LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE BENGAL ARMY

सत्यमेव जयते

सत्यमेव जयते

LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE BENGAL ARMY

1758—1834

Alphabetically Arranged and Annotated with Biographical and Genealogical Notices by

MAJOR V. C. P. HODSON

INDIAN ARMY (RETIRED LIST)

AUTHOR OF 'HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE VICEROY'S BODY-GUARD'

सत्यमेव जयते

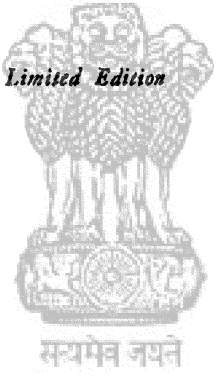
PART IV

PHILLIMORE & CO. LTD.

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS & RECORD SEARCHERS

120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

1947



Printed in Great Britain by Butler & Tanner Ltd., Frome and London

NOTICE

HAVING in the course of compiling this List received much valuable help and advice from a great number of friends and correspondents, my final task—a pleasure no less than a duty—lies in making acknowledgment of the assistance they have so freely rendered. To mention all by name here would be impossible as the number must total many score, but special thanks are due to the following: the late Dr. John Malcolm Bulloch, M.A., LL.D.; Brigadier H. Bullock, O.B.E., J.A.G. in India; Sir Patrick Cadell, C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D.; the late Major F. G. Cardew, O.B.E. (a former brother officer); the late Sir Evan Cotton, C.I.E.; the late Lt.-Col. D. G. Crawford, I.M.S.; Lady Crofton; Sir William Foster, C.I.E., late Historiographer in the India Office (who first suggested to me the idea of this compilation) the late Mr. S. C. Hill, sometime Superintendent of the Calcutta Record Office; Mr. C. Roy Hudleston; the late Mr. W. T. Ottewill, O.B.E., Superintendent of Records in the India Office; Mr. T. U. Sadleir, M.A., M.R.I.A., late Deputy Ulster; and Mr. W. R. Wright, M.B.E., the present Superintendent of Records in the India Office. Nor could I forgo mention of all those members of the Staff of the Record Department in the India Office with whom I have come into contact since 1920, every one of whom I have invariably found to be more than willing to place his specialized knowledge unreservedly at my disposal, thereby easing to a considerable extent the burden of research.

I take this opportunity also of thanking again those authors of privately printed works who have kindly permitted me to quote from their books.

Finally, I must express my gratitude to Messrs. Phillimore & Co., Ltd., the Publishers of Parts III and IV, for the willing and co-operative spirit in which they met and overcame the manifold difficulties and frustrations besetting publisher and author alike in this age of austerity and restriction.

V. C. P. H.

December, 1946.

सत्यमेव जयते

CONTENTS OF PART IV

	PAGE
NOTICE	v
SACKVILLE, FREDERICK—SYSONBY, FREDERICK	1
TABBY, WILLIAM JAMES—FRASER-TYTLER, GEORGE	229
UNDERWOOD, JAMES—URQUHART, GEORGE	338
VALLÉ, LEWIS (OR LAZARUS)—VYSE, JAMES	340
WADDINGTON, JOHN—WYNNE, JOHN (OR JOSEPH)	362
XIMENES, HENRY JACKSON	540
YALLAND, JOHN—YULE, WILLIAM	541
ZIEGLER, ALEXANDER	556
APPENDIX A LOCAL OFFICERS	557
B SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF CADETS, OFFICERS, AND BREVET ENSIGNS	585
C MINOR CADETS	592
D CHANGES OF NAME: ADDITIONAL SURNAMES ASSUMED	603
E SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, AND MILITARY SEMINARIES	606
F OFFICERS OF FOREIGN NATIONALITY OR EXTRACTION	608
G OFFICERS WHO SERVED IN THE ROYAL NAVY	610
H OFFICERS WHO HELD COMMISSIONS IN H.M. LAND FORCES	611
I OFFICERS WHO SERVED IN THE BOMBAY MARINE, E.I.C.N.S., OR PILOT SERVICE	621
J OFFICERS WHO SAT AS MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT	622
K OFFICERS WHO TOOK HOLY ORDERS	622

PAGE

APPENDIX L LIST OF AUTHORS, EDITORS, TRANSLATORS, JOURNALISTS, AND POETS - - - - 623

— M GLOSSARY - - - - - - - - 626

CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - - - 627

ADDENDA - - - - - - - - - - 631

INDEX TO PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS, MINIATURISTS, AND SCULPTORS MENTIONED - - - - - - - - - 639

INDEX TO REFERENCES TO THE *D.N.B.* - - - - 641

GENERAL INDEX NOMINUM - - - - - - - 643

सत्यमेव जयते

S

N.B.—Compound names must be sought under the last element of the compound

N.B.—An asterisk denotes that the name is omitted from *Dodwell & Miles's List.*

N.B.—The figures in brackets following the word "Artillery" refer to the serial No. as given in *Stubbs's List.*

SACKVILLE, Frederick (1785-1827). Lieut. Colonel, 41st N.I. *b.* 5 Dec. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Oct. 1801. Ensign 13 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 19 Feb. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 27 Jan. 1826. *d.* Richmond, Surrey, 19 Oct. 1827.

Ed. R.N. Coll., Portsmouth.

Services: Joined 2/18th N.I. Apr. 1802. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803-4; Kapsa; Kalpi; Gwalior; Lieut. 2/18th N.I.; siege of fort Bela; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh; storm and capture of Jaitpur; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Apptd. Surveyor to Bundelkhand Div. May 1805; do. of all ceded and conquered countries S. of Jumna R. Feb. 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 18th N.I., Surveyor. Adjt. 2/18th N.I. 11 Oct. 1808 till 1811 do. 1/18th N.I. 1811-12, during the whole of which time he continued his surveys. Surveyor in Cuttack district Oct. 1809. Capt. Lt. 18th N.I. 13 July 1811. Supt. new Jagannath road Mar. 1813 till 1817. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. 1815. A.Q.M.G. at head of topographical staff in Bengal 1 Jan. 1817 till Mar. 1818. A.Q.M.G. with Sir G. Martindell's force May 1818. D.Q.M.G. Bengal (with official rank of Major) Feb. 1819. Fur. 24 Feb. 1820 till 8 Oct. 1823. Transfd. as Major to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824. Agent for Army Clothing 1824-6. Posted Lt. Col. to 41st N.I. 1826. Fur. 1827 till death.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. i. 372-9. *G.M.* 1828, i. 85. Will dated 17 Oct. 1827; proved 20 June 1828.

SACKVILLE, Sackville (1796-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Brampton, Suffolk, 24 Feb. 1796. Cadet 1811. Resigned in India 24 Dec. 1813.

bapt. ptely. Brampton 1 Mar. 1796. Son of Amy Skoulding (who afterwards *m.* Major Philip de Latre, formerly 86th Regt., later Malay Regt. and A.Q.M.G., Ceylon). Ward of George Stone.

Services: N.F.P.

SAGE, Edward (1791-1812). Cadet, Infantry. *bapt.* St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 16 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 24 July 1809. *d.* Berhampore 4 Aug. 1812.

Son of John Sage and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of William Sage, *q.v.*

Services: Suspended 21 Nov. 1809 for irregularities committed whilst at Barasat C.C.; restored by C.D. 20 Aug. 1811, but former rank cancelled. Cadet d.d. 2/9th N.I.

SAGE, Joseph Charles (1803-1839). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 72nd N.I. *b.* Dinajpur, Bengal, 25 Apr. 1803. Cadet 1818. Admitted 9 Oct. 1819. Ensign 26 May 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Invalided 27 Feb. 1833. *d.* Calcutta 23 Oct. 1839.

bapt. Calcutta 18 Sept. 1803. Eldest son of Joseph White Sage, Senior Merchant, B.C.S., in charge of Radnagore commercial residency, and Elizabeth Allen his 1st wife. Brother of Thomas Edward Sage, *q.v.* Gt. nephew of Colin Shakespear, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Ramnagar (? Berhampore) 27 July 1827, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of N. Rabeholm, Danish C.S. (She died Calcutta 18 Feb. 1837, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 15 Mar. 1837, Marian Ellison, eldest dau. of Henry Methold, *q.v.* Ed. Eton; in 4th Form in 1817.

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. 1820; posted to 2/2nd N.I. 1820; d.d. Hill Rangers 10 Mar. 1821; transfd. to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824; to newly-raised 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) May 1825. No record of active service.

Refs.: Family information. *Eton School Lists.* M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

SAGE, Thomas Edward (1806-1834). Lieutenant, Artillery. (556) *b.* Agra 8 Apr. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 7 Oct. 1824. 2nd Lieut. 18 Dec. 1823. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. *d. unm.* Meerut 7 June 1834.

bapt. Cawnpore 2 July 1806. Son of Joseph White Sage, B.C.S., and Elizabeth his 1st wife. Brother of Joseph Charles Sage, *q.v.* Ed. Eton. Addiscombe Cadet 1820-3.

Services: Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Coy. (Field Battery) 3rd Bn. Foot Art. Posted to newly-raised 3rd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 1826. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Hills 21 Oct. 1831.

Refs.: Eton School Lists. A.J. N.S. xv. 228.

SAGE, William (1793-1864). Major General. Colonel 22nd N.I. *b.* Hawarden, co. Flint, 7 Feb. 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 24 July 1809. Ensign 13 Dec. 1809. Lieut. 16 Dec.

1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 1 Oct. 1840. Lt. Col. 19 Feb. 1847. Col. 18 July 1856. Maj. Gen. 13 Mar. 1859. *d.* at his residence, Holcombe House, nr. Dawlish, 25 May 1864.

bapt. Hawarden Oct. 1796. Son of John Sage and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Edward Sage, *q.v.* *m.* Hannah. (She died 11 Nov. 1865.)

Services: Operations in Rewah 1812; Ensign 24th N.I. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 8th Gren. Bn. (India medal). Lieut. 1/24th N.I. Fur. s.c. 2 Nov. 1816 till 1820, and 12 Dec. 1822 till 4 Oct. 1825. Transfd. to 48th N.I. (late 2/24th) May 1824. Executive Ofr. 3rd (Dinapore) Div. P.W.D. 23 Feb. 1829; do. Benares 12 Oct. 1835; do. Dinapore 29 Aug. 1836. Apptd. Postmr. to Army of Indus 7 Dec. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni; Bt. Major 48th N.I. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 16 Sept. 1841 till 6 Nov. 1842. Suptg. Engr. S.E. Provs. 11 Apr. 1845; do. C.P. 17 Mar. 1852; do. 2nd Circle N.W.P. 3 May 1854 till 1856. Posted Lt. Col. to 36th N.I. 29 Mar. 1847; transfd. to 69th, 70th, 34th, 9th, 14th, 41st N.I. Posted Col. to 22nd N.I. Sept. 1856; Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Lucknow 23 Sept. 1856; do. Saugor 12 Jan. till Oct. 1857. Mutiny campaign; Bdr. comdg. at Saugor on outbreak of mutiny, and held the fort for 7 mos. Fur. June 1858 till death.

Refs.: *Boase.* *G.M.* 1864, ii. 121. *The Times*, 28 May 1864.

ST. CLARE, Francis (1781-?). Lieutenant. 9th N.I. *bapt.* Blackburn, Lancs., 13 May 1781. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 13 Feb. 1804. Ensign 19 Dec. 1803. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1804. Resigned 13 July 1808.

Son of William St. Clare, M.D., of Preston, and Ann his wife.

Services: Served in R. Preston Vols. from the raising of that Corps in 1797 till 1798; served in Foot Mil. of Demerara for 3 yrs.; then in the Light Horse Mil. A clerk in firm of Messrs. Bolton & Bell, Demerara. Posted Lieut. to 9th N.I. 1804. (? Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Lieut. 9th N.I.) Fur. 25 Aug. 1805 till resignation.

ST. GEORGE, Thomas Gordon (1812-1874). Lieut. Colonel. 17th N.I. *b.* Ballyshannon 12 Mar. 1812. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 7 Nov. 1830. Ensign (22 May 1830) 6 Oct. 1830. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1838. Capt. 18 Mar. 1853. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Erchfont Manor, Wilts., 22 May 1874.

Eldest son of Acheson St. George, of Wood Park, co. Armagh, and Ellinor his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Clonmel. *m.*

23 Apr. 1861, Sarah Strangham, only child of Lloyd Caldecot, of Plas Llandegwyn, co. Carnarvon. Ed. Armagh Coll.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2nd N.I. 5 Jan. 1831; actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 5 Dec. 1832; posted Ensign to 17th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833. A.D.C. to G.G. 25 Sept. 1834. Adjt. Talain Corps 14 Mar. 1835. Placed under orders of Resdt. at Gwalior 18 Jan. 1836; apptd. Adjt. of Inf., Sindhia's Reformed Contingent; Adjt. Cav. do. 24 Feb. 1840 till 10 Nov. 1841. Fur. s.c. 3 Feb. 1842 till 27 Jan. 1845, and 16 Feb. 1851 till 1 Dec. 1853. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. G. E. Gowan, *q.v.*, comdg. Lahore Div., 6 Dec. 1853 till 1857. Dy. Paymr. at Jullundur 3 July 1858; do. Gwalior Div. 1860. Fur. 6 mos. 16 July 1860.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 619, *s.n.* St. George, of Wood Park, co. Armagh. Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 549, *s.n.* St. George, Bart. *The Times*, 27 May 1874.

ST. JOHN, Ellis (1746/47-1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Hants 1746/47. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 21 June 1781. *d.* Chittagong 31 Dec. 1783.

(*Perhaps* related to Rev. Ellis St. John and Sir Paulet St. John, 1st Bart.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 33. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1781.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1562, *s.n.* St. John-Mildmay, Bart.)

SALE, Robert Henry (1815-1876). Lieut. Colonel. 9th N.I. *b.* Mauritius 27 Mar. 1815. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 29 Dec. 1831. Ensign (9 June 1831) 29 Dec. 1831. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 3 Oct. 1848. Bt. Major 5 Mar. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Littlehampton, Sussex, 12 Apr. 1876.

bapt. Port Louis, Mauritius, 12 May 1815. Son of Col. Sir Robert Henry Sale, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*), and Florentia his wife (*D.N.B.*), dau. of George Wynch, M.C.S. His sister *m.* Frederick Brind, *q.v.* *m.* Simla 29 Sept. 1846, Matilda Martha, dau. of William Anthony Holmes. (She died 11 Nov. 1889, aged 67.) Addiscombe Cadet 1829-31.

Services: Cadet d.d. 28th N.I. 1 Feb. 1832; d.d. H.M. 13th L.I. 18 Mar. 1832; d.d. 9th N.I. 20 June 1833; posted Ensign to 10th N.I. 18 Oct. 1833; transfd. to 9th N.I. 24 Jan. 1834. Adjt. of Inf., Bundelkhand Legion, 2 Dec. 1842; actg. Legion Staff at Jhansi 15 May 1843. Rejoined 9th N.I. for a short time at Sukkur, Sind,

1843. Apptd. 2nd in comd. 2nd Cav., Gwalior Contingent, 14 Feb. 1844, but never joined. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Simla Apr. 1845. Comdt. Cav., Malwa Contingent, 12 Sept. 1846; 2nd in comd. 2nd Oudh Local Inf. 29 Apr. 1848; do. 6th Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 10 Jan. 1852; Comdt. do. 11 Nov. 1853 till 1857, when it mutinied. Mutiny campaign 1857-8 (Medal). Fur. 1 Feb. 1860 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 20 Apr. 1876.

SALE, Thomas Henry (1814-1903). Colonel. Engineers. *b.* Norfolk St., Strand, London, 8 Dec. 1814. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 5 July 1832. 2nd Lieut. 10 Dec. 1830. Lieut. 20 May 1839. Capt. 26 Feb. 1850. Major 1 Oct. 1857. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Retired 23 Aug. 1859. Hon. Col. 23 Aug. 1859. *d.* London 13 Dec. 1903.

Son of Richard Cowlishaw Sale, of Surrey St., Strand, solicitor to the Grand Junction Canal Coy., and Elizabeth his wife, youngest dau. of George Wye, of Oporto, Portugal. *m.* St. Luke's, Cheetham Hill, 7 Sept. 1848, Maria, 2nd dau. of G. Ravenhill, of Manchester. (She died 13 Jan. 1893, aged 75.) Ed. Westminster; admitted 7 July 1826. Addiscombe Cadet 6 Feb. 1829 till 10 Dec. 1830; Chatham 8 Feb. till 8 Dec. 1831.

Services: d.d. S. & M. Delhi 28 July 1832; surveyed Agra and Muttra Cantts. 1834-5. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Asst. Field Engr. Asst. Executive Engr. 6th (Allahabad) Div. P.W.D. 5 Aug. 1835; employed in examining Sylhet-Assam road 23 Nov. 1837 till June 1839. Fur. s.c. 27 Oct. 1839 till 10 Sept. 1842. Executive Engr. Jubbulpore Div. 28 Sept. 1842; Supt. new road to Nagpur 21 Apr. 1843; do. Agra-Bombay road 1 Nov. 1845. Fur. 1847-8. Executive Engr. 6th Div. 30 May 1849; do. Peshawar 1 Oct. 1851 till 1856. Fur. p.a. 19 Feb. 1856 till 1857.

Refs.: Westminster School Register. The Times, 15 Dec. 1903.

SALKELD, Joseph Carleton (1810-1886). Lieut. Colonel. 5th N.I. *bapt.* Penrith 23 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 4 Jan. 1827. Ensign 14 Aug. 1826. Lieut. 21 Dec. 1834. Capt. 10 Jan. 1842. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Lt. Col. 11 May 1855. Retired 28 Feb. 1855. *d.* at his chambers in St. James's St., London, 14 Apr. 1886.

Of Holm Hill, nr. Carlisle. Son of Joseph Salkeld, of Holm Hill, and Margaret his wife, *née* Wiseman. Nephew of Thomas Salkeld, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 67th N.I. 13 Jan. 1827; posted to 5th N.I. 10 May 1827; actg. Adjt. do. 1 Feb. 1837; permanent do.

22 Aug. 1838 till 1841. Fur. s.c. 1 Feb. 1841 till 27 Dec. 1844; p.a. 3 Mar. 1851 till 5 Jan. 1853. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 15 Apr. 1886.

SALKELD, Thomas (1760/61-1820). Lieut. Colonel. 27th N.I. *b.* Cumberland 1760/61. Cadet 1780. Admitted 10 Jan. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 16 July 1781. Capt. 14 July 1799. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1810. Retired 2 Jan. 1810. *d.* at his residence in Abbey St., Carlisle, 24 May 1820, aged 59.

Of Holm Hill, Carlisle. J.P. Cumberland and Westmorland; high sheriff Cumberland 1819. Eldest son of Joseph Salkeld, of Ranbeck, psh. of Kirkland, Cumberland. Brother of Joseph and John, and uncle of Joseph Carleton Salkeld, q.v. *m.* Abigail Graves.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Rochford* 3 June 1780, aged 19. Lieut. 17th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Dec. 1792. Capt. 1st N.I. Agent for purchase of cavalry horses 1798-1803. D.Q.M.G. 1803. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Capt. 1st N.I., D.Q.M.G. on H.Q. staff, and Supt. of guide and intelligence dept. Posted Major to newly-raised 27th N.I. 1804. Q.M.G. of Bengal Army 1805-7. Fur. 23 Feb. 1807 till retirement.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. iii. 298-9. *Pester*, pp. 201-2. Will dated 2 Dec. 1817; proved 9 July 1829. M.I. Kirkland church.

SALMON, Clare Sewell (1815-1897). Lieut. Colonel. 57th N.I. *bapt.* Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, 23 Apr. 1815. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 7 Mar. 1834. Ensign (11 June 1833) 10 Jan. 1834. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 31 Dec. 1847. Bt. Major 29 Apr. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* The Woodlands, Isleworth, Middlesex, 25 June 1897.

Son of Thomas Salmon, of Stoke Ferry, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 12 Aug. 1831 till 11 June 1833.

Services: Supy. Ensign d.d. 24th N.I. 18 Mar. 1834; posted to 57th N.I. 24 May 1834, and passed the whole of his service with that Regt. Actg. Adjt. 21 May 1841; permanent do. 10 Feb. 1842 till 30 July 1846. Fur. 1846-8, and 1859 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 28 June 1897.

SALMON, George Paris (1813-1898). Major. Artillery. (635) *b.* Benares 17 Sept. 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 30 May 1830. 2nd Lieut. (11 Dec. 1829) 30 May 1830. Lieut. 22 Aug. 1838. Capt. 1 Nov. 1847. Retired 6 Mar. 1853. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Willanslee, Perth, 2 Mar. 1898.

Son of William Broome Salmon, *q.v.*, and Marian his wife. *m.* 1st, Jhansi 24 Oct. 1839, Letitia, 6th dau. of William Sandeman, and sister of Robert Turnbull Sandeman, *q.v.* (She died 1852, aged 33.) *m.* 2nd, Kennington 11 Apr. 1855, Grace A., dau. of J. W. Hillhouse. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-9.

Services: Actg. 2nd Lieut. (having been 2 yrs. in India) 16 July 1832. Posted to 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. 29 Sept. 1838. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd Bn. 3 Jan. 1839; do. 5th Bn. 7 Dec. 1841 till 1845. Fur. p.a. 23 Mar. 1845 till 1847. Capt. 9th Bn. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 524, *s.n.* Sandeman. *The Times*, 4 Mar. 1898.

SALMON, William Broome (1787-1843). Lieut. Colonel, 58th N.I. *bapt.* Sandbach, co. Chester, 30 Dec. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 3 Dec. 1804. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1804. Capt. 20 Apr. 1818. Major 20 May 1829. Lt. Col. 29 July 1834. *d.* Mirzapur 5 Feb. 1843, aged 56.

Son of George Salmon and Mary his wife. *m.* (before 1809) Marian, dau. of Andrew Wilson Hearsey, *q.v.* (*See also* Paris Bradshaw.) (She died Calcutta 12 Jan. 1844, aged 53.) Father of George Paris Salmon, *q.v.* Marlow Cadet for 18 mos.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 18th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 18th N.I. Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 2/18th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 2/18th N.I. 1810; permanent do. 3 Oct. 1811 till 24 Oct. 1817. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/18th N.I. To comd. escort to Major Paris Bradshaw, *q.v.*, 19 Oct. 1816; to rejoin 2/18th N.I. in Cuttack 23 May 1817. Capt. Lt. 5 Sept. 1817. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Charles Stuart, *q.v.*, 1820-3. d.d. Dinajpur Local Bn. 22 Mar. 1823; tempy. comdg. Resdt.'s escort at Lucknow 3 Nov. 1823; permanent do. 15 Jan. 1825 till 26 Sept. 1827, when he rejoined his Regt. Transfd. to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 72nd N.I. 8 Jan. 1835 Fur. p.a. 8 Feb. 1841 till 11 Oct. 1842. Transfd. to 58th N.I. 25 Oct. 1842.

Refs.: *The Hearseys*, p. 37 (where it is incorrectly stated that he "attained the rank of General, retired, and lived in England."). M.I. in Mirzapur cemetery.

SALMOND, James Hanson (1766-1837). Major General. 20th N.I. Mily. Sec. to C.D. *b.* 17 Aug. 1766. Cadet 1782. Admitted 4 Aug. 1784. Ensign 7 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 8 Mar. 1790. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Resigned 29 Mar. 1805. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Retired May 1837. *d.* York 31 Oct. 1837.

Of Waterfoot, Cumberland. Eldest son of William Salmond, of Seaforth, Antigua, Agent for Antigua 1776, and Jane his 2nd wife, 2nd dau. of Edward Hasell, of Dalemain, Cumberland. Half-brother of the mother of James Thorne and cousin-german of the father of Christopher Hasell, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Marylebone 2 July 1798, Louisa, eldest dau. of David Scott, of Dunninald, M.P., sister of Sir David Scott, Bart., and cousin-german of Archibald Watson, *q.v.* (She died June 1805, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, 17 Aug. 1808, Rachel Mary Ann, eldest dau. of Ven. Thomas Constable, of Beverley, archdeacon of E. Riding, co. York. (She died Feb. 1847, aged 76.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1782, but permitted to stay in England till the following year (M.C. 2 May 1782). Adjt. 35th Bn. Sepoys 1787 till 27 Dec. 1791. Second Mysore War 1790-2; Lieut. 35th Bn., with Lt.-Col. Cockerell's detachment. Transfd. to 7th Bn. 27 Dec. 1791; from 28th to 14th Bn. 26 Mar. 1793. Fur. 14 Mar. 1794 till 1 Apr. 1797. Employed while in England as Adjt. of E.I. Vols. Mily. Sec. to Lord Wellesley, the G.G., 3 Oct. 1799; Dy. Mily. Auditor Gen. 4 Sept. 1800; Mily. Auditor Gen. 9 Dec. 1800 till 1803. Deputed by G.G. in 1802 to visit Madras and Bombay for the purpose of examining and reporting on the mily. regulations at those Presidencies. Fur. 2 Nov. 1803 till resignation. Mily. Sec. to C.D. "for conducting the Mily. Correspondence with India" 1809 till May 1837. Restored to the Service as Lt. Col. 1816; Col. 1836. Author of "A Review . . . of the late decisive war in Mysore," anon., London, 1800.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1545, *s.n.* Salmond, of Waterfoot. Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, iii. 66 (where date of birth is given as 17 Nov. 1766). *List of Mily. Secs. to G.G.* *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 79. *G.M.* 1838, i. 110. Autotype enlargement of a miniature in the possession of the family is in I.O.

SALT, James (*d.* 1784). Bt. Major. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1769. Arrived in India Apr. 1770. Ensign 5 Apr. 1770. Lieut. 1 July 1771. Capt. 14 Jan. 1781. Bt. Major 14 Jan. 1782. Pensioned 3 Apr. 1782. *d.* Swansea 9 Oct. 1784.
m. in England 26 Apr. 1783, Miss Huntridge.[1]

Services: Served for 14 yrs. in R.N. as Midshipman and Actg. Lieut. Sailed for India Mar. 1769. Served with G.G.B.G. 1777-81; comdd. newly-raised Independent Troop of Cav. 19 Mar. till 30 Sept. 1781, when it was reduced. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; joined Major William Popham, *q.v.*, with his Troop 21 Sept. 1781. Pensd. as Capt. on Lord Clive's fund 26 Feb. 1783.

Refs.: V.B.G. G.M. 1784, ii. 798.

[1] *Note:* Frances, relict of Major Salt, formerly H.E.I.C.S., *d.* Hackney 15 Oct. 1834, aged 89.

SALT, Sampson (*d.* 1770). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 2 May 1768. Lieut. 19 Dec. 1769. *d.* Berhampore 27 Sept. 1770.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lord Holland* 16 Dec. 1766.

SALTER, George (1801-1867). Major. 4th N.I. *b.* 11 June 1801. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 5 July 1823. Ensign 20 June 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 2 Jan. 1842. Retired 16 May 1848. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Hopetown Lodge, Leamington, 6 Feb. 1867.

bapt. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 9 July 1801. 2nd son of George Salter, of Poplar, principal clerk to Messrs. Wigrams & Green, Blackwall, and Rebecca his wife. *m.* Barrackpore 19 Feb. 1837, Fanny, widow of Arthur Wortham, *q.v.* (She died Bareilly 27 Nov. 1844.) Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1814.

Services: Posted to 4th N.I. May 1824; Adjt. do. 3 Feb. 1829 till 17 Feb. 1842. Operations against Hill tribes on N. Sind frontier 1844-5; comdd. a detachment of 6th and 9th Irreg. Cav. in action at Uch 15 Jan. 1845 (*Lond. Gaz.* 21 May 1845); Trakki 9 Mar. 1845; Capt. 4th N.I. 2nd in comd. 7th Irreg. Cav. 3 Feb. 1846 till retirement.

Refs.: Cordew, p. 203. *G.M.* 1867, i. 402. *The Times*, 9 Feb. 1867.

SALTER, Henry Fisher (1792-1865). Lieut. General, C.B. 8th L.C. *b.* London 9 Mar. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1808. Cornet 30 Apr. 1808. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 19 May 1838. Lt. Col. 5 Jan. 1844. Col. 27 Sept. 1859. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 14 Apr. 1863. *d.* Kingston, nr. Dublin, 21 Aug. 1865.

bapt. Marylebone 7 July 1792. Son of James Salter and Elizabeth Hebbron his wife. *m.* Karnal 21 Oct. 1814, Henrietta F., eldest dau. of Sir David Ochterlony, *q.v.* (She died London 9 Mar. 1872, aged 74.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. 1810. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2nd N.C., A.D.C. to Sir D. Ochterlony, *q.v.* Actg. Bde. Major Ludhiana 29 Nov. 1815; Bde. Major Karnal 15 Mar. 1816. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2nd N.C., D.A.Q.M.G. Reserve Div. Bde. Major 3rd Div. Field Army in 1820. A.A.G., W. Div., 10 Dec. 1821 till Feb. 1826. Fur. p.a. 4 Feb. 1826 till

June 1828. Comdt. Nizam's 5th Cav. 2 Oct. 1834 till May 1839. First Afghan War 1839-40; Ghazni (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839) (Medal); operations in Kohistan 1840; action at Parwandara, comdg. Advance Column of Sir R. Sale's force (ib. 12 Feb. 1841); Bt. Lt. Col. 2nd L.C. On disbandment of 2nd L.C., d.d. 3rd L.C. 6 May 1841; transfd. to newly-raised 11th L.C. (became 2nd L.C. 24 May 1850) 1842. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Bt. Lt. Col. 11th L.C. (Bronze star). Posted Lt. Col. to 11th L.C. 3 Apr. 1844. Second Sikh War; Multan; Lt. Col. 11th L.C. (Medal with clasp). Transfd. to 6th L.C. 20 Apr. 1849; to 10th L.C. Jan. 1853; to 8th L.C. 18 June 1853. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Peshawar 13 Feb. 1853; 1 cl. comdg. Agra Dec. 1853 till Jan. 1856. Leave s.c. to Cape 31 Jan. 1856. Transfd. to 5th Eur. Bengal L.C. 1 May 1858. Fur. 20 Oct. 1859 till death. C.B. 9 June 1849. Durani 3 cl. 20 Nov. 1840.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1865, ii. 528. *The Times*, 24 Aug. 1865.

SAMLER, Frederick (1810-1873). Major. 10th N.I. *b.* London 17 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 12 Oct. 1827. Ensign 8 May 1827. Lieut. 4 Feb. 1833. Capt. 8 May 1842. Invalided 10 Sept. 1845. Retired 1 Oct. 1861. Hon. Major 1 Oct. 1861. *d.* Boulogne 25 Nov. 1873.

bapt. St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, London, 7 Apr. 1810. Son of William Samler, of Blackheath, and Frances his wife. *m.* Calcutta 17 Feb. 1835, Jemima Haldane, posthumous dau. of James Robertson, M.D., Suptg. Surg. Bengal. (*See also* Griffiths Holmes.) (She died Darjeeling 12 Feb. 1852, aged 33.) Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1822, left same year.

Services: Posted to 10th N.I. 3 Jan. 1828. (? Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Lieut. 10th N.I.) Fur. s.c. 30 Jan. 1837 till 23 Nov. 1839. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843.

Refs.: Charterhouse School Lists. The Times, 28 Nov. 1873.

SAMPSON, George (1749-1784). Captain, Artillery. (93) *b.* 1749. Fireworker 9 Sept. 1768. Lieut. 16 Mar. 1770. Capt. Lt. 31 Jan. 1774. Capt. 5 Oct. 1778. *d.* 7 Oct. 1784.

3rd son of Rev. Thomas Sampson, of Bosham, and Mary his wife, dau. of William Brown. Brother of George Frederick John Sampson, *q.v.*, Christopher Sampson, E.I.C.N.S., and of Rev. Charles Sampson, rector of Ripley, Yorks.

Services: Gent. Cadet at R.M.A., Woolwich; commissioned as Lieut. F. in England 24 Dec. 1767 (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768). Fur. 10 Feb.

1773 till 22 Aug. 1774. Posted Capt. Lt. to newly-raised Golandaz Coy. 7 Aug. 1777.

Refs.: Family information. Will dated Fatehgarh 11 Dec. 1783; filed 27 Oct. 1784.

SAMPSON, George Frederick John (1759-1792). Captain. Artillery. (157) *b.* Brentford, Middlesex, 7 July 1759. Cadet 1778. Ensign (Inf.) 10 Dec. 1778. Lieut. (Art.) 4 Oct. 1778. Capt. Lt. 2 Jan. 1785. Capt. 24 Nov. 1786. Resigned 5 Oct. 1791. *mar.* Madras 4 Jan. 1792: *d.* from the effects of a wound received 13 Sept. 1790 at Satiyamangalam.

bapt. New Brentford 7 Aug. 1759. 6th and youngest son of Rev. Thomas Sampson and Mary his wife. Brother of George Sampson, *q.v.* Godson of H.R.H. George, Prince of Wales, John, Earl of Bute, and the Duchess of Somerset. Ed. Eton; K.S. 1772-7.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 27 Apr. 1778. Granted fur. June 1785. Third Mysore War; Satiyamangalam (s.w.); Capt. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Permitted at his own request to resign the Service and proceed to Europe 5 Oct. 1791.

Refs.: Family information. *Austen-Leigh.* Will dated 22 Apr. 1789; proved 27 Feb. 1792.

SAMPSON, Noah (*d.* 1775). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 25 Sept. 1770. *d.* Chittagong Nov. 1775.

Services: N.F.P.

SAMPSON, Thomas Edmund (1800-1863). Colonel. 38th N.I. *b.* Aughanloo, co. Londonderry, 7 Apr. 1800. Cadet 1817. Admitted 10 Oct. 1818. Ensign (27 Apr. 1818) 30 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. Capt. 4 June 1829. Major 19 Jan. 1843. Lt. Col. 22 May 1849. Retired 29 Aug. 1851. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Walworth, Londonderry, 14 Oct. 1863.

Son of Rev. (? George) Sampson, rector of Errigal, co. Donegal. Brother of Arthur Alexander Sampson. *m.* Marylebone 4 Apr. 1842, Marion, 2nd dau. of Henry Huey Tyler, of Newtown Limavady. (She died Benares 22 May 1843, aged 29.)

Services: Posted to 1/2nd N.I. 1819. Actg. Adjt. at Lohargaon post 25 Nov. 1822; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/2nd N.I. 31 Oct. 1823; transfd. to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824; Adjt. do. 12 July 1825; Intr. & Qmr. do. 28 May 1826 till 28 Sept. 1829. Fur. p.a. 25 Mar. 1829 till 18 Nov. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 22nd N.I. Tempy. comdg. 3rd Local Horse 20 Apr. 1835; offg. D.J.A.G., W. Div., 20 Nov. 1835; do. Saugor Div. 26 Oct. 1838. Fur. s.c. 25 Feb. 1839 till 10 Sept. 1842. Second Sikh War; no

actions; Major 22nd N.I. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 10 Apr. 1849 till retirement. Posted Lt. Col. to 49th N.I. in 1849; to 38th N.I. 25 Feb. 1851; to 43rd N.I. (before a report of his retirement had reached India) Nov. 1851.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxxviii. 79. *G.M.* 1863, ii. 806.

SANDBY, George Taylor Seton (1799-1828). Lieutenant. 49th N.I. *bapt.* ptely. Old Windsor 15 June 1799. Cadet 1817. Lieut. 2 Dec. 1818. Resigned 18 Nov. 1825. *d.* in India 25 July 1828.

Son of Thomas Sandby, of Gt. Lodge, Old Windsor, professor of drawing at R.M.A., Woolwich, 1797-1828, and Harriot his wife and cousin, dau. of Thomas Sandby (*D.N.B.*). Grandson of Paul Sandby (*D.N.B.*) and cousin of William Francklin, *q.v.* His sisters *m.* George Arthur Brownlow and Joseph William Loder, *qq.v.*

Services: Lieut. 2/25th N.I.; transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 49th N.I.

SANDEMAN, John (1809-1841). Lieutenant, 17th N.I. *b.* Perth 6 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 11 Oct. 1828. Ensign 10 May 1828. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1836. *d.* Landour, U.P., 18 July 1841.

bapt. Redgorton, co. Perth, 10 Apr. 1809. Son of William John Sandeman, bleacher at Luncarty, and Elizabeth Steuart his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 48th N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; posted to 47th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; transfd. to 33rd N.I. 12 Apr. 1829; to 17th N.I. 16 Sept. 1831. To d.d. at Landour Convalescent Depot 20 Jan. 1841. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. Landour.

SANDEMAN, Robert Turnbull (1804-1876). Major General. 33rd N.I. (now 2nd Bn. 7th Rajput Regt.). *b.* Perth 1 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 6 July 1825. Ensign 9 Feb. 1825. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1832. Capt. 12 Feb. 1838. Major 4 Jan. 1847. Lt. Col. 27 Oct. 1852. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 24 Chepstow Villas, Bayswater, 25 July 1876.

7th son of William Sandeman and Catherine Turnbull his wife. His sister *m.* George Paris Salmon, *q.v.* *m.* Lucknow 2 Feb. 1831, Jane, sister of Andrew Barclay, *q.v.* Father of Sir Robert Groves Sandeman, K.C.S.I. (*D.N.B.*). Ed. Perth Acad.

Services: Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. 1825; transfd. to 33rd N.I. 3 Nov. 1828; Intr. & Quar. do. 14 Nov. 1828 till 12 Aug. 1834. Fur. s.c. 4 Aug. 1834 till 9 June 1837. First Sikh War; Feroz-

shahr; Sobraon; Capt. comdg. 33rd N.I. (Medal with clasp). Posted Lt. Col. to 33rd N.I. 2 Feb. 1853, and was comdg. the Regt. at Hoshiarpur when the Mutiny broke out; it was disarmed at Phillaur 25 June 1857. Apptd. to comd. at Jullundur 12 July 1857. Bdr. on the Est. 9 Oct. 1860.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 524, *s.n.* Sandeman. *Sandeman Genealogy*, by John Glas Sandeman, Edin., 1895. *The Times*, 28 July 1876.

SANDERS, Arthur (1812-1895). Major General. 5th Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* Poplar 9 Aug. 1812. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1831. Ensign (10 Dec. 1830) 11 May 1831. Lieut. 12 Mar. 1837. Capt. 24 Aug. 1843. Major 29 Feb. 1852. Lt. Col. 29 May 1857. Col. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at his residence, Crooms Hill, Greenwich, 19 Mar. 1895.

Youngest son of Thomas Sanders, of Crooms Hill and Laleham, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S., and Rosetta Fortunata his wife. Brother of Edward Sanders, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1829-30.

Services: Admitted as Cadet 21 Oct. 1831; d.d. 10th N.I. 23 Nov. 1831; d.d. 60th N.I. 7 Jan. 1832; posted Ensign to 44th N.I. 19 Oct. 1833 and joined Mar. 1834. Expulsion of marauders from Jhabua, C.I., Feb.-Mar. 1836; Ensign 44th N.I. Leave s.c. to Simla 20 Oct. 1837 till 1 Nov. 1838. Offg. D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl., 2nd Inf. Div., Army of Indus 10 Sept. 1838 till broken up 22 Apr. 1839. In charge of map-drawing branch of Govt. litho. press 24 June 1840; offg. Asst. in Q.M.G. office 10 July 1840; D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl. 18 Aug. 1841; 1 cl. 17 Jan. 1843; A.Q.M.G. of Army 22 Jan. 1847; D.Q.M.G. at Presdy. 11 June 1852 till Sept. 1858. Posted Lt. Col. to 53rd N.I. June 1857; transfd. to 5th Bengal Eur. Inf. 13 Sept. 1859.

Refs.: *The Times*, 21 Mar. 1895.

SANDERS, Edward (1801-1843). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, C.B., Engineers. Dy. Sec. to Govt. *b.* Ealing 19 Jan. 1801. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 25 May 1821. Ensign 18 May 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 23 Jan. 1830. Major 28 Aug. 1841. Bt. Lt. Col. 12 Sept. 1843. *d.* 29 Dec. 1843: kld. in action at battle of Maharajpur.

bapt. Ealing 27 May 1804. Son of Thomas Sanders, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S., and Rosetta Fortunata his wife. Brother of Henry Sanders, *q.v.*, and of Rosetta Hester, wife of James Machell, of Newby Bridge, Lancs. R.M.A. Woolwich; resigned do. Apr. 1818. Addiscombe Cadet 1818-20.

Services: d.d. S. & M. 16 Aug. 1822; Bk. Mr. Purnea Div. 7 June 1824 till 18 Aug. 1827. Leave s.c. to Cape 20 Sept. 1828 till 25 Nov. 1830. Executive Engr. 7th (Cawnpore) Div. P.W.D. 21 Apr. 1831; do. 10th (Agra) Div. 27 Dec. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Offg. Sec. Mily. Board 13 Mar. 1835; permanent do. 23 Sept. 1835 till 23 June 1841. To assume comd. of 2 Coys. S. & M. for service in Afghanistan 6 Oct. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; pol. employ in Herat in May 1840; surveyed country Kandahar-Herat; Tutam-dara (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841); action nr. Kandahar 12 Jan. 1842 (ib. 24 Nov. 1842); Ghazni; Kabul; Major Engrs. (Medal). Dy. Sec. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. (with official rank of Major) 9 June 1841 till death. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (kld.) (ib. 8 Mar. 1844); Dy. Sec. on H.Q. Staff. Durani 3 cl. 15 Aug. 1840. C.B. 27 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: The Ritchies in India. Will dated Kandahar 26 July 1842; proved 18 Mar. 1844. M.I. in St. Peter's, Ft. Wm., and on his tomb on the site of the battlefield.

SANDERS, Henry (1808-1835). Lieutenant, Artillery. (574) *b.* Ealing 25 May 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 2 Aug. 1826. 2nd Lieut. 16 June 1825. Lieut. 19 May 1832. *d.* at sea 31 Jan. 1835, on board the *St. George* on his passage to England.

2nd son of Thomas Sanders, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S., and Rosetta Fortunata his wife. Brother of Arthur Sanders, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1824-5.

Services: Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Bn. Foot Art. 18 Feb. 1832; posted to 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. 14 Mar. 1833. Fur. s.c. 20 Jan. 1835. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1835, ii. 222.

SANDERS, Thomas (1795-1855). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. Artillery. (439) *b.* 17 Jan. 1795. Cadet 1811. Admitted 4 Aug. 1812. Fireworker 4 Aug. 1812. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1818. Capt. 30 June 1829. Major 16 Dec. 1843. Lt. Col. 1 Apr. 1847. Invalided 1 July 1847. *d.* Lucknow 26 July 1855.

bapt. Enfield 21 Feb. 1795. Son of Richard Francis Sanders and Susannah his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 29 Mar. 1809 till 25 Oct. 1811.

Services: Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lt. F. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandala; Satanwara; Garhakota; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Adjt. 3rd Bn. 22 July 1825 till 22 Sept. 1829. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Adjt. 3rd Bn. (India medal [1]). Comy. of Ord. 1 Nov. 1834. Comdg.

Art. at Delhi in Jan. 1837; to comd. Art. at Ferozepore 7 Dec. 1842. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Apr. 1844); Major comdg. 1st Coy. 1st Bn. (No. 10 Light Field Batty.) (Bronze star). To comd. Art. at Ferozepore 25 Apr. 1844.

Refs.: I.M. 19 Sept. 1855, p. 518.

[1] *Note:* His name is not in the M.R.

***SANDERSON or SAUNDERSON, John** (1753/54-1787). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* London 1753/54. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India Apr. 1783. Ensign 17 Apr. 1783. *d.* Calcutta 27 Apr. 1787.

m. Saral.

Services: Apptd. Cadet by Order of Court dated 28 Mar. 1782; sailed for India in the *Brilliant* 5 May 1782, aged 28. She was lost on Johanna I. 28 Aug. 1782.

Refs.: Will dated 22 Apr. 1787; filed 1 May 1787.

SANDERSON, John (1787-1818). Lieutenant, 30th N.I. *b.* London 12 Feb. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 4 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 5 Nov. 1805. *d.* in England 19 Mar. 1818.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 26 Mar. 1787. Son of Thomas Sanderson, of Deeping St. James, Lincs., and Mary Buck his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 22nd N.I. 1806. Attached to Champaran L.I. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. Champaran L.I., in 4th Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/30th N.I. 1815. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. Champaran L.I., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Fur. 1816 till death.

SANDERSON, Thomas (1791-1835). Captain. 9th L.C. *b.* Edinburgh 7 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19 July 1809. Cornet (28 Sept. 1812) 7 July 1813. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 28 Dec. 1827. Retired 28 Apr. 1832. *d.* 21 Belvedere, Bath, 4 Dec. 1835.

bapt. College Kirk psh., Edinburgh, 28 Dec. 1791. Son of Patrick Sanderson, merchant, and Mary his wife, dau. of Patrick Macqueen, tinsmith. *m.* 1st, Jessie, dau. of Hugh Bremner, accountant in Edinburgh. (She died 11 Oct. 1822.) *m.* 2nd, St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 11 Aug. 1824, Elizabeth Oswald, eldest dau. of Alexander Anderson, of Chapel St., Grosvenor Sq., London.

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Cadet d.d. 8th N.C. 1811-12; posted Cornet to 5th N.C. Sept. 1812; transfd. to 8th N.C. July 1813. Fur. s.c. 15 Aug. 1816 till 30 Jan. 1819. Attached to

G.C.B.G. in 1820. Adjt. 8th L.C. 19 Apr. 1820; Adjt. Native Invalids and Paymr. Native Pensioners at Allahabad 25 Sept. 1820 till 1 Jan. 1823, but never joined this appt. owing to ill health. Leave s.c. to Cape 12 Oct. 1820 till Aug. 1822; fur. s.c. 8 Feb. 1823 till 30 May 1826. Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Cav. (became 9th L.C.) 17 June 1825; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 31 Jan. 1828. Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1830 till retirement.

Refs.: V.B.G. Bath Chron. 17 Dec. 1835. *G.M.* 1836, i. 101.

SANDFORD, Edward (1753-1802). Captain.[1] 21st Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 23 Jan. 1753. Cadet 1769. Admitted 31 Aug. 1769. Ensign 15 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 27 Jan. 1773. Capt. 5 Jan. 1781. Resigned 7 Dec. 1792. *d.* Walcot Bldgs., Bath, 27 Feb. 1802.

3rd son of Humphrey Sandford, of the Isle of Rossall, high sheriff Salop 1787, and Elizabeth his wife, only child of Hugh Jones. Cousin-german of John Scott-Waring, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 25 Jan. 1787, Miss Mary Nixon. (She died 2 Oct. 1787.) *m.* 2nd, 13 Dec. 1797, Mary Viner. (She died Stepney 9 Nov. 1820.)

Services: Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1777. Apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. to a corps of 3 Bns. to be raised for Rajah Chet Singh of Benares 31 July 1778; Capt. 1st Eur. Regt. in 1782. Second Mysore War 1782-5; Capt. 24th N.I., with Col. Pearse's detachment. Capt. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; comdg. 5th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788 and in 1790; comdg. 21st Bn. in 1792; (? Major 3rd Eur. Regt. in 1796).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1555, *s.n.* Sandford, of the I. of Rossall, Salop. *Bath Chron.* 4 Mar. 1802.

[1] *Note:* According to *Philippart MS.* he was promoted Major 1 Mar. 1794; Lt. Col. 22 July 1796; resigned 14 Mar. 1798. This would appear to be correct. *Burke* styles him Major.

SANDS, Robert. Lieutenant. Artillery. (215) Cadet 1781. Fireworker 17 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1788. Struck off 1793.

m. St. Andrew's psh., Edinburgh, 27 July 1787, Jane, dau. of James Shaw, of Preston.

Services: Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; outbreak at Benares 16 Aug.; Cadet with the G.G., "probably in comd. of another brigade of two guns." (*Stubbs.*) Comy. of Ord. at Patna 15 Aug. 1783 till 1786. Fur. 24 Jan. 1786 till struck off.

Refs.: Stubbs, i. 66.

SANDS, William (*d.* 1790). Major. Infantry. Cadet 1768. Ensign 13 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 10 Jan. 1773. Capt. 16 July 1778.

Major 4 Feb. 1782. Resigned 28 Jan. 1785. *d.* Hailes, nr. Edinburgh, 14 Nov. 1790.

Son of William Sands, of Edinburgh, bookseller and publisher, and one of the founders of *Scots Mag.*, and Ann, eldest dau. of Rev. Dugald Stewart, minr. of Rothesay 1700-53, and sister of Rev. Matthew Stewart, D.D., the geometrician (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Edinburgh 17 Nov. 1778, Christian Smith (or Smyth), 3rd dau. of Col. Charles Halkett Craigie, of Hall Hill, and aunt of John Craigie-Halkett, *q.v.* (She died Edinburgh 13 Apr. 1807.)

Services: Chaplain to 1st Bde. till 21 Jan. 1774, when he was transfd. to staff of Col. P. Galliez, *q.v.*, comdg. 2nd Bde. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Lieut. on staff of Col. Galliez. On fur. in 1778. Was A.D.C. to Warren Hastings in 1780-1; afterwards Regulating Ofr. of Calcutta Mil. till Jan. 1785, when he went home with Hastings.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 857, *s.n.* Craigie-Halkett, of Cramond. *Grier. Macpherson*, p. 177. *S.M.* 1778, p. 628; 1790, p. 570. M.I. Greyfriars. Portrait by Raeburn in possession of his gt. grand-dau.

SANDYS, Frederick Hervey (1791-1874). Lieut. General. Colonel 36th N.I. *b.* Bellaghy Glebe House, Ballyscullion, co. Londonderry, 10 Aug. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19 July 1809. Ensign (19 July 1809) 20 Nov. 1809. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 1 Feb. 1840. Lt. Col. 30 Jan. 1846. Col. 10 Feb. 1856. Maj. Gen. 15 Oct. 1857. Lt. Gen. 8 Feb. 1870. *d.* at his residence, Douglas Villa, Cheltenham, 28 Dec. 1874.

Bapt. Aug. 1791. Son of Rev. Joseph Sandys, rector of Aghadowey. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 6 Oct. 1821, Miss Jane Culloden, niece of Major John Cathcart Meacham, 24th Ft. His daus. *m.* Samuel John Becher, *q.v.*, and George Timins, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Indore 7 July 1836, Maria Jane Bellasis, youngest sister of William Hewett, *q.v.* (*See also* James William Douglas.) Marlow Cadet.

Services: Barasat C.C. 3 mos. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. 1809. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/18th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Left Column (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 2/18th N.I. 1 July 1814 till Oct. 1817; Adjt. 1/18th N.I. 2 Oct. 1817 till 3 Feb. 1821. (? Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Jawad.) D.A.Q.M.G. 3 cl. 21 Jan. 1821; 2 cl. 21 June 1823 till 18 Apr. 1828. Operations in Jodhpur; Lamba; D.A.Q.M.G. Transfd. to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824. To take charge of 1st Coy. Pioneers 31 Mar. 1825. Asst. to P.A. at Nemawar, C.I., 25 Jan. 1828, and spent the remainder

of his service in Pol. Dept. On field service in Jan. 1835. P.A. at Mehidpur, C.I., 6 Dec. 1841 till 1856. Posted Lt. Col. to 51st N.I. 1846; to 62nd N.I. 1850; to 7th N.I. Dec. 1850; to 20th N.I. May 1854; to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. May 1855; Col. to 36th N.I. Feb. 1856 till 1869. Fur. p.a. 20 May 1856 till death.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 31 Dec. 1874. M.I. in new cemetery, Cheltenham.

SANDYS, Henry Capel (1790-1873). Lieut. Colonel. 28th N.I. *b.* Dublin 27 Dec. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign 18 July 1807. Lieut. 12 Oct. 1812. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 9 May 1830. Retired 6 Nov. 1832. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Craig-yr-Halen, Anglesey, 19 Mar. 1873.

bapt. St. Anne's, Dublin, 5 Jan. 1791. Son of Rev. Michael Sandys and Barbara his wife. *m.* Protestant church, Caen, 5 Aug. 1822, Harriet, widow of Hugh Spottiswoode, M.C.S., and dau. of Burton Smith. (She died 20 Dec. 1864, aged 79.) Stepfather of Arthur Cole Spottiswoode, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. 1808. Surveying embankments in Cuttack Jan. 1813 till Dec. 1814. Nepal War 1815; Lieut. 2/14th N.I., in 3rd Div. (India medal). Adjt. 2/14th N.I. Dec. 1814 till 13 Dec. 1816. Leave s.c. 4 mos. to sea 5 Jan. 1816. D.A.Q.M.G. Nagpur Subsdy. Force 29 Nov. 1816; do. 1 cl. 1 Jan. 1817 till 24 Oct. 1818. In charge of Guide & Intelligence Dept. in Advanced Div. of Nagpur Subsdy. Force 14 Nov. 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; led storming party at capture of Chanda. Bde. Major Nagpur Rajah's Regular Inf. 24 Oct. 1818, and remained in Nagpur service till 1830. Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 26 Feb. 1822 till 18 Apr. 1823; s.c. 6 July 1830 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 24 Mar. 1873.

SANDYS, William (1749-1773). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Canterbury 29 May 1749. Cadet 1772. Ensign 31 Mar. 1773. *d.s.p.* Calcutta June 1773.

3rd son of Richard Sandys, of Northbourne Court and Canterbury, J.P., and Susan Crayford his wife, dau. of James Taylor. Ed. King's School, Canterbury, 18 July 1757 till Dec. 1759.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: The Family of Sandys, by E. S. Sandys (London, privately printed 1930), vol. ii., ped. D.

SANDYS, William (1759-1829). Lieut. Colonel. 15th N.I. *b.* 1759. Cadet 1779. Admitted 30 Mar. 1781. Ensign 29 June

1779. Lieut. 21 Mar. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 23 Jan. 1803. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. Retired 5 June 1805. *d.* Plymouth 21 Aug. 1829, aged 70.

Of Lanarth; J.P. co. Cornwall. Elder son of William Sandys, of Helston, attorney, and Mary Johns his wife. His sister was mother of Sir William Sampson Whish, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Madras 10 Jan. 1793, Charlotte, dau. of Rear-Adm. Sir Digby Dent, R.N. (She died Calcutta 22 July 1802, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, St. Agnes, Cornwall, Dec. 1803, Ellen 2nd dau. of John James, of Rosemunday. (She died Truro 26 Nov. 1857, aged 74.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Apr. 1779 and was ordered to sail in *Duke of Kingston* 17 Nov. 1779. Having volunteered, however, to serve without pay in the *Monarch* when the French and Spanish fleets were off Plymouth, he was permitted to defer his departure and eventually embarked for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 20. Arrived Madras in Jan. 1781, and comdd. a Coy. of Cadets then embodied as part of the garr. First Mahratta War 1782-4, with the Bombay detachment. Lieut. 4th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; D.J.A.G. 1788. Apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. to two Vol. Bns. raised for service in Mysore 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Seringapatam; Agent for carriage of public camp equipage. D.J.A.G. at Fatehgarh in Mar. 1793; Fort Adjt. & Bk. Mr. of Ft. Wm. 1793-7; A.D.C. to actg. G.G.; Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798. Agent for supply of mily. stores 1798 till Jan. 1803. Major 5th N.I. Fur. 19 Jan. 1803 till retirement. Posted Lt. Col. to 15th N.I. 1804.

Refs.: The Family of Sandys, vol. ii., ped. J. *E.I.M.C.* i. 401-5. *G.M.* 1829, ii. 466. *A.J.* xxviii. 382. Will dated 4 Nov. 1823, with various cods.; proved in London 20 Oct. 1829. M.I. St. Keverne church. Portrait by Robert Home, painted in Bengal in 1799.

Note: An inaccurate ped. of this family will be found in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1188, *s.n.* Sandys, of St. Minver, Cornwall.

SANFORD, John Frederick (1789-1816). Lieutenant, 19th N.I. *bapt.* Wimbledon 13 May 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 3 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 4 Apr. 1805. *d.* suddenly Karnal 16 May 1816, of a ruptured blood vessel, aged 27.

Son of John Smith Sanford and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Berhampore 18 Oct. 1810, Eliza, dau. of Charles Brietzcke, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Robert Cauty, *q.v.*) (*See also* William White.)

Services: d.d. 2/22nd N.I. 6 Oct. 1805. Second Mahratta War

1805; pursuit of Holkar; Ensign d.d. 2/22nd N.I. Posted Ensign to 2/19th N.I. 14 Jan. 1806. In charge of timber agency at Moradabad Oct. till 6 Dec. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Malaun; Lieut. 2/19th N.I., in 1st Div.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. A.J. iii. 197. M.I. at Karnal.

SANKEY, John Henry (1803-1824). Ensign, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Fethard, Tipperary, 27 Apr. 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 19 Jan. 1822. *d. unm.* Nagpur 9 Feb. 1824.

2nd son of Matthew Villiers Sankey, of Coolmore, co. Tipperary, and Amelia his wife, sister of Major Elrington, Major of the Tower of London.

Services: Posted Ensign to 25th N.I.; transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1823. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 625, *s.n.* Sankey, of Coolmore, co. Tipperary.

***SARDELL,**[1] **John** (*d.* 1768). Cornet, Governor's Troop of Body Guard. Cornet 15 Sept. 1766. *d. unm.* Calcutta 21 Dec. 1768.

(*Probably* brother of Richard Sardell, *q.v.*)

Services: Campaign against the Nawabs of Bengal and Oudh 1764; cavalry action nr. the Bunas Nullah 13 Oct.; battle of Buxar; Cadet serving with the Troop of Eur. Dgns. *Probably* comdd. the Govr.'s Eur. Troop of Body Guard from the date of his first Commission as Cornet till death.

Refs.: Broome, p. 469. *V.B.G.* Will dated 6 Nov. 1768; proved 17 Jan. 1769.

[1] *Note:* His name appears thus in his Will and in *B.M. Add. MSS.*, as Surdle in the burial register, as Surdal in *Broome*, and as Sirdel in Caraccioli's *Life of Lord Clive.*

SARDELL, Richard (*d.* 1769). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1768. *d.* 21 Jan. 1769: kld. in action.

(*Probably* brother of John Sardell, *q.v.*)

Services: N.F.P.

SARGENT, George (1782-1832). Colonel, 29th N.I. *bapt.* Malmesbury, Wilts., 4 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 9 Nov. 1798. Ensign 14 Oct. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 24 Oct. 1809. Major 1 Aug. 1818. Lt. Col. 18 Aug. 1823. Lt. Col. Comdt. 2 Apr. 1828. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* at his residence, Bradford Leigh House, Leigh Frome, Wilts., 25 June 1832. Son of George Sargent and Betty his wife. Brother of Elizabeth Stocker, of Sidmouth.

Services: Lieut. 7th N.I. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Capt. 1/7th N.I.) Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Major 1/7th N.I. Transfd. to 13th N.I. (late 1/7th) May 1824; to 57th N.I. 1825; to 13th N.I. 1826. First Burma War; Assam 1824. Tempy. Bdr. Gen. comdg. Assam Force 10 Nov. 1825 till Apr. 1826. Fur. p.a. 2 Jan. 1827 till death. Posted Col. to 19th N.I. June 1829; to 29th N.I. 24 Sept. 1831.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. ix. 51. *G.M.* 1832, i. 647; ii. 93. Will dated 11 June 1832; proved 6 Mar. 1833.

SARGENT, William (1791-1828). Captain, 58th N.I. *bapt.* Ruddington, Notts., 18 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1811. Ensign 9 Aug. 1814. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 16 Nov. 1827. *d.* Agra 16 July 1828.

Son of George Sargent and Mary his wife. Brother of George and Thomas, both of Nottingham.

Services: Posted to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. Jan. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Ensign 1/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/29th N.I., with Centre Div. of Grand Army. Adjt. 3rd Ceylon Vols. 3 Oct. 1818 till 1819. Leave to N.S.W. 1821-2. Adjt. 2/29th N.I. (became 58th N.I. May 1824) 11 Jan. 1823 till 7 Feb. 1828. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 58th N.I

Refs.: A.J. xxvii. 221. Will dated on board *John Bull* 16 Sept. 1821; proved 23 Oct. 1828.

SARNEY, Charles Henry (1741/42-1769). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Oxford 1741/42. Cadet 1764. Ensign 21 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1767. *d.* in India 1769.

Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1751-Oct. 1752.

Services: Fourth Mate of the *Horsenden* East Indiaman 1762-3. Sailed for India as a Cadet in the *Fort William* 17 May 1764, aged 22. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Resigned during the "Barrackpore mutiny"; reinstated 1766.

Refs.: Robinson.

SATCHWELL, John (1793-1838). Major, 29th N.I. A.C.G. *b.* London 17 Nov. 1793. Cadet 1812. Admitted 11 Sept. 1813. Ensign 20 Nov. 1814. Lieut. 2 Aug. 1816. Capt. 3 Mar. 1826. Major 5 Apr. 1838. *d.* Cawnpore 12 Aug. 1838, of cholera.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 15 June 1794. Son of Richard Satchwell and Mary Ann Foxlow his wife. *m.* Bareilly 23 Feb. 1827, Eliza Johanna, 5th dau. of Jacob Vanrenen, *q.v.* (*See also* James Blair.) (She died Calcutta 10 Jan. 1833, aged 26.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/14th N.I. 1815. Served at Amboyna 1816-18. Intr. & Qmr. 2/14th N.I. 1819-20; S.A.C.G. 15 Nov. 1820; transfd. to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 27 Mar. 1826; 1 cl. 30 Dec. 1826; A.C.G. 2 cl. 11 Dec. 1829; 1 cl. 12 Apr. 1837. Operations against the Kols and Chuars 1832; Capt. 29th N.I., in charge of Comst.

Refs.: De La Ferté. A.J. xxiv. 498; N.S. xxvii. 232.

SAUMAREZ, Nicholas. Bt. Captain. 14th N.I. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 1 Oct. 1783. Ensign 4 Mar. 1785. Lieut. 2 May 1793. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1798. Retired 7 Nov. 1798.[1]

N.B.—The following is conjectural only: (? 6th and youngest son of Matthew De Saumarez and Carteret his 2nd wife, dau. of James le Marchant. Brother of Sir James De Saumarez, G.C.B., 1st Baron De Saumarez. Became Collector Gen. of revenue in Ceylon.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 11 Mar. 1783. Was Adjt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in Mar. 1787 till after Jan. 1796; posted to 3rd Eur. Regt. June 1796; transfd. to 14th N.I. Fur. 1798.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 707, *s.n.* De Saumarez, B.)

[1] *Note:* His name appears for the last time in *I.A.L.* for Jan. 1866.

SAUNDERS, Henry John (1754-1796). Captain, Infantry. *b.* London 31 Dec. 1754. Cadet 1778. Admitted 10 Dec. 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 14 Oct. 1778. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Chunar 23 July 1796.

Ed. Merchant Taylors' Jan.-Mar. 1769.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Stafford* 27 May 1778. Lieut. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; in 2nd Bde. in Dec. 1780. Second Mysore War; acted as chaplain to the Bengal detachment 8 Apr. 1782 till 15 May 1783. Lieut. 33rd En. Sepoys in July 1787, and in 1792.

Refs.: Robinson. G.M. 1797, i. 356.

SAUNDERS, James (1800-1844). Bt. Major, 50th N.I. *b.* Harwich, Essex, 15 July 1800. Cadet 1819. Admitted 3 Aug. 1820. Ensign 4 Mar. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 22 Apr. 1836. Bt. Major 30 Apr. 1844. *d.* Aligarh 15 June 1844.

bapt. St. Nicholas, Harwich, 10 Aug. 1800. 2nd son of Capt. Nathaniel Saunders, of Harwich, Comdr. in the service of the P.M.G., and Maria his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/23rd N.I. 1820; transfd. to 25th N.I. July 1823; to 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) May 1824; actg.

Intr. & Qmr. do. 26 May 1828; permanent do. 3 Feb. 1829 till Dec. 1833. Operations against the Kols and Chuars 1832-3; Lieut. 50th N.I. Adjt. 50th N.I. 21 Dec. 1833 till 1 July 1836; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 Jan. 1838.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1844, ii. 558.

SAUNDERS, Samuel John (1809-1865). Major. 41st N.I. *b.* Paignton, Devon, 4 June 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 11 May 1827. Ensign 20 Jan. 1827. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1838. Capt. 28 Dec. 1847. Retired 20 Dec. 1849. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Bedford 27 Sept. 1865.

Youngest son of James Saunders, Purser H.M.S. *St. George* (who was drowned in the wreck of that vessel in Dec. 1811). *m.* (before 1852) ?

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 28 May 1827; posted to 41st N.I. 19 June 1827. d.d. Hariana L.I. 18 May 1838 till 25 Feb. 1839. Adjt. 1st Recruit Depot Bn. at Jaunpur 6 Nov. 1839. Fur. s.c. 17 Jan. 1843 till 25 Aug. 1845. Adjt. 41st N.I. 27 Aug. 1846 till 23 Feb. 1848. No record of active service. Lieut. 1st R. Cheshire Mil. 30 Apr. 1855.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1865, ii. 658. *The Times*, 9 Oct. 1865.

SAURIN, William (1802-1872). Lieut. Colonel. 31st N.I. *bapt.* Rosenallis, Queen's Co., 28 Nov. 1802. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 9 July 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1824. Capt. 1 June 1834. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Retired 16 Feb. 1847. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* S. Molton St. London, 12 Sept. 1872.

2nd son of Rt. Rev. James Saurin, D.D., bishop of Dromore, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Lyster. *m.* Esther Davis.

Services: Posted to 15th N.I.; transfd. to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 31st N.I. (India medal) Operations against the Bhils 1828; against the Chuars 1832; Lieut. 31st N.I. Fur. p.a. 9 Jan. 1835 till 15 Dec. 1837. First Afghan War 1838-40; Kalat (w.) (*London Gaz.* 13 Feb. 1840); Ghazni; Capt. 31st N.I. (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 31st N.I. (Bronze star).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1562, *s.n.* Saurin, *late* of Orieltor, co. Pembroke. *The Times*, 17 Sept. 1872.

SAVAGE, Charles (1788-1876). Lieut. Colonel. 27th N.I. *b.* Kilcoo, co. Down, 19 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 14 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 21 Aug. 1806.

Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 3 May 1832. Retired 7 Feb. 1833. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.s.p.* 8 Apr. 1876.

2nd son of Francis Savage, of Newcastle, co. Down, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Arthur Atkinson, of Mullerstown, Mourne, co. Down.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 13th N.I. 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Nepal War; Lieut. 13th N.I. (India medal). Bareilly insurrection 1816; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Fur. p.a. 7 Jan. 1823 till 8 Oct. 1824. Transfd. to 27th N.I. (late 2/13th) May 1824. Leave s.c. to Hills 29 Sept. 1831 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 532, *s.n.* Savage. *The Times*, 13 Apr. 1876.

SAVAGE, George (1760/61-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Antigua 1760/61. Cadet 1781. Ensign 17 May 1781. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1782. Struck off 1788. *d.s.p.*

Only son of George Savage, of Antigua, merchant, and Jane his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 31 Oct. 1781, aged 20. Never arrived in India.

SAVAGE, John (*d.* 1768). Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 20 May 1766. Lieut. 28 May 1767. *d.* in India 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

SAVARY, John Tanzia (1800-1832). Captain, Pension Est. 24th N.I. *b.* Greenwich 19 May 1800. Cadet 1816. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 10 May 1828. Pensioned in India 26 Mar. 1830. *d.* 18 Oct. 1832.

bapt. Greenwich 3 July 1800. Son of William James Tanzia Savary,[1] of Ilfracombe, Devon, formerly of Sevenoaks, Kent, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Philip Cade, and half-sister of Matthew, 5th Baron Aylmer. Brother of William Tanzia Savary, *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 18 Jan. 1818, Elizabeth, widow of James McCraken, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1817; posted Lieut. to 2/8th N.I. 1818. Operations in Hariana 1824; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824.

[1] *Note:* "His ancestors owned the Seigneurie of Tanzia as well as others in the Province of Perigord."—*Genealogist*, N.S. xxiii. 63.

SAVARY, William Tanzia (1802-1855). Bt. Major. 46th N.I. *b.* Wilmington, Kent, 5 July 1802. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 29 May 1822. Ensign 9 Dec. 1821. Lieut. 17 May 1824.

Capt. 4 Jan. 1833. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Retired 21 Apr. 1848. *d.* Ilfracombe 14 Apr. 1855.

bapt. Wilmington 3 Aug. 1802. Youngest son of William James Tanzia Savary and Catherine his wife. Brother of John Tanzia Savary, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Henry Christian Talbot, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, St. George's, Bloomsbury, 11 Mar. 1828, Frances Eliza, only dau. of William Hall Durham, barr.-at-law, of I. of St. Vincent. (She died Gadarwara, C.P., 20 Apr. 1836, aged 29.) *m.* 2nd, Leckhampton, Gloucs., 4 Apr. 1850, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Allen Dalzell, of Barbados. (She died 21 Dec. 1895, aged 78.)

Services: Posted to 2/3rd N.I.; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 23 Dec. 1823; transfd. to 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) May 1824. (? First Burma War; Assam 1824; Lieut. 46th N.I.) Fur. u.p.a. 19 Sept. 1826 till 1 Aug. 1828; leave s.c. 2 yrs. to N.S.W. 27 July 1828.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1828, i. 267; 1855, i. 658.

SAVERLAND, Christopher[1] (1786-1805). Cadet, Artillery. (360) *b.* Portsmouth 10 June 1786. Cadet 1804. Never arrived in India. *d.* San Salvador 24 Nov. 1805: kld. in an affray with natives when a passenger in the *Glory*.

bapt. Portsmouth 14 Apr. 1787. Son of Christopher Saverland, a Surveyor of the Customs, who received a pension from Govt. of £80 *p.a.* on relinquishing the office of Postmr. of Portsmouth in 1802, and Martha his wife.

[1] *Note:* Stubbs gives his name as William Christopher Savarland; Philippart as Charles Savorland.

SAY, Henry Hirst (1805-1882). Major. 45th N.I. *b.* Boxley, Kent, 22 Mar. 1805. Cadet 1825. Ensign 12 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 6 May 1829. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Retired 15 May 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* The Mount, Braughing, Herts., 22 Jan. 1882.

bapt. ptely. Boxley 29 Mar. 1805. Son of Rev. Henry Morgan Say, vicar of Iwerne Minster, Dorset, and Marianne his wife. *m.* S. Bersted, Sussex, 20 Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Nixon, of Highgate. (She died Ambala 11 Aug. 1845.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 57th N.I. 8 July 1826; posted to 45th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; Intr. & Qmr. do. 6 July 1830 till 1842. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1842 till 28 Dec. 1844. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. 45th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. 10 Mar. 1847 till 8 Feb. 1850. Actg. Agent army clothing, 1st Div., 22 Mar. 1850.

Refs.: *The Times*, 25 Jan. 1882.

SAYCE, John. (*See* **SAYER, John.**)

SAYER, John (*d.* 1772). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1771. *d.* Benares 31 May 1772, "of a pucka fever in a few hours."

Services: Cadet in the Select Picket.

Refs.: *Macpherson*, p. 94.

SCARLIN, Roger. Captain. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Capt. 7 May 1765. Resigned 15 May 1766.

Services: Lieut. H.M. 109th Ft. 24 Oct. 1761; h.p. on disbandment 1763-6, and again 1773-80. Apptd. in England 2 Mar. 1764, Capt. on the Bengal Est.; sailed for India in the *Lord Anson* 29 May 1764. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army (G.O. Apr. 1765); posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny"; his application in 1769 for reinstatement was refused by C.D.

SCHALCH, John Augustus (1793-1825). Bt. Captain, 29th N.I. *b.* Woolwich 27 Jan. 1793. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 1 Feb. 1809. Ensign 22 Feb. 1809. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Bt. Capt. 16 Sept. 1823. *d.* 25 Feb. 1825: kld. in action on board the *Research* at Kiung-pala, Burma.

bapt. St. Mary's, Woolwich, 21 Mar. 1793. Son of Andrew Schalch,[1] Capt. R.A., and Phillis his wife. Brother of Philip Schalch, *q.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 27 Feb. 1822, Mary Ann Catherine, dau. of James Meik, M.D., M.M.B. Bengal. (*See also* F. T. Boyd.) (? She died 15 Dec. 1822.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. 1810; Lieut. 2/14th N.I. Surveying in Sundarbans 1816; do. Rangpur district 27 June 1817. D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl. 1819; 1 cl. 1822. Surveyor of Calcutta; erected iron suspension bridge at Kalighat, Calcutta. Supt. Bengal canals 1823. Transfd. to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824. First Burma War 1824-5; Bt. Capt. 29th N.I., comdg. Pioneers, with official rank of Major (G.O. 16 Sept. 1824).

Refs.: *G.M.* 1826 i. 180. Will dated 19 May 1823; proved 17 Mar. 1825.

[1] *Note:* Of German-Swiss extraction, from Schaffhausen, and nephew of Andrew Schalch, master-founder at Woolwich arsenal (*D.N.B.*).

SCHALCH, Philip (1797-1846). Lieutenant. 2nd L.C. *bapt.* Brentwood, S. Weald, Essex, 19 July 1797. Cadet 1821. Cornet 19 Jan. 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Resigned in England 4 Dec. 1827. *d.* Blagdon, nr. Taunton, 15 May 1846.

3rd son of Capt. Andrew Schalch, R.A., and Phillis his wife. Brother of John Augustus Schalch, *q.v.* *m.* Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 11 Sept. 1827, Mary, youngest dau. of W. Purlewent. Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Gent. Cadet R.A. 23 June 1812; 2nd Lieut. do. 11 Dec. 1815; retired on h.p. 14 Dec. 1821. Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. 1822. Fur. t.c. 5 Jan. 1827 till resignation. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Kaye*, No. 1633. *G.M.* 1846, ii. 109.

SCHNELL, Charles Vaughan (1785-1815). Capt. Lieutenant, Pension Est. 15th N.I. *bapt.* Holborn, Middlesex, 3 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 22 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1804. Capt. Lt. 25 June 1813. Pensioned 15 Sept. 1814. *d.* Calcutta 18 Aug. 1815.

Son of John Francis Schnell and Clementina Jacobina Sobieski Stuart his wife, dau. of Col. Allan Macdonald of Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness, and cousin of Sir John Macdonald, K.C.B., *q.v.* Brother of John Stewart Schnell, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign 3rd N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 15th N.I. 1804. Second Mahratta War; battle of Deig (w.); Lieut. 1/15th N.I. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Macdonald, *q.v.*, 1805-10; Adjt. & Qmr. 15th N.I. 1 Aug. 1810 till pensioned; acting Bde. Major at Benares 1811.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1816, i. 564.

SCHNELL, John Stewart (1780-1817). Captain, 3rd N.I. *bapt.* St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 July 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 5 Feb. 1797. Ensign 1 Dec. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 24 Jan. 1809. *d.* Cawnpore 14 Dec. 1817.

Eldest son of John Francis Schnell, of New Ormond St., London, and Clementina his wife. Brother of Charles Vaughan Schnell, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 19 Sept. 1801, Miss Eliza Sophia Hogan. (*See also* Robert Morrell.) (She died 22 June 1856, aged 75.)

Services: Lieut. 3rd N.I.; Capt. Lt. 3rd N.I. 19 Feb. 1806; Adjt. 2/3rd N.I. 1805-8; Capt. 1/3rd N.I. S.A.C.G. 3 Apr. 1813.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1818, ii. 103. *G.M.* 1818, i. 568.

SCHOLEY, Godfrey. Dy. Paymr. Resigned 15 Oct. 1781.

Services: Dy. Paymr. to detachment of Nawab-Wazir's troops at Fatehgarh Jan. 1778 till resignation.

Note: Name given in *Dodwell & Miles* as George Scholey. It is doubtful whether he should properly be included here as he does not appear to have been a commissioned officer.

SCOLLAY, William (1789-1813). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Quebec 7 Sept. 1789. Cadet 1810. *d.* Calcutta 13 Sept. 1813.

Nephew of Samuel Scollay, merchant in Lerwick, and cousin of Ann Scollay Innes, of Bath.

Services: Cornet 25th Light Dgns. 1 Mar. 1812; d.d. 1/12th N.I. at Barrackpore 1812. Admitted as the first mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. May 1812. No record of active service.

SCONCE, John (1790-1820). Lieutenant, Artillery. (400) *bapt.* Ch. Ch., Nicholas Town, I. of St. Kitts, 24 Sept. 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Fireworker 26 Mar. 1809. Lieut. 26 June 1813. *d.* 6 July 1820: lost in H.M.S. *Carron* off the coast of Jagannath, B. & O.[1]

Son of John Sconce and Harriet his wife. Woolwich Cadet; nominated 29 Jan. 1806.

Services: Lieut. 2nd Troop H.A. 1813-14; 3rd Troop 1815-18. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 3rd Troop, in 2nd Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 3rd Troop. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 3rd Troop, Adjt. H.A. with Centre Div.

[1] *Note:* "He had got nearly safe to the beach, when he was caught by the surf and carried back." (*Stubbs.*)

***SCOON, Robert** (1727/28-1759). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1727/28. Cadet (Bombay) 1753. Ensign (?) Lieut. (Bombay) 15 Apr. 1757. *d.* Surat 27 Feb. (? 1 Mar.) 1759, of wounds received in action.

Services: Sailed for Bombay in the *Shafteshury* in 1753, aged 25. Transfd. from Bombay to Bengal Est. 1757; retransfd. to Bombay 1758. Operations against Surat Feb. 1759 (s.w. 26 Feb.).

Refs.: Orme MSS.—India, xiii. p. 3639. Intestate; admon. 25 Apr. 1759.

SCOTLAND, James (*d.* 1772). Captain. Infantry. Capt. 23 Oct. 1763. Resigned 27 Jan. 1766. *d.* nr. Edinburgh 8 June 1772.

Of Easter Dollarbeg, Dunfermline. Brother of William Scotland, merchant in Edinburgh. (*Probably* son of Thomas Scotland, of Wester Dollarbeg.)

Services: Went out to India as Midshipman of an Indiaman and came home 3rd Mate of the *Prince Henry* packet 1757-8. (? Manipur expedn. 1762; Ensign.) Capture of Patna 6 Nov. 1763 (w.). Raised at Jellasore, B. & O., Mar. 1764, 20th Bn. Sepoys. This Bn., which became 14th N.I. in 1824 and mutinied at Jhelum 7 July 1857, was known as "*Escotten-ki-Paltan*" after him.

Refs.: Williams, p. 142. *S.M.* 1772, p. 333. *London Mag.* 1772, p. 394.

SCOTT, Archibald (*d.* 1781). Lieutenant, 35th N.I. Cadet 1776. Ensign 6 Apr. 1777. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1778. *d.* 16 Aug. 1781: kld. in action at Sewalah, nr. Benares.[1]

4th son of John Scott, of Malleny, and Susan his wife, dau. of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Shrewsbury* 14 Mar. 1776. Ensign 14th Bn. Sepoys in Aug. 1778; Lieut. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. First Mahratta War; storm and capture of Gwalior 1780. Benares insurrection 16 Aug. 1781 (kld.); Lieut. 35th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1679, *s.n.* Scott, of Malleny, Midlothian. *Macpherson*, pp. 370, 393. *Grier*, pp. 125-7. *Forrest*, iii. 788. *Cardew*, p. 48. M.I. St. Mary's churchyard, Benares.

[1] *Note:* By a surprise *coup* on the morning of 16 Aug., Hastings, anticipating trouble from Rajah Chait Singh, made him a prisoner in his palace at Sewalah or Shiwala Ghaut under a guard of 2 Gren. Coys. of 35th N.I. These Coys. were comdd. by Scott and Jeremiah Symes, *q.v.*, the whole being under Lieut. John Stalker, *q.v.* Through some mistake the guard had left camp without any ammunition, and was overwhelmed by the Rajah's armed forces who had gained access to the palace. The 2 Coys. were cut down almost to a man, the bodies of the 3 Offrs. being subsequently found shockingly mangled lying close together.

SCOTT, Benjamin (1803-1824). Lieutenant, 37th N.I. *b.* London 8 Feb. 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 10 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Cawnpore 18 Aug. 1824.

bapt. 27 Jan. 1804. Son of John Scott, of 63 Cornhill, London, and Anne his wife (? *née* Newman).

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/10th N.I. 1822; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1822; transfd. to 18th N.I. 1823; to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824. No record of active service.

SCOTT, Charles (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Artillery. (60) Cadet 1763. Ensign (Inf.) 19 Sept. 1763. Fireworker 2 Feb. 1764. 2nd Lieut Feb. 1767. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1768. *d.* Calcutta 24 May 1769.

Son of Walter Scott and Janet his wife. Brother of Mary and

Elizabeth, spinsters, Alexander, of Virginia, merchant, Robert and William. His exor. was Walter Scott, W.S., father of Sir Walter Scott, the novelist.

Services: (? Comy. of Art. at Ft. Wm. in Dec. 1764.) Lieut. 4th Coy. Art. in 1766. Resigned his Commission 1 May 1766 during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted later.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 23 May 1769; filed and read 30 May 1769.

SCOTT, Charles (*d.* 1802). Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (129) Country Cadet 1771. Admitted 6 Dec. 1771. Fireworker 10 Jan. 1773. Lieut. (Inf.) 26 Sept. 1777. Struck off to Art. 12 Feb. 1781. Capt. Lt. 15 Apr. 1781. Capt. 31 Jan. 1785. Major 20 Aug. 1794. Lt. Col. 25 Apr. 1797. *d.* nr. Dinapore 14 Nov. 1802.

Son of James Scott, W.S., and Margaret his wife, dau. of Andrew Marjoribanks, of that Ilk. Brother of Thomas Scott (*d.* 1810), *q.v.* Father of Charles Elliot Scott, of London, bookseller.

Services: Was Capt. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787; comdg. 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. in Dec. 1788; posted Major to 2nd Bn. 19 Sept. 1794.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 884, *s.n.* Marjoribanks, of Marjoribanks. *S.M.* 1803, p. 364. Will dated 16 Dec. 1801; codicil dated Bankipore, 10 Nov. 1802; proved 11 Dec. 1802.

SCOTT, Charles (1814-1847). Captain, 27th N.I. *b.* Rangpur, Bengal, 1814. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 7 July 1834. Ensign (13 Dec. 1833) 8 May 1834. Lieut. 15 June 1839. Capt. 6 Feb. 1846. *d.* Dacca 3 May 1847, aged 33.

Natural son of David Scott, B.C.S., judge and mgte. at Rangpur (who was younger son of Archibald Scott, of Usan). His father's sister *m.* her cousin Archibald Watson, *q.v.* *m.* Karnal 21 Sept. 1835, Harriet, only dau. of Richard Becher, B.C.S., of Brighton, formerly salt agent at Tamluk, Bengal. (She died Jessore 23 Feb. 1842.) Addiscombe Cadet 3 Feb. 1832 till 13 Dec. 1833.

Services: d.d. 43rd N.I. 15 July 1834; posted to 27th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834; d.d. Assam L.I. 14 July 1837; transfd. to Assam Sebundy Corps 4 Sept. 1837. Actg. Junr. Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 1 Dec. 1838; Junr. Asst. to Comr. of Assam 30 May 1840; principal do. 22 Feb. 1842 till death.

Refs.: *Memorials of Four Old Families*, by Capt. D. Wimberley (Inverness, 1893), p. 125. Burke's *Peerage*, *s.n.* Scott, Bart., of Dunninald. Will dated Dacca 29 Apr. 1847; proved 17 Sept. 1847. M.I. Dacca cemetery.

SCOTT, Colin Campbell Jackson (1804-1854). Captain, Invalid Est. 32nd N.I. *b.* Port Royal, Jamaica, 29 July 1804. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 4 May 1826. Ensign 12 Jan. 1826. Lieut. 30 May 1829. Capt. 30 Nov. 1844. Invalided 1 July 1843. *d.* Bordeaux, France, 19 May 1854.

Son of —— Scott and Rebecca his wife. *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Holden. (She died Brighton 24 Jan. 1860.)

Services: Posted to 32nd N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 12 Mar. 1829; Adjt. do. 24 June 1829; Intr. & Qmr. do. 5 Jan. 1833. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1835 till 19 May 1837. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 71st N.I. 18 July 1837; do. 39th N.I. 21 Dec. 1838; do. 71st N.I. 22 Mar. 1839. Intr. & Qmr. 32nd N.I. 11 Jan. 1840 till 15 Mar. 1841. Fur. s.c. 9 Feb. 1841 till 1843; leave s.c. 1 yr. to Hills 15 Sept. 1847; fur. s.c. July 1853 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: I.M. 29 June 1854, p. 372. *G.M.* 1854, ii. 201.

SCOTT, David (1740-1766). Captain, comdg. 20th Bn. N.I. *b.* 1740. Capt. 20 Dec. 1764. *d.* Calcutta 22 Aug. 1766.

Services: Transfd. as Capt. from H.M.S. (*Probably* to be identified with the following:—Ensign 2nd Bn. 4th Ft. 28 Sept. 1757; posted Ensign to 2nd Bn. 19th Ft. 5 Oct. 1757; formed into 66th Ft. 21 Apr. 1758; Lieut. 24 Nov. 1759; 108th Ft. 19 Oct. 1761; Capt. 17 May 1762.) Transfd. to Bengal Army (?) 1765; posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765; given comd. in 1765 of newly-raised 20th Bn. Sepoys in 2nd Bde. This Bn., known as "*Husseini-ki-Paltan*" owing to its having been raised (at Allahabad in Aug.) during the month of Moharram, became 16th N.I. in 1824 and was disbanded in 1858. Resigned during the "Batta mutiny," May 1766, and ordered down to Calcutta.

Refs.: Officers of the Green Howards, 1688-1931, by Major M. L. Ferrar. *Cardew*, p. 31. *Caraccioli*, iii. 195.

SCOTT, Duncan Gordon (1788-1863). Lieut. General. Colonel 30th N.I. *b.* Auchterhouse, co. Forfar, 5 Dec. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 11 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 19 Dec. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 7 Dec. 1827. Lt. Col. 29 Oct. 1832. Col. 7 May 1844. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 23 July 1858. *d.* Wooden House, co. Roxburgh, 5 Apr. 1863.

Of Wooden. *bapt.* 18 Dec. 1788. 5th son of Rev. James Scott, minister of Auchterhouse 1774-1804, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Rev. James Munro, minister of Kinloss.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/5th N.I. Sept. 1806, but to d.d.

with 1/5th till 15 Dec. 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810-11; Tirowa; Lieut. 1/5th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; operations in Kumaon 1815 (s.w.); Lieut. 5th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 1/5th N.I. 4 May 1815 till 1 Oct. 1823. Operations in Kotah 1821. Fur. p.a. 25 Dec. 1823 till 22 Oct. 1826. Transfd. to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824. Actg. Bde. Major to troops in Arakan 22 Nov. 1826. To take charge of 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 30 Jan. 1828. Wahabi rising 1831; action at Barasat 19 Nov.; Major comdg. 11th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 11th N.I. 9 July 1833. Disturbances in Bundelkhand Dec. 1842; Lt. Col. 11th N.I., comdg. the detachment. Posted Col. to 11th N.I. 2 Aug. 1844. Fur. p.a. 13 Dec. 1844 till death. Col. 30th N.I. 16 July 1849 till death.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, v. 310. *Boase. G.M.* 1863, i. 672. *The Times*, 8 Apr. 1863.

SCOTT, Edward William Smyth (1812-1892). Major General. Artillery. (617) *bapt.* Delgany, co. Wicklow, 15 Dec. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 13 Aug. 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 18 Jan. 1837. Capt. 5 July 1846. Major 10 Feb. 1858. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Col. 24 Nov. 1862. Retired on special annuity 1 Sept. 1863. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1 Sept. 1863. *d.* 4 Brookside, Cambridge, 1 Jan. 1892, aged 79.

4th son of Rev. John Middleton Scott, of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow, high sheriff co. Wicklow 1805, and Lady Arabella Barbara his wife, 6th and youngest dau. of Anthony (Brabazon), 8th Earl of Meath. *m.* Dum-Dum 11 May 1840, Eliza, dau. of Sir William Sampson Whish, *q.v.* (She died 20 Feb. 1898, aged 76.) His dau. *m.* Robert Cornelis, Baron Napier of Magdala, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: Posted to 4th Coy. 5th Bn. 2 Mar. 1831. Leave s.c. 9 mos. to Singapore 25 Aug. 1832; fur. s.c. 13 Dec. 1835 till 16 May 1839. Adjt. 7th Bn. 12 Aug. 1840; do. 9th Bn. 30 July 1845 till 29 July 1846. 2nd Asst. Sec. Mily. Board 11 Dec. 1846 till 1851. Fur. s.c. 2 Feb. 1851 till Nov. 1853. Mutiny campaign; siege of Delhi; Bt. Major 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn. (Medal with clasp). I.G. of Ord. and Magazines 18 Jan. 1858. Fur. 1862 till retirement.

Refs.: Memorials of Family of Scott, of Scot's Hall, Kent (1876), by J. R. Scott, p. 256. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1539, *s.n.* Meath, E. *The Times*, 4 Jan. 1892.

***SCOTT, George** (1734/35-?). *b.* Fulham, Middlesex, 1734/35. Cadet 1759. (? Resigned Feb. 1767.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet Jan. 1759; sailed for India in the *Stormont* in 1759, aged 24. N.F.P.

SCOTT, George (1763-1801). Captain, 4th N.I. *b.* in Scotland 1763. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 30 May 1782. Ensign 24 June 1781. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1782. Capt. 24 Aug. 1800. *d. unm.* Calcutta 3 June 1801.

Son of Charles Scott, of Woodbank, and Helen his wife. Brother of Elizabeth Scott, William, and Charles.

Services. Apptd. Cadet 29 Mar. 1781, aged 17; sailed for India in the *Lord Mulgrave* 26 June 1781, aged 18. Lieut. 35th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Oct. 1794; posted Bt. Capt. to 1/4th N.I. 1796; Capt. Lt. do. 29 May 1800.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1802, p. 181. Will dated Jaunpur 12 Oct. 1794; codicil 3 Nov. 1800; proved 29 June 1801.

SCOTT, George (1806-1859). Lieut. Colonel. 6th L.C. *b.* London 2 Mar. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Cornet 13 June 1826. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1835. Capt. 12 Apr. 1849. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 20 Nov. 1856. Hon. Lt. Col. 20 Nov. 1856. *d.* Tinarana, Killaloe, co. Clare, 6 Jan. 1859.

Of Fulham. Son of James Scott, of Rotherfield Park, Hants, M.P. for Bridport, and Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas Bradbury Winter, of Shenley, Herts. His sister *m.* Sir Charles Peter Shakerley, 1st Bart., of Somerford Park, co. Chester. Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1821, left May 1825.

Services: Posted to 4th L.C. 8 Jan. 1827. Fur. s.c. 4 Jan. 1830 till 31 Oct. 1832. Transfd. to 6th L.C. 2 Sept. 1831. Leave s.c. to Hills 1 Apr. 1834 till 13 Jan. 1838; fur. s.c. 18 Nov. 1840 till 19 Jan. 1844. Dy. Paymr. Nasirabad circle 27 June 1845; do. Nimach 1848; do. Rawal Pindi 1850; do. Benares 1851; Pension Paymr. at Dinapore 2 Jan. 1855. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to sea 17 Jan. 1855 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1572, *s.n.* Scott, of Rotherfield Park, Hants. *Charterhouse School List.* *G.M.* 1859, i. 221. *The Times*, 14 Jan. 1859. Will dated 18 Aug. 1857; admon. 5 Nov. 1859. M.I. E. Tisted church, Hants.

SCOTT, George Dennistoun (1807-1864). Lieutenant. Artillery. (552). Capt. 1st K.D.G. *b.* Seringapatam, Mysore, 19 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1823. 2nd Lieut. 18 Dec. 1823. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Resigned 24 May 1829. *d.* at his residence, Woodside, Winkfield, 7 Apr. 1864.

Of Lovel Hill, Berks., J.P. *bapt.* Madras 10 Sept. 1807. Only son of Maj.-Gen. James George Scott, Madras Art., by his 1st wife. *m.* Frederica Harriet, 2nd dau. of Edmund Broderip, of Cossington Manor, Somerset. (*See also* Edwin Lovell.) (She died 14 Dec. 1858, aged 52.) Ed. Edin. High School. Addiscombe Cadet 15 Mar. 1822 till 18 Dec. 1823. Trin. Coll., Oxon.; matric. 20 Feb. 1828.

Services: Fur. s.c. 21 Dec. 1826 till resignation. No record of active service. Lieut. 1st K.D.G. 27 Sept. 1831; Capt. do. 29 Dec. 1837; Capt. 1st Royal Surrey Mil. 6 Oct. 1852; Major do.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 216, *s.n.* Broderip, of Cossington Manor, Somerset. *Alumni Oxon.* *G.M.* 1864, i. 677.

SCOTT, George Robertson (1793-1854). Captain. Artillery. (430) *b.* Edinburgh 3 May 1793. Cadet 1810. Admitted 27 Aug. 1811. Fireworker 16 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. Retired 17 May 1833. *d.* 19 Aug. 1854.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, 27 June 1793. Son of George Robertson Scott, advocate, and Isabella his wife, dau. of Rev. John Pattison, seceding minister.

Services: Operations in Rewah 1813; joined battering train under Lt.-Col. George Raban, *q.v.*, Oct. 1813. Siege and capture of Hathras; Lt. F. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. Third Mahratta War; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn., afterwards 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Fur. s.c. 2 Feb. 1825 till 23 Nov. 1829; p.a. 26 Nov. 1830 till retirement. Retired on h.p., viz., 7/- *p.d.*

SCOTT, Henry (1762-?). Bt. Captain. Infantry. *b.* Shrewsbury 29 June 1762. Cadet 1779. Admitted 16 Nov. 1779. Ensign 20 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1781. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Resigned 14 Mar. 1798. (Living in 1829.)

Of Beslow Hall, Salop. *bapt.* St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 1 July 1762. 5th and youngest son of Jonathan Scott, of Shrewsbury, and Mary his wife, dau. of Humphrey Sandford, of the Isle of Rossal. Brother of Jonathan Scott (1753-1829), *q.v.*, uncle of Jonathan Scott (1788-1838), *q.v.*, cousin-german of Edward Sandford, *q.v.*, and kinsman of Jonathan Scott (1760-1803), *q.v.* *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of his kinsman John Scott, of Eyton, and sister of Jonathan Scott (1785-1824), *q.v.* (She died Cheltenham 16 Aug. 1855, aged 80.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Ganges* 7 Mar. 1779. Was Fort Adjt. & Bk. Mr. at Chunar from before Mar. 1786 till 16 Nov. 1792, when he went to the Cape on sick leave. He would appear to have returned to Calcutta at the end of 1800.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1570, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 3S. iv. 58-9. *Whinyates Family Records.* *E.I.M.C.* ii. 243*n.*

SCOTT, James (*d.* 1775). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign 5 Jan. 1765. Lieut. 9 Dec. 1766. Capt. 18 Apr. 1769. *d.* Dinapore 19 Mar. 1775.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Success* 17 May 1764. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George.

SCOTT, James (*d.* 1772). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1772. *d.* Dinapore 19 Jan. 1772.

Services: N.F.P.

SCOTT, James (1778-1820). Lieut. Colonel, 3rd N.I. *b.* Pitarrow, Fordoun, co. Kincardine, 18 Feb. 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 3 Mar. 1797. Ensign 9 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 20 May 1797. Capt. 19 Feb. 1806. Major 12 Apr. 1815. Lt. Col. 19 Feb. 1820. *d.* at sea 11 Aug. 1820, on board the *Castle Huntley* off P.W.I.

Son of Archibald Scott. *m.* Barrackpore 26 Sept. 1801, Eliza, eldest dau. of Sir Henry White, K.C.B., *q.v.* (*See also* Goodwin Warner.) (She died London 25 Oct. 1860, aged 84.) Father of James Warner Scott and of the wife of John William Ingram, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 25 May 1796; sailed for India in the *Royal Admiral* 11 Aug. 1796. Lieut. 3rd N.I.; Capt. Lt. do. 21 Sept. 1804; Adjt. 1/3rd N.I. 1805-6. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Capt. 1/3rd N.I.) Nepal War 1814-15; Major 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div.

Refs.: *Pester*, p. 445. *Cal. Gaz.* 1 Oct. 1801.

SCOTT, James Warner (1803-1844). Lieutenant, Pension Est. Artillery. (487) *b.* Calcutta 27 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1818. Admitted 1 Jan. 1820. 2nd Lieut. 14 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 14 Jan. 1821. Pensioned 28 Jan. 1833. *d.* Calcutta 30 Mar. 1844.

Son of James Scott (1778-1820), *q.v.*, and Eliza his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1818-19.

Services: First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; disaster at Ramu 17 May (s.w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 27 Nov. 1824).[1] Apptd. to charge of Magh. Pioneers 27 Nov. 1824. Fur. s.c. 11 Sept. 1826 till 27 Mar. 1830, and 3 Jan. 1831 till 30 Oct. 1832.

Refs.: *I.M.* 6 June 1844, p. 433.

[1] *Note:* One of three survivors. After being wounded he was tied on an elephant which took fright at the tumult and bolted, to which fact he owed his life.

SCOTT, John. Lieutenant. Infantry. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1768. Resigned 6 Nov. 1773.

m. (before 1768) Penelope.

Services: Lieut. H.M.S.; apptd. in England a Lieut. on Bengal Est. 24 Dec. 1767. (*Probably* one or other of the two following: (1) Apptd. an addl. Ensign 79th Ft. 20 Dec. 1759; Lieut. do. 18 Sept. 1760; ? h.p. on reduction 1763-92; not in 1796 *A.L.* (2) Lieut. 66th Ft. 10 Sept. 1762; h.p. 1763-98; not in 1799 *A.L.*) Was a Lieut. in 3rd Bde. on resignation.

SCOTT, John. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1768. Resigned 21 Feb. 1769.

(*Perhaps* identical with the foregoing.)

SCOTT, John (1747-1819). (*See* **SCOTT-WARING, John.**)

SCOTT, John (1772-1808). Captain, 10th N.I. *bapt.* St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 31 May 1772. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 23 Feb. 1796. Ensign 7 Dec. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 30 Oct. 1806. *d. unm.* at sea 20 Nov. 1808: lost in the *Experiment.*

Eldest son of John Scott, of Eyton, and Sarah Corall his wife. Brother of Jonathan Scott (1785-1824), *q.v.*, and of Mary, wife of his kinsman Henry Scott, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Earl Fitzwilliam* 9 July 1795. Lieut. 1/9th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 10th N.I. 1798. Adjt. 2/10th N.I. 1804-6. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; Lieut. 2/10th N.I. Fur. 28 Sept. 1808 till death. "Struck off *A.L.* from 24 Jan. 1809, being a passenger on board one of the ships supposed to be lost."

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1198, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *G.M.* 1810, i. 491. Will dated 18 Oct. 1805; proved 21 May 1810.

SCOTT, John (1781-1832). Major. 8th N.I. *b.* Lessudden, co. Roxburgh, 19 Mar. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 5 Mar. 1800. Ensign 27 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 22 Aug. 1812. Major 3 Jan. 1820. Retired 8 Apr. 1823. *d. unm.* Ravenswood 28 June 1832.

Of Ravenswood. 5th and youngest son of Walter Scott, of Raeburn, and Jean his wife, 3rd dau. of Robert Scott, of Sandyknowe.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/8th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Lieut. 1/8th N.I.

Second Mahratta War 1804-5; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Fur. 1808-12. Capt. 1/8th N.I. S.A.C.G. 5 Aug. 1814 till 1819. Major 2/8th N.I. Fur. 10 Dec. 1820 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1680, *s.n.* Scott, of Raeburn and Lessudden. *A.J.* N.S. viii. 227.

SCOTT, John (1801-1848). Major, 55th N.I. *b.* Dysart, co. Fife, 26 Jan. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 3 Oct. 1818. Ensign (3 May 1818) 28 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. Capt. 13 Dec. 1830. Major 3 May 1845. *d.* Nowgong 15 June 1848.

Son of Capt. William Scott, H.C.S., and Catherine Reddie his wife. Nephew of Capt. John Reddie, Master Attendant at Madras, and ward of John Barclay. *m.* Calcutta 3 Apr. 1834, Harriet Jenny, eldest dau. of George Hunter (1785-1819), *q.v.* (*See also* E. T. Milner.) (She died Meerut 3 Apr. 1846.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/28th N.I. 1819; transfd. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 21 Oct. 1825 till 15 Jan. 1831. Bde Major to troops in Oudh 22 Feb. 1838 till 21 Oct. 1840; do. at Ferozepore 9 Mar. 1842 till 30 Mar. 1843. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) at Ferozepore Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. (? First Sikh War; Major 55th N.I.)

Refs.: *I M.* 22 Aug. 1848, p. 495.

SCOTT, John Augustus (1803-1845). Major, Invalid Est. 1st L.C. *b.* Calcutta 1 July 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 22 Aug. 1820. Cornet 3 Apr. 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 24 Oct. 1828. Major 1 Jan. 1844. Invalided 4 Apr. 1844. *d.* Meerut 2 Dec. 1845.

bapt. Calcutta 26 July 1803. Son of William Scott and Elizabeth his wife. Nephew of Thomas Scott. *m.* Benares 24 May 1823, Julia Frances, eldest dau. of Sir William Ouseley, Kt. (*See also* John Fowler Bradford.) (She died 1869.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 1st L.C. 1820, and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. p.a. 3 Jan. 1831 till 24 Nov. 1832. First Afghan War 1842; Tazin (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842); Kabul; Bt. Major 1st L.C., with Pollock's force (Medal).

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 477, *s.n.* Ouseley, Bart. Burke's *Visitation of Seats & Arms*, ii. 13. Will dated Simla 16 June 1845; proved 18 May 1846.

SCOTT, Jonathan (1753-1829). Captain. Infantry. *b.* Shrewsbury 8 Mar. 1753. Cadet 1770. Ensign 27 Dec. 1772. Lieut. 24 Mar. 1777. Capt. 22 Mar. 1781. Resigned 28 Jan.

1785. *d.* at his residence, St. John's Row, Shrewsbury, 11 Feb. 1829.

Of Netley Cottage, Salop. *bapt.* St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 1 Apr. 1753. 3rd son of Jonathan Scott, of Shrewsbury, and Mary his wife. Brother of Richard Scott, and uncle of Charles Edward Hastings Scott-Waring, *qq.v.* *m.* his cousin Anne, dau. of Rev. Daniel Austen, rector of Berrington, Salop. Ed. Repton and Shrewsbury.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted Ensign to 29th Bn. Sepoys 1772. First Mahratta War 1780-1; capture of Gwalior; action at Mahatpur Mar. 1781; Persian Intr. to Major William Popham, *q.v.*, Apr. 1781, and afterwards to Lt.-Col. Jacob Camac, *q.v.* Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; outbreak at Benares in Aug.; capture of Bijaigarh; Persian Intr. to Popham. Succeeded William Davy, *q.v.*, as Persian Sec. to Warren Hastings 1782-5. Returned to England with Hastings 1785. Professor of Oriental languages at R.M.C. 1802-5, and held a similar position in E.I. Coll., Haileybury, about same time. Pub. translations of various Oriental works, including, 1811, his edn. of the "Arabian Nights Entertainment" in 6 vols. D.C.L., Oxon, 26 June 1805. Hon. LL.D., Cambs., 1808.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1570, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 3S. iv. 58-9. *Repton School Register. Shrewsbury School Register. Alumni Oxon. D.N.B. D.I.B. Grier. A.J.* xxvii. 520. *G.M.* 1829, i. 470.

SCOTT, Jonathan (1760-1803). Major (? Lt. Col.), 10th N.I. *b.* Shrewsbury 21 Feb. 1760. Cadet 1777. Admitted 18 Dec. 1777. Ensign 2 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 13 Sept 1778. Capt. 11 Dec. 1795. Major 24 Feb. 1800. (? Lt. Col. 23 Jan. 1803.) *d. unm.* at sea 6 May 1803, on board the *Lady Burges.*

bapt. St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 25 Feb. 1760. 3rd son of Richard Scott, of Betton, Salop, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gough, rector of Cardington, Salop. Kinsman of Henry Scott, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Nov. 1776; sailed for India in the *Ceres* 28 Feb. 1777, aged 17. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. 26th N.I., with Col. Pearse's detachment. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Utradrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 26th Bn., with Lt.-Col. Cockerell's detachment. Major 10th N.I. Fur. 8 Mar. 1803 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1677, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 243 *n.* *G.M.* 1803, ii. 882.

SCOTT, Jonathan (1785-1824). Captain, 16th N.I. *bapt.* St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 14 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 23 Aug. 1801. Ensign 25 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 21 July 1818. *d.* Uppington, nr. Shrewsbury, 8 Aug. 1824, aged 38.[1]

3rd son of John Scott, of Eyton, and Sarah his wife. Brother of John Scott (*d.* 1808), *q.v.* *m.* (?)

Services: Ensign 10th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; Lieut. 10th N.I. Adjt. 2/10th N.I. 16 July 1808 till Dec. 1816. Operations in Rewah 1813-14; Entauri; Lieut. 2/10th N.I. Capt. Lt. 1/10th N.I. 30 Oct. 1817. Sec. & Persian Intr. to O.C. Nagpur Subsdy. Force 16 Dec. 1816; do. Narbada F.F. 1819-21. Capt. 2/10th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-19. 1st A.A.G. of the Army 1821-4. Fur. s.c. 1824 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1198, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *A.J.* xviii. 333. Will dated 7 Jan. 1824; proved 2 May 1825.

[1] *Note:* "Long service in the field brought on epilepsy, which occasioned his death." (*A.J.*)

SCOTT, Jonathan (1788-1838). Captain. Artillery. (362) *b.* Rotherhithe, Surrey, 10 July 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1806. Capt. Lt. 6 May 1817. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Invalided 25 July 1832. Retired 19 Feb. 1835. *d.* 7 June 1838.

Son of Foliott Scott and Mary his wife, *née* Brookman. Nephew of Richard Scott and cousin-german of Charles Edward Hastings Scott-Waring, *qq.v.* *m.* Adelaide. (She died Dum-Dum 8 Oct. 1821, aged 22.)

Services: Present as a Cadet at capture of Cape Jan. 1806. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis; Adjt. detachment of Bengal Art. Fur. p.a. 27 Jan. 1817 till 3 Sept. 1821. First Burma War; Assam 1824. Posted to 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 3rd Bde. H.A. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Mauritius 31 Mar. 1828. Transfd. to 6th Bn. Foot Art. 10 Nov. 1831. Leave s.c. to Cape and Mauritius 17 Sept. 1832 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1570, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop.

SCOTT, Patrick (*d.* 1801). Bt. Captain, 5th N.I. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India Mar. 1783. Ensign 12 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1790. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Bond St., London, 29 Oct. 1801.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1781; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Yarmouth*. Apptd. actg. Adjt. of Invalids at Monghyr 27 May 1788; permanent do. 9 July 1793. Transfd. from 1st to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; to 6th do.; to 3rd Eur. Regt. June 1796; to 5th N.I. Fur. 14 Jan. 1799 till death.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1801, ii. 1060.

SCOTT, Richard (1750-1824). Lieut. Colonel. 4th N.I. *b.* 24 July 1750. Cadet 1768. Admitted 1 Sept. 1768. Ensign 12 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 15 May 1770. Capt. 26 Aug. 1779. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 1 June 1796. Retired 9 Sept. 1797. *d.* Welbeck St., London, 21 May 1824.

Of Welbeck St.; owned land at Bognor. 2nd son of Jonathan Scott, of Shrewsbury, and Mary his wife. Brother of John Scott-Waring, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 24 Sept. 1785, Miss Charlotte Jarret. *m.* 2nd, Woking 19 Aug. 1794, Letitia, 5th dau. of John Camac, of Green Mount, co. Louth, and sister of Jacob Camac, *q.v.* (*See also* William Lane (1753-1814).)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Grenville* 7 Apr. 1768. Joined 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Feb. 1769; apptd. Adjt. 3rd Sepoy Bde. Nov. 1772; Dy. Judge Advocate at Berhampore Jan. 1775. A.D.C. to Col. Ironside, *q.v.*, comdg. 3rd Bde., 1777; Bde. Major 3rd Bde. 1778-81. Capt. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Posted to newly-formed 24th N.I. Jan. 1781; transfd. to 1/26th N.I. at end of 1781. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Capt. 26th N.I., comdg. his Bn. from Mar. 1782. Kld. Samuel Kilpatrick, *q.v.*, in a duel at Madras 24 Aug. 1781. For this he was tried by C.M. and acquitted. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Utradrug; Seringapatam; Capt. comdg. 26th N.I. Fur. 6 Oct. 1792 till 1796. Posted Lt. Col. to 4th N.I. 1796. Pub. 1808, "The Battle of Maida: an epic Poem."

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1569, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 3S iv. 58-9. His private journals pub. in *Naval & Mily. Mag.*, Vols. i-iv (1827-8). *E.I.M.C.* i. 315-20. *G.M.* 1824, i. 645. Will dated 16 July 1823; proved 13 Feb. 1827.

SCOTT, Samuel (*d.* 1797). Bt. Captain, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 26 Feb. 1781. Ensign 24 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 8 June 1783. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *bur.* Cawnpore 19 Feb. 1797.

Brother of William Scott (*d.* 1804), *q.v.*

Services: Was Adjt. 34th Bn. Sepoys on 1 Mar. 1787; posted to 2nd Cav. Regt. 14 Dec. 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Utra-

drug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 1st Cav. and 26th Bn. Sepoys. From 1st Cav. to d.d. 1st Vol. Bn. 22 Nov. 1791; d.d. 26th Bn. Sepoys 10 Dec. 1791; transfd. to 2nd Cav. 13 Jan. 1792. Apptd. Sec. and Persian Intr. to O.C. troops in the field Dec. 1793; D.A.G. at date of death.

Refs.: Naval & Mily. Mag. iv. 19.

SCOTT, Thomas (*d.* 1810). Major. Infantry. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1768. Capt. 29 Mar. 1777. Major 4 Feb. 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.* 8 July 1810.

Of Lochmalony, co. Fife. Son of James Scott, W.S., and Margaret his wife, dau. of Andrew Marjoribanks, of that Ilk. Brother of Charles Scott (*d.* 1802), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 5 Sept. 1780, Miss Ann Bethune. (She died 10 Nov. 1812.)

Services: Ensign 42nd Ft. 16 Sept. 1760; Lieut. 2/42nd Ft. —; h.p. 1763 til. death. Transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768). First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Lieut. 2nd Bn. Sepoys. Apptd. Dy. Judge Advocate at Berhampore 26 Sept. 1777; do. 1st Bde. 20 Sept. 1778; Judge Advocate do. 15 Oct. 1778. Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1777; to comd. 1st Bn. Sepoys 16 Aug. 1779. First Mahratta War 1779-81; Capt. 1st Bn. Sepoys. To comd. 3rd N.I. 24 July 1781; comdg. 9th N.I. in Apr. 1786; Major 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. On fur. in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: S.M. 1810, p. 639.

SCOTT, Thomas (1783-1872). Lieutenant. 6th N.I. Subsequently Bde. Major of Yeomanry in Ireland. *b.* 20 Oct. 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1801. Ensign 8 Jan. 1802. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Resigned 12 Feb. 1806. *d.* Jan. 1872.

Of Willsboro', co. Londonderry. J.P. and D.L.; high sheriff 1844. 2nd son and heir of James Scott, of Willsboro', and Catharine Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Leslie, D.D., bishop of Limerick. *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1823, Hannah, widow of John Campbell, of Newtownlimavady. *m.* 2nd, 1827, Anne, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of Ratheonnell, co. Monaghan. (She died 1840.) *m.* 3rd, 1844, Katharine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Richardson, of Somerset, co. Londonderry.

Services: Ensign d.d. 11th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 6th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; reduction of Cuttack; capture of Balasore; Lieut. 6th N.I., d.d. 1st Vol. Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 629, *s.n.* Scott, of Willsboro', co. Londonderry.

SCOTT, Thomas Hare (1805-1851). Bt. Major, C.B., 38th N.I. *b.* 24 Nov. 1805. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 3 May 1823. Ensign 14 Feb. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 25 Sept. 1837. Bt. Major 23 Dec. 1842. *d.* Lucknow 28 Sept. 1851.

bapt. Helston, Cornwall, 4 May 1806. Son of Charles Scott, of Trevardrevor, Cornwall, atty., and Mary his wife. *m.* Harriet.

Services: Posted to 1/3rd N.I. 22 May 1823; transfd. to 19th N.I.; to 38th N.I. (late 1/19th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 18 Jan. 1829 till 8 June 1832. Adjt. 38th N.I. 25 Aug. 1832 till 31 Oct. 1837. First Afghan War 1839-42; operations against the Ghilzais under Lt.-Col. G. P. Wymer, *q.v.*; action at Ilmi 29 May 1841, comdg. Wing 38th N.I.; actg. Bde. Major to troops at Kandahar 12 Jan. 1842; action nr. Kandahar 12 Jan. 1842; Goaine (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842); Bde. Major 1st Inf. Bde. (Medal). Supt. of family money and Paymr. of Native pensioners in Oudh and Cawnpore 25 Nov. 1842 till death. C.B. 27 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: G.M. 1852, i. 105.

SCOTT, William (*d.* 1804). Colonel, Bengal Eur. Regt. Resdt. at Delhi. Cadet 1771. Admitted 14 Oct. 1771. Ensign 5 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1777. Capt. 27 Mar. 1781. Major 25 Apr. 1797. Lt. Col. 14 July 1799. Col. 1 May 1804. *d. unm.* Agra 27 Sept. 1804.

Brother of Samuel Scott, *q.v.*, Ann, and Mary. (? Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1766-Apr. 1767; if so, *b.* 13 Feb. 1754.)

Services: Sec. and Persian Intr. to Maj.-Gen. Giles Stibbert, *q.v.*, 1781-5. A.A.G. of Bengal Army; D.A.G. (with official rank of Major) 16 May 1786; Adjt. Gen. 1796. Third Mysore War 1791-2; on the staff of Lord Cornwallis, the G.G. Apptd. Persian Intr. to Sir Robert Abercromby, the C.-in-C., 6 Oct. 1793. Capt. 3rd Eur. Regt. in 1796; Major 1st N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/10th N.I.; transfd. to 2/13th N.I. 25 Oct. 1799. Resdt. at Lucknow 1799-1804; apptd. Resdt. at Delhi 25 Feb. 1804. Lieut. Col. and Col. Bengal Eur. Regt. The first translator of the Articles of War into Persian.

Refs.: (? *Robinson.*) *Macpherson*, p. 331. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 242 *n.* *G.M.* 1805, i. 486. Will dated Lucknow 19 Mar. 1802; codicil 16 Apr. 1804; proved 24 Nov. 1804.

SCOTT, William (1763-1808). Lieut. Colonel, 6th N.I. *b.* Jan. 1763. Madras Cadet 1777. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 14 Sept. 1779. Cornet 22 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 10 Apr. 1781. Capt. 25 Dec. 1797. Major 1 Oct. 1803. Lt. Col. 24 Dec. 1806. *d.* at

sea 18 May 1808, on board the *Britannia*, on his passage home from St. Helena.

Son of Charles Scott, of Bavelaw, and Frances his wife, dau. of John Vicaradge. Brother of Primrose Scott, maid of honour to Queen Charlotte. His dau. by a "Persian princess" *m.* David Lester Richardson, *q.v.* *m.* St. Helena 2 Dec. 1800, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Col. Francis Robson, Madras Est., Lt. Govr. of St. Helena.

Services: Sailed for Madras in the *Calcutta* 27 Apr. 1778. Cornet on Madras Est. Lieut. 11th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Dec. 1788. To proceed with Vols. to Madras 9 Aug. 1791; posted to 2nd Vol. Bn. 27 Dec. 1791. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Seringapatam; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Adjt. 24th Bn. Sepoys in Jan. 1794; Capt. 1/1st N.I. in July 1798; transfd. to 4th N.I. 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803; Capt. 4th N.I. Posted Major to 2/23rd N.I. which he raised at Cawnpore Nov. 1803. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to 6th N.I. Fur. 1 Apr. 1807 till death.

Refs.: Scott, 1118-1923, by Keith S. M. Scott, p. 264. *Cal. Gaz.* 22 Nov. 1810. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 58. i. 94.

SCOTT, William Lloyd Lewis (1806-1888). Major. 1st L.C. *b.* Kingston-on-Thames 14 Nov. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Cornet 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 27 Aug. 1842. Retired 31 Mar. 1851. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Brooklands, Reigate, 27 Sept. 1888.

bapt. 27 Dec. 1806. Son of William Scott and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Bath Abbey 23 Apr. 1838, Anne Eliza Montague, eldest dau. of Tobias Kirkwood, Col. 40th and 64th Regts. (She died 30 June 1892, aged 88.)

Services: Posted to 1st L.C. 1824, and served throughout with that Regt. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 11 July 1829, and 5 Aug. 1832. Fur. p.a. 6 Jan. 1836 till 13 Nov. 1838. Actg. Adjt. 6 May 1839, and 7 Sept. 1840; permanent do. 23 Jan. till 17 Feb. 1841. First Afghan War 1842; Capt. 1st L.C., with Pollock's advance on Kabul (Medal). Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 1st L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1031, *s.n.* Kirkwood, of Yeo, Devon. *The Times*, 2 Oct. 1888.

CORSE-SCOTT, Alexander (1803-1879). Colonel. 70th N.I. *b.* Synton, co. Selkirk, 15 Dec. 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 17 Apr. 1820. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 25 Sept. 1837. Major 31 Mar. 1853. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Retired 7 Nov. 1857. Hon. Col. 7 Nov. 1857. *d. unm.* Bowland House, Midlothian, 14 June 1879.

bapt. Ashkirk 22 Jan. 1804. 2nd son of John Corse, of Bughtrig (who adopted the name of Scott, of Synton, in addition to his own, on marriage), and Catherine his wife, sister of John Scott, of Synton. Brother of James Corse-Scott, *q.v.* Ed. Edinburgh.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/6th N.I. 1820; transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. July 1823; to 37th N.I. 18 Oct. 1824; to newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) May 1825. Fur. s.c. 4 Aug. 1826 till 24 Nov. 1829. Tempy. comdg. Bhopal Contingent Feb. 1832 till Feb. 1833. Fur. s.c. 6 Mar. 1836 till 25 Oct. 1840. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Major 70th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. Jan. 1857 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1682, *s.n.* Corse-Scott, of Synton, co. Selkirk. *The Times*, 18 June 1879.

CORSE-SCOTT, James (1810-1890). Major General. 20th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 2 June 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 27 June 1826. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1828. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 27 Aug. 1858. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Retired 1 Sept. 1866. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1 Sept. 1866. *d. unm.* at his residence, 8 The Royal Terr., Edinburgh, 7 Mar. 1890.

bapt. Tron church, Edinburgh, 13 July 1810. 3rd son of John Corse-Scott, of Synton, and Catherine his wife. Brother of Alexander Corse-Scott, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School and St. Andrews Univ.; matric. 22 Dec. 1825.

Services: Ensign d.d. 20th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826; posted to 20th N.I. 8 Jan. 1827; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 13 Apr. 1830; permanent do. 1 Oct. 1833 till 25 Dec. 1837. S.A.C.G. 1 Mar. 1837. First Afghan War 1839; Ghazni; Lieut. 20th N.I., Comst. Dept. (Medal). Leave s.c. to Cape and N.S.W. 24 Feb. 1841. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 4 Oct. 1844; 1 cl. 13 Sept. 1847; A.C.G. 2 cl. 9 Sept. 1850; 1 cl. 9 Nov. 1852; Dy. Comy. Gen. 29 Oct. 1858; offg. Comy. Gen. in 1861 and 1863. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Aust. and N.Z. Apr. 1851; fur. s.c. 11 Mar. 1864 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1682, *s.n.* Corse-Scott, of Synton, co. Selkirk. *The Times*, 19 Mar. 1890.

***SCOTTNEY or SCOTNEY,**[1] **Bryan.** Captain. Infantry. Subsequently a Free Merchant. Capt. 12 Mar. 1758. Resigned 23 Oct. 1758. (Living at Madras in 1787.)

His dau., Mrs. Frances Smith, died Calcutta 30 May 1801, aged 35.

Services: Ensign (Madras) 22 Apr. 1754. On service in Madras

under Stringer Lawrence. Served in Bengal under Clive 1757; battle of Plassey; Lieut. & Adjt. of Capt. Edmund Maskelyne's Coy. Transfd. to Bengal Est. as Capt. 1758; resigned owing to supersession by John Gowen, *q.v.*, and returned to England. Permitted to return to Bengal as a free merchant 26 Mar. 1760. Alderman of Calcutta 1761, and was trading at Patna in Oct. 1765. C.D. resolved on 8 July 1761 to restore him to the Service, but he wrote on 24 Aug. 1762, declining to accept a comd. inferior to his former rank. In England 1767-73. Apptd. by C.D. in England, Feb. 1777, Mily. Storekeeper at Madras and held this appt. 1778-86.

[1] *Note:* Mr. Brian Scotney *d.* Lower Clapton 10 Aug. 1885, aged 80.

SCRYMGEOUR, John (1746-1791). Captain, comdg. 28th Bn. Sepoys. *bapt.* Edinburgh 30 Nov. 1746. Cadet 1769. Ensign 13 Dec. 1769. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1773. Capt. 6 Jan. 1781. *d. unm.* Ooscotta (Hoskote), Mysore, 3 Mar. 1791.

2nd son of David Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, advocate and sheriff depute of co. Inverness, and Katharine his wife, 6th dau. of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 4th Bart. of Blackness.

Services: Returned from fur. 1780. Apptd. A.D.C. to Col. Sir John Cumming, *q.v.*, May 1781; A.Q.M.G. to detachment under Sir John Feb. 1783. Was Bde. Major at Fatehgarh in Mar. 1786; apptd. Bde. Major 4th Bde. 12 June 1786; Capt. comdg. 28th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788. Third Mysore War 1790-1; Capt. comdg. 28th Bn., with force under Lt.-Col. John Cockerell, *q.v.*

Refs.: The Wedderburn Book. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1853, *s.n.* Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, of Wedderburn, co. Forfar. *Williams*, p. 89. *Edin. Evening Courant*, 23 Feb. 1792. Will dated 15 Mar. 1790; admon. 6 June 1791. Portrait in youth at Birkhill.

***SEABRIGHT, William** (*d.* 1771). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 20 June 1770. *d.* in India 1771: kld.

Services: N.F.P.

***SEAGRAVE, John.** Captain. Infantry. Capt. 1 Feb. 1765.

Services: Lieut. H.M. 79th Regt.; h.p. do. (?) till after 1785. "Lieut. John Seagrave, H.M. 79th Regt., to be a Capt. in H.C.S. and rank from 1 Feb. 1765, agreeable to his engagement with Hon. the Presdt. and Council of Fort St. George, in consequence of raising a Coy. for this (Bengal) Presdy." (G.O. 17 Feb. 1765.) Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 2 Aug. 1765. Not in *A.L.* of 1 Feb. 1767.

Refs.: *B.M. Add. MSS.* 6050.

Note: One of this name sailed as a Cadet for Madras in the *Essex* 5 Feb. 1762, aged 19. He was *probably* a nephew of Neill Segrave, of Cabra, co. Dublin, and may be identical with the Madras Cadet.

SEALE, Benjamin (1757/58-1793). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Lieut. Madras Est. *b.* 1757/58. Cadet 1780. Ensign Apr. 1781. Transfd. to Madras 15 Oct. 1781. *d.* Palamcottah, Madras, 31 Mar. 1793, aged 35.

Of the St. Helena family. Brother of Francis William, John and Sarah. Uncle of Lieut. Stephen Young, St. Helena Regt.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Sept. 1780, and served as such in Col. Pearse's detachment during Second Mysore War. Ensign (Madras) 19 Dec. 1780; Lieut. 17 Apr. 1786.

Refs.: Will dated Dindigul, 2 Jan. 1792; proved (Madras) 1793. M.I. in new burial ground at Palamcottah.

***SEALE, John** (*d.* 1761 ?). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) (? *d.* in India 1761.)

Owned land in St. Helena. Brother of William, George, Frances and Caroline. (*Probably* related to Robert Henry Seale, *q.v.*)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will undated; admon. 21 Aug. 1761.

SEALE, Robert Henry (1806-1869). Lieut. Colonel. 20th N.I. *b.* St. Helena 6 Jan. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 May 1825. Ensign 7 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1827. Capt. 8 Feb. 1841. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 31 May 1853. Hon. Lt. Col. 1857. *d.* Dehra Dun 1 Apr. 1869.

Owned landed property at Landour, U.P. *bapt.* St. Helena 27 Oct. 1806. Son of William Seale, Major St. Helena Regt., and Anne his 3rd wife, dau. of Capt. Watkin Greentree, St. Helena Regt. *m.* Delhi 1 Jan. 1836, Sarah Emma, dau. of Joseph Henry Taylor, sometime Dy. Collector of Delhi, formerly a Lieut. in the Mahratta service, and grand-dau. of Joseph Taylor (1765/66-1811), *q.v.* (She died Mussoorie 14 Aug. 1890, aged 70.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 10 June 1825; posted to 38th N.I. 1825; transfd. to 20th N.I. 1826. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 20th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Mussoorie 20 Nov. 1849.

Refs.: M.I. Dehra Dun.

SEALY, Charles (1775-1820). Major, Artillery. (286) *b.* 13 Oct. 1775. Cadet 1790. Admitted 19 Sept. 1791. Fire-

worker 27 Mar. 1791. Lieut. 14 Jan. 1798. Capt. Lt. 23 May 1804. Capt. 13 May 1807. Major 25 Sept. 1817. *d.* Daurutpore, between Nasirabad and Agra 29 June 1820.

bapt. Calcutta 21 Jan. 1776. Eldest son of Charles Sealy, register of the supreme court, Calcutta, and Mary his wife, *née* Hammond. His sister was mother of Francis Thornhill (Baring), 1st Baron Northbrook. *m.* Penang 9 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth Palmer, dau. of John Mannington, Bencoolen C.S. (She *re-m.* 25 June 1824, Bailie Golding, B.C.S.) His dau. *m.* her cousin-german, Rt. Rev. Charles Baring, D.D., bishop of Durham.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 2 Feb. 1791; sailed for India in the *Northumberland* 16 Apr. 1791. On service to Madras for siege of Pondicherry Aug.-Oct. 1793; Lieut. F. 4th Coy. 1st Bn. Bde. Major of Art. 27 Feb. 1809 till 1817.

Refs.: Will dated 11 Dec. 1818; proved 27 Sept. 1820. M.I. in tomb of his brother, John Nathaniel Sealy, B.C.S., in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

SEALY, John Bellett (1780-1816). Major, 20th N.I. *b.* London 10 Dec. 1780. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 29 Jan. 1798. Ensign 11 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 9 May 1805. Major 8 Apr. 1816. *d.* Barrackpore 2 June 1816.

bapt. St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 19 Dec. 1780. Son of Benjamin Sealy and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1798; Lieut. Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.). Second Mahratta War 1803-4; surveying with Lt.-Col. E. S. Broughton's detachment. Was serving at P.W.I. in 1807. Capture of Java 1811; Capt. 1/20th N.I. Returned to Bengal Apr. 1814. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 1/20th N.I., comdg. 8th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column.

Refs.: Will dated Ramnagar, Saran district, 31 Jan. 1816; proved 7 June 1816. M.I. in old cemetery at Barrackpore.

SEARLE, William (1792-1812). Ensign, 14th N.I. *b.* London 18 Aug. 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 1 June 1810. Ensign 23 Apr. 1811. *d.* Agra 20 Sept. 1812.

Son of Francis Searle.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1810-11. Posted to 2/14th N.I. 1811. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

SEARS, Samuel (*d.* 1781). Major. Infantry. Subsequently Lt. Colonel Madras Est. Capt. (Madras) 10 July 1765. Transfd.

to Bengal Est. 1766. Major (Bengal) 3 Oct. 1769. Resigned 30 Mar. 1772. *d.* Madras 28 Dec. 1781.

Related to Major Richard Harding, Madras Est. *m.* Mary. (She died Maryland 1787.) Father of Samuel Sears, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign 3rd Bn. 60 Ft. (R. American) 23 June 1758; Lieut. do. 4 Oct. 1760; h.p. do. 1763 till death. Apptd. in England 2 Nov. 1764, Capt. on the Madras Est.; sailed in the *Horsenden* 29 Jan. 1765. Transfd. to Bengal Est. owing to the "Batta mutiny"; retransfd. to Madras Est. after 1773. Fur. to England Mar. 1772 till 1775.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. 6 Feb. 1782.

SEARS, Samuel (1751-1794). Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (100) *b.* 1751. Lieut. Fireworker (Bo. Art.) 26 Feb. 1768. Transfd. to Bengal Art. 22 Sept. 1770. Lieut. 8 Mar. (? 18 Sept.) 1770. Capt. Lt. 7 Oct. 1778. Major (1786). Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1788. *d.* Calcutta 19 Aug. 1794.

Son of Samuel Sears, *q.v.* *m.* Mary. Father of Samuel Montague Sears (*see* Appendix C). (? Ed. Merchant Taylors' Sept. 1764-Mar. 1766.)

Services: Resigned 22 Sept. 1773 and was granted a passage to England in the *Mercury*; readmitted Sept. 1776 and returned in the *Duke of Kingston* via Madras. First Mahratta War; joined the force Mar. 1781; returned to Cawnpore with the Bengal detachment Apr. 1784. Fur. 27 Oct. 1785 till 1788.

Refs.: (? Robinson.) *Spring*, No. 84. Will dated 8 Aug. 1794; proved 6 Oct. 1794.

SEATON, Douglas (1810-1860). Bt. Colonel, 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. *bapt.* Pontefract, Yorks., 24 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 15 Sept. 1829. Ensign 5 June 1829. Lieut. 29 July 1836. Capt. 6 Feb. 1846. Major 14 Sept. 1856. Lt. Col. 17 Mar. 1860. Bt. Col. 15 Oct. 1857. *d.* Camden Sq., London, 7 Dec. 1860, aged 50.

Son of John Fox Seaton, of Pontefract, afterwards of Clapham, merchant and banker, and Anne his wife, 5th and youngest dau. of Thomas Brown, of Upper Tooting, Surrey, a claimant of the Montagu (Browne) peerage. Brother of Sir Thomas Seaton, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 31st N.I. 19 Oct. 1831; posted to Left Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. 2 Aug. 1832. Fur. p.a. without pay 27 Feb. 1832 till 10 Jan. 1834. Actg. Adjt. 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. 8 Sept. 1842. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon (comdg. the

Regt.—horse shot under him); Capt. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. (Medal with clasp). Fur. s.c. 25 Feb. 1849 till 2 Jan. 1852. Second Burma War 1852-3; relief of Pegu; accompanied Martaban Column under Bdr.-Gen. Steele; comdd. storming party at assault of Gongah stockade 18 Jan. 1853; Bt. Major 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. (Medal). Mutiny campaign; Bt. Col. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. Fur. 1859 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1648, *s.n.* Seton, of Cariston, co. Fife. *Family of Seton*, by Geo. Seton (Edin., 1896), ii. 759. *N. & Q.* clxxxviii. 78-80. *G.M.* 1861, i. 114. *The Times*, 11 Dec. 1860.

SEATON, Francis (Lambert[1]**)** (1808-1837). Captain, 66th N.I. *b.* May 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 12 June 1825. Ensign 25 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 4 Aug. 1827. Capt. 21 Aug. 1834. *d.* Betul, C.P., 15 Nov. 1837.

Ward of Maj.-Gen. John Lambert.[2] *m.* Calcutta 15 July 1833, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Capt. Daniel Ross, and sister of William Hercules Ross, *q.v.* (She died 21 Nov. 1865, aged 51.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 21 June 1825; posted to 43th N.I. 1825; transfd. to 66th N.I. 1826; Intr. & Qmr. do. 27 Jan. 1830 till 18 Sept. 1834. S.S.O. Arakan 27 Apr. 1831 till 17 Aug. 1832; in charge of bldgs. at Kyaukpyu 1 Apr. 1831 till 1 Mar. 1833. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 257. M.I. at Betul.

[1] *Note:* The only authority for this second name is his widow's obit. notice.

[2] *Note:* ? Gen. Sir John Lambert, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*)

SEATON, Sir Thomas (1806-1876). Major General, K.C.B. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Feb. 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 2 Jan. 1823. Ensign 4 Feb. 1823. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 2 Apr. 1834. Major 17 Nov. 1852. Lt. Col. 27 June 1857. Bt. Col. 13 Oct. 1857. Retired 3 June 1859. Hon. Maj. Gen. 3 June 1859. *d.* Châtou, Paris, 11 Sept. 1876.

Of Ackworth House, E. Bergholt, Suffolk. *bapt.* 28 May 1806. Eldest son of John Fox Seaton and Anne his wife. Brother of Douglas Seaton, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, 21 Aug. 1831, Caroline, 4th dau. of Charles Cortield, of Knowle Lodge, Taunton. (*See also* John Assey Fairhead.) (She died on the river nr. Kishnaghur 14 Nov. 1835.) *m.* 2nd, Edinburgh 27 July 1838, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Harriman, of Whitehaven (of Tivoli), Cumberland.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted to 1/10th N.I.; transfd. to 2/17th N.I. July 1823; to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824. Siege and

capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 35th N.I. (India medal). Fur. p.a. 25 Dec. 1835 till 14 Jan. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-42; rejoined 35th N.I. at Kabul 8 Sept. 1839; forcing of Khurd Kabul and Jagdalak Passes; defence of Jalalabad (Medal); action of 7 Apr. 1842; comdd. 35th N.I. from 16 Apr. 1842 during the different engagements leading to reoccupation of Kabul by Pollock's force (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Feb. & 24 Nov. 1842) (Medal). Bde. Major at Agra 1 Oct. 1844 till 1851. Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1852 till Dec. 1854. Comdd. 35th N.I. at Sialkot Jan. 1855 till May 1857; took comd. of 60th N.I. at Ambala 15 May 1857. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; siege of Delhi (s.w. 23 July 1857); Patiali; Mainpuri; Bdr. comdg. at Fatehgarh during siege of Lucknow (Medal with clasp). Transfd. to 35th N.I. 17 Dec. 1857; to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. 14 Jan. 1858. Wrote his autobiog., "From Cadet to Colonel," 1st edn. 2 vols., 1866. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842; K.C.B. 24 Mar. 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 1823, *s.n.* Seton, of Cariston, co. Fife. *Walford. D.N.B. D.I.B. Boase. I.L.N.* Vol. xlix. 584 (portrait). *The Times*, 15 Sept. 1876, p. 4. M.I. Winchester cathedral.

SEDGWICK, John (*d.* 1769). Ensign, 2nd N.I. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. *d.* (? Bankipore. B. & O.) 27 Mar. 1769.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 31 Dec. 1766.

Refs.: Will dated 26 Nov. 1768; proved 20 Oct. 1769.

SEEDS, John Campbell (1791-1811). Ensign, 17th N.I. *b.* Portsea, Hants, 19 Nov. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign 25 Sept. 1808. *d.* Plymouth 18 Feb. 1811.

bapt. Portsea 23 Dec. 1791. Son of Thomas Seeds, of Portsea, surgeon, and Mary Ann his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 17th N.I. 1809. Fur. s.c. 17 July 1810. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Hampshire Telegraph*, 4 Mar. 1811.

***SEGRAVE, John.** (*See* **SEAGRAVE, John.**)

SELLECK or SELLICK, James (171$\frac{4}{5}$-?). Captain. Infantry.

bapt. West Monkton, Somerset, 21 Jan. 171$\frac{4}{5}$. Ensign (Madras) 2 Sept. 1759. Lieut. (Madras) 26 Dec. 1762. Capt. (Madras) 12 Nov. 1765. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 1766. Resigned 2 Apr. 1773.

Son of Henry Selleck and Mary his wife. Elder brother of John Selleck. Ed. Winchester; K.S. 1729; left 1733. Univ. Coll., Oxon.; matric. 11 Mar. 173$\frac{3}{4}$, aged 18. Barr.-at-law, Middle Temple, 1741.

Services: (? Lieut. in H.M.S.) Sailed for Madras as a Lieut. in the *Duke of Dorset* in 1758, when he gave his age as 35. Transfd. to Bengal Est. in 1766 owing to the "Batta mutiny."

Refs.: *Kirby* (where date of *bapt.* is incorrectly given as 21 Jan. 171$\frac{6}{7}$). *Alumni Oxon.* *Wilson*, ii. 336.

SELWYN, George Brydges (1779-1803). Lieutenant. 1st N.I. *b.* Ludgarshall, Wilts., 3 Jan. 1779. Cadet 1799. Admitted 7 Aug. 1800. Ensign 4 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 30 June 1802. Resigned 27 Jan. 1803. *d.* at sea 4 Aug. 1803, on board the country ship *Varuna* on his passage to England.

bapt. Ludgarshall 23 Jan. 1779. Eldest son of Rev. John Selwyn, rector of Ludgarshall, and Bridget his wife, dau. of William Dyer, of Bristol. Nephew of Samuel Dyer, *q.v.* Ed. Charterhouse; admitted scholar 23 Jan. 1789; exhibitioner 7 Apr. 1796. Worcester Coll., Oxon.; matric. 4 May 1796.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/1st N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Fur. s.c. 1803. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Alumni Carthusiani.* *Alumni Oxon.* *G.M.* 1803, ii. 789.

SEMPILL, Hon. George (*d.* 1779). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. Lt. Col. 1 Sept. 1768. Resigned 22 Sept. 1773. *d.s.p.* Bishopstown, co. Renfrew, 18 Dec. 1779.

2nd son of Hugh, 12th Lord Sempill, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester. His niece *m.* Daniel MacGregor, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Arthur Gordon, of Wardhouse. (She died 5 Feb. 1762.) *m.* 2nd, Moreton Say 1 Dec. 1764, his cousin Anne, dau. of Richard Clive, of Styche, and sister of Robert, 1st Lord Clive. (? She died Midnapore Mar. 1771, aged 30.) *m.* 3rd, Manchester 15 June 1775, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Butterworth, and widow of Francis Jodrell, of Yeardsley.

Services. Ensign 19th Ft. 25 Dec. 1732; Qmr. 25 June 1739; Lieut. 15 Nov. 1740; Capt. Lt. 24 Apr. 1755. Capt. 53rd Ft. 19 Oct. 1755; Major 31 Jan. 1766; sold out as Major 53rd Ft. 13 Apr. 1768. Sailed for India in the *Grenville* 7 Apr. 1768; transfd. as Lt. Col. to Bengal Est. 1 Sept. 1768. Returned to England in the *Northington* Dec. 1773.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1993, *s.n.* Sempill, B. *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), xi. 28, *s.n.* Clive. *Officers of the Green Howards*, by Major M. L. Ferrar.

SEMPLE or SEMPILL, James (*d.* 1782). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1782. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 12 Nov. 1782, on board the *Busbridge*, on the voyage out.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 24 Apr. 1782; sailed for India in the *Busbridge* 11 Sept. 1782.

SENIOR, William (1800-1826). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *b.* Aldenham, Herts., 23 Jan. 1800. Cadet 1816. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Calcutta 9 Sept. 1826.

bapt. Aldenham 17 Mar. 1800. Son of Rev. John Raven Senior, of Muswell Hill, and Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Duke, of Barbados. Brother of Nassau William Senior (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Calcutta 30 Aug. 1820, Eliza, dau. of Isaac Beardsmore, of Bhowanipore, Calcutta. (She *re-m.* F. B. Lardner, *q.v.*) Addiscombe Cadet 1816-17.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/20th N.I. 1818. Fur. s.c. 1822-3. Transfd. to 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) May 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated 24 Oct. 1824; proved 13 Sept. 1826. M.I. Bhowanipore mily. cemetery, Calcutta.

SEPPINGS, Alworth Merewether (1811-?). Lieutenant. Artillery. (600) *b.* Greenwich 26 July 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 9 June 1828. 2nd Lieut. 13 Dec. 1827. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1835. Resigned 19 Aug. 1840.

bapt. Greenwich 11 May 1813. Son of John Milligen Seppings, of Chudleigh, formerly surveyor of sloops, Custom House, afterwards (from 1817) surveyor, Marine Dept., Calcutta, and Ann Marshall his wife. Nephew of Sir Robert Seppings, Kt., Surveyor of the Navy (*D.N.B.*). Addiscombe Cadet 1825-7.

Services: d.d. Assam L.I. 3 Mar. 1836 *till* 26 May 1838. No record of active service.

SEPPINGS, John (1785-1823). Captain, 20th N.I. *b.* Southacre, Norfolk, 28 Dec. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 26 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 26 Oct. 1804. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Barrackpore 13 Mar. 1823.

bapt. ptely. Southacre 29 Dec. 1785. Son of William Seppings and Sarah his wife, *née* Martin.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. 1805. Was serving at P.W.I. 1806-7. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 2/20th N.I. Adjt.

2/20th N.I. 26 Aug. 1813 till 1818. Bde. Major to Bengal detachment in Ceylon 1818. Comdg. at Singapore 1819-21. Capt. 2/20th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. at Barrackpore.

***SERLE or SEARLE, Thomas.** Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 16 Feb. 1773. *d.* 177–.

Services: Applied on 9 Apr. 1772, to resign his Cadetship and return to Europe in the *Colebrooke*. N.F.P.

***SETON, Robert** (1777-1797). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Edinburgh 1 June 1777. Cadet 1794. Admitted 8 Dec. 1794. Ensign 18 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1796. *d.* Masulipatam 29 Dec. 1797.

bapt. Edinburgh 18 June 1777. 19th and youngest child of Daniel Seton, of Powderhall, lace merchant in Edinburgh, and Rebecca his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of John Meggat, merchant. Half-brother of Daniel Seton, Bo.C.S., Lt. Govr. of Surat.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 26 Apr. 1794; sailed for India in the *Pitt* 20 June 1794. N.F.P.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1011, *s.n.* Seton-Karr, *formerly* of Kippilaw, co. Roxburgh. *Family of Seton*, ii. 327. *S.M.* 1798, p. 791.

SEWELL, Thomas (1798-1862). Major General. 25th N.I. *bapt.* Madras 24 Jan. 1798. Cadet 1818. Admitted 4 Sept. 1819. Ensign 3 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 2 Dec. 1820. Capt. 7 Dec. 1827. Major 20 Nov. 1845. Lt. Col. 13 Oct. 1851. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 40 Devonshire St., Portland Pl., London, 18 Sept. 1862, aged 65.

Son of Henry Sewell, sometime H.M. Naval Officer at the port of Madras, later of the firm of Chase, Chinnery & Sewell, Madras, and Rebecca his wife, *née* Chase. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 6 May 1828, Mary Susannah, dau. of Patrick Martin Hay, *q.v.* (He divorced her in 1841, obtaining £2,000 damages.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 29 Oct. 1842, Adéle, dau. of John Abbott (? and sister of Henry Abbott, *q.v.*).

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Posted Lieut. to 1/5th N.I. 8 Jan. 1821; transfd. to 20th N.I. (late 2/5th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 13 July 1824; exchanged to 11th N.I. 16 Aug. 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 16 Aug. 1824 till 12 Aug. 1828. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 11th N.I. (India medal). Offg. Agent for army clothing, 2nd Div., 10 Mar. 1827; permanent do. 31 Mar. 1828 till Oct. 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 21st N.I. 13 Jan.

1852; to 24th N.I. June 1852; to 25th N.I. Jan. 1854, and was comdg. this Regt. on outbreak of Mutiny. Though disaffected, and consequently disbanded in 1859, the Regt. did not break into open revolt.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 487; N.S. xxiii. 200. *I.N.* No. 20, p. 469. *The Times*, 24 Sept. 1862.

Note: He called out J. H. Stocqueler (*D.N.B.*), editor of the *Englishman*, at Howrah in Jan. 1837, on account of an article which had appeared in that paper on 24 Jan.

SEYER, Richard Twine (1786-1833). Lieut. Colonel, 41st N.I. *b.* Bristol 9 Jan. 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 23 Aug. 1801. Ensign 29 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 27 Jan. 1826. Lt. Col. 2 Jan. 1831. *d. unm.* Aurangabad 20 Apr. 1833.

bapt. St. Michael's, Bristol, 12 May 1786. Son of William Seyer, merchant in Bristol, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Capt. Twine of that port. Brother of Sarah Seyer, of 6 Allen's Terr., Kensington.

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 6th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 2/6th N.I. With escort to Resdt. with Sindhia 1 May 1811 till 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Jamptа 27 Dec. 1814 (s.w.); Lieut. 1/6th N.I., in 2nd Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. 1815; Capt. Lt. 23 Nov. 1815. Nepal War 1816: A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Jasper Nicolls, H.M.S., and in charge of Guide and Intelligence Dept. of force assembled at Sitapur from 22 Feb. 1816. Adjt. Native Invalids at Allahabad 1817. Served with Nizam's army June 1817 till death. Third Mahratta War; operations in Berar 1818. Operations against Umerkhed 20 Jan. 1819; comdg. a detachment of 600 horse and 400 inf. Defeated the freebooter Sheikh Dalla 12 Oct. 1824; comdg. Ellichpur Bde. Comdg. Aurangabad Div. Apr. 1831, and in charge of Cav. Div. of Nizam's army. Reduction of fort Nandgaon, nr. Mominabad, Apr.-Aug. 1832. Transfd. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 51st N.I. 10 Sept. 1831; to 41st N.I. 16 Oct. 1832.

Refs.: *Burton.* Will dated Aurangabad 16 Apr. 1833; proved 23 July 1833. M.I. at Aurangabad and St. Michael's, Bristol.

SEYMER, Edward (*d.* 1776). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 3 Apr. 1773. *d.s.p.* 13 Mar. 1776.

5th son of Henry Seymer, of Hanford, Dorset, and Bridget his wife, dau. of Thomas Haysome, of Weymouth.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Albany* 18 Feb. 1772,

which was lost on the Long Sand 25 July 1772. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1586, *s.n.* Seymer, of Hanford.

SEYMOUR, Robert (1789-1868). Colonel. 21st N.I. *b.* British factory, Petrograd, 5 Dec. 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 30 Sept. 1805. Ensign 21 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 22 Aug. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 21 Jan. 1829. Lt. Col. 23 Apr. 1834. Retired 4 Jan. 1841. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Brompton Cresc., London, 3 Dec. 1868.

bapt. Petrograd 30 Dec. 1789. Son of Anthony Seymour and Ann his wife *née* Piding.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 13th N.I. 1806. d.d. 6th Bn. Bengal Vols. 1811-16 Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. (Medal). Expedn. to Palembang 1812; Comy. of provisions. Actg. Fort Adjt. & Paymr. I. of Banca Sept. 1813. Third Mahratta War 1818-19; Mandala; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/13th N.I. Fur. p.a. 7 Feb. 1821 till 10 Oct. 1824. Transfd. to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825 (w. 27 Mar.); Capt. 26th N.I. (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Oct. 1825) (India medal). Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Bde. Major 4th Bde., 1st Div. (clasp to India medal). Bde. Major on Est. with troops in Cuttack 15 Jan. 1827; D.A.A.G. on Est., Presdy. Div. 28 Jan. 1828 till 11 Apr. 1829. Fur. s.c. 18 Mar. 1833 till 5 Sept. 1835. Posted Lt. Col. to 34th N.I. 10 Sept. 1834; to 74th N.I. 8 Sept. 1835; to 22nd N.I. 7 Nov. 1839; to 21st N.I. 3 Oct. 1840.

Refs.: *The Times*, 5 Dec. 1868.

SEYMOUR, William Frederick Augustus (1804-1829). Lieutenant, 68th N.I. *b.* Winchester 16 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Sept. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 21 Dec. 1823. *d.* in India 8 May 1829.

Son of Maj.-Gen. Richard Augustus Seymour, Govr. of I. of St. Lucia 1816-18, and Anna Maria his wife. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted to 2/18th N.I. 1821; transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. First Burma War Arakan 1825; Lieut. 68th N.I. Adjt. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. 1826; do. Farrukhabad 29 Aug. 1826 till death.

SHADWELL, George John (1786-1840). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 7th L.C. *b.* London 13 Aug. 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Cornet 27 July 1807. Lieut. 30 June 1818. Capt. 3 Apr. 1822. Major 7 July 1833. Lt. Col.

19 May 1838. Invalided 5 Aug. 1839. *d. unm.* Mussoorie 9 Nov. 1840.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Jan. 1787. 5th and youngest son of Lancelot Shadwell, of Beamish, in Albrighton, Salop, and of Lincoln's Inn, London, barr.-at-law, and Elizabeth Sophia his 1st wife, dau. of Charles Whitmore, of Southampton. Brother of Henry Shadwell, *q.v.*, and of Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor of England (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. 1808. Adjt. G.G.B.G. 14 May 1813 till 27 Jan. 1821. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Adjt. G.G.B.G. Bk. Mr. Narbada Div. 29 Jan. 1821; do. 9th (Bundelkhand) Div. 1 Oct. 1823 till 18 Apr. 1831. Jodhpur demonstration 1834; Major 2nd L.C. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th L.C. 19 Sept. 1838.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp (Notes), v. 22, *s.n.* Shadwell. *V.B.G. G.M.* 1841, i. 222. *The Times*, 14 Jan. 1841. Will dated Mussoorie 8 July 1840; admon. 3 Aug. 1841.

SHADWELL, Henry (1780-1813). Lieutenant, 7th N.I. *b.* 27 Aug. 1780. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 17 May 1803. Ensign 18 May 1803. Lieut. 10 June 1804. *d.* Malacca 24 July 1813.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Holborn, 4 Oct. 1780. 2nd son of Lancelot Shadwell and Elizabeth Sophia his 1st wife. Brother of George John Shadwell, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Robert Arding Thomas, *q.v.* Ed. Eton 1793-6. Admitted Lincoln's Inn 22 Jan. 1799.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 25 Aug. 1802. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. With Java Inf. Vols. in 1813. Adjt. 2/7th N.I.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp (Notes), v. 22, *s.n.* Shadwell. *Eton School Lists. G.M.* 1814, ii. 84.

SHADWELL, John Augustus (1783-1830). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 66th N.I. *b.* London 23 July 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1799. Ensign 10 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 16 Jan. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 14 Jan. 1826. Invalided 27 Jan. 1826. *d.* Barrackpore 1 Oct. 1830.

bapt. St. Margaret's, Westminster, Aug. 1783. Son of John Shadwell and Esther his wife. His dau. *m.* William Henry Earle, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/1st N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; transfd. to 19th N.I. 1803; to newly-raised 26th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Bundelkhand 1809; Ajaigarh;

Lieut. 26th N.I. Capt. Lt. 26th N.I. 1 Jan. 1811. Capt. 2/26th N.I. With 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. to 1/26th N.I.; to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824. Comdd. Purnea Provl. Bn. 1826-9; do. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 11 Dec. 1829 till death.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1831, i. 285. Will dated 2 Apr. 1828; proved 14 Sept. 1831.

SHADWELL, Thomas (1752/53-1785). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* London 1752/53. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India Mar. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1781. *d.* Dinajpur 3 Apr. 1785.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 27. N.F.P.

SHAIRP, Charles Mordaunt (1810-1841). Lieutenant, 61st N.I. *b.* Lathgate, co. Linlithgow, 3 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1829. Ensign (17 Feb. 1829) 5 June 1829. Lieut. 12 Apr. 1837. *d. unm.* Etawah, U.P., 24 Oct. 1841: committed suicide.

5th son of Major William Shairp, of Kirkton, late H.M. 29th Regt., collector of customs at Bo'ness, Linlithgow, J.P. and D.L. co. Linlithgow, and Eustatia his wife, 3rd dau. of John Davie, of Orleigh, Devon, and sister of Joseph Davie Bassett, of Watermouth, Devon.

Services: Posted to 61st N.I. 1830. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 61st N.I.) Leave s.c. to Simla 25 July 1835 till 1 Mar. 1837. Was on his way from Agra to Calcutta on sick leave when his death occurred.

Refs.: *Howard & Crisp*, xvii. 143, *s.n.* Shairp. *G.M.* 1842, i. 341.

SHAIRP, George (1811-1838). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* London 25 June 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 13 Sept. 1830. Ensign 1 Sept. 1830. Lieut. 10 Jan. 1838. *d.* Boalia, Bengal, 15 Apr. 1838.

Son of Walter Shairp, of London, merchant, and Jane Clare his wife. Brother of Walter Shairp, of Ryde, and of Maria Eleanora, wife of John Hardy, of Cuba.

Services: d.d. 68th N.I. 23 Oct. 1830; Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 1 Oct. 1832; posted Ensign to 15th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833. Fur. u.p.a. 9 Jan. 1833 till 23 Feb. 1834.
No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated 17 Mar. 1837; filed 1 May 1838.

SHAIRP, John. (*See* **SHARPE, John.**)

SHAIRP, Norman (1779-1864). Captain. 12th N.I. *b.* Ayrhall 20 Oct. 1779. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 11 Sept. 1800. Ensign 6 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 26 Oct. 1808. Retired 22 May 1816. *d.* 7 Apr. 1861.

Of Houston, co. Linlithgow. J.P. and D.L.; Convener of co. Linlithgow. 2nd son of Thomas Shairp, of Houston, and Mary his wife, youngest dau. of Norman McLeod, of McLeod. *m.* Calcutta 6 Mar. 1808, Elizabeth Binning, 4th dau. of John Campbell, of Kildaloig, co. Argyll, and aunt of Dugald Alexander Campbell, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/12th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 12th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; Monson's retreat; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 1st assault 9 Jan. 1805); Lieut. 2/12th N.I., sometime A.D.C. to Lord Lake (India medal). Adjt. & Qmr. 12th N.I. 1805-7. Bde. Major at Berhampore 1807-9; do. at Presdy. 31 Aug. 1809. Capt. 1/12th N.I. Capture of Mauritius 1810. Fur. 9 Mar. 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1589, *s.n.* Shairp, of Houston, co. Linlithgow. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 429, *s.n.* Campbell, Bart., of Auchinbreck. *Anderson*, iii. 441. *Walford. Pester, passim. History of the Macleods*, p. 154. Burke's *R. Descents*, ped. xxiv.

SHAKESHAFT, John (1746/47-?). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* London 1746/47. Cadet 1780. Never arrived in India. Ensign 17 June 1781. Struck off 1788.

Services: Should have sailed for India in the *Royal George* 27 July 1780, aged 33.

SHAKESPEAR, Colin (1764-1835). Ensign. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Subsequently Senior Merchant, B.C.S. *b.* 8 Nov. 1764. Cadet 1782. Ensign 1783. Resigned 20 Feb. 1784. *d.* Berhampore 6 Apr. 1835.

bapt. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 17 Dec. 1764. 6th son of John Shakespear, of 37 Stepney Causeway, ropemaker, alderman of the Aldgate ward 1767, sheriff 1768-9, and Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of David Currie, of Golden Sq., Crutched Friars. Brother of the wife of Laver Oliver, *q.v.*, and great uncle of Henry John Childe Shakespear and Joseph Charles Sage, *qq.v.* *m.* Calcutta 18 Mar. 1806, Harriot, younger dau. of William Dawson, Capt. 3rd Buffs. (She was *b.* Bath 7 June 1779; died Brighton 3 Nov. 1880.) Ed. Charterhouse July 1773-Mar. 1780.

Services: Was abroad (? in India) when apptd. Cadet 13 Mar. 1782. Posted Ensign to 1st Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Resigned

on account of ill health, and engaged in trade in Bengal. Apptd. Writer, B.C.S., 1 Aug. 1790. P.M.G. Bengal 1 Mar. 1821. Commercial Resdt. at Sonamukhi 24 Apr. 1828 till death. The inventor of "Shakespearian bridges,"[1] of which he was apptd. Supt. Gen. 19 Apr. 1834.

Refs.: Family information. Pedigree of Shakespear of London, and of Brookwood, Hants, by Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bart., folio page, in Bodleian. *B.: P.P.* xiv. 220; xxv. 88. *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 121. M.I. at Berhampore; duplicate tomb and M.I. at Sonamukhi.

[1] *Note:* Suspension bridges constructed of coir rope with stout bamboos laid as roadway.

SHAKESPEAR, Henry John Childe (1814-1884). Lieut. Colonel. 25th N.I. *b.* Berhampore 30 Apr. 1814. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 11 Aug. 1834. Ensign (5 Feb. 1834) 7 July 1834. Lieut. 5 July 1837. Capt. 26 Dec. 1846. Bt. Major 21 Dec. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* St. Leonards-on-Sea 23 Aug. 1884.

bapt. Berhampore 26 Oct. 1814. Eldest son of Henry Davenport Shakespear, B.C.S., and Louisa Caroline Tobin his wife, dau. of Benjamin Muirson. His sister *m.* Sir J. M. Higginson, *q.v.* Cousin-german of John Dowdeswell Shakespear, *q.v.*, and of Muirson Trower Blake, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, 24 Nov. 1839, Annie Blanche, eldest dau. of Robert Waller Poë. (She died 2 June 1857.) *m.* 2nd, Borris, co. Carlow, 14 Jan. 1863, Jane, eldest dau. of Francis Boxwell, M.D. (She died 1920.)

Services: Ld. 56th N.I. 23 Aug. 1834; posted to 4th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834; transfd. to 25th N.I. 20 May 1835. Served in Hyderabad Contingent (Nizam's army) 20 Oct. 1837 till Sept. 1854. Siege and capture of Barurgi fort 21-30 Sept. 1841; Lieut. and Adjt. 2nd Cav. Comdd. a Sqdn. of 3rd Cav. against Sikh insurgents at Hingoli Feb. 1850. Action with Arabs at Jeswantpura, nr. Aurangabad, 22 Sept. 1853; led party of dimounted troopers in capture of stockade (s.w.). Comdt. 1st Cav., Hyderabad Contingent, Feb. 1854; Comdt. newly-raised Nagpur Irreg. Force, and Comdt. Cav., 27 Sept. 1854 till retirement. Fur. s.c. 26 Sept. 1856 till 1858.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 568, *s.n.* Poë, of Riverston, co. Tipperary; *Landed Gentry* 13th edn., p. 313, *s.n.* Childe, of Kinlet Hall, Salop. *Burton*, pp. 124, 135, 136-7. *The Times*, 27 Aug. 1884.

SHAKESPEAR, John Dowdeswell (1806-1867). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (551) *b.* Bengal 23 June 1806. Cadet 1823.

Arrived in India 17 Aug. 1824. 2nd Lieut. 18 Dec. 1823. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 13 Jan. 1842. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. Retired 1 Jan. 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 58 Warrior Sq., St. Leonards-on-Sea, 6 Apr. 1867.

bapt. Calcutta 18 Nov. 1807. Eldest son of John Talbot Shakespear, B.C.S., Member of the Presdy. Record Committee, and Emily his wife, sister of Thomas Thackeray, *q.v.*, and niece of Jane, wife of James Rennell, *q.v.* Brother of Sir Richmond Campbell Shakespear, cousin-german of Henry John Childe Shakespear, and 1st cousin once removed of Thomas Perring Moore, *qq.v.* *m.* St. James's, Paddington, 12 May 1853, Marianne Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Hodgson, F.R.C.S. (*D.N.B.*). (She *re-m.* Col. William Brumell.) Ed. Harrow. Addiscombe Cadet 2 Mar. 1821 till 18 Dec. 1823.

Services: Posted to 2nd Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 5 Aug. 1833; to 4th Coy. 6th Bn. Foot Art. Aug. 1836. Extra Asst. to Resdt. at Lucknow 21 Jan. 1835. Leave s.c. to Cape 6 Feb. 1839 till 27 Nov. 1840. 1st Asst. to Resdt. at Lucknow 30 Nov. 1840 till 1845. Fur. s.c. 1845-8. Second Sikh War; Gujerat; Capt. comdg. two 18-pdrs. and two 8-in. howitzers (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: Family information. *G.M.* 1867, i. 690. *The Times*, 10 Apr. 1867.

SHAKESPEAR, Sir Richmond Campbell (1812-1861). Bt. Colonel, Kt., C.B., Artillery. (613) *b.* in India 11 May 1812. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 Feb. 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1828. Lieut. 14 May 1836. Capt. 1 May 1846. Major 14 Jan. 1858. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Indore 29 Oct. 1861.

bapt. Kishnagore 13 Apr. 1813. Youngest son of John Talbot Shakespear, B.C.S., and Emily his wife. Brother of William Makepeace Shakespear, *q.v.* *m.* Agra 5 Mar. 1844, Marion Sophia, 3rd dau. of George Powney Thompson, B.C.S., and niece of Henry Fendall, *q.v.* (She died Bournemouth 16 Dec. 1899.) Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1823-1825/6. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: See *D.N.B.* First Afghan War 1838-9; to Kandahar and to Girishk; Pol. Asst. to Elliott D'Arcy Todd, *q.v.*, in his mission to Herat; to Khiva; obtained the release from slavery of 416 Russian subjects and escorted them to Orenburg; carried despatches from Petrograd to London; returned to India 1841. Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber; Mamu Khel; Jagdalak; Tazin; Mily. Sec. to Gen. Pollock 23 Feb. till 31 Dec. 1842 (Medal). D.C. Saugor 28 Mar. 1843; Pol. charge of Gwalior Oct. 1843 till June 1848. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar.

1844); A.D.C. to Sir Hugh Gough (Bronze star). Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat (w.) (ib. 7 Mar. 1849); comdg. a battery of 6 heavy guns (Medal with 2 clasps). P.A. Jodhpur 2 Aug. 1851; Resdt. at Baroda 13 Mar. 1857 till 1 May 1859. Pol. Comr. of Baroda district Feb. 1858, and actg. comd. of N. Div. Bombay Army with rank of Bdr. Gen. July 1859. A.G.G., C.I., 30 Apr. 1859 till death. Author of "A Journey from Herat to Orenburg." Kt. 21 Aug. 1841. C.B. 18 May 1860.

Refs.: Family information. *D.N.B. D.I.B. Boase. Vibart. Walford. Charterhouse School List. G.M.* 1862, i. 225-6. *The Times*, 12 Dec. 1861. *B.: P.P.* vi. 297-317 (portrait). M.I. Indore old cemetery.

SHAKESPEAR, William Makepeace (1807-1835). Lieutenant, Artillery. (565) *b.* Calcutta 29 July 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 Dec. 1825. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 27 Aug. 1828. *d.* Lucknow 28 Sept. 1835.

bapt. Calcutta 16 Nov. 1807. 2nd son of John Talbot Shakespear, B.C.S., and Emily his wife. Brother of John Dowdeswell Shakespear, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Archibald Irvine, *q.v.* Ed. Harrow.[1] Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: Lieut. 4th Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 1828; 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. 1829-35. Wahabi rising 18 and 19 Nov. 1831; comdg. detachment H.A. (both he and his horse were contused by brickbats at Barasat 18 Nov.). Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd Bde. H.A. 20 Aug. 1835.

Refs.: Family information. *A.J.* N.S. xix. 206.

[1] *Note:* Name not given in *Harrow School Register.*

SHAND, Charles (*d.* 1806). Captain, Pension Est. 8th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 19 Aug. 1779. Ensign 6 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 24 Apr. 1781. Capt. 11 July 1798. Pensioned 9 June 1803. *d.* Calcutta 5 Oct. 1806, in the Insane Hospital.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 33rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792; Capt. 8th N.I. in 1798. Was insane for several years before his death.

SHAND, Robert. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1763. Ensign 24 Feb. 1764. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1765. Resigned 10 Aug. 1767.

Services: Campaign against the Nawabs of Bengal and Oudh 1764-5. Lieut. of Sepoys in 3rd Bde. in May 1766, when he resigned during the "Batta mutiny"; subsequently readmitted.

Refs.: Caracciolo, ii. 473-4.

SHAPLAND, John (1776-1835). Colonel, C.B., 27th N.I. *b.* Marshfield, Gloucs., 14 Feb. 1776. Cadet 1794. Arrived in

India 26 Oct. 1794. Ensign 20 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1796. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 11 Sept. 1811. Lt. Col. 24 Apr. 1816. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* in England 9 (or 11) Nov. 1835.

Son of John Shapland, of Marshfield, and Martha his wife. *m.* in England Apr. 1814, Elizabeth, elder sister of Gilbert Nicholetts, *q.v.* (She died Chittagong 25 Oct. 1824.)

Services: Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796; Lieut. 12th N.I. in 1798; with 1st Bn. Vols. 1799-1800. Fur. s.c. 15 Mar. 1804 till 30 Nov. 1807. Operations in Oudh 1808; Capt. 12th N.I. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1812 till 9 Dec. 1814. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 Aug. 1816); Major 2/12th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/25th N.I. 1816; to 2/13th N.I. 1821. Tempy. charge of Invalid Tannah Ests. at Chittagong Nov. 1822. To comd. Chittagong frontier 2 Mar. 1824. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824. Transfd. as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 27th N.I. (late 2/13th) May 1824. To comd. 1st Bde. on Chittagong frontier 25 Oct. 1824. Fur. p.a. 15 Jan. 1825 till death. Posted Col. to 27th N.I. 1829. C.B. 3 Feb. 1817.

SHARD, Stephen (*d.* 1773). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1772. *d.* Calcutta 27 Jan. 1773.

Services: N.F.P.

SHARP, David (1786-1809). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Perth 6 Aug. 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 July 1805. Ensign 16 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 17 Aug. 1805. *d.* 12 Apr. 1809: drowned on his passage from Calcutta to Barrackpore owing to the upsetting of his *paunchway* [1] in a sudden squall.

bapt. Perth 27 Aug. 1786. Son of William Sharp, merchant in Perth, and Helen Ford his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/15th N.I. 1806. No record of active service.

Refs.: Calcutta Monthly Journal, Apr. 1809, p. 478.

[1] *Note:* A large sailing dinghy.

SHARP, Hamilton (*d.* 1771). Fireworker, Artillery. (109) Cadet (?) Fireworker 8 Apr. 1770. *d.* Dacca 15 Oct. 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

SHARP, John Nixon [1] (1811-1856). Bt. Major, Engineers. *bapt.* St. Michael's, Coventry, 19 Nov. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 24 Sept. 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut.

20 May 1839. Capt. 19 Aug. 1847. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* Mian Mir 17 Aug. 1856, of cholera.

Son of Thomas Sharp, of Coventry, hat manufacturer, and Charlotte his wife. Brother-in-law of Thomas Dyer Edwards, of Worthing, and of Alexander Beattie, of London. *m.* Allahabad 24 Feb. 1840, Sophia, dau. of William Watson. (She died 5 Feb. 1890.) Addiscombe Cadet 1827 till 12 Dec. 1828.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Delhi 23 Oct. 1830 till Apr. 1834; Asst. to Executive Engr. Allahabad Div., P.W.D., 1 May 1834; do. Cawnpore Div. 5 Aug. 1835. Suptg. repairs to Allahabad fort 1839-40; tempy. charge of Allahabad Div. 1841; permanent do. Jan. 1843. Offg. Executive Ofr. Agra Div. Aug 1843; permanent do. 27 Oct. 1843 till Nov. 1846. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (Bronze star). Fur. 19 Jan. 1847 till 17 Jan. 1851. Offg. Garr. Engr. Ft. Wm. and Civil Architect at Presdy. Feb. 1851; offg. Executive Engr. Mian Mir Div. 17 Oct. 1851; permanent do. May 1854. Architect of church of St. Mary Magdalene at Mian Mir. Offg. Suptg. Engr. 1st circle P.W.D. (Punjab) 13 June 1856 till death.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe. G.M.* 1856, ii. 780. M.I. St. Mary Magdalene, Lahore Cantt., and R.A. cemetery, Lahore. Will dated 4 May 1852 admon. 6 Jan. 1857.

[1] *Note:* "Nickson (commonly spelt Nixon)." (Will).

SHARP(E), James (1778-1825). Major. 21st N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 25 Dec. 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1796. Ensign 24 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 6 June 1805. Major 16 Mar. 1814. Retired 6 May 1815. *d.* Hastings 4 Feb. 1825.

Of Kincarrathie or Kincarrochy, co. Fife. (*Perhaps* son of Lt.-Col. James Sharp, of Kincarrochy, to whom he was served heir 16 June 1813.) *m.* Richmond, Surrey, 2 Jan. 1808, Clarissa, 5th dau. of Sir Lionel Darell, 1st Bart., Chairman E.I.Co. (She died Heavitree, Devon, 29 Aug. 1812, aged 32.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Prince William Henry* 24 May 1795. Lieut. 1/13th N.I. in Aug. 1798. Adjt. 3/1st N.I. 29 May 1800 till 1804. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/21st N.I. 1804; Adjt. do. 1804-5. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; pursuit of Holkar to Punjab; Capt. 1/21st N.I. Fur. 23 Feb. 1807 till 11 Sept. 1810, and 4 Sept. 1811 till retirement. Major 1/21st N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 662, *s.n.* Darell, Bart., of Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), xii. 82, *s.n.* Darell. *G.M.* 1825, i. 381.

SHARPE, James Petrie (1806-1825). Ensign, 54th N.I. *b.* Lambeth 22 May 1806. Cadet 1823. Ensign 20 May 1824. *d.* 17 Oct. 1825: drowned nr. Ghazipur, U.P.

bapt. Jevington, Sussex, 29 July 1806. Son of Rev. John Sharpe, P.C. of Shipley, afterwards rector of Castle-Eaton, Wilts., and Clara his wife. Brother of John Grove Sharpe, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 60th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825; transfd. to 54th N.I. 1825. No record of active service.

SHARPE, John (*d.* 1776). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 26 Feb. 1773. *d.* Calcutta 12 Apr. 1776.

Services: N.F.P.

SHARPE, John Grove (1803-1833). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *b.* Ninfield, Sussex, 14 Feb. 1803. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 5 July 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 28 Nov. 1824. *d.* at the Sandheads, Bengal, 16 July 1833, on board the *Juliana*. on his passage home.

bapt. 9 Apr. 1803. Eldest son of Rev. John Sharpe, curate of Elsted, Sussex, and Clara his wife. Brother of James Petrie Sharpe, *q.v.* *m.* Mary Knight. (She died 17 Sept. 1861.)

Services: Posted to 8th N.I.; transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Leave s.c. 8 mos. to Singapore 22 Apr. 1825; fur. s.c. 8 Mar. 1826 till 24 Mar. 1829. Operations against the Chuars 1832-3; Lieut. 24th N.I., with Jungle Mehals F.F. Fur. s.c. 9 July 1833.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 67. *G.M.* 1834, i. 231.

SHAW, David (1809-1842). Bt. Captain, 54th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 10 Mar. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 9 Aug. 1825. Ensign 11 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1827. Bt. Capt. 11 Apr. 1840. *d.* 10 Jan. 1842: kld. in action nr. Kabul during the retreat.

Son of Lt.-Col. William Shaw, H.M. 22nd Ft., and Ann his wife. Brother of William Shaw, *q.v.*, cousin-german of Robert Shaw, *q.v.*, and 1st cousin once removed of Sir James Shaw, 1st Bart. of Kilmarnock, chamberlain of London (*D.N.B.*), and kinsman of James Woodburn, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 11 Sept. 1833, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Simeon Henry Boileau, Register in the Persian office.

Services: Posted to 54th N.I. 1825, and served throughout with that Regt. First Afghan War 1840-2; outbreak at Kabul; retreat to Butkhak 7 Jan. 1842 (s.w. in thigh); retreat to Tazin 10 Jan. (kld.); Bt. Capt. 54th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 900, *s.n.* Shaw, Bart., of Kilmarnock. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

SHAW, Francis (1773-1811). Captain, 13th N.I. *b.* I. of Dominica 4 July 1773. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 29 Feb. 1796. Ensign 22 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. Capt. 23 Sept. 1804. *d. unm.* Java 28 Sept. 1811, of wounds received in action.

Son of — — Shaw and Amaranthe his wife. Brother of Lewis Simeon Shaw, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Henry Dundas* 9 July 1795. Posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796. Lieut. 1/13th N.I. in Aug. 1798. (? Second Mahratta War 1803-4; occupation of Bundelkhand; Lieut. 1/13th N.I.) Capture of Java 1811 (s.w.); Capt. 2/13th N.I., 6th Vol. Bn.

Refs.: Will dated 1 July 1811; proved 7 May 1812. Name on cenotaph in Barrackpore park.

SHAW, George (1765/66-1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1765/66. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1780. *d.* Calcutta 1 Nov. 1786, aged 20.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Ensign 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

Refs.: M.I. Bhowanipore mily. cemetery, Calcutta.

SHAW, John (1811-1840). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* Greenock 26 July 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 5 Oct. 1828. Ensign 11 May 1828. Lieut. 11 Feb. 1835. *d.* Kabul 3 Oct. 1840: assassinated by a *Ghazi*.

Son of John Shaw, of Wigtown, collector of customs, and Harriet his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 5th N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; posted to 61st N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; transfd. to 5th N.I. 1829; to 2nd N.I. 1 Oct. 1831, but remained with 5th N.I. till end of 1832. Adjt. 1st Inf., Oudh Auxy. Force, 29 Jan. 1838; rejoined 2nd N.I. for service Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; apptd. Asst. to Paymr. and Comst. Ofr., Shah Shuja's force, 27 Nov. 1838.

Refs.: I.N. 11 Jan. 1841, p. 176. *A.J.* Jan. 1841. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

SHAW, Joseph (*d.* 1786). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1782. Ensign 18 Jan. 1783. *d.* Chittagong June 1786.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 June 1782, but permitted to stay in England till the following year; sailed from Denmark in 1783; arrived in India Oct. 1783. N.F.P.

SHAW, Lewis Simeon (1784-1823). Captain, 31st N.I. *b.* psh. of St. George, I. of Dominica, 31 July 1784. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 21 July 1803. Ensign 27 July 1803. Lieut. 4 June 1804. Capt. 5 Sept. 1817. *d.* 21 July 1823.

bapt. 12 Jan. 1785. Son of — — Shaw and Amaranthe his wife. Brother of Francis Shaw, *q.v.* *m.* Ft. Wm. 1 Oct. 1814, Miss Aurora Madgett. (His widow, Sophia A., died Jersey 25 Dec. 1894, aged 97.) His dau. *m.* Sir Albert John de Hochpied Larpent, 2nd Bart.

Services: Ensign d.d. 1/14th N.I. 1803-4. Second Mahratta War; Monson's retreat (w.) [1]; Lieut. d.d. 1/14th N.I. Posted to 18th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 18th N.I. Capt. Lt. 1 Oct. 1815. Nepal War 1816; Capt. Lt. 2/18th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Capt. 2/18th N.I. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. to newly-raised 31st N.I. July 1823.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 554.

[1] *Note:* "At about 11 p.m. (24 Aug. 1804) a horseman galloped up to the square. His horse was shot and he fell to the earth, stunned and slightly wounded. He proved to be Lieut. Shaw of the 14th N.I., who, in consequence of a previous wound, had been placed on a camel, and had so fallen into the hands of the enemy. The Marathas had put him on a pony, and he had taken this opportunity to escape." (*Viscount Lake*, by Col. H. Pearse, p. 287.)

SHAW, Robert (1813-1873). Major. 23rd N.I. *b.* Irvine, co. Ayr, 5 Feb. 1813. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 9 Feb. 1830. Ensign (29 Aug. 1829) 9 Feb. 1830. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1840. Capt. 10 Oct. 1853. Retired 1 Apr. 1854. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Hertford 4 Mar. 1873.

Son of James Shaw, of Irvine and London, merchant. Cousin-german of David Shaw, *q.v.* *m.* Blytheswood Sq., Glasgow, 20 July 1841, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Walker Pearson, of Glasgow. (*See also* R. R. W. Ellis.) (She died Ambala 12 Nov. 1851, aged 31.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 63rd N.I. 10 Apr. 1830; Cadet d.d. 52nd N.I. 17 July 1830. Apptd. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 12 Mar. 1832. Posted to 23rd N.I. 14 Mar. 1833; Intr. & Qmr. do. 6 June 1834 till Dec. 1839. Fur. s.c. 23 Dec. 1839 till 30 Dec. 1841. Intr. & Qmr. 23rd N.I. 9 Mar. 1842 till 10 Dec. 1853. Operations against Afridis in Kohat Pass Feb. 1850; Bt. Capt. 23rd N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 900, *s.n.* Shaw, Bart., of Kilmarnock. *The Times*, 6 Mar. 1873.

SHAW, Samuel (1786-1861). Lieut. General, Artillery (336) *bapt.* ptely. Haverfordwest 22 Apr. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1804. Capt. Lt. 31 Mar. 1808. Capt. 6 May 1817. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 31 May 1833. Lt. Col. Comdt. 25 Mar. 1840. Col. 26 Dec. 1844. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 5 Mar. 1859. *d.* St. Helier, Jersey, 28 Apr. 1861, aged 75.

bapt. St. Thomas, Haverfordwest, 16 July 1786. Son of Thomas Shaw and Mary his wife. Brother of Thomas Shaw (1782-1801), *q.v.* *m.* (before 1814) Katherine. His dau. *m.* H. F. Dunsford, *q.v.*

Services · Served in Bencoolen 1810; in Java 1813 till Mar. 1817. Expedn. to Palembang 1813; to Bali under Gen. Sir M. Nightingale 1815. Comy. of Stores in Java 13 Feb. 1813. To comd. Art at Karnal 23 Dec. 1823; do. Saugor 24 Sept. 1824; do. 1st Bn. Art. at Agra 4 Sept. 1826. Posted Lt. Col. to 5th Bn. 29 Nov. 1833; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 7th Bn. 13 Apr. 1840. Actg. Comdt. of Art. 5 Jan. 1842. Fur. p.a. 5 Mar. 1844 till 1846. Comdt. of Art. 1847 till 1 July 1852. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Rohilkhand & Kumaon district 7 Apr. 1848 till 14 July 1851. M.M.B. 24 May 1851. Bdr. Gen. comdg. Presdy. Div. 26 July 1852 till 1 Aug. 1856. Fur. s.c. 6 Jan. 1855 till death.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 1 May 1861.

SHAW, Thomas (1761-1841). Lieut. Colonel. 23rd N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1761. Cadet 1778. Admitted 2 Oct. 1778. Ensign Oct. 1778. Lieut. 19 Oct. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. Major 29 May 1800. Lt. Col. 13 July 1803. Retired 22 Feb. 1809. *d.* at his residence, 10 Widcombe Cresc., Bath, 10 Feb. 1841, aged 79

Owned lands at Bannvale and Kilmore, co. Down. Eldest son of Capt. Thomas Shaw, of Lurgan, co. Armagh, of the Lurgan Yeomanry, and Jane Maria his wife, dau. of Simon McVeagh, and sister of Joseph McVeagh, *q.v.* Brother of Richardson Shaw, Ensign h.p. H.M.S., of Jane Maria, wife of Richard Blood, of Corcoolduren, co. Clare, and of Mrs. Cumming, in India. Cousin-german of Ezekiel Davys Wilson, *q.v.* *m.* (before Nov. 1793) Edith, reputed dau. of John Lumsden, B.C.S., and niece of David Lumsden, *q.v.* (She died Buxton 21 Oct. 1851.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Shrewsbury* 7 Mar. 1778, aged 17. Ensign 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1778; 2/3rd do. in Oct. 1779. First Mahratta War 1780-1; Lahar; Gwalior; Lieut. 2nd "Bombay Bn.," with Major William Popham's detachment; later Qmr. to the detachment under Camac and Grainger Muir, *qq.v.*

Granted leave s.c. to sea 1 Sept. 1783. Apptd. in 1785 to discipline the Corps of Bhagulpur Hill Rangers; Adjt. do. 1786; comdd. do. 1793 till Dec. 1804. Capt. 1st N.I.; Major 2/1st N.I.; posted Lt. Col. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. in 1804. Fur. 31 Jan. 1805 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 446, *s.n.* M'Veagh, of Drewstown, co. Meath; p. 57, *s.n.* Blood, late of Cranagher. *E.I.M.C.* i. 228-30. *G.M.* 1841, i. 333. *Bath Chron.* 11 Feb. 1841. Will dated 27 Nov. 1823; codicils dated 6 Feb. 1836, 17 Dec. 1838; proved 14 Dec. 1841.

SHAW, Thomas (1782-1801). Ensign, 14th N.I. *bapt.* Coventry 16 July 1782. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 7 Jan. 1801. Ensign 19 Sept. 1800. *d.* nr. Cawnpore Sept. 1801, when proceeding to join his Regt. at Bahraich.

Son of Thomas Shaw and Mary his wife. Brother of Samuel Shaw, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 2/14th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1802, ii. 785.

SHAW, William (1810-1837). Lieutenant, 52nd N.I. *b.* Berhampore 24 June 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 19 Nov. 1826. Ensign 9 July 1826. Lieut. 4 June 1828. *d.* Mhow 8 Aug. 1837.

Son of William Shaw, of Irvine, Lt. Col. 22nd Ft. Brother of David Shaw, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 54th N.I. 13 Jan. 1827; d.d. 52nd N.I. 27 Jan. 1827; posted to 52nd N.I. 10 May 1827. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Mauritius and N.S.W. 18 Dec. 1828. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 44th N.I. 14 Mar. 1837 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 900, *s.n.* Shaw, Bart., of Kilmarnock. *A.J.* N.S. xxiv. 277.

SHAW, William Alexander (1760/61-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1760/61. Cadet 1781. Ensign 19 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1782. Struck off 1788.

(? Of Kentstown, co. Meath.) 3rd son of William Jocelyn Shaw, of Kentstown, and Mary his wife, elder dau. of William Alexander, of Dublin, and sister of Sir William Alexander, 1st Bart.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Apr. 1781, aged 20; should have sailed for India in the *Nassau* 8 Feb. 1782, but never arrived in India.

SHEA, Robert Percy (1754/55-1783). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1754/55. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 27 Feb. 1783. Ensign 1783. *d.* Berhampore 29 Apr. 1783.

(*Probably* brother of Stephen Shea, *q.v.*)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Morse* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 27.

SHEA, Stephen. Ensign. Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 1783 Resigned 8 May 1783.

(*Probably* brother of Robert Percy Shea, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Asst. & Intr. to J. P. Auriol, Sec. to the Board in Calcutta, Dec. 1780. Apptd. Cadet Oct. 1781. Was Portuguese translator to the Bengal Govt. in 1782.

SHEARER, John Alexander (1803-1823). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *bapt.* Kensington 23 May 1803. Cadet 1819. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 1823. *d.* Bhagulpur 7 Sept. 1823.

Son of Alexander Shearer, of Swanmore House, Hants, and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Battye.

Services: Posted to 1/23rd N.I. 1820; transfd. to 1st N.I. July 1825. No record of active service.

SHEE, John (*d.* 1804). Ensign. Engineers. Afterwards Lt. Col. 33rd Ft. Cadet (Inf.) 1783. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1783. Ensign (Engrs.) 1 Apr. 1785. Struck off 1792. *d.* Dover Mar. 1804.

m. (?)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 3 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Pigot* 11 Mar. 1783. Transfd. as Cadet from Inf. to Engrs. 26 Jan. 1784. Apptd. addl. A.D.C. to Mr. Wheler during absence of the G.G. 1 Mar. 1784. Was on fur. in 1790. Cornet 13th Light Dgns. 31 May 1789; Lieut. 38th Ft. 30 July 1791; Capt. 33rd Ft. 30 Sept. 1793; Major do. 1 Dec. 1794; Lt. Col. in the Army 1 Jan. 1800; sold his Commission in 33rd Ft. 20 Mar. 1802. In the Cinque Port Vols. at death. Siege and capture of Seringapatam May 1799; Major 33rd Ft.

Refs.: *M.M.* xvii. 303.

SHEIL, Sir Justin (1803-1871). Lieut. General, K.C.B. 17th N.I. *b.* Rathpatrick, Kilkenny, 2 Dec. 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 20 July 1820. Ensign 4 Mar. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 13 Apr. 1830. Local Lt. Col. in Persia 2 June 1837. Major 17 Apr. 1841. Lt. Col. 11 Mar. 1847. Col. 28 Nov. 1856. Maj. Gen. 26 Apr. 1859. Lt. Gen. 25 June 1870. *d.* 13 Eaton Pl., London, 17 Apr. 1871.

Son of Edward Sheil, merchant, and Catherine MacCarthy his wife, of Spring House, co. Tipperary. *m.* 1847, Mary Leonora, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe, Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer. (She died 1869.) Ed. Stoneyhurst.

Services : See *D.N.B.* Posted to 1/3rd N.I. ; transfd. to 35th N.I. 12 July 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore ; Lieut. 35th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 35th N.I. 16 May 1828 till 24 Feb. 1829. Fur. s.c. 3 Jan. 1830 till 15 Nov. 1832. Apptd. 2nd in comd. of disciplined troops in Persia under Major William Pasmore, *q.v.*, 4 July 1833, and sailed 20 Nov. 1833. Sec. to Brit. Legation in Persia 16 Feb. 1836 till 1844 ; Brit. Envoy and Minister in Persia 17 Sept. 1844 till 3 Sept. 1854. Fur. s.c. 1854 till death. Posted Lt. Col. to 19th N.I. 1847 ; to 15th N.I. 12 June 1850 ; to 73rd N.I. Mar. 1853 ; Col. 17th N.I. Feb. 1857 till 1869. C.B. (Civil) 27 Apr. 1848 ; K.C.B. (Civil) 3 Feb. 1855. Persian Order of Lion & Sun, 2 cl., 27 Aug. 1841 ; 1 cl. 19 July 1842. Contributed to Vol. iii. of *Journal of Royal Geog. Soc.*

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 779, *s.n.* Woulfe, of Tiermaclane, co. Clare. *D.N.B.* *Bouse.* *D.I.B.* *Walford.* *I.L.N.*, lviii. 427. *The Times*, 21 Apr. 1871.

SHELDON, Richard (1778-1802). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. *bapt.* Shinfield, Berks., 15 Jan. 1778. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 16 Feb. 1797. Ensign 28 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Bahraich, U.P., 6 Oct. 1802.

Son of William Sheldon and Susannah his wife.

Services : Lieut. 2/14th N.I. No record of active service.

SHEPHERD, Augustus Howell (1804-1894). Major. 14th N.I. *b.* London 8 June 1804. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 29 June 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1825. Capt. 10 June 1842. Retired 1 July 1848. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Oak House, Surbiton, 1 Mar. 1894.

bapt. Marylebone 12 July 1804. Son of Edward Charles Howell Shepherd, Capt. 1st Life Gds., and Eliza his wife, dau. of Edmund Pepys, of Braywick, Berks.[1] *m.* Marylebone 12 July 1856, Harriet, dau. of Frederick R. Coore. (She died 17 Jan. 1892, aged 73.)

Services : Posted to 14th N.I. 1825, and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. p.a. 9 Feb. 1837 till 26 Dec. 1839. Gwalior campaign ; Maharajpur ; Capt. 14th N.I. (Bronze star). First Sikh War ; Ferozshahr ; Capt. 14th N.I. (Medal).

Refs. : The Times, 5 Mar. 1894 (where his name is given as Augustus Howell-Shepherd.)

[1] *Note :* She signs " Elizabeth Howell Shepherd, widow " in 1824.

Although his father and an elder brother called themselves Howell-Shepherd, his name invariably appears officially without the hyphen.

SHEPLEY, John (1789-1812). Lieutenant, 23rd N.I. *b.* Wandsworth 19 Jan. 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1804. Ensign 11 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 11 Nov. 1804. *d.* Agra 19 July 1812.

bapt. Wandsworth 14 Feb. 1790. Son of Richard Shepley and Eleanor his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 23rd N.I. 1805. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

SHEPPARD or SHEPHEARD, Robert (1754/55-?). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* Dublin 1754/55. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1 Apr. 1783. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Oct. 1781; should have sailed for India in the *Nottingham* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 27. Never arrived in India.

SHEPPARD, William (1789-1812). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *bapt.* St. Patrick's, Waterford, 20 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 20 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1806. *d.* Java 12 Nov. 1812.

Son of Rev. Thomas Sheppard and Susannah his wife.

Services: Posted to 25th N.I. 1806. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Ewen Baillie, Bart., *q.v.*, comdg. at the Presdy. 1807-8. Shot Lieut. Henry Phillips, *q.v.*, in a duel at Calcutta Oct. 1808; tried before the Supreme Court Dec. 1808 and convicted of manslaughter.[1] Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., attached 5th Vol. Bn.

Refs.: A.A.R. x. 109-17.

[1] *Note.* After the verdict had been recorded, three of the jury announced in court that they dissented, being of opinion that the prisoner ought to have been acquitted, and they further declared that they had not been asked to vote on the question. The judges decided unanimously "that a verdict once recorded could not be touched by any subsequent declaration of a juror."

SHERER, Sir George Moyle (1800-1870). Major General, K.C.S.I. 26th N.I. *b.* Blandford, Dorset, 4 Sept. 1800. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 13 May 1822. Ensign 20 Dec. 1821. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1824. Capt. 8 July 1836. Major 12 Aug. 1847. Lt. Col. 11 July 1853. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 31 Inverness Rd., Hyde Pk., London, 5 Nov. 1870.

bapt. Blandford 5 Sept. 1800. 2nd son of Rev. Joseph Godfrey Sherer, of Godmersham, Kent, and Margaret his wife. *m.* Barrackpore 1 Feb. 1827, Jane Baillie, 5th dau. of Sir Joseph O'Halloran, *q.v.* (*See also* George Cuninghame.) (She died 22 Nov. 1887, aged 79.) Ed. Wye Coll. Queen's Coll., Oxon.; matric. 15 June 1820.

Services: d.d. 1/20th N.I. 1 Aug. 1822; posted to 2/20th N.I. 24 Dec. 1822; transfd. to 29th N.I. 1823; to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 27 Dec. 1825 till 23 Oct. 1826. Actg. Supt. of Cadets in Ft. Wm. 16 June 1827; Asst. Executive Engr., suptg. works at Sulkea, 26 Dec. 1827; Adjt. Calcutta Native Mil. 22 June 1829 till 5 June 1830. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. 17 Apr. 1830; 2nd Asst. Central Stud 30 Dec. 1840; 1st do. 4 Aug. 1841; Supervisor of Hissar Stud 30 Jan. 1843; Supt. C.P. Div. of Stud 7 July 1843 till 16 Aug. 1853. Fur. s.c. 23 Feb. 1854 till Dec. 1856. Posted Lt. Col. to 71st N.I. Sept. 1853; to 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. 19 Apr. 1854; to 59th N.I. Feb. 1855; to 16th N.I. Sept. 1855; to 73rd N.I. 2 Jan. 1857, and was comdg. this Regt., the greater part of which remained loyal, when the Mutiny broke out. Transfd. to 26th N.I. 1860. Fur. s.c. 16 Dec. 1859 till retirement. K.C.S.I. 24 May 1866. Hon. A.D.C. to the Queen 22 Feb. 1861.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, p. 83, *s.n.* O'Halloran. *Boase. Alumni Oxon. I.L.N.* Vol. lvii. 531. *The Times*, 10 Nov. 1870.

SHERRIFF,[1] David (1794-1838). Captain, 48th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 1 Jan. 1794. Cadet 1808. Admitted 6 Mar. 1811. Ensign 1 Oct. 1812. Lieut. 10 Aug. 1816. Capt. 18 July 1829. *d.* Alipore, Calcutta, 29 June 1838.

3rd and youngest son of Robert Sherriff, of Calcutta, and Euphemia his wife, dau. of Surg.-Major David Urquhart, Bengal Est. Cousin-german of Francis Sherriff, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of David Pringle, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Craig Lodge, Haddington, 31 Mar. 1823, Catherine, only dau. of Ker Richardson. (She died Cape Town 20 Sept. 1823.) *m.* 3rd, Barrackpore 18 June 1832, Miss Harriet Pickersgill. (She *re-m.* Henry Cope 2 Apr. 1840.)

Services: Captured by the French on the way out to India; present at capture of Mauritius Dec. 1810. Barasat C.C. 1811. Cadet d.d. 9th N.I. 1811-12. Posted Ensign to 1/24th N.I. 1812. (? Nepal War 1816; Ensign 8th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column.) Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/24th N.I. 2nd in comd. 1st Rampura Local Cav. 1819. Fur. s.c. 21 Sept. 1820 till 24 Mar. 1824. Transfd. to 48th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 16 May 1837.

Refs.: Memorials of Four Old Families, by Capt. Douglas

Wimberley (Inverness, 1893), p. 139. *S.M.* 1823, i. 646; 1824, i. 127. *A.L.* N.S. ix. 186; xxvii. 208. M.I. in Bhowanipore cemetery.

[1] *Note:* Other spellings are, Shirriff, Shirreff, Sheriff, and Shirref.

SHERRIFF,[1] Francis (1811-1857). Bt. Major, 65th N.I. *bapt.* Inverness 21 Oct. 1811. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 29 Aug. 1831. Ensign (25 Apr. 1831) 29 Aug. 1831. Lieut. 16 Mar. 1838. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Morar, nr. Gwalior, 14 June 1857: kld. by mutineers of the Gwalior Contingent on the parade ground.

4th and youngest son of David Sherriff, tacksman of Kinmylies, Inverness, and Anne Farquharson his wife, eldest dau. of Lachlan Mackintosh Balnespick. Cousin-german of Henry Mackintosh and David Sheriff, *qq.v.* *m.* Coventry 6 Jan. 1846, Ann, only dau. of Capt. Archibald Erskine Pattullo, Madras Est., and niece of Elizabeth, last Duchess of Gordon.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2nd N.I. 6 Sept. 1831; posted Ensign to 65th N.I. 18 Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1844 till 4 Oct. 1847. 2nd in comd. 1st Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 23 May 1849; Comdt. 4th Inf. dc. 20 May 1856, and was comdg. the Regt. at Gwalior when it mutinied. No record of active service.

Refs.: Memorials of Four Old Families, by Capt. D. Wimberley, p. 139. M.I. Jareena cemetery, Morar.

[1] *Note:* His name appears as Shirreff in official documents and *A.L.*

SHERWILL, Markham Eeles (1814-1865). Major General. 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* 12 Jan. 1814. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1830. Ensign (7 Apr. 1830) 1 Sept. 1830. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1840. Capt. 12 June 1847. Major 1 May 1858. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Bt. Col. 4 June 1860. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 25 Sept. 1865.

bapt. Kew Green 11 Feb. 1814. Eldest son of Markham Eeles Sherwill, Capt. Stafford Mil., and Lucy Maria his wife, eldest dau. of James Lind, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to George III (*D.N.B.*). Brother of Walter Stanhope Sherwill and of the wife of Hugh Troup, *qq.v.* *m.* Bedhampton 17 July 1845, Sarah Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Hesketh Biggs, rector of Whitbourne, co. Hereford. (She died Cleeve, Somerset, 30 Dec. 1894, aged 74.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 16th N.I. 30 Sept. 1830; Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 1 Oct. 1832; posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 20 Aug. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 3rd N.I. Transfd.

to 64th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; to 69th N.I. 4 Aug. 1837; Intr. & Qmr. do. 10 Aug. 1839. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839; Intr. & Qmr. do. 13 Dec. 1839 till 18 Apr. 1843. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1843 till 1846. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd Eur. Regt. Mar. 1847 till 1848. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 2nd Eur. Fus., Bde. Major (Medal with 2 clasps). Bde. Major at Ferozepore 9 May 1849; do. Ambala Jan. 1852; do. Lucknow 21 Mar. 1855 till 1859. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape Mar. 1854.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 787. *G.M.* 1865, ii. 658. *The Times*, 29 Sept. 1865.

SHERWILL, Walter Stanhope (1815-1890). Lieut. Colonel. 66th N.I. *b.* 31 Aug. 1815. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 8 Jan. 1834. Ensign (11 June 1833) 8 Jan. 1834. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1840. Capt. 22 Feb. 1847. Major 2 Apr. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 20 Mar. 1890.

bapt. Old Windsor 25 Sept. 1815. 2nd son of Markham Eeles Sherwill and Lucy Maria his wife. Brother of Markham Eeles Sherwill, *q.v.* *m.* Ghazipur 24 Feb. 1845, Cecilia, dau. of John Montgomery Hill, Comr. of Port Elizabeth, S.A., and ward and sister-in-law of Alexander Charles Heyland, B.C.S., judge at Ghazipur. (*See also* George Newbolt.) Ed. Christ's Hospital. Addiscombe Cadet 5 Aug. 1831 till 11 June 1833.

Services: Ensign d.d. 72nd N.I. 15 Jan. 1834; posted to 66th N.I. 24 May 1834. Asst. Revenue Surveyor at Cawnpore 27 July 1838. Leave s.c. to Cape and Aust. 10 Mar. 1840 till 14 Nov. 1841. Bengal Revenue Survey 16 May 1842 till Nov. 1856. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and Aust. 3 Mar. 1848. Santhal revolt 1855; D.A.Q.M.G. to F.F. under Maj.-Gen. G. W. A. Lloyd, *q.v.* Professor of surveying in civil engineering coll., Calcutta, 22 Nov. 1856 till retirement. Boundary Comr. of Bengal. Fellow of Calcutta Univ.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 789. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 780, *s.n.* Heyland, of Glendaragh and Tamlaght.

Note: A coloured litho. of a drawing by him of Darjeeling in 1852 is in I.O.

SHERWOOD, James Dodington (*d.* 1837). Major General, Artillery. (253) Cadet 1783. Admitted 11 July 1784. Fireworker 13 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 12 Nov. 1791. Capt. Lt. 16 Feb. 1802. Capt. 28 May 1804. Major 6 Dec. 1809. Lt. Col. 18 Jan. 1816. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj.

Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* at his house in Gt. Cumberland St., London, 18 Jan. 1837.

m. 1st, Calcutta 15 Dec. 1795, Mary, sister of David Thomas Richardson, *q.v.* (*See also* Peter Littlejohn.) (She died Calcutta 22 Aug. 1819, aged 49.) His dau. *m.* Sir William Russell, 1st Bart., of Charlton Park (uncle of John Russell, *q.v.*); their dau. *m.* George Roydes Birch, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, St. Luke's, Cheltenham, 30 Apr. 1823, Miss E. A. Howell.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 26 Nov. 1783. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. To Madras Aug.-Oct. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Lieut. 5th Coy. 3rd Bn., transfd. tempy. from 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. To Madras June-Oct. 1794 for the projected expedn. against French Is. off E. coast of Madagascar; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn., Adjt. Qmr. 1st Bn. 11 Dec. 1795; Adjt. & Qmr. do. 1799-1803. Tempy. charge of gun carriage agency 24 Nov. 1803. On command in the field in 1805. Actg. 1st Asst. to Comy. of Stores, Presdy., 12 Nov. 1807; Comy. of Stores 9 Jan. 1809 till 6 Aug. 1821. Fur. s.c. 27 Dec. 1821 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 135.

SHEWEN, Edward (1749-1776). Captain, Infantry. A.D.C. to Warren Hastings. *b.* 1749. Cadet (?) Ensign 2 Aug. 1766. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1767. Capt. 2 Dec. 1772. *d. unm.* Calcutta 27 Nov. 1776.

3rd son of William Shewen, of Swansea, by a dau. of —— Howel.

Services: Apptd. A.D.C. to Col. Alexander Champion, *q.v.*, 19 Jan. 1774. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; A.D.C. Was A.D.C. to Warren Hastings 1775 till death.

Refs.: *Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan*, by G. T. Clark, p. 504, *s.v.* Shewen, of Thistleboom. *Macpherson*, p. 176. Will proved 1778.

SHICKLE, John (1787-1819). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 9th N.I. *b.* 19 Nov. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 7 Apr. 1807. Ensign 10 Apr. 1807. Lieut. 5 Jan. 1810. Pensioned 15 Aug. 1814. *d.* Monghyr 19 Nov. 1819.

bapt. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks., 17 Dec. 1787. Son of John Hayle Shickle and Anne his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. 1808, and served throughout with that Regt.

***SHIPP, John** (1784-1834). Cadet. Infantry. Afterwards Lieut. H.M. 87th Ft. *bapt.* Saxmundham, Suffolk, 16 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1809. Did not take up his appt. *d.* Liverpool 27 Feb. 1834, aged 50.

2nd son of Thomas Shipp, a marine, and Laetitia his wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 4 July 1816, Anne, dau. of Conductor Humphreys. (*See also* Charles Arthur Morris.) (She died 1824.) *m.* 2nd, Mary. (She died Blackheath 12 Apr. 1891, aged 88.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* "Performed the unique feat of twice winning a commission from the ranks before he was 32." Enlisted as a boy in H.M. 22nd (Cheshire) Regt. 17 Jan. 1797. For his bravery at Bhurtpore was given by Lord Lake a Commission as Ensign in H.M. 65th Ft.; promoted Lieut. in 76th Ft. a few weeks later, both Commissions being dated 10 Mar. 1805. Returned to England with 76th Ft. 1807; sold out to pay his debts 19 Mar. 1808. Re-enlisted in 1808 in 24th Light Dgns. and returned to India 1809. Apptd. Cadet of Inf. on the Bengal Est. "on account of his Singular Bravery and peculiar circumstances." (M.C. 17 Feb. 1809.) Won a Commission in H.M. 87th Ft. 4 May 1815. Served in Second Mahratta, Nepal and Pindari campaigns. Sentenced by G.C.M. July 1823 to be discharged from the Service; was permitted to retire, and sold out 3 Nov. 1825. Granted a special pension of £50 *p.a.* by E.I. Co. with effect from Dec. 1825, on account of, "the conspicuous gallantry displayed by him on many occasions, and to the wounds received by him in the course of his service in India." (M.C. 24 Jan. 1826.) Became Master of the Liverpool Workhouse. Pub. 1829, "Memoirs of the Extraordinary Military Career of John Shipp;" 1831, "The Military Bijou, . . ."

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* His *Autobiog.* (portrait), ed. H.M. Chichester, London, 1890. *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 304. Portrait by J. Buchanan, engraved by W. T. Fry.

SHIPTON, John (1757/58-1789). Lieutenant, Artillery. (173) *b.* 1757/58. Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 29 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 2 July 1782. *d.* Dum-Dum 15 Jan. 1789, aged 31.

Son of Rebecca Shipton, of Watford, Herts. Brother of William Shipton, *q.v.*, of Isaac, of Sarah, wife of James Hammond, *q.v.*, and of Mary, wife of Joseph Thomas Brown, of Calcutta. Cousin of William Nicholl, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 17 Dec. 1788, Miss Juliana Barker, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 1 Mar. 1790, C. R. Crommelin, B.C.S.; became mother of John Dethick Crommelin, *q.v.*; and died June 1833, aged 60.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778. Lieut. 2nd Bn. Art. in July 1787.

Refs.: Will dated 10 Jan. 1788; proved 20 Jan. 1789. M.I. at Dum-Dum.

SHIPTON, William (1764/65-1804). Captain, Artillery. (208) *b.* 1764/65. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 19 Aug. 1779. Fireworker 4 Oct. 1780. Lieut. 5 Sept. 1786. Capt. Lt. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 15 Feb. 1802. *d.* Barrackpore 28 Dec. 1804, aged 39.

Son of Rebecca Shipton, of Watford, Herts. Brother of John Shipton, *q.v.*

Services: Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; capture of Bijaigarh, C.I.; Lt.F. Art., with force under Major William Popham, *q.v.* Lieut. 3rd Bn. in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-2; storm of Utradrug; Lieut. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; storm of Aligarh (w.); Capt. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn.

Refs.: Will dated camp, Biana, 1 Feb. 1804; proved 14 Jan. 1805. M.I at Dum-Dum.

SHOOLBRED, Thomas (1775-1800). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *b.* Brixton Causeway, Lambeth, 25 May 1775. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 3 Mar. 1797. Ensign 16 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Fatehgarh 6 Oct. 1800.

bapt. 6 July 1775. Son of John Shoolbred, of Mark Lane, and Jane his wife, dau. of Francis Hislop, of Bradford, Wilts.

Services: Served throughout with 3rd N.I.

Refs.: G.M. 1801, i. 275.

SHORE, Charles (1785-1811). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *bapt.* Upper Chapel, Sheffield, 13 July 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 11 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 12 Sept. 1805. *d.* P.W.I. 4 Aug. 1811.

3rd son of John Shore, banker at Sheffield, afterwards of Scarborough, and Gertrude his wife, dau. of George Binks, of Sheffield.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. 1806. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1709, *s.n.* Shore, late of Norton Hall, co. Derby. *History of Sheffield*, by Joseph Hunter (1819), p. 219. *G.M.* 1832, i. 464.

SHOREDICHE, Robert (1785-?). Lieutenant. 10th N.I. *bapt.* Gt Stanmore 28 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Nov. 1806. Ensign 30 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1809. Struck off in England 16 Sept. 1814.

Son of Michael Shorediche,[1] of Ickenham Hall, Middlesex, and Anne his wife.

Services : Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. 1807, and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. 16 Mar. 1812 till 1817, when he was struck off with effect from 16 Sept. 1814, *i.e.*, 2½ yrs. from the date of his quitting India.

Refs. : G.M. 1809, ii. 1081.

[1] *Note :* Matric. Pembroke Coll., Oxon., 1767, as Shoredicke; *cr.* M.A. 1771 as Shorditch.

***SHORT, Charles** (*d.* 1785). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently a Free Merchant. Ensign 9 May 1766. Resigned (?) *d. unm.* Russapuglah, Calcutta, 2 July 1785.

Nephew of Miss Ann Short. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Jan.-Sept. 1755.

Services : Permitted to proceed to India as a free mariner 2 Nov. 1764. Probably commissioned owing to the "Batta mutiny." Became a free merchant in Calcutta where he owned much house property and land, and was one of the Comrs. of Police in Calcutta at death. Short St. in Calcutta is named after him.

Refs. : Robinson. B.M. Add. MSS. 6050. Will dated Calcutta, 10 Nov. 1782; proved 5 July 1785. M.I. in S. Park St. burial ground, Calcutta.

SHORT, George (1808-1847). Bt. Major, 45th N.I. *bapt.* Kenn, Devon, 14 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 23 July 1825. Ensign 12 Feb. 1825. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1829. Capt. 1 May 1844. Bt. Major 3 Apr. 1846. *d.* Kasauli 8 May 1847, aged 39.

Son of George Short, formerly of Exeter, solicitor, later of Sydenham, Kent, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Agra 15 Sept. 1835, Lucy, younger dau. of Charles Parker, *q.v.* Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services : Posted Ensign to 45th N.I. 23 July 1825; actg. Adjt. 5th Local Horse 7 Jan. 1828 till Apr. 1829; do. 45th N.I. Sept.-Dec. 1841, and July 1843 till Jan. 1844. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. comdg. 45th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Was on leave at Kasauli when he died.

Refs. : (? Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1599, *s.n.* Short (*now* Fradgley), of Bickham, Devon.) *De Rhé-Philipe. I.M.* 3 Aug. 1847, p. 453. Will dated 20 Dec. 1845; proved 28 Sept. 1847. M.I. at Kasauli.

SHORT, William (1777-1826). Lieut. Colonel, 2nd N.I. *b.* 17 Aug. 1777. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 16 Dec. 1799. Ensign 26 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 31 Aug. 1810. Major 7 Nov. 1822. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. *d.* Barrackpore 23 Aug. 1826.

m. Calcutta 14 June 1820, Miss Emily Stewart, niece of Lewis Wiggens, *q.v.* (She died London 10 Nov. 1875.)

Services: Posted to 1/11th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 11th N.I. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Capt. 1/11th N.I. With 3rd Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Posted Lt. Col. to 37th N.I. May 1824; to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825; to 2nd N.I. 1826.

Refs.: Will dated 7 Aug. 1824; proved 7 Sept. 1826. M.I. at Barrackpore.

SHORTES,[1] **Walter** (*d.* 1782). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 5 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 23 Apr. 1781. *d.* 1782.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. N.F.P.

[1] *Note:* His name also appears as Shortess and Shortless.

SHORTLAND, Vincent (1803-1880). Lieutenant. 36th N.I. Subsequently Archdeacon of Madras. *b.* 10 May 1803. Cadet 1818. Admitted 16 Sept. 1819. Ensign 20 May 1819. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1821. Resigned 12 June 1832. *d.* St. Helier, Jersey, 6 Nov. 1880.

bapt. Kidlington, Oxon., 15 May 1803. Son of Vincent John Shortland and Mary Maria Wentworth his wife. *m.* 1st, Barrackpore 8 Nov. 1823, Charlotte Estelle, 4th dau. of Jacques Grand-Jean de Fouchy, of Chandernagore. (*See also* Henry Hodgson.) (She died Vizagapatam 16 Aug. 1838.) *m.* 2nd, Newington, Surrey, 3 Dec. 1840, Anne, dau. of — Middleton, of Cheltenham, and widow of Capt. Richard James Nixon, 25th Madras N.I. Ed. Winchester; Scholar 1815. St. Catherine's Coll., Camb.; entered as a "Ten Year Man" in 1832; B.D. 19 Nov. 1841.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; posted Ensign to 1/18th N.I. 1820; actg. Adjt. 5 Coys. 1/18th N.I. 13 Dec. 1822. Leave u.p.a. 6 mos. to Calcutta 27 Jan. 1823. d.d. 1/23rd N.I. 2 Aug. 1823. Suptg. construction of N. Div. of Cuttack road 15 Oct. 1823 till 31 Oct. 1825. Transfd. to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824. Fort Adjt. of Ft. Wm. 31 Oct. 1825 till 17 Apr. 1826. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 36th N.I.[1] Supt. S. Div. of Cuttack road 17 Apr. 1826; do. N. Div. 18 Aug. 1826; do. N. Div. Jagannath road till 19 Sept. 1829, when he returned to regtl. duty. Fur. p.a. 2 Feb. 1830 till resignation. Apptd. Chaplain on Madras Est. (Mily. Despatch of 28 Aug. 1833). Archdeacon of Madras 1846. Retired 19 Dec. 1859.

Refs.: Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. lxii. *Kirby. Graduati Cantab. The Times*, 16 Nov. 1880.

[1] *Note:* His name is not in India M.R.

SHORTREED, Pringle (1808-1878). Lieut. Colonel. 17th N.I. *b.* Jedburgh 16 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 4 Oct. 1826. Ensign 2 Mar. 1826. Lieut. (16 Nov. 1827) 15 Feb. 1830. Capt. 8 Sept. 1843. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 15 Jan. 1856. Hon. Lt. Col. 15 Jan. 1856. *d.* Fleet, Hants, 24 June 1878.

Youngest son of Robert Shortreed, writer in Jedburgh, sheriff substitute co. Roxburgh, and Margaret his wife, dau. of James Fair, of Langlee, writer. Brother of William Shortreed, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 16 Nov. 1844, Miss Isabella Thompson. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted to 58th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; exchanged to 17th N.I. 15 Feb. 1830. Fur. p.a. 17 Jan. 1838 till 3 Feb. 1840. Second Sikh War; Capt. 17th N.I., with Army of Reserve at Jagraon.

Refs.: Tancred's *Annals of a Border Club*, p. 443. *The Times*, 1 July 1878.

SHORTREED, William (1804-1846). Captain, 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. *b.* Jedburgh 25 Jan. 1804. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 17 July 1820. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 2 July 1822. Capt. 15 Nov. 1836. *d.* Alnwick, Northumberland, 14 May 1846.

5th son of Robert Shortreed, of Jedburgh, writer, and Margaret his wife. Brother of Pringle Shortreed, *q.v.* *m.* Alnwick 7 Jan. 1846, Mary Juliana, eldest dau. of John Lambert, of Alnwick, solicitor, and niece of Anthony Lambert (1785-1803), *q.v.* (She died Carlisle 31 Mar. 1858, aged 45.)

Services: d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 17 July 1820; d.d. 1/19th N.I. Oct. 1820. Posted Ensign to 1/22nd N.I. Jan. 1821; transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. Sept. 1823; to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824. Served with his Regt. at Cheduba I., off coast of Arakan, 1825-6, during First Burma War. Offg. Adjt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Mar.-Oct. 1827 and Jan.-Aug. 1829; do. Bengal Eur. Regt. Aug.-Oct. 1834. d.d. Assam L.I. Jan. till 28 Sept 1835. Adjt. Bengal Eur. Regt. 26 Apr. till 26 Dec. 1836. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); occupation of Kabul; Bde. Major 4th Inf. Bde. Oct. 1839 till Nov. 1840; Bamian (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Nov. 1840). Bde. Major at Karnal Apr. till 1 Oct. 1842; do. 4th Inf. Bde., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 14 Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; do. N.W.F. district 22 Dec. 1843. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. G. Hunter, *q.v.*, comdg. troops at Sukkur, 12 Apr. 1844. Operations against Hill tribes in Sind 1844-5; capture of Trakki; A.D.C. Fur. s.c. 12 May 1845 till death.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe.* M.I. at Sabathu.

SHORTT, Henry Palmer (1789-1817). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *b.* (? Opherlane,) Queen's Co. 7 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 10 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1806. *d.* Malacca 26 Mar. 1817.

Eldest son of James Shortt, of Newtown, Queen's Co. *m.* Calcutta 26 Jan. 1811, Miss Julia Mulder. (She died nr. Ballygunge, Calcutta, 23 June 1832.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. 1806. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 1/20th N.I.

SHOWERS, Charles Lionel (1780-1815). Captain, 19th N.I. *b.* in India 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1796. Ensign 23 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 14 May 1806. *d.* Malaun 15 Apr. 1815: kld. in action.

bapt. Calcutta 5 Aug. 1783, "near 3 years of age." Godson of Warren Hastings. Eldest son of Samuel Howe Showers, *q.v.*, and Melian his 2nd wife. Brother of Howe Daniel Showers, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. a Minor Cadet Nov. 1781; struck off 2 May 1786. Posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1796; Lieut. 10th N.I. in 1798. Expedn. to Egypt 1801-2; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; reduction of Cuttack; capture of Balasore; Lieut. 19th N.I., d.d. 1st Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Malaun (kld.); Capt. 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div.

Refs.: Grier. B.: P.P., passim. A.J. xiv. 232. *S.M.* 1815, p. 958. Will dated 19 Oct. 1813; proved 20 Sept. 1815. White marble tablet (with portrait), by Joseph Bonomi, in S. gallery of St. John's, Calcutta.

SHOWERS, Charles Lionel (1816-1895). General. 14th N.I. *b.* Barrackpore 5 Feb. 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 8 June 1835. Ensign 21 Jan. 1835. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 27 Oct. 1848 Major 1 Jan. 1862. Lt. Col. 7 Feb. 1866. Bt. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 1 July 1881. Gen. 22 Jan. 1889. *d.* Geneva 13 Sept. 1895.

Son of Howe Daniel Showers, *q.v.*, and Harriet his wife. Brother of Edward Henry Showers, *q.v.* *m.* Wargrave, Berks., 9 Feb. 1856, Frederica Helen, only dau. of George P. Hurst, and widow of Manby Nightingale, Asst. Surg. Bengal. (She died 20 Mar. 1895.)

Services: d.d. 58th N.I. 19 June 1835; posted to 45th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; transfd. to 14th N.I. 5 Nov. 1835. Leave s.c. to Hills 10 Mar. 1838 till 5 Apr. 1839. Fur. s.c. 18 Feb. 1844 till 1845. Capture of Kot Kangra June 1846. Campaign in W. Rajputana 1847; comdd. in attack and reduction of Garsesur. Asst. to Agent

in Rajputana 4 Feb. 1848 till 1860. Second Sikh War; Gujerat; on Sir H. Gough's staff (Medal with clasp). Fur. s.c. May 1855 till Aug. 1856. Actg. P.A. Meywar Mar. 1857. Mutiny campaign; C.I. 1857-8; pursuit of Nimach mutineers; cavalry affair before Fort Nimach; action of Partabgarh (Medal with clasp). Fur. 18 mos. 30 Apr. 1860. Resdt. at Gwalior 1868. Transfd. to *u.s.l.* 1 July 1881. Author of "A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny," 1888, *&c.* Contested Devonport 3 July 1886.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1667, *s.n.* Nightingale, Bart. *Boase. The Times*, 20 Sept. 1895, p. 8; 26 Sept. p. 7.

SHOWERS, Edward Henry (1811-1834). Ensign, 72nd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 20 July 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 12 Dec. 1828. Ensign 12 June 1828. *d.* Berhampore 10 Mar. 1834, of cholera.

Son of Howe Daniel Showers, *q.v.*, and Harriet his wife. Brother of St. George Daniel Showers, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1826-8.

Services: Ensign d.d. 72nd N.I. 14 Jan. 1829; posted to do. 3 June 1829. Leave s.c. 7 mos. to Madras 26 Dec. 1832. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xiv. 305; xv. 32. *G.M.* 1834, ii. 335.

SHOWERS, Howe Daniel (1786-1829). Lieut. Colonel, 72nd N.I. *b.* Fatehgarh 28 Jan. 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1801. Ensign 10 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 1 Oct. 1815. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 20 May 1829. *d.* in his father-in-law's house, London, 31 May 1829.

2nd son of Samuel Howe Showers, *q.v.*, and Melian his 2nd wife. Brother of Charles Lionel Showers, *q.v.* *m.* Etawah 27 July 1806, Harriet, dau. of St. George Ashe, *q.v.*, and widow of John Lumsdaine, *q.v.* (She died 17 Oct. 1826, aged 37.) Father of Charles Lionel Showers, Edward Henry Showers, and St. George Daniel Showers, *qq.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 5th N.I. in 1802. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Agra; Laswari; Gwalior; Monson's retreat; Bhurtpore (w. in 2nd assault on 21 Jan. 1805); Lieut. 2/9th N.I. Adjt. 1/9th N.I. 16 Dec. 1807 till 1810; do. 2/9th 1810 till 6 Nov. 1815. Capt. Lt. 9th N.I. 1 Oct. 1814. Capt. 1/9th N.I. Bde. Major in Rohilkhand 28 June 1816; do. Meerut Div. 1819 till Feb. 1825. Dy. Postmaster Bareilly 30 Sept. 1817. Transfd. to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824. D.A.A.G. Meerut Div. 22 Feb. till May 1825. Transfd. as Major to newly-raised 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) May 1825. Fur. 1828 till death.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* iii. 525. *G.M.* 1829, i. 572; ii. 180. *A.J.* xxviii. 27.

SHOWERS, St. George Daniel (1808-1865). Major General, C.B. 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Karnal 21 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 8 May 1825. Ensign 9 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 25 June 1826. Capt. 22 Feb. 1836. Major 24 Apr. 1847. Lt. Col. 10 May 1853. Bt. Col. 18 Mar. 1856. Maj. Gen. 14 Jan. 1864. *d.* Calcutta 8 Oct. 1865.

Son of Howe Daniel Showers, *q.v.*, and Harriet his wife. Brother of Charles Lionel Showers (1816-1895), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta cathedral 25 Jan. 1841, Julia, dau. of James Atkinson. (She died 26 Nov. 1886.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted to 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) 1825; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 16 Feb. and 24 Aug. 1829. Leave p.a. 6 mos. to Madras 5 Jan. 1830. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. W. Richards, C.B., *q.v.*, 6 Apr. 1836; do. on personal staff of G.G. 6 Oct. 1838 till 3 Feb. 1841. Actg. Sec., Coll. of Ft. Wm., and Examiner in Persian 5 June 1840; actg. Examiner in Hindi 1 July 1840; Supt. of education of Nawab Nazim of Bengal 10 Feb. 1841 till 1847. Fur. s.c. 8 Feb. 1848 till 1850. Posted Lt. Col. to 72nd N.I. July 1853; to 40th N.I. 1854; to 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. May 1855 till 1863. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; Badli ki-Serai; operations before Delhi; comdg. 1st Inf. Bde (s.w. 12 Aug. 1857); comdd. Moveable Column in Delhi district after capture of the city (Medal with clasp). Bdr. 1 cl. comdg. Agra 22 Jan. 1858; comdd. Presdy. Div. 12 Apr. 1861 till death. C.B. 21 Jan. 1858.

Refs.: *Howard & Crisp*, iv. 8, *s.n.* Chisenhale-Marsh. *Boase.* *The Times*, 1 Dec. 1865.

SHOWERS, Samuel Howe (1745-1827). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. *b* New England 1745. Cadet 1764. Ensign 27 Dec. 1764. Lieut. 4 Dec. 1766. Capt. 14 Apr. 1769. Major 5 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 28 May 1786. Dismissed by C.D. 1 Sept. 1793. *d.* Windsor 12 Oct. 1827, aged 82.

Of Woodside, nr. Windsor. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 15 Jan. 1772, Miss Ann Hammond (*probably* aunt of Charles Sealy, *q.v.*). (She died Patna 4 May 1778, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 13 Nov. 1779, Melian, widow of William Dare, *q.v.* (She died 1 Jan. 1834, aged 87.) Father of Charles Lionel Showers, *q.v.*, and of Howe Daniel Showers, *q.v.*[1]

Services: Sailed for India in the *Devonshire* 20 Feb. 1764, aged

18. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Was comdg. 7th Bn. Sepoys at Monghyr in Sept. 1777. First Mahratta War 1778-9; Capt. comdg. 7th Bn. till Aug. 1779. Apptd. to comd. 2nd Bn. Sepoys 3 Sept. 1780; do. 21st N.I. 1 Jan. 1781; comdg. at Chandernagore in 1783; comdg. 4th Eur. Bn. and Comdt. at Fatehgarh in July 1787. Fur. on h.p. 29 Oct. 1788 till 1790.

Refs.: Grier, pp. 315-16. *B.: P.P. passim. Hickey*, iv. 21. *G.M.* 1827, ii. 380. Will proved (England) 24 Dec. 1827.

[1] *Note:* He obtained Minor Cadetships for no fewer than six of his sons. (*See* Appendix C.) Pub. (London, 1796) the Proceedings of his trial.

SHRIMPTON, John. Captain. Infantry. Lieut. 29 Oct. 1764. Capt. May 1767. Resigned 14 Sept. 1767.

Brother of Edward Shrimpton, prozonotary of the High Court in Calcutta.

Services: Ensign 64th Ft. 1 Oct. 1761; Lieut. 106th Ft. 22 Oct. 1761; h.p. do. 1763. Apptd. in England 9 Mar. 1764, Lieut. for Bengal; sailed in the *Lord Anson* 29 May 1764; transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army (G.O. Apr. 1765). Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765; resigned his commission during the 'Batta Mutiny.'[1] Dismissed in Jan. 1767 for signing, 23 Oct. 1766, an Address in favour of Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*; readmitted shortly afterwards. [Lieut. 62nd Ft. (22 Oct. 1761) 3 June 1767; Capt. do. 17 Sept. 1773; left the Regt. 18 Mar. 1782. (? *d.* 15 Oct. 1783.)]

N.B.—It is not certain that the last portion, in brackets, of the above refers to this man. One J. Shrimpton was apptd. Major of the Tower of London 1785. Maj.-Gen. John Shrimpton (*d.* 1707) was Govr. of Gibraltar 1704; afterwards M.P. for Whitchurch.

Refs.: Broome, p. lxxii.

[1] *Note:* Sir Robert Fletcher, writing to Lord Clive under date Monghyr, 14 May 1766, adds a P.S.: "Lieut. Shrimpton is still here sick, and has agreed to stay. He is the best of the whole [of the 1st Bde.], and is much of a gentleman."

SHUBRICK, Henry (1780-?). Captain. 4th N.C. *b.* Enfield 15 June 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 1 Mar. 1797. Cornet (7 Nov. 1796). Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 29 Aug. 1810. Struck off 17 May 1816. (? Living at Brighton in 1842.)

bapt. Enfield 22 July 1780. Son of Richard Shubrick and Sarah his wife. Brother of Thomas Shubrick, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to newly-raised 4th N.C. 1797; Qmr. do. 29 May 1800 till 1810. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803;

Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 4th N.C. Second Mahratta War; Laswari; Lieut. 4th N.C. Capt. Lt. 11 Mar. 1805. Fur. 14 Feb. 1813 till struck off.

SHUBRICK, Thomas (1781-1863). General. Colonel 2nd Eur. L.C. *b.* Enfield 8 Sept. 1781. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 22 Sept. 1798. Cornet (22 Sept. 1798) 1 Nov. 1798. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 18 Aug. 1814. Major 4 May 1823. Lt. Col. 26 June 1826. Col. 19 Apr. 1836. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 6 Apr. 1862. *d.* 5 York St., St. James's, London, 5 Jan. 1863.

bapt. Enfield 6 Oct. 1781. Son of Richard Shubrick and Sarah his wife. Brother of Henry Shubrick, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1798; transfd. to Cav. and posted Cornet to 1st N.C. Dec. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 1st N.C. Second Mahratta War; Koil; Aligarh; Laswari; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st N.C. (India medal). Capt. Lt. 1st N.C. 1 Feb. 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Bichaund; Capt. Lt. 1st N.C. Fur. s.c. 15 Feb. 1811 till 7 Nov. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. 1st N.C., in Rt. Div. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st L.C. 11 Aug. 1826. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1829 till 2 Oct. 1833. Transfd. to 7th L.C. 13 Oct. 1830; to 2nd L.C. 18 Oct. 1833; to 7th L.C. 24 Dec. 1833. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 8 Jan. 1834. Posted Col. to 7th L.C. 10 Sept. 1836. Fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1838 till death. Transfd. to 3rd, 11th, 2nd L.C. Col. 2nd Bengal Eur. L.C. 1 May 1858 till death.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 8 Jan. 1863.

SHUCKBURGH, Henry Adolphus (1800-1860). Colonel. 46th N.I. *b.* Chester 25 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 20 Oct. 1825. Ensign 9 Feb. 1825. Lieut. 18 Aug. 1825. Capt. 1 Jan. 1844. Major 8 Aug. 1857. Bt. Lt. Col. 4 Feb. 1859. Retired 1 Sept. 1859. Hon. Col. 1 Sept. 1859. *d.* Weston-super-Mare 22 Dec. 1860.

bapt. Chester 10 Nov. 1801. 4th and youngest son of Sir Stewkley Shuckburgh, 7th Bart., and Charlotte Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Tydd, of Airdworth, Worcs. *m.* 1st, St. Mary's, Cheltenham, 16 Nov. 1843, Sarah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Dwarris, of Golden Grove, Jamaica. (She died Cheltenham 1 Feb. 1846, aged 54.) *m.* 2nd, 5 May 1854, Catharine Dorothy, eldest dau. of Daniel Johannes Cloete, high sheriff of Cape Town, S.A., and great-

niece of Jacob Vanrenen, *q.v.* (She died Weston-super-Mare 17 Apr. 1866, aged 35.)

Services: Ensign Northants Mil. 4 July 1823. Posted to 40th N.I. 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 11 Apr. 1827 and 31 Mar. 1830; do. Arakan Local Bn. 16 June 1835 till 13 July 1836. Operations against dacoits Jan.-May 1836. Leave s.c. to China 30 Aug. 1836 till 23 Jan. 1837. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3; Bt. Capt. 40th N.I. Fur. p.a. 8 June 1843 till 1846. Second Burma War 1852-3; Pegu; Bt. Major 40th N.I. (Medal). Leave 6 mos. to Cape Mar. 1854. Santhal insurrection 1855-6; Major 40th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2024, *s.n.* Shuckburgh, Bart., of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick. *De La Ferté*, ped. 36. *G.M.* 1861, i. 229. *The Times*, 27 Dec. 1860. M.I. Upper Shuckburgh church.

SHULDHAM, Arthur (1786-1835). Lieut. Colonel, 31st N.I. *b.* York 16 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 22 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 27 July 1808. Capt. 29 Mar. 1822. Major 13 Apr. 1827. Lt. Col. 14 May 1832. *d.* Bankura, Bengal, 23 Feb. 1835.

bapt. St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 13 Dec. 1786. 5th son of Arthur Lemuel Shuldham, of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and of Pallas Green, co. Limerick, late K.D.G., D.L. co. Devon, Lt. Col. E. Devon Yeomanry Cav., and Katherine Maria his 1st wife, dau. of Sir William Anderson, 6th Bart., of Broughton, and Lea Hall, Lincs. Nephew of Thomas Shuldham, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 3 July 1812, Eliza, sister of Henry Sibley, *q.v.* (*See also* Broadfield Sissmore.) *m.* 2nd, Berhampore 29 Jan. 1823, Charlotte, dau. of Innis Delamain, *q.v.* (*See also* John William Gibbs.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. Adjt. 2/15th N.I. 26 Dec. 1810 till July 1814; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 July 1814 till 1818. Nepal War 1814-15. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. d.d. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. 1819; Adjt. do. 1820 till 19 July 1822. Transfd. to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824. Tempy. D.A.A.G., E. Div., 26 July 1824. To join troops under Bdr.-Gen. Thomas Shuldham, *q.v.*, on Sylhet frontier Nov. 1824. First Burma War; operations in Cachar 1825; D.A.A.G. Bde. Major on Est. at Barrackpore 18 June 1825; D.A.A.G. on Est., R. Div., 9 July 1825; do. Sirhind Div. 12 June 1826; do. Presdy. Div. 4 Sept. 1826 till 11 Jan. 1828. To take charge of 22nd N.I. 16 Sept. 1829; to join 31st N.I. 25 Nov. 1830. Operations against the Chuars 1832. Posted Lt. Col. to 31st N.I. 1 Dec. 1832.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 638, *s.n.* Shuldham, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, p. 614. *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 240.

SHULDHAM, Thomas (1756/57-1833). Major General. Colonel 15th N.I. *b.* 1756/57.[1] Cadet 1780. Admitted 27 Apr. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 1 June 1781. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 10 May 1804. Lt. Col. 19 May 1808. Col. 4 June 1814. Maj. Gen. 27 May 1825. *d.* London 14 Mar. 1833.

3rd son of Edmund Shuldham and Judith his wife, 2nd dau. of Capt. Arthur Ussher, of Cappagh, co. Waterford. Uncle of Arthur Shuldham, *q.v.* *m.* Sophia, dau. of Rt. Rev. John Hume, D.D., bishop of Salisbury. (She died Cheltenham 8 Feb. 1855, aged 88.) Father of Thomas Henry Shuldham, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 55th Regt. 1 May 1776; Lieut. 7th Regt. 4 Oct. 1777. Sailed for India in the *Neptune* 3 June 1780, aged 23. Lieut. 30th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Adjt. & Qmr. 4th Bde. in 1790. Fur. s.a. 15 Feb. 1791 till 27 Sept. 1793. Transfd. from 1st to 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. 7 Sept. 1793; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. 2 Jan. 1794; posted to 3rd Eur. Regt. June 1796. Bk. Mr. at Berhampore in 1795; do. Barrackpore 7 June 1800 till Oct. 1804. Capt. Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.). Comdt. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 4 Oct. 1804 till 28 Feb. 1808. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/20th N.I. 1808. Comdd. troops at P.W.I. 1810-15; at Barrackpore 1817. To comd. troops under orders to proceed to Ceylon, with rank of Bdr., 3 July 1818. Served in Ceylon 25 Sept. 1818 till 1 Apr. 1819. Bdr. 26 June 1819. Comdg. at P.W.I. till 24 Aug. 1820. To comd. Agra and Muttra frontier, with tempy. rank of Bdr. Gen. 6 Mar. 1820. Transfd. to 25th N.I. 1820; to 46th N.I. May 1824; to 10th N.I. 2 Apr. 1827; to 15th N.I. 22 Mar. 1829. Bdr. Gen. 3 June 1824. First Burma War; operations in Cachar Feb.-Mar. 1825; comdg. the force. Comdd. Sirhind Div. 10 Dec. 1826 till 3 May 1828. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1829 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 638, *s.n.* Shuldham, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford. *A.J.* N.S. x. 178. M.I. St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London.

[1] *Note:* M.I. gives age at death as 73, but his own statement of age on embarkation is more likely to be correct.

SHULDHAM, Thomas Henry (1801-1875). Lieut. General. 15th N.I. *bapt.* Calcutta 29 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 6 Oct. 1823. Ensign 6 Oct. 1823. Lieut. 16 May 1824. Capt. 1 Jan. 1837. Major 30 Sept. 1845. Lt. Col. 15 Sept. 1851. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 18 Mar. 1863. Lt. Gen.

15 Nov. 1871. *d.* at his residence, 6 Park Villas, The Park, Cheltenham, 5 Feb. 1875, aged 73.

2nd son of Thomas Shuldham, *q.v.*, and Sophia his wife. Cousin-german of Arthur Shuldham, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, St. Cross, psh. of St. Faith, Hants, 31 May 1834, Frances Anne Hamilton, dau. of Levitt Broadley Parkyns, of co. Notts. (He divorced her Jan. 1845, and she *re-m.* David Downing, *q.v.*, and died 7 Aug. 1892, aged 84.) *m.* 2nd, Pakpattan 3 July 1850, Charlotte, widow of Major Harry Hall Watts, 26th Madras N.I., and dau. of James Kempthorne. (She died Meerut 13 Sept. 1856.) Ch. Ch., Oxon.; matric. 31 Jan. 1821.

Services: Posted to 26th N.I.; transfd. to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. Apptd. A.D.C. to his father 3 Dec. 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lieut. 52nd N.I., A.D.C. (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 52nd N.I. 30 June 1828 till 18 Feb. 1832. Fur. s.c. 21 Nov. 1831 till 13 Nov. 1835. Adjt. 52nd N.I. 2 Apr. 1836 till 19 Feb. 1837. First China War Feb. 1842 till Mar. 1843; Capt. 2nd Vol. Regt. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 19 Feb. 1846 till Dec. 1849. Posted Lt. Col. to 52nd N.I. 18 Nov. 1851; to 15th N.I. 1 Nov. 1854, and was comdg. this Regt. when it mutinied at Nasirabad 28 May 1857. Fur. 3 yrs. 14 Apr. 1859 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 638, *s.n.* Shuldham, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford. *Alumni Oxon.* *The Times*, 13 Feb. 1875.

SHUTE, Thomas Bowman (1790-1818). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Bothal, Northumberland, 26 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 4 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 23 Mar. 1809. *d.* in camp nr. Burseah 19 Oct. 1818.

bapt. Bothal 4 July 1790. Son of Rev. Thomas Shute, of Morpeth (of Shipwash), Northumberland, and Mary his wife, dau. of Mr. Bowman, of Crossthwaite, mariner.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 1808. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Ajaigarh; Ensign 26th N.I. Adjt. 1/26th N.I. 10 July 1810 till death. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Satanwara.

Refs.: Will dated camp 13 Oct. 1818; proved 21 Nov. 1818.

SIBBALD, Hugh (1791-1857). Colonel, C.B., 41st N.I. Bdr. comdg. in Rohilkhand. *b.* 28 Feb. 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 7 Feb. 1807. Ensign (24 May 1806) 1 Jan. 1807. Lieut. 1 June 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 28 Feb. 1840. Lt. Col. 27 Feb. 1846. Col. 2 Apr. 1856. *d.* Bareilly 31 May 1857; kld. by mutineers.

bapt. Leith 15 Mar. 1791. Son of William Sibbald, of Gladswood, "Admiral of Leith," and Katherine Grieve, of Branxholme Park, his 1st wife. *m.* Calcutta 21 Apr. 1835, Mary Ann Sarah, only dau. of James Tichborne, indigo planter, and widow of Capt. Thomas Howard. (She died 24 Mar. 1887, aged 81.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 16 mos. Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 1808. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis; Lieut. 4th Bengal Vol. Bn. (Medal). Served in Java with 4th Vol. Bn. till Nov. 1816; Adjt. 1/21st N.I. 12 June 1823 till 17 June 1824; transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/2 st) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. Rt. Wing 41st N.I. (India medal). Fur. s.c. 4 June 1826 till 14 July 1829. Comdd. 3rd L.I. Bn. at Cawnpore from its formation Oct. 1840 till broken up 1 Nov. 1842. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Major 41st N.I. (Medal with clasp). Posted Lt. Col. to 41st N.I. 1846; transfd. to 15th N.I. 1847. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chillianwala; Gujerat; Lt. Col. 15th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Assumed comd. of escort to Maharajah Dulip Singh 24 Dec. 1849; transfd. to 56th N.I. 23 Mar. 1850; to 70th N.I. June 1852. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Benares 23 Nov. 1855; Bdr. on Est. Jan. 1856; comdg. Rohilkhand district 21 Mar. 1856 till death. Col 41st N.I. June 1856 till death. C.B. 9 June 1849.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1372, *s.n.* Sibbald, of Westcott. *Memoirs of Susan Sibbald*, by F. P. Hett, London, 1926 (portrait). *Boase. G.M.* 1857, ii. 466. M.I. in new cemetery, Bareilly.

SIBBALD, William (*d.* 1800). Major, 9th N.I. Cadet (Art.) (III.-9) 1772. Admitted 1 Aug. 1772. Ensign (Inf.) 17 July 1776. Lieut. 5 July 1778. Capt. 16 Jan. 1793. Major 31 Aug. 1798. *d.* Cawnpore 3 Mar. 1800.

Brother of John Sibbald. *m.* 1st, (?) *m.* 2nd, Cawnpore 23 Aug. 1788, Mary Reed, widow. (She *re-m.* John Williams (1741/42-1809). *q.v.*) Stepfather of Eleanor Reed, the mother of Charles Hutton, *q.v.*

Services: First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Cadet in Art. Transfd. to Inf. as Ensign 1776. Lieut. 35th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Capt. d.d. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 10 Nov. 1794; Major 9th N.I. in 1798.

Refs.: Will dated 30 July 1796; proved 25 July 1800.

SIBLEY, Henry (1778-1815). Captain, 15th N.I. *b.* London 11 May 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1800. Ensign 20 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 2 Jan. 1806. *d.* Parsa 1 Jan. 1815: kld. in action.

bapt. St. John's, Wapping, 4 June 1778. Son of Thomas Sibley, cooper, in the Orchard, Wapping St., and Catharine his wife. Brother of William Sibley, *q.v.*, and of the wives of Arthur Shuldham, *q.v.*, and Broadfield Sissmore, *q.v.* *m.* Azamgarh 3 Jan. 1801, Lucy Elizabeth Melian, dau. of William Bedell, *q.v.* (*See also* Archibald Dickson.) (She died Calcutta 18 June 1837, aged 53.)

Services: Posted to 1/15th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; battle of Deig (w.); Bhurtpore (w. in 3rd assault 20 Feb. 1805); Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Barhawa 25 Nov. 1814; Parsa (kld.); Capt. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div.

SIBLEY, William (1782-1803). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Wapping 8 Sept. 1782. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1800. Ensign 11 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. *d.* Calcutta 29 May 1803.

bapt. St. John's, Wapping, 30 Sept. 1782. Son of Thomas Sibley, cooper, and Catharine his wife. Brother of Henry Sibley, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 1/15th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. (? Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 1/15th N.I.)

SIBTHORPE, Thomas. Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1777. Ensign 22 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1778. Struck off 1793.

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet 9 Apr. 1777. Arrived at Fort Marlbro' for service in that settlement in Sept. 1780, and was promoted Local Capt. Fur. on h.p. 2 Oct. 1786 till struck off.

SIDDONS, George Richard (1809-1857). Lieut. Colonel. 1st L.C. *b.* Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, 21 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 11 May 1827. Cornet (20 Jan. 1827) 26 Oct. 1827. Lieut. 12 Jan. 1834. Capt. 8 May 1849. Major 17 Sept. 1855. Retired 1 Jan. 1857. Hon. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1857. *d.* at sea 7 Jan. 1857, of apoplexy, on board the *Sir Frederick Currie.*

Eldest son of George John Siddons (who was 2nd son of Sarah Siddons, the actress), Head Asst. to Resdt. at Fort Marlbro', afterwards P.M.G. Bengal, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Fombelle, B.C.S., "who, on one side, derived her blood from the Kings of Delhi." (*See also* Henry Templer.) Brother of William Young Siddons, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Henry Siddons, *q.v.* *m.* Benares

13 July 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Vander Byl. Haileybury 1826.

Services: d.d. 1st L.C. 28 May 1827; posted to do. 28 Dec. 1827. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 10th L.C. 1 Jan. 1832; do. 7th L.C. 6 Oct. 1832; Adjt. 3rd Local Horse 9 Mar. 1835; 2nd in comd. do. 16 Mar. 1835 till 26 June 1837. Fur. p.a. 7 Jan. 1838 till 5 Jan. 1841. Adjt. 1st L.C. 17 Feb. 1841 till 6 Mar. 1844; Intr. & Qmr. do. 6 Mar. 1844 till 1849. First Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; Bt. Capt. 1st L.C., with Pollock's force (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt. 1st L.C. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Aliwal; Bt. Capt. 1st L.C. (Medal). Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chillianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Capt. 1st L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps). Bde. Major Barrackpore 8 Mar. 1851; do. Agra Jan.-Sept. 1855. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1857. Translated, 1851, the *Vichitra Natak.*

Refs.: The Incomparable Siddons, by Mrs. Clement Parsons. *N. & Q.* 7S. iii 4. *I.M.* 3 Mar. 1857, p. 142.

SIDDONS, Henry (1812-1850). Bt. Major, Engineers. *bapt.* Edinburgh 9 Aug. 1812. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 3 June 1831. 2nd Lieut. (11 Dec. 1829) 3 June 1831. Lieut. 20 May 1839. Capt. 1 May 1849. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. *d.* Portobello, Edinburgh, 26 Feb. 1850.

Son of Henry Siddons (who was eldest child of Mrs. Sarah Siddons), of the Theatre Royal (*D.N.B.*), and Harriet his wife, dau. of Charles Murray (*D.N.B.*). Cousin-german of William Young Siddons, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 7 July 1834, Harriot Emma, 2nd dau. of his uncle George John Siddons, B.C.S., P.M.G., Bengal. (She died Edinburgh 16 Mar. 1856.) Addiscombe Cadet 1 Aug. 1828 till 11 Dec. 1829; Chatham 8 Feb. till 29 Nov. 1830.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Delhi 14 July 1831. Apptd. Actg. 2nd Lieut. 13 June 1833, with effect from 3 June 1831. Apptd. to Survey Dept. Jan. 1833; Revenue Surveyor at Chittagong 13 Oct. 1834 till 1840. Fur. p.a. 8 Feb. 1841 till 11 Oct. 1842. Adjt. Engrs. and Asst. Field Engr. Bundelkhand F.F. 25 Nov. 1842. Executive Engr. Arakan Div., P.W.D., 22 May 1843. Adjt. S. & M. 29 Aug. 1845. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Lieut. Engrs. (Medal). Supt. canals W. of Jumna 30 Oct. 1846. Second Sikh War; Multan; Gujerat; Bt. Capt. Engrs., comdg. Sappers & Pioneers (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. s.c. 10 Sept. 1849 till death.

Refs.: The Incomparable Siddons. N. & Q. 7S. iii. 4. *I.M.* 22 Mar. 1850, p. 176.

***SIDDONS, William Young** (1815-1851). Bt. Captain, 63rd N.I. *b.* Fort Marlbro' 14 Aug. 1815. Cadet 1832. Admitted

10 Jan. 1834. Ensign (11 June 1833) 10 Jan. 1834. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1838. Bt. Capt. 11 June 1848. *d.* Bhopawar, C.I., (? Indore) 21 Sept. 1851.

bapt. Fort Marlbro' 20 Oct. 1815. 3rd son of George John Siddons, B.C.S., and Mary his wife. Brother of George Richard Siddons, *q.v.* *m.* Mussoorie 16 Feb. 1843, Susan Mary, eldest dau. of John Lucas Earle, *q.v.* (*See also* Robert Christopher Tytler.) Addiscombe Cadet 5 Aug. 1831 till 11 June 1833.

Services: Supy. Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 13 Jan. 1834; posted Ensign to 63rd N.I. 5 Nov. 1834. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 11th L.C. 3 Mar. 1842; do. 42nd N.I. 24 Jan. 1843; do. 64th N.I. 11 Sept. 1843. Offg. D.C. 3 cl., Saugor Div., 18 Feb. 1845; Asst. to P.A. Bhopal 13 Jan. 1849; Bhil Agent at Indore 2 Jan. 1851. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Incomparable Siddons. N. & Q. 7S. iii. 4. *I.M.* 19 Nov. 1851, p. 674. *G.M.* 1852, i. 105. M.I. Indore.

SIDNEY, Charles (1793-1822). Lieutenant, 7th L.C. *b.* Bingham, Notts., 22 Sept. 1793. Cadet 1810. Cornet 31 Dec. 1815. Lieut. 21 Dec. 1818. *d.* at sea 14 Aug. 1822, on board the *Abberton*, on his passage to England.

bapt. Kensington 1 Apr. 1811. Son of John Sidney and Mary his wife. Nephew of the House Steward to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2nd N.C. 1811-12; posted to 7th N.C. 1816. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Cornet 7th N.C. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Dhamoni; Mandala; Multai; Harna; Cornet 7th N.C. Adjt. 7th L.C. 14 Jan. 1819 till 7 Mar. 1822. Fur. s.c. 1822 till death.

SIM, James Milne (1787-1827). Captain, 1st Extra N.I. *b.* Barry, co. Forfar, 21 Mar. 1787. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 1 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1813. Capt. 13 June 1825. *d.* Westhaven 3 July 1827.

Eldest son of Rev. David Sim, minister of Barry 1776-1823, and Agnes Maule his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1808-9. Posted to 1/11th N.I. 1809. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 1/11th N.I. Adjt. 1/11th N.I. 28 Jan. 1822 till May 1824. Transfd. to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824. (? Action at Patan, nr. Kotah, 7 Nov. 1824; Lieut. 15th N.I.) Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. May 1825. Fur. 1825 till death.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, v. 431. *A.J.* xxiv. 270.

SIMMONDS, John Henry (1790-1869). Lieut. Colonel. 55th N.I. *b.* 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 6 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 31 May 1813. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 3 Oct. 1842. Invalided 2 May 1845. Retired 12 Oct. 1846. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Southstoke, nr. Bath, 7 May 1869, aged 79.

bapt. Leixlip, co. Kildare, 6 Jan. 1791. Son of John Simmonds and Catherine his wife. *m.* Calcutta 15 Feb. 1838, Elizabeth Susannah, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Graham, 8th Bart., of Esk. (*See also* John Hore Hatchell.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 10 mos. Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. 1810. Fur. s.c. 6 Mar. 1812; do. 28 Jan. 1814 till 30 Apr. 1816. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Lieut. 2/28th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd Ceylon Vols. 3 Oct. 1818 till 1819. Transfd. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824. Asst. Revenue Surveyor 12 Feb. 1824 till June 1835. Sec. to Clothing Board 21 Feb. 1835 till 30 Mar. 1841. Leave s.c. to Cape 15 Mar. 1835 till 9 Dec. 1837. Agent for Army Clothing, 1st Div., 31 Mar. 1841 till May 1845.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1017, *s.n.* Graham, Bart., of Esk, Cumberland. *The Times*, 12 May 1869.

SIMONDS, William (1786-1865). Lieut. Colonel. 21st N.I. *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 19 Sept. 1786. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Sept. 1808. Ensign 30 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 15 Mar. 1841. Invalided 1 Sept. 1841. Retired 10 Jan. 1845. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d* at his residence, 39 Fitzroy Sq., London, 4 Oct. 1865.

bapt. Wigton 31 Aug. 1787. Son of James Simonds, of Wigton, brandy merchant, and Bellinda his wife, *née* Robinson. *m.* Cawnpore 24 Aug. 1822, Cecilia Emma Cromey, sister of John Angelo, *q.v.* (*See also* G. R. Pemberton.) (She died London 27 Feb. 1848, aged 49.) His dau. *m.* John Butler (1809-1874), *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 6 mos. Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. 1809. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/9th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 2/9th N.I. 17 Aug. 1819 till 29 July 1825. Transfd. to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 21st N.I. (clasp to India medal). Fur. p.a. 9 Nov. 1826 till 15 Jan. 1830. Comdt. Magh Sebundy Corps (designation changed to "Arakan Local Bn." from 5 Nov. 1832) 5 Dec. 1831 till 16 Mar. 1835; do. newly-raised Lower Assam Sebundy Corps 19 Mar. 1835 till Sept. 1841.

Refs.: *The Times*, 6 Oct. 1865.

SIMONS, Edward (1780-1830). Lieut. Colonel, 12th N.I. *bapt.* West Drayton 5 Mar. 1780. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 24 Oct. 1800. Ensign 23 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 19 Dec. 1802. Capt. 23 Mar. 1814. Major 30 Jan. 1824. Lt. Col. 8 Sept. 1825. *d.* Guernsey 26 Nov. (? Dec.) 1830.

Eldest son of Rev. John Simons, LL.D., rector of St. Paul's Cray, Kent, and Mary Anne his wife, dau. of William Sturges, of Datchet, and of Bradford, Yorks., J.P. *m.* Guernsey 31 July 1820, Maria, sister of H. C. A. Browne, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/1st N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; reduction of Cuttack; capture of Balasore; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 1st N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Rampur; Jawad; Capt. 1/1st N.I., in Left Div. Fur. 11 Mar. 1819 till 1822. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. (late 1/1st) May 1824; to 2nd Extra Regt. May 1825. To comd. 9th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. 1826; to 5th Extra Regt.; to 48th N.I. 7 July 1826; to 56th N.I. 1827; to 12th N.I. 1827. Fur. s.c. 11 Jan. 1830 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1470, *s.n.* Symons, of Hatt, Cornwall. *A.J.* N.S. iv. 114. *G.M.* 1830, ii. 648. Will dated Nasirabad, 8 Oct. 1828; proved 7 Apr. 1832.

SIMPSON, Charles [1] (*d.* 1794). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1782. Admitted 15 Aug. 1783. Ensign 6 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 18 Jan. 1790. *d.* at sea *c.* Aug. 1794: lost on his passage to Bencoolen; struck off from 31 July 1795.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 May 1782; sailed for India in the *Francis* 11 Sept. 1782. Ensign 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 1st Eur. Bn. 29 Jan. 1790; to 11th Bn. Sepoys 16 Mar. 1792.

[1] *Note:* His name sometimes appears as Charles Leighton Simpson.

SIMPSON, David (1801-1887). General. 54th N.I. *b.* Minto, co. Roxburgh, 25 Sept. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 9 Feb. 1820. Ensign 16 Aug. 1819. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1822. Capt. 24 Apr. 1833. Major 22 Dec. 1844. Lt. Col. 15 Mar. 1851. Col. 13 Apr. 1860. Maj. Gen. 2 Oct. 1862. Lt. Gen. 3 Sept. 1871. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Harrogate 1 Sept. 1887.

Of Leinster Gdns., Hyde Pk., London. *bapt.* Minto 31 Oct. 1801. Youngest son of David Simpson, of Teviotbank, co. Roxburgh (of Know), and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Elliot of Borthwickbrae. Brother of Gen. Sir James Simpson, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Hill, of Busbie, writer in Glasgow, and

cousin-german of Lawrence Hill, *q.v.* (She died Banda 24 July 1836.) *m.* 2nd, Allahabad 11 Feb. 1840, Maria, youngest dau. of George Birrell, *q.v.* (She died London 10 Apr. 1902, aged 88.)

Services. Posted Ensign to 2/14th N.I.; transfd. to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824; actg. Adjt. do. 24 Aug. 1824; permanent do. 10 Aug. 1825 till 13 Aug. 1832. Fur. p.a. 14 Jan. 1833 till 30 Nov. 1835. Actg. Paymr. & Supt. of Native Pensioners at Allahabad 13 Sept. 1838; permanent do. 9 June 1842 till Dec. 1844. Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab 1848-9; Amb; Oonah; Major comdg. force of 5 Coys. 29th N.I., under Capt. Alexander Park, *q.v.* (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 29th N.I. 20 May 1851. Fur. s.c. 1st Feb. 1852 till 23 Jan. 1856. Transfd. to 28th N.I. 18 June 1853; to 6th N.I. 28 Mar. 1855, and was comdg. this Regt. at Allahabad when it mutinied 6 June 1857. He managed to escape to the fort. Transfd. to 54th N.I. (which had mutinied at Delhi 11 May) 24 June 1857. Fur. s.c. 6 May 1858 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1034, *s.n.* Elliot-Lockhart, of Cleghorn. *Boase*. *The Times*, 9 Sept. 1887.

SIMPSON, Edward Henry (1784-1845). Major General, comdg. Dinapore Div. Colonel 24th N.I. *b.* 3 Sept. 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 8 Dec. 1800. Ensign 17 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 3 June 1814. Major 5 Mar. 1823. Lt. Col. 3 June 1824. Col. 29 Aug. 1833. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Darjeeling 30 Sept. 1845.

Eldest son of Noah Simpson, Major 31st Regt., of Boyle, co. Roscommon and Alicia his wife, 4th dau. of Richard Sheffield Cassan, of Sheffield, Queen's Co. *m.* Chilla Tarra 20 Feb. 1817, Christina, dau. of —— Boyd, of co. Armagh. (She died Lee 15 Dec. 1880.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/8th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. (? Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 8th N.I.) Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Monson's retreat (w. 28 July 1804 at Lakeri Pass); Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Adjt. 1st L.I. Bn. 1808-9. Capt. Lt. 8th N.I. 23 Aug. 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 1/8th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Capt. 1/8th N.I. Transfd. to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824; Lt. Col. 33rd N.I. 1826; 56th 24 Dec. 1827; 22nd 24 Sept. 1831; 67th 11 June 1832; 25th 14 Sept. 1833. Fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1831 till 1 June 1833. Col. 25th N.I. 15 Oct. 1833; 24th 18 Dec. 1834; 19th 11 Dec. 1837; comdd. Shah Shuja's Force 2 Oct. 1838 till 1 Apr. 1840. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni (Medal).

Transfd. to 24th N.I. 28 May 1841. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Agra 26 Jan. 1843; apptd. to Gen. Staff of Army, comdg. Benares Div. 17 Mar. 1843; do. Dinapore Div. 1 Oct. 1844 till death. Durani 2 cl. 15 Aug. 1840.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1671, *s.n.* Simpson, of Cloncorick Castle, co. Leitrim. *G.M.* 1846, i. 110. Will dated Darjeeling 1 July 1845; proved 15 Dec. 1845.

SIMPSON, Frederick John (1800-1869). Lieut. Colonel. 55th N.I. *b.* Marylebone, Middlesex, 19 May 1800. Cadet 1817. Admitted 1818. Ensign 14 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 23 May 1828. Bt. Major 23 Nov. 1841. Retired 3 May 1845. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Milford, nr. Lymington, Hants, 8 Oct. 1869.

bapt. Marylebone 27 June 1800. Son of John Simpson, of Begsbrook, Armagh, and Jane his wife. Brother of Thomas Simpson and stepson of William Popham, *qq.v.* Ed. Westminster; admitted 2 June 1812.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/28th N.I. 1819; d.d. Rangpur L.I. 14 Nov. 1823; transfd. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 24 Nov. 1824 till 2 Oct. 1827. Fur. p.a. 17 Jan. 1836 till 15 Aug. 1839. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. No record of active service.

Refs.: Westminster School Register. The Times, 12 Oct. 1869.

SIMPSON, James (1761/62-1793). Lieutenant, 15th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Ireland 1761/62. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 30 May 1782. Ensign 2 July 1781. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1782. *d.* Barrackpore 12 Feb. 1793.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 9 May 1781, aged 19; sailed for India in the *Lord Mulgrave* 26 June 1781. Lieut. 15th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

SIMPSON, John (1781-1836). Colonel, 58th N.I. *b.* New North Kirk psh., Edinburgh, 3 Jan. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1800. Ensign 25 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 31 July 1800. Capt. 12 Oct. 1812. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Col. 23 June 1835. *d.* Edinburgh 30 June 1836.

Son of Edward Simpson, perfumer and hairdresser, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Peter Ogilvy (or Ogilvie), smith in Stirling. *m.* Edinburgh 2 Mar. 1815, Janet (Jessy) Eckford. (She died Versailles 4 Jan. 1882.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/14th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; taken prisoner by a party of Pindaris

Sept. 1803; Lieut. 14th N.I. Adjt. 1/14th N.I. 8 Sept. 1804 till Oct. 1812. Capt. Lt. 14th N.I. 6 July 1811. Fur. p.a. 24 Oct. 1812 till 26 Aug. 1815. Capt. 2/14th N.I. Operations against insurgents at Sitamau, C.I., Dec. 1822; comdg. 5 Coys. 2/14th N.I. and a small battering train. Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824. To comd. newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) 21 May 1825; transfd. to 4th N.I. 7 Sept. 1829; to 22nd 11 June 1832; to 69th 23 Sept. 1834. Comdg. troops in Oudh territory 1834. Fur. s.c. 8 Jan. 1835 till death. Posted Col. to 58th N.I. 11 Dec. 1835.

Refs.: G.M. 1836, ii. 222.

SIMPSON, John James (*d.* 1769). Captain, Infantry. Lieut. 6 Jan. 1760. Capt. 1768. *d.* 1769.

Services: N.F.P.

SIMPSON,[1] John Mackenzie (1782-1804). Lieutenant, 17th N.I. *b.* Dingwall 13 Oct. 1782. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Ensign 22 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 17 July 1801. *d.* Delhi 14 Oct. 1804: mortally wounded in defending his post during the last assault of the enemy that day.

bapt. Dingwall 20 Oct. 1782. Son of John Simpson, writer in Dingwall, and Catharine Hay his wife. Brother of Charles Simson, writer in Dingwall.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/17th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Lieut. 2/17th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; defence of Delhi Oct. 1804 (s.w.); Lieut. 2/17th N.I.

Refs.: Calcutta Monthly Journal, Nov. 1804, p. 793. Will dated Delhi 1 Sept. 1804; proved 3 Dec. 1804.

[1] *Note:* Simson in his Will.

SIMPSON, John Matthew (1805-?). Ensign. 17th N.I. *bapt.* Richmond, Yorks., 14 Nov. 1805. Cadet 1825. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. Resigned in India 13 Apr. 1830. (Dead in 1839.)

Son of Thomas Simpson, mayor, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 5th Extra Regt. 27 July 1826; posted to 17th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. No record of active service. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 5 Sept. 1832.

SIMPSON, Leonard (1757/58-1806). Lieut. Colonel, 2nd N.I. *b.* 1757/58. Cadet 1776. Admitted 1776. Ensign 1 Apr. 1777. Lieut. 26 Aug. 1778. Capt. 10 Jan. 1795. Major 31 July 1799. Lt. Col. 16 Nov. 1802. *d. unm.* Fatehgarh 7 June 1806, aged 48.

Brother of John Simpson.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Dec. 1775; sailed for India in the *Nassau* 9 Jan. 1776. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781. Lieut. 15th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Jan. 1792; Capt. 1/9th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 5th N.I. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lt. Col. 2/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; pursuit of Holkar; Bdr. comdg. 4th Bde. 1804-5.

Refs.: Will dated Fatehgarh 1 June 1806; proved 25 June 1806. M.I. in Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

SIMPSON, Richard Salisbury (1810-1888). Colonel. 27th N.I. *b.* Lancaster 19 Mar. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1828. Ensign 1 May 1828. Lieut. 7 Feb. 1833. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 11 Nov. 1856. Lt. Col. 4 June 1860. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Moffat 1 June 1888.

Son of John Simpson, of Lancaster, merchant, and Maria his wife. *m.* Karnal 3 Dec. 1835, Emily Ann, widow of Thomas Richardson, B.C.S., and dau. of Charles William Hamilton, *q.v.* (*See also* T. V. Lysaght.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 55th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 27th N.I. 22 Apr. 1829; transfd. to 68th N.I. 27 Aug. 1831; to 27th N.I. 18 Feb. 1832; actg. Adjt. do. 31 May 1834; do. Nassiri Bn. 5 Nov. 1835. S.A.C.G. 4 Sept. 1837; apptd. Comst. Ofr. 1st Bde., Army of Indus, 18 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1839; Ghazni; Lieut. 27th N.I., Comst. Dept. (Medal). Returned sick to India Nov. 1839; leave s.c. to Cape 25 Mar. 1840 till 28 Feb. 1842. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 16 May 1845; 1 cl. 10 Feb. 1848; A.C.G. 2 cl. 14 May 1852; 1 cl. 9 May 1853. Second Sikh War; D.A.C.G. (Medal). Against Afridis in Kohat Pass Feb. 1850; D.A.C.G. (N.W.F. medal). Second Burma War 1852; capture of Rangoon; A.C.G. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 29 Feb. 1856 till Sept. 1858. Permanently attached to Comst. Dept. as A.C.G. 1 cl. 29 Oct. 1858 till 27 July 1860.

Refs.: The Times, 7 June 1888.

SIMPSON, Robert (1789-?). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* Hoxton, London, 18 June 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 1 Oct. 1806. Resigned in India 1 Jan. 1807.

bapt. St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 17 July 1789. Son of Robert Simpson, of Hoxton, and Catherine his wife.

Services: N.F.P.

SIMPSON, Thomas (1811-1890). Colonel. 57th N.I. *bapt.* Tamlaght Finlagan, co. Londonderry, 5 Apr. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 20 June 1828. Ensign (10 Jan. 1828) 4 Nov. 1828. Lieut. 17 July 1832. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Bt. Lt. Col. 24 Mar. 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 30 Nov. 1890.

Son of John Simpson, of Armagh, and Jane his wife. Brother of Frederick John Simpson, *q.v.* *m.* Gaya, B.&O., 19 May 1853, E. Mary, dau. of Rev. Fulwar Craven Fowle (? and niece of Charles Fowle, *q.v.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 6th Extra Regt. 17 July 1828; posted to 57th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1830 till 16 July 1832. Attached to Ramgarh Bn. 8 Jan. 1834 till Feb. 1836. Operations against the Chuars Nov. 1835. Offg. Junr. Asst. to A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 17 Feb. 1836 till 24 Oct. 1837. Operations against the Kols Dec. 1837; Lieut. 57th N.I., attached to Ramgarh Bn. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 11 Dec. 1837; Principal do. 17 Feb. 1841; do. to Comr. of Chota Nagpur 1 Sept. 1854 till retirement. Fur. s.c. 15 mos. Apr. 1855. Mutiny campaign 1857-8 (Medal).

SIMSON, Connell (1774-1811). Captain, 14th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 6 Dec. 1774. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1796. Ensign 23 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. *d.* Port Louis, Mauritius, 5 July 1811.

Son of John Simson and Elizabeth Nasmith his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Mar. 1796; sailed for India in the *Europa* 17 May 1796. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1796; Lieut. 14th N.I. in 1798; at P.W.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War; Capt. 14th N.I. Fur. 23 Feb. 1807 till 2 Aug. 1810. Expedn. to Mauritius 1810-11; Capt. 2nd Vol. Bn.

SINCLAIR, George (*d.* 1782). Major, Infantry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 7 Jan. 1767. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1769. Capt. 1 Apr. 1777. Major 7 May 1781. *bur.* Bombay 17 May 1782.

Brother of James Sinclair (1757/58-1804), *q.v.* *m.* Katharine. (She died 10 May 1788.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Speaker* 21 Feb. 1766. Fur. s.c. 1774-7; employed on recruiting duty in Scotland in 1777. Confirmed in cond. of 6th Bn. Sepoys 13 Nov. 1780. First Mahratta War 1778-82; Capt. and Major comdg. 6th Bn. N.I.

Refs.: Will undated; admon. (Bombay) 10 June 1782.

SINCLAIR, James (1746-1788). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1746. Cadet 1773. Ensign 10 July 1776. Lieut. 30 June 1778. *d.s.p.* Whitcomb St., London, 11 Jan. 1788, aged 41.

In Reiss, Caithness. Elder son of David Sinclair and Margaret More or McKay his wife. *m.* Reiss 17 Dec. 1763, Catherine Rosie. Unsuccessfully claimed the earldom of Caithness in 1766 and 1768.[1]

Services: Sailed for India in the *Anson* Feb. 1772. Apptd. Qmr. to Select Picket 4 Sept. 1773. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Cadet in Select Picket. Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt in Oct. 1779. Apptd. actg. Adjt. of Mil. at Ft. Wm. 18 Sept. 1781. Fur. 2 Nov. 1785 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 419. *s.n.* Caithness, E. *G.E.C. Complete Peerage*, ii. (1912) 482, note (a). *The St. Clairs of the Isles. Macpherson*, p. 146. *S.M.* 1788, p. 50. *G.M.* 1788, i. 84. Will (Somerset House) dated 1785 and 1787.

[1] *Note:* "Would have been successful but for his sudden death, without issue."—*Genealogist*, N.S. xv. 67.

SINCLAIR, James (1757/58-1804). Major, 2nd N.I. *b.* in Scotland 1757/58. Cadet 1779. Admitted 12 Feb. 1780. Ensign 13 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 5 Apr. 1781. Capt. 6 Dec. 1797. Major 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action during Monson's retreat.

Brother of George Sinclair, *q.v.* *m.* a sister of Capt. William Geddes, of Dundee.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Walpole* 16 June 1779, aged 21. Adjt. 23rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 till after 1794. Capt. 2/1st N.I. in July 1798; transfd. to 2nd N.I. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Capt. 1/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Aligarh; Agra; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Capt. 1/2nd N.I.; capture of Hinglaisgarh fort 2 July 1804; Major comdg. the detachment; Monson's retreat (kld.)[1]; Major comdg. 2/2nd N.I.

Refs.: Pester, pp. 312-13. *E.I.M.C* ii. 552-3. Col. H. Pearse's *Lake*, pp. 275, 286. Will dated camp, 22 July 1804; proved 4 Apr. 1805.

[1] *Note:* "The river had risen so high that he could not cross, and rather than surrender himself and his officers and men into the hands of so sanguinary a butcher as Holcar, he took the colours of his Corps in his own hands, and most gallantly stormed the enemy's guns, the greater part of which he had actually gained possession of when an unhappy grape shot killed him on the spot." (*Pester.*)

SINCLAIR, Hon. Patrick Campbell (1800-1834). Bt. Captain, 70th N.I. *b.* Barrogill Castle, Canisbay, Caithness, 14 Feb. 1800.

Cadet 1817. Admitted 15 Jan. 1819. Ensign 18 July 1818. Lieut. 26 Jan. 1820. Bt. Capt. 18 July 1833. *d.* Banda 13 Mar. 1834.

4th son of Sir James Sinclair, of Mey, Bart., 12th Earl of Caithness, and Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of Gen. Alexander Campbell, of Barcaldine. Brother of Charlotte Anne, mother of A. N. M. MacGregor, *q.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 11 Mar. 1822, Isabella Dunbar, eldest dau. of James Murray MacGregor, *q.v.* (*See also* John Graham (1777-1816), and John Samuel Henry Weston.) (She died Portobello 3 Mar. 1853.) Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819. Leave s.c. 10 mos. 14 Aug. 1819. Posted to 1/22nd N.I. 1820; transfd. to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824; to newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) May 1825. Bde. Qmr. to O.C. Nagpur Subsdy. Force 29 July 1822 till 24 Sept. 1824, and served with the Force 1825 till June 1830, when it was broken up. d.d. 61th N.I. 24 Jan. 1831; do. 53rd N.I. 7 Jan. till Nov. 1832.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 420, *s.n.* Caithness, E. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy Macgregor, of Craigrostan. M.I. at Banda.

SINCLAIR, Thomas (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Engineers. Cadet 1769. Ensign 13 Dec. 1769. *d.* Calcutta 18 Dec. 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

SINGER, Alexander Stewart (1803-1845). Captain, 24th N.I. *b.* Kirkpatrick Juxta, nr. Moffat, Dumfries, 4 Dec. 1803. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 4 May 1822. Ensign 3 Dec. 1821. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1823. Capt. 19 Sept. 1833. *d.* Simla 20 Sept. 1845.

6th son of Rev. William Singer, D.D., minister of Kirkpatrick Juxta 1799-1840, and Ann his wife, dau. of Duncan Stewart, Comdt. of Fort William, co. Inverness, of the Fasnacloich family. *m.* Clara, 4th dau. of Rev. John Johnstone, minister of Crossmichael. (She died Moffat 21 Oct. 1856.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/23rd N.I. 31 May 1822; transfd. to 2/22nd N.I. 23 Oct. 1822; to 2/8th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Operations in Hariana 1824; Lieut. 24th N.I. Adjt. 24th N.I. 4 May 1825 till 14 Jan. 1830. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Mussoorie Jan. 1829; fur. s.c. 31 Jan. 1830 till 3 Dec. 1832. Operations against the Kols and Chuars in Chota Nagpur 1832-3; Lieut. 24th N.I. Adjt. 24th N.I. 22 May 1833 till 5 Mar. 1834. Fur. 19 Mar. 1838 till 9 Feb. 1841. Actg. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. J. W. Fass, *q.v.*, comdg. Saugor Div., afterwards Sirhind Div.,

8 June 1841; permanent do. 29 Jan. 1842. Rejoined 24th N.I. 8 Oct. 1842. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3; Capt. 24th N.I. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Fast Apr. 1843 till Jan. 1845, when he rejoined 24th N.I. Leave to Simla Apr. 1845 till death.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 212. *De Rhé-Philipe.* M.I. in cart road cemetery, Simla.

SINNOCK, Henry (1785-1862). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd N.I. *bapt.* Hailsham, Sussex, 10 May 1785. Cadet 1800. Ensign 9 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 1 Oct. 1815. Major 13 May 1825. Retired 13 July 1827. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 32 Queen's Rd., Brighton, 28 Nov. 1862, aged 79.

Son of John Sinnock and Mary his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 6th N.I. 1802. Attached to Ramgarh Bn. 1807-24, during which period he took part in a number of minor operations, mostly in Chota Nagpur. Supt. Irreg. Cav. with Maj.-Gen. Sir William Toone, *q.v.*, 15 Oct. 1817 till 1 Apr. 1818, during Third Mahratta War. Capt. 1/6th N.I. Leave s.c. to Cape 1822; fur. s.c. 1824 till retirement. Transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* iii. 230-5. *G.M.* 1863, i. 130. *The Times*, 4 Dec. 1862.

SISSMORE, Broadfield (1783-1858). Colonel. 3rd N.I. *b.* Rowner, Hants, 15 Apr. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 31 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1805. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 21 Dec. 1827. Lt. Col. 14 Nov. 1832. Retired 25 July 1839. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 13 Ladbrooke Terr., Notting Hill, London, 25 Nov. 1858.

bapt. 7 Aug. 1794. Son of Broadfield Sissmore and Ann his wife. *m.* Calcutta 26 Nov. 1808, Caroline, sister of Henry Sibley, *q.v.* (*See also* Arthur Shuldham.) (She died London 17 Dec. 1855, aged 70.) Father of Edmund, James, and Thomas Henry Sissmore, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 12th N.I. 1806. Operations in Oudh 1808; Lieut. 12th N.I. Adjt. Purnea Provl. Bn. 1810. Adjt. & Qmr. 12th N.I. 29 May 1810 till July 1814; Intr. & Qmr. 1/12th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 1816. Nepal War 1814-15; Bde. Major to Reserve (India medal). Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 5 Dec. 1815. Capt. Lt. 29 Sept. 1816. Third Mahratta War; Dy. Field Paymr. Centre Div., Grand Army, Sept. 1817 till 1 Apr. 1820. Actg. Dy. Paymr. Narbada F.F. 20 Oct. 1820 till 5 May 1821; Agent for

army clothing, 2nd Div.; Executive Engr. 12th (Karnal) Div. P.W.D. 17 Apr. 1822 till 13 June 1828. Transfd. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 17 Feb. 1829 till 29 Aug. 1831. Posted Lt. Col. to 41st N.I. 22 July 1833; to 12th N.I. 29 Oct. 1834, and comdd. till 23 Sept. 1836. Fur. s.c. 25 Jan. 1837 till retirement. Transfd. to 3rd N.I. 23 Mar. 1836.

Refs.: I.M. 6 Dec. 1858, p. 984.

SISSMORE, Edmund (1813-1870). Colonel. 69th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 2 June 1813. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 8 Dec. 1834. Ensign (5 Aug. 1834) 1 Nov. 1834. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1840. Capt. 29 July 1848. Major 11 July 1857. Lt. Col. 8 Dec. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at his residence, 2 Auckland Pl., St. Helier, Jersey, 19 June 1870.

Son of Broadfield Sissmore, *q.v.*, and Caroline his wife. Brother of James Sissmore, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Berhampore 9 Feb. 1841, Amelia, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. William Wilkinson, H.M. 49th Regt. (She died Kaithal, Punjab, 13 Jan. 1844, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Mussoorie 7 Oct. 1850, Marian Antoinette, dau. of John Angelo, *q.v.* (*See also* John Abercrombie (1814-1860).) (She died 25 Nov. 1902, aged 74.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 12th N.I. 17 Dec. 1834; d.d. 41st N.I. 27 Mar. 1835; posted to 69th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Actg. Adjt. Nassiri Bn. 1 Oct. 1842; offg. 2nd in comd. do. 31 Oct. 1842; actg. Adjt. Sirmoor Bn. 23 Mar. 1843; S.S.O. at Kaithal 18 Nov. 1843. Rejoined 69th N.I. in Sind Feb. 1844; Adjt. do. 3 July 1845 till 24 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 69th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Junr. Asst. to Comr. in Chota Nagpur 9 Sept. 1856; Senior do. 5 Jan. till 24 Aug. 1857. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1859 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 30 June 1870.

SISSMORE, James (1808-?). Bt. Captain. 23rd N.I. *b.* Dinapore 3 Sept. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Ensign 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 17 Jan. 1829. Bt. Capt. 28 Sept. 1840. Cashiered by G.C.M. 2 May 1843.

bapt. Dinapore 28 Jan. 1810. Son of Broadfield Sissmore, *q.v.* Brother of Thomas Henry Sissmore, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 24 Nov. 1835, Sophia Jane, dau. of George Dick, *q.v.* (*See also* John Thomas.)

Services: Posted to 35th N.I. 1826; transfd. to 23rd N.I. 16 July 1829. Leave p.a. to Fatehgarh 23 Mar. 1833 till 22 Sept. 1834. Attached to 2nd Vol. Regt. for China 1 Feb. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843. First China War 1842; Bt. Capt. 23rd N.I., 2nd Vol. Regt.

Refs.: I.M. 4 July 1843, p. 80.

SISSMORE, Thomas Henry (1811-1872). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (593) *b.* Barrackpore 24 Apr. 1811. Cadet 1826. 2nd Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Lieut. 7 June 1834. Capt. 3 July 1845. Major 30 May 1857. Retired 28 Sept. 1857. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Sept. 1857. *d.* St. Leonards-on-Sea 19 Nov. 1872.

Son of Broadfield Sissmore, *q.v.*, and Caroline his wife. Brother of Edmund Sissmore, *q.v.* *m.* Datchet 2[illegible] Mar. 1857, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Fowler, of Datchet. (She died 4 Sept. 1893, aged 75.) Addiscombe Cadet 1825-7.

Services: Posted to H.A. 14 Mar. 1833. Served in Sind 1844-5; Lieut. 4th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. Fur. s.c. 10 Apr. 1845 till 10 Apr. 1848. Transfd. to 1st Troop 2nd Bde. May 1845. Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab 1848-9; Rangar Nagal, comdg. 4 guns No. 15 Light Field Batty.; heights of Dalla; Capt. 6th Coy. 8th Bn., with Bdr. Wheeler's force (Medal). Fur. p.a. 19 Dec. 1856 till retirement. Posted Major to 2nd Bde. H.A. 14 Sept. 1857.

Refs.: The Times, 21 Nov. 1872.

SIVERIGHT, William (*d.* 1771). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 14 June 1770. *d.* Calcutta 20 Apr. 1771: kld. in a duel.

Services: N.F.P.

SIVRIGHT, William (1783-1812). Lieutenant, 8th N.C. *bapt.* Bridekirk, Cumberland, 28 Aug. 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Aug. 1799. Cornet 19 June 1800. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. *d.* Kaitha, U.P., 6 Dec. 1812.

Only son of David Sivright, of Blyth, Northumberland, and of Papcastle, Cumberland, and Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of William Dallas, of N. Newton, and half-sister of the father of Charles Dallas, *q.v.* *m.* Kaitha 12 Dec. 1810, Ann, dau. ("and heir"—*Burke*) of Sir Gabriel Martindell, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Finch.)

Services: Ensign R. Edin. Regt. of Vols. 26 Dec. 1798. Cornet 5th N.C. (? Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Cornet 5th N.C.) Transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 8th N.C. Mar. 1805.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1608, *s.n.* Sivright, of South House and Meggatland, co. Edinburgh. *Family of Dallas*, by James Dallas (Edin., 1921), p. 371.

SKARDON, Charles Ramsay (1785-1857). Lieut. General. Colonel 44th N.I. *b.* Fatehgarh 23 July 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 10 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 25 Nov. 1805. Capt. 9 Apr. 1822. Major 13 May 1825. Lt.

Col. 13 Apr. 1830. Col. 14 June 1842. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 22 Aug. 1855. *d.* Hastings 29 May 1857, suddenly.

Of Lansdown Terr., Notting Hill, London. Son of Samuel Skardon, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. *m.* Calcutta 31 Aug. 1811, Anna Priscilla, dau. of Isaac Binns, *q.v.*, by his 2nd wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. 1806. Served in Chittagong 1811; Ft. Marlbro' 1814-18; Ceylon 1818-19; Lieut. 2/20th N.I. Capt. 2/20th N.I. Fur. p.a. 6 Dec. 1821 till 13 Oct. 1824. Transfd. to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. First Burma War; Ramree I. Feb. 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Aug. 1825); Capt. 40th N.I., comdg. Reserve (India medal). To take charge of 5th N.I. 10 July 1828. Posted Lt. Col. to 68th N.I. 18 Nov. 1830; to 49th N.I. 16 May 1834; to 47th 15 Dec. 1838. Comdd. a detachment of Nimach F.F. against the Bhils 1837-8. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1839 till 22 Oct. 1841. Transfd. to 45th N.I. 30 Oct. 1841; posted Col. do. 1 July 1842; transfd. to 44th N.I. 1 Dec. 1843. To comd. troops in Oudh 19 Dec. 1842. Fur. p.a. 9 Jan. 1844 till death.

Refs.: *Lease.* *I.M.* 9 June 1857, p. 387. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 101.

SKARDON, Samuel (1730/31-1788). Bt. Lieut. Fireworker, Artillery. (240) *b.* 1730/31. Dy. Comy. Ord. (?) Comy. 1780. Bt. Lieut. F. 1 Sept. 1783. *d.* Fatehgarh 30 Oct. 1788, aged 57.

m. Bombay 7 Nov. 1768, Miss Mary Woodson. (She *re-m.* 1st, John Lowis, and became mother of John Thornton Lowis, *q.v.* She *m.* 3rdly, Lawrence O'Hara.) Father of Charles Ramsay Skardon, *q.v.*, of the wives of Richard Ramsay and Thomas Wharton, *qq.v.*, and of the mother of Samuel Lowis Thornton, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India as a free merchant in the *Harcourt* 9 May 1765. Posted as Comy. of Ord. to Fatehgarh 3 Dec. 1780.

Refs.: M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

Note: One Samuel Skardon entered Merchant Taylors' School in 1738.

SKELTON, Arnoldus Jones (1750-1793). Lieutenant. Infantry. Subsequently in 3rd Ft. Gds. *b.* 1750. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 23 Apr. 1769. Resigned 3 Feb. 1771. *d.* Whitehaven 23 Mar. 1793, aged 43.

Of Branthwaite Hall and Papcastle, Cumberland. Assumed the surname of Skelton 24 Nov. 1772. Son of Capt. James Jones, 3rd Gds., of Branthwaite, and Jemima his wife, dau. of Col. Tulleken. (*See* James Jones Tulliken.) His sister *m.* Charles, 1st Marquis Cornwallis. *m.* Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Hicks, of Whitehaven and Papcastle. (She died Papcastle July 1812.)

Grandfather of Charles Cornwallis Skelton, *q.v.* Ed. Eton 16 May 1759 till 1765.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 31 Dec. 1766. Ensign 3rd (Coldstream) Gds. 20 Oct. 1772; Lieut. & Capt. do. 12 Feb. 1776. M.P. for Eye 1780-2.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1380, *s.n.* Skelton, of Papcastle, Cumberland. Whellan's *Hist. of Cumberland & Westmorland*. *Austen-Leigh*. *G.M.* 1793, i. 376.

SKELTON, Charles Cornwallis (1812-1836). Ensign, 47th N.I. *b.* Colchester 22 Oct. 1812. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 29 Dec. 1831. Ensign (9 June 1831) 29 Dec. 1831. *d.* Lucknow 28 May 1836.

Elder son of Daniel Jones Skelton, of Papcastle, Cumberland, late Capt. R.A., and Mary Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Theed, of London. Grandson of Arnoldus Jones Skelton, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1829-31.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2nd N.I. 1 Feb. 1832; posted Ensign to 47th N.I. 18 Oct. 1833. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1380, *s.n.* Skelton, of Papcastle, Cumberland.

SKENE, George (1811-1831). Ensign, 63rd N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 8 May 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 22 May 1829. Ensign 7 Feb. 1829. *d.* Berhampore 4 June 1831.

Eldest son of Charles Skene, M.D. (of the family of Skene, of Drumbeck), Professor of Medicine in Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, 1823-39, and Margaret Ann his wife, dau. of —— Anderson, of Linkwood, Elgin. Nephew of William Skene, *q.v.* Ed. Aberdeen Grammar School 1820-4; Aberdeen Univ.

Services: Ensign d.d. 5th N.I. 13 July 1829; d.d. 43rd N.I. 13 Aug. 1829; posted to 63rd N.I. 14 Sept. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Memorials of family of Skene of Skene*, by W. F. Skene, p. 74. W. Wood's *E. Neuk of Fife*, 2nd edn., p. 74.

SKENE, William (1784-1854). Lieut. Colonel. 73rd N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 26 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1802. Ensign 1 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 26 Dec. 1802. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 21 May 1829. Retired 14 May 1832. *d.* 12 Brighton Cresc., Portobello, 6 May 1854.

bapt. Aberdeen 27 Feb. 1784. 5th and youngest son of Dr. George Skene, physician, Professor at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles Gordon, of Abergeldie.

Uncle of George Skene, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 8 Jan. 1807, Miss Emma Eliza Neville Birch. (She died Jubbulpore 8 Sept. 1828, aged 37.) *m.* 2nd, Aberdeen 3 Nov. 1831, Jane, 2nd dau. of Archibald Campbell (of Lochnell), of the Mount, Harrow. Ed. Aberdeen Grammar School 1795-98.

Services: Ensign H.M. 56th Ft.; Qmr. 109th Ft.; h.p. do. in 1801. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. 1802. Adjt. 2/7th N.I. 1806-10; do. 1/7th N.I. 23 Jan. 1810 till 4 May 1815. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Capt. Lt. 7th N.I. 16 Dec. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. Lt. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. 1815; d.d. 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; Lamba; Capt. 2/29th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824; as Major to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) May 1825; as Lt. Col. to 22nd N.I. 1829; to 73rd N.I. 31 Mar. 1830. Fur. s.s. 31 Dec. 1829 till retirement.

Refs.: *Memorials of family of Skene of Skene*, p. 74. W. Wood's *E. Neuk of Fife*, 2nd edn., p. 74. *G.M.* 1854, i. 670.

SKENE, formerly SMITH, William Abraham (1803-1875). Captain. 57th N.I. *bapt.* Killaghtee, co. Donegal, 22 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1820. Admitted 5 June 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 13 Jan. 1834. Retired 8 July 1836. *d.* Leamington 7 Mar. 1875, aged 74.

Of Lethenty, co. Aberdeen; J.P. and D.L. Assumed the surname of Skene in lieu of Smith in 1834.[1] Son of Capt. John Skene, C.B., R.N., formerly Smith, and Frances his wife, *née* McDowel. Cousin-german of William Smith (1805-1856), *q.v.* *m.* (before 1837) Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Gordon, of Manar, co. Aberdeen. Ed. Marischal Coll., Aberdeen.

Services: Posted to 2/25th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 29th N.I. July 1823; to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824. First Burma War; Assam 1824; Lieut. 57th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 57th N.I. 12 July 1826. d.d. Assam L.I. 8 Nov. 1828 till 13 Feb. 1830. Actg. Adjt. 57th N.I. 20 Dec. 1830; permanent do. 5 Mar. 1831 till 30 July 1833. Fur. p.a. 8 Jan. 1834 till retirement. Retired on h.p. of Lieut. (viz. 7/- *p.d.*).

Refs.: *Memorials of family of Skene of Skene*, by W. F. Skene, p. 88. *Walford* (1900 edn.), p. 945. *The Times*, 10 Mar. 1875.

[1] *Note:* This change of name appears for the first time in *E.I.R.* for May 1851, although his father had changed his name in 1830.

SKINNER, Alexander. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1765. Ensign (?) Threw up his Commission and was sent home in 1766.

Services: Apptd. Cadet in India 15 May 1765. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766.

SKINNER, Alexander Macgregor (1804-1824). Ensign, 9th N.I. *b.* Knockbreda, co. Down, 25 July 1804. Cadet 1822. Ensign 11 July 1823. *d.* at sea 1 Mar. 1824, on board the *Marquis Wellington*, on the voyage home.

Son of Cortland Skinner, of the Customs, Belfast, and Isabella his wife, dau. of Capt. Macartney, R.N.

Services: Posted to 2/9th N.I. 1823. Fur. s.c. 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1362, *s.n.* Van Cortlandt. *Hist. of the Clan Gregor*, ii. 297.

SKINNER, Hercules (*d.* 1803). Lieut. Colonel, 19th N.I. Country Cadet 1771. Admitted 31 Oct. 1771. Ensign 26 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 23 May 1778. Capt. 17 Jan. 1784. Major 30 Oct. 1797. Lt. Col. 29 May 1800. *d.* Baragaon, U.P., 12 July 1803.

Son of David Skinner, provost of Montrose 1733-46, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Beattie, burgess of Montrose and master of the ship *Hopeful Jean of Montrose*. Brother of James Skinner (1733-1773), *q.v.*, and of David Skinner, of Bordeaux. Cousin-german of William Anne Skinner, *q.v.*, and of Alexander Wight, advocate in Edinburgh. Father (by "Jeany," a native) of James Skinner, C.B. (Appendix A), Robert Skinner (Appendix A), Mary, wife of William Ridley, Elizabeth Jane, mother of James Oldham Oldham, *qq.v.*, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Templeton, of Calcutta, atty.

Services: Served with 20th Bn. Sepoys 1777-80; posted to 1/12th N.I. Jan. 1781; transfd. to newly-raised 1/36th N.I. 4 Apr. 1781. Capt. 32nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; brought on full pay from Supy. Capt. and posted to 6th Eur. Bn. 16 Mar. 1792; Capt. do. in Feb. 1796; Major 2nd Eur. Regt. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/19th N.I.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. Will dated Burragong 27 June 1803; proved 14 Oct. 1803.

SKINNER, James (1733-1773). Captain, comdg. 6th N.I. *b.* 1733. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1763. Capt. Lt. 1 Aug. 1765. Capt. 8 July 1766. *d.* Berhampore 15 Dec. 1773, aged 40.

Son of David Skinner, of Montrose, and Margaret his wife. Brother of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 84th Ft. 25 Aug. 1762; h.p. do. 25 Dec. 1764 till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army Oct. 1763.

Assault and capture of Patna 6 Nov. 1763. Shared Buxar prize money 1764, though not actually present at the battle, having been detained elsewhere on service. Lieut. comdg. 1st Rissalah of Cav. in 1765. On fur. s.c. in England c. 1769-71. Comdd. 6th Bn. Sepoys 24 May 1773 till death.

Refs.: *Williams*, p. 110. Will dated 18 July 1773; codicil 22 Aug. 1773; proved 22 Mar. 1774. M.I. at Berhampore.

SKINNER, James. Lieutenant. Infantry. Ensign 14 May 1766. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1767. Resigned 20 June 1769.

Services: Apptd. by Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*, from Vol. to act as Ensign 14 May 1766, owing to the "Batta mutiny."

SKINNER, James (1803-1842). Captain, 61st N.I. *b.* Kinsale, co. Cork, 20 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 6 May 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 2 May 1826. Capt. 16 July 1839. *d.* Jagdalak Pass, Afghanistan, 12 Jan. 1842; kld. in action during retreat from Kabul.[1]

3rd son of Lt.-Gen. John Skinner (of the ancient family of Skinner, of Knapp, co Hereford) and Ann his wife, 2nd dau. of Charles Maclean (of Borreray), of Ardgour House, co. Argyll. Brother of Lt.-Col. Thomas Skinner, C.B., 31st Regt. (*D.N.B.*)

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted to 61st N.I. 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 14 Oct. 1829, 18 Mar. 1830, 10 July 1832. S.A.C.G. 16 Apr. 1833; D.A.C.G. 2 el. 14 Aug. 1837. Apptd. Comst. Ofr. 2nd Div., Army of Indus, 13 Sept. 1838; to proceed from Karnal to Jalalabad 1839. First Afghan War 1839-42; apptd. to executive charge of Comst. duties in Afghanistan 16 Apr. 1840; Kabul insurrection and retreat (kld.); Capt. 61st N.I.[2] "Accounted one of the best linguists in India."

Refs.: Robinson's *Mansions of co. Hereford*, p. 235, *s.n.* Skinner, of Ledbury and Pixley. *An Account of the Clan Maclean*, p. 280. Eyre's *Journal* Litho. portrait (L. Dickinson) pub. c. 1843. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* He was shot through the face by a Ghilzai and died the same day.

[2] *Note:* He was seized by the rebels in the shop of a seller of wood, where he had been concealed some days, and was forced to translate English letters.

SKINNER, William Anne. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 1 Jan. 1773. Resigned 20 Jan. 1775.

Cousin-german of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.* *m.* Eleanor — .

Services: Was Ensign in 3rd Bde. on resignation. (The following may perhaps refer to him or to his father:—Lieut. H.M. 35th Ft. 27 July 1759; Lieut. 1 Feb. 1762, in a Corps of German Vols., composed of prisoners of war, raised on that date. This Corps "broke" in 1763, and the officers were placed on h.p. He is shown as on h.p. in *A.L.* for 1766.)

SKIPTON, Thomas (Kennedy) (1789-1827). Lieutenant, 10th L.C. *bapt.* Londonderry 29 Jan. 1789. Cadet 1810. Cornet 23 Nov. 1815. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.s.p.* Meerut 21 Dec. 1827; kld. by his horse falling on him.

4th son of George Crookshank Kennedy, Dy. Govr. of co. Derry (who assumed by Sign Manual the name of Skipton 13 Feb. 1802), and Sarah his wife, dau. of Conolly M'Causland, of Fruit Hill. Uncle of George Dysart and cousin-german of Alexander Thomas Lecky, *qq.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 1810-11. d.d. 8th N.I. 1811-13; posted to 8th N.C. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Jubbulpore 19 Dec. 1817; Cornet 8th N.C., actg. Dy. Postmr. to Bdr.-Gen. F. Hardyman's Div. Intr. & Qmr. 8th L.C. 24 May 1819 till 12 July 1825. Transfd. to newly-raised 10th L.C. 17 June 1825; Intr. & Qmr. do. 12 July 1825 till death. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 10th L.C.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1678, *s.n.* Skipton, of Beech Hill, co. Londonderry. *A.J.* xxv. 825. Will dated Bhurtpore, 6 Jan. 1826; proved 22 Jan. 1828.

SKIRVING,[1] Robert (*d.* 1843). Captain. 4th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 22 Oct. 1783. Ensign 19 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 6 June 1793. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Retired 20 July 1808. *d.* 26 July 1843.

Of Croys, Galloway. Son of Adam Skirving (*D.N.B.*). Brother of Archibald Skirving, Scottish portrait-painter (D.N.B.). *m.* Spottes Hall, Dalbeattie, co. Kirkcudbright, 10 June 1816, Jane, only dau. of Rev. Dr. James Muirhead of Logan, minister of Urr (*D.N.B.*). (She died 15 Jan. 1847.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Earl of Oxford* 11 Mar. 1783. Unposted Supy. Ensign till 15 Feb. 1790, when he was brought on full pay and posted to 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. Transfd. from 4th Eur. Bn. to 7th N.I. 9 July 1793; to 4th N.I. 1798; Adjt. 2/4th N.I. in 1802. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Aligarh; defence of Delhi; Capt. 2/4th N.I. Fur. 22 Dec. 1805 till retirement.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 306. *S.M.* 1816, p. 638. *Hobson-Jobson*, *s.v.* Bu ow.

[1] *Note:* His name also appears in early MS. *A.L.* as Skirvin and Sherwin.

SKIRWIN or SHIRWIN, Alexander (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 26 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 7 June 1767. *d.* 1769.

Nephew of James Ramsay.

Services: Resigned his Commission May 1766 during the "Batta mutiny" and went home; restored to the Service 22 Feb. 1769, without prejudice to his rank, and returned to India.

SKRINE, Thomas Henry (1792-1815). Ensign, 5th N.I. *b.* London 30 May 1792. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 24 Feb. 1812. *d. unm.* Muttra 3 Aug. 1815.

bapt. Marylebone 28 June 1792. 3rd and youngest son of Henry Skrine, of Warleigh, Somerset, and Letitia Sarah Maria his 2nd wife, dau. of John Harcourt, of Dan-y-Park, Crickhowell, Brecon. Ed. Winchester Coll; Scholar 1805-9.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1810-11. Cadet d.d. 15th N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to 1/5th N.I. 1812. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813-14; Entaori; Ensign 1/5th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1722, *s.n.* Skrine, of Warleigh and Claverton Manors, Somerset. *Skrine of Warleigh*, by F. W. A. Walker, M.D. (Taunton, 1936). *Kirby. G.M.* 1816, i. 473. *Bath Chron.*, 24 Apr. 1816.

SLACKE, Charles (1810-1828). Ensign, 43rd N.I. *bapt.* Dublin 4 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1826. Ensign 14 June 1827. *d.* Benares 31 July 1828, of cholera.

Son of John Slacke and Agnes his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 43rd N.I. 22 Jan. 1828; posted to 43rd N.I. 20 Feb. 1828. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 249. M.I. Benares.

SLADE, John (1780-1802). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *bapt.* Shelford, Notts., 28 Oct. 1780. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 6 Mar. 1797. Ensign 18 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Sherghati, B. & O., 29 July 1802.

Son of William Slade and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Transfd. from 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. to 2/2nd N.I. 27 July 1798; to 11th N.I.; to 2/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Adjt. 1/18th N.I. at death.

SLAUGHTER, Thomas (1748/49-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Cheshire 1748/49. Cadet 1780. Never arrived in India. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 19 July 1781. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 7 Feb. 1781, aged 32; was to have sailed for India in the *Valentine* 13 Mar. 1781.

***SLEATH, Joseph Barnabas.** Cadet. Artillery. (III.-15) Cadet 1783. Never commissioned.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Art. 17 Dec. 1783; declined to proceed to India Apr. 1784.

Refs.: Stubbs's List (where the name is wrongly given as Heath). (*See also* Vol. ii. 424; iii. 727.)

SLEEMAN, James (1807-1889). Colonel. 73rd N.I. Gen. Supt. for suppression of *thagi* in India. *b.* 31 July 1807. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 15 Aug. 1827. Ensign 7 Jan. 1827. Lieut. 21 May 1829. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 18 July 1856. Lt. Col. 25 Oct. 1859. Retired 26 Dec. 1859. Hon. Col. 26 Dec. 1859. *d.* Weir End, Ross, co. Hereford, 15 Oct. 1889.

Elder son of Thomas Sleeman, of Tenby, merchant, twice mayor of Tenby, and Elizabeth Morgan his wife. Nephew of Sir William Henry Sleeman, *q.v.* *m.* Clifton 28 Sept. 1854, Jane Georgina, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Penry Bullock, P.C. of St. Paul's, Bristol. (She died Ross 31 Dec. 1899.)

Services: Posted to 46th N.I. 19 June 1827; transfd. to 73rd N.I. 1827; d.d. 56th N.I. 20 Mar. 1831 till 20 Feb. 1832; Intr. & Qmr. 73rd N.I. 15 Feb. 1832 till 8 Feb. 1836. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 12 Jan. 1836; do. at Berhampore 1 Jan. 1840; Supt. do., and D.C. 3 cl. Saugor Div., 25 Jan. 1845; Gen. Supt. *Thagi* Dept. 26 Mar. 1849 till 1859. (? Mutiny campaign—Medal.) Fur. 6 mos. May 1854; s.c. 19 Feb. 1859 till retirement. Posted Lt. Col. to late 41st N.I. 14 Jan. 1860, but had already retired.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2069, *s.n.* Sleeman, *formerly* of Pool Park. *The Times*, 18 Oct. 1889.

SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry (1788-1856). Major General, K.C.B. Colonel 16th N.I. *b.* Stratton, Cornwall, 18 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1809. Ensign 23 Sept. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 23 Dec. 1826. Major 1 Feb. 1837. Lt. Col. 26 Feb. 1843. Col. 24 Nov. 1853. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at sea 10 Feb. 1856, on board the *Monarch*, off Ceylon.

bapt. Stratton 19 Sept. 1788. 8th and youngest son of Philip

Sleeman, of Pool Park, St. Tudy, Cornwall, Supervisor of Excise, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Spry, of Boyton. Uncle of James Sleeman, *q.v.* *m.* Jubbulpore 21 June 1829, Amélie Josephine, dau. of Comte Blaudin de Fonteune de Chalon, of a noble French house. (She died Southsea 19 Oct. 1882, aged 72.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. 1810. Nepal War 1814-15 and 1816; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 1/12th N.I. 13 Dec. 1816 till 7 Mar. 1822. Apptd. in 1820 Junior Asst. to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada territories, and never reverted to mily. duty. Transfd. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to N.S.W. 5 Apr. 1825. Posted to Jubbulpore district 1828; to Saugor 1831. Gen. Supt. of operations for suppression of *thagi* 5 Mar. 1835. Resdt. at Gwalior 30 Sept. 1843; do. Lucknow 11 Jan. 1849 till Jan. 1856. Posted Lt. Col. to 47th N.I. 17 Aug. 1843; to 69th N.I. 16 Oct. 1845; to 36th N.I. Nov. 1851. Posted Col. to 16th N.I. 2 Feb. 1854. Fur. s.c. 3 yrs. Jan. 1856. K.C.B. (Civil) 6 Feb. 1856. Author of "Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official," 1844, etc.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2069, *s.n.* Sleeman, *formerly* of Pool Park. *D.N.B.* *Ency. Brit.* *D.I.B.* *Boase.* *Thug*, by Col. James L. Sleeman, C.M.G., 1933 (portrait). *I.M.* 3 June 1856, p. 333. *G.M.* 1856, ii. 243. Portrait in oils, by Beechey, sometime in possession of Mrs. L. Brooke. M.I. Christ Church, Jubbulpore.

SLESSOR, William (1778-1810). Captain, 7th N.I. *b.* Portugal 29 Oct. 1778. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1795. Ensign 13 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 27 July 1796. Capt. 10 June 1804. *d.* Kishanganj, B. & O., 7 Jan. 1810: kld. by the accidental discharge of his fowling piece.

Son of John Slessor, of Portugal. (*Possibly* son of Gen. (? John) Slessor, govr. of Oporto, and Harriet his wife, 7th dau. of John Bristow, of Quidenham Hall, Norfolk, and great-aunt of Cerjat Michael Bristow, *q.v.*)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Francis* 24 May 1795. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Capt. Lt. 7th N.I. 26 Dec. 1802. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; reduction of Cuttack; capture of Balasore; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Was serving at P.W.I. in 1805. Capt. 2/7th N.I.

SLOANE, Andrew (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 6 Oct. 1769. *d.* 12 Aug. 1770: drowned.

Services: N.F.P.

SLOAN(E), Anthony (*d.* 1770). Captain, Infantry. Country Cadet 1763. Ensign 25 Oct. 1763. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1764. Capt. May 1767. *d.* Berhampore 31 July 1770.

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a free merchant 18 Feb. 1763. Served as a Vol. in the campaign against the Nawab of Bengal 1763; Lieut. in 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1766. Requests permission to resign the Service 2 Feb. 1767; fur. s.c. 1767-9.

Refs.: *Cal. Gaz.* 31 Aug. 1786.

SLOANE, Davi(e)s (*d.* 1813). Major, 17th N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 12 Nov. 1782. Ensign 19 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 18 Mar. 1790. Capt. 1 July 1803. Major 30 Oct. 1811. *d.* Bombay 27 June 1813.

Eldest surviving son of John Sloane, of Lisabuck (? Sissabush), co. Monaghan. *m.* 1788, Ann — . (She died Dinapore 7 Nov. 1826, aged 56.) His dau. *m.* William Clinton Baddeley, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; to 1st Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790. Transfd. to 20th Bn. Sepoys 26 Feb. 1790; to 2nd Eur. Bn. 6 Oct. 1792; to 5th do. 25 Oct. 1792; to 33rd Bn. Sepoys 9 Nov. 1792. Lieut. 17th N.I. in 1798; Adjt. 1/17th N.I. 1802-3; tempy. comdg. Hill Rangers 1 May-5 June 1805. Major 1/17th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 22 Oct. 1812; proved 16 Sept. 1813. M.I. Sonapur cemetery, Bombay.

SLOANE, George (1760/61-1781). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1760/61. Cadet 1780. Never arrived in India. Ensign 20 Apr. 1781. *d.* St. Helena 10 Nov. 1781: drowned by the upsetting of the *Northumberland's* boat at the landing place.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Dec. 1780; sailed for India in the *Deptford* 26 June 1781, aged 20.

SLOANE, William (1769-1795). Fireworker, Artillery. (285) *b.* Newry, co. Down, 18 July 1769. Cadet (Inf.) 1790. Fireworker 25 Dec. 1790. *d.* Cawnpore 21 Aug. 1795.

bapt. Newry 19 July 1769. *m.* (?) (She was pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 4 Jan. 1797.) His dau. *m.* George Blacker, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Inf. Cadet 11 Mar. 1791; sailed for India in the *Northumberland* 16 Apr. 1791. Transfd. as Cadet from 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. to Art. 6 Oct. 1791. To Madras Aug.-Oct. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Lt.F. d.d. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. Transfd. from 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. to 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. 28 Oct. 1793.

SLYE, Charles (1783-1819). Captain, 28th N.I. *b.* Carlton, Northants, 2 Jan. 1783. Cadet 1798. Ensign 10 Nov. 1799.

Lieut. 21 Apr. 1800. Capt. 30 Aug. 1809. *d.* nr. Colgong, B. & O., 4 Jan. 1819.

bapt. Carlton 30 Jan. 1783. Son of Rev. Matthias Slye,[1] rector of Carlton, and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/5th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; operations in Cuttack; capture of Balasore; Lieut. 1/5th N.I., with 1st Vol. Bn. (? Operations against Gopal Singh 1810; Tirowa; Capt. 1/5th N.I.) Fur. 2 Jan. 1815 till 1818. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. 1815.

[1] *Note:* A.B. from Peterhouse, Camb., 1769, as Sly; A.M. 1778 as Slye.

SMALL, John (1787-?). Lieutenant. 3rd N.I. Afterwards a merchant in Calcutta. *b.* Newtyle, co. Forfar, 6 Jan. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 22 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 23 Apr. 1805. Resigned 22 May 1815.

Of Foodie. 3rd and youngest son of Rev. Alexander Small, minister of Newtyle 1778-91, and Jean his wife, dau. of Rev. Alexander Stewart, of Strathgarry, minister of Blair-Atholl. *m.* in England 16 Apr. 1824, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of William Lindesay, of Balmungie, co. Fife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/3rd N.I. Fur. 1812 till resignation. No record of active service. In business in Calcutta 1817-24, in the firm of J. Small & Co., merchants and agents. (? Sometime purser in an East Indiaman.)

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, v. 210.

SMALPAGE, Francis (1788-1838). Bt. Major, 8th L.C. *b.* Wakefield 4 Nov. 1788. Cadet (Inf.) 1807. Arrived in India 17 Sept. 1808. Transfd. to Cav. 15 Aug. 1809.[1] Cornet 1 Mar. 1812. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 13 May 1825. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. *d.* 24 July 1838: drowned in attempting to cross the Balund Nadi about 22 miles from Mirzapur, U.P.

bapt. Wakefield 13 Dec. 1788. Son of Daniel Smalpage, Capt. 3rd W. Yorks. Mil., and Frances his 1st wife. Brother of Sarah Power, and cousin-german of James Bell, of Angel Court, Throgmorton St., London, merchant. *m.* Whitby, Yorks., 15 Oct. 1820, Esther, eldest dau. of Thomas Hunter, of Whitby. (She died 6 June 1858.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 14 mos. Cadet d.d. 8th N.C. 1811-12; posted Cornet to 8th N.C. 1812. Third Mahratta War; Nagpur; Cornet 8th N.C. Fur. s.c. 7 Mar. 1819 till 12 Nov. 1822. Bde. Major on Est., with troops in Oudh 10 May 1823 till 11 Aug. 1829.

Volunteered for active service with his Regt. at Bhurtpore. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 8th L.C. Fur. p.a. 6 Nov. 1829 till 1 Oct. 1834. Apptd. Comdt. 3rd Local Horse 29 June 1838, and was on his way to join at Saugor when drowned.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxvii. 232. *G.M.* 1839, i. 333. Will dated 13 June 1822; codicil, Lucknow 14 Dec. 1825; admon. 11 Dec. 1838. Litho. portrait (M. Gauci-W. Whitaker) pub. *c.* 1840. M.I. St. Mary's, Benares.

[1] *Note:* Commenced the Service afresh when apptd. a Cadet for Cav. (Letter from C.D. 25 Aug. 1824.)

SMELT, Arthur (1789-1849). Lieutenant. 23rd N.I. Subsequently B.C.S. *b.* 8 June 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 13 Aug. 1805. Ensign 13 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 14 Aug. 1805. Resigned 23 July 1807. *d.* Calcutta 26 Nov. 1849.

Youngest son of Rev. William Smelt, rector of Gedling, Notts., and Margaret his wife, only sister of Philip Stanhope, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, K.G. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 21 July 1811, Frances Georgina, widow of James Richard Mockler, *q.v.* (She died London 19 July 1881, aged 89.) His dau. *m.* Frederick Lloyd, *q.v.* Ed. Repton; admitted Jan. 1802.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 23rd N.I. 1806. No record of active service. Transfd. to B.C.S. with rank as Writer from 29 July 1805. Admitted to Coll. of Ft. Wm. Nov. 1807. Was Civil & Sessions Judge E. Burdwan (Champaran) at death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 494, *s.n.* Chesterfield, E. *Repton School Register. I.M.* 22 Jan. 1850, p. 40. *G.M.* 1850, i. 340. Will dated 21 Nov. 1849; proved 5 Dec. 1849.

SMITH, Adoniah [1] (1791-1829). Captain, 50th N.I. *b.* 19 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 30 July 1807. Ensign 29 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 15 June 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Azamgarh, U.P., 10 Jan. 1829, from the effects of a fall from his horse the previous month at Allahabad.[2]

bapt. St. Budeaux, Devon, 8 Mar. 1792. 2nd son of Rev. William Smith, rector of Meavy, Devon, and Amy his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 9 July 1818, Charlotte, 6th sister of Edmund Swetenham, *q.v.* (*See also* James Parsons.) (She died 20 Sept. 1825.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 1807-8. Posted to 2/25th N.I. 1808. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Ensign 1st Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Chirriaghati; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 2/25th N.I. Adjt. Farrukha-

bad Provl. Bn. 1819-24. Transfd. to 1/25th N.I.; to 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) May 1824. Fur. 1826 till June 1828.

Refs.: Bah Chron., 18 June 1829. *A.J.* xxvii. 755. Will dated Fatehgarh, 19 May 1823; proved 1 July 1829. M.I. at Azamgarh.

[1] *Note:* Name given as Adonijah in all *E.I.R.*

[2] *Note:* "Returning from chasing a jackal one evening, it was very dark, and as Capt. A- - - S - - - was cantering his Arab across the parade-ground, the animal put his foot into a deep hole and fell; our friend thought nothing of it, and refused to be bled; a few days afterwards the regiment quitted Allahabad, and he died the second day, on the march to Benares." (Fanny Parkes' *Wanderings of a Pilgrim* . . ., i. 97.)

SMITH, Andrew (1757-1782). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1757. Cadet 1777. Ensign 10 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 20 Sept 1778. *d.* Bombay 1782.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Egmont* 1 Jan. 1777, aged 19 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Leave s.c. to sea 30 Aug. 1781 and Feb. 1782.

***SMITH or SMYTH, Blakeney.** Cadet. Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Resigned 5 Apr. 1782.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 30 June 1781. Fought a duel on Calcutta race-course 13 Aug. 1781. Granted a charter-party passage to Europe in the *Hinchinbrooke* 27 Feb. 1785.

Refs.: India Gazette, 18 Aug. 1781.

***SMITH, Charles** (1783-1814). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Chiswick, Middlesex, 28 Feb. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 11 Aug. 1804. Ensign 21 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. *d.* Amboyna 30 June 1814.

bapt. Chiswick 25 Apr. 1783. Son of William Edward Smith, of the Treasury, and Jane Tenison his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1805. Was serving at Amboyna 1811; at Banda I., latterly as Asst. Comr., 1812-13.

Refs.: G.M. 815, i. 470.

SMITH, Charles (1786-1821). Bt. Captain, 15th N.I. *b.* London 26 May 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 25 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. *d.* Bareilly 16 Dec. 1821.

bapt. St. Pancras 30 Apr. 1789. Son of John Smith and Mary his wife (who *rem.* - - - Culliford). *m.* Calcutta 26 May 1809, Miss Laurette Françoise L'Elant.

Services : Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. 1807. Nepal War 1814-15 ; Parsa (w.) ; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816 ; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817 ; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. Acting Bk. Mr. at Cawnpore 30 Sept. 1817 till 1818. Third Mahratta War 1819 ; Asirgarh ; Bt. Capt. 2/15th N.I.

SMITH, Charles (1787-1826). Captain, Artillery. (406) *b.* London 23 May 1787. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19 July 1809. Fireworker 2 Apr. 1809. Lieut. 17 Feb. 1815. Capt. 21 Apr. 1824. *d.* Dum-Dum 30 Aug. 1826.

bapt. Marylebone 18 June 1787. Son of John Smith and Elizabeth his wife.

Services : Nepal War 1814-15 ; Kalanga ; Jaithak ; Lieut. 5th Coy. 3rd Bn., in 2nd Div. Siege of Hathras 1817 ; Lieut. 6th Coy. 1st Bn., d.d. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. Third Mahratta War ; Taragarh ; Madhurajpura ; siege of Nasridah 25-29 Oct. 1818 ; Lieut. 6th Coy. 1st Bn., d.d. 7th Coy. 3rd Bn., afterwards with Reserve Div. First Burma War ; Cachar Mar.-Dec. 1824 ; comdg. Art. with force under Lt.-Col. W. Innes, C.B., *q.v.*

Refs. : E.I.M.C. iii. 525.

SMITH, Charles (1798-1826). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* 25 Mar. 1798. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 8 Aug. 1818. *d.* Calcutta 19 Feb. 1826.

bapt. Brechin 30 Mar. 1798. Son (twin with John) of James Smith, of Brechin, merchant, and Margaret Irvine his wife.

Services : Posted Lieut. to 2/13th N.I. 1818 ; transfd. to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824 ; to 27th N.I. 3 June 1825. (? First Burma War ; Arakan 1825 ; Lieut. 26th N.I.)

Refs. : M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

SMITH, Charles Corner (1786-1827). Captain, 6th Extra N.I. *bapt.* Upwey, Dorset, 3 Sept. 1786. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 13 Feb. 1804. Ensign 17 Dec. 1803. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Berhampore 6 Nov. 1827, aged 41.

Son of John B. Smith and Rachel his wife. Nephew of Major Hughes. *m.* Dinapore 10 Mar. 1811, Miss Emily Prospère de Panouilhère. (She was pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 20 Jan. 1833 ; living in 1860.)

Services : Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1805. Expedn. to Macao 1808-9 ; Lieut. Eur. Regt. Served with his Regt. in Java 1812-15, at Macassar 1815-16. Transfd. to newly-raised 6th Extra Regt. May 1825 ; suspended 13 July 1827.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxv. 518. *Naval & Mily. Mag.*, iii, p. cxii.

***SMITH, Daniel** (1733/34-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* I. of Man 1733/34. Cadet 1758. Ensign (Madras) 26 May 1759. Lieut. 3 June 1761.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Bengal 1758; sailed for India in the *Bombay Castle* 1758, aged 24. Transfd. to Madras Est.; returned to England 1761-2.

Refs.: Will dated in England 29 Apr. 1758 and 22 July 1762; proved at Madras 21 May 1765.

SMITH, Daniel (1791-1815). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* London 23 Apr. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1808. Ensign 29 Aug. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Chittagong 2 Feb. 1815.

bapt. Temple church, Middlesex, 7 May 1791. Son of Rev. Haddon Smith and Hester his wife. Brother of Michael Smith.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 1809. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-12; in Rewah 1811; attack on Bhapwai fort; Ensign 1/21st N.I. Lieut. 1/21st N.I.

SMITH, David (1746/47-1779). Captain, Infantry. 2nd Bde. *b.* 1746/47. Country Cadet 1768. Ensign 9 May 1768. Lieut. 25 Dec. 1769. Capt. 7 July 1778. *d. unm.* Calcutta 15 Sept. 1779, aged 32.

Son of Elizabeth Moor. Brother of Mungo, James, Peter, Jennet, Elizabeth, Jean and Christian.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 3 Feb. 1768. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Lieut. in 2nd Bde. Adjt. of Sepoys in Barrackpore detachment of 2nd Bde. 24 July 1777 till 17 July 1778.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1780, p. 447. Will dated camp in Rohilla country, 21 Apr. 1774; codicil 23 Aug. 1779; proved 9 Aug. 1780. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

SMITH, David (1764/65-1794). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1764/65. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 15 Nov. 1782. Ensign 13 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 4 Feb. 1790. *d.* Calcutta 19 July 1794.

A native of Scotland. Son of William Smith (? 1726/27-1767), *q.v.*, and Isabella Anderson his wife. Brother of William Smith (? 1763/64-?), *q.v.*, and of Bernard Smith. Nephew of Mrs. Ann Mackenzie.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 17. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Ensign 2nd Eur. Regt. in July 1787; transfd. to 29th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790.

Refs.: Will dated Barrackpore, 20 Jan. 1794; proved 24 July 1794.

SMITH, Edward (*d.* 1772). Capt. Lieutenant, Artillery. (64) Cadet (Inf.) 1763. Fireworker 1 June 1764. 2nd Lieut. Feb. 1767. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1769. Capt. Lt. 4 Mar. 1770. *d.* May 1772: drowned in the Hooghly R.

Services: Whilst a Cadet served as Conductor of Art; promoted Ensign in Inf. by mistake 1 June 1764; reposted to Art. 17 Feb. 1765, and posted as Conductor to the magazine.

SMITH, Edward Fleetwood (1809-1872). Colonel. 23rd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 16 May 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 June 1826. Ensign 16 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 28 July 1833. Capt. 1 Apr. 1846. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Lt. Col. 29 Apr. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at his residence, 101 Hereford Rd., Bayswater, 12 Mar. 1872.

bapt. Calcutta 10 June 1809. Son of (Capt.) Mathew Smith, of Howrah, ship-builder, and Alice his wife, *née* Hennes. Brother of Mathew Smith, *q.v.* *m.* Dibrugarh, Assam, 14 July 1853, Catherine —, spinster. (She died 4 Oct. 1883.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 8 July 1826; posted to 23rd N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. 2nd in comd. Assam L.I. 14 Mar. 1843; do. 1st Assam L.I. 1844-53. Supt. of Dacca elephant *keddahs* June 1853 till retirement.

Refs.: *The Times*, 15 Mar. 1872.

SMITH, Edward James (1797-1846). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., Engineers. *bapt.* Bideford, Devon, 17 Nov. 1797. Cadet 1815. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Ensign 1 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 18 May 1821. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. Major 1 Sept. 1839. Lt. Col. 19 Feb. 1844. *d.* Sabathu 11 Nov. 1846.

Son of James Smith, of Bideford, lawyer, and Mary his wife.[1] Brother of James Smith (1781-1804), *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 20 July 1814 till 14 Oct. 1816.

Services: Leave to P.W.I. 12 Sept. 1818 till 18 Nov. 1819. Posted to S. & M. at Saugor 1 June 1822. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; volunteered to accompany the storming party (w.); Lieut. S. & M. (*Lond. Gaz.* 5 July 1826). Executive Engr. Allahabad Div. 27 Jan. 1827; offg. Suptg. Engr. P.W.D., C.P., 11 June 1830. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Suptg. Engr. C.P. 16 Dec. 1837. Field Engr. with force for service in Marwar 5 Aug. till 14 Oct. 1839. Chief Engr. with Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 10 Jan. 1843. Chief Engr. with Army of Exercise 20 Oct. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharaj-

pur (ib. 8 Mar. 1844); Chief Engr. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Lt. Col. Engrs. (Medal). C.B. 1 Nov. 1844.

Refs.: Will dated camp, Hingonah, 29 Dec. 1843; admon. 19 Apr. 1847.

[1] *Note:* In the original register at Bideford, and in the copy of his baptismal certificate attached to his Cadet Papers, his mother's name is given as Jane. In the former, however, a footnote in a later handwriting asserts that her name 'should be Mary.'

SMITH, Francis (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 26 Sept. 1769. *d.* Calcutta 18 July 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

SMITH, Francis Edward (1804-1859). Bt. Captain. 69th N.I. *bap.* Julianstown, co. Meath, 19 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 25 June 1824. Ensign 14 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Bt. Capt. 11 Jan. 1839. Retired 24 Aug. 1840. *d.s.p.* 12 Oct. 1859.

2nd son of Henry Smith, D.L., of Beabeg, and Annesbrook, co. Meath, high sheriff 1819, and Margaret his 1st wife, dau. of Henry Osborne, of Dardistown Castle, co. Meath. *m.* (before 1828)?

Services: Posted to 56th N.I. 1824; transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) May 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 11 July 1827; permanent do. 20 Feb. 1828 till 28 Mar. 1838. Operations against the Bhils 1827. Leave s.c. to Simla 6 Sept. 1835 till Feb. 1838; fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1838 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 643 *s.n.* Smith, of Annesbrook, co. Meath.

SMITH, Frederick. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Resigned 23 Nov. 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

SMITH, Frederick Coape (1798-1882). Bt. Captain. 48th N.I. *b.* Little Parndon, Essex, 14 Feb. 1798. Cadet 1818. Admitted 4 Sept. 1819. Ensign 17 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 6 May 1822. Bt. Capt. 17 Apr. 1834. Resigned 1 Aug. 1838. *d.* Melbourne, Aust., 13 Oct. 1882.

4th and youngest son of William Smith, of Parndon, M.P. for Sudbury, Cambridge and Norwich, and Frances his wife, dau. of John Coape. Uncle of Florence Nightingale (*D.N.B.*) and of the wife of John Ladlow (1801-1882), *q.v.* *m.* Margaret Yates. (She died 1883, aged 84.)

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; posted to 1/24th N.I. 1820; d.d. Gorakhpur L.I. 25 Apr. 1820. Adjt. 1/24th N.I. 18 Sept. 1823; do. 48th N.I. (late 2/24th) 17 June 1824 till 1 Jan. 1836. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 48th N.I., d.d. 60th N.I. (India medal). Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 20 May 1826 till 29 Jan. 1828; s.c. to Tasmania 6 Feb. 1830 till 8 June 1832; fur. s.c. via Tasmania 5 Feb. 1836 till resignation.

Refs.: The Smith Family, by Rev. Compton Reade (London, 1902), p. 174, *s.n.* Smith, of I.W. and Parndon. *The Times*, 23 Oct. 1882.

SMITH, Frederick Thomas (*d.* 1770). Major, Infantry. Comdg. Patna *Pargannah* Bn. Capt. 20 Dec. 1764. Major 3 Apr. 1768. *d.* Patna 21 Sept. 1770.

Brother of Joseph Nicholas Smith, of London. *m.* Calcutta 24 Nov. 1768, Miss Elizabeth Hamilton (She was *bur.* Calcutta 16 Aug. 1769.)

Services: Ensign 3rd Ft. Gds. 9 Nov. 1749; Lieut. & Capt. do. 17 Dec. 1756; exchanged to Capt. of 104th Coy. Marines 2 Oct. 1757; resigned 20 Apr. 1758, but rejoined (in war time) as Capt. of 122nd Coy. Marines 20 Jan. 1759; renewed 27 Oct. 1760 by George III. Arrived in Bengal with the fleet from Madras 9 Sept. 1763. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Est. 20 Dec. 1764. Apptd. A.D.C. to Col. John Carnac, *q.v.*, 13 Feb. 1765. Town Major of Ft. Wm. *c.* 1767-9.

Refs.: Williams, p. 23*n*. *Broome*, p. lviii. *Forrest's Clive*, ii. 321. *S.M.* 1771, p. 558 (where he is incorrectly called "Major Frederick Thomas"). Will dated 10 Feb. 1770; proved 9 Oct. 1770.

SMITH, George Acklom (1797-1857). Bt. Colonel, 10th N.I. *b.* Petworth, Sussex, 15 May 1797. Cadet 1813. Admitted 9 Dec. 1814. Ensign (16 Dec. 1814) 5 June 1815. Lieut. 31 Aug. 1816. Capt. 6 Aug. 1832. Major 15 Feb. 1842. Lt. Col. 3 Oct. 1848. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Cawnpore 15 July 1857: kld. by mutineers.

bapt. Petworth 10 July 1797. Son of Rev. Richard Smith, of Sutton, Surrey, and Mary Edith his wife. *m.* 1st, St. Luke's, Chelsea, 10 Sept. 1839, Anna Maria, only dau. of Major Chalmers, H.M. 55th Regt. (She died Benares 5 Sept. 1841.) *m.* 2nd, Ambala, 6 Mar. 1850, Mary, sister of H. J. Piercy, *q.v.* (She was kld. with him, aged 41.)

Services: Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Ensign 2/8th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Nagpur; Mandala; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Transfd. to 9th

N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 30 Jan. 1837 till 3 Feb. 1840. Comdd. 2nd L.I. Bn. 23 Aug. 1842 till broken up Jan. 1843. To comd. escort of C.-in-C. 29 Nov. 1844. Posted Lt. Col. to 9th N.I. 1849; to 47th N.I. 21 Sept. 1852; to 10th N.I. 21 June 1854, and was comdg. this Regt. at Fatehgarh on outbreak of Mutiny. Apptd. Bdr on the Est. 30 May 1857; posted to Lucknow 23 July 1857, a week after his death.

Refs.: *Bouse.* *A.J.* N.S. xxx. 169. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 685. M.I. All Sts. Memorial Church, Cawnpore.

SMITH, George Stacey. Cadet. Artillery. (III.-19) Cadet 1783. Declined coming out.

SMITH, Henry (*d.* 1774). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 16 Jan. 1773. *d.* Midnapore 17 Dec. 1774.

Services: N.E.P.

SMITH, Henry (1761/62?) Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Norfolk 1761/62. Cadet 1778. Never arrived in India. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1781. Struck off 1788.

Services: Should have sailed for India in the *Ganges* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 17.

SMITH, Henry (1785-1805). Cornet, 6th N.C. *b.* Dublin "on or about 16 May 1785." Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1801. Cornet 26 July 1803. *d.* Cawnpore 22 Nov. 1805.

Son of Anna Smith, of Bath.

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. in 1802; transfd. from Inf. to Cav. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Laswari; relief of Delhi; Shamli; pursuit of Holkar; Cornet 6th N.C.

SMITH, Henry (1803-1830). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 26 Mar. 1803. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 20 Aug. 1822. Ensign 16 Apr. 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. *d.* Barrackpore 9 Oct. 1830.

bapt. All Sts., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 Dec. 1803. 4th son of Thomas Smith, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, shipowner, and Mary his wife, dau. of William Carss, shipowner.

Services: Posted to 4th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 1st N.I. 1823; to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824; to 2nd N.I. 21 July 1824; Adjt. do. 29 July 1825 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. at Barrackpore.

SMITH, Henry Bowden (1799-1833). Captain, 37th N.I. *b.* Brockenhurst, Hants, 25 June 1799. Cadet 1820. Admitted

31 May 1820. Ensign 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 4 Apr. 1833. *d.* Nimach 14 Nov. 1833, of wounds received in an engagement with the Bhils 21 Oct.

bapt. Brockenhurst 6 July 1800. Son of Robert Smith, of Carey's, Brockenhurst, and Ann Bowden his wife. *m.* (?)

Services: Posted to 1/16th N.I.; transfd. to 2/18th N.I. July 1823; to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 37th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 37th N.I. 2 Oct. till 21 Dec. 1827. Fur. s.c. 20 Feb. 1830 till 11 Oct. 1832. On service with Meywar F.F. against the Bhils Oct. 1833 (w.).

Refs.: The Smith Family, by Rev. Compton Reade, p. 59. *A.J.* N.S. xiv. 49. M.I. Nimach.

SMITH, Henry Tipper (1787-1836). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 73rd N.I. *bapt.* ptely. Southampton 17 Aug. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 28 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 29 Apr. 1805. Capt. 11 June 1822. Major 22 May 1829. Lt. Col. 18 Dec. 1834. Invalided 11 July 1836. *d.* Serampore 7 Dec. 1836.

Received into Church at Southampton 16 Oct. 1787. 3rd and youngest son of Nicholas Tipper Smith, solicitor in Southampton, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of ---- Forder, lord of the manor of Silkstead, Hants. (*Probably* related to Thomas Paterson Smith, *q.v.*) *m.* Cawnpore 9 June 1806, Jane Louisa, *née* Carlisle, widow of Lieut. William Meulh, Adjt. H.M. 76th Ft. (She died Dinapore 7 Mar. 1835, aged 45.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 25th N.I. 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; actg. Qmr. 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div. Intr. & Qmr. 1/25th N.I. 20 June 1815 till June 1822. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Bde. Qmr. 4th Inf. Bde., 2nd Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823, but continued to d.d. for some months with 1/25th. Transfd. to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. 2nd in comd. newly-raised 11th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till its reduction 1 Apr. 1826. Posted Lt. Col. to 54th N.I. 11 Mar. 1835; to 17th N.I. 7 Apr. 1835; to 73rd N.I. 8 June 1835.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. N.S. iv. 242. *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 268. Will dated 3 Dec. 1836; proved 30 Dec. 1836. M.I. Serampore Mission burial ground.

SMITH, James (*d.* 1792). Major, 8th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1768. Ensign 25 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 24 May 1770. Capt. 19 Sept. 1778. Major 7 Feb. 1784. *d.* Barrackpore 22 June 1792.

Cousin of Susannah Smith, 18 Bennet St., Westminster.

Services: Capt. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Fur. 1782 till Oct. 1788. 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. in 1790; comdg. 8th Bn. Sepoys in 1792.

Refs.: Will dated 15 June 1792; proved 27 June 1792.

SMITH, James (1757/58-1791). Captain, Artillery. (164) *b.* 1757/58. Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 20 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 20 Mar. 1780. Capt. 6 Feb. 1789. *d.* Bangalore 24 Oct. 1791, aged 33.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 July 1778. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-1; Bangalore; Capt. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1792, p. 258. Will dated 27 Oct. 1785; proved 16 May 1792. Name on cenotaph erected by Mysore Govt. in Bangalore fort.

***SMITH, James** (*d.* 1783). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1782. Ensign 8 Mar. 1783. *d.* Madras Harbour 19 Apr. 1783: blown up in the *Duke of Athol.*[1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 May 1782; sailed for India in the *Duke of Athol* 11 Sept. 1782.

[1] *Note:* See note to James Barnes.

SMITH, James (1781-1804). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Calcutta 10 Oct. 1781. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 9 Oct. 1797. Ensign 13 Aug. 1797. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1798. *d.* Bilhaur, nr. Cawnpore, U.P., 10 Oct. 1804: "kld. in action on the Frontiers." (M.I.)

Of Bideford Devon. (*Probably* son of James Smith, of Bideford, lawyer, formerly of Calcutta, and brother of John Smith (1783-1846), *q.v.*)

Services: Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798. Served in Ceylon with 2nd Vol. Bn. 1803-4.

Refs.: M.I. nr. Bilhaur rly. stn.

SMITH, James (1786-1844). Captain. 67th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 11 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 3 Oct. 1806. Lieut. 16 June 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 10 Jan. 1832. *d.* 9 July 1844.

bapt. S. Leith 26 Nov. 1786. Son of Thomas Smith, in Calton Hill, Edinburgh, writer, and Margaret Gow his wife, relict of Alexander Taylor.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/5th N.I. To take charge of

8th Coy. Pioneers 13 Feb. 1812. With 6th Gren. Bn. in 1816. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/5th N.I. Adjt. 2/5th N.I. 28 May 1818 till 1823; transfd. as Adjt. to newly-raised 1/34th N.I. 1 Oct. 1823. Fur. p.a. 21 Nov. 1823 till 23 Oct. 1826. Transfd. to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824.

SMITH, James Willis (1800-1830). Captain, 35th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 20 Jan. 1800. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 20 Nov. 1827. *d.* at sea 13 Apr. 1830, on board the *Robarts.*

bapt. Calcutta 24 May 1801. Son of Joseph Barnard Smith, Senior Merchant B.C.S., and Rose his wife, *née* Morrow (? Moreau). Brother of Joseph Barnard Smith and uncle of Charles Corfield, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Supy. Lieut. to 2/17th N.I. 1818; transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824; to 35th N.I. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 35th N.I. Adjt. 35th N.I. 21 May 1827 till 16 May 1828. Leave s.c. 10 mos. to Mauritius 15 Mar. 1830.

Refs.: Will dated on board *Robarts,* 8 Apr. 1830; proved 19 June 1830.

SMITH, John (1738/39-1777). Major, Infantry. *b.* 1738/39. Cadet (Madras) 1761. Arrived at Madras June 1762. Vol. 1 June 1762. Ensign 1 Dec. 1762. Lieut. 1 June 1764. Capt. (Bengal) 10 June 1766. Major 31 Dec. 1772. *bur.* Calcutta 6 Sept. 1777.

Of Eardisland, co. Hereford. Brother of Richard Smith, *q.v.* *m.* Madras 24 Aug. 1776, Susannah Sophia Selina, dau. of John Debonnaire, of Madras. (She *re-m.* 18 Apr. 1782, Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart., *q.v.*, and died 10 Sept. 1815.)

Services: Sailed for Madras in the *Tilbury* 5 Feb. 1762, aged 23. Saw active service in Madras, including siege and capture of Madura 1764. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 4 July 1766, owing to the "Batta mutiny." Returned to England Jan. 1773, and came out again with G. F. Grand, *q.v.*, in the *Greenwich* which sailed in Jan. 1776.

SMITH or SMYTHE, John. Ensign. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1771. Ensign 30 Jan. 1773. Resigned 8 Feb. 1773.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Ponsborne* 15 Jan. 1771. Remained in India after resignation.

SMITH, John (1761-1803). Captain, 6th N.C. *b.* 1761. Cadet 1782. Admitted 21 Aug. 1783. Ensign (?) Lieut. 25 Oct.

1782. Capt. 17 July 1801. *d. vivm.* Nehmeda, U.P., 21 Dec. 1803.

Natural son of John Wilkes, the demagogue (*D.N.B.*), by his housekeeper, Catherine Smith. Ed. Harrow *c.* 1768-9.

Services: Clerk in an office in Hamburgh. Sailed for India in the *Duke of Athol* 11 Sept. 1782. Lieut. 31st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to Cav.; Lieut. and Bt. Capt. 4th N.C.; transfd. as Capt. Lt. to newly-raised 6th N.C. 29 May 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 6th N.C.

Refs.: Life of John Wilkes, by Horace Bleackley. Will dated 3 Feb. 1803; proved 11 Feb. 1804.

SMITH, John (1783-1846). Lieut. Colonel. 19th N.I. *b.* Bengal 5 June 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Nov. 1799. Ensign 12 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 19 Aug. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 3 Mar. 1826. Retired 26 Feb. 1829. *d.* 21 June 1846.

Son of James Smith, of Bideford, lawyer, formerly of Calcutta. Brother of Robert Smith (1787-?), *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 2/3rd N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; Adjt. do. 5 Oct. 1809 till 1812. Capt. Lt. 2 Sept. 1812. A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Samuel Watson, *q.v.*, 1812-13. Capt. 1/3rd N.I. Fur. 2 Jan. 1815 till 1817. D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl. 1819; 1 cl. 1823. Transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824; posted Lt. Col. to do. 30 Oct. 1826.

SMITH, John (1813-1892). Colonel. 49th N.I. *b.* 24 Apr. 1813. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 25 Sept. 1829. Ensign (7 June 1829) 25 Sept. 1829. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1835. Capt. 7 July 1845. Major 18 May 1856. Lt. Col. 11 Oct. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 25 Feb. 1892.

bapt. Lambeth 21 Sept. 1813. Son of Edward Smith, of Vauxhall, brewer, and Sarah his wife (? *née* Morfett).

Services: Apptd. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 27 Oct. 1831. Posted Ensign to 49th N.I. 23 Dec. 1832. Jodhpur demonstration 1834-5; Lieut. 49th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1st L.C. 26 Aug. 1835 till 1838; Adjt. 49th N.I. 1 Nov. 1839 till 29 Aug. 1845. Fur. s.c. 14 Nov. 1847 till 1849. Comdt. Sialkot Depot 12 Dec. 1856. Posted Lt. Col. to 49th N.I. Oct. 1859. Fur. 27 Mar. 1860 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 26 Feb. 1892.

SMITH, John David (1785-1813). Captain, Artillery. (324) *bapt.* Wimbledon 14 Apr. 1785. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India

15 Dec. 1803. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1803. Capt. Lt. 28 Feb. 1806. Capt. 28 Apr. 1812. *d.* Java 25 Mar. 1813.

Son of Thomas Smith and Jane Meliora his wife. Brother of Thomas Paterson Smith, *q.v.* Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Second Mahratta War; capture of Deig (w.); Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Capture of Java 1811; Capt. Lt. 7th Coy. 1st Bn.

Refs.: Will dated 20 May 1808; codicil 23 Jan. 1813; proved 10 Sept. 1813.

SMITH, John Fairlie (or Farley) (*l.* 1803). Captain, 18th N.I. Cadet 1779. Admitted 18 Feb. 1780. Ensign 10 July 1779. Lieut. 2 Mar. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Kapsa, Bundelkhand, 12 Oct. 1803: kld. in action.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Oct. 1778; sailed for India in the *True Briton* 16 June 1779. Lieut. 21st Bn. Sepoys. Qmr. to Sepoy Corps in 2nd Bde. 24 Oct. 1781 till 1786; Lieut. 6th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792; Lieut. in Cav. in 1795. Capt. 1/9th N.I.; transfd. to 1/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War; occupation of Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa (kld. by the first cannon-shot from the enemy); Capt. 1/18th N.I.

Refs.: Thorn's *Memoir of the War in India, 1803-6*, p. 242.

SMITH, John Hamilton (*d.* 1789). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1779. *d. unm.* Ghazipur 12 Sept. 1789.

Son of John Smith, surgeon at Greenock, and Ursilla Hamilton. Brother of Ursilla Beamish.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778 Lieut. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; apptd. Adjt. 38th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780; transfd. to 31st Bn. Was Adjt. & Qmr. of Sepoy Corps in 5th Bde. in July 1787 and at death.

Refs.: Will dated Chunar 10 Sept. 1789; proved 5 Oct. 1789. M.I. at Buxar.

SMITH, John Nicholas (1758-1842). Major General. Colonel 59th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1758. Cadet 1782. Admitted 22 Jan. 1783. Ensign 10 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1790. Capt. 5 Jan. 1801. Major 18 Feb. 1808. Lt. Col. 17 Feb. 1814. Lt. Col. Comdt. 11 July 1823. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* Cheltenham 22 Oct. 1842, aged 83.

m. Kilmurry, Limerick, Feb. 1817, Miss Ellen Theresa Dodd, of Richmond Pl. (She died 12 June 1871, aged 75.) His daus. *m.* Allan Ronald Macdonald and Mathew Smith, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Ensign 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; reposted to do. 5 Feb. 1790. Adjt. 1/15th N.I. in 1800; transfd. as Adjt. to 1/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803-4; detached in May 1804 with 7 Coys. 1/18th and 50 Art. against Fort Bela. In consequence of the disaster which overwhelmed his force, was placed in arrest until subsequently exonerated by a Court of Inquiry. (? Fur. p.a. June 1806.) Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani (where he led 2 Coys. to the attack and greatly distinguished himself); Major 2/18th N.I. Lt. Col. 2/18th N.I. Fur. s.c. 19 Jan. 1816 till 5 Sept. 1818. Transfd. to 12th N.I. 1819; to 1/21st N.I. 1820; to 1/4th N.I. 24 Aug. 1821; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 18th N.I. July 1823; to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824; to 40th 3 Oct. 1831; to 59th 18 Apr. 1834. Comdt. Saugor Force. Fur. p.a. 24 Jan. 1824 till 25 Sept. 1829. Bdr. on the Est. and comd. troops in Rohilkhand 15 Nov. 1829; Bdr. Gen. comdg. Saugor Div. 22 Nov. 1831 till 22 Nov. 1836. Fur. p.a. 27 Jan. 1837 till death.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. i. 373-4. *Stubbs*, i. 207. *A.J.* N.S. xxxix. 347. *The Times*, 25 Oct. 1842 and 6 Jan. 1843.

SMITH, Joseph Barnard (1790-1849). Lieut. Colonel, 60th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 29 Nov. 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 2 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1813. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 20 Jan. 1835. Lt. Col. 14 Oct. 1841. *d.* Wazirabad, Punjab, 22 May 1849.

bapt. Calcutta 18 Mar. 1791. Son of Joseph Barnard Smith, B.C.S., and Rose his wife. Brother of Samuel Smith (1783-1852), *q.v.* *m.* Bloomsbury 24 May 1832, Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Baylis. (She died 21 Nov. 1872.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 7 mos. Posted Ensign to 2/17th N.I. 1 Aug. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Lieut. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. Actg. Adjt. and Intr. & Qmr. 2/17th N.I. Apr.-July 1819. Transfd. to newly-formed 2/32nd N.I. Sept. 1823; to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 63rd N.I. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1831 till 7 Mar. 1834. Posted Lt. Col. to 63rd N.I. 23 Nov. 1841; to 60th N.I. 27 Mar. 1844. Second Sikh War; Lt. Col. comdg. 60th N.I., in Reserve Div.

Refs.: De Ruë-Philipe. M.I. in Saroke cemetery, nr. Wazirabad.

SMITH, Joseph Hendy (1798-1841). Captain, 62nd N.I. *b.* in Ireland 13 Mar. 1798. Cadet 1819. Admitted 9 Oct. 1820. Ensign 17 Apr. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 2 Nov. 1835. *d.* Landour, U.P., 30 Mar. 1841.

bapt. Jeffreston, co. Pembroke, 7 Feb. 1813. Son of Alexander Smith and Mary his wife. *m.* Rondebosch, S.A., 4 Sept. 1833, Julia Anne, eldest dau. of Major Charles Cornwallis Michell, K.H., late R.A., H.M. Surveyor Gen. and Civil Engr. to that Colony. (She died Boulogne 3 Aug. 1878, aged 63.)

Services: Posted to 24th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 1/16th N.I. 1821; to newly-formed 2/31st N.I. (became 62nd N.I.) July 1823; Adjt. do. 1 Oct. 1823 till 16 Aug. 1833. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 62nd N.I. Actg. S.A.C.G. in Arakan 26 July 1825. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and N.S.W. 3 Feb. 1832; s.c. to Landour 1 Mar. 1839 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 123.

SMITH, Lewis[1] (*d.* 1794). Major, Infantry. Cadet 1768. Ensign 1 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 29 Dec. 1769. Capt. 11 July 1778. Major 28 Jan. 1784. *d.* Thakurdwara (? nr. Fatehgarh) 13 Dec. 1794.

Grandfather of Lucius Horton Smith, *q.v.*

Services: Granted fur. s.c. Mar. 1770; sailed for India in the *Anson* 5 Feb. 1772. Capt. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Leave s.c. to sea Mar. 1783. To comd. 11th N.I. Nov. 1783; Major 14th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; to comd. 21st Bn. 3 Feb. 1790. Transfd. from 5th Eur. Bn. to 4th Sepoy Bde. 7 Dec. 1793; apptd. 2nd in comd. of 3rd Bde. of Army on service in Rohilkhand 17 Oct. 1794.

[1] *Note:* *Or* Lucius, *or* Lewis Lucius.

SMITH, Llewellyn (1807-1848). Captain. Artillery. (605) *b.* Llandulas, co. Denbigh, 23 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 9 Aug. 1828. 2nd Lieut. 13 Dec. 1827. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1835. Capt. 3 Oct. 1845. Retired 1 Sept. 1848. *d.* at sea nr. Madras 28 Sept. 1848.

bapt. Llandulas 13 Dec. 1807. Son of Benjamin Smith, Lieut. (afterwards Comdr.) R.N., by his 1st wife, Sophia, formerly Wills. Addiscombe Cadet 1825-7.

Services: Lieut. 1st Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. in 1833. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Hills 15 Oct. 1834. First Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; action at Ali Masjid 3 Nov. 1842; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art., with Pollock's force (Medal).

SMITH, Lucius Horton (1793-1858). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 5th L.C. *b.* Lucknow 18 Oct. 1793 (*or* Fatehgarh 28 Sept. 1793). Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 21 Oct. 1809. Cornet

(24 Apr 1809) 28 Sept. 1813. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 12 Apr. 1849. Lt. Col. 4 Nov. 1854. Invalided 1 Apr. 1854. *d.* Kasauli 29 Sept. 1858.

Eldest son of Lewis Ferdinand Smith, Major in Daulat Rao Sindhia's service, and Anna Mitchell his wife. Grandson of Lewis Smith, *q.v.* stepson of Samuel Middleton, junr., B.C.S., and cousin-german of Charles Terrancan, *q.v.* *m.* Mhow 2 Oct. 1822, Emma Lydia, widow of William Scott Kennedy, *q.v.* (She died Ambala 13 Aug. 1856, aged 56.)

Services: Barasat C.C. till Jan. 1811. Transfd. from Inf. to Cav. by C.D. 12 Dec. 1809. d.d. 1/12th N.I. Jan. 1811. Supy. Cornet d.d. 3rd N.C. July 1811; do. 8th N.C. Oct. 1811; posted Cornet to 7th N.C. 3 July 1813; transfd. to 6th N.C. 9 Oct. 1813. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Sitabaldi; Nagpur; storm of Chanda; Cornet 6th N.C. (India medal). d.d. Nagpur Auxy. Horse 1820. Intr. & Qmr. 6th L.C. 10 Apr. 1819 till 7 Nov. 1823. Post Adjt. at Lohargong 19 Jan. till 21 June 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 6th L.C. (clasp to India medal). Tempy. comdg. 4th L.C. June-Oct. 1830. Offg. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. Robert Stevenson, *q.v.*, comdg. Cawnpore Div., 7 Nov. 1833 till Nov. 1838. Jodhpur demonstration 1834-5; A.D.C. Rejoined 6th L.C. Nov. 1838. Reduction of Jhansi 1838-9. Comdt. 1st Irreg. Cav. (Skinner's Horse) 23 Feb. 1842 till Nov. 1849. Posted Lt. Col. to 6th L.C. Jan. 1853; transfd. to 5th L.C. Oct. 1853.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. I.M. 19 Nov. 1858, p. 935. Will dated 20 July 1857; admon. 18 June 1859. M.I. at Ambala.

SMITH, Mathew[1] (1805-1840). Bt. Captain, 23rd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 17 Apr. 1805. Cadet 1820. Admitted 8 Oct. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 31 Jan. 1824. Bt. Capt. 5 May 1836. *d.* at sea nr. the Cape 27 Mar. 1840, on board the *Robert Small*, of spleen.

bapt. Calcutta 1 June 1805. Son of Capt. Mathew Smith, of Howrah, ship-builder, and Alice his wife, *née* Hennes. Brother of Edward Fleetwood Smith, *q.v.*, and nephew of Robert Lemon, the archivist (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Saugor 6 Oct. 1836, Margaret Ellen, youngest dau. of John Nicholas Smith, *q.v.* (*See also* A. R. Macdonald.) (She *re-m.* 5 Jan. 1853, Richard Fort, of Read Hall, Lancs., and died 2 Feb. 1909.)

Services: Posted to 1/13th N.I. 1821; d.d. 1/10th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 4th N.I. 1823; to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824; to 23rd N.I. 1824. Tempy. Asst. to P.A. Chittagong 30 Oct. 1824. First Burma War 1824-6; acted as A.D.C. to Sir A. Campbell on

advance from Prome and actions of 1 and 2 Dec. 1825, nr. Prome. Comdd. Arakan Police Bn. 18 Feb. till 5 July 1828. Junr. Asst. to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada, 1 June 1828; 1st Junr. Asst. at Betul Nov. 1835; Principal Asst. in Saugor district 10 Oct. 1837 till death. Leave s.c. to sea 31 Mar. till Dec. 1838; s.c. 15 mos. to Tasmania 5 Feb. 1840.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxxii. 291. *I.N.* June 1840, p. 22. M.I. St. Peter's, Saugor.

[1] *Note:* His christian name usually appears thus, but sometimes with two 't's.

***SMITH, Pooley Molyneux** (1773-?). Cadet. Artillery. Afterwards Capt. 36th Ft. *b.* 31 Oct. 1773. Cadet 1791. Resigned 13 July 1792.

bapt. in his grandfather's house, co. Westmeath, Nov. 1773.[1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Bengal Art. 5 Jan. 1791; was to have sailed in the *Deptford* 16 Apr. 1791, but did not proceed to India. Ensign H.M. 36th Ft. 8 Feb. 1792; Lieut. do. 11 Jan. 1795; Capt. do. 25 June 1803. His name is in *A.L.* for Jan. 1811, not Jan. 1813.

[1] *Note:* Pooley Molineaux Smith, son of James Smith, of Mayore, co. Westmeath, was admitted Lincoln's Inn 21 Aug. 1762.

Note: Pooley Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, *d.s.p.* 1772. (cf. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1234, *s.n.* Shuldham, of Ballymulvey.)

SMITH, Ralph (1806-1845). Bt. Major, 28th N.I. *b.* Southwark 21 Oct. 1806. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 20 Jan. 1824. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Bt. Major 30 Apr. 1844. *d.* Barrackpore 10 Aug. 1845.

bapt. St. Saviour's, Southwark, 18 Nov. 1806. Son of Joseph Smith, of Southwark, hosier, later of Cheam, and Anne his wife. His sister *m.* Andrew Thomas Alexander Wilson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 28th N.I. May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 29 July 1825 till 1836. Fur. s.c. 27 Feb. 1836 till 7 Feb. 1839. Actg. Adjt. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 23 Apr. 1839. Attached to 1st Vol. Regt. 15 Feb. 1840 till 1 June 1841. First China War 1840-1; Capt. 1st Vol. Regt., and actg. Asst. in Comst. Dept. from 1 Feb. 1841 (Medal). A.D.C. to Sir Hugh Gough, C.-in-C., 22 Aug. 1843 till death. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Capt. 28th N.I., A.D.C. (Bronze star).

Refs.: *G.M.* 1845, ii. 664. Will dated Bhagulpur 6 May 1839; proved 29 Sept. 1845.

SMITH, Richard (*d.* 1803). Bdr. General. C.-in-C. Bengal. Col. 3 May 1764. Bdr. Gen. 2 Nov. 1768. Resigned Mar. 1770. *d.* in England 3 July 1803.

Of Chitern Lodge, nr. Hungerford, Berks. High Sheriff of Berks. 1779. Brother of John Smith (1738/39-1777), *q.v.* *m.* Madras 25 Sept. 1756, Amelia, dau. of Capt. Charles Hopkins, a master-mariner, afterwards M.C.S.

Services: Commissioned from Purser's Mate as Ensign on Madras Est. 9 Dec. 1752; Lieut. 2 Nov. 1753; Capt. 2 June 1756. Comdg. at Arcot in Jan. 1758; afterwards comdg. at Chingleput; resigned and returned to England 1761. Apptd. by C.D., on recommendation of Lord Clive, Col. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 9 May 1764; granted H.M. Commission as Col., in E. Indies only, 11 May 1764. Sailed for India with Clive in the *Kent* June 1764; arrived Madras 10 Apr. 1765. Col 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt., and comdg. 2nd Bde. at Allahabad in 1765. C.-in-C. Bengal, as Bdr. Gen., 29 Jan. 1767 till resignation. Was a candidate for the governorship of Madras 1780; M.P. for Wendover 1780-4 [1]; M.P. for Wareham 1790-6. Prominent on the turf and a member of the Jockey Club.

Refs.: Holzman. Hickey. Love. Narrative of a Gentleman long resident in India, by G. F. Grand, *q.v.* *G.M.* 1803, ii. 696. Portrait in *Town and Country Mag.* No. xx.

[1] *Note:* He may have been of the family of Samuel Smith, of Ashfordby and London, great-uncle of 1st Lord Carrington, for Wendover was a Carrington borough.

SMITH, Robert (1787-1873). Colonel, C.B. Engineers. *bapt.* Nancy, Lorraine, 13 Sept. 1787.[1] Cadet 1803. Admitted 27 June 1805. Ensign 29 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1807. Capt. 6 May 1817. Major 28 Sept. 1827. Lt. Col. 25 June 1830. Retired 10 July 1832. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Torquay 16 Sept. 1873.

Of Redcliff Tower, Paignton. 3rd son of James Smith, of Bideford, and Mary his wife. Brother of Edward James Smith, *q.v.*

Services: Transfd. from Inf. to Engrs. 27 June 1805. Suptg. works of gun-carriage agency 1807-8; do. construction of lighthouse at Kedgeree 1 Aug. 1808. Adjt. Engrs. 1809-16. Apptd. Field Engr. with Bengal Div. 15 Sept. 1810. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Field Engr. Suptg. Engr. at P.W.I. 11 Nov. 1814. Nepal War 1815; Asst. Field Engr. 2nd Div. (India medal). Returned to P.W.I. Fur. s.c. 24 July 1819 till 30 Oct. 1822. Garr. Engr. and Executive Ofr. at Delhi 16 Dec. 1822. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (w. 26 Dec. 1825); Capt. S. & M. (*Lond. Gaz.* 10 June

1826) (clasp to India medal). Repaired Jumma Masjid at Delhi. Leave s.c. 8 mos. to Cape 6 Feb. 1830; fur. s.c. 26 Nov. 1830 till retirement. C.B. 26 Sept. 1831. Bt. Major from 19 Jan. 1826 for services at Bhurtpore. Author of a set of views of P.W.I., pub. 1820.

[1] *Note:* From the Bideford psh. register.

SMITH, Robert (1802-?). Ensign. 21st N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 16 Nov. 1802. Cadet 1821. Ensign Aug. 1822. Resigned in India 14 Feb. 1823.

bapt. St. Nicholas, Aberdeen. Son of Alexander Smith, of Aberdeen, merchant, and Ann Aiken his wife. Ed. Aberdeen Grammar School, 1810-14.

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 1822. No record of active service.

SMITH, Robert Wood (1789-1835). Major, 6th L.C. *bapt.* Chelmsford 15 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Cornet 25 July 1807. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1816. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 1 Dec. 1829. *d.* Mandleshwar, Holkar State, 19 Nov. 1835, aged 47.

Son of Andrew Smith, linendraper. Related to (? nephew by marriage of) Sir George Hilaro Barlow, 1st Bart., G.C. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Nagpur 10 Jan 1818, Miss Maria Josephine Monneruit. (She died Pondicherry 16 Jan. 1844, aged 43.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 1807-8. Posted Cornet to 6th N.C. 1808. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Sitabaldi (s.w. —*Cal. Gaz.* 5 Mar. 1818); Nagpur; Chanda; Lieut. 6th N.C. Fur. p.a. 7 Mar. 1823 till 24 Feb. 1826; leave s.c. 14 mos. to Cape 3 Oct. 1828; do. 14 Jan. 1833 till 10 Nov. 1834.

Refs.: The Hearseys, p. 323. *A.J.* N.S. xx. 47. Will dated Cawnpore 1 Oct. 1832; proved 9 Mar. 1836. M.I. Mhow old cemetery and Mhow church.

SMITH, Samuel (1783-1852). Lieut. General. Colonel 8th L.C. *bapt.* Calcutta 27 Nov. 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Cornet 2 Jan. 1802. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Capt. 23 Oct. 1818. Major 4 Feb. 1825. Lt. Col. 24 July 1828. Col. (22 Jan. 1834) 15 Nov. 1837. Maj. Gen. 3 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Lyncroft House, nr. Lichfield, 21 Oct. 1852.

Son of Joseph Barnard Smith, B.C.S., and Rose his wife. Brother of James Willis Smith, *q.v.* *m.* Partabgarh 26 Aug. 1811, Miss Mary

Eliza Hyde. (She died 1 Jan. 1816.) His daus. *m.* Charles Garrett and William Binfield Wemyss, *qq.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Cornet 3rd N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Rampura; battle and capture of Deig; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 3rd N.C. (India medal). (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 3rd N.C.) Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Bt. Capt. 3rd N.C. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Jawad; Bt. Capt. 3rd N.C., in Centre Div. (? Operations in Jodhpur 1823; Lamba; Capt. 3rd L.C.) Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Major 3rd L.C. (clasp to India medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 8th L.C. 4 Sept. 1828; to 9th L.C. 31 July 1829; to 3rd L.C. 26 Dec. 1833; to 8th L.C. 30 Sept. 1834, and comdd. till 12 Feb. 1839. Col. 8th L.C. 26 Feb. 1838 till death. Fur. p.a. 23 Mar. 1840 till death.

Refs.: *Boase. G.M.* 1852, ii. 658. M.I. Christ Church, Lichfield.

SMITH, Samuel (1805-1858). Captain, Invalid Est. 9th L.C. *bapt.* Seend, Melksham, Wilts., 8 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 8 Apr. 1828. Cornet (13 Oct. 1827) 24 Oct. 1828. Lieut. 28 Apr. 1832. Capt. 24 Mar. 1843. Invalided 16 Oct. 1846. *d.* Mussoorie 29 Nov. 1858.

Of Warminster and Mussoorie. Son of Joseph Smith and Ann his wife. Ward of Mr. Tilby, of Devizes. Brother of Sidney Smith, and uncle of John Scott, of Warminster, seedsman and corn dealer.

Services: Posted Cornet to 9th L.C. 26 Jan. 1829. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and Tasmania 20 Feb. 1834; fur. s.c. 6 Feb. 1836 till 19 Dec. 1838. Conquest of Sind 1843; Miani (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Apr. 1843); Hyderabad; Capt. 9th L.C. (Medal). First Sikh War; occupation of Lahore 1846; Capt. 9th L.C. Fur. Feb. 1853 till 1854.

Refs.: Will dated Warminster, 7 Oct. 1853; admon. 25 July 1860. M.I. old cemetery, Mussoorie.

SMITH, Thomas (*d.* 1774). Captain, Infantry. Lieut. 20 July 1765. Capt. 10 Sept. 1767. *d.* Banjarra (? Bangar, Rohilkhand) 26 Sept. 1774.

Brother of William Smith. *m.* Calcutta 22 Dec. 1769, Elizabeth, widow of Noxcross Dunstall, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Lieut. in England 1764; sailed for India in the *Tilbury* 6 Dec. 1764. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Capt. comdg. 8th Bn. Sepoys.

Refs.: Williams, p. 140. Will dated 22 Apr. 1774; proved 18 May 1775.

SMITH, Thomas (*d.* 1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1778. Ensign 11 June 1778. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1780. *bur.* Calcutta 22 Oct. 1783.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1 Dec. 1778; sailed for India in the *Walpole* 16 June 1779. Ensign 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Received a nomination for B.C.S. in 1782 from John Smith, the Dir., afterwards Sir John Smith-Burges, Bart., but died before news of his appt. reached India.

SMITH, Thomas (1750/51-1788). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Hants 1750/51. Cadet 1779. Ensign 7 July 1779. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1781. *d.* Jaunpur 13 Dec. 1788.

m. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Catts, Dy. Comy. of Ord. (*See also* Joseph Fletcher.) (She *re-m.* John Carige, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Nov. 1779; sailed for India in the *Pomsborne* 3 Apr. 1780, aged 29. Lieut. 4th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 6th Bn. in Dec. 1788.

SMITH, Thomas (1799-1827). Lieutenant, 67th N.I. *b.* Cupar, co. Fife, 20 July 1799. Cadet 1819. Ensign 20 May 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Dinapore 2 Oct. 1827.

bapt. Cupar 27 July 1799. 3rd son of James Smith, of Cupar, merchant, and Jane Galloway his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/15th N.I. 1820; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 67th N.I. Adjt. 67th N.I. 5 Aug. 1825 till death.

SMITH, Thomas (1808-?). Captain, Pension Est. 15th N.I. *b.* Shoreditch, Middlesex, 13 Apr. 1808. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 15 Sept. 1829. Ensign 5 June 1829. Lieut. 29 Sept. 1835. Capt. 5 Oct. 1846. Pensioned 9 Aug. 1848. (In *A.L.* Oct. 1852, not Jan. 1853.)

Son of Robert Smith, of Margam, co. Glam., ironmaster. Ed. Mill Hill.

Services: Fur. s.c. 21 May 1830 till 16 July 1832. Posted to 49th N.I. 17 Jan. 1831; transfd. to 15th N.I. 2 Aug. 1832. Leave s.c. to Simla 26 Oct. 1833 till 25 Dec. 1836; fur. s.c. 16 Aug. 1837 till 29 June 1840. Apptd. extra A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. G. B. Brooks, Bo. Est., comdg. in Upper Sind. First Afghan War; operations

in Sind against Brahuis 1840; served with Irreg. Horse under Lt.-Col. T. Marshall, Bo. Est., in attack on Nasir Khan's camp at Kotra 1 Dec. (*Cal. Gaz.* 1 Apr. 1841).[1] Rejoined his Regt. Aug. 1841. Asst. to Resdt. in Nepal and comdg. his escort 26 Feb. 1842 till 3 Aug. 1844. Fur. s.c. 1847 till pensioned. Author of "Narrative of a Five Years' Residence in Nepaul (1841-45)," 2 vols, cr. 8vo, 1852.

[1] *Note:* He left Gen. Brooks on 28 Nov. with a detachment and marched 150 miles in 38 hours to join Col. Marshall, being frequently attacked by the enemy on the way. Gen. Brooks wrote of him, 'A braver young soldier and more active zealous officer I never met.'

SMITH, Thomas Paterson (1783-1852). Lieut. General. Colonel 17th N.I. *b.* 16 Apr. 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 20 Aug. 1799. Ensign 4 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 8 Feb. 1800. Capt. 10 Dec. 1811. Major 1 Jan. 1821. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 15 Oct. 1832. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Paris 27 Sept. 1852, suddenly.[1]

bapt. St. Clement Danes, London, 27 May 1783. Son of Thomas Smith and Jane Meliora his wife. Brother of John David Smith, *q.v.* *m.* (?) Father of Walter Tipper Smith. (*See* Henry Tipper Smith.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; battle and capture of Deig; Lieut. Eur. Regt. (India medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 25th N.I. 1805. Capt. Lt. 25th N.I. 16 Aug. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Chirriaghati; Makwanpur; Capt. comdg. 2/25th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column (clasp to India medal). Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. 2/25th N.I. Major 2/25th N.I.; Comdt. newly-raised 1st (Fatehgarh) Inf. Levy 1819-22.[2] Transfd. as Lt. Col. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Oct. 1825); Lt. Col. 49th N.I. (clasp to India medal). Removed from 49th N.I. 9 May 1825; posted to 2nd Eur. Regt. 9 Aug. 1825; to 8th N.I. 1828; to 18th N.I. 7 Sept. 1829. Col. 18th N.I. 2 Mar. 1833; Left Wing Eur. Regt. 21 Dec. 1833; 29th N.I. 1 July 1837; 17th N.I. 28 Nov. 1837 till death. (? Second Sikh War; with Army of Reserve at Jagraon; Col. 17th N.I.) Fur. 10 Feb. 1850 till death.

Refs.: *Boase.* *G.M.* 1852, ii. 659.

[1] *Note:* Both *G.M.* and *I.M.* give date of death as 27 Oct.

[2] *Note:* Became 63rd N.I. in 1824, and is now represented by 9th Gurkha Rifles.

SMITH, Thomas Sidney (*d.* 1777). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1767. Ensign 19 Aug. 1767. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1769. *d. unm.* Monghyr 4 June 1777: shot in a duel by Surgeon James Ford.[1]

Son of Mrs. Sidney Williams Smith, of West Chester. Brother of Edward Smith and Eleanor Arrowsmith.

Services: Was Dy. Judge Advocate at Dinapore in Oct. 1771.

Refs.: *Crawford*, ii. 239. Will dated Monghyr 5 May 1777; proved 21 June 1777.

[1] *Note:* Ford was tried before the Supreme Court in Calcutta in Dec. 1777 and honourably acquitted

SMITH, Walter. Fireworker. Artillery. (241) Country Cadet 1782. Fireworker 12 May 1783. Struck off 1791.

Services: Apptd. a Vol. of Art. by Col. Charles Morgan 13 Sept. 1782, and served with Bengal detachment during First Mahratta War. Fur. on h.p. 20 Oct. 1786 till struck off.

SMITH, William (1727/28-1767). Lieut. Colonel, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1727/28. Cornet 11 Feb. 1761. 2nd Lieut. (Cav.) 1 May 1761. Capt. (Inf.) 10 Oct. 1763. Major 9 Dec. 1765. Lt. Col. Sept. 1767. *d.* Nov. 1767.

Brother of Charles Smith. (? *m.* Isabella Anderson, and was father of David Smith and William Smith (1763/64-?), *qq.v.*)

Services: Apptd. in England 11 Feb. 1761, Cornet in the Troop of Light Horse being raised for Madras; promoted 2nd Lieut. do. 1 May 1761; sailed in the *Chesterfield* May 1761, aged 33. Transfd. to Bengal Est. Raised at Burdwan in 1763 the 9th Bn. Sepoys ("*Chota Burdwan-ki-Pallan*"), which became 8th N.I. in 1824, and mutinied at Dinapore in July 1857. Battle of Buxar Oct. 1764; Capt. comdg. 8th (late 9th) Bn.

Refs.: *Williams*, p. 139. Nuncupative Will dated 1 Nov. 1767; proved 1767.

***SMITH, William** (1739/40-?). Fireworker. Artillery. (41) *b.* London 1739/40. Fireworker 14 Mar. 1763.

Services: Apptd. in England 27 Jan. 1762, Lieut. F. on Bencoolen Est.; sailed in the *Valentine* 24 June 1762, aged 22. Out of the Service before 1 Feb. 1767.

Note: Although he appears in *Stubbs's List*, it seems doubtful whether he ever belonged to the Bengal Art.

SMITH, William (*d.* 1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1781. *d.* 17 July 1783, on active service with the Bombay detachment.

Son of Elizabeth Smith, of Middlesex. Brother of Miles Smith, of Bengal, George, Walter, and Elizabeth Ann Claydon.

Services: Adptd. Cadet 4 June 1778. First Mahratta War; capture of fort Arnalla Jan. 1781; forcing of Bhor Ghaut Feb. 1781; Lieut. with Co. Goddard's detachment to Bombay.

Refs.: Will dated 3 Jan. 1780; codicils 5 Jan. 1781, 10 Apr. 1783; admon. 14 Oct. 1785.

SMITH, William (1763/64-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. Subsequently B.C.S. *b.* 1763/64. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 9 July 1781. Resigned 1781.

A native of Scotland. (*Probably* brother of David Smith (1764/65-179-), *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 17; captured by the enemy on the voyage out; arrived in India June 1782. Writer, B.C.S., 7 Aug. 1783; Asst. in Mily. Paymr.'s office 1785; Dy. Paymr. at Fatehgarh May 1786; Junior Merchant 1795 Senior do. 1800. No trace after 1800.

SMITH, William (1805-1856). Captain. Invalid Est. 19th N.I. *bapt.* 16 Mar. 1805. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 17 June 1827. Ensign 5 Jan. 1827. Lieut. 6 Jan. 1832. Capt. 8 Aug. 1838. Invalided 1 Mar. 1850. *d.* Meerut 4 Aug. 1856.

Son of Andrew Smith, of Skene.[1] Cousin-german of William Abraham Skene, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 19th N.I. 19 June 1827; actg. Adjt. do. 7 Nov. 1829; permanent do. 14 Apr. 1830 *till* 28 Mar. 1838. Rising in Cuttack 1836; Lieut. 19th N.I. Leave s.c. to Cape 3 Feb. 1838 till 25 Feb. 1839 Suspended by G.C.M. from rank and pay 20 Aug. 1839 till 22 Feb 1840.

Refs.: *Skene of Skene*, by W. F. Skene, p. 88. *I.M.* 6 Oct. 1856, p. 578.

[1] *Note:* He was eldest son of William Smith by Margaret Skene his wife, natural dau. of John Skene, VIII of Dyce. He became Skene of Lenhentie.

SMITH, William Abraham. (*See* **SKENE, William Abraham.**)

***SMITH,** ——. Volunteer. Volunteer 22 Feb. 1758.

Services: N.F.P. *Possibly* identical with William Smith (1727/28-1767), *q.v.*

Refs.: *Orme MSS.*—India xiii. 3639.

SMOULT, James Temple (1796-1830). Lieutenant. Artillery. (452) *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 9 May 1796. Cadet 1813. Fire-

worker 10 June 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Resigned 1 Feb. 1820. *d.* Torrington Sq., London, 6 Apr. 1830.

Son of William Smoult, atty. in Calcutta, sealer and clerk to Mr. Justice Chambers, and Charlotte his wife, dau. of William Hardcastle, of Masham, Yorks. His sister *m.* William Paterson (1791-1819), *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1812-14.

Services: Posted to 2nd Troop H.A. 1820. No record of active service. After resigning the Service he joined his brother, William Hunter Smoult, atty. in the Supreme Court of Calcutta, as an assistant. He returned to England 1826.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1830, i. 475.

SMYTH, Christopher (*d.* 1799). Captain, 5th N.I. Country Cadet 1780. Admitted 28 Apr. 1780. Ensign 23 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 18 Oct. 1781. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Capt. 1799. *d.* Fatehgarh 4 Sept. 1799.

Brother of Eleanor, wife of —— Sheridan, of Dublin.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. First Mahratta War 1781-4. Lieut. 21st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Bt. Capt. 2/13th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 5th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Fatehgarh 4 Sept. 1799; proved 7 Nov. 1799.

SMYTH, John Hall (1814-1894). Major General, C.B. Artillery. (653) *b.* Swettenham, co. Chester, 5 Oct. 1814. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 24 Apr. 1832. 2nd Lieut. (9 June 1831) 24 Apr. 1832. Lieut. 11 Apr. 1840. Capt. 5 May 1849. Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1858. Lt. Col. 12 Mar. 1860. Col. 24 Jan. 1865. Retired 1 Aug. 1872. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1 Aug. 1872. *d.* Frimhurst, Frimley, 31 Mar. 1894.

4th son of Edward Smyth, manager of the Leeds branch of Bank of England, and of the Fence, Macclesfield, formerly 25th Light Dgns., and Sarah his wife. Related to Rev. Thomas Scott Smyth, of St. Anstell, Cornwall, who *m.* a sister of Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, G.C.B., G.G. Brother of William Mathew Smyth, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Rackheath, Norfolk, 4 Jan. 1849, Emma, only dau. of Charles Struth, and niece of Sir Edward Strachey, Bart. *m.* 2nd, Nina. (She died 12 Jan. 1891, aged 67.) Ed. Leeds Grammar School July 1827-June 1828. Addiscombe Cadet 1829-31.

Services: A.D.C. to V.P. and Dy. Govr. of Ft. Wm. 6 Feb. 1834; offg. A.D.C. to Govr. of Agra 12 Nov. 1834; A.D.C. to G.G. 21 Mar. 1835. d.d. 1st Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 16 Nov. 1835. Apptd. to Sindhia's Contingent 12 Jan. 1836. Operations in Bundelkhand 1837-8 and 1839-43; Chirgaon 21 Apr. 1841; comdg. Art. of

Sindhia's Reformed Contingent. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Lieut. comdg. Field Batty., Sipri Contingent (Bronze star). Capt. Comet. 1st Bn. Gwalior Contingent 13 Jan. 1844. Fur. 4 May 1845 till 1849. Capt. 3rd Bn. Foot Art.; transfd. to 5th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 1853. Mutiny campaign; operations nr. Cawnpore; Rohilkhand 1859; minor operations; Bt. Lt. Col. 5th Troop 1st Bde. (Medal). Fur. 1 yr. 11 June 1859. Lt. Col. 2nd Horse Bde. 1862; C. Bde. H.A. 1867 till retirement. C.B. 28 Feb. 1861.

Refs.: Walford (1900 edn.). *G.M.* 1849, i. 311. *The Times*, 2 and 3 Apr. 1894.

Note: He was father of Dame Ethel Smyth (1858-1944), D.B.E., D.Mus., D.Litt., composer and writer.

SMYTH, Ralph (1812-1886). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (619) *b.* 27 Aug. 1812. Cadet 1828. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 5 Apr. 1837. Capt. 19 Aug. 1846. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 20 May 1858. Hon. Lt. Col. 20 May 1858. *d.* Ilfracombe, Devon, 7 Feb 1886.

Of St. George's Lodge, Southampton. *bapt.* Bradford 11 Sept. 1812. 3rd son of Ralph Smyth, Capt. 7th D.G., Major Cumberland Mil., and Amelia St. George his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Adderley Browne and niece of Sir George Sackville Browne, *q.v.* Cousin-german of Adderley Thomas Browne, *q.v.* His sister *m.* a brother of John Turton, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dinapore 29 Apr. 1834, Ann, 4th dau. of James Gibbon, indigo planter. (*See also* William Nisbett.) (She died Ootacamund 15 Oct. 1855, aged 41.) *m.* 2nd, Harriett, dau. of Campbell Cameron. Addiscombe Cadet 1826-8.

Services: Appd. to Revenue Survey in Cuttack 20 Nov. 1837. Fur. p.a. 13 May 1843 till 25 Aug. 1845. Employed on the Revenue Survey of Bengal 11 June 1847 till 1857. Fur. s.c. Sept. 1857 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 648, *s.n.* Smyth, of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath. *The Times*, 10 Feb. 1886.

SMYTH, William Mathew (1810-1851). Major, Engineers. *b.* Poynton, co. Chester, 19 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 25 Sept. 1827. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827 Capt. 20 May 1839. Major 1 May 1849. *d.* Danson, Kent, 7 Oct. 1851.

bapt. Poynton 30 Apr. 1810. Son of Edward Smyth, of Swettenham, banker at Macclesfield, and Sarah his wife. Brother of John Hall Smyth, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 27 Aug. 1824 till 16 Dec. 1825; Chatham 7 Mar. till 19 Dec. 1826.

Services: Posted to S. & M. at Aligarh 15 Dec. 1827. A.D.C. to V.P. and Dy. Govr. of Ft. Wm. 11 Nov. 1830. Executive Engr. 17th (Burdwan) Div., P.W.D., 17 Jan. 1835. A.D.C. and Mily. Sec. to Sir Charles T. Metcalfe, offg. G.G., 20 Mar. 1835 till 4 Mar. 1836. Fur. p.a. 27 Jan. 1837 till 1 Apr. 1840. Executive Engr. Karnal Div. 24 Feb. 1840; do. 2nd (Berhampore) Div. 9 Feb. 1843; Supt. Nadia Rivers 17 Sept. 1845 till 1849. Fur. 10 Sept. 1849 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: List of Mily. Secs. to G.G. I.M. 18 Oct. 1851, p. 627. *G.M.* 1851, ii. 559. Will undated; proved 14 May 1852.

CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, George Monro (1803-1890). Major General. 5th Eur. L.C. *b.* London 1 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 21 Aug. 1820. Cornet 14 Aug. 1820. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1821. Capt. 24 July 1828. Major 21 Oct. 1852. Lt. Col. 3 May 1856. Bt. Col. 22 Aug. 1855. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 12 Royal Cresc., London, 29 Apr. 1890.

bapt. St. George's, Bloomsbury, 22 Mar. 1804. 8th and youngest son of James Carmichael Smyth, M.D., of Aithernie (*D.N.B.*), who assumed the additional name of Smyth, and Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Holyland, of Bromley. Brother of Henry William Carmichael-Smyth and of the wife of William Forrest, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Mussoorie 4 June 1838, Miss Jane Ross. *m.* 2nd, 7 Oct. 1879, Celia Black, only child of James Martin Hamilton, of Halifax, N.S. (She died 3 Dec. 1891.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 3rd L.C.; Intr. & Qmr. do. 13 Oct. 1823 till 23 Aug. 1825; Bde. Major Rajputana F.F. 12 July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 3rd L.C. (India medal). d.d. 9th L.C. 8 Feb. 1826. Fur. s.c. 8 Dec. 1827 till 1 Dec. 1831; leave s.c. 18 mos. to Cape 30 Mar. 1832. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni; Capt. 3rd L.C. (Medal). First Sikh War; Badhowal; Aliwal; Sobraon; Bt. Major 3rd L.C. (Medal with clasp). Was comdg. 3rd L.C. when it mutinied at Meerut 10 May 1857. Posted to newly-raised 1st Eur. Bengal L.C. 1 May 1858; transfd. to 5th do. 28 Dec. 1859. Author of "A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, . . ." (Calcutta, 1847.)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 328, *s.n.* Carmichael, of Balmedie. *Scots Peerage*, (ed. Sir J. Balfour Paul), iv. 571, *s.n.* Carmichael, E. of Hyndford. *The Times*, 1 May 1890.

CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, Henry William (1779-1861). Major. Engineers. *b.* London 30 July 1779. Cadet 1793. Arrived in

India 14 Feb. 1797. Ensign 15 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1801. Capt. 10 May 1807. Major 19 July 1821. Retired 5 July 1822. *d.* Alloway Pl., Ayr, 9 Sept. 1861.

bapt. St. George's, Bloomsbury, 19 Aug. 1779. 2nd son of James Carmichael Smyth, M.D., and Mary his wife. Brother of Charles Mortauban Carmichael, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 13 Mar. 1817, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Harman Becher, B.C.S., and widow of Richmond Makepeace Thackeray, B.C.S. (She died 31 Dec. 1864.) Stepfather of William Makepeace Thackeray, the author (*D.N.B.*). Ed. Charterhouse; admitted Sept. 1790.

Services: Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Aligarh; Delhi; Laswari; Rampura; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (India medal). Capture of Gohad 1806. Fur. s.c. 10 Oct. 1807 till 15 Dec. 1810. Garr. Engr. at Agra 12 June 1809 till 1819. Java 1811; Weltervreden; Cornelis (Medal). Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Field Engr. (*Cal. Gaz.* Mar. 1812). Nepal War 1814-15; with 2nd Div. (clasp to India medal). Capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Field Engr., Centre Div. of Grand Army. Fur. s.c. 15 Feb. 1820 till retirement. Apptd. in 1822 *pro. tem.* Resdt. Supt. at Addiscombe, and held this post till 6 Apr. 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 328, *s.n.* Carmichael, of Balmedie. *Scots Peerage*, iv. 569. *Bouse.* *E.I.M.C.* ii 337-40. *Thackeray.* *G.M.* 1861, ii. 457. *The Times*, 14 Sept. 1861. M.I. Holy Trinity church, Ayr.

SNEADE (SNEYD or SNEED), Henry (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1765. Ensign 12 Nov. 1765. Lieut. 17 Jan. 1767. *d.* Sept. 1769.

Services: Ensign 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1766; resigned during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted later.

SNEIDER, Thomas Peter (1783-1804). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* London 16 Jan. 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 18 July 1802. Ensign 7 Sept. 1801 (? 6 July 1802). Lieut. 15 Feb. 1804. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action during Monson's retreat.

bapt. St. Pancras 9 May 1788. Son of Thomas Peter Sneider and Abigail his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. till Apr. 1803. Posted Ensign to 2/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Hinglaisgarh; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/2nd N.I.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 559.

SNEYD, Anthony (1789-1807). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *bapt.* Castleknock, co. Dublin, 14 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 16 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 3 June 1807. *d.* 18 Nov. 1807: kld. in action at the assault of Komona.

Eldest son of Henry Sneyd, of Elm Green, Major R. Irish Art., and Eliza Malone his wife. Ed. Rugby; admitted 1797.

Services: Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (kld.); Lieut. 1/9th N.I.

Refs.: Ormerod's *Cheshire,* iii. 493. *Rugby School Register. A.A.R.* x. 21.

SNEYD, Edward Carncross [1] (1790-1826). Captain, 6th N.I. *b.* Belleek, co. Fermanagh (*sic*), 1 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 17 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 2 Oct. 1810. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Akyab, Burma, 24 Feb. 1826: drowned.

3rd son of Rev. Wetenhall Sneyd (a cadet of the family of Sneyd, of Ashcombe, Staffs.), vicar of Newchurch and Ryde, I.W., and Margaret his 1st wife, 2nd dau. of Patrick Cullen, of Skreeny. Brother of Nathaniel Sneyd, *q.v.*, and of Harriet, wife of Major Turner Macan, of Cariff, whose dau. *m.* Mark, 5th Earl of Antrim. *m.* Agra 3 June 1820, Elizabeth, sister of George Halhed, *q.v.* (She died London 5 June 1878.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 1807. Adjt. 2/3rd N.I. 1812-13; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1814 till 26 Mar. 1816. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div. Offg. in Comst. Dept. 1816; D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl. 1 Jan. 1817; actg. S.A.C.G. 17 Sept. 1817; permanent do. 1818; D.A.C.G. 1824 till death. Transfd. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry,* 2nd edn., p. 294, *s.n.* Cullen, of Glenade, co. Leitrim; 7th edn., p. 1701, *s.n.* Sneyd, of Basford Hall, Staffs. Will dated 25 Feb. 1824; proved 31 May 1826.

[1] *Note:* There is some doubt as to whether his 2nd name was Carncross or Cairncross.

***SNEYD, Nathaniel** [1] (*d.* 1821). Lieutenant (8th Light Dgns.), d.d. G.G.B.G. *d.* Ballygunge, Calcutta, 26 May 1821, of fever.

4th son of Rev. Wetenhall Sneyd and Margaret his 1st wife. Brother of Ralph Henry Sneyd, *q.v.*

Services: Cornet H.M. 8th Light Dgns. 17 Feb. 1809; Lieut. do. 17 May 1812. Second in comd. Sneyd's Frontier Horse Feb. 1818 till Aug. 1819. To d.d. with G.G.B.G. 16 Mar. 1821.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1701, *s.n.* Sneyd, of Basford Hall, Staffs. *V.B.G.*

[1] *Note:* As he never actually held a Commission in H.E.I.C.S. he should, perhaps, not be included in this List.

SNEYD, Ralph Henry (1784-1840). Major. 9th L.C. *b.* Dec. 1784 Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1801. Cornet 5 Jan. 1802. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 2 Oct. 1828. Retired 9 Sept. 1829. *d.* at his residence, Mattingley Lodge, Hants, 16 Dec. 1840.

bapt. Bray, co. Wicklow, 11 Dec. 1784. Eldest son of Rev. Wetenhall Sneyd and Margaret his 1st wife. Brother of Edward Carneross Sneyd, *q.v.* *m.* St. George's, London, 29 May 1817, Jane Rabina, youngest dau. of William Dunbar. (She died London 15 Dec. 1878, aged 87.) His dau. *m.* Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 11th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Cornet 1st N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803; Laswari; Cornet 1st N.C. Qmr. 1st N.C. 16 Aug. 1803 till 1811, and 1812 till 12 Feb. 1813. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Bichaund; Lieut. 1st N.C. Fur. 31 July 1814 till 1817. Raised in Feb. 1818, and comdd. till its disbandment Sept. 1819, a body of Frontier Horse known as "Sneyd's Frontier Horse," or 4th Rohilla Cav. Comdt. Agra Najib Bn. 1819-20; do. G.G.B.G. 14 Oct. 1820 till 3 Mar. 1827. Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Cav. (became 9th L.C.) 17 June 1825. First Burma War 1824-6; operations in Burma; Donabyu; Prome; Capt. comdg. G.G.B.G., with Bdr.-Gen. Sir A. Campbell's force. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1827 till retirement.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1702, *s.n.* Sneyd, of Basford Hall, Staffs. *V.B.G.* (portrait). *N. & Q.* 12S. x i. 507; 13S. i. 355. *G.M.* 1841, i. 107.

SNEYD, William (1764/65-1824). Major. 14th N.I. *b.* London 1764/65. Cadet 1780. Admitted 12 Nov. 1782. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 25 June 1781. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Retired 23 Feb. 1807. *d.* London 23 Aug. 1824.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 9 Feb. 1780; sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 17. Lieut. 19th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Fur. 22 Feb. 1794 till 1 Mar. 1797. Second Mahratta War; Capt. 14th N.I.

SNODGRASS, George (1785-1825). Captain, 23rd N.I. *b.* Abbey of Paisley 12 Mar. 1785. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India

11 July 1806. Ensign 20 July 1806. Lieut. 20 July 1808. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Benares 11 Jan. 1825.

bapt. 24 Mar. 1785. Son of Hew Snodgrass, writer in Paisley, and Henrietta Somerville his wife. Brother of Francis, of Edinburgh, W.S.; Campbell, of Johnstone, nr. Paisley; Harriot, of Helensburgh, nr. Greenock; and Ann, wife of Duncan Kennedy, accomptant in Glasgow.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. 1807. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/4th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Fur. 1817-19. Transfd. to 1/4th N.I.; as Capt. to 23rd N.I. (late 2/4th) May 1824. Dy. Paymr. at Benares 1824 till death.

Refs.: N. & Q. 10S x. 10. Will dated Calcutta 31 Aug. 1822; proved 18 Feb. 1825. M.I. at Benares.

SNOOK, John Violett (1806-1853). Bt. Major, 23rd N.I. *bapt.* ptely. Seaton, Devon, 29 Mar. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 13 Sept. 1825. Ensign 11 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 29 Apr. 1826. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Hapur, U.P., 10 Oct. 1853.

Son of John Snook, of Creech, Somerset, farmer, and Sarah his wife, dau. of John Violett.

Services: Posted to 23rd N.I. 1825, and served throughout with that Regt. Demonstration against Jodhpur 1834; Lieut. 23rd N.I. Adjt. 23rd N.I. 31 Oct. 1840 till 12 June 1844. Fur. s.c. 24 June 1851 till 4 Oct. 1852.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. 13 Feb. 1855.

Note: "He is a little man, about 5 ft. high, and is supposed to have called out three people for calling him Snooks instead of Snook." (*Up the Country*, by Hon. Emily Eden, 3rd edn. (1866), ii. 200.)

SOADY, Thomas Eales (1788-1860). Major. 3rd N.I. *bapt.* ptely. Talland, Cornwall, 1 Nov. 1788. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 2 Aug. 1810. Ensign 27 Nov. 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Retired 1 Jan. 1837. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Edrington House, co. Berwick, 31 Mar. 1860, aged 72.

bapt. Liskeard, Cornwall, 25 Feb. 1789. Only son of Thomas Soady and Eliza his wife, sister of John Eales, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1842)?

Services: Exempted by his age from going to Barasat C.C.; d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 6 Aug. 1810; do. 25th N.I. 1811; posted to 1/6th N.I. 1812. Convicted of manslaughter at the Supreme

Court of Calcutta 22 June 1812, and sentenced to pay a fine of 200 rupees and to be imprisoned in the common gaol of Calcutta for the space of one year. Served with 6th Vol. Bn. in Java 1813-16. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/6th N.I., in Reserve Div. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/6th N.I. 7 Oct. 1822 till 24 Mar. 1824; transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 22 June 1824 till 14 July 1825. Sherhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 3rd N.I.

Refs.: *The Pedigree Register*, i. (Dec. 1909), 317. *Cal. Gaz.* 25 June 1822. *I.M.* 5 Apr. 1860, p. 261. *The Times*, 4 Apr. 1860.

SOMERS,[1] **Henry** (*d.* 1763). Captain, Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet (?) Ensign 8 June 1757. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1758. Capt. 1761. *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim.[2]

Services: A sea-faring man; in the Mil. during siege of Calcutta 1756; Mate of a ship, and fled to Fulta; Volunteer in list of 28 Feb. 1757. Expedn. to the N. Circars 1758-9; storm of Masulipatam 8 Apr. 1759 (w.); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Assault of Patna city 25 June 1763.

Refs.: *Broome*, pp. 53, 73. *Innes*, p. 169. *Hill. Hill's Calcutta.*

[1] *Note:* The name appears also as Summers and Sommers.

[2] *Note:* ". . . On the nights of the 5th or 6th and 11th of October 1763, brutally massacred near this spot by the troops of Mir Kasim, Nawab Subahdar of Bengal, under command of Walter Reinhardt *alias* Samru, a base renegade." (M.I. in Patna City.)

SOMERVILLE, James (1788-1831). Captain, 16th N.I. *b.* Haddington 14 Nov. 1788. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1807. Ensign 12 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 5 Mar. 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Kumarkhali, Bengal, 19 Dec. 1831.

bapt. 30 Nov. 1788. Son of Robert Somerville, surgeon, and Margaret Cunningham his wife. *m.* 4 Dec. 1808, Miss N. Blake. (She died Kumarkhali 23 Apr. 1828.)

Services: Lieut. Berwick Mil. Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. 1808. With 3rd Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/10th N.I. Actg. Bde. Major 1st Inf. Bde., Nagpur Subsdy. Force, 1 June 1818. Actg. District Bk. Mr. Benares Div. 27 Apr. 1820. Executive Ofr., P.W.D., at Kumarkhali 14 June 1822 till death. Suptg. erection of bldgs. and steam apparatus at Kumarkhali. Transfd. to 16th N.I. (late 1/10th) May 1824.

Refs.: Will dated 7 Dec. 1831; proved 25 Jan. 1832.

SOMERVILLE, John (*d.* 1784). *Captain, Infantry.* Cadet 1771. Ensign 12 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1778. Capt. 5 Oct. 1781. *d.* Cawnpore 24 Nov. 1784.

Services: Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1782.

SOMERVILLE, John Townsend (1799-1861). Major. 51st N.I. *bapt.* Castlehaven, co. Cork, 19 Aug. 1799. Cadet 1815. Admitted 12 July 1816. Ensign 7 May 1816. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 3 Nov. 1831. Retired 1 May 1843. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Point House, Castle Townsend, 19 Aug. 1861.

2nd son of Thomas Townsend Somerville, of Drishane and Castlehaven, co. Cork, J.P., and Elizabeth Becher his wife, dau. of John Townsend, M.P., of Shepperton. Brother of Richard Somerville, cousin-german of J. B. D. Gahan, and 1st cousin once removed of W. N. Cameron, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 25 Mar. 1825, Miss Henrietta Kingston. (*See also* Samuel Stapleton.) (She died Meerut 9 June 1832.) *m.* 2nd, 19 May 1836, Frances Margaret, dau. of Rev. Arthur Herbert, rector of Myross Wood, co. Cork. Addiscombe Cadet 1814-15.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2/22nd N.I. 1817-18; posted to 1/26th N.I. 1819; transfd. to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 26 June 1824 till 13 Apr. 1831; d.d. 52nd N.I. 4 Apr. till 1 Oct. 1832. Fur. p.a. 6 Feb. 1834 till 9 Nov. 1836. Posted to Vol. Regt. for China 15 Feb. 1840. First China War 1840-2; Capt. 51st N.I., 1st Vol. Regt. (Medal). Actg. Comdt. 2nd Inf. Levy 29 Sept. 1842.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 653, *s.n.* Somerville, of Drishane, co. Cork. *The Times*, 23 Aug. 1861.

SOMERVILLE, Richard (1800-1823). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Castlehaven, co. Cork, 10 Sept. 1800. Cadet 1819. Ensign 10 July 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Dinapore 15 Dec. 1823.

3rd son of Thomas Townsend Somerville and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of John Townsend Somerville, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/21st N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 26th N.I. July 1823. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 653, *s.n.* Somerville, of Drishane, co. Cork.

SOTHEBY, Frederick Samuel (1792-1870). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. Artillery. (424) *b.* London 3 July 1792. Cadet 1809. Admitted 24 Nov. 1810. Fireworker 10 Nov. 1810. Lieut.

25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 14 Jan. 1826. Major 23 Nov. 1841. Retired 1 Mar. 1844. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 47 Park St., Grosvenor Sq., London, 21 Oct. 1870.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 9 Aug. 1792. 5th son of William Sotheby, of Sewardstone (*D.N.B.*), and Mary his wife, dau. of Ambrose Isted, of Ecton, Northants. Woolwich Cadet; nominated 13 Aug 1806.

Services: Apptd. to comd. guns attached to Nizam's Bde. of regular inf. 17 May 1816, and served with Hyderabad Contingent till 1838. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; battle of Mahidpur 21 Dec. 1317 (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 June 1818); siege of Nowah 8-31 Jan. 1819; Lieut. 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. Art., comdg. Golandaz of Russell's Bde., Nizam's Contingent (India medal). Actg. Comy. of Stores 10 Jan. 1818. Placed tempy. at disposal of C.-in-C. 24 Sept. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (clasp to India medal). Comdd. 1st Coy. Nizam's Art. Principal Comy. Ord. Bdr. 1 cl. comdg. Hingoli Div. of Nizam's army 21 Aug. 1837. Fur. p.a. 5 Jan. 1838 till 6 Jan. 1841 First Afghan War 1841-2; action of 12 Jan. 1842 (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842); Major 2nd Bn., comdg. Art. of Nott's force (Medal). To comd. Art. at Ferozepore 30 Dec. 1842; do. Art. of Ludhiana Div. 15 Apr. 1843. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1747, *s.n.* Sotheby, of Sewardstone Northants. *Burton*, pp. 30, 59, 60. *Calcutta Review*, xi. 161, 171. *The Times*, 24 Oct. 1870.

SOUTER, William (1801-1835). Captain, Pension Est. 66th N.I. *b.* 11 Sept. 1801. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1822. Ensign 2 Jan. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 8 May 1832. Pensioned 23 July 1832. *d.* Calcutta 16 Oct. 1835.

bapt. Walton-on-Thames 11 Aug. 1811. Son of Thomas Souter, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, Major h.p. 5th Ft., and Sarah his wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 11 Mar. 1823, Harriet, youngest dau. of Ralph Uvedale, prothonotary and sealer of the Supreme Court, Calcutta. (She *re-m.* 13 Jan. 1838, M. Charnier.)

Services: Posted to 5th N.I.; transfd. to 1/20th N.I. 31 May 1823; to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824. Served at Natal, Sumatra, with his Regt. 1823-4. Actg. Adjt. Purnea Provl. Bn. 1 July 1826; Intr. & Qmr. 66th N.I. 25 July 1827 till 27 Jan. 1830. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xix. 206. M.I. Bhowanipore mily. cemetery, Calcutta.

SOWERBY, John (1791-?). Captain. 25th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Carlisle, 15 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 2 Aug. 1810. Ensign 25 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 1 May 1824. Struck off in England 2 Oct. 1823.

Son of Wasdale Sowerby, of Low Cummersdale, Cumberland, farmer, and Ann his wife, late Scott. Ed. Carlisle Grammar School.

Services: Barasat C. C. 1810-11. Posted to 1/20th N.I. 1811, and served at Malacca with his Regt. Fur. 3 Feb. 1821 till struck off. Transfd. as Capt. to 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) May 1824, before it was known in India that he had been struck off. This promotion, presumably, was cancelled subsequently.

SPAN, Oliver William (1802-1842). Bt. Captain. 53rd N.I. *b.* Bristol June 1802. Cadet 1820. Admitted 31 May 1821. Ensign 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Bt. Capt. 13 Jan. 1836. Retired 21 Apr. 1837. *d.* 13 Jan. 1842.

bapt. St. Stephen's, Bristol, 27 Apr. 1803. 3rd son of Samuel Span, of Union I., Grenadines, and Harriet Elizabeth his wife, youngest dau. of Rev. Oliver McCausland, of Letterkenny, rector of Finlagan, co. Londonderry. *m.* Clifton 1 June 1824, Katherine Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Whish, late chairman of board of excise. (*See also* A. A. L. Corri.)

Services: Posted to 1/6th N.I.; transfd. to 27th N.I. July 1823; to 53rd N.I. (late 1/27th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 13 July 1822 till 9 Nov. 1824. Actg. Adjt. 53rd N.I. 18 Feb. 1829; permanent do. 11 June 1830 till 21 Nov. 1834. Offg. Bde. Major at Dacca 25 Feb. 1832. Fur. s.c. 21 Oct. 1834 till Feb. 1839, when he retired on h.p. of Lieut. (viz. 4/- *p.d.*) with effect from 21 Apr. 1837. Promotion to rank of Capt. cancelled 11 Mar. 1839. No record of active service. Admitted a Burgess of Bristol 7 July 1823.

Refs.: Bath Chron., 16 Mar. 1824. M.I. Union I., W.I.

SPARKES, Henry (1783-1818). Captain, 10th N.I. *bapt.* Bromley, Kent, 7 July 1783. Cadet 1799. Admitted 23 Oct. 1800. Ensign 13 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 3 Jan. 1802. Capt. 1 Oct. 1815. *d.* nr. Multai, C.P., 20 July 1818: kld. in action.

Son of Joseph Sparkes and Mary his wife. Brother of Harriet Heapy, of Goodge St., Tottenham Court Rd., and of George, of the General Bank, Exeter.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/10th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 10th N.I. Fur. 5 Oct. 1812 till 1815. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Chanda; Multai (kld.) [1]; Capt. 2/10th N.I.

Refs.: *Cardew*, pp. 134-5. Will dated Hussingabad 25 Dec. 1817; proved 31 Dec. 1818. M.I. Betul bazar.

[1] *Note:* "A body of Arabs assembled at Mailgha, on the Tapti R., and seized the town of Maisdi; Capt. Sparkes, with a coy. of 2/10th N.I., marched against them from Baitul; near Multai, immediately after crossing the Tapti, he encountered the enemy, who were in force (20 July); his detachment was surrounded, but fought gallantly until their ammunition was exhausted, when the whole party was destroyed, except two naicks and seventeen sepoys, of whom ten were wounded, those killed being Capt. Sparkes, one subadar, one jemadar, 4 havildars, 2 naicks, 82 sepoys and 7 followers." (*Cardew.*)

SPARKS,[1] Thomas (*d.* 1808). Captain. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1769. Ensign 3 Nov. 1769. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1773. Capt. 18 Sept. 1780. Resigned 4 Nov. 1782. *d.* Randolphfield, nr. Stirling, 28 July 1808.

Son of Patrick Spark(s), writer in Edinburgh, and Sarah his wife, dau. of George Manson, wigmaker in Edinburgh.

Services: First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; D.J.A.G. Apptd. Chaplain to 2nd Bde. 14 Mar. 1779; actg. D.J.A.G. at Berhampore in Oct. 1779. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Bijaigarh; Capt. comdg. 1/35th N.I. Transfd. to 3rd Eur. Regt. Apr. 1782, on the disbandment of 35th Regt. for mutiny.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1808, ii. 755.

[1] *Note:* The name frequently appears as Spark.

***SPEAR(S), James** (1724/25-1761). Captain. Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* in Ireland 1724/25. Capt. (Madras) 22 Apr. 1754. Transfd. to Bengal Est. Nov. 1759. Dismissed by C.M. *d. unm.* Calcutta Nov. 1761.

Brother of Robert, of Strabany, co. Fermanagh, gent., and of Ann Buchanan, of Abbey St., Dublin. Uncle of Ralph and Ann Buchanan.

Services: Arrived at Madras July 1748 as a Midshipman in the fleet under Hon. Edward Boscawen. Commissioned as Ensign in Madras Army; as Lieut. in Swiss Coy. for Madras 26 July 1752. Dismissed in 1756 for accepting a present of Rs. 600 from some Sepoy Subadars on taking comd. at the station to which he had been posted. Returned to England; reinstated on appeal to C.D.; sailed for Bengal in the *Prince George* in 1758 as Capt., aged 32. Posted to Bengal Eur. Regt. Nov. 1759. War with Shah Alam 1760; Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt. Again dismissed 1760 or 1761.

Refs.: Dodwell's *The Nabobs of Madras*, p. 68. *Innes*, p. 109.

Broome, p. 289, etc. Will dated 14 Nov. 1761; proved 19 Jan. 1762; proved P.C. Dublin 1763.

[1] *Note:* His name usually appears with a final 's', but this is believed to be incorrect.

SPECK, Samuel (Smith) [1] (1789-1854). Colonel, 14th N.I. *b.* Southwark 25 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 11 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 21 Aug. 1811. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 23 Aug. 1831. Lt. Col. 21 Jan. 1838. Col. 6 Nov. 1848. *d.* Glos. Gdns., Hyde Pk., London, 16 Dec. 1854.

Of Pitville Lawn, Cheltenham. *bapt.* St. John's, Horsleydown, Surrey, 1 Apr. 1789. Son of Henry Smith Speck, atty., and Ann his wife, *née* Hollingworth. Brother of Harriet, wife of Henry Deacon.

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli (w.); Ensign 2/1st N.I. Nepal War 1814-15 (w.); Lieut. 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Adjt. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 27 July 1815 till 1 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. 2nd in comd. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 5 Mar. 1825; do. 1st Nassiri Bn. 8 Mar. till 19 Nov. 1828. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to N.S.W. 8 Jan. 1827; fur. p.a. 29 Mar. 1829 till 14 Sept. 1832. Posted Lt. Col. to 4th N.I. 20 Sept. 1838; to 17th N.I. 19 Jan. 1842. Fur. s.c. 18 Aug. 1846 till death. Posted Col. to 70th N.I. 1849; 14th N.I. 14 July 1853 till death.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1855, i. 220. Will dated 10 Aug. 1850; admon. 22 May 1855.

[1] *Note:* The name Smith is given in his bapt. certificate, but not in his Will or in any other official document.

***SPEKE, Edward.** Cadet. Artillery. (III.-20) Cadet 1783. Declined coming out.

SPELISSY, George (1785-1828). Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* Drumcliff, co. Clare, 26 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1805. Ensign 8 May 1805. Lieut. 9 May 1805. Capt. 7 Oct. 1821. *d.* Nimach 5 Nov. 1828.

bapt. Drumcliff 28 Sept. 1785. Son of (? John Spelissy, M.D., of Ennis, co. Clare) and Anne his wife. Brother of Anne and Ellen, of Ennis; uncle of Anne, dau. of Edward Coplin Langford, of Stone Hall, co. Limerick, and of James Molony, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 7th N.I. 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; Malaun; Lieut. 2/7th N.I., in 1st Div. Fur. 1817-20. Transfd.

as Capt. to 1/7th N.I.; to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824. Apptd. to tempy. charge and formation of Orissa Bn. at Balasore 31 July 1823; comdg. Patna Provl. Bn. 1825; Pol. employ in Nemawar, C.I., 1826-7

Refs.: Will dated 26 Oct. 1828; proved 25 Nov. 1828. M.I. at Nimach.

SPELMAN, Henry (1718/19-1765). Captain, Cavalry. *b.* 1718/19. Ensign (Madras) 10 Aug. 1755. Lieut. (?) Capt. (Bengal) 19 May 1759. *d.* Calcutta 19 Apr. 1765.

Described in embarkation roll as a native of Wandsworth, Surrey. (*Probably* son of Henry Spelman, Recorder of Norwich.[1])

Services: Sailed for Madras in the *Duke of Dorset* in 1755, aged 36. Apptd. Qmr. (being then a Lieut.) to the newly-raised Troop of Horse at Madras, comdd. by Capt. Baron de Vasserot, 15 Aug. 1758; transfd. to Bengal Est. 1759; comdd. 1st Troop of newly-raised Eur. Dgns. (M.C. 22 Sept. 1760) till disbanded in July 1764.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 6 Apr. 1765; proved 14 May 1765.

[1] *Note:* His Will contains the following bequests:—£100 to Sir Horatio Pettus, 6th and last Bart., of Rackheath, Norfolk, and small sums each to Elizabeth, wife of John Domville, of St. Martin-in-the Fields, and to Stephen Hoare, of the Broadway, Westminster. The *residue* of his estate he left to "The Most Noble the Marchioness of Annandale, of Turnham Green," with £50 each to her sons, Charles and George Johnston, and her dau. Charlotte.

SPENCE, James Knox (1810-1890). General, C.B. 20th N.I. *b.* Camus, co. Tyrone, 16 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 21 Sept. 1826. Ensign 21 May 1826. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1834. Capt. 3 Sept. 1849. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 20 Aug. 1878. Gen. 22 Jan. 1889. *d.* 30 Colville Terr., Bayswater, 14 June 1890.

Son of John Spence, of Strabane, co. Tyrone. Brother of Letitia K. Ogilvie. *m.* Saugor 5 Feb. 1844, Sophia Helen, dau. of Michael Ramsay, *q.v.* (She died 27 Oct. 1893, aged 70.)

Services: Posted to 28th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826; transfd. to 20th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828; actg. Adjt. do. 15 Apr. 1835. Apptd. Adjt. Shah Shuja's 5th Inf. 17 Aug. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni; offg. Asst. Comst. Ofr. with Shah's force in Ghilzai country May-Aug 1840; Lieut. 20th N.I., Shah's 5th Inf. (Medal). D.C. 1 cl. Saugor Div. 1 May 1843 till 1854; do. Nagpur Div. 14 Aug. 1854 till 1862; Comr. Nagpur Div., C.P., 7 Jan. 1862; do. Jubbul-

pore Div. 1864-71. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Fur. s.c. 8 May 1856 till Oct. 1857; fur. 25 Feb. 1871 till retirement. Retired under R. Warrant of 25 June 1881. C.B. (Civil) 18 May 1860.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 17 June 1890. M.I. Nagpur cathedral.

SPENCER, Edward Frowd (1797-1827). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 32nd N.I. *b.* Wells 11 Dec. 1797. Cadet 1818. Ensign 16 Aug. 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1822. Invalided 30 Dec. 1825. *d.* Monghyr 23 June 1827.

bapt. St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Mar. 1798. Son of Edward Spencer, of Wells, surgeon, and Mary his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; posted to 2/3rd N.I. 1820; transfd. to 16th N.I. July 1823; to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. xxv. 103. M.I. at Monghyr.

SPENCER, Robert (1812-1857). Bt. Major, 26th N.I. *b.* London 14 May 1812. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1828. Ensign 19 May 1828. Lieut. 19 Sept. 1834. Capt. 22 Nov. 1843. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* Mian Mir 30 July 1857: murdered by mutineers of his Regt.

Son of Robert Spencer, of Calcutta, barr.-at-law, and Anne Matilda his wife. Ward of R. Spankie.

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 26th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; Intr. & Qmr. do. 30th Jan. 1837; Adjt. do. 24 Feb. 1837 till Nov. 1843. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber; Mamu Khel; Jagdalak; Tazin; Haft Kotal; re-occupation of Kabul; capture of Istalif (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Dec. 1842); Lieut. 26th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. 26th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Offg. Cantt. Joint Mgte. at Dinapore Mar. 1852 till 1854, when he rejoined his Regt. at Delhi. Was comdg. 26th N.I. at Mian Mir when it was disarmed 13 May 1857. On 30 July the Regt. broke out into open mutiny, and on his going down, unarmed, to their lines, he was felled with a hatchet and hacked to pieces.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. in St. Mary Magdalene, Lahore.

SPENDER, Thomas (1777-1800). Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *bapt.* Burton-on-Trent 19 Dec. 1777. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 20 Oct. 1798. Ensign 30 Sept. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. *d.* Calcutta 15 Nov. 1800.

Son of John Spender and Ellen his wife.

Services: Served throughout with 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.

SPENS, Andrew (1801-1859). Major General. Colonel 14th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 23 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 13 Feb. 1819. Ensign 15 July 1818. Lieut. 27 Dec. 1819. Capt. 27 Apr. 1833. Major 1 Mar. 1838. Lt. Col. 21 Dec. 1844. Col. 11 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 18 July 1856. *d.* Edinburgh 25 Apr. 1859.

2nd son of Thomas Spens, M.D., of Edinburgh, and Bethia his wife, dau. of Andrew Wood, surgeon. Brother of James Spens, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 14 June 1832, Diana Frances, dau. of Henry Wadham Diggle, Bo. C.S. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Ensign d.d. 23rd N.I. 1819; posted to 1/2nd N.I. 1820; transfd. to 5th N.I. (late 1/2nd) May 1824. Adjt. Sirmoor Bn. 30 Jan. 1824; do. newly-raised 7th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till 1 Apr. 1826, when reduced. Transfd. to 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 13 June 1827 and 23 June 1828. Offg. Bde. Major in Rohilkhand and Kumaon 31 Oct. 1835. Shot in the thigh by a sepoy in Sept. 1842: his assailant was hanged. Fur. p.a. 13 Mar. 1843 till 25 Oct. 1845. Posted Lt. Col. to 29th N.I. Jan. 1845; to 67th N.I.; to 11th N.I. 1846. Capture of Kot Kangra Apr. 1846; Lt. Col. 11th N.I. Transfd. to 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. 12 Nov. 1850; Col. 14th N.I. Feb. 1855 till death. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Ferozepore 22 Dec. 1854; comdd. Lucknow Bde. Nov. 1855 till July 1856. Fur. Jan. 1857 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1641, *s.n.* Spens (*now* Dunaing), of Craigsanquhar, co. Fife. *Boase. G.M.* 1859, i. 654. *The Times*, 28 Apr. 1859.

SPENS, James (1811-1856). Captain, Engineers. *b.* Edinburgh 28 Nov. 1811. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 15 Dec. 1833. 2nd Lieut. 8 Dec. 1834. Lieut. 20 May 1839. Capt. 7 Oct. 1851. *d.* Ambala 21 Nov. 1856, of heart disease.

5th son of Thomas Spens, M.D., and Bethia his wife. Brother of Andrew Spens, *q.v.* *m.* St. Luke's, Cork, 1849, Penelope Clarine, 4th dau. of Bt. Lt.-Col. Lionel John Westropp, 58th Regt. (She *re-m.* 31 Dec. 1863, Rev. Edward James Rhoades, and died 14 Apr. 1897.) Ed. Edin. Acad.; in Rector's class 1824-7. Addiscombe Cadet 2 Feb. 1830 till 8 Dec. 1831; Chatham 13 Feb. till 26 Dec. 1832.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Delhi Jan. 1834. Offg. Supt. new Benares-Burdwan road Apr. 1835; Asst. to Supt. of Doab canal 8 Feb. 1839; Executive Engr. at Kasauli 17 Nov. 1842; Supt. of canals W. of Jumna Sept. 1845 till Oct. 1846. First Sikh War;

Sobraon (Medal). Fur. 10 Feb. 1847 till 8 Feb. 1850. Executive Engr. at Midnapore 19 Apr. 1850; do. Meerut 17 Oct. 1851; do. Ferozepore 27 Sept. 1853. Leave s.c. May 1855 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1641, *s.n.* Spens (*now* Dunning), of Craigsanquhar, co. Fife. *Howard & Crisp's Ireland*, ii. 61, *s.n.* Westropp, of Ballyvolane, co. Cork. *De Rhé-Philipe. Edin. Acad. Register. I.M.* 17 Jan. 1857, p. 40. M.I. at Ambala.

SPETTIGUE, Stephen William (1795-1815). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston, 30 Apr. 1795. Cadet 1810. Ensign 13 Nov. 1813. Lieut. July 1815. *d.* Natpur, Bengal, 15 July 1815.

Son of Stephen Spettigue, of Launceston, surgeon and apothecary, and Sibella his wife. Ed. Exeter Grammar School.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1810-11. Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1811-12; posted Ensign to 1/12th N.I. 1813. No record of active service.

SPIERS, Alexander (1788-1847). Colonel, 50th N.I. Resdt. at Nagpur. *b.* Paisley 17 Dec. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 5 Aug. 1805. Ensign 25 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1804. Capt. 1 Mar. 1818. Major 1 Apr. 1828. Lt. Col. 29 Aug. 1833. Col. 1 Jan. 1845. *d.* Jalna, Hyderabad, 18 Mar. 1847.

Son of Archibald Spiers. *m. c.* 1846, Bibi Bunnoo. Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 23rd N.I. 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganaur; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I. Actg. Adjt. 5 Coys. 1/23rd N.I. at Etawah in May 1813. Intr. & Qmr 1/23rd N.I. 1 July 1814 till 22 Apr. 1817. Capt. Lt. 19 Sept. 1816. Capt. 1/23rd N.I. Third Mahratta War; Bde. Major 8th Inf. Bde., 4th Div. Bde. Major Advanced Corps Rajputana (Nimach) Force 23 June 1818 till 13 July 1824. Operations in Kotah 1821; Mangrol; Bde. Major (*Lond. Gaz.* 20 Mar. 1822). Transfd. to 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) May 1824. P.A. in Sirohi 10 July 1824, and spent the remainder of his service on Pol. duty. Supt. of Ajmer 18 June 1832; Resdt. at Gwalior 24 Feb. 1841; do. at Nagpur 30 Sept. 1843 till death. Posted Lt. Col. to 14th N.I. 24 Dec. 1833; as Col. to 43rd N.I. 15 Mar. 1845; to 50th N.I. 1846.

Refs.: Will dated Nagpur 25 Nov. 1845; codicil 17 Mar. 1847; admon. 27 Aug. 1847. M.I. Jalna.

SPILLER, Francis John (1784-1836). Major, 8th L.C. *b.* Norfolk St., Strand, London, 13 Dec. 1784. Cadet 1804.

Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Cornet 10 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 31 Mar. 1809. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 17 May 1829. *d.* Sultanpur, U.P., 5 [1] Oct. 1836, of apoplexy.

bapt. St. Clement Danes 1785. Son of George Price Spiller (descendant of Spiller, of Shevoike, Cornwall), Comy. Gen., and Caroline his wife, *née* Tinker, representative of the family of Bladen, of Ketton Hall, co. Rutland. His sister was mother of Bdr.-Gen. James George Smith-Neill (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Ghazipur 7 Feb. 1807, Miss Louisa Grant.

Services: Ensign York Fuzileers; Lieut. Warwick Mil. Present as Cadet at capture of Cape Jan. 1806. Posted Cornet to 8th N.C. 1806. S.A.C.G. 11 July 1812; A.C.G. 27 Dec. 1816 till 8 Mar. 1822. Nepal War; S.A.C.G. Third Mahratta War; A.C.G. 3rd Div. A.C.G to Malwa F.F. Apr. 1820. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 8th L.C. Leave s.c. to Hills 11 Oct. 1828 till 1 Jan. 1831.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1303, *s.n.* Smith-Neill, of Barnweil, co. Ayr. *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 212. *G.M.* 1837, i. 558. M.I. Chunar (Sultanpur) old cemetery.

[1] *Note:* *E.I.R.* and M.I. give date of death as 5th, *A.J.* as 10th, *G.M.* as 15th Oct.

SPILSBURY, Edgar Richard (1806-1828). Lieutenant, 37th N.I. *b.* London 11 Feb. 1806. Cadet 1823. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* in India 22 Nov. 1828.

bapt. St. Anne's, Westminster, 22 Mar. 1806. Son of Edgar Ashe Spilsbury, of Stafford, surgeon, and Emma Gybbon his wife.

Services: Posted to 5th N.I. 1824; d.d. 51st N.I. 12 Jan. 1825; transfd. to 37th N.I. 1826; actg. Adjt. Bareilly Provl. Bn. 6 Feb. 1828. No record of active service.

SPITTA, Charles Lewis (1814-1846). Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Dec. 1814. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 5 Feb. 1834. 2nd Lieut. (14 June 1832) 5 Feb. 1834. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1839. *d.* Berhampore 18 Oct. 1846.

bapt. Camberwell 31 Mar. 1815. Son of Charles Lewis Spitta,[1] of Camberwell, merchant, and Mary his 2nd wife. Brother of Robert John Spitta, and nephew of Henry Arthur Spitta and Rev. Francis John Spitta. *m.* Calcutta 16 Aug. 1841, Harriet, only dau. of Frederick Brett (? Surg. Frederick Harrington Brett). (She *re-m.* 1849, Edwin Morton, 9th Ft.) Ed. Christ's Hospital. Addiscombe Cadet 28 May 1830 till 14 June 1832; Chatham 3 Aug. 1832 till 22 Aug. 1833.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Delhi 5 Feb. 1834. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. d.d. S. & M. at Hazaribagh 7 May 1835; actg. Asst. to Supt. canals W. of Jumna 19 Feb. 1838; Executive Engr. Upper Assam 12 Aug. 1840; do. 2nd (Berhampore) Div. 1845.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1847, i. 110. Will dated 8 Mar. 1842; admon. 7 Sept. 1847.

[1] *Note:* John Spitta naturalized 1758; Charles Louis Spitta naturalized 1774.

SPOONER, John (*d.* 1781). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1777. Ensign 12 Feb. 1778. *d.* Calcutta 17 Oct. 1781.

Services: N.F.P.

SPOONER, Thomas (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 29 Mar. 1771. Invalided 1776. Lieut. 13 Dec. 1779. Resigned on pension 30 Dec. 1779. *d.* in England 26 Apr. 1791.

Services: Lieut. H.M. Marines, and served during war in W.I. Lost his money by the failure of his Agent and was obliged, at a very advanced age, to come out to Bengal as a Cadet. Served as Cadet in the Select Picket. Apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. of Chunargarh fort 30 Apr. 1777. Pensioned in England on Lord Clive's fund from 9 Feb. 1781, owing to age and infirmity.

SPOTTISWOOD, Robert (1755/56-1828). Major, Invalid Est. 10th N.I. *b.* 1755/56. Cadet 1783. Admitted 22 Oct. 1783. Ensign 23 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 21 Mar. 1793. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 16 Dec. 1814. Invalided 1 Oct. 1815. *d.* Portobello, Edinburgh, 31 Aug. 1828, aged 72.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 3 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 11 Mar. 1783. Brought on full pay from Supy. Ensign and posted Ensign to 28th Bn. Sepoys 8 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-1; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Ramgiri; Shivanagiri; Ensign 28th Bn., with Lt.-Col. Cockerell's detachment. Posted to 1st Eur. Bn. 26 Jan. 1792; to 26th Bn. Sepoys 16 Apr. 1793. Lieut. 10th N.I. in 1798; comdg. at Vishnupur, Bengal, in Feb. 1799. Capt. Lt. 10th N.I. 27 Jan. 1804. Asst., Tannah Ests. 1803; Regulating Ofr. do. in Bihar 1807 till Jan. 1828. Fur. p.a. 25 Jan. 1828 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 517.

SPOTTISWOODE, Arthur Cole (1808-1874). Major General. 37th N.I. *b.* Ganjam, Madras, 9 Jan. 1808. Country Cadet 1823. Admitted 9 Sept. 1824. Ensign 25 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 14 Nov. 1833. Major 17 Mar. 1851. Lt.

Col. 22 May 1856. Bt. Col. 23 July 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Hastings 23 Mar. 1874.

bapt. 28 Mar. 1809. Eldest son of Hugh Spottiswoode, M.C.S., Collector in the zillah of Ganjam, and Harriet his wife, dau. of Burton Smith. Brother of Henry Spottiswoode, *q.v.* *m.* Nimach 29 July 1834, Jessy Eliza, dau. of Lambert Loveday, *q.v.* (*See also* John Herring.) (She died 28 Jan. 1898, aged 80.)

Services: Was at Patna when apptd. Cadet 11 Feb. 1824. Posted to 37th N.I. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 37th N.I., d.d. Sirmoor Bn. (India medal). Rejoined 37th N.I. Feb. 1826. d.c., 4th Coy. Pioneers 19 Oct. 1829; d.d. Pioneers 30 Dec. 1830. Adjt. 37th N.I. 6 May 1831 till 14 Dec. 1833. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. 25 June 1835; rejoined his Regt. for service Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni; Capt. 37th N.I. (Medal). Rejoined Stud Dept. Dec. 1839; 2nd Asst. at Central Stud 30 Jan. 1843; 1st do. 7 July 1843 till 1853. Fur. p.a. 15 July 1853 till 3 Jan. 1856. Posted Lt. Col. to 37th N.I. Aug. 1856, and was comdg. the Regt. when it was disarmed and mutinied at Benares 4 June 1857. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Aust. and N.Z. 20 Nov. 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2110, *s.n.* Spottiswoode, *late* of Spottiswoode. *The Times*, 27 Mar. 1874.

SPOTTISWOODE, Henry (1809-1857). Lieut. Colonel, 55th N.I. *b.* Madras 4 Mar. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 19 Jan. 1826. Ensign 9 Aug. 1825. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1828. Capt. 1 Sept. 1841. Major 1 Dec. 1849. Lt. Col. 13 Apr. 1855. *d.* Nowshera (? Peshawar) 25 May 1857: committed suicide.[1]

bapt. Madras 28 Mar. 1809. 2nd son of Hugh Spottiswoode, M.C.S., and Harriet his wife. Brother of Arthur Cole Spottiswoode and stepson of Henry Capel Sandys, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 1826. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Bombay 26 Feb. 1830. Adjt. 21st N.I. 7 Jan. 1832 till 7 Oct. 1841. Offg. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 30 June 1843; Mily. Sec. to Presdt. of Council of India (Hon. W. W. Bird) 12 Jan. 1844. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. 12 July 1844 till Feb. 1850. Posted Lt. Col. to 55th N.I. 1855. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2110, *s.n.* Spottiswoode, *late* of Spottiswoode. *I.M.* 17 Sept. 1857, p. 593.

[1] *Note:* He was comdg. 55th N.I. at the outbreak of the Mutiny, and on the discovery of their treachery he shot himself in despair during the night of 24/25 May.

SPRY, Edmund Trant (1806-1838). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *b.* London 11 Sept. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 May

1825. Ensign 7 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 10 May 1828. *d.* Midnapore 7 Aug. 1838.

bapt. St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 7 Jan. 1807. 2nd son of James Hume Spry, of London, for 24 yrs. one of the surgeons to H.C.S. Home Dept., medical ofr. to Charterhouse, and Frances his wife, dau. of William Robinson, of Charterhouse Sq., London, merchant. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 2 July 1830, Sophia Maria, only dau. of Adam Maxwell. (She died Barrackpore 1 Feb. 1835, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Midnapore 7 Aug. 1837, Harriet Augusta Hayes, eldest dau. of Thomas Ephraim Monsell, B.C.S. (*See also* Frederick William Cornish.) Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1814, left May 1823.

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 10 June 1825; posted to 28th N.I. 1825; transfd. to 24th N.I. 1826; actg. Adjt. do. 23 Jan. 1829; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 30 Jan. 1830; permanent do. 4 Mar. 1830 till death. Operations against the Chuars 1832; attack on stockade at Cooknoocoon 20 Dec. (s.w.); Lieut. 24th N.I., with Jungle Mehals F.F. Rising in Cuttack 1836; Lieut. 24th N.I.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. A.J. N.S. xi. 64; N.S xxvii. 232. Family information.

SPUNNER, Benjamin (1733/34-1763) Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1733/34. Cadet 1761. Ensign 1 Dec. 1761. Lieut. 24 July 1763. *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (See note to Henry Somers.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl of Holderness* 30 Mar. 1761, aged 27. Was taken prisoner in 1763 by the Nawab's people at Cossimbazar, whither he had gone for the recovery of his health.

Refs.: Bengal Letter of 29 Sept. 1763. MS. list at I.O., dated Ft. Wm. 20 Feb. 1764, signed by John Graham, Sec., entitled "List of Persons kld. in the Massacre at Patna, and at other places during the Troubles, 1763." *Firminger*, p. 71.

***SPUNNER, John** (1726/27-?). (? Ensign. Infantry.) *b.* in Ireland 1726/27. Cadet 1759. Ensign (Madras) 5 Oct. 1760. *d.* (?)

Brother of Benjamin Spunner, who was granted permission in 1773 (M.C. 19 Feb.) "to proceed to Bengal and reside two years to settle the affairs of his deceased brother, John Spunner, late an Ofr. in the Coy.'s service."

Services: Sailed for India as a Bengal Cadet in the *Latham* in 1759, aged 32. Transfd. to Madras Est.; apparently retransfd. later to Bengal Est.

SQUIBB, Edward (1802-1824). Lieutenant, 55th N.I. *b.* London 23 Mar. 1802. Cadet 1819. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Mhow 29 Aug. 1824.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 28 Mar. 1802. 5th son of George Squibb, of Savile Row, London, auctioneer, and Mary Ann his wife, dau. of John Fladgate, of Conduit St., London. Ed. Harrow 1816-18.

Services: Posted to 1/8th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 28th N.I. July 1823; to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: Some Account of the Clark Family, by G. W. Clark (n.d.), p. 36. *Harrow School Register.*

SQUIRE, Arnot(t) (*d.* 1792). Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 26 July 1769. Lieut. 30 June 1771. Resigned 2 Dec. 1776. *d.* 21 Jan. 1792.

Of Thrapston, Northants. *m.* Anna.

Services: Resigned and returned to England owing to ill health. Lieut. Northants Mil. 18 Nov. 1779. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund Dec. 1784.

SQUIRE, William Hill (1786-?). Lieutenant. 11th N.I. *bapt.* St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 27 July 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 20 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1807. Resigned in India 2 Feb. 1808.

Son of Thomas Squire and Frances Dinah his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 11th N.I. 1807. No record of active service.

STABLES, John (*c.* 1742/43-1795). Captain. Infantry. Afterwards Member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta. *b.* Westmorland *c.* 1742/43. Cadet (Madras) 1759. Ensign (Madras) 23 Oct. 1759. Lieut. 12 July 1762. Capt. 22 Oct. 1763. Resigned 1766. *d.* Wonham, nr. Reigate, Surrey, 21 Jan. 1795, aged 51.

Related to Anthony Robinson, *q.v.*, and to John Robinson, Sec. to the Treasury and manager of Indian affairs under the North ministry (*D.N.B.*). *m.* (?)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Prince Henry* in 1759, when he gave his age as 18. Went to Bengal from Madras as an Ensign with Col. Caillaud Nov. 1759. Comdd. a detachment at Monghyr Dec. 1760, when he attacked and defeated the Kharakpur Rajah. Manipur expedn. 1762. Campaign of 1763 under Major Thomas Adams; battles of Gheria and Udhua Nullah. Battle of Buxar

Oct. 1764; Capt. comdg. 15th Bn. Sepoys, A.D.C. to Munro. Member of the Supreme Council 11 Nov. 1782 till Jan. 1787; Presdt. of the Board of Revenue. Purchased Wonham from Charles, 3rd Baron Romney, 1793.

Refs.: D.I.B. Caraccioli, iii. 273. *Broome*, pp. 320-2. Dodwell's *Letters of Warren Hastings. Grier. B.: P.P.* No. 78, p. 171. *G.M.* 1795, i. 171, 252. Portrait in Zoffany's "Tiger hunt near Chandernagore," seated on the elephant to the left.

STACEY, John (*d.* 1789). Captain, Invalid Est. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1769. Ensign 30 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 4 Feb. 1771. Capt. 11 Sept. 1779. Invalided 1 Mar. 1789. *d.* Moradbag, Murshidabad, 17 Mar. 1789.

Services: Capt. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 5th Eur. Bn. in July 1787.

STACK, Thomas (1757/58-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Cumberland 1757/58. Cadet 1781. Never arrived in India. Ensign 22 July 1782. Lieut. 20 Oct. 1783. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 21 Nov. 1781, aged 24; was to have sailed for India in the *Morse* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 24. Shown as on fur. in Mar. 1787.

STACY, Henry Peter (1783-1804). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *bapt.* St. Martin's, Salisbury, 17 Dec. 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 9 Feb. 1802. Ensign 21 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 15 Aug. 1803. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action during Monson's retreat.

Son of Rev. Henry Peter Stacy, LL.D., chaplain Bengal Est., and Ann his 1st wife. Brother of Lewis Robert Stacy, *q.v.*, of the mother of George Abbott, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Robert Hornby, *q.v.* Ed. Winchester; scholar 1797.

Services: Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Hinglaisgarh; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/2nd N.I.

Refs.: Kirby. E.I.M.C. ii. 559.

STACY, Lewis Robert (1788-1848). Colonel, C.B., 43rd N.I. (now 1st Royal Bn. (L.I.) 9th Jat Regt.). *bapt.* Oxford 11 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 14 June 1806. Ensign 21 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 22 Sept. 1805. Capt. 5 May 1821. Major 30 May 1829. Lt. Col. 23 Feb. 1835. Col. 1 Mar. 1846. *d.* Nimach 18 July 1848.

Son of Rev. Henry Peter Stacy and Ann his 1st wife. Brother of Henry Peter Stacy, *q.v.* *m.* Allahabad 28 May 1824, Miss Sophia Maria Grimes, sister of his father's 2nd wife.

Services : Present as Cadet at capture of Cape Jan. 1806. Posted Lieut. to 16th N.I. 1806. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Chamir; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 1/16th N.I.) Postmr. at Muttra 1 Dec. 1810. Adjt. 1/16th N.I. Oct. 1810 till July 1814. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 8 Aug. 1812. Intr. & Qmr. 1/16th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 10 June 1820. Capt. 1/16th N.I. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir William Toone, *q.v.*, in 1822. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824. 2nd in comd. 7th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till 1 Apr. 1826. d.d. 1st Nassiri Bn. 29 Sept. 1826. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Major 32nd N.I.) Posted Lt. Col. to 43rd N.I. 9 June 1835; to 5th N.I. 20 Oct. 1838; to 43rd N.I. 15 Dec. 1838. First Afghan War 1839-42; Ghazni (Medal); selected to comd. troops to remain at Kandahar 27 Aug. 1839; operations in Baluchistan 1840; reoccupation of Kalat; against Nasir Khan of Kalat July 1841; fighting around Kandahar 1842; Bdr. comdg. 2nd Inf. Bde. 21 July 1842; Ghazni; Kabul; Istalif; Lt. Col. 43rd N.I., with Nott's force (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 Feb. 1841, 6 Sept. & 6 Dec. 1842) (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bdr. comdg. 4th Bde., 2nd Div. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Sobraon; Lt. Col. 43rd N.I., Bdr. comdg. 7th Bde. (Medal). Posted Col. to 43rd N.I. 1846. Comdd. Meywar F.F. 11 Mar. 1846 till death. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842. Durani 3 cl. 3 Nov. 1843. A.D.C. to the Queen. Pub. Serampore, 1841, "Narrative of the Operations of Gen. Nott's Army . . ."; London, 1843, "Narrative of Services in Beloochistan and Afghanistan, in the years 1840, 1841, and 1842."

Refs.: I.M. 26 Sept. 1848, p. 548. Will dated 18 July 1848; proved 25 Oct. 1848. M.I. Nimach.

STAFFORD, Hugh (1751/52-1819). Lieut. General. Colonel 21st N.I. *b.* 1751/52. Cadet 1769. Admitted 12 June 1770. Ensign 10 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 25 July 1776. Capt. 18 Feb. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 1 July 1798. Col. 1 Jan. 1803. Maj. Gen. 25 July 1810. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1814. *d.* Calcutta 13 Jan. 1819, aged 67.

3rd son of Hugh Stafford, of Maine, co. Louth, and Mary his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Edward Smith, of Maine. *m.* 1st (before 1783), Thomasine, dau. of Rev. H. Sullivan, of Clonakilty, co. Cork. (She died Buxar 15 Sept. 1803, aged 41.) His daus. *m.* James Caulfeild, *q.v.*, and John Forbes Paton, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, in England 12 Apr. 1810 Harriet, only child of Lt.-Col. William Spencer, of Hinton, Dorset.

Services : Was on fur. 21 Oct. 1776 till Apr. 1783. Capt. 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and Dec. 1788. To comd. 5th Bn.

Sepoys 16 Dec. 1793; apptd. early in 1798 to comd. newly-raised 1/14th N.I. This Bn., which became 28th N.I. in 1824, and mutinied at Shahjahanpur 31 May 1857, was called after him "*Stupper-ki-Paltan.*" Posted Lt. Col. to 2/9th N.I. 27 July 1798; comdg. at Buxar in 1802; Col. newly-raised 21st N.I. 1803 till death. Fur. 19 Sept. 1806 till 8 Feb. 1811. Maj. Gen. comdg. at Cawnpore 1811-13; comdg. 1st Div. 1814; struck off Gen. Staff 28 Jan. 1815; afterwards unemployed in India till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 656, *s.n.* Stafford, of Maine, co. Louth. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 36, *s.n.* Stafford. Will dated 6 Jan. 1819; proved 28 Jan. 1819. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

STAIG, William (1779-1806). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I.

bapt. Dumfries 15 Oct. 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 8 Apr. 1800. Ensign 7 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. *d.* 1 July 1806, on board his budgerow on the Jalangi R.

Youngest son of David Staig, of Dumfries, banker.

Services: Posted to 2/3rd N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. On fur. in 1802. No record of active service.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1807, p. 317.

STAINFORTH, Francis John (1797-1866). Captain. 1st L.C. Subsequently P.C. of All Hallows, Staining. *bapt.* St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 19 Dec. 1797. Cadet 1817. Cornet 15 Aug. 1818. Lieut. 24 Nov. 1819. Capt. 13 May 1825. Resigned 7 Dec. 1827. *d.* Mark Lane, London, 3 Sept. 1866.

Son of Richard Stainforth, of Clapham, merchant, and Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Baring, 1st Bart., of Larkbeer, Devon, Dir. E.I. Co. 2nd cousin of James Drummond Baring, *q.v.* *m.* Benares 23 Jan. 1823, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Dr. Fraser, of London. St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1830; M.A. 1 July 1833.

Services: Posted to 1st L.C. 1819 and served throughout with that Regt. (? Operations in Oudh 1822; capture of Bardgaon.) Took holy orders; Deacon 1830; Priest 1834. P.C. of All Hallows, Staining, Middlesex, 1851.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1683, *s.n.* Earl of Northbrook. *Graduati Cantab.* *G.M.* 1866, ii. 560. *The Times*, 5 Sept. 1866.

STAINFORTH, John (*d.* 1781). Lieut. Colonel, 2nd Bengal Eur. Inf. Capt. 5 Aug. 1765. Cashiered Sept. 1766. Restored to the Service 1 Dec. 1770. Major 2 Nov. 1774. Lt. Col. 18 Nov. 1780. *d.* Cawnpore 27 Oct. 1781.

Son of William Stainforth, of Stillington, nr. York, and Judith

his wife, one of the co-heiresses of Sir Walter Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, 2nd and last Bart. Brother of William, George, and Mary, wife of Rev. Henry Greene, preby. of Oxted, in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Services. Ensign H.M. 57th Ft. (at Gibraltar) 27 Feb. 1759; Lieut. 68th Ft. 4 May 1761; Lieut. h.p. of Addl. Ofrs. 68th Ft. on reduction 1763 till death. Apptd. in England 2 Nov. 1764, Capt. on Bengal Est.; sailed in the *Speke* 14 Apr. 1765. Cashiered for uttering threatening expressions against Lord Clive and proposing to assassinate him. Reinstated by C.D. in England 10 Jan. 1770; sailed for India in the *Morse* 9 Apr. 1770. Major 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 599, *s.n.* Greene, of Rolleston, Leics. *Broome*, pp. 607-8. Will dated camp nr. Illahabad, 21 Sept. 1781; proved 31 July 1782. M.I. in Kachahri cemetery, Cawnpore.

STALKART, George (1794-1814). Ensign, 13th N.I. *b.* 28 Mar. 1794. Cadet 1808. Admitted 16 Apr. 1810. Ensign 13 Aug. 1811. *d.* nr. Jampta, Nahan, 27 Dec. 1814: kld. in action.

bapt. St. Mary's, Rotherhithe, Surrey, 27 Apr. 1794. Son of Marmaduke Stalkart, of Ghusri, nr. Howrah, Calcutta, shipwright, and Mary his 1st wife.

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. d.d. 1/13th N.I. May 1810; posted Ensign to 1/13th N.I. 20 Sept. 1811. Mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 7 July till 30 Nov. 1814. Nepal War 1814; repulse at Jaithak (kld.); Lieut. 1/13th N.I., in 2nd Div.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe*. M.I. at Nahan.

STALKER, John (*d.* 1781). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. Cadet 1771. Ensign 19 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 14 Mar. 1779. *d.* Sewalah, nr. Benares, 15 Aug. 1781: kld. in action.

Brother of Mrs. Stewart.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 34th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780; apptd. 19 Feb. 1781 to comd. 2 Coys. Sepoys as a guard for Mr. William Markham, Resdt. at Benares. (See note to Archibald Scott.)

Refs.: M.I St. Mary's churchyard, Benares.

STAMFORD, Bryan I'Anson. Lieutenant. 23rd Bn. Sepoys. Afterwards Lieut. 76th Ft. Cadet 1781. Ensign 30 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 13 June 1783. Resigned 1788.

(*Probably* brother of Thomas Stamford, *q.v.*) *m.* Madras 25 June 1792, Miss Anne Smith Manoury, dau. of Capt. Isaac Manoury, Madras Art.[1] Ed. Westminster; admitted 8 Nov. 1773.

Services: Transfd. to H.M.S.; Lieut. in Army 9 July 1783; Lieut. 76th Ft. 4 Nov. 1788 till 8 Feb. 1793. Was an indigo planter in Oudh in 1796, and continued as such till after 1837.[2]

Refs.: Westminster School List.

[1] *Note:* This marriage had previously been celebrated by a R.C. missionary padre at Tripasore, 5 May 1791.

[2] *Note:* His name appears in the *Bengal & Agra Directory* for 1850; but this may have been a son.

STAMFORD, Thomas (*d.* 1790). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Ensign 76th Ft. Cadet 1784. Ensign 10 Apr. 1785. Resigned before July 1787. *d.* 1790.

(*Probably* brother of Bryan I'Anson Stamford, *q.v.*, and apparently related in some manner to Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles (*D.N.B.*).) Ed. Westminster; admitted 8 Nov. 1773.

Services: Ensign H.M. 65th Ft. 22 Mar. 1780; Lieut. (new) 102nd Ft. 24 Sept. 1781; h.p. of Lieut. do. on disbandment 1783. Exchanged with Joseph Griffiths, *q.v.*, 28 Dec. 1784. Retransfd. to H.M.S.; Ensign 76th Ft. 5 Nov. 1788.

Refs.: Westminster School List.

STAMFORD, William (1751/52-1786). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Berwick-on-Tweed 1751/52. Cadet 1782. Ensign 9 Jan. 1783. *d.* Calcutta 24 Nov. 1786.

Brother of Thomas Stamford, of Berwick-on-Tweed, carpenter. *m.* (?)

Services: Held a Warrant as Qmr. Queen's Regt. of Dgns. 25 Dec. 1777. Sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 30. N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 23 Nov. 1786; proved 6 Jan. 1787.

STAMPER, Henry (1775-1805). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *bapt.* Bolton, Cumberland, 12 Mar. 1775. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 1 Feb. 1797. Ensign 18 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Jagannath, B. & O., 15 Oct. 1805.

Son of Jacob Stamper, of Bolton Hall, and Bellah his wife. Brother of William Benson Stamper and of Capt. Richard Stamper, Bombay Est.

Services: Lieut. 5th N.I., d.d. Marine Bn. in 1802. (? Second Mahratta War 1804; reduction of Cuttack; capture of Khurda; Lieut. 2/5th N.I.)

STANDLEY, William (1792-?). Ensign. 9th N.I. *bapt.* Little Paxton, Hunts., 29 Jan. 1792. Cadet 1805. Arrived in

India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 28 Mar. 1808. Resigned 19 Sept. 1810.

Son of Henry Pointer Standley, of Paxton Place, nr. St. Neots, and Persis his wife. Ed. Charterhouse Jan.-June 1806.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1808-9. Posted Ensign to 2/9th N.I. Fur. 29 Apr. 1809 till resignation.

STANFORD, George (*d.* 1769). Fireworker, Artillery. (78) Cadet 1765. Fireworker 1766. *d.* Calcutta 18 Dec. 1769.

Services: Apptd. Conductor of Art. stores 1 Feb. 1765, when a Cadet. Lieut. F. 1st Coy. Art. Resigned his Commission 1 May 1766 during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted 19 Oct. 1766.

STANLEY, James (1790-1822). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Wallasey, co. Chester, 7 Feb. 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 11 July 1805. Ensign 19 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1805. Pensioned 1 Apr. 1812. *d.* Calcutta 20 Nov. 1822.

Son of Gerrard Stanley and Mary his wife. *m.* (?) (She died 2 Apr. 1817.) Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1802-Mar. 1804.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2nd N.I. 1806. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Robinson.*

STANLEY William (1788-1806). Cadet, Cavalry. *bapt.* Workington, Cumberland, 21 July 1788. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle.* Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

Son of Edward Stanley and Julia his wife, dau. of John Christian, of Unerigg.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1652, *s.n.* Stanley, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland.

STANSBURY, Daniel (1815-1877). Major. 60th N.I. *b.* Bristol 15 July 1815. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 21 July 1835. Ensign 12 Dec. 1834. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1837. Capt. 15 Nov. 1853. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Major 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at his residence, Woodfield Villa, Weston-super-Mare, 5 Nov. 1877, very suddenly, of heart disease.

bapt. St. James's, Bristol, 2 June 1816. Son of John Adolphus Stansbury, of 13 James's Pl., Bristol, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 30 Jan. 1851, Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of William Beckett, *q.v.* (*See also* Thomas Riddell.) (She died 27 Dec. 1851.) Addiscombe Cadet 1 Feb. 1833 till 12 Dec. 1834.

Services: d.d. 57th N.I. 8 Aug. 1835; posted to 60th N.I. 24 Sep. 1835. First Afghan War 1842; Lieut. 60th N.I., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Adjt. 60th N.I. 3 Mar. 1848 till 16 Jan. 1854. Second Sikh War; Lieut. 60th N.I., with Reserve Div. Fur. p.a. 14 Dec. 1855 till 5 Nov. 1857, and 1860 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 9 Nov. 1877.

STAPLES, John (1756/57-1794). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Wilts. 1756/57. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India Mar. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 20 July 1781. *d.* at sea 19 Apr. 1794.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Rochford* 3 June 1780, aged 23. Lieut. 2nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Transfd. from 5th Eur. Bn. to 11th Bn. Sepoys 26 Oct. 1793.

STAPLES, John (1816-1857). Captain, 7th L.C. *b.* Lissan, co. Londonderry, 14 Mar. 1816. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 18 Oct. 1832. Cornet (5 June 1832) 18 Oct. 1832. Lieut. 23 Apr. 1839. Capt. 8 May 1849. *d.* Lucknow 10 June 1857: kld. in action against mutineers.

Eldest son of Rev. John Molesworth Staples, rector of Lissan and Upper Moville, and Annie his wife, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., bishop of Meath. Brother of Sir Nathaniel Alexander Staples, Bart., *q.v.* *m.* (?)

Services: Cadet d.d. 10th L.C. 26 Oct. 1832; do. 3rd L.C. 27 Dec. 1832. Leave s.c. to Hills 1 May till 1 Dec. 1835. Posted to 7th L.C. 9 June 1836. Fur. s.c. 11 June 1837 till 19 Nov. 1840. Second Sikh War; operations in Jullundur and Bari Doabs 1848-9; Bt. Capt. 7th L.C., with Bdr. Wheeler's force (Medal). Operations against the Afridis in Kohat Pass Feb. 1850; Capt. 7th L.C. Asst. Supt. Karnal Remount Depot Dec. 1850 till 1851.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage,* 1923, p. 2083, *s.n.* Staples, Bart., of Lissan, co. Tyrone.

STAPLES, Sir Nathaniel Alexander, tenth baronet (1817-1899). Captain. Artillery. (664) *b.* Lissan 1 May 1817. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 11 Feb. 1835. 2nd Lieut. (13 June 1834) 11 Feb. 1835. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1841. Capt. 21 July 1851. Resigned 3 Sept. 1853. *d.* at his residence, Lissan, Cookstown, co. Tyrone, 12 Mar. 1899.

10th Bart., of Lissan, J.P. and D.L. *s.* his uncle, Sir Thomas Staples, 9th Bart., Q.C., 14 May 1865. 2nd son of Rev. John Molesworth Staples and Annie his wife. Brother of John Staples, *q.v.* *m.* 22 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth Lindsay, only dau. of Capt. James Head, H.E.I.C.S., elder brother of Sir Francis Bond Head, 1st Bart.

(She died 1 Dec. 1907.) Addiscombe Cadet 1 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Services: Postnr. at Dacca 21 May 1838 till 2 Sept. 1839; d.d. Assam L.I. 5 Aug. 1839 till 29 Apr. 1840; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 6th Bn. Foot Art. 13 Apr. 1840; permanent do. 12 Mar. 1841 till 20 Jan. 1843. Fur. s.c. 12 Jan. 1843 till 25 Oct. 1845. Lieut. 9th Bn. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1851 till resignation. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2083, *s.n.* Staples, Bart., of Lissan, co. Tyrone. *Boase. The Times*, 13 Mar. 1899, p. 6. *I.L.N.*, 25 Mar. 1899, p. 413 (portrait).

STAPLETON, Samuel (1803-1827). Lieutenant, 52nd N.I. *b.* Eling Hants, 14 July 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 2 Aug. 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. *d.* Chittagong 13 Sept. 1827, of a bilious fever.

bapt. Eling 18 Sept. 1803. Son of Samuel Stapleton and Mary Burnett his wife. Nephew of John Stapleton, of Thorpe Lee. *m.* Chittagong 29 Mar. 1826, Miss Barbara Kingston. (*See also* John Townsend Somerville.) (She died 27 May 1827, aged 27.)

Services: Posted to 15th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 26th N.I. July 1823; to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. (? First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lieut. 52nd N.I.) Was actg. Adjt. 52nd N.I. at death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxv. 378.

STAPLETON, Hon. William (1797-1826). Lieutenant, 5th Extra N.I. *b.* London 5 Dec. 1797. Cadet 1818. Ensign 11 July 1819. Lieut. 4 July 1821. *d. unm.* Barrackpore 26 Sept. 1826.

bapt. Marylebone 11 Jan. 1798. 2nd son of Sir Thomas Stapleton, 6th Bart., Lord Le Despencer (in whose favour the abeyance of the Barony of Le Despencer terminated in 1788), and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Eliot, of Antigua. Ed. Harrow 1812-13.

Services: Posted to 2/8th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 28th N.I. July 1823; to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824; to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. May 1825. Extra Asst. to Resdt. in Malwa and Rajputana 1824-5; extra A.D.C. to Lord Combermere, C.-in-C., Oct. 1825 till death. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 5th Extra Regt., A.D.C.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2085, *s.n.* Stapleton, Bart., of the Leeward Is. Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, iii. 102. *Harrow School Register*. *G.M.* 1827, i. 478.

STARK, Harry (1775-1830). Bt. Colonel, Artillery. (307) *b.* 1775. Cadet 1794. Fireworker 28 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 16 Feb.

1802. Capt. Lt. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 30 Sept. 1808. Major 1 Sept. 1818. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Bt. Col. 5 June 1829. *d. unm.* Cawnpore 26 Sept. 1830, aged 55.

Natural son of Harry Stark, of Teasses, nr. Cupar, Dy. Sheriff of Calcutta 1779. Nephew of the wife of Charles Russell Deare, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Thomas Barron, Thomas Wilson (1779-1856), and the mother of James Hunter (1808-1867), *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 30 Apr. 1794; sailed for India in the *Rockingham* 2 May 1794. Capture of Ceylon 1795-6; Lieut. F. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. Served in Ceylon till 1799. Expedn. to Egypt 1801-2; Lieut. with Experimental Troop H.A. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Afzalgarh; Lieut. 1st Troop H.A. Served with 1st Troop 1803-5; 2nd Troop 1809-18. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (w.); Ganauri; Capt. Lt. & Adjt. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Operations in Bundelkhand under Col. G. Martindell, *q.v.*, 1812; Baghelkhand under Lt.-Col. J. W. Adams, *q.v.*, 1813; Entauri. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Major comdg. 2nd Troop H.A. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lt. Col. comdg. 2nd Bde. H.A. Transfd. to 1st Bde. 5 Oct. 1826.

Refs.: Bengal Obit., p. 362. *A.J.* N.S. iv. 145. Will dated 18 May 1829; proved 8 Oct. 1830. M.I. at Cawnpore.

STARK, John. Lieutenant, Artillery. (162) Asst. Surg. 1 July 1774. Cadet (Art.) 1778. Fireworker 18 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 16 Sept. 1779. Struck off the list of Asst. Surgs. 3 Nov. 1780. *d.* Calcutta (?)

Services: Surg. Mate of *Morse* 1771-2; Surg. of *Mercury* 1773-4. Apptd. Art. Cadet 7 July 1778. First Mahratta War 1778-81; Lieut. Art., with detachment to Bombay under Col. Goddard. Was Lieut. in 7th Coy. Art. in May 1784 when granted leave s.c. to sea. Not in MS. *A.L.* of 1 July 1787.

Refs.: Crawford, i. 243. *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B.201.

CROSS-STARKEY, Samuel (1807-1888). Major. 7th N.I. *b.* St. Pancras, London, 3 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1827. Ensign 13 Oct. 1827. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1833. Capt. 6 Nov. 1848. Retired 10 Apr. 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Wrenbury Hall, co. Chester, 28 Mar. 1888.

Of Wrenbury Hall, J.P. *bapt.* St. Pancras 3 June 1809. 2nd son of John Cross (who assumed by R.L. 23 Sept. 1811, the surname and arms of Starkey) and Susan Warren his 1st wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 2 Apr. 1839, Henrietta Suft, dau. of James Manson, *q.v.*

(She died Simla 13 Aug. 1850, aged 30.) *m.* 2nd, Sephton, Lancs., 3 Nov. 1853, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Robert Simpson, of Waterloo, Liverpool. Lincoln's Inn; admitted 13 June 1825.

Services: Posted to 7th N.I. 9 May 1828; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 14 Mar. 1838; do. 10th N.I. 8 Mar. 1839; do. 45th N.I. 1843. Intr. & Qmr. 7th N.I. 16 Sept. 1843 till Dec. 1846. 2nd in comd. 3rd Regt. Inf., N.W.F. Bde. (became 3rd Regt. Sikh Inf.), 14 Dec. 1846; Comdt. do. 1 Apr. 1848 till 16 Dec. 1851.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1660, *s.n.* Starkey, of Wrenbury Hall, co. Chester. *Walford.* *The Times*, 31 Mar. 1888.

STARKIE, Nicholas. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1768. Resigned 1768.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Salisbury* 21 Mar. 1768. Resigned in India owing to ill health and returned to England; sought permission to return to India Oct. 1770.

(*N.B.*—One Nicholas Starkie became Lieut. H.M. 57th Ft. (in America) 28 Aug. 1775; Capt. 21st Ft. (in America) 18 Oct. 1778; Capt. h.p. 72nd Ft. (disbanded in 1783) in A.L. for 1803.)

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1661, *s.n.* Starkie, of Huntroyde, Lancs. ? *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), vi. 189.)

STARLING, Parlett (1779-1854). Lieut. Colonel. 21st N.I. *bapt.* Wood Dalling, Norfolk, 16 Feb. 1779. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 2 Jan. 1801. Ensign 31 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 19 May 1803. Capt. 19 May 1815. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Retired 4 June 1831. *d.* Norwich 16 Aug. 1854.

(*N.B.*—John Parlett Starling (living in 1781) was older son of Matthew Starling, of Hellesdon, afterwards of Cawston, both in Norfolk, by Mary his wife.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/16th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Agra; Laswari; Gwalior; Lieut. 2/16th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 2/16th N.I. 12 July 1804 till 1812. Capture of Gohad 1806. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Adjt. & Qmr. 16th N.I. 1812-14; Adjt. 1/16th N.I. till 4 May 1815. Capt. 1/16th N.I. Fur. s.c. 4 Feb. 1819 till 27 Dec. 1823. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (w.[1]); Lt. Col. 32nd N.I. (clasp to India medal). Transfd. to 21st N.I. 1828. Fur. p.a. 20 Sept. 1828 till 14 Aug. 1833, when he retired on pension of £1 *p.d.* with effect from 4 June 1831.

Refs.: (? Carthew's *Hundred of Launditch*, iii. 375.) *I.M.* 30 Aug. 1854, p. 498. *G.M.* 1854, ii. 410.

[1] *Note:* He was wounded in the leg by a stray shot after the action was supposed to be concluded.

STAUNTON, John (*d.* 1786). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1783. Ensign 12 Feb. 1785. *d.* Calcutta 24 Aug. 1786.

Brother of Philip Staunton, *q.v.*

Services: Was abroad at St. Helena when apptd. Cadet 10 Jan. 1783. Granted fur. on h.p. 24 July 1786.

STAUNTON, Philip (*d.* 1836). Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 26 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 4 May 1781. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund Jan. 1789. *d.* Brighton 29 Nov. 1836.

Brother of John Staunton, *q.v.* *m.* Anne.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779, from Dy. Paymr. Dy. Paymr. 3rd Bde. 23 Nov. 1778 till 1784. Fur. for 3 yrs. 10 Oct. 1785. (According to the Will of Edward Clayton, *q.v.*, whose residuary legatee he was, he was a Capt. in H.M.S. in 1799. The only one of this name traceable in H.M.S. appears to have been apptd. an addl. Paymr. to 2nd Bn. 17th Ft. *c.* 1805.)

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 68.

STAUNTON, Thomas (*d.* 1805). Captain, 2nd N.I. Country Cadet and Asst. Surg. Oct. 1781. Admitted Aug. 1781. Ensign 11 July 1782. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1785. Capt. 17 July 1801. *d.* Fatehgarh 21 Nov. 1805.

m. Catherine (before Jan. 1803).

Services: Was bred a surgeon and served as such with the Sepoy Corps of 1st and 3rd Bdes. Oct. 1781 till 1783, when he resigned the medical service. Was Lieut. in 8th Bn. Sepoys in May 1787, when he unsuccessfully applied to return to the Medical Dept. as Regtl. Mate to his Bn., and on 19 Nov. 1791, when he was apptd. A.D.C. to Col. C. Morgan, *q.v.* He was still holding this appt. in Jan. 1794. Returned from fur. 12 July 1798. Lieut. & Bt. Capt. 2nd N.I.; Capt. Lt. do. 4 Sept. 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Capt. 2nd N.I. Dy. Paymr. at Fatehgarh 27 Dec. 1804.

Refs.: *Crawford*, i. 229. *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B.268.

STEDMAN, Robert Adrian (1789-1849). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 1st L.C. *b.* Tiverton 3 Oct. 1789. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 20 Oct. 1809. Cornet 3 Feb. 1813. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 13 Apr. 1837. Lt. Col. 10 Mar. 1841. *d.* at sea 12 Apr. 1849, on board the *Haddington*, between Calcutta and Madras.

Of Ernieside, co. Kinross; a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

bapt. Protestant Dissenters' chapel, Tiverton, 29 Oct. 1789. 2nd son of John Gabriel Stedman,[1] Lt. Col. in Scots Bde., Dutch service, and Adriana Wiertz van Coehoorn his 2nd wife, grand-dau. of Baron Menno van Coehoorn, the famous mily. engr. *m.* Meerut 11 Oct. 182[illegible], Miss Anne Hennessy. (She died 14 May 1875.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 25th N.I. 1811-13. Posted Cornet to 7th N.C. Feb. 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Cornet 7th N.C., in 2nd Div. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 5 July 1816. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Dhamoni; Mandala; Multai; Harna; Lieut. 7th N.C. Intr. & Qmr. 7th L.C. 4 Dec. 1820 till 17 June 1824. Operations against the Bhils 1822-3. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 7th L.C. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th L.C. 18 June 1841. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Transfd. to 1st L.C. 20 Mar. 1844. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Lt. Col. 1st L.C. (Medal). Second Sikh War; Multan; Lt. Col. 1st L.C. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 1849. C.B. 27 June 1846.

Refs.: Family information. *Anderson*, iii. 508. M.I. in St. Paul's cathedral, Calcutta, and at Cawnpore.

[1] *Note:* For his services, see *G.M.* 1797, i. 435.

STEEL, Charles Edward (1811-1842). Lieutenant, 61st N.I. *b.* Apr. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 8 Nov. 1828. Ensign 16 June 1828. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1834. *d.* Calcutta 7 Feb. 1842.

bapt. Lamesley, co. Durham, 3 Nov. 1811. 9th child of Edward Steel, of Gateshead, co. Durham, civil engr. and mine surveyor, and Isabella Rutter his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 42nd N.I. 14 Jan. 1829; posted to 57th N.I.; transfd. to 61st N.I. 29 June 1829. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 61st N.I.) Fur. s.c. 28 Feb. 1839 till 31 Dec. 1841.

Refs.: M.I. in Bhowanipore mily. cemetery, Calcutta.

STEEL, George Crawford (1781-1805). Lieutenant, 13th N.I. *bapt.* Tring, Herts., 22 Mar. 1781. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 30 Sept 1797. Ensign 3 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. *d.* in camp nr Jhansi 1 Oct. 1805.

Son of Andrew Steel and Ann his wife.

Services: Lieut. 13th N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803-4; Lieut. 1/13th N.I.

STEEL, James (1792-1859). Colonel, C.B., 67th N.I. *bapt.* Cockermouth, Cumberland, 30 July 1792. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign (4 Sept. 1807) 29 Mar. 1808.

Lieut. 16 Mar. 1814. Capt. 15 Dec. 1824. Major 15 Aug. 1842. Lt. Col. 8 Mar. 1849. Col. 9 Oct. 1858. *d.* Brighton 18 Aug. 1859.

3rd and youngest son of Joseph Steel, of Cockermouth, and Dorothy his wife, dau. of John Ponsonby, of Haile, Cumberland. *m.* Fatehgarh 27 Nov. 1821, Adelaide Charlotte Christine, dau. of A. A. M. Tremamondo, *q.v.* (*See also* George Richard Pemberton.) (She died Dumfries 11 Oct. 1884, aged 80.) His dau. *m.* William MacGeorge, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 7 mos. Ensign d.d. 15th N.I. 1809-11. Operations against the Garrows 1810 (w.). Posted to 21st N.I. 1811. Served in Java with (7th) L.I. Vol. Bn. as Intr. & Qmr. 1812 till 1 Nov. 1816. Lieut. 1/21st N.I. With 2/21st N.I. in Oudh 1817. Adjt. Muttra Levy 1819-23. Intr. & Qmr. 2/21st N.I. 1 Oct. 1823 till 20 July 1824. Transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Adjt. 1st L.I. Bn. 14 Sept. 1824 till 8 June 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. L.I. Bn. (India medal). Offg. D.J.A.G. Dinapore and Benares Divs. 26 May 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 41st N.I. (clasp to India medal). D.J.A.G. on Est., Dinapore and Benares, 2 Dec. 1826; Supt. of Police in Calcutta 20 Dec. 1830 till 1835. Fur. s.c. 17 June 1836 till 26 Jan. 1839. Tempy. comdg. Ramgarh L.I. Bn. 8 Apr. 1839. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Eur. Regt. Oct. 1839. Fur. p.a. 10 Mar. 1840 till 6 Nov. 1842. Apptd. Insp. new Police Bn. 29 May 1844; Supt. Cantt. Police N.W.P. 30 June 1847 till June 1857. Rejoined his Regt. for service 4 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; pursuit of Sikhs; Major comdg. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. (Medal with 2 clasps). Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. 1849; to 71st N.I. 19 Apr. 1854; to 4th N.I. Nov. 1855. Bdr. on Est. comdg. Benares 17 July 1857; do. Ambala 15 Dec. 1857 till 1859. Col. 67th N.I. 24 July 1858 till death. Fur. 1859. C.B. 9 June 1849.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1427, *s.n.* Steel, of Derwent Bank, Cumberland. *Boase. G.M.* 1859, ii. 430. *The Times*, 23 Aug. 1859. M.I. Christ Church, Mussoorie.

STEELE, Charles (1801-1828). Ensign, 26th N.I. *b.* Forfar 7 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1825. Ensign 21 June 1826. *d.* Cawnpore 8 June 1828.

bapt. Forfar 13 Dec. 1801. Son of John Steele, of Forfar, merchant, and Catherine Gray his wife. Ed. Montrose Grammar School and Dundee Acad.

Services: Ensign 2nd Regt. Surrey Mil. 7 May 1825. Ensign d.d.

40th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826; posted to 26th N.I. 8 Jan. 1827. No record of active service.

STEELL, George (1781-1840). Captain. Engineers. *b.* Tokenhouse Yard, St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, 20 Aug. 1781. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 31 Jan. 1798. Ensign 28 May 1798. Lieut. 6 Oct. 1803. Capt. 4 Oct. 1808. Resigned 6 May 1817. *d.* London 18 May 1840; *bur.* St. Mary's churchyard, Lambeth.

Son of Robert Steell and Mary his wife, dau. of Gilbert Man. *m.* Ann. (She died 11 Apr. 1880, aged 70; *bur.* Tooting cemetery.)

Services: Campaign in Egypt 1801; Ensign Engrs., attached to Sir D. Baird's staff. Served in Cuttack 1805-7; at Agra 1807-13. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. Engrs. Fur. 25 July 1813 till resignation.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxxii. 186. *I.N.* No. 1, p. 22. *N. & Q.* 11S. xii. 397.

STEER, Sulivan Harington (1817-?). Captain. 56th N.I. *b.* 4 Nov. 817. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 4 Nov. 1834. Ensign (14 June 1834) 13 Oct. 1834. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1840. Capt. 4 July 1847. Cashiered 27 Jan. 1849.

bapt. Calcutta 23 Nov. 1817. Son of Charles William Steer, B.C.S., Collector of Bhagulpur, and Jane Woodburn his wife, dau. of Samuel Watson (1748/49-1814), *q.v.* Brother of William Watson Steer, cousin-german of James John M'Clary Morgan, and nephew of William Frederick Steer, *qq.v.* *m.* Mullye, B. & O., 27 Nov. 1841, Sarah Jane, dau. of William John Baldwin, of Tirhut.

Services: d.l. 56th N.I. 10 Nov. 1834; posted to 5th N.I. 2 Mar. 1835; transfd. to 56th N.I. 31 Mar. 1835. Fur. s.c. 19 Jan. 1843 till 1845. No record of active service.

Refs.: Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium* (Harl. Soc. xxxviii), ii. 819.

STEER, William Frederick (1789-1871). Lieut. Colonel. 32nd N.I. *b.* Middlesex 19 Aug. 1789. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 6 Sept. 1811. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1815. Capt. 13 May 1825. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. Retired 28 Oct. 1839. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Marazion, Cornwall, 12 June 1871.

bapt. Christ Church, Middlesex, 5 Dec. 1789. Son of Charles Steer, of Church St., London, merchant, and Mary Wood his wife, of Jamaica. Brother of the wives of 5th Earl of Albemarle and Sir James Harington, 9th Bart., and uncle of William Watson Steer,

q.v. *m.* Cawnpore 3 Jan. 1825, Lucy, widow of Cosmo Macdonald, *q.v.* Ed. Charterhouse Jan. 1803-Dec. 1805.

Services: Having attained age of 21, was exempted from going to Barasat C.C. d.d. 2/14th N.I. 9 Oct. 1810; posted Ensign to 2/16th N.I. 1811. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 2/16th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign Light Coy. 2/16th N.I., with 2nd Div. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2/16th N.I. 20 Dec. 1820; permanent do. 1 Jan. 1822. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June 1824 till 23 Aug. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 32nd N.I. (clasp to India medal). Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 32nd N.I. Fur. s.c. 7 Jan. 1836 till 19 Dec. 1838.

Refs.: Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, ii. 819. *Charterhouse School List.* *The Times*, 14 June 1871.

STEER, William Watson (1813-1842). Lieutenant, 37th N.I. *b.* Ghazipur 19 June 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 1 May 1830. Ensign (11 Dec. 1829) 23 Mar. 1830. Lieut. 27 Oct. 1838. *d.* Jagdalak Pass 12 Jan. 1842: kld. in action during the retreat from Kabul.

bapt. Monghyr 31 Oct. 1813. Son of Charles William Steer, B.C.S., and Jane Woodburn his wife. Brother of Sulivan Harington Steer, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1828-9.

Services: d.d. 63rd N.I. 10 May 1830; do. 72nd N.I. 17 Dec. 1831; Actg. Ensign 16 July 1832; posted to 25th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833; transfd. to 37th N.I. 11 Oct. 1833. Leave s.c. to Simla 20 Jan. 1835 till 29 Jan. 1836. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); action in Khyber Pass 22 Nov. 1839; actg. Adjt. Left Wing 37th N.I. 8 Apr. 1840; outbreak at Kabul; comdd. a Coy. 37th N.I. in storm and capture of Kila-i-Muhammad Sharif, nr. Kabul, 6 Nov. 1841; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Lieut. 37th N.I.

Refs.: Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, ii. 819. *M.I.* in Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

STEIN, Robert (1807-1850). Captain, 49th N.I. *b.* London 15 Jan. 1807. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 Jan. 1829. Ensign 19 July 1828. Lieut. 26 Apr. 1833. Capt. 13 Apr. 1848. *d.* Phillaur, Punjab, 10 June 1850.

bapt. St. Giles-in-the-Fields 22 Feb. 1807. Son of James Stein, of Fenchurch St., London, merchant, and Wilhelmina Bushby his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 29 Mar. 1841, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Henry Hopper. (*See also* A. N. M. MacGregor.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 49th N.I. 11 Feb. 1829; posted to 49th

N.I. June 1829, and served throughout with that Regt. Demonstration against Jodhpur 1839; Lieut. 49th N.I., with Marwar F.F. Adjt. 49th N.I. 29 Aug. 1845 till July 1848. Second Sikh War; both sieges of Multan; action of Suraj-khund 7 Nov. 1848; Capt. 49th N.I. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe.* M.I. at Phillaur.

***STENYER** ——. Lieutenant. Infantry. Lieut. 14 May 1758.

Services: N.F.P. Not in List of 1760.

Refs.: *Orme MSS.* India, xiii. 3639.

STEPHEN, Henry Virtue (1811-1858). Major. 19th N.I. *b.* Chelsea 1 Jan. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 12 Nov. 1828. Ensign 27 June 1828. Lieut. 18 June 1835. Capt. 9 Aug. 1843. Retired 30 Apr. 1851. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 12 The Grove, Clapham Common, 24 May 1858.

bapt. Chelsea 23 Apr. 1811. Son of John Stephen, chief clerk to Messrs. Greenwood, Cox & Co., Chelsea, and Harriet his wife. Brother of James Stephen, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 19th N.I. 14 Jan. 1829; posted to do. 3 June 1829. Apptd. tempy. to Revenue Survey at Allahabad Nov. 1834. (? Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Lieut. 19th N.I.) Apptd. to Revenue Survey Dept. 25 Nov. 1837; Field Surveyor do. 9 Aug. 1841. Served with his Regt. at Sukkur, Sind, Apr. 1842 till Mar. 1843, when he rejoined Survey Dept. Fur. 17 Mar. 1844 till 1846. Surveyor, N.W.F., 10 Oct. 1846 till Feb. 1851. Author of "Handbook to the Maps of India," London, 1856.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1858, ii. 91. *The Times*, 25 May 1858.

STEPHEN, James (1806-1833). Captain, 19th N.I. *b.* Chelsea 27 Apr. 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 21 Dec. 1822. Ensign 29 Oct. 1822. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 18 July 1831. *d.* Landaur, U.P., 3 Sept. 1833, of fever.

bapt. St. Luke's, Chelsea, 24 Sept. 1809. Son of John Stephen and Harriet his wife. Brother of James William Virtue Stephen, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 5th N.I. 1823; transfd. to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824; to 19th N.I. 1825; Intr. & Qmr. do. 27 Nov. 1826 till 19 Aug. 1830; offg. do. 25 Apr. 1831. Leave s.c. to Mussoorie 22 Feb. 1832 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 123.

STEPHEN, James William Virtue (1804-1847). Captain, 41st N.I. *b.* Chelsea 26 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1822. Arrived in

India 22 Aug. 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 15 Dec. 1824. Capt. 28 Feb. 1840. *d.* Kangra 28 Dec. 1847.

bapt. St. Luke's, Chelsea, 27 Dec. 1804. Son of John Stephen and Harriet his wife. Brother of Henry Virtue Stephen, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 21st N.I.; transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Adjt. Saharanpur Provl. Bn. 29 July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 41st N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 19th N.I. 15 Sept. 1834; do. 43rd N.I. 29 July 1835; do. 41st N.I. 28 Aug. 1835; permanent do. 11 Jan. 1836 till 23 July 1840. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. 41st N.I. (Medal). Comdt. newly-raised 2nd Hill Regt. of Inf., N.W.F. Bde. (now 2/12th F.F. Regt.), 14 Dec. 1846 till death.

Refs.: I.N. 6 Mar. 1848, p. 102.

STEPHEN, William George (1792-1823). Captain, Engineers. *bapt.* St. Augustine, Bristol, 17 July 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 25 Mar. 1809. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1814. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Puri, B. & O., 10 May 1823.

Only son of William Stephen, M.D., of the W.I., and Mary Forbes his wife. Uncle of Major W. S. R. Hodson (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Calcutta 26 Aug. 1817, Esther, dau. of Rev. Thomas Truebody Thomason, of Calcutta, senior chaplain, and sister of James Thomason, Lt. Govr. of N.W.P. (*D.N.B.*). (*See also* George Hutchinson (1793-1852).) (She died Westbury-on-Trym 4 June 1880, aged 80.) Woolwich Cadet; nominated 13 Aug. 1806.

Services: Served in Cuttack 1810-11; at Benares 1812-14. Nepal War; operations in Kumaon 1815; Asst. Field Engr. Apptd. Surveyor N. district of Benares 10 May 1817; at Ghazipur 1817; Garr. Engr. and Executive Ofr. at Allahabad; suptg. construction of lighthouse on Palmyras Point, Cuttack, 1822 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 42, *s.n.* Stephen, of Sydney. Family information. Will dated Calcutta 26 Aug. 1817; proved 19 June 1823. M.I. at Puri.

***STEPHENS, Alexander.** Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1779. Declined going out.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 31 Mar. 1779; under orders to embark in the *Duke of Kingston* which sailed 17 Nov. 1779.

STEPHENSON or STEVENSON,[1] James (1744/45-1797). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Infantry. *b.* 1744/45. Cadet 1769. Ensign 7 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 22 July 1776. Invalided 21 Aug. 1778. *d.* Chunar 18 Oct. 1797, aged 52.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: M.I. in old cemetery nr. Chunar fort.

[1] *Note:* Stephenson in MS. *A.L.* of the period and in the official casualty list; Stevenson on M.I., where date of death is given as 14 Sept. 1797 He was *bur.* in the same tomb as Anthony Hartle, *q.v.*, who died ten days later. *D.&M.* incorrectly gives two separate individuals, James Stevenson and Thomas Stephenson: they are in reality one and the same person.

***STEUART Archibald** (1774-1823). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently Maj. Gen. H.M.S. *b.* Edinburgh 28 June 1774. Cadet 1791. Resigned in India 14 Dec. 1791. *d. unm. v.p.* 18 Apr. 1823.

Eldest son of David Steuart, of Steuart Hall, nr. Stirling, W.S., and Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Ramsay, of Camno and Arthurstone, co. Fife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 23 Feb. 1791; sailed for India in the *Phœnix* 4 Apr 1791. Ensign 14th Ft. 1791; do. 18th Ft. 1793; Lieut. do. 1794; Capt. Scots Bde. 5 Oct. 1795; Major 1st Ft. 16 July 1800; Lt. Col. do. 25 Mar. 1802; Col. 4 June 1811; Maj. Gen. 4 June 1814.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2091, *s.n.* Shaw-Stewart, Bart. *R. Mily. Calendar*, iii. 338.

***STEUART, Robert** (1806-1876). Major. 20th N.I. *b.* Logierait, co Perth, 7 Jan. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 6 May 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1825. Capt. 23 July 1837. Retired 25 Mar. 1850. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d. unm.* Ballechin House, co. Perth, 8 Apr. 1876.

Of Ballechin House, J.P. *bapt.* Logierait 4 Feb. 1806. Eldest son of Hope Steuart, of Ballechin, J.P. and D.L. co. Perth, Lt. Col. comdg. R. Athole Vols., and Louisa his wife, 2nd dau. of James Morley, of Kempshott Park, Hants, Bo.C.S., and cousin-german of Abraham Stoneham, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 68th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted to 20th N.I. 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 14 Nov. 1829. Fur. p.a. 1 Aug. 1845 till 1846. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 20th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1667, *s.n.* Steuart, of Ballechin, co. Perth. *Walford. The Times*, 20 Apr. 1876.

STEUART, Thomas David (1782-1836). Bt. Colonel, 1st L.C. *b.* Edinburgh 3 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 14 Dec. 1799. Cornet 15 June 1800. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805.

Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 3 May 1829. Bt. Col. 22 Jan. 1834. *d.* Nimach 10 Oct. 1836.

bapt. St. Giles's, Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1782. 3rd son of David Steuart, of Edinburgh, merchant and banker, lord provost 1778, and Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Fordyce, of Broadford. *m.* Glasgow 1 Sept. 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of George Pinkerton.

Services: Second Mahratta War 1803-5; battle of Delhi; Laswari; battle of Deig; Cornet 1st N.C. Capt. Lt. 1st N.C. 18 Aug. 1814. Nepal War 1814; Capt. Lt. 1st N.C., in 1st Div. Third Mahratta War; Persian Intr. to Maj.-Gen. Rufane Shaw Donkin, H.M.S., comdg. Rt. Div. Apptd. actg. Asst. under Sir John Malcolm 9 Oct. 1820. Actg. A.A.G. 15 Feb. 1821. Fur. p.a. 2 Dec. 1821 till 1825. To comd. newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 10th L.C.) 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Major comdg. 2nd Extra Regt. Transfd. to 1st L.C. 24 Nov. 1834. To comd. Meywar F.F. tempy. Mar. 1836.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 10th edn., p. 1497, *s.n.* Durrant-Steuart, of Dalguise, co. Perth. *Bengal Obit.*, p. 396. Will dated 13 Feb. 1832; proved 7 Aug. 1837. M.I. at Nimach.

STEUART, William (1762/63-1795). (*See* **STEWART, William.**)

STEVENS, Alexander (*d.* 1770). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1769. *d.* Burdwan 18 Dec. 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

STEVENS, James (1801-1868). Major, Invalid Est. 6th N.I. *b.* London 31 Jan. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 11 Sept. 1819. Ensign 20 May 1819. Lieut. 28 June 1821. Capt. 18 July 1831. Major 6 Apr. 1850. Invalided 31 Dec. 1850. *d.* Mussoorie 4 July 1868.

bapt. St. Olave's, Jewry, 2 Dec. 1805. Of Bitchett House, Seal, Kent. Son of William Stevens, of 6 Frederick Pl., Old Jewry, surveyor, and Lucy his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/3rd N.I.; transfd. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 6th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 6th N.I. 15 June 1826, and 21 Aug. 1827. Fur. s.c. 3 Jan. 1837 till 20 Jan. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; Capt. 6th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). Fur. s.c. 16 Feb. 1844 till 1846.

STEVENSON, Sir Robert (*d.* 1839). Major General, K.C.B., comdg. Cawnpore Div. Colonel 1st N.I. Cadet 1783. Arrived

in India 20 Sept. 1783. Ensign 7 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1793. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 23 Sept. 1810. Lt. Col. 14 June 1815. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* at sea 30 July 1839, on board the *Moira*, on the voyage home.

An Anglo-Indian.[1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet 14 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Barwell* 1. Mar. 1783. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790; from 4th to 3rd do. 26 Jan. 1792; to 6th do. 18 Aug. 1794. Adjt. 2/12th N.I. 1799-1804. Capt. Lt. 12th N.I. 15 Jan. 1804. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Bijaigarh. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Aligarh; Agra; battle of Delhi (comdg. 2/12th); Laswari (comdg. 1/12th); Bhurtpore. Bde. Major to Reserve of Grand Army 1805-6. To comd. escort of Resdt. at Delhi 30 Jan. 1806. Bde. Major at Fatehgarh 19 Feb. till June 1807. Agent for purchase of cavalry horses. A.C.G. 1 Feb. 1810; do. 2nd Div. for Nepal 15 Nov. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Jaithak. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/12th N.I. 1815. Dy. Comy. Gen. 4 Oct. 1816. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Dy. Comy. Gen. (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 Oct. 1818). Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Dy. Comy. Gen. Transfd. to 2/29th N.I. 1816; to 27th N.I. 1818; to 2/18th 1819. Offg. Q.M.G. of the Army 18 Nov. 1820; M.M.B. 18 Jan. 1821; Q.M.G. 2 July 1821 till 29 Nov. 1833. Transfd. as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Q.M.G. (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Oct. 1826). Posted Col. to 1st N.I. 1829. To Gen. Staff of Army with rank of Bdr. Gen. 7 Nov. 1833. Comdd. Cawnpore Div. 7 Nov. 1833 till 7 Nov. 1838. Demonstration against Jodhpur and Shekhawat expedn. 1834; comdg. the force. Fur. s.c. 17 May 1839 till death. C.B. 2 Jan. 1827; K.C.B. 10 Mar. 1837.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxx. 263, 292.

[1] *Note:* See the evidence of Mr. J. W. Ricketts before the House of Lords, 31 Mar. 1830.

STEVENSON, Thomas. (*See* **STEPHENSON or STEVENSON, James.**)

STEWARD, Robert (1811-1855). Bt. Major, 16th N.I. *b.* 19 Aug. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 Feb. 1829. Ensign 31 July 1829. Lieut. 4 June 1834. Capt. 23 Dec. 1845. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* Mian Mir 11 June 1855, of fever.

bapt. Birmingham 9 Oct. 1813. Son of Samuel Edward Steward, of Myton House, nr. Warwick, late Lt. Col. Warwick Mil., and Catherine his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1826-8.

Services: d.d. 44th N.I. Mar. 1829; posted to 16th N.I. 31 July 1829 First Afghan War 1839-42; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); against Ghilzais 1839-41; operations around Kandahar 1842; Goaine; recapture of Ghazni; reoccupation of Kabul; Lieut. 16th N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Campaign in Sind 1843; battle of Hyderabad; attached to army under Sir Charles Napier (*Lond. Gaz.* 4 Aug. 1843) (Medal). Fur. from Bombay 26 May 1843 till Dec. 1846. With force assembled nr. Titalia, Bengal, 1849-50, for service against Rajah of Sikkim.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1855, ii. 440. M.I. in R.A. cemetery, Lahore.

STEWART, Alexander (1778-1835). Colonel, 58th N.I. *b.* Balquhidder, co. Perth, 27 Dec. 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Sept. 1799. Ensign 29 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 25 Aug. 1811. Major 27 May 1820. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 3 Nov. 1831. *d.* in U.K. 23 June 1835.

V of Strathgarry, co. Perth. *bapt.* 6 Jan. 1779. Eldest son of Rev. Duncan Stewart, IV of Strathgarry, minister at Balquhidder, and Arabella his wife, dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Auchline. Brother of Robert Stewart (1787-1867), *q.v.*, and of Louisa, mother of Robert Duncan Kay, *q.v.* *m.* 1st (before 1810), Sarah Harriet, dau. of Rev. P. Dart, curate of St. James's, Bath, later of Dover. (She died Benares 4 Feb. 1813.) *m.* 2nd, Portobello 20 Apr. 1830, Janetta, 5th dau. of Ralph Allen Daniell, of Trelissick, Cornwall, high sheriff 1795, and sister of Capt. Sir William Daniell, Kt., R.N. (She died London 26 Feb. 1885, aged 80.) St. Andrews Univ.; matric. 21 Feb. 1793.

Services: Lieut. 3rd (or Strathern Highrs.) Regt. of Perthshire Bde. 14 Aug. 1799. Posted to 1/1st N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Bundelkhand 1804-6; Lieut. 1/1st N.I. Fur. s.c. 10 July 1806 till 9 Oct. 1810. Capt. Lt. 1st N.I. 1 July 1810. Translator to Resdt. at Delhi 30 Oct. 1810. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Dhamoni; actg. Bde. Major 5th Bde., with Bdr. Watson's Div., 1818; Capt. 2/1st N.I. (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Dec. 1818). Posted Lt. Col. to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1829 till death. Transfd. to 70th N.I. 7 Sept. 1829; to 59th N.I. 1 Mar. 1831. Col. 58th N.I. 21 Nov. 1831 till death.

Refs.: Stewarts of Appin, p. 180. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 305, *s.n.* Daniell, of Trelissick, Cornwall. Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 338. *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 279.

STEWART, Alexander (1785-1826). Captain, 28th N.I. *b.* Appin, Lorne, 3 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Ensign 5 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 14 Nov. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. *d.* Calcutta 28 Aug. 1826.

Son of Alexander Stewart, Appin, and Margaret his wife. Brother of Allan Stewart, Capt. R.N., Charles Stewart, Capt. H.M.S., and Jane, wife of John Campbell, Capt. H.M.S. *m.* C.G.H. 17 Apr. 1819, Miss Johanna Anna Kohstein. (She died Douglas, I. of Man, 13 July 1852.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 14th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 5th Vol. Bn. Expedn. to Palembang 1812; Lieut. 5th Vol. Bn. Adjt. 5th Vol. Bn. 1 Mar. 1814 till 1816. Lieut. 2/14th N.I. Leave to Cape 1819. Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 25 Aug. 1826.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 26 Aug. 1826; proved 1 Sept. 1826. M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

STEWART, Alister (1804-1846). Captain, 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. *b.* Kinneff, co. Kincardine, 23 Feb. 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 7 June 1824. Ensign 21 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 5 Mar. 1838. *d.* at sea 31 Mar. 1846, on board the *Queen.*

10th son of Rev. Patrick Stewart, minister of Kinneff, and Christian Leslie his wife. *m.* Allahabad 17 May 1838, Harriette, 2nd dau. of George Hamilton, of Hamilton Lodge, Staffs., Lieut. 15th Lancers. (*See also* William Stuart-Menteth.) (She *re-m.* 23 Aug. 1843, Lieut. (afterwards Lt. Gen.) John Douglas Campbell, Bengal Engrs.) Ed. Aberdeen Univ.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 26 June 1824; posted to do. Aug. 1824. Served with his Regt. at Cheduba I., off coast of Arakan, 1825-6, during First Burma War. Posted to Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1829, on amalgamation of 1st and 2nd Eur. Regts. Fur. 23 Jan. 1835 till 15 Dec. 1837. First Afghan War 1838-9: Ghazni (Medal); returned sick to India Sept. 1839; Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt. Comdd. depot of his Regt. at Agra 9 Dec. 1839 till 1841. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Fur. s.c. Feb. 1846 till death.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, v. 474. *The House of Hamilton*, p. 997. *De Rhé-Philipe. Patrician*, i. 398. M.I. at Sabathu.

STEWART, Andrew (*d.* 1780). Lieutenant, 35th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1771. Ensign 22 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 17 Mar. 1778. *d.* 1780.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 35th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780.

STEWART, Archibald (*d.* 1772). Capt. Lieutenant, Artillery. (40) Cadet 1762. Fireworker 19 July 1763. 2nd Lieut. 5 Oct. 1763. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1765. Capt. Lt. 31 Mar. 1767. *d.* Monghyr 12 Aug. 1772.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. of Art. 3 Jan. 1765. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" 14 May 1766; readmitted 1 Aug. 1766.

***STEWART, Archibald** (1774-1823). (*See* ***STEUART, Archibald.**)

STEWART, Archibald Henry (1790-?). Ensign. 18th N.I. *b.* Lancs. 1790.[1] Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 21 Nov. 1808. Suspended 10 Apr. 1809. Restored by C.D. 20 Aug. 1811, but former rank cancelled. Dismissed by G.C.M. 29 Nov. 1813. (? Living in Dec. 1861.)

"Under the patronage of Sir Sidney Smith's family." (? *m.* Ann Catherock, who died 15 Dec. 1861, aged 69.[2])

Services: Served in the Mil. at home. Suspended for irregularities committed whilst an Ensign at Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. (? Afterwards served in H.M. 59th Regt.) Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. in Intelligence Dept. (India medal).

[1] *Note:* Aged 18 when passed for Cadet on 23 Mar. 1808. "Nursed in the town of Uxbridge by Mrs. Mary Dee; not more than 5 weeks old in 1791."

[2] *Note:* "Ann Catherock, wife of Archibald H. S. Stewart, formerly Bengal Army and Lieut. H.M. 59th Regt."

STEWART, Benjamin (*d.* 1829). Lieut. Colonel. 26th N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 15 Aug. 1783. Ensign 25 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 2 Mar. 1790. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Major 29 Nov. 1809. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1814. Invalided 12 Apr. 1815. Retired 30 July 1823. *d.* in Ireland 25 Oct. 1829.

Brother of Maj.-Gen. Robert Stewart, late R.I. Art., and of Martha Maria Magee.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Jan. 1782; sailed for India in the *Montagu* 11 Sept. 1782. Posted Lieut. to 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 5th Bn. Sepoys 26 Feb. 1790. Lieut. 9th N.I. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. 1803; to 26th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Schlehuganj; Capt. 26th N.I. Comdd. Bareilly Provl. Bn. 1815-21. Fur. 16 Mar. 1821 till retirement.

Refs.: Will dated Lurgan 1 Apr. 1826; proved 4 Dec. 1830.

STEWART, Bowyer (1805-?). Lieutenant. 3rd Extra N.I. *b.* Ratho, Edinburgh, 31 July 1805. Cadet 1821. Ensign 13 Sept. 1822. Lieut. 29 July 1824. Struck off in India 13 Sept. 1827.

bapt. Ratho 4 Aug. 1805. 4th son of Alexander Stewart, M.D., physician at Gogar, Midlothian, sometime surgeon 60th Foot, and Elizabeth Edmonston(e) his wife. Nephew of Sir Walter Scott's great friend, Alexander Stewart, VIII of Invernahyle. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted to 13th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 27th N.I. July 1823; to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824; to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. May 1825. Fur. 1824 till struck off. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Stewarts of Appin*, p. 176, *s.n.* Invernahyle.

STEWART, Charles (1764-1837). Major. 11th N.I. *b.* 1764. Cadet 1781. Admitted 29 May 1782. Ensign 8 Oct. 1781. Lieut. 11 July 1782. Capt. 31 July 1799. Major 12 June 1807. Retired 1 Sept. 1808. *d.* at his residence, Royal Cresc., Bath, 9 Apr. 1837, aged 72.

Eldest son of Poyntz Stewart, Capt. The Buffs, and Magdalen his wife, dau. of Rev. P. Gayer. *m.* 1st, Barrackpore 27 Jan. 1795, Amelia, sister of Sir John Gordon, Bart., *q.v.* (*See also* William Neville Cameron.) (She died Bath 21 Feb. 1827.) *m.* 2nd, All Souls, Langham Pl., London, 2 June 1828, Anne, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Holland, rector of Stifford, sister of Thomas Holland, *q.v.*, and widow of John Reid, of Bedford and of Kingswood Lodge, Surrey, formerly of Calcutta. (She died Bath 17 Feb. 1848, aged 79.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Orientalist. Ensign Warwickshire Mil. 1 Sept. 1779. Apptd. Cadet 4 Jan. 1781; sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 17. Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1782; transfd. as Lieut. to 34th Bn. Sepoys 1783; to 4th N.I. 1784; Adjt. do. 1784-96. Transfd. as Bt. Capt. to 2/5th N.I. 1796; to 1/6th N.I. 1797; Adjt. & Qmr. 6th N.I. 1797. Transfd. as Capt. to 1/11th N.I. July 1799. Second in comd. of embassy to Amarapura under Col. Michael Symes, *q.v.*, May 1802 till Feb. 1803. Asst. Professor of Persian at Coll. of Ft. Wm. Mar. 1804 till Feb. 1806. Fur. 21 Feb. 1806 till retirement. Professor of Arabic, Persian and Hindustani at Haileybury 1807-27. Pub. "The History of Bengal from the First Muhammadan Invasion until 1757," 4to, London, 1813, and various other works on Oriental subjects.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1677, *s.n.* Poyntz-

Stewart, of Chesfield Park, Herts. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *E.I.M.C.* i. 200-3. *Bath Chron.* 13 Apr. 1837. Portrait, painted in his old age, in Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta.

STEWART, Charles (1813-1842). Lieutenant, Artillery. (630) *b.* Woolwich 19 May 1813. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1829. Lieut. 20 Feb. 1838. *d.* Gandamak 13 Jan. 1842: kld. in action during the retreat from Kabul.

Eldest son of Peter Desbrisay Stewart, Lt. Col. R.A., and Dorcas his wife. *m.* Calcutta 10 Jan. 1832, Margaret, natural dau. of Sir Alexander Macleod, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1827-9.

Services: Apptd. Actg. 2nd Lieut. 12 Mar. 1832; d.d. Foot Art. at Cawnpore 7 Jan. 1832; d.d. 1st Bde. H.A. 4 Sept. 1832; posted to 1st Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 23 May 1838 Offg. Comy. Ord. at Agra 29 July till 5 Oct. 1840. First Afghan War 1840-2; Kabul insurrection; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Lieut. 1st Troop 1st Bde.

Refs.: M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

STEWART, Charles Forbes (1781-1815). Captain, 28th N.I. *b.* 17 May 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 23 Nov. 1799. Ensign 2 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 13 Dec. 1799. Capt. 30 Oct. 1811. *d.* Diamond Harbour, Bengal, 22 Nov. 1815, on board the *Carnatic.*

bapt. Montrose 21 May 1781. 3rd son of Thomas Stewart, town clerk of Montrose, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Capt. John Guise, 6th Foot.

Services: Posted to 2/17th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Lieut. 2/17th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Lieut. 2/17th N.I. Adjt. 2/17th N.I. 14 Mar. 1804 till 1812. Capt. Lt. 15 Feb. 1808. Fur. 1812 till Nov. 1815. Posted whilst on fur. to newly-raised 28th N.I., but never joined.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 337, *s.n.* Cumbrae-Stewart, of Montrose, nr. Melbourne, etc. Will dated 3 Feb. 1812; proved 9 Dec. 1815.

STEWART, Duncan (1756-1784). Lieutenant, 10th N.I. *b.* in Scotland 1756. Cadet 1772. Ensign 7 Aug. 1776. Lieut. 24 July 1778. *d.* 15 Jan. 1784, in camp at "Kohaary Nullah" with the Bombay detachment.

Cousin of Mr. Campbell and Mrs. Watson. His exor. was William Stewart, the brother of John Stewart (1750-1795), *q.v.*

Services: Left England as a Midshipman on board the *Duke of Albany*, East Indiaman (Capt. John Stewart), 18 Feb. 1772; wrecked at the Sandheads, mouth of Hooghly R., July 1772. A.D.C.

to Sir Archibald Campbell, *q.v.*, 1772; apptd. Inf. Cadet 1772, and Asst. Engr., Bengal Engrs. Joined 17th Bn. Sepoys as a Vol. in 1774, and served with that Corps on service in the Midnapore district 1774-5. Leave s.c. to Bombay 1775. Posted Ensign to 10th Bn. Sepoys 1776; apptd. Surveyor to the Field Army 1777. First Mahratta War 1778-84. Apptd. Surveyor to Col. Goddard's force Mar. 1779.

Refs.: *E.I M.C.* iii. 450*n.* (Left, by way of a Will, a rough memo. for the information of the "Court of Enquiry.")

STEWART, Francis (*d.* 1773). Cadet, Infantry. Asst. Engr. Cadet 1770. *d.* Dinapore 19 July 1773 (? Nov. 1770).

m. Euphemia.

Services: N.F.P.

STEWART, George Augustus Chichester (1804-1826). Lieutenant 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Belfast 23 Mar. 1804. Cadet 1819. Ensign 20 May 1820. Lieut. 11 June 1822. *d.* Agra 7 Aug. 1826.

Son of — (? T. Ludford) Stewart, of Dublin and Belfast, solicitor. *m.* Nagpur 1 May 1824, Mrs. Ann Corbett.

Services: Posted to 22nd N.I. 1820; transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1821; to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt.

STEWART, Henry Shaw (1811-1846). Bt. Captain, 29th N.I. *b.* Carrickfergus 11 Sept. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 23 Apr. 1830. Ensign (3 Jan. 1830) 23 Apr. 1830. Lieut. 6 Apr. 1838. Bt. Capt. 3 Jan. 1845. *d.* at sea 29 Mar. 1846, on board the *Queen.*

Son of Richard Stewart, chief mgte. of Belfast. Brother of Robert Stewart (1800-1829), *q.v.* *m.* Barrackpore 15 May 1843, Sophia, dau. of Major Robert Joseph Debnam, H.M. 13th L.I. (*See also* Perceval Bridgman.)

Services: d.d. 4th N.I. 7 June 1830; actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 2 July 1832; d.d. 52nd N.I. 16 Jan. 1833; posted to 29th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833; Intr. & Qmr. do. 30 Dec. 1837 till 1846. Fur. s.c. 1846. No record of active service.

***STEWART, James** (1748/49-1768). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign (?) *d.* Pirpahar, 3 m. below Monghyr, 5 June 1768, aged 19.

Brother of John Stewart (*d.* 1769), *q.v.*

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: M.I. at Monghyr, B. & O.

STEWART, James. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 19 Mar. 1773. Resigned 5 Feb. 1776.[1]

Services: Was an Ensign in 3rd Bde. on resignation.

[1] *Note:* Permitted to resign in order to avoid dismissal. "A needy adventurer, who had practiced so many deceits and impositions both in the Army and elsewhere as to become obnoxious to Society." (Memorial from Col. G. Ironside, *q.v.*—M.C. 1 June 1778.)

STEWART, James (*c.* 1788-1833). Bt. Captain. 14th N.I. *b.* Bombay Presdy. *c.* 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 6 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 18 July 1806. Bt. Capt. 10 Jan. 1819. Resigned in India 4 Oct. 1822. *d.* Burdwan, Bengal, 20 Mar. 1833, aged 45.

Son of Charles Stewart, of Bengal, "then Lieut. in H.M.S."[1] *m.* Calcutta 19 Jan. 1820, Miss Frances Jones.

Services: Posted to 14th N.I. 1806. Lieut. 1/14th N.I. With 4th L.I. Bn. 1810. Adjt. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 30 May 1811 till resignation. Transfd. as Bt. Capt. to 2/14th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xii. 113.

[1] *Note:* Either Lt. & Qmr. H.M. 75th (Highland) Ft., and Anne his wife, or Lt. & Qmr. H.M. 77th Ft., and Jane his wife.

STEWART, John (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 21 Oct. 1763. Lieut. 15 July 1764. Invalided (?) *d.* Calcutta 4 Jan. 1769.

Brother of James Stewart,* *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765.

Refs.: Will dated 28 Apr. 1768; proved 31 Jan. 1769.

STEWART, John (1759/60-1785). Lieutenant, 21st Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1759/60. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1778. *bur.* Bombay 11 Jan. 1785.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1777; sailed for India in the *Grosvenor* 9 Feb. 1778, aged 18. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Granted leave s.c. to sea 13 Oct. 1784.

STEWART, John (1750/51-1795). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Artillery. (186) *b.* 1750/51. Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 2 Nov. 1778. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1784. Invalided (?) *d. unm.* Dinapore 1 Jan. 1795, aged 44.

4th son of Charles Stewart, purse bearer to Prince Charles Edward in "the 45," and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Johnstone, of Redacres.

Brother of William Stewart, at Hillhead, co. Dumfries, and of Duncan Stewart, Bk. Mr. of Fort William, Inverness.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 1st Bn. Art. Apptd. Actg. Comy. of Ord. to the magazine with the detachment under Col. Ironside 23 Jan. 1781. With Art. Invalids at Chunar in July 1787. Apptd. Dy. Comy. of Ord. 19 Sept. 1791, and posted to the expense magazine at Patna.

Refs.: Stewarts of Appin, p. 159. *S.M.* 1795, p. 749. Will dated Patna, 21 Oct. 1793; proved 12 Jan. 1795. M.I. Dinapore.

STEWART John (1762/63-1819). Lieut. Colonel. 14th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1762/63. Cadet 1780. Admitted 13 July 1781. Ensign 13 July 1781. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1781. Capt. 21 Apr. 1800. Major 19 Nov. 1804. Lt. Col. 6 Aug. 1810. Retired 4 Dec. 1812. *d.* Kingston, nr. Taunton, 20 Dec. 1819, of apoplexy, aged 56. *m.* Bhagulpur 23 Oct. 1801, Miss Harriet Wainwright.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 2 Apr. 1780, aged 17. Lieut. 23rd Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788; posted to 6th Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; from 4th do. to 25th Bn. Sepoys 9 Sept. 1791; to 23rd Bn.; Adjt. 32nd Bn 17 Dec. 1793. Posted Capt. to 2/16th N.I. 21 Apr. 1800; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. H. Briscoe, *q.v.*, in 1802. (? Second Mahratta War 1803; Agra; Laswari; Capt. 2/16th N.I.) Comdg. Patna Provl. Bn. 1804-10; posted Lt. Col. to 14th N.I. 1810. Fur. 8 Jan. 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 30 Dec. 1819. M.I. Kingston church.

STEWART, John MacLean (1767-1816). Bt. Major, Invalid Est. 21st N.I. *b.* 14 Feb. 1767. Country Cadet 1782. Admitted 14 Feb. 1782. Ensign 1 May 1783.[1] Lieut. 2 May 1790. Capt. 27 Jan. 1804. Bt. Major 25 July 1810. Invalided 1 June 1811. *d.* Dinapore 16 Feb. 1816.

Son of John Stewart, Sec. to G.G. and Council at Ft. Wm., J.A.G. Bengal, 1772-5, and Johanna Maria his wife (whom he *m.* 11 Dec. 1777), dau. of William Murray, of Jamaica.

Services: Apptd. Minor Cadet 12 Nov. 1781. Transfd. from 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. on its reduction in May 1802, to newly-constituted Marine Regt.; transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 21st N.I. 1804. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Capt. 21st N.I.

[1] *Note:* Apptd. Ensign 24 Feb. 1785; subsequently antedated.

STEWART, Neil (*d.* 1794). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 9 Oct. 1769. Lieut. 31 Mar. 1773. Capt. 27 Jan. 1781. *d.* Fatehgarh 1 Sept. 1794.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 14th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780; Capt.

comdg. 2/8th N.I. in Aug. 1781; Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and Dec. 1792.

Refs.: Macpherson, p. 401. *S.M.* 1795, p. 545. *G.M.* 1795, ii. 703.

STEWART, Neil (1791-1842). Captain. 72nd N.I. *bapt.* Fortingall, Perth, 10 Apr. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 24 July 1809. Ensign 14 Feb. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 19 Oct. 1826. Retired 1 Dec. 1836. *d.* 29 Sept. 1842.

Son of John Stewart, of Crossmount, co. Perth (a cadet of the Stewarts of Garth), and Jean Menzies his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1809-10. Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. 1810. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 2/5th N.I.) Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon; Lieut. 2/5th N.I., with detachment under Robert Patton (*d.* 1837), *q.v.* Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/5th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 2/5th N.I. 16 Oct. 1823; do. 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) 17 June 1824; do. 20th N.I. 16 Aug. 1824; do. newly-raised 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) 12 July 1825 till 28 Dec. 1826. Retired on pension of a Major.

STEWART, Patrick[1] (*d.* 1792). Lieutenant, Engineers. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 30 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1782. *d. unm.* Seringapatam 6 Feb. 1792: kld. in action.

2nd son of William Stewart, of Leinmaristock, lord provost of Perth, and Christian his wife, only child of Patrick Cree, also sometime lord provost of that city. Brother of Robert Stewart, of St. Fort (1746-?), *q.v.*

Services: Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Bijaigarh; Cadet, Inf. Transfd. from Inf. to Engrs. Apptd. Draughtsman in Surveyor Gen.'s office, Calcutta, 1 Aug. 1787; Dy. Paymr. of King's Troops in Dec. 1788. Employed suptg. bldgs. at new gaol in Calcutta 1789-90; do. at Old Fort 1790. Ordered to proceed to the Coast and join the army under Earl Cornwallis 15 Aug. 1791. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Seringapatam (kld.); Lieut. Engrs.

Refs.: Burke's Landed Gentry, 2nd edn., p. 1303, *s.n.* Stewart, of St. Fort. Will dated Calcutta, 16 Aug. 1790; proved 20 Mar. 1792. Name on cenotaph in Bangalore fort.

[1] *Note:* Also known as Peter.

STEWART, Robert (1744-1820). (*See* **STUART, Robert.**)

STEWART, Robert (*d.* 1780). Captain, 21st Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1765. Ensign 3 Sept. 1765. Lieut. 7 Jan. 1767. Capt. 20 Sept. 1770. *d.* Berhampore 5 Sept. 1780.

A cadet of the Stewarts of Garth. Brother of Donald Stewart, of Shiergles, co. Perth, and of Malcolm Stewart.

Services : Apptd. Cadet by G.O. of 24 May 1765. N.F.P.

Refs. : Will dated 4 May 1779 ; filed 7 Nov. 1780.

STEWART, Robert (1746-?). Captain. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* 1746. Country Cadet 1770. Ensign 4 Mar. 1771. Lieut. 12 July 1776. Capt. 8 Feb. 1781. Resigned 22 Jan. 1784.

Of St. Fort, co. Fife, and Castle Stewart, co. Wigtown, which estates he purchased on his return from India. Eldest son of William Stewart, merchant, lord provost of Perth, and Christian his wife. Brother of Patrick Stewart, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, before 1775, (?) *m.* 2nd, 1792, Ann Stewart, dau. of Henry Balfour, of Dunbog, co. Fife. Was exor. of the Will of Robert Stewart (*d.* 1780), *q.v.*

Services : Went out to India in a private capacity (? as an Engr.). Was an Asst. Engr. in Mar. 1774, when C.D. wrote to Bengal recommending his appt. as Supt. of their gunpowder works nr. Calcutta, which post he held from Dec. 1774 till Oct. 1782. "Served on the staff of Gen. Clavering." (*Anderson.*) Returned to England in the *Talbot* Feb. 1784. Author of "Narrative of a Transaction which passed in Bengal 1782-3, between James Fraser, Esq. and the Executors of the late Lt. Col. Hannay," London and Edin., 1787.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1742, *s.n.* Stewart, of St. Fort, co. Fife. *Anderson*, iii. 516. *E.I. Co.'s Arsenals & Manufactories*, by Bdr.-Gen. H. A. Young, C.I.E., 1937.

STEWART, Robert (1776-1800). Lieutenant, 10th N.I. *b.* Dull, co. Perth, 9 Dec. 1776. Cadet 1797. Admitted 24 Dec. 1798. Ensign 19 Oct. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. *d.* Calcutta 16 May 1800.

bapt. Dull 13 Dec. 1776. Son of Adam Stewart, of Cluny, co. Perth (a cadet of Garth), and Helen his wife, dau. of John Hepburn, of Colquhalzie, co. Perth.

Services : Posted Lieut. to 10th N.I. in 1798.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 560, *s.n.* Hepburn, of Colquhalzie, co. Perth.

STEWART, Robert (1787-1867). Major General. Colonel 41st N.I. *b.* Balquhidder, co. Perth, 7 Mar. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Nov. 1806. Ensign (29 Mar. 1806) 11 Oct. 1806. Lieut. 31 Oct. 1808. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 11 Oct. 1838. Lt. Col. 26 Dec. 1844. Col. 16 Dec. 1854. Maj. Gen. 15 Sept. 1856. *d.* 9 Drummond Pl., Edinburgh, 30 Oct. 1867.

bapt. Balquhidder 14 Mar. 1787. 3rd son of Rev. Duncan Stewart,

IV of Strathgarry, minister at Balquhidder, and Arabella his wife. Brother of Alexander Stewart (1778-1835), *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Glenbuckie House, co. Perth, 8 Jan. 1831, Ann, eldest dau. of Duncan Stewart, of Glenbuckie. (She died 1833.) *m.* 2nd, Mirzapur 25 Aug. 1834, Grace, 3rd dau. of Robert Menzies, of Dalreoch, co. Perth. (*See also* Henry Le Mesurier.) (She died Edinburgh 12 Feb. 1874.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 1806-8. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 1808. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-11; Schlehuganj; Hirapur; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; against Gopal Singh; Lieut. 2/26th N.I. On service in Bikanir 1813. (? Nepal War 1814-15.) Intr. & Qmr. 2/26th N.I. 27 Aug. 1818 till Sept. 1823. Transfd. to newly-formed 1/31st N.I. 1823; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 Oct. 1823 till 17 June 1824. Transfd. to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824. Tempy. charge of Magh Levy in Arakan 18 Mar. 1826. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1829 till 31 Oct. 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. On service in Bundelkhand 1843-4. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1845 till 1846. Posted Lt. Col. to 56th N.I. 13 Mar. 1845; to 26th N.I. Sept. 1845; to 10th N.I. 1847; to 65th N.I. 19 July 1851; to 20th N.I. 1 Mar. 1853. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1850 till Mar. 1853; 12 Aug. 1853 till death. Posted Col. to 49th N.I. 22 Mar. 1855; 41st N.I. 6 Aug. 1857 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1675, *s.n.* Stewart, of Coll. *Stewarts of Appin*, p. 179. Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 338. *Boase. The Times*, 1 Nov. 1867.

STEWART, Robert (1800-1829). Lieutenant, 6th N.I. *b.* Clare 13 June 1800. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Tor Hill cottage, Devon, 16 Jan. 1829.

bapt. Ramoan, co. Antrim, 20 June 1800. Son of Richard Stewart, chief mgte. of Belfast, and Catherine his wife. Brother of Henry Shaw Stewart, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1816-18.

Services: Posted Supy. Lieut. to 2/3rd N.I. 1818; transfd. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 5 Aug. 1825 till May 1826. Fur. s.c. 1826 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 253. *G.M.* 1829, i. 92.

STEWART, Robert (1802-1831). Lieutenant, 69th N.I. *b.* Avondale, co. Lanark, 17 Nov. 1802. Cadet 1820. Admitted 31 May 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Kalpi 16 Sept. 1831, of a bilious fever.

Youngest son of John Stewart, of Overtoun (a cadet of Stewart of Allanton, co. Lanark), and Margaret Sword his wife. Brother of John Stewart, Capt. H.M. 53rd Regt., and of Mary, wife of James

Sword, of Westthorn. Cousin of Robert Stewart, of Alderston, co. Haddington. Ed. Peebles Grammar School.

Services. Posted to 1/12th N.I.; transfd. to 21st N.I. July 1823; to 42nd N.I. (late 2/21st) May 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 23 July 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 42nd N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) 1826. Operations against the Bhils 1827; Lieut. 1st Extra Regt. Was on his way to Calcutta on leave, prior to going home on fur., when his death occurred.

Refs.: *I.J.* N.S. vii. 159. Will dated Muttra 14 Mar. 1830; proved 22 Nov. 1832.

***STEWART or STUART, William** (*d.* 1763). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?) *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (See note to Henry Somers.)

Services: Was at Kasim Bazar on sick leave in 1763 when he was taken prisoner by the Nawab's people. N.F.P.

Refs.: Bengal Letter of 29 Sept. 1763. MS. list in I.O.

STEWART or STEUART, William (1763-1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. Asst. Resdt. at Hyderabad. *bapt.* Moulters Hill, Edinburgh, 10 June 1763. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1781. *d. unm.* Hyderabad 14 Sept. 1795.

3rd son of James Steuart, writer in Edinburgh, and Alison his wife, only dau. of Thomas Ruddiman, the philologist (*D.N.B.*), Keeper of the Advocates' Library. Brother of Thomas Ruddiman Stewart, physician, Charles Steuart, of Edinburgh, W.S., Anna, Cecilia, Frances and Mary. Nephew of Charles Stewart.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Neptune* 3 June 1780, aged 17. Transfd. as Practitioner Engr. to Madras Est. May 1781, but never joined. Was serving with guard to Resdt. with Sindhia in July 1787 till middle of 1790; Asst. Resdt. at Hyderabad 1 Apr. 1790 till death. Third Mysore War; Lieut. with Nizam's detachment; surveyed country around Bangalore 1791-2. Sometime Dy. Postmr. at Hyderabad.

Refs.: *Scottish Antiquary*, xi. 189. *G.M.* 1796, i. 439. Will dated Sindhia's camp nr. Muttra, 10 Apr. 1790; another dated Hyderabad, 18 Aug. 1795; proved 11 Dec. 1800.

STEWART, William Douglas (1800-1824). Lieutenant, 19th N.I. *b.* Liverpool 14 Apr. 1800. Cadet 1820. Ensign 24 Mar. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* at sea 1824, on board the *Albion*.

bapt. Liverpool 29 Apr. 1800. Son of Joan Stewart, of Liverpool, merchant. Ed. Repton; admitted Aug. 1814.

Services: Posted to 1/7th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 3rd N.I. July 1823; to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: Repton School Register.

STEWART, William Murray (1804-1853). Major, 22nd N.I. P.A. at Benares. *b.* 11 Mar. 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 8 Oct. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1824. Capt. 26 Nov. 1836. Major 22 May 1849. *d.* Benares 22 July 1853, of cholera.

bapt. Comrie, co. Perth, 20 Mar. 1804. 4th son of William Stewart, of Ardvorlich, co. Perth, and Helen his wife, eldest dau. of James Maxtone, of Cultoquhey, and sister of Anthony Maxtone, *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 8 Aug. 1826, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Major R. J. Debnam, H.M. 13th L.I. (*See also* Perceval Bridgman.) (She died London 24 Nov. 1860, aged 52.) Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services: Posted to 1/11th N.I.; transfd. to 2nd N.I. 1823; to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824. First Burma War 1824-5; operations on Sylhet and Cachar borders; Lieut. 22nd N.I. (India medal). Adjt. & Qmr. of Eur. Invalids at Chunar 1 June 1829; actg. Fort. Adjt. at Chunar 24 Nov. 1829; permanent do. 7 Jan. 1832 till 1845. Supt. of family domains of Rajah of Benares 6 Mar. 1839 till death; A.G.G. Benares, and Supt. of ex-Rajah of Coorg 12 Nov. 1849 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1673, *s.n.* Stewart, of Ardvorlich, co. Perth. *Anderson*, iii. 517. *G.M.* 1853, ii. 537. *I.M.* 20 Sept. 1853, p. 546. Will dated 7 Dec. 1846; proved 27 Oct. 1853. M.I. in Comrie church, and in Holy Trinity church, Chunar.

***STIBBERT, David.** Ensign. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?)

Brother of Giles Stibbert, *q.v.*

Services: Was an Ensign in a Sepoy Bn. in 1764. Out of the Service before Feb. 1767.

Refs.: Broome, p. 418.

STIBBERT, Giles (*d.* 1809). Lieut. General. Infantry. Provl. C.-in-C. Bengal. Lieut. 11 Nov. 1757. Capt. 1 May 1759. Major 22 May 1764. Col. 15 Oct. 1775. Bdr. Gen. 25 Feb. 1777. Maj. Gen. 9 July 1783. Lt. Gen. 26 Nov. 1796. *d.* at his seat, Portswood House, Southampton, 21 Jan. 1809.

A native of Kent. Brother of David Stibbert and related to

John Brown (*d.* 1775), *qq.v.*[1] *m.* Calcutta 26 Dec. 1765, Sophronia Rebecca Wright. (She died London 18 Oct. 1815.)

Services: Went to sea as Capt.'s servant; enlisted in ranks of H.C.S. under the patronage of Robert Clive, *c.* 1756. (? Battle of Plassey; in the ranks. ? Storm of Masulipatam 1759.) Raised at Patna in 1761, 6th Bn. Sepoys (became 1st in 1764, 1/8th N.I. in 1796). Battle of Gheria; siege of Patna (w. 6 Nov. 1763); Capt. comdg. 6th Bn. Battle of Buxar 1764; Capt. comdg. Left Wing of Army. Capture of Chunar 1765; Major comdg. the force. On fur. to England *c.* 1769-72. Col. comdg. newly-formed Cav. Bde. 1777. Bdr. Gen. and Provl. C.-in-C., Bengal, 16 Oct. 1777 till 25 Mar. 1779 and again 27 Apr. 1783 till 21 July 1785; offg. do. during absence of Sir Eyre Coote in Madras 6 Oct. 1780 till 27 Apr. 1783. Framed the reform of the Bengal Army 1780. Embarked for Europe in the *Rodney* 15 Jan. 1786.

Refs.: D.I.B. E.I.M.C. ii. 92. *Williams*, p. 117. *B.: P.P.* iv. 216-17. *N. & Q.* 11S. iii. 324. *G.M.* 1809, i. 185. *S.M.* 1809, p. 159.[2]

[1] *Note:* His son Thomas (*b.* London 29 May 1771) is described as a nephew of this John Brown.

[2] *Note:* In both these two last he is incorrectly called 'Lt.-Gen. Hibbert, formerly C.-in-C. Bengal.'

STILES, John William (1800-1832). Captain, 30th N.I. *b.* W.I. 25 Oct. 1800. Cadet 1817. Admitted 3 Oct. 1818. Ensign 3 May 1818. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. Capt. 1 Nov. 1827. *d.* Almora, U.P., 4 Oct. 1832.

Nephew of Deborah Stiles, of Bermuda, wife of John Gambier, Lt. Govr. of the Bahamas. Cousin-german of James, Lord Gambier, Adm. R.N., 1st Baron Gambier (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Paris 8 Dec. 1830, Olive Ann, eldest dau. of Capt. John Mackeson, of Bath, and of Blue Mtn. Plantation, Jamaica. (She died Spanish Town, Jamaica, 21 July 1840.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/15th N.I. 1819; transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 14 Aug. 1828 till 5 June 1831. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Extinct Peerage* (1883 edn.), p. 226, *s.n.* Gambier, B. M.I. Almora Cantt. cemetery.

STILES, William (1815-1833). Ensign,[1] d.d. 34th N.I. *bapt.* Kilkeevin, co. Roscommon, 10 Apr. 1815. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 5 Dec. 1831. (Ensign 9 June 1831.) *d.* Dudka, Barabhum, B. & O., 16 Feb. 1833, of jungle fever.

Son of William Barton Stiles, of Lyme Regis, Lieut. h.p. H.M. 66th Ft., and Lucy Jane his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1829-31.

Services: Cadet d.d. 34th N.I. 13 Dec. 1831. Operations against the Kols in Chota Nagpur 28 Jan. till 9 May 1832; Cadet d.d. 34th N.I.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xi. 132. M.I. in Barrackpore church.

[1] *Note:* Actually only a Cadet.

STIRLING, Conolly (1779-1824). Captain. 15th N.I. *b.* Tamlaght Finlagan, co. Londonderry, 3 July 1779. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1804. Ensign 28 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 29 Sept. 1804. Capt. 25 Jan. 1815. Retired 29 Mar. 1822. *d.* in Ireland 7 June 1824.

bapt. 11 July 1779. Son of John Stirling, of Walworth, co. Londonderry, Capt. in the Derry Yeomanry (? by his 1st wife, dau. of John Blair, of Ballydivit, co. Derry). Brother (or half-brother) of William Stirling, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut. Fanne Glen Inf. Feb. 1797; Ensign Londonderry Regt. of Mil. 1 June 1799; Lieut. do. 12 Mar. 1800. Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. 1805. Capt. 1/15th N.I. With 6th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Transfd. to 2/15th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1819; Asirgarh; Capt. 2/15th N.I. Fur. 1 Nov. 1819 till retirement.

Refs.: *Faulkner's Journal*, 23 Feb. 1797.

STIRLING, Robert Gage (*c.* 1772-1825). Lieut. Colonel, 4th L.C. *b. c.* 1772. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 15 Dec. 1799. Cornet 29 May 1800. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1800. Capt. 4 Nov. 1810. Major 1 Sept. 1818. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. *d.* Karnal 29 Apr. 1825, aged 53.

(*Probably* son of John Stirling, of Walworth, by his 1st wife, and brother of Conolly Stirling, *q.v.*) *m.* 1st, Dinapore 18 Feb. 1807, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Sir William Toone, *q.v.* (She died Buxar 7 Apr. 1811.) *m.* 2nd, London Sept. 1815, Miss Mary Ann Urquhart, of Ellness, Scotland. (She died 13 Mar. 1820.)

Services: Lieut. Bovevagh Yeomanry Cav., co. Londonderry, 31 Oct. 1796. Ensign d.d. 1/3rd N.I. Dec. 1799. Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. 5 July 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; relief of Delhi; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Transfd. to newly-raised 7th N.C. Apr. 1805; Adjt. do. 16 May 1805 till July 1807. Fur. 12 Dec. 1813 till June 1816. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. 7th N.C. Third Mahratta War

1817-18; Dhanoni; Mandala; Multai; Harna; Major 7th N.C. Posted Lt. Co. to 4th L.C. June 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 662, *s.n.* Stewart, of Horn Head co. Donegal. *De Rhé-Philipe*. M.I. at Karnal.

STIRLING, William (1782-1842). Lieut. Colonel. 34th N.I. *b.* Farlow, psh. of Tamlaght Finlagan, 3 Feb. 1782. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 1 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 31 May 1829. Lt. Col. 23 June 1835. Retired 7 Jan. 1836. *d.* 25 Jan. 1842.

bapt. Walworth, co. Londonderry, 10 Feb. 1782. Son of John Stirling, of Walworth (? by his 2nd wife, sister of Alexander Knox, of Dawson St., Dublin). Brother or half-brother of Conolly Stirling, *q.v.* *m.* Dinapore 24 Oct. 1821, Miss Marianne Gahan, reputed dau. of Robert Gahan, *q.v.* (She died Chittagong 1 Jan. 1829.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 23rd N.I. 1806. (? Settlement of Hariana 1809 Bhawani; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I.) Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I. Actg. Adjt. 2/23rd N.I. 5 Jan. 1820; permanent do. 4 Dec. 1820 till 21 Oct. 1823. d.d. 2/26th N.I. 11 Feb. till 1 Nov. 1823. Fur. p.a. 24 Jan. 1824 till 6 Jan. 1827. Transfd. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824. Tempy. comdg. Eur. Invalids and garr. at Chunar 23 Sept. 1833. Posted Lt. Col. to 34th N.I. 8 Sept. 1835.

STOCK, John Rodway (1792-1868). Major. 74th N.I. *bapt.* ptely. 20 Feb. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign (27 Aug. 1808) 26 Nov. 1812.[1] Lieut. 13 Aug. 1815. Capt. 13 May 1825. Retired 27 Apr. 1833. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Murragh Lodge, Cheltenham, 27 Feb. 1868.

Of Cheltenham; formerly of Putley Court, co. Hereford. Received into Church in Gloucester Cathedral 19 Dec. 1792. Son of Edmund Stock and Mary his wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 16 July 1825, Miss Susan Chilcott. (She died 22 Apr. 1890.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Was permitted to serve during his suspension as a Vol. with a Corps in Bengal till the Court's pleasure should be known. Posted Ensign to 2/9th N.I. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/9th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Wounded at Dineah (?), 1817. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. to newly-formed 1/31st N.I. July 1823; Adjt. do. 1 Oct. 1823 till 12 July 1825; transfd. to newly-raised 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) 17 July 1825. Fur. p.a. 28 Dec. 1830 till retirement. Retired on a pension of 10/6 *p.d.*

Refs.: *G.M.* 1868, i. 546. *The Times*, 3 Mar. 1868.

[1] *Note:* Suspended and ordered to Europe 20 Nov. 1809; restored

by C.D., but former rank cancelled, 20 Aug. 1811; restored to his original rank in the Service as Cadet 1st Class of 1807; Bt. Capt. 1 Mar. 1823. (G.O. No. 76 of 11 Mar. 1825.)

STOCKER, Abraham. Captain. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1769. Ensign 1 Oct. 1769. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1773. Capt. 23 Jan. 1781. Resigned 26 Jan. 1784.

Services: Applied in Nov. 1776 for permission to make a voyage to the Red Sea for his health; wrote from Suez in Apr. 1777, applying to resign the Service and proceed to England on s.c.; permitted to return to India 18 Nov. 1778, arriving in 1780. Actg. Bde. Major at Berhampore in Dec. 1780; Bde. Major 3rd Bde. 22 Jan. 1781 till Sept. 1782. Returned to England in the *Fox* in 1784.

STODDART, George Douglas (1792-1839). Major, 8th L.C. *b.* Old Road, Middle Island, I. of St. Kitts, 20 Oct. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Cornet 20 Aug. 1808. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1816. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 5 Oct. 1836. *d.* Stellenbosch, S.A., 21 Jan. 1839.

Nephew of Isabel Douglas, of Walcot, Somerset.

Services: Barasat C.C. 13½ mos. Posted Cornet to 8th N.C. 1809. Third Mahratta War; Nagpur; Lieut. 8th N.C. A.D.C. to Bdr. J. W. Adams, *q.v.*, 3 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 8th L.C., A.D.C. A.D.C. to Bdr. Adams 3 May till 1 Aug. 1828. Bde. Major on the Est. at Dacca 11 July 1828; do. Presdy. 28 Sept. 1829; D.A.A.G. on Est., Presdy., 5 Dec. 1829. 2nd A.A.G. of the Army 21 May 1832 till 6 Mar. 1835; offg. 1st A.A.G. 12 Mar. 1833. Dy. Paymr., Cawnpore circle, 6 Mar. 1835; Paymr. at Presdy. and to King's troops 9 Jan. 1836. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 8 Mar. 1838 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 75. *G.M.* 1839, i. 670.

STOKES, George Warren (1808-1873). Colonel. 59th N.I. (now 4th Bn. 7th Rajput Regt.). *bapt.* St. Mary, Haverfordwest, 15 May 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 30 May 1826. Ensign 4 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 2 July 1828. Capt. 15 June 1845. Major 21 Aug. 1857. Lt. Col. 21 Feb. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 8 July 1873, aged 65.

Of Netherwood, nr. Tenby. Son of Henry Stokes, coroner for co. Pembroke, and Anne his wife. *m.* Catherine Elizabeth Savery. (She died Haverfordwest 18 Jan. 1883, aged 79.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 57th N.I. 30 June 1826; posted to 59th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 18 Feb. 1831. Fur. s.c.

20 June 1835 till 19 Sept. 1838. Actg. Adjt. 59th N.I. 15 June 1839, 14 Jan. 1841. Tempy. S.A.C.G. with Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 25 Nov. 1842. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. 59th N.I., comdd. Regt. from Feb. 1846; operations in Jullundur Doab under Bdr. Wheeler; comdd. 59th N.I. Oct.-Dec. 1846 (Medal). Fur. 10 Jan. 1852 till 2 Apr. 1853. Was comdg. 59th N.I. as Bt. Major when the Regt. was disarmed at Amritsar, 9 July 1857, as a precautionary measure. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; comdd. Pathan Cav. Aug. 1857 till Feb. 1859; Gangari 14 Dec. 1857; operations under Lord Clyde in Oudh 1858 (Medal).

Refs.: The Times, 11 July 1873.

STOKOE, Joseph Hind (*d.* 1801). Bt. Captain, Engineers. Country Cadet 1782. Admitted 2 June 1782. Ensign 20 July 1782. Lieut. 12 Oct. 1794. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1798. *d.* Penang 12 Jan. 1801.

Son of Sarah Stokoe. Brother of Sarah Wilmer, Barbara Field, Mary Tucker, and Hannah Stokoe.

Services: First Mahratta War; Asst. Field Engr. to detachment under Col. Charles Morgan, *q.v.* Asst. Engr. at Cawnpore in July 1787. Apptd. Engr. to Lt.-Col. Cockerell's detachment 9 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Field Engr. and Ensign comdg. a Coy. of Pioneers. Was Provision and Storekeeper in the Andamans in Apr. 1794; actg. Supt. do. 1795-6. Engr. at Penang 17 June 1796 till death.

Refs.: G.M. 1801, ii. 1211. Will dated Calcutta 5 Aug. 1796; proved 24 Feb. 1801.

सत्यमेव जयते

STONE, Henry (1805-1838). Bt. Captain. 49th N.I. *b.* London 29 Jan. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 27 May 1822. Ensign 27 Nov. 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Bt. Capt. 27 Nov. 1836. Retired 11 July 1837. *d.* in England 29 Aug. 1838, after a long illness.

bapt. St. Luke's, Middlesex, 19 Apr. 1805. Son of Samuel Stone and Mary his wife. Brother of Samuel Stone, silkbroker.

Services: Posted to 11th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824; to 17th N.I. 2 Aug. 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 6 Sept. 1824. Fur. s.c. 20 Sept. 1825 till 29 May 1829. Transfd. to 49th N.I. 11 Feb. 1826. Fur. s.c. 11 Jan. 1835 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xxvii. 123.

STONE, John (*d.* 1778). Captain. Artillery. (65) Cadet 1764. Fireworker 10 Mar. 1764. 2nd Lieut. 31 Jan. 1766.

Capt. Lt. 16 Sept. 1770. Capt. 31 Jan. 1774. Resigned 18 Feb. 1778. *bur.* St. Helena 7 Sept. 1778.

m. Bombay 14 Feb. 1778, Elizabeth, 3rd and youngest dau. of Capt. Thomas Ringrose, Bo. Est. (She *re-m.* Lt.-Col. Jeremiah Hawkes, Bo. Art., and died Bombay 15 July 1820, aged 56.) (? Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1756-Oct. 1758.)

Services: On recruiting duty for E.I.C. in England before proceeding to India; apptd. Lt. F. in England 10 Mar. 1764; sailed for India in the *Prince of Wales* May 1764. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted later. Was comdg. 2nd Coy. Art. at Berhampore in Sept. 1777. Resigned in order to proceed to Europe on s.c.

Refs.: Intest.; admon. (Bombay) 15 May 1780.

STONEHAM, Abraham (1778-1851). Lieut. Colonel. 53rd N.I. *b.* Little Baddow, Essex, 1 June 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Mar. 1800. Ensign 9 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 7 Jan. 1812. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Retired 1 Apr. 1829. *d. unm.* Trinity Sq., Newington, Surrey, 23 Apr. 1851.

bapt. 20 June 1778. 5th son of Thompson Stoneham, of Whitwells, Little Baddow, a mgte. for Essex, and Catherine Morley his wife, 2nd dau. of John Morley, Member Bo. Council. Cousin-german of the mother of Robert Steuart, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/11th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Bijnigarh; Kachaura (w.); Lieut. 1/11th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803; Shikohabad (w. 4 Sept.); Lieut. 1/11th N.I., forming the garr. under Lt.-Col. Daniel Conyngham, *q.v.* Adjt. Gorakhpur Provl. Bn. 1804 till disbanded in 1807. Employed in dispersing dacoits in Dinapore district Apr. 1809. Capt. Lt. 11th N.I. 31 Aug. 1810. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Capt. 1/11th N.I. Bagelkhand 1813; Entauri; Capt. 1/11th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War; Capt. 2/29th N.I. Apptd. Supt. of Karim Khan and other Pindari chiefs after their surrender in 1818. Supt. of N.W. frontier from Gorakhpur to Nepal under orders of Board of Comrs. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. Fur. 1824 till Jan. 1829. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) May 1825; to 53rd N.I. 21 Jan. 1829.

Refs.: Family information. *N. & Q.* 12S. vii. 7. *Pester*, pp. 157, 159, 161. *I.M.* 3 June 1851, p. 538. *Essex Herald*, 29 Apr.

1851. Will dated 22 Jan. 1827; proved 11 Aug. 1851. M.I. Newington, Surrey.

STORY, Philip Francis (1807-1885). General, C.B. 3rd Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* psh. of St. Peter, London, 22 Dec. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 20 Oct. 1825. Cornet (30 June 1825) 20 Oct. 1825. Lieut. 10 July 1826. Capt. 28 Apr. 1832. Major 28 Oct. 1842. Lt. Col. 2 Oct. 1851. Bt. Col. 1 Feb. 1854. Maj. Gen. 13 Apr. 1855. Lt. Gen. 6 Mar. 1868. Gen. 17 Nov. 1873. Retired 31 Dec. 1877. *d.* Glebeside, Preston, Brighton, 13 Feb. 1885, aged 76.

Eldest son of Rev. Philip Laycock Story, of Kirkby Mallory, Leics., and Lydia his wife, sister of Alexander Baring, 1st Lord Ashburton. *m.* Karnal 27 Oct. 1834, Miss Ann Rich. (She died Mussoorie 6 May 1881, aged 70.)

Services: Ld. 1st L.C. 31 Mar. till 1 Oct. 1826; posted to 9th L.C. 1826. Jaipur Dec. 1835; Capt. comdg. 9th L.C. 21 Dec. 1835 till 11 June 1836. Conquest of Sind 1843; Miani (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Mar. 1843); Hyderabad (ib. 6 June 1843); Major 9th L.C. (Medal). Fur. 1847-8. Posted Lt. Col. to 3rd L.C. Nov. 1852; to 6th L.C. Dec. 1853. Edr. 2 cl. comdg. Cawnpore 17 Feb. 1854 till Aug. 1856. Was unemployed in India for some years. Fur. 16 Feb. 1870 till retirement. C.B. 4 July 1843.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1326, *s.n.* Story, of Lockington Hall, Leics. *Bouse. The Times*, 16 Feb. 1885, p. 9.

STRACHAN, Alexander (1783-1818). Lieutenant, 13th N.I. *b.* Brechin 14 Sept. 1783. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 16 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1805. *d.* Almora, U.P., 31 Oct. 1818.

Son of Alexander Strachan, of Brechin, merchant, and Ann Dickson his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 13th N.I. 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Bareilly insurrection 1816; Lieut. 1/13th N.I.

STRACHAN, Alexander Leigh (1792-1817). Cornet, 6th N.C. *b.* Edinburgh 15 Nov. 1792. Cadet 1810. Cornet 28 Aug. 1815. *d.* Kedgeree, Bengal, 11 Oct. 1817, on his way home.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, 19 Nov. 1792. Eldest son of James Strachan, of Dundee, merchant, later of Edinburgh, and Margaret Leigh his wife. Marlow Cadet.

Services: Cornet H.M. 6th D.G. 3 Mar. 1808. Cadet d.d. 8th

N.C. 1811-13. Fur. 12 Dec. 1813 till 1815. Posted Cornet to 6th N.C. 1815. Fur. s.c. 1817. No record of active service.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1818, i. 597. *G.M.* 1818, i. 568.

STRACHAN, William (*d.* 1772). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1771. *d.* Sultanpur 11 Aug. 1772.

Services: N.F.P.

***STRAHAN,** —— (*d.* 1758). Volunteer. *bur.* Calcutta 27 Dec. 1758.

Services: N.F.P.

STREATFEILD, Frederick (1803-1829). Lieutenant, 71st N.I. *b.* Chiddingstone, Kent, 19 July 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 29 June 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 7 Feb. 1826. *d.* Chiddingstone 13 May 1829.

9th son (eldest by 2nd wife) of Henry Streatfeild, of Chiddingstone, high sheriff for Kent 1792, and Charlotte his 2nd wife, dau. of William Scoones, of Tonbridge. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) 1825. Fur. s.c. 5 Sept. 1828 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1688, *s.n.* Streatfeild, of Chiddingstone.

STRETTELL, Edward Francis (1791-1819). Lieutenant, 6th N.I. *b.* Calcutta Apr. 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign 14 July 1807. Lieut. 10 July 1812. *d.* Saugor 3 Sept. 1819.

bapt. Calcutta 12 Sept. 1791. Son of Edward Strettell, Advocate Gen. Bengal (whose sister Anne *m.* Hon. William Williams Hewitt, son of James, 1st Viscount Lifford), and Elizabeth Child his wife. Brother of Henry Keating Strettell. *q.v.* Ed. Eton; in Remove with Percy Bysshe Shelley and T. B. Malden, *q.v.*, in 1805.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. 1808. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/6th N.I., in 2nd Div., d.d. Pioneers. D.A.Q.M.G. 3 cl. 1 Jan. 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 2/6th N.I., D.A.Q.M.G. with Left Div. of Grand Army.

Refs.: *Eton School Lists.* M.I. St. Peter's, Saugor.

STRETTELL, Henry Keating (1798-1820). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Calcutta 29 Mar. 1798. Cadet 1819. Ensign 31 Dec. 1819. *d.* Ballygunge, Calcutta, 10 Dec. 1820.

Son of Edward Strettell, Advocate Gen. Bengal. Brother of Edward Francis Strettell, *q.v.* Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: 2nd Lieut. 21st Ft. (Royal N. Brit. Fus.) 7 Apr. 1814. An unposted Ensign.

STROUD, George Forbes (1791-?). Ensign. 14th N.I. *b.* Walcot, Bath, 22 Apr. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 21 Oct. 1809 Ensign 11 Apr. 1810. Resigned in India 16 Oct. 1810.

bapt. Walcot 10 July 1791.[1] Ward of T. Bonar.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. 1810. No record of active service.

[1] *Note:* No further details in the church register.

STRUTHERS, William (1799-1848). Bt. Major, 14th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 17 July 1799. Cadet 1820. Admitted 22 Aug. 1821. Ensign 9 Mar. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 30 May 1829. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Berhampore 10 Sept. 1848.

6th son of Robert Struthers, of Glasgow, brewer, and Euphemia his wife, dau. of Robert Strange, of Glasgow, merchant. Ed. Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1814.

Services: Posted to 2/7th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 10th N.I. July 1823; to 14th N.I. (late 1/10th) May 1824. Attached to 2nd L.I. Bn. 1841 till broken up in Jan. 1843. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Capt. 14th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *I.M.* 2 Nov. 1848, p. 656.

STUART, Charles (1757/58-1828). Major General. Colonel 65th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1757/58. Cadet 1777. Admitted 18 Dec. 1777. Ensign 4 Jan. 1778. Lieut. 12 Sept. 1778. Capt. 17 Oct. 1795. Major 31 Oct. 1799. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1803. Col. 4 June 1811. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1814. *d.* Calcutta 31 Mar. 1828, aged 70.

Reputed son of Thomas Smyth, of Dublin (who was elder brother of John Prendergast, 1st Viscount Gort). Brother of Thomas Stuart, of Limerick, John, and Eliza, wife of Capt. Barker, Armagh Mil. Foster brother of Denis Neale, of Quarter Town, nr. Mallow. He lent H. R. Addison, *q.v.*, the sum of £434 to pay for the latter's transfer to H.M.S.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Europa* 9 Feb. 1777, aged 19. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; apptd. Adjt. do. 22 Mar. 1780; Qmr. 1st Eur. Bn. in Mar. 1786 till after 1794. Capt. 2/3rd N.I. in June 1798; posted Major to 1/9th N.I. 15 Nov. 1799; Lt. Col. to 10th N.I. 1804. Fur. 27 June 1804 till 7 Dec. 1809. Transfd. to 19th N.I. 1810. Posted Col. to 25th N.I. 1813; to

16th N.I. 1815. Maj. Gen. comdg. Saugor F.F. 1819-22. Transfd. to 21st N.I. May 1824; to 65th N.I. 9 Feb. 1828.

Refs.: A.J. xxvi. 487, 606-7. *G.M.* 1830, i. 470. Will dated 9 Sept. 1823; proved 28 Aug. 1828. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.[1]

[1] *Note:* His tomb is the model of a Hindu temple with a carved stone gate-way. (*B.: P.P.* Vol. I, pp. 74, 214; Vol. L, pp. 52-5—photo.) "Gen. Stuart had studied the language, manners, and customs of the natives of this country with so much enthusiasm, that his intimacy with them, and his toleration of, or rather apparent conformity to, their ideas and prejudices, obtained for him the name of *Hindoo* Stuart, by which, we believe, he is well known to many of our readers." (*Ind. Gaz.* 7 Apr. 1828.)

STUART, Charles (1776/77-1854). Major. 3rd L.C. *b.* 1776/77. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 8 Mar. 1797. Cornet 13 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 5 Apr. 1807. Major 25 May 1816. Retired 16 July 1823. *d.* Hillingdon Grove, Middlesex, 29 Aug. 1854, aged 77.

Sometime of Iver, Bucks. Natural son of William (Stuart), 9th Baron Blantyre, by Harriet Trasdale. Brother of James Stuart, B.C.S., M.P. for Huntingdon, a Dir. E.I.C., and of Lt.-Col. John Stuart, H.M. 9th Ft. (who died of wounds received at battle of Roleia, 17 Aug. 1808). *m.* Susan ——. (She died Brighton 6 Sept. 1856.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Inf.; posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 1797, but never joined, having been transfd. same year to Cav. and posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. Transfd. to 3rd N.C. 1799; Adjt. do. 29 May 1800 till 1805; Qmr. do. 1805 till 6 June 1807. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 3rd N.C. Second Mahratta War; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; Rampura; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; pursuit of Amir Khan; Lieut. 3rd N.C. (India medal). Capt. Lt. 3rd N.C. 11 Mar. 1805. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. 3rd N.C. Comdd. a Sqdn. 3rd N.C. on service with detachment under Major William Cuppage, *q.v.*, 1808-9. Capture of Ajaigarh 1809; Capt. 3rd N.C. Comdt. Barasat C.C. Aug. 1809 till it was finally closed down 1 Sept. 1811. A.A.G. and actg. D.A.G. Presdy. 10 Dec. 1811; 1st D.A.G. of the Army, Presdy., 10 Mar. 1817 till 1820. Leave s.c. to Cape 1820; fur. s.c. from Cape 1822 till retirement.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. i. 292-6. His MS. Diary. *G.M.* 1808, ii. 964; 1854, ii. 413.

STUART,[1] James (1784-1859). Major General, C.B. Colonel 34th N.I. *b.* Derrykeighan, co. Antrim, 9 Jan. 1784. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign (27 Mar. 1806) 5 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1808. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 8 Mar. 1830. Lt. Col. 6 Aug. 1835. Col. 26 Dec. 1846. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. *d.* in England 19 July 1859.

3rd son of James Stuart, J.P., of Gracehill, Derrykeighan, and Grace Lynd his wife, "a relative of Lord Castlestuart's family." *m.* Leckhampton, Gloucs., 30 May 1855, Maria, widow of Colin Johnston, Lieut. 21st Light Dgns., and sister of Adam Duffin, *q.v.* T.C.D.; Pensioner 7 July 1800; B.A. 1805.

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Lieut. 1/17th N.I., Postmr. to 2nd Div. (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 1/17th N.I. 4 May 1815 till 4 Dec. 1820. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 11 Apr. 1817 till 10 Jan. 1819. 4th D.J.A.G. 17 Oct. 1820 till 17 Sept. 1825. Transfd. to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 21 June 1825; actg. Dy. Sec. do. 11 Apr. 1826; permanent do. (with official rank of Major) 15 Jan. 1828. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 25 Jan. 1828 till 5 Apr. 1829. Dy. Mily. Sec. to Govt. 21 Nov. 1834. Posted Lt. Col. to 34th N.I. 12 Jan. 1836; to 39th N.I. 6 Dec. 1838. Offg. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 14 Oct. 1837; permanent do. 16 June 1839 till 1854. Transfd. to 70th N.I. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Lt. Col. 70th N.I., Mily. Sec. (Medal with clasp). Col. 34th N.I. 1847 till death. Fur. s.c. 31 Mar. 1854 till death. C.B. 3 Apr. 1846.

Refs.: Boase. Three Hundred Years in Inishowen, by Mrs. Young, pp. 306, 313. *Alumni Dub.*

[1] *Note*; The family at various times used the spellings Stuart and Stewart.

STUART, John Lewis (1780-1827). Lieut. Colonel, 27th N.I. *b* 27 Nov. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1799. Ensign 27 Aug. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 3 Mar. 1808. Major 1 June 1818. Lt. Col. 11 July 1823. *d.* Calcutta 3 Sept. 1827.

bapt. Abbotshall 8 Dec. 1780. Son of Lt.-Col. Hon. James Stuart (who was 2nd son of James, 8th Earl of Moray).[1] Brother of Capt. James Stuart, Maria Stuart, and Mrs. Archibald Douglas, mother of the wife of Joseph Orchard, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Barnchurch, Glos., 3 Feb. 1817, Sarah, 6th dau. of Robert Morris, M.P. for Gloucester. (*See also* John Gordon (1765-1832).) (She died Calcutta 16 Sept. 1818, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Barrackpore 21 Aug. 1820, Gertrude,

sister of Charles Thomas Gustavus Weston, *q.v.* (She died Dublin 14 Aug. 1856.)

Services: Lieut. Sutherland Regt. of Fenc. Inf., comdd. by his father, 23 May 1796. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Lieut. Eur. Regt. Capt. Lt. Eur. Regt. 14 Nov. 1805. Expedn. to Macao 1808-9; Capt. Lt. Eur. Regt., A.C.G. Expedn. to Mauritius 1810; Capt. Eur. Regt., A.C.G. to the troops. A.C.G. in Java 1812-15. Fur. 1815-17. A.D.C. to Earl of Moira, the G.G., 14 July 1817; Agent for building public boats 1818; in charge of Telegraph Depo. 1821; Agent for army clothing, 2nd Div., 1822. Posted Lt. Col. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824; to 67th N.I. 4 Nov. 1826; to 27th N.I. 1827. First Burma War 1824-5; Lt. Col. 68th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1602, *s.n.* Moray, E. *G.M.* 1817, i. 178. *S.M.* 1817, i. 239. Will dated Fatehgarh, nr. Barrackpore, 14 Nov. 1818; proved 21 Dec. 1827. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* "Son of Hon. Mrs. James Stuart." (Will.)

STUART, Robert (1744-1820). Lieut. General. 2nd N.I. *bapt.* 13 May 1744. Cadet 1764. Admitted 4 June 1764. Ensign 6 Oct. 1764. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1765. Capt. Sept. 1770. Major 3 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 22 Dec. 1785. Col. 8 Jan. 1796. Maj. Gen. 3 May 1796. Retired on Off Reckoning fund 1 Jan. 1803. Lt. Gen. 25 Sept. 1803. *d.* Annat Lodge, nr. Perth, 18 Feb. 1820.

Of Annat. 3rd son of Alexander Steuart, Powblack of Frew, nr. Doune, co. Perth (a cadet of the Stewarts of Ardvorlich), and Isobel Miller his wife. On his return from India he bought the estate of Rait, in Kilspindie psh., co. Perth, and entailed it as Annat on his son, Kenneth Bruce Stuart, sometime a Capt. in the Mahratta service.

Services: Posted Ensign to Pioneer Coy. 25 Nov. 1764. Assault of Chunar fort Dec. 1764; Ensign Pioneer Coy. Raised for Nawab-Wazir of Oudh in 1776, 21st Bn. Sepoys, which became part of 12th N.I. in 1796. Apptd. to comd. 21st Bn. 27 Feb. 1778; do. 18th N.I. 1 Jan. 1781; Lt. Col. comdg. 6th Bde., and comdg. at Dinapore, in July 1787; comdg. 6th Bde. at Cawnpore in Dec. 1788. In 1791, whilst serving at the frontier station of Anupshahr, was taken prisoner by the Sikh army under Bhanga Singh. His release was secured 24 Oct. 1791, through the Begum Somru who, at the request of Major William Palmer, *q.v.*, paid a ransom of Rs. 15,000 which

was refunded to her by Govt. The Begum herself advanced two miles to meet him and escort him to Sardhana. Comdg. troops in Purnea district in 1794; comdg. Fatehgarh detachment in July 1798 and in 1802. Comdd. troops in pursuit of Wazir Ali, ex-Nawab of Oudh, in 1799. Fur. 8 Mar. 1803 till death.

Refs.: Family information. *Williams*, p. 173. *Begam Samru*, by B. N. Banerji, p. 73. *A.A.R.* i. 163, etc. *S.M.* 1820, i. 295. Portrait in possession of the family; another (artist unknown) in Govt. House, Calcutta.

STUBBINS, George (1786-1821). Bt. Captain, 25th N.I. *bapt.* St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 13 Jan. 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 12 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1806. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. *d.* Ludhiana 8 Aug. 1821.

Son of John Stubbins, of Chilwell, Notts., and Frances his wife. Brother of Ann Webb.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 25th N.I. 1806. Expedn. to Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Adjt. 1/25th N.I. 4 May 1815 till death. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18.

Refs.: Will dated Ludhiana, 7 Aug. 1821; proved 6 Sept. 1821.

STUBBS, John (*d.* 1773). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign (Madras) 25 July 1765. Lieut. (Bengal) 25 Feb. 1766. Capt. 10 Apr. 1769. *d.* Dinapore 1 Oct. 1773.

Services: Apptd. in England 28 Dec. 1764, Ensign on Madras Est.; sailed in the *Royal Charlotte* 12 Apr. 1765. Transfd. to Bengal Est. in 1766 owing to the "Batta mutiny."

STUBBS, John (1805-1881). Major. 49th N.I. *bapt.* Stratford-on-Avon 30 Jan. 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 8 Aug. 1824. Ensign (10 Feb. 1824) 7 Mar. 1825. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1826. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Retired 23 June 1847. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Bathampton, Bath, 3 May 1881.

Son of Walter Stubbs and Harriet his wife. Brother of Orlando Stubbs, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1848)?

Services: Posted to 44th N.I. 1824. Served on Sylhet frontier with E. Div. 1824-5, during First Burma War; Ensign 44th N.I. Transfd. to 49th N.I. 1826. Fur. s.c. 1 Feb. 1835 till 11 Dec. 1837. 2nd in comd. of Jodhpur Legion 3 May 1838 till 4 July 1843. Comdd. the Legion in a "gallant enterprise against Kot, nr. Mhaiswara." (*Mily. Cons.* May 1839.)

Refs.: *Bath Chron.* 5 May 1881.

STUBBS, Orlando (1788-1846). Lieut. Colonel, 24th N.I. *bapt.* Beckbury, Salop, 20 July 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Ensign 5 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 26 June 1806. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 14 Mar. 1833. Lt. Col. 8 Oct. 1839. *d. unm.* Worcester 10 Jan. 1846.

Of Wroxeter, Salop. 2nd son of Walter Stubbs, of Beckbury Hall, and Harriet his wife. Brother of John Stubbs, *q.v.*, and nephew of John Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon.

Services: Present as Cadet at capture of Cape, Jan. 1806. Posted Lieut. to 22nd N.I. 1806. (? Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I.) Attached to Escort with Resdt. at Gwalior 1816-19. With Light Bn. 1817-18. Comdt. Gwalior Resdt.'s Escort 27 Mar. 1819. Transfd. to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Capt. 44th N.I. Apptd. 2nd Ofr. Sindhia's Contingent 3 Sept. 1825; Comdt. do. 4 Mar. 1831 till 19 Jan. 1840. Served against Man Singh Rao Patunka Oct. 1829, also during mutiny at Gwalior in 1834. Granted a wound pension for loss of an arm. Posted Lt. Col. to 53rd N.I. 1839; to 8th N.I. 1840. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 10 Mar. 1840. Transfd. to 24th N.I. 23 Nov. 1841. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); comdg. Sipri Contingent (Bronze star). Bdr. comdg. Gwalior Contingent 13 Jan. 1844 till 25 Apr. 1845. Fur. s.c. 4 May 1845 till death.

Refs.: Mundy, ii. 91. *G.M.* 1846, i. 221. Will dated Sipri 11 Sept. 1843; admon. 1 May 1846.

STUDDY, Thomas Bradridge (1809-1885). Major. 8th L.C. *b.* Ipplepen, Devon, 1 Feb. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 18 Jan. 1826. Cornet (?) Lieut. 15 Nov. 1825. Capt. 8 Nov. 1840. Invalided 29 Jan. 1847. Retired 24 Oct. 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Stone House, Plymouth, 2 Aug. 1885.

bapt. Ipplepen 1 Jan. 1810. Son of Thomas Bradridge Studdy, of Coombe House, Ipplepen, Col. of the Haytor Vols., and Elizabeth his 2nd wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 6 May 1834, Charlotte Louisa Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Bishop, of Grayswood, Surrey. (*See also* W. H. Lomer.) (She died 8 Dec. 1848, aged 37.) *m.* 2nd, All Souls, Marylebone, 23 Sept. 1852, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Peter Vere, of Grosvenor Pl. (*See also* Archibald Campbell Dennistoun.)

Services: Posted to 8th L.C. 25 May 1826. Apptd. Bde. Major of Cav., Saugor Div., 4 Nov. 1842. (? Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur *or* Paniar; Capt. 8th L.C.) Fur. 24 Apr. 1850 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1696, *s.n.* Studdy, *formerly* of Naddeston Court, Devon; 6th edn., p. 1657, *s.n.* Vere, of Carlton, Notts. *The Times*, 11 Aug. 1885.

STURGEON, Richard (*d.* 1782). Major. Infantry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 13 Dec. 1766. Lieut. 6 Apr. 1768. Capt. 2 July 1776. Major 27 Jan. 1782. Resigned 31 Jan. 1782. *bur.* Calcutta 25 June 1782.

Services: Sailed for India as a Bombay Cadet in the *Duke of Albany* 17 Mar. 1766. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 24 Sept. 1766, by permission of the Govr. of Bombay. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Lieut. 2nd Bn. Sepoys. Apptd. to comd. Eur. Invalid Corps on its formation, and was comdg. this Corps at Calcutta in 1778; apptd. to comd. 36th Bn. Sepoys 17 Mar. 1779. Resigned owing to ill health.

Refs.: *Hickey*, ii. 180.

STURGES, Thomas (*d.* 1765). Lieutenant, Cavalry. Lieut. 17 May 1765. *d.* 1765.

Services: (*Perhaps* transfd. from H.M.S.) Apptd. 1st Lieut. of Cav. 12 June 1765, with effect from 17 May.

STURMER, John (1757/58-1796). Bt. Captain, Infantry. *b.* London 1757/58. Cadet 1779. Admitted 19 Aug. 1779. Ensign 10 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1781. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Jamudang (?), 17 Apr. 1796.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl Talbot* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 21. Lieut. 9th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792.

STURMER, William (*d.* 1797). Bt. Captain, 5th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 30 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 17 Apr. 1781. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Cawnpore 14 Mar. 1797.

Son of Mrs. Ann Sturmer, of Hackney.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 23rd Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788 and in 1792. Third Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Bt. Capt. 1/5th N.I. at death.

Refs.: Will dated Cawnpore, 11 Mar. 1797; proved 15 June 1797.

STURROCK, Henry (1809-1836). Lieutenant, Artillery. (572) *b.* 13 Mar. 1809. Cadet 1825. 2nd Lieut. 16 June 1825. Lieut. 28 Jan. 1832. *d.* Cawnpore 14 May 1836.

bapt. Ballintoy, co. Antrim, 21 Mar. 1809. Son of Robert Conway Sturrock, of Coulrasheskin, Lieut. R. Irish Art. (who was brother

of William Sturrock, *q.v.*), and Eliza Hodge his wife. Brother of Thomas Sturrock, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 8 Oct. 1835, Ann Sophia Mackenzie, 4th dau. of Isaac Pereira, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Frederick Dayot Atkinson, *q.v.*) Addiscombe Cadet 1823-5.

Services: Posted to 3rd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 9 Aug. 1830; actg. Adjt. 6th Bn. Foot Art. 24 Nov. 1830; posted to 1st Coy. 6th Bn. 14 Mar. 1833; Adjt. 6th Bn. 2 Dec. 1833; actg. Adjt. Cawnpore Div. Art. 18 Feb. 1835 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 189.

STURROCK, Thomas (1814-1831). Ensign,[1] d.d. 10th N.I. *b.* Ballintoy, co. Antrim, 30 May 1814. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 11 May 1831. (Ensign 21 Jan. 1831.) *d.* Cawnpore 25 Nov. 1831.

Son of Robert Conway Sturrock and Eliza Hodge his wife. Brother of Henry Sturrock, *q.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 33rd N.I. 2 June 1831; d.d. 10th N.I. at Cawnpore 22 Oct. 1831.

[1] *Note:* Really only a Cadet.

STURROCK, William (*d.* 1810). Bt. Major, 16th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 3 Apr. 1784. Ensign 30 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 17 Mar. 1791. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Bt. Major 25 July 1810. *d. unm.* Madras 14 Aug. 1810.

Son of Ven. William Sturrock, LL.D., archdeacon of Armagh, and Harriot his wife. Uncle of Thomas Sturrock, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Elizabeth.* On arrival at Madras served as a Cadet with Col. T. D. Pearse's detachment during Second Mysore War. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; to 3rd do. 1 Mar. 1790; to 5th do. 9 Sept. 1791; to 9th Bn. Sepoys 9 Nov. 1792. Lieut. 2/13th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 16th N.I. 1798; Adjt. 2/16th N.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Agra; Laswari; (? Gwalior); Capt. 2/16th N.I. Capture of Gol ad 1806; Capt. 2/16th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 20 Mar. 1810; proved 27 Sept. 1810.

STURT, Auchmuty Ashley (1810-1852). Captain, 6th N.I. *b.* Cannanore, Madras, 10 Nov. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1828. Ensign 20 May 1828. Lieut. 11 Nov. 1837. Capt. 6 Apr. 1850. *d.* Cape Town 15 June 1852.

Son of John Ashley Sturt, Major H.M. 80th Regt., Col. in the Army, and Elizabeth his wife. Cousin-german of Frederick St. John Sturt, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Sir John Grey, *q.v.* Ed. Eton; in 4th Form in 1826.

Services: Ensign d.d. 1st N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; do. 48th N.I. 8 Jan. 1829; posted to 6th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Actg. Adjt. Kumaon Local Bn. 7 Nov. 1831. d.d. Assam Sebundy Corps 3 Nov. 1836; Junr. Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 4 Feb. 1839; Principal Asst. to Comr. of Assam 18 Aug. 1840 till death. Leave s.c. to Cape and N.S.W. 8 Feb. 1841 till 24 Dec. 1842; leave s.c. to Cape 1852.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 94, *s.n.* Alington, B. *Eton School Lists*. M.I. in Gauhati church, Assam.

STURT, Frederick St. John (1805-1841). Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* nr. Murshidabad, Bengal, 4 Feb. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 13 July 1822. Ensign 18 Jan. 1823. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 29 Aug. 1835. *d.s.p.* Meerut 21 May 1841.

6th son of Thomas Lennox Napier Sturt, of Buckshaw House, Dorset, sometime judge and mgte. of Murshidabad city, and Jannette his wife, dau. of Andrew Wilson, M.D. Brother of Charles Sturt, the Australian explorer (*D.N.B.*), and of John Leigh Doyle Sturt, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 7th N.I. July 1823; to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 22 Oct. 1829, and 1 Mar. 1831. Fur. p.a. 10 Jan. 1833 till 6 Oct. 1834. Adjt. 10th N.I. 14 Mar. till 9 Sept. 1835. Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Capt. 10th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1697, *s.n.* Sturt, of Winterdyne, Worcs. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 446.

STURT, John Leigh Doyle (1811-1842). Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Combe-Hay, Somerset, 5 Dec. 1811. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 19 Apr. 1833. 2nd Lieut. (9 June 1831) 24 Aug. 1836. Lieut. 20 May 1839. *d.* 8 Jan. 1842: kld. in action in the Khurd Kabul Pass during the retreat from Kabul.

8th son of Thomas Lennox Napier Sturt and Jannette his wife. Brother of William Milner Neville Sturt, *q.v.* *m.* at the Residency, Kabul, 9 Aug. 1841, Alexandrina, dau. of Sir Robert Henry Sale, G.C.B., and sister of Robert Henry Sale, *q.v.* (*See also* Frederick Brind.) (She died 22 July 1857.) Addiscombe Cadet 16 Apr. 1829 till 9 June 1831; Chatham 13 Aug. 1831 till 31 Aug. 1832.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Delhi 4 Oct. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Adjt. Engrs. 24 Aug. 1836; Asst. to Supt. Doab canals 12 Dec. 1836. To comd. a Coy. of S. & M. with Army of Indus 21 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni; apptd. Surveyor 28 Aug. 1839; placed at disposal of Envoy to Shah Shuja 4 Oct. 1839; outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.).[1]

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1697, *s.n.* Sturt, of Winterdyne, Worcs. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 446. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 501, *s.n.* Mulock, of Kilnagarna, King's Co. Eyre's *Journal*. *The Times*, 16 Apr. 1842. Intest.; admon. (Bombay) 19 Mar. 1845. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* He was stabbed in three places on face and neck in Kabul on 2 Nov. 1841, and was repeatedly wounded between that date and 25 Dec.

STURT, William Milner Neville (1800-1855). Bt. Colonel, 43rd N.I. *b.* Chapra, Bengal, 26 May 1800. Cadet 1819. Admitted 21 Aug. 1820. Ensign 9 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 28 Mar. 1822. Capt. 5 Nov. 1828. Major 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Col. 28 Mar. 1848. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Shahjahanpur, U.P., 10 Nov. 1855.

4th son of Thomas Lennox Napier Sturt, formerly B.C.S., and Jannette his wife. Brother of Frederick St. John Sturt, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Auchmuty Ashley Sturt, *q.v.* *m.* Rushmere, Suffolk, 7 May 1834, Margaret, dau. of Rear-Adm. Robert Ramsay, C.B., and sister of Robert Ramsay, *q.v.* (She died 18 Feb. 1880, aged 64.) Ed. Winchester; scholar 1813-18.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/7th N.I. 1820; Intr. & Qmr. do. 31 July 1821; do. 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) 7 June 1824 till 1828; offg. do. 1 Jan. 1829. Fur. p.a. 9 May 1831 till 1 Oct. 1834. Offg. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 21 Nov. 1834. (? Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Capt. 10th N.I.) Bde. Major in Oudh 21 Dec. 1836 till 25 Jan. 1838. Comdt. 2nd Inf., Oudh Auxy. Force, 24 Jan. 1838 till 15 May 1841. Asst. Sec. Mily. Dept. 28 Apr. 1841; Dy. do. 1846-8. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1848 till 1 Jan. 1850. Posted Lt. Col. to 40th N.I. May 1848; to 62nd N.I. Dec. 1849; to 51st N.I. Oct. 1850; to 44th N.I. Jan. 1851; to 14th N.I. Aug. 1851; to 67th N.I. 15 Oct. 1851. Second Burma War 1852-3; operations against rebel chief Myat Toon 7-24 Mar. 1853; Lt. Col. 67th N.I., comdg. Left Wing of Sir J. Cheape's force (Medal). Transfd. to 43rd N.I. (now 1st Royal Bn. (L.I.) 9th Jat Regt.) Oct. 1853.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1697, *s.n.* Sturt, of Winterdyne, Worcs. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 446. *Kirby*. *Boase*. *G.M.* 1856, i. 321. *I.M.* 2 Jan. 1856, p. 8.

SUMMERS, Henry. (*See* **SOMERS, Henry.**)

SUMNER, Edward (1760/61-1781). Lieutenant, 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* in Scotland 1760/61. Cadet 1777. Ensign 26 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1778. *d.* Calcutta 17 Oct. 1781.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Portland* 30 Apr. 1777, aged 16. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War 1781; returned sick to Calcutta and died as he was being brought ashore.

Refs.: India Gazette, 20 Oct. 1781.

SUMNER, Richard. Ensign. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1783. Ensign 11 July 1783. Struck off 1793.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 9 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Earl of Oxford* 11 Mar. 1783. Fur. 27 Sept. 1785 till struck off.

SUNDERLAND, Edward (1808-1885). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (568) *b.* Walsden, Lancs., 17 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1825. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 18 Apr. 1829. Capt. 15 Jan. 1844. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Invalided 15 Sept. 1853. Retired 29 Dec. 1855. Hon. Lt. Col. 29 Dec. 1855. *d.* 1 Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone, 9 Oct. 1885.

bapt. Ulverston, Lancs., 6 Feb. 1809. Son of Rev. John Sunderland, of Walsden, by his wife, dau. of Edward King, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. *m.* Mainpuri 12 Jan. 1831, Frances, sister of George Powell Austen, *q.v.* (*See also* Crawford Mitford Rees.) (She died Folkestone 9 Mar. 1887.) Ed. Sedbergh Aug. 1820 till June 1822. Addiscombe Cadet 1823-4.

Services: Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. 22 Sept. 1829 till 3 Jan. 1830. Leave s.c. to Hills 1 Mar. 1835 till 1 Nov. 1836. Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Bde. H.A. 29 Oct. 1838; do. 4th Bn. 22 July 1840 till 5 Jan. 1842. To comd. Art. at Bareilly 1 June 1842. Fur. s.c. 27 Jan. 1843 till 1846; leave s.c. 1 yr. to Simla 20 Nov. 1848; fur. p.a. 5 Jan. 1855 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Sedbergh School Register. The Times, 15 Oct. 1885.

SURDLE, John and Richard. (*See* **SARDELL.**)

SUTHERLAND, Eric (1798-1846). Lieut. Colonel, 27th N.I. Mily. Sec. to Resdt. at Hyderabad. *b.* Rosevalley, Duffus, co. Elgin, 1 May 1798. Cadet 1817. Admitted 17 Oct. 1818. Ensign (9 May 1818) 5 Oct. 1818. Lieut. 23 July 1819. Capt. 24 Sept. 1826. Major 8 Oct. 1839. Lt. Col. Jan. 1846. *d.* Hyderabad 27 Feb. 1846.

bapt. 7 May 1798. 3rd son of Eric Sutherland, in Rosevalley, and Jean Lawson his wife. Brother of Lt.-Col. John Sutherland, Bo. L.C., Alexander, of Rosevalley, and Jane Anderson.

Services: Posted to 2/13th N.I. 1819; transfd. to 27th N.I.

(late 2/13th) May 1824. Served with Nizam's army 22 Mar. 1821 till 26 Nov. 1839, and 30 Jan. 1840 till death. Siege and capture of Dandoti Jan. 1828; comdg. the force. Leave s.c. to Cape 31 Dec. 1829 till 10 Jan. 1831. Capt. comdg. 1st Regt. Nizam's Cav. 1832-7. Mily. Sec. to Resdt. at Hyderabad 30 Jan. 1840 till death.

Refs.: Burton, p. 111. *A.J.* N.S. xxxi. 176. *G.M.* 1846, i. 558. Will dated Hingoli 20 Apr. 1838; proved 5 June 1846. M.I. in Hyderabad Resdy. cemetery.

SUTHERLAND, John (1804-1846). Captain, Invalid Est. 56th N.I. *b.* Canisbay, co. Caithness, 31 May 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 28 Nov. 1824. Ensign 9 July 1824. Lieut. 19 Oct. 1826. Capt. 18 Mar. 1844. Invalided 5 Dec. 1845. *d.* Tirhut, B. & O., 18 Nov. 1846.

bapt. 9 June 1804. 5th son of George Sutherland, V of Brabster, or Brabster-Myre, and Margaret his wife and cousin, dau. of George Gibson. Cousin of John Robeson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 47th N.I. 1824; transfd. to 26th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825; to 69th N.I. 1825; to 56th N.I. 1826. Pte. Sec. and A.D.C. to V.P. in Council and Dy. Govr. of Ft. Wm. 6 Feb. 1834. Fur. p.a. 9 Feb. 1837 till 31 Jan. 1840. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt. 56th N.I. (Bronze star).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1618, *s.n.* Sutherland, *late* of Forse, co. Caithness. *Caithness Family Hist.*, p. 95.

SUTTON, William (*d.* 1785). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Oct. 1783. Ensign 4 Apr. 1785. *d.* Berhampore 23 Apr. 1785.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 11 Mar. 1783.

SWAN, John (*d.* 1784). Bt. Ensign, Invalid Est. Infantry. Bt. Ensign 9 Aug. 1782. Invalided (?) *d.* Chunar 4 July 1784. *m.* Nancy.

Services: Promoted Bt. Ensign from Comdr. of Ord.

SWANSTON, Anthony Lambert (1791-1828). Captain, 32nd N.I. *bapt.* Berwick-on-Tweed 12 Nov. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 8 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1810. Capt. 10 Sept. 1823. *d.* Barrackpore 30 Jan. 1828, aged 36.

2nd son of Robert Swanston and Rebecca his wife, 2nd sister of Anthony Lambert (1758-1800), *q.v.* Brother of Capt. Charles Swanston, 24th Madras N.I. *m.* (before 1814) Eleanor Wilson.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. 1808. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810; Lieut. 16th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 1/16th N.I., with 5th Bengal Vol. Bn. Served with 5th Vol. Bn. till 1816. Second in comd. Mhairwara Local Bn. 1822 till death. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 32nd N.I. Leave s.c. 9 mos. to sea 20 Apr. 1827.

Refs.: Will dated Jellinghy, 20 Jan. 1828; proved 13 June 1828. M.I. Barrackpore.

SWATMAN, William (1810-1861). Bt. Colonel, 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk, 12 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1828. Ensign (24 Oct. 1827) 14 Aug. 1828. Lieut. 24 Aug. 1833. Capt. 17 Mar. 1840. Major 11 Mar. 1847. Lt. Col. 12 Jan. 1853. Bt. Col. 12 Jan. 1856. *d.* Landour, U.P., 9 June 1861.

Eldest son of William Swatman, of King's Lynn, collector of customs, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of S. Lane, collector of customs at Runcton, Norfolk. Ed. Lynn Grammar School.

Services: Ensign d.d. 65th N.I. 30 May 1828; posted to 65th N.I. 14 Aug. 1828. S.A.C.G. 19 Nov. 1832; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 12 Apr. 1837; 1 cl. 27 May 1842; A.C.G. 2 cl. 4 Oct. 1844; 1 cl. 3 Feb. 1846. Fur. 10 Apr. 1848 till 3 Apr. 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 15th N.I. Mar. 1853; to 52nd N.I. 1 Nov. 1854; to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Jan. 1855; to 60th N.I. 8 Dec. 1856. Fur. s.c. Dec. 1856 till 1860. Transfd. to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1857; to 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. 13 Sept. 1859; Comdt. H.M. 104th (Bengal Fus.) (late 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus.) May 1861. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1861, ii. 333. *The Times*, 26 July 1861.

SWAYNE, Stephen (1789-1842). Major, 5th N.I. *bapt.* Christ Church, Bristol, 23 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign 25 Aug. 1808. Lieut. 18 Aug. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 15 Dec. 1837. *d.* Tangi Tariki, nr. Kabul, 10 Jan. 1842: kld. in action during the retreat.

Son of Walter Swayne and Mary his wife. Brother of Charles Swayne, Bo. Est., and of Henry Swayne, Madras Est. *m.* Ghazipur, U.P., 2 Nov. 1821, Miss Harriet Maria Johnston. (She died Allahabad 6 Feb. 1855, aged 50.)

Services. Barasat C.C. 10½ mos. Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. 1809. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I.) Served in Java, latterly in Bencoolen, with 6th Vol. Bn. Mar. 1813 till 3 Jan. 1817. Transfd. to 1/2nd N.I. 1817. Lost his rt. hand by an accidental explosion at Hoshangabad. With Gorakhpur L.I.

Bn. 1819 till 1825. Transfd. to 5th N.I. (late 1/2nd) May 1824. 2nd in comd. newly-raised 8th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till Apr. 1826. To comd. young ofrs. 7 June 1830. Fur. p.a. 27 Mar. 1832 till 15 Aug. 1834. First Afghan War 1840-2; outbreak at Kabul Nov. 1842; operations on 3 and 13 Nov.; expedns. to village of Bemaru, nr. Kabul, 22 and 23 Nov. (s. w.—shot through neck); retreat from Kabul (kld.); Major 5th N.I.

Refs.: Family information. M.I. in St. Peter's, Ft. Wm., Bengal, and St. John Evang., Bombay.

SWETENHAM, Edmund (1795-1863). Major, Invalid Est. Engineers. *b.* Chester 1 Oct. 1795. Cadet 1815. Admitted 4 Nov. 1817. Ensign 1 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1821. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. Major 20 May 1839. Invalided 30 Sept. 1840. *d.* Dehra Dun 6 Mar. 1863.

bapt. St. Oswald's, Chester, 12 Jan. 1796. 6th son of Roger Comberbach (who assumed by R.L. 6 July 1790 the surname and arms of Swetenham, on succeeding to the estate of his great-uncle Edmund Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester) and Anne his wife, dau. of William Archer, of co. Warwick. Brother of James Swetenham and of the wives of James Parsons and Adoniah Smith, *qq.v.* *m.* Mussoorie 17 May 1843, Rose Sadur, an Indian lady. (She died Mussoorie 13 Oct. 1878, aged 63.) Addiscombe Cadet 18 Nov. 1812 till 13 Nov. 1815.

Services: Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. Engrs. (India medal). Supt. of Delhi canals till 11 Aug. 1826; Garr. Engr. at Almora, and Executive Ofr. in Kumaon 27 Feb. 1826; Executive Engr. 10th (Agra) Div., P.W.D., 8 Aug. 1828; do. Meerut Div. 13 June 1833 till 24 Dec. 1838; comdd. S. & M. at Delhi 25 Oct. 1838 till 6 Mar. 1839; Executive Engr. Meerut 6 Mar. 1839. Fur. p.a. 13 Jan. 1855 till 28 Nov. 1856.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1821, *s.n.* Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 561. M.I. Dehra Dun and Christ Church, Mussoorie.

SWETENHAM, James (1802-1841). Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* Chester 10 Aug. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 26 June 1819. Ensign (?) Lieut. 28 July 1820. Capt. 18 Jan. 1828. *d.* Mussoorie 17 Mar. 1841.

7th son of Roger Swetenham (formerly Comberbach) and Anne his wife. Brother of Edmund Swetenham, *q.v.* *m.* Karnal 18 Apr. 1829, Eliza Morrissey Roberts (*probably* grand-dau. of William Roberts (1746-1809), *q.v.*). (She died 24 Aug. 1874, aged 63.) His dau. *m.* Thomas Harvey Hunter, *q.v.*

Services · Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 1819; posted Lieut. to 2/7th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824. Served with 2nd L.I. Bn. in Arakan Sept. 1825 till 1826.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1821, *s.n.* Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 561. Will dated Lucknow 20 Dec. 1838; proved 24 Aug. 1841.

SWETTENHAM, Killiner[1] (1780-1829). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 9th L.C. *bapt.* St. Ann's, Dublin, 17 May 1780. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 8 Mar. 1797. Cornet 29 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 22 Sept. 1815. Major 1 Sept. 1818. Lt. Col. 7 Oct. 1824. Invalided 26 Oct. 1827. *d.* Burdwan, Bengal, 27 Oct. 1829.

Son of Killiner Swettenham, lord mayor of Dublin, and Elizabeth his wife, sister of Sweney Toone, *q.v.* Brother of William Toone Swettenham, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1820) Sydney Maria, sister of Lt.-Col. Thomas Fletcher, Ceylon Rifle Regt., afterwards a coffee planter in Ceylon. (She died Dublin 23 Sept. 1877, at an advanced age.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Pitt* 11 Aug. 1796. Lieut. 1/9th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. as Cornet to 2nd N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; battle of Delhi; Laswari; battle of Deig; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Capt. Lt. 2nd N.C. 15 Aug. 1809. Fur. 22 Jan. 1810 till 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2nd N.C., in 1st Div. Third Mahratta War; Major 2nd N.C., in Reserve Div. Posted Lt. Col. to 6th L.C.; transfd. to 5th L.C. 12 Feb. 1825. Fur. 1825-6. Transfd. to 1st L.C.; to 8th L.C. 11 Aug. 1826; to 9th L.C. 4 Nov. 1826. Comdd. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 25 Jan. 1828 till death.

Refs.: Family information. Will dated 9 Oct. 1829; proved 23 Nov. 1829.

[1] *Note:* Or Kilner.

SWETTENHAM, William Toone (1782-1802). Cornet. Cavalry. Subsequently Writer, B.C.S. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Dublin, 25 July 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1799. Cornet 12 June 1800. Resigned 18 Sept. 1800. *d.* Berhampore 9 Dec. 1802.

Son of Killiner Swettenham and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Killiner Swettenham, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. a Writer, B.C.S., to date from 29 Aug. 1799. Admitted to Coll. of Ft. Wm. Apr. 1801. Asst. to the Judge at Purnea 9 Jan. 1802.

SWINDELL, Benjamin Cosby (1782-1845). Major. 3rd L.C.

b. Clontarf, co. Dublin, 12 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 14 Dec. 1799. Cornet 23 June 1800. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 16 July 1823. Invalided 11 Feb. 1825. Retired 28 Oct. 1825. *d.* 13 June 1845.

Son of Charles Swindell, of Dublin, solicitor, and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Hickie.

Services: Posted Cornet to 3rd N.C. and served throughout with that Regt. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; battle of Delhi (w.); Rampura; battle of Deig; pursuit of Holkar. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd N.C. 6 June 1807 till 10 Apr. 1819. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Jawad; Bt. Capt. 3rd N.C., with Centre Div. Fur. 1822-24.

SWINEY, George (1784-1868). General, Artillery. (318) *b.* Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex, 7 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 19 July 1802. Fireworker 19 July 1802. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1802. Capt. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1805. Capt. 23 Oct. 1811. Major 2 Aug. 1819. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 1 Dec. 1834. Col. Comdt. 1 Dec. 1834. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 15 May 1859. *d.* at his residence, 5 Sandford Pl., Cheltenham, 10 Dec. 1868.

bapt. Tottenham High Cross 12 July 1789. Son of John Swiney and Mary his wife. *m.* 1st, St. George's, Bloomsbury, Oct./Nov. 1816, Julia Anne Catherine, only dau. of Rev. Hemsworth Ussher, of Templeoran, co. Westmeath, rector of Clonfadforan. (She died Calcutta 22 Apr. 1818, aged 23.) His dau. *m.* Edward Raphael Watts, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Kasim Bazar, Bengal, 7 Mar. 1823, Maria Isabella, eldest dau. of Alexander Haig, Bengal Medical Est. (*See also* William Battine.) (She died 26 Oct. 1884, aged 83.) Woolwich Cadet 12 Feb. 1800 till 13 Jan. 1802.

Services: Apptd. to Engrs. 26 Aug. 1802; transfd. to Art. 2 Dec. 1802. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 3rd assault 20 Feb. 1805); Lieut. 1st Coy. 1st Bn., d.d. from 7th Coy. 2nd Bn. (India medal). Adjt. 3rd Bn. 1806-9; Adjt. & Qmr. Div. Art. at Agra 1810-11. Fur. p.a. 5 Feb. 1814 till 22 July 1817. Comy. Ord. at Ft. Wm. 2 Dec. 1817. Leave to Cape 1820-21. Dy. Principal Comy. Ord. 6 Aug. 1821; Principal do. 28 May 1824 till 23 Jan. 1835. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1835 till death. Comdt. 19th Bde. R.A.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 14 Dec. 1868. *Faulkner's Dublin Journal*, 23 Nov. 1816. M.I. Leckhampton.

SWINEY or SWEENY, George Antrobus (1761/62-1790). Lieutenant, 24th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Ireland 1761/62. Cadet 1778. Ensign 11 June 1779. Lieut. 5 Feb. 1781. *d.* Chittagong 22 June 1790.

Services. Apptd. Cadet 9 Dec. 1778; sailed for India in the *Ceres* 16 June 1779, aged 17. Lieut. 24th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and at death.

Refs.: Will proved P.C. Dublin, 1791.

SWINEY, Sidney (1792-1831). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 18th N.I. *b.* St. Stephen's, Bristol, 28 May 1792. Cadet 1811. Ensign 6 July 1814. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1817. Invalided 1 June 1817. *d. unm.* Monghyr 20 July 1831.

Son of John Swiney, principal surveyor of tobacco office, London docks.

Services: Nepal War 1816; Ensign 1/18th N.I., in 2nd Bde., Left Column.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. vii. 42. Will dated 18 July 1831; proved 25 Feb. 1832.

SWINHOE, Samuel (1786-1866). General. Colonel 73rd N.I. *bapt.* Calcutta 4 Dec. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 18 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 14 June 1825. Lt. Col. 9 May 1830. Col. 23 June 1842. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 15 Sept. 1855. Gen. 29 June 1863. *d.* Eslington House, Cheltenham, 18 June 1866, aged 79.

Son of Henry Swinhoe, atty.-at-law, of the supreme court, Calcutta, and Jane Maull his wife. His sister *m.* Sir William Nott, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 17 June 1819, Miss Emily Gillanders. (*See also* William Wersley Davis.) (She died Cheltenham 10 Feb. 1876.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/14th N.I. 1806. Adjt. Mirzapur Bn. 27 Aug. 1813 till 1816; Intr. & Qmr. 2/14th N.I. 4 Nov. 1816 till 1818; 2nd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. as Capt. to 1/14th N.I. 11 Nov. 1819; actg. District Bk. Mr. Agra 11 Sept. 1820; transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 15 Nov. 1828 till 16 Oct. 1831. Posted Lt. Col. to 61st N.I. 16 Dec. 1830; to 65th N.I. 5 Nov. 1831; to 74th N.I. 7 Jan. 1832; to 43rd N.I. 16 Jan. 1834; to 73rd N.I. 15 July 1836. Col. 73rd N.I. 21 July 1842 till death. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Agra District 13 Sept. 1844 till 5 Dec. 1845. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1846 till death.

Refs.: *Boase.* *The Times*, 21 June 1866.

SWINLEY, George Henry (1806-1867). Major General, Artillery. (544) *b.* Henley, co. Oxford, 29 Mar. 1806. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 8 Oct. 1823. 2nd Lieut. 6 June 1823. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 23 Dec. 1840. Major 1 July 1853. Lt. Col. 30 May 1857. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Maj. Gen. 22 Dec. 1865. *d.* Simla 31 May 1867.

bapt. Henley 16 May 1806. Son of George Swinley and Mary Ann his wife, 2nd dau. of Edward Bullock. Stepson of —— Cloase, of Sonning. *m.* Cawnpore 4 Mar. 1841, Sarah Jane, eldest dau. of Warren Hastings Leslie Frith, *q.v.* (*See also* Sir Archdale Wilson, Bart.) Addiscombe Cadet 9 Feb. 1821 till 6 June 1823.

Services: First Burma War; Cachar 1824-5; 2nd Lieut. 6th Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art., with force under Maj.-Gen. T. Shuldham, *q.v.* Fur. s.c. 12 Dec. 1828 till 11 Nov. 1831. Transfd. to 4th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 15 Feb. 1836. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd Bde. H.A. 28 July 1838 till Dec. 1840. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. comdg. 3rd Troop 1st Bde. (Medal with 2 clasps). Second Sikh War; Rangar Nagal; Kalalwala; Bt. Major 3rd Troop 1st Bde., comdg. Art. with Bdr. Wheeler's force (Medal). A.A.G. of Art. Mar. 1849 till 1 Jan. 1856. Transfd. to 1st Coy. 2nd Bn. Nov. 1849; posted Major to 7th Bn. July 1853; to 1st Bde. Apr. 1854. Fur. s.c. 8 Feb. 1856 till Jan. 1859. Bdr. Comdt. of Art. Feb. 1861 till Oct. 1862; transfd. to R.A. Oct. 1861; Insp. of Art., S. Div. at Lucknow (with rank of Bdr. Gen.), 1 Nov. 1862 till death.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. The Times, 15 July 1867. M.I. in new cemetery, Simla.

SWINTON, Anthony Daffy (1788-1814). Ensign, 18th N.I. *b.* Sporle, Norfolk, 17 May 1788. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 26 Jan. 1810. Ensign 22 Apr. 1811. *d.* Calcutta 8 Aug. 1814.

bapt. Sporle 20 May 1788. Son of Anthony Daffy Swinton [1] and Mary Hunt his wife. *m.* Calcutta 1 Aug. 1814, Caroline Trueman, dau. of Joseph Fletcher, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* John Edward Watson, *q.v.*)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 18th N.I. 1811. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* For Peter Swinton, Anthony Daffy and "Daffy's Elixir" see *N. & Q.* clxxxviii. 227-8 (2 June 1945).

SWINTON, Archibald (1731-1804). Captain. Infantry. *b.* (*probably* at Swinton) 1731. Ensign 1 Aug. 1759. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1761. Capt. 18 Oct. 1763. Resigned 23 Jan. 1766. *d.* Bath 6 Mar. 1804.

Of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, and Manderston. 4th son of John Swinton, of Swinton, advocate, and Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Samuel Semple. Uncle of John Swinton, *q.v.* *m.* Edinburgh 22 Oct. 1776 Henrietta, eldest dau. of James Douglas, of Mains, afterwards Campbell, of Blythswood. (She died Edinburgh 13 Mar. 1827.)

Services: Studied surgery in Edin.; sailed for India as Surgeon's Mate in an East Indiaman in Jan. 1752; arrived Madras 10 June 1752. Asst. Surg. 20 July 1752; apptd. an Asst. in hospital at Fort St. George. War in Carnatic 1752-7; Vellore 21 Apr. 1753 (w.). Left Coy.'s Service 3 Nov. 1755; re-engaged 8 Mar. 1756. Surgeon 1758. Applied to resign the Service 16 Nov. 1758. Commissioned as Ensign in Bengal Army 1 Aug. 1759. Resigned his rank as Surg. 4 Jan. 1761. Campaign in N. Circars 1759; battle of Badara 25 Nov. War with Mir Muhammad Kasim 1763; battle of Udhua Nullah; capture of Monghyr (w.); capture of Patna (w.—lost an arm). Raised at Midnapore in 1763, 10th Bn. Sepoys. This Bn., which became 3rd N.I. in 1824 and mutinied at Phillaur 8 June 1857, was known as "*Sooltteen-ki-Pallan*" after him. Apptd. Persian Intr. to Bdr.-Gen. John Carnac, *q.v.*, Jan. 1765; to take charge of the *Hircara* (Intelligence) Dept. with the army in the field 4 Mar. 1765. Sailed for England Jan. 1766, the bearer of a letter from Shah Alam, King of Delhi, to King George III.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1707, *s.n.* Swinton, of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles. *Swinton of Kimmerghame Records*, ptely. printed 1908. Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 106, *s.n.* Campbell, Bart., of Blythswood, co. Renfrew. *Crawford*, i. 240-1. *Roll of I.M.S.* No. M. 100. *Williams*, p. 93. M.I. in Bath Abbey. Portrait in a painting by Benjamin West in I.O.

SWINTON, Archibald Robert John (1806-1893). Colonel. 32nd N.I. *b.* Winchester 25 June 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 9 July 1825. Capt. 28 Oct. 1839. Major 2 Apr. 1856. Lt. Col. 29 Aug. 1859. Retired 10 Oct. 1859. Hon. Col. 10 Oct. 1859. *d.* 21 July 1893.

bapt. St. Thomas's, Winchester, 4 July 1806. Son of Archibald Francis William Swinton, of Warsash, Hants, Capt. E.I.C.N.S., and Louisa his wife, dau. of Rev. Henry Binfield, vicar of Albrighton. Nephew of John Swinton and cousin-german of James Wemyss, *qq.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1822-3.

Services: Posted to 18th N.I. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Ensign 2nd L.I. Bn. (India medal). Transfd. to 32nd N.I.

1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 32nd N.I. (clasp to India medal). Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 32nd N.I. Fur. p.a. 3 Mar. 1837 till 1 July 1840. Attached to 2nd Vol. Regt. for China 1 Feb. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843. First China War 1842; Capt. 2nd Vol. Regt. (Medal). He spent the remainder of his service with 32nd N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1707, *s.n.* Swinton, of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles.

***SWINTON, Charles Vivian** [1] (1807/08-1874). Lieut. Colonel. 35th N.I. *b.* 1807/08. Cadet 1828. Admitted 3 Feb. 1830. Ensign (20 June 1829) 29 July 1830. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1839. Capt. 28 Aug. 1847. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 1 Mar. 1858. Hon. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1858. *d.* 20 May 1874.

Grandson of Sir Charles Cockerell, 1st Bart., B.C.S. *m.* 1st, Aurangabad 15 Mar. 1845, Elizabeth Anne Peel, dau. of Major Allen Roberts, 12th M.N.I., and niece of Browne Roberts, *q.v.* (She died Hingoli, Hyderabad, 28 Aug. 1845, aged 16½.) *m.* 2nd, Hingoli 29 May 1847, Fanny Rose, dau. of John Stroud.

Services: Apptd. a Local Ofr. in Nizam's service 22 Feb. 1828; passed as Cadet 3 June 1829; apptd. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 27 Feb. 1832. Posted to 35th N.I. 26 Jan. 1833, and was borne on the roll of that Regt. until his retirement, but spent the whole of his service with the Hyderabad Contingent (Nizam's Army). Served with 3rd and 7th Inf.; Comdt. 2nd Regt. 27 Jan. 1854 till 17 Sept. 1857.

[1] *Note:* The 2nd christian name appears in the marriage register but not in *E.I.R.* or Gazettes. He was *probably* son of Capt. Richard Swinton, of the Nizam's service, and nephew of John Swinton, *q.v.*; but he may have been a son of the latter by his 1st wife, as alleged in *Swintons of that Ilk.*

SWINTON, John (*d.* 1825). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 57th N.I. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Nov. 1799. Ensign 17 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799 Capt. 1 June 1811. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 Jan. 1825. Invalided 12 Jan. 1825. *d.* Bhagulpur, B. & O., 27 Sept. 1825.

3rd son of Samuel Swinton, Capt. R.N., proprietor of *Le Courrier de l'Europe*, and Félicité Jeanne le Febvre his wife, dau. of an officer of the French Gds. Nephew of Archibald Swinton and cousin-german of Robert Swinton, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Muttra 17 May 1807, Miss Paulina Stuart or Stewart. (She died 27 Dec. 1811.) His dau. *m.* William Jervis, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Agra 17 June 1813, Jane,

eldest natural dau. of Henry Jacques, *q.v.* (*See also* James Bourdieu.) (She *re-m.* Frederick Russell Moore, *q.v.*)

Services. Posted Ensign to 1/11th N.I. 1800; transfd. to 2/12th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni (w. in foot); Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Apptd. to newly-formed Pioneer Corps Aug. 1803, and spent the remainder of his service till invalided with the Pioneers, comdg. the Corps from 1806. Transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. 1803. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; Gwalior; relief of Delhi; battle and capture of Deig 24 Dec. 1804 (s.w. in thigh by cannonball and lamed for life); Bhurtpore. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (s.w. in head by a musket-ball); Ganauri. Capt. Lt. 21st N.I. 8 Sept. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15, in 4th Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. 1815. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; in Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War 1818. Transfd. to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824. Regulating Ofr. Invalid Jaghirdar Est. 20 May 1825 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1707, *s.n.* Swinton, of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 415-18. Will dated 21 June 1824; proved 15 Oct. 1825.

SWINTON, Robert (1773-1822). Major. 6th N.C. *b.* Edinburgh 16 Feb. 1773. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 24 Sept. 1794. Cornet 1794. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1796. Capt. 13 Mar. 1803. Major 2 Oct. 1806. Resigned in India 31 Oct. 1809. *d.s.p.* Edinburgh 5 Apr. 1822.

bapt. Edinburgh 28 Feb. 1773. 4th son of John Swinton, of Swinton, Lord Swinton, one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice, and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Mitchelson, of Middleton. Brother of William Swinton, nephew of Archibald Swinton, and cousin-german of James Anderson (1757-1833), *qq.v.* *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Elphinstone, of Glack. (She died Edinburgh 30 Oct. 1822.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 Apr. 1794; sailed for India in the *Rockingham* 2 May 1794. Posted to 1st Cav. Regt. 8 Nov. 1794. Adjt. 2nd N.C. Transfd. to newly-raised 6th N.C. May 1800; Qmr. do. 29 May 1800 till 26 Jan. 1804. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 6th N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Laswari; pursuit of Holkar; Capt. 6th N.C. Fur. 19 Feb. 1806 till 17 Sept. 1808.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1707, *s.n.* Swinton, of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles.

SWINTON, William (1784-1853). Bt. Colonel. 14th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 10 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Nov. 1799. Ensign 6 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 16 Mar. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 16 June 1826. Bt. Col. 18 June 1831. Retired 18 June 1831. *d.* at his residence, 19 St. James's Sq., Bath, 3 Dec. 1853.

bapt. Edinburgh 10 July 1786. 6th and youngest son of John Swinton, of that ilk, Lord Swinton, and Margaret Mitchelson his wife. Brother of Robert Swinton, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of John Swinton, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 27 Mar. 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Blair, K.C.B., *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Clayton.) (She died Bath 17 July 1859.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/8th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. (? Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/8th N.I.) Transfd. to newly-raised 2/21st N.I. 1803; Adjt. & Qmr. do. 30 Sept. 1804 till May 1814. Capt. 1/21st N.I. Cantt. Adjt. & Qmr. at Barrackpore 1 July 1814 till July 1819. Superintended works erected at Barrackpore and constructed the aviary in the Park. Bk. Mr. at Dum-Dum 1 Aug. 1819 till 25 Oct. 1822; Supt. public bldgs. (title changed later to Supt. of Works) Lower Provinces 26 Oct. 1822 till 10 Apr. 1828. Transfd. to 42nd N.I. (late 2/21st) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 67th N.I. 1826; to 69th N.I. 2 Apr. 1828; to 47th; to 68th; to 57th; to 54th 1829; to 14th N.I. 7 Jan. 1832. Fur. p.a. 1 Feb. 1829 till 26 June 1833, when he retired on a pension of £1 *p.d.* with effect from 18 June 1831.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1707, *s.n.* Swinton, of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles. *Bath Chron.* 8 Dec. 1853. *G.M.* 1854, i. 109. Portrait when a Midshipman,[1] by Raeburn, in the possession of Sir E. D. Swinton.

[1] Note: Served originally in the Navy, and as a Midshipman in the *Glenmare* frigate saw the Mutiny at the Nore.

SYERS, John Drinkwater (1801-1856). Major General. Colonel 33rd N.I. *b.* Liverpool 22 Apr. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 3 Oct. 1818. Ensign (27 Apr. 1818) 28 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. Capt. 21 Jan. 1831. Major 28 May 1837. Lt. Col. 9 Aug. 1843. Col. 1 Feb. 1854. Maj. Gen. 7 May 1855. *d.* at his residence, Grove House, Hoylake, co. Chester, 18 May 1856.

bapt. Liverpool 22 Oct. 1801. Son of George Syers, of Liverpool, merchant, and Penelope his wife. *m.* Liverpool 12 Oct. 1830, Anne, only dau. of Samuel Richardson.

Services. Posted Lieut. to 2/3rd N.I. 1819; transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824. d.d. Ramgarh Bn. 20 Oct. 1820; Adjt. do. 7 Sept. 1821 till Feb. 1830. Fur. p.a. 1 Mar. 1830 till 20 Oct. 1831. Operations in the Kol country 1832-3; d.d. Ramgarh Bn.; tempy. comdg. do. 11 Feb. till Sept. 1832. Comdd. 19th N.I. Feb. 1837 till Mar. 1838; to comd. 4th Recruit Depot Bn. at Bareilly 7 Sept. 1839; to rejoin and comd. 19th N.I. 30 Jan. 1841. Posted Lt. Col. to 19th N.I. 24 Oct. 1843; to 59th N.I. Apr. 1847; to 74th N.I. Dec. 1853. Fur. p.a. 16 Feb. 1854 till death. Posted Col. to 33rd N.I. 20 Apr. 1854.

Refs.: *Boase*. *A.J.* N.S. iii. 174. *I.M.* 3 June 1856, p. 338. *G.M.* 1856, ii. 123.

***SYKES, Benjamin** (*d.* 1803). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. Bt. Ensign 18 Dec. 1780. *d.* Buxar 8 Feb. 1803.

Services: Sergt. of Mil. Sepoys at Calcutta; apptd. Condr. of Ord on the tempy. Est. 4 Apr. 1778. Was actg. Fort Adjt. at Buxar in 1799.

Refs.: Will dated Buxar 30 Sept. 1801; proved 16 Mar. 1803.

SYME, Alexander (*d.* 1783). Fireworker, Artillery. (216) Cadet 1781. Fireworker 18 Sept. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 12 Dec. 1783.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Apr. 1781. Second Mysore War.

SYME, Andrew (1790-1830). Captain, 57th N.I. *b.* College Kirk psh., Edinburgh, 9 Oct. 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 20 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 4 Aug. 1811. Capt. 23 Aug. 1824. *d. unm.* N.S.W. 17 Mar. 1830.

Son of James Syme, of Northfield, and Helen Knox his wife. Brother of George Syme, Lieut. R.N., and of Thomas Syme, of Edinburgh, W.S.

Services: Barasat C.C. 13 mos. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. 1809. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Lieut. 16th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. 1815. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/29th N.I. Comdd. a Coy. of Hill Bildars 25 Dec. 1821 till Nov. 1824. Transfd. to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 19 Nov. 1824 till 13 Nov. 1827; leave s.c. to N.S.W. 20 Dec. 1828 till death.

Refs.: Will dated 16 May 1822; proved 28 Dec. 1830.

SYME, John (1792-1820). Lieutenant, 19th N.I. *bapt.* Dumfries 3 June 1792. Cadet 1810. Ensign 21 Jan. 1813.

Lieut. 16 Apr. 1815. *d.* Gadarwara, C.P., 16 Apr. 1820, of bilious fever.

Eldest son of John Syme, of Dumfries, collector of stamp duties.
Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1811-13; posted to 1/19th N.I. 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div. (? Nepal War 1816; Intr. & Qmr. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde., Left Column.) Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/19th N.I., offg. S.A.C.G. to detachment at Nagpur. S.A.C.G. 1819.
Refs.: *A.J.* xi. 179. M.I. Narsinghpur.

SYMES, Charles (1808-?). Lieutenant. 19th N.I. *b.* St. Peter's, Dublin, 15 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1823. Ensign 21 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 16 June 1826. Resigned in India 9 Jan. 1827.

Son of —— Symes, atty.-at-law,[1] and Eliza his wife.
Services: Posted to 19th N.I. 1824. No record of active service.
[1] *Note:* *Probably* son of either John or Sandham Symes.

SYMES, Jeremiah (1760-1781). Lieutenant, 35th N.I. *b.* co. Wicklow 1760. Cadet 1778. Arrived in India Mar. 1779. Ensign 12 Oct. 1778. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1788. *d. unm.* Sewalah, nr. Benares, 16 Aug. 1781: kld. in action.[1]

Eldest son of Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow, rector of Kilcommon, and Jane Mead his wife, of Dublin. Uncle of William Henry Symes and cousin-german of Michael Symes, *qq.v.* T.C.D.; Pensioner 8 Apr. 1777, aged 17.
Services: Sailed for India in the *Stafford* 27 May 1778, aged 17. Lieut. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.
Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1344, *s.n.* Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow. *Alumni Dub.* M.I. St. Mary's churchyard, Benares.
[1] *Note:* See note to Archibald Scott.

SYMES, Michael (1761-1809). Lieutenant. Infantry. Subsequently Lt. Col. 76th Ft. *b.* co. Wicklow 1761. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 24 June 1781. Resigned 2 Nov. 1788. *d.* at sea 22 Jan. 1809, on board the *Mary* transport on his passage from Corunna, in consequence of fatigue and exertion.

5th and youngest son of Richard Symes, of Ballyarthur, and Eleanor his wife, dau. of Loftus Cliffe, of Ross, co. Wexford. Cousin-german of Jeremiah Symes, *q.v.* *m.* Rochester 18 Feb. 1801, Jemima, dau. of Paul Pilcher, of Rochester. (She *re-m.* Sir Joseph de Courcy Laffan and died 18 Aug. 1835, aged 64.) T.C.D.; Pensioner 2 Nov. 1778, aged 16.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Sailed for India in the *London* 12 Feb. 1780, aged 18. Fur. 24 Jan. 1786; returned to India with H.M. newly-raised 76th Ft. 1788; apptd. A.D.C. to Col. Musgrave, 76th Ft., 2 Sept. 1788. Resigned his Commission in Bengal Army 2 Nov. 1788, and was apptd. Lieut. 76th Ft. same day; Capt. do. (18 Mar. 1793) 5 June 1793; Lt. Col. do. 15 Feb. 1800. Left Calcutta on an embassy to the Court of Ava 21 Feb. 1795. In England *c.* 1800-1. Returned to India and was again apptd. Ambassador to the Court of Ava early in 1802; sailed from Calcutta for Rangoon May 1802; returned to Calcutta Feb. 1803. Pub. 1800, "An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava."

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1344, *s.n.* Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow. *Alumni Dub.* *D.N.B.* (incorrect in many particulars) *G.M.* 1809, i. 185. Will proved P.C. Dublin 1809.

SYMES, William Henry (1803-1825). Lieutenant, 40th N.I. *b.* Kilcommon, co. Wicklow, 1 Apr. 1803. Cadet 1819. Ensign 4 Mar. 1820. Lieut. 23 May 1823. *d. unm.* Dublin 21 Dec. 1825.

3rd son of Rev. Richard Henry Symes, of Ballybeg, rector of Kilcommon, and Mary Anne his wife, dau. of Rowley Heyland, of Glenoak, co. Antrim. Nephew of Jeremiah Symes, *q.v.* Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Posted to 1/20th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. With his Regt. at Natal, Sumatra, 1824. Fur. s.c. from Sumatra 1825 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1344, *s.n.* Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow.

SYMONS, William James (1801-1863). Major. Artillery. (476) *b.* Croydon 12 Aug. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 21 July 1818. 2nd Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 30 Aug. 1819. Capt. 29 July 1833. Retired 20 Feb. 1844. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Fieldhead, Hawkshead, Lancs., 28 Nov. 1863.

Of South Ferriby. *bapt.* St. Peter the Gt., Chichester, Apr. 1802. Eldest son of William John Symons, of Bury St. Edmunds, Major 16th Light Dgns., and Letitia his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Cocksedge, of Bury. *m.* Knaith, Lincs., 6 Feb. 1839, Maria, 4th dau. of William Hutton, of Gate Burton, Lincs. (She died 24 Mar. 1895, aged 86.) Ed. Bury Grammar School. Addiscombe Cadet 1816-18.

Services: Transfd. from Inf. to Art. 24 Oct. 1818. Offg. Adjt. & Qmr. Rajputana Div. Art. 3 Mar. 1825; permanent do. 23 Sept.

1826; Adjt. at Nimach 9 July 1827. Fur. s.c. 8 Feb. 1828 till 13 May 1830, and 16 Dec. 1837 till 5 Jan. 1841. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 959, *s.n.* Hutton, of Gate Burton, Lincs. Family information. *A.J.* N.S. xxviii. 249. *G.M.* 1864, i. 131. *The Times*, 3 Dec. 1863.

SYSONBY, Frederick (1805-1823). Ensign, Infantry. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Guildford, 24 Feb. 1805. Cadet 1822. Ensign May 1823. *d.* Calcutta 26 July 1823.

Son of Frederick Ponsonby (related to Earl of Bessborough),[1] who changed his name to Sysonby. Ed. Hertford Free Grammar School.

Services: An unposted Ensign, d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt.

Refs.: *A.J.* xvii. 196.

[1] *Note:* The 1st Earl of Bessborough was *cr.* a peer of Gt. Britain in 1749 as Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, Leics. He states on appt. as Cadet, "Col. Ponsonby is my nearest of kin, and he is on service in the Mediterranean."

सत्यमेव जयते

T

TABBY, William James (1738/39-1763). Captain, 2nd Bn. N.I. *b.* 1738/39. Ensign (Madras) 7 Feb. 1757. Lieut. (Bengal) 1758. Capt. 8 Sept. 1759. *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (See note to Henry Somers.)

A native of Gibraltar.

Services: Sailed for Madras in the *Ilchester* Oct. 1753, aged 14. Sailed from Madras for Bengal as a Cadet with the detachment under Major Kilpatrick 28 July 1756. Served in Bengal under Clive 1757; battle of Plassey; Ensign in Capt. Alexander Callender's Coy. of Madras Inf. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 1758. Comdd. 2nd Bn. Sepoys and was present when it was destroyed at Manjhi in 1763.

Refs.: B.: P.P., No. 81 (Jan.-Mar. 1931). *Wilson*, i. 88. *Broome*, p. 365. *Firminger*, p. 71.

Note: (*Perhaps* son or nephew of Lieut. John Tabby (aged 44) who was a fellow-passenger in the *Ilchester*.)

TABOR, Samuel James (1806-1849). Captain, 7th L.C. *b.* London 6 Dec. 1806. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 24 May 1827. Cornet 19 Nov. 1826. Lieut. 26 Dec. 1832. Capt. 11 Jan. 1842. *d.* Jullundur 21 Aug. 1849.

bapt. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 7 Mar. 1807. Younger son of John Tabor, of 25 Finsbury Sq., London, notary public and banker, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Marylebone 15 July 1840, Emma, eldest dau. of Peter Davey, of Horton, Bucks., and sister of Sir Horace Davey, 1st Baron Davey. (She died 2 July 1903.) Ed. Charterhouse June 1819-Dec. 1822.

Services: Cornet d.d. 10th L.C. 2 June 1827; posted to 7th L.C. 19 June 1827. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 7th L.C. June-Oct. 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 7th L.C. Adjt. 7th L.C. 28 Nov. 1835 till Mar. 1838. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1838 till 22 Feb. 1841. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; with Sind F.F. 1846. Second Sikh War; operations in Jullundur and Bari Doabs; Capt. 7th L.C., with Bdr. Wheeler's force (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1905, p. 451, *s.n.* Davey, B. *De Rhé-Philipe. Charterhouse School List. G.M.* 1850, i. 340. M.I. at Jullundur.

TAILOUR, John (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, Infantry. Asst. Surg. 22 May 1780. Ensign 25 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 5 Dec. 1791.[1]

Services: First Mahratta War 1780-1; with detachment under Lt.-Col. Jacob Camac, *q.v.*[2] Fur. 26 Apr. 1786 till Dec. 1788. Transfd. from 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. to 26th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790. (? Third Mysore War 1790-1; Lieut. 26th Bn.)

Refs.: *Crawford*, i. 243-4. *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B. 245.

[1] *Note:* There is some doubt as to actual date of death. According to some authorities this occurred on 1 Dec.; whilst the Calcutta burial registers record the burial of Lieut. John Taylor on 6 Dec. and Lieut. John Tailour on 9 *idem.*

[2] *Note:* He appears to have been serving in a medical capacity so late as 1785.

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Thomas (1812-1885). Major. Engineers. *b.* Exmouth 18 Mar. 1812. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 8 Mar. 1831. 2nd Lieut. (12 June) 4 Nov. 1829. Lieut. 20 May 1839. Capt. 4 Nov. 1848. Retired 1 Jan. 1854. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Dubton House, Montrose, 3 Jan. 1885.

Of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L. Added the surname of Tailyour 16 Nov. 1849. 3rd son and heir of Alexander Renny-Tailyour, of Borrowfield (who added the surname of Tailyour to that of Renny in 1806), and Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart., of Balmain. *m.* 9 June 1847, Isabella Eliza, 2nd dau. of Major Adam Atkinson, of Lorbottle, Northumberland. (She died 16 Sept. 1896.) Addiscombe Cadet 1826 till 12 June 1829.

Services: Employed under Supt. of Foundry 11 July 1831; Asst. Grand Trig. Survey 23 July 1832 till 1844. Field Engr. with Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 24 Sept. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Offg. Bde. Major Engrs., with Army of Exercise, 1 Dec. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); attd. Cav. Div. (Bronze star). Fur. 17 July 1844 till 1846. 1st Asst. G.T. Survey 4 Sept. 1847; Astronomical Asst. do. 19 July 1850 till retirement. Became Hon. Col. 1st Administrative Bn. Forfarshire Rifle Vols. 4 June 1861.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1832, *s.n.* Renny-Tailyour, of Borrowfield, co. Forfar. *Walford.* *The Times*, 6 Jan. 1885.

TAIT, Craufurd (1807-1828). Ensign, 28th N.I. *b.* Harviestoun, co. Clackmannan, 9 Sept. 1807. Cadet 1826. Ensign

(26 July 1827) 20 Feb. 1828. *d.* at sea 6 Apr. 1828, on board the *Kingston* from Calcutta.

4th son of Craufurd Tait, of Harviestoun, W.S. in Edinburgh, and Susan his wife, dau. of Sir Hay Campbell, 1st Bart. of Succoth, Lord Succoth. Brother of Thomas Forsyth Tait, *q.v.*, and of Most Rev. Archibald Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury (*D.N.B.*), and cousin-german of James Campbell (1805-1850), *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School and Univ.

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 22 Jan. 1828; posted to do. 20 Feb. 1828. Fur. s.c. 1828. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 1565, *s.n.* Tait, of Blairlogie, co. Clackmannan. *A.J.* xxv. 840.

TAIT, Thomas Forsyth (1805-1859). Bt. Colonel, C.B., 28th N.I. A.D.C. to Queen Victoria. *b.* Tillicoultry 20 Aug. 1805. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Ensign 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1827. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 24 Nov. 1853. Lt. Col. 1 May 1858. Bt. Col. 20 June 1854. *d. unm.* London House, St. James's Sq., London, 16 Mar. 1859.

bapt. Tillicoultry 21 Sept. 1805. 3rd son of Craufurd Tait, W.S., sheriff of co. Clackmannan, and Susan his wife. Brother of Craufurd Tait, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School and Coll.

Services: Posted to 28th N.I. 1826. Leave s.c. to Malacca 13 June 1827 till Oct. 1828. Adjt. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 4 Mar. 1831; do. Assam L.I. 7 Sept. 1831 till 13 Aug. 1832; do. 4th Local Horse 7 Jan. 1832 till 27 Sept. 1838. Bde. Major to Bde. of Local Horse with Army of Indus Sept. till 22 Dec. 1838, when dissolved. 2nd in comd. 3rd Local Horse 27 Sept. 1838; Comdt. do. 2 Aug. 1839 till 17 Mar. 1851. This Regt. of Irreg. Cav. was known as "Tait's Horse." Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber; Mamu Khel; Koochee Khel (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 and 24 Nov. 1842); reoccupation of Kabul; Tazin; Lieut. comdg. Tait's Horse (Medal). First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Capt. comdg. Tait's Horse (Medal). Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Chilianwala; Gujerat: Bt. Major comdg. Tait's Horse (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. s.c. 9 Mar. 1851 till 3 Feb. 1856. Offg. Comdt. 14th Irreg. Cav. 17 May 1856. Fur. s.c. 3 yrs. Mar. 1857 till death. Posted Lt. Col. to 28th N.I. 24 July 1858. C.B. 21 May 1846. A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 23 Nov. 1855 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 1565, *s.n.* Tait, of Blairlogie, co. Clackmannan. Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 102, *s.n.* Campbell, Bart., of Succoth. *Bouse. I.M.* 22 Mar. 1859, p. 255.

G.M. 1859, i. 429. *The Times*, 18 Mar. 1859. Portrait in oils in possession of Gen. Pitman.

TALBOT, Edmund (1809-?). Captain. 53rd N.I. *b.* Catton, Norfolk, 20 Aug. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 16 May 1826. Ensign 5 Nov. 1825. Lieut. 31 May 1831. Capt. 22 Dec. 1842. Resigned in India 1 Oct. 1843.

bapt. Catton 10 Sept. 1809. 4th son of Rev. Thomas Sugden Talbot, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, rector of Tivetshall, and Ann his wife, late Hill. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 7 Nov. 1832, Eliza Augusta, dau. of George Sunbolf, Lieut. h.p. 33rd Ft., by Bertha Russell his wife, dau. of Robert Pott, B.C.S.[1] (*See also* Jasper Trower.) (She died Etawah 13 Nov. 1835, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, Jersey 4 Sept. 1839, Anna Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. William Perry, vicar of Stone, nr. Aylesbury. *m.* 3rd, Caroline (who predeceased him, Oct. 1866, aged 43). Ed. Winchester.

Services: Posted to 53rd N.I. 1826; Adjt. do. 21 Nov. 1834 till 9 Nov. 1837. Fur. p.a. 14 Oct. 1837 till 14 Feb. 1840.[2] First Afghan War 1842; retreat from Ali Masjid in Jan.; forcing of Khyber Pass in Apr.; Bt. Capt. 53rd N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxx. 169.

[1] *Note:* The "Bob Pott" of Hickey's *Memoirs*.

[2] *Note:* He was wrecked in the *Duke of Buccleugh* on his passage back to India.

TALBOT, George Richard (1801-1853). Lieut. Colonel, 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Calcutta 18 July 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Major 21 July 1848. Lt. Col. 24 Nov. 1853. *d.* at sea 24 Dec. 1853, on board the *Lady Jocelyn*.

bapt. Calcutta 9 Aug. 1801. Son of John Talbot, Conductor of Ord.,[1] and Elizabeth Ann his wife, widow of —— Saunders. Brother of John Robert Talbot, *q.v.* *m.* Hansi 11 May 1833, Miss Fanny Plumbe. (She died 5 Pierrepont St., Bath, 17 July 1881, aged 73.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/30th N.I.; transfd. to 9th N.I. July 1823; to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 23 Aug. 1825 till 20 Nov. 1839. Operations against the Kols Jan.-June 1832; d.d. Ramgarh Bn. Transfd. to newly-formed 2nd Eur. Regt. 21 Oct. 1839. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1842 till 2 Dec. 1843. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Major 2nd Eur. Regt. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. s.c. 1853 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. viii. 67, *seq.* *I.M.* 1 Mar. 1854, p. 99.

[1] *Note:* An Irishman who rose from the ranks of the Bengal Art. and became eventually a Dy. Comy. of Ord.

TALBOT, Henry Christian (1805-1868). Major, Invalid Est. 61st N.I. *b.* Stone, Kent, 14 Mar. 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 22 May 1824. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 11 Oct. 1838. Major 11 Apr. 1851. Invalided 1 Aug. 1851. *d.* Mussoorie 22 Nov. 1868.

Youngest son of Robert Talbot, of Stone Castle, Kent, barr.-at-law, and Elizabeth Sophia his wife, dau. of J. Savary, of Greenwich, Kent. Cousin-german of J. T. Savary, *q.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 20 Aug. 1825, Miss Julia Anderson.

Services: Posted Ensign to 61st N.I.; actg. Adjt. Magh Levy 20 July til 30 Aug. 1826. Fur. s.c. 31 Jan. 1831 till 25 June 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 61st N.I. S.S.O. at Hansi 7 Dec. 1835. On service in Bundelkhand 1843-5; Capt. 61st N.I.

Refs.: The Times, 16 Jan. 1869. M.I. Christ Church and old cemetery, Mussoorie.

TALBOT John Robert (1799-1853). Major, Invalid Est. 59th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 29 Sept. 1799. Cadet 1819. Admitted 17 July 1820. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 17 June 1822. Capt. 3 Mar. 1832. Major 23 Dec. 1844. Invalided 15 June 1845. *d* Calcutta 18 Nov. 1853.

Son of John Talbot, Dy. Comy. of Ord., Bengal, and Elizabeth Ann his wife. Brother of George Richard Talbot, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, (?) (She died 25 June 1824.) *m.* 2nd, St. John's, Calcutta, 6 Aug. 1825, Miss Sarah Gillanders. (*See also* William Worsley Davis.) (She died Dinapore 18 Jan. 1832.) *m.* 3rd, Fatehgarh 11 Apr. 1851, Emilia, widow, an Indian Christian.

Services: Posted to 1/30th N.I.; transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. 2nd Gren. Bn. 7 Sept. 1824 till 7 June 1825. (? First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd Gren. Bn.) Intr. & Qmr. 59th N.I. 7 June 1825 till 3 Apr. 1832.

Refs.: I.M. 13 Jan. 1854, p. 2.

TALLEMACHE, William (1786-1818). Captain, Artillery. (346) *b.* Kingston-on-Thames 2 Feb. 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 12 July 1805. Lieut. 6 May 1805. Capt. Lt. 12 July 1811. Capt. 25 Sept. 1817. *d.* Dum-Dum 26 Jan. 1818.

bapt. 3 Mar. 1786. Son of Richard Tallemache and Mary his wife. Brother of Richard, Maria, Ann and Sophia. Woolwich Cadet 9 June 1802 till 10 Jan. 1805.

Services: Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. Lt. 7th Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art.

Refs.: G.M. 1818, ii. 372. Will dated Dum-Dum 25 Jan. 1818; proved 5 Feb. 1818. M.I. at Dum-Dum.

TALLEY, James (*d.* 1765). Lieutenant, Infantry. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1764. *d.* 1765.

Services: N.F.P. (*Perhaps* transfd. from H.M.S.)

TANDY, James (1764-1847). Lieutenant. Artillery. (182) *b.* in Ireland 1764. Cadet 1781. Fireworker 13 June 1781. Lieut. 19 Dec. 1782. Retired on Lord Clive's fund. *d.* in Ireland 8 Jan. 1847, aged 82.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 2 Feb. 1781, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781. Transfd. from Inf. to Art. Fur. 20 Oct. 1786. "In early life he entered E.I.C.S. and after a series of important services he was apptd. to the comd. of the body guard of the Vizier of Lucknow, and subsequently became A.D.C. to the Marquess Cornwallis. He retired on pension, 1836." (*G.M.*) Left India in 1796.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1847, i. 678.

TANDY, John O'Brien (1785-1827). Ensign. 1st N.I. Subsequently a merchant in Calcutta. *b.* Drogheda 5 Jan. 1785. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 2 Aug. 1810. Ensign 25 Aug. 1811. Resigned in India 14 Oct. 1814. *d.* Serampore, Bengal, 20 Feb. 1827.

bapt. St. Peter's, Drogheda, 12 Jan. 1785. Son of Henry Tandy and Anna Maria Braddell his wife, of Waterford. *m.* Calcutta 23 July 1817, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Thomas Young, of Carlisle.

Services: Ensign 11th (Forfar & Kincardine) Regt. of Mil. 22 Mar. 1808. (? Barasat C.C. 1810-11.) Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. 1811. No record of active service. Joined firm of Mercer & Co., Calcutta.

Refs.: Family information. *A.J.* xxiv. 274. Will dated 21 Jan. 1827; proved 7 Mar. 1827. M.I. Serampore Mission burial ground.

TANNER, Henry (1781-1854). Captain, Invalid Est. 24th N.I. *b.* Berwick 17 Jan. 1781. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 31 Jan. 1798. Ensign 12 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 8 June 1806. Invalided 18 Feb. 1815. *d.* Monghyr 29 May 1854.

bapt. Berwick 28 Jan. 1781. Son of William Tanner and Isabel his wife. *m.* Calcutta 10 Oct. 1800, Miss Catherine Driver, natural dau. of William Driver, of Calcutta, merchant. (She died Howrah, nr. Calcutta, 23 Jan. 1851.)

Services: Posted to 1st N.I. 1798; transfd. as Lieut. to 19th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; operations in Cuttack; capture of

Balasore; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. 1805; to 2/24th N.I. 1804. Employed on survey of Daman-i-Koh, Santal Parganas, 1827-30.

Refs.: I.M. 28 July 1854, p. 422. *G.M.* 1854, ii. 408. Will dated Monghyr 9 Feb. 1851; proved 15 June 1854. M.I. Monghyr.

TANNER, Samuel (1756/57-1789). Lieutenant, 17th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* Devon 1756/57. Cadet 1781. Ensign 22 July 1782. Lieut. 18 Jan. 1785. *bur.* St. Mary's cemetery, Madras, 12 Jan. 1789.[1]

m. Madras 31 Aug. 1781, Miss Mary D'Auvergne. (She died Calcutta 13 Feb. 1783.)

Services: Served in E. Devon Mil.; Ensign in 1779; Lieut. do. 6 Apr. 1779. Sailed for India in the *Valentine* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 24. (? Second Mysore War 1781-5.) Supy. Lieut., unposted, in July 1787; 17th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788.

[1] *Note:* Died at sea on his passage to Madras.

TAPLEY, Richard (1791-1815). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Gt. Torrington, Devon, 5 Sept. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 5 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1814. *d.* 25 Apr. 1815: kld. in action at Almora.

bapt. 6 Sept. 1791. Son of Richard Tapley, druggist, and Mary his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. 1808. Nepal War 1814-15; capture of Almora (kld.); Lieut. 2/27th N.I., with Light Bn.

Refs.: Name on cenotaph on Sitoli Hill.

TAPP, Horatio Thomas (1785-1849). Major General. Colonel 64th N.I. Comdg. Dinapore Div. *bapt.* ptely. Gorleston, Suffolk, 29 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 12 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 22 Mar. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 2 June 1826. Col. 9 Mar. 1837. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* Kaltu, nr. Sabathu, 9 Apr. 1849.[1]

Son of William Tapp and Eliza his wife, *née* Barr. *m.* Mehindee Khanum. Brother of Capt. Hammond Astley Tapp.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1801; transfd. to 1/1st N.I. Apr. 1802. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803-6; Lieut. 1/1st N.I. Pursuit of Roshan Khan Apr. 1810. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Rampur; Jawad; Capt. 1/1st N.I. Transfd. as Major to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. Apptd. to raise and comd. 8th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825

till disbanded Apr. 1826. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st N.I. 7 Dec. 1826. P.A. at Sabathu and comdd. Nassiri Bn. 24 Feb. 1836 till 2 June 1841. Transfd. to 15th N.I. 26 Mar. 1836. Posted Col. to 64th N.I. July 1837. Declined appt. of Bdr. 2 cl. 3 June 1840. Apptd. to Divl. Staff of Army and posted to Dinapore Div. 27 Aug. 1847, but never joined this appt. owing to ill health.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe.* Will dated 25 Nov. 1847; proved 25 June 1849. M.I. at Sabathu.

[1] *Note:* A promontory at Kasauli is known as "Tapp's Nose," presumably in his memory; and a sance is named after him.

TATAM, John (1724/25-1765). Captain, Infantry. *b.* 1724/25. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?) Capt. (?) *d.* Fort Marlbro' 25 June 1765, of consumption, aged 40.

Services: N.F.P.

TATTERSON, John (*d.* 1779). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 6 Dec. 1771. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1776. *d.* Calcutta 16 Jan. 1779.

Nephew of Rev. Trevor Benson, archdeacon of Down. (*Probably* son of —— Tatterson by Anne, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Benson, preby. of St. Andrew's in Down cathedral.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated Barrackpore 16 July 1778; proved 19 Mar. 1779.

TAYLER, Arthur William (1807-1843). Captain, 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. *b.* Wanstead, Essex, 24 May 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 19 Mar. 1826. Ensign 9 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 7 Aug. 1826. Capt. 25 Feb. 1837. *d.* Ludhiana 25 Dec. 1843.

bapt. Wanstead 26 Apr. 1809. Son of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Edward Tayler, *q.v.* *m.* Radakissenpore 5 Apr. 1837, Eliza, youngest dau. of William Jones, of Sibpore. (She died Boulogne 1846.) Addiscombe Cadet 1823-4.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Extra A.D.C. to C.-in-C., Madras (Lt.-Gen. Sir G. T. Walker, G.C.B.), 5 Jan. 1829 till 26 Oct. 1830. Fur. s.c. 14 Feb. 1833 till 27 May 1836. Apptd. Bde. Major 4th Bde., Army of Indus, 10 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni (w.—*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839); posted to Shah Shuja's force and apptd. Inspr. 1st Jan-baz Horse 27 Aug. 1839; Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. (Medal). Leave s.c. to India 15 Dec. 1840; s.c. to sea 21 Apr. till 6 Sept. 1841. Comdd. 4th Inf. Levy at Cawnpore 31 Jan. till 1 Oct. 1842. With Army of

Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. Durani 3 cl.

Refs.: I.M. 9 Mar. 1844, p. 339.

TAYLER, Edward (1810-1834). Cornet, 6th L.C. *b.* Bishopsgate 2 July 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1827. Cornet (28 May 1828) 13 Jan. 1829. *d.* Hodnet rectory, Salop, 18 Aug. 1834.

bapt. St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 12 Dec. 1812. Son of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Arthur William Tayler, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 5th L.C. 25 Nov. 1828; transfd. to 6th L.C. 13 Jan. 1829. Fur. s.c. 23 July 1832 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xv. 124. *G.M.* 1834, ii. 557.

TAYLER, Thomas (1778-1809). Captain, 7th N.I. *b.* Devizes, Wilts., 18 Apr. 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 20 Apr. 1797. Ensign 16 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 19 Feb. 1797. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. *d.* Calcutta 23 Oct. 1809.

bapt. St. John the Baptist, Devizes, 10 May 1778. Son of Samuel Tayler, six times mayor of Devizes, who formed and comdd. the "Devizes Loyal Vols.," and Sarah his wife, dau. of Joseph Needham, M.D. Brother of Joseph Needham Tayler, Rear Adm. R.N. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 July 1796; sailed for India in the *Princess Mary* 25 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 1/9th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 7th N.I. 1798.

TAYLOR, Charles (1785-1826). Captain, 4th N.I. *b.* Kew Green, Surrey, 7 Nov. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 8 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1805. Capt. 1 Aug. 1813. *d. unm.* at sea 1826, on board the *Mary Anne.*

bapt. 8 Nov. 1785. Son of Simon Taylor, of Richmond, and Anne his wife.

Services: A survivor from the wreck of the *Earl of Abergavenny* 5 Feb. 1805. (See note to Charles Davis or Davies.) Posted Lieut. to 1st N.I. 1806. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1806-7; Chamir; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 2/1st N.I.) Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 5th Vol. Bn. Intr. & Qmr. 2/1st N.I. 1 July 1814 till 4 May 1815. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div. Capt. Lt. 2/1st N.I. 5 Dec. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War. Bde. Major Rajputana F.F. 1818

till Aug. 1826. Transfd. to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. Fur. 25 Aug. 1826 till death.

Refs.: A.J. xxi. Will dated on board his budgerow on the Ganges, nr. Cawnpore, 5 Feb. 1825; proved 13 Feb. 1827.

TAYLOR, John (1788-1841). Lieut. Colonel. 15th N.I. *b.* Lauder, co. Berwick, 19 Mar. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 2 June 1806. Ensign 23 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 12 Apr. 1806. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 21 Jan. 1831. Lt. Col. 22 Sept. 1836. Retired 26 Mar. 1840. *d.* St. Andrews 26 July 1841.

bapt. 29 Mar. 1788. Son of John Taylor, schoolmaster and burgess of Lauder, and Sarah Falconar his wife. *m.* Bombay 17 July 1823, Miss Sarah Falconer Graham, dau. of William Graham, of Haddington. (She died N.Z. 11 Aug. 1871.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. 1806. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/3rd N.I.) d.d. Resdt.'s escort at Delhi 1812; Adjt. 1/3rd N.I. 1813-14; do. 2/3rd N.I. 1815. Tempy. S.A.C.G. in the field 27 Oct. 1814; permanent do. 22 Dec. 1815 till 1824. Nepal War 1814-15; S.A.C.G., in 1st Div. Comst. Ofr. with Nimach F.F. in Rajputana, comdd. by Lt. Col. John Ludlow, *q.v.*, June 1820. D.A.C.G. 1824; A.C.G. 2 cl. 27 May 1825; 1 cl. 2 July 1828 till 12 Apr. 1837. Sent to Chittagong on outbreak of war with Ava. First Burma War; A.C.G. Posted Lt. Col. to 29th N.I. 29 Apr. 1837; to 15th N.I. 14 Feb. 1838. Fur. p.a. 22 Jan. 1838 till retirement.

Refs.: I.N. No. 17, p. 398. Will dated Cupar 13 Oct. 1840; admon. 26 July 1842.

TAYLOR, John (1802-1822). Ensign, 18th N.I. *b.* Townhead, Lancs., 8 Feb. 1802. Cadet 1818. Ensign 16 Aug. 1819. *d. unm.* nr. Patna 23 Aug. 1822: drowned.

bapt. Staveley-in-Cartmel, Lancs., 8 Feb. 1802. 3rd son of Harry Taylor, of Townhead, and of Abbot Hall, Westmorland, M.C.S., and Charlotte his wife, 4th dau. of Rev. Robert Andrews, rector of Ealing. Brother of Robert Taylor and of the wife of Charles Graham (1788-1858), *qq.v.* Nephew of Col. John Bladen Taylor, Madras Est., M.P. for Hythe and Dir. E.I. Co., cousin-german of Henry Clerk, *q.v.*, and related to Thomas Montgomerie, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1818-19.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; posted to 1/18th N.I. Leave to Madras 1821-2. No record of active service.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. N.S. iii. 181.

TAYLOR, John Lewis (1806-1879). Major General. 32nd N.I. *b.* London 27 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 5 June

1825. Ensign 23 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 26 Dec. 1826. Capt. 12 Jan. 1837. Major 18 June 1850. Lt. Col. 10 Feb. 1856. Bt. Col. 14 Mar. 1857. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Mussoorie, U.P., 23 June 1879.

Of Dehra Dun, U.P. *bapt.* Allhallows the Gt., London, 23 Sept. 1806. Son of John Thomas Taylor, of Upper Thames St., iron merchant. *m.* Meerut 26 June 1838, Eliza, youngest dau. of Capt. William Williams, Paymr. H.M. 16th Lrs. (*See also* Henry Lloyd.) (She died Brighton 25 Jan. 1897, aged 77.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 64th N.I. 1825; to 32nd N.I. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 32nd N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to 26th N.I. 1826; Adjt. do. 3 May 1832 till 13 Feb. 1837. Postmr. to Gen. McCaskill's Bde. proceeding to Afghanistan 5 Jan. till 16 Apr. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; comdd. 2 Coys. 26th N.I., ½ Coy. H.M. 9th Ft., and 40 Sappers in action at Koochee Khel 24 Aug. (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Nov. 1842); reoccupation of Kabul; Istalif; Capt. 26th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). Comdt. Recruit Depot at Ferozepore 7 Apr. 1843. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. 26th N.I., Bde. Major 5th Inf. Bde. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. 1849 till Jan. 1852. Posted Lt. Col. to 26th N.I. 1856. Fur. s.c. Feb. 1857 till 6 Oct. 1859. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. 7 Nov. 1859.

Refs.: The Times, 2 July 1879. M.I. Dehra Dun.

TAYLOR, John William (1782-1824). Lieut. Colonel, 20th N.I. *bapt.* St. Katherine's nr. Tower of London 7 May 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 14 Sept. 1798. Ensign 15 Sept. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 17 Sept. 1807. Major 4 Nov. 1817. Lt. Col. 11 July 1823. *d.* Saugor 30 July 1824.

Son of James Taylor, of Lavender Hill, and Christian his wife. *m.* Calcutta 27 Nov. 1810, Miss Emma Gould, dau. of Blissett William Gould, of Calcutta, merchant, and half-sister of Frederick Robert Turnbull, *q.v.* (She died 10 June 1844.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1798; transfd. to 14th N.I. 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Lieut. 14th N.I. Professor of Hindustani at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 22 Feb. 1808 till Nov. 1823. Capt. 2/14th N.I. Sec. to Board of Superintendence for improving the breed of cattle 21 Jan. 1817; afterwards Member of do. Major 1/14th N.I. Offg. J.A.G. May 1822 till death, but retained his professorship. Lt. Col. 20th N.I. May 1824.

Refs.: Will undated; proved 21 Aug. 1824.

TAYLOR, John William (1792-1815). Lieutenant, 13th N.I. *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in

India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 19 Aug. 1808. Lieut. 7 Aug. 1814. *d.s.p.* Bareilly, U.P., 4 Sept. 1815.

Eldest son of William Taylor (of the Pennington family), C.J. of Jamaica, and Eliza his wife, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 13th N.I. 1809; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Adjt. Dacca Provl. Bn. 1813-14. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1445, *s.n.* Pringle-Taylor, of Pennington, Hants. *A.J.* i. 505.

TAYLOR, Joseph (1765/66-1811). Bt. Major. Artillery. (269) *b.* 1765/66. Cadet 1783. Admitted 28 Aug. 1783. Fireworker 13 May 1785. Lieut. 23 Jan. 1794. Capt. Lt. 24 Feb. 1802. Capt. 12 Nov. 1804. Bt. Major 25 July 1810. Retired 12 July 1811. *d.* Llangenny, co. Brecon, 8 Aug. 1811, aged 45.[1]

Of Court Duff and Blomtherstown, nr. Dublin. Elder son of Joseph Taylor, of Dunkerron, co. Kerry, by his wife, "dau. of an Indian rajah." Brother of Thomas Taylor (1757-1804), *q.v.* *m.* (before 1785) Poor Begum. Father of Thomas Taylor, M.D. (*D.N.B.*), and grandfather of the wife of Robert Henry Seale, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 3 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Barwell* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted Lieut. to 1st Bn. Art. 30 Jan. 1794. Apptd. Asst. to Agent for manufacture of gunpowder 8 Nov. 1794; Agent to new Gunpowder Agency at Allahabad on a salary of Rs. 1,000 *p.m.*, plus pay, batta, and gratuity of his rank, 1800 till Apr. 1808. Fur. 1808 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1486, *s.n.* Taylor, of Dunkerron, co. Kerry. *The E.I. Co.'s Arsenals and Manufactories.* Will dated 12 Feb. 1811; proved 15 Dec. 1817.

[1] *Note:* ? *d.* Clifton, of water on the chest. (*G.M.*)

TAYLOR, Joseph (1790-1835). Lieut. Colonel, Engineers. *bapt.* Bishops Castle, Salop, 27 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1807. Ensign 6 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 4 Oct. 1808. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 20 Sept. 1827. Lt. Col. 18 June 1831. *d.* Agra 20 Apr. 1835, of apoplexy.

Son of Joseph Taylor and Margaret his wife. *m.* 1st, Agra 30 Aug. 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Jonathan Bourchier, of Epsom. (She died Agra 11 July 1814.) His daus. *m.* W. E. M. R. Hay and Johnson Phillott, *qq.v.* *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 1 May 1819, Frances Henrietta, of Yatton, Wilts., 3rd dau. of R. H. Colebrooke, *q.v.* Woolwich Cadet 1 Feb. 1804 till 27 Feb. 1807.

Services: Permitted to join Engrs. as Actg. Ensign 2 Nov.

1807; recommended by Col. Alexander Kyd, *q.v.*, for permanent appt. to Engrs. (*Cons.* 29 Apr. 1809). Asst. to Garr. Engr. at Agra; repaired the Taj at Agra and Akbar's tomb at Sikandra 1810-11. Leave s.c. 6 mos. 1 Mar. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817, and subsequently superintended its demolition. Third Mahratta War; Asst. Field Engr. 1st Div. Apptd. to construct a lighthouse on Saugor I. Jan. 1820. Garr. Engr. & Executive Ofr. Agra 18 Oct. 1821; Executive Engr. Agra Div., P.W.D., 19 Apr. 1825; do. Dinapore 26 Oct. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (s.w.). Garr. Engr. & Executive Ofr. at Ft. Wm., and Civil Architect at Presdy. 14 Feb. 1829; Suptg. Engr. N.W.P. 16 July 1830 till death.

Refs.: D.I.B. Bengal Obit., p. 378. Will dated 18 Jan. 1833; proved 26 May 1835. M.I. at Agra.

TAYLOR, Robert (1800-1843). Captain, 65th N.I. *b.* Marylebone 17 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1816. Admitted 13 June 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 31 Jan. 1832. *d.* Darjeeling 2.. June 1843.

bapt. 8 Dec. 1800. 2nd son of Harry Taylor, M.C.S., and Charlotte Andrews his wife. Brother of John Taylor (1802-1822), *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dinapore 15 Nov. 1824, Miss Sarah Keys. (She died Mhow 7 Apr. 1833.) *m.* 2nd, Bath 16 Jan. 1838, Charlotte Helen, youngest dau. of Samuel Delpratt, of Bath, and of the psh. of St. David, Jamaica. Ed. Warminster. Addiscombe Cadet 1816-17.

Services: Ensign d.d. 11th N.I. 1817; posted Lieut. to 1/11th N.I. 1818; transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 7 July 1825 till 14 Oct. 1829; actg. Adjt. Agra Provl. Bn. 22 Oct. 1829. Fur. s.c. 21 July 1835 till 21 Oct. 1838. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Darjeeling 15 Sept. 1841. No record of active service.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 2S. iii. 346. *G.M.* 1838, i. 312.

TAYLOR, Thomas (*d.* 1773). Lieutenant, 6th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1769. Ensign 4 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1773. *d.* Chichacotta, Cooch Behar, 25 Mar. 1773.

Services: Operations against the Bhutias in Cooch Behar 1772-3; storm and capture of Cooch Behar; Lieut. 6th Bn. Sepoys.

TAYLOR, Thomas (1757-1804). Lieut. Colonel, 11th N.I. *b.* 1757. Cadet 1777. Arrived in India 18 Dec. 1777. Ensign 5 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1778. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Major 21 Apr. 1800. Lt. Col. 13 July 1803. *d.* Gwalior 24 May 1804.

Younger son of Joseph Taylor, of Dunkerron. Brother of Joseph

Taylor (*d.* 1811), *q.v.* Owned property in Mountrath St., Dublin, and in Kilmore. *m.* Nooran Begum.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Egmont* 1 Jan. 1777, aged 19. First Mahratta War; retreat down the Bhor Ghaut 24 Apr. 1781 (w.). Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796; Capt. 2/3rd N.I. in June 1798; transfd. to 11th N.I. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Major 2/11th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; capture of Gwalior 1804; Lt. Col. 2/11th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1486, *s.n.* Taylor, of Dunkerron, co. Kerry. *Pester*, p. 293. Will dated 24 Oct. 1798; proved 2 July 1804.

TAYLOR, Thomas (1784-1869). Lieutenant. 26th N.I. *b.* London 27 Sept. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1801. Ensign 2 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Resigned in England 1812. *d.* Clifton, Glos., 16 Nov. 1869.

Of Valetta Lodge, Clifton, and The Mythe, Glos. *bapt.* Marylebone 28 Nov. 1785. Son of Thomas Taylor and Eleanor his wife. *m.* 27 Mar. 1820, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir John Geers Cotterell, 1st Bart., of Garnons, co. Hereford. (She died 26 Aug. 1868, aged 73.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. in 1802. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Agra; Laswari; capture of Tonk; Monson's retreat; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 3rd assault 20 Feb. 1805); Lieut. 1/12th N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 26th N.I. 1805. Fur. s.c. 1806-12. Resigned owing to ill health. Comdd. for many yrs. a Coy. in N. Glos. Mil. (Capt. 30 Mar. 1813).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 593, *s.n.* Cotterell, Bart. M.I. Arno's Vale cemetery, Bristol.

TAYLOR, Thomas (1785-1860). Colonel. 6th N.I. *bapt.* Overton, Hants, 9 Apr. 1785. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Ensign 14 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1803. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 1 Apr. 1829. Retired 17 Jan. 1834. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 22 Edward St., Portman Sq., London, 13 Aug. 1860, aged 75.

Son of Thomas Taylor and Hannah his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/3rd N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/3rd N.I.) Comdd. Resdt.'s escort at Delhi 1811. Capt. Lt. 3rd N.I. 19 Aug. 1814. Capt. 1/3rd N.I. Transfd. to Pension Est. on account of ill health 15 Apr. 1816; restored to effective branch as Supy. Capt.

2/3rd N. ., without loss of rank, 15 Nov. 1816; brought on est. of 3rd N.I. 15 Dec. 1817. Actg. Fort Adjt. at Agra 26 Feb. 1824. Transfd. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Major 6th N.I. (India medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 6th N.I. 1829; to 19th N.I. 24 Sept. 1831; to 12th N.I. 27 Oct. 1832; to 6th N.I. 7 Dec. 1833. Fur. p.a. 3 Jan. 1831 till 10 Dec. 1833.

Refs.: I.M. 22 Aug. 1860, p. 632. *The Times*, 18 Aug. 1860.

TAYLOR, Thomas Matthew (1791-1871). General. 1st Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* Clogher, co. Tyrone, 12 May 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Cornet (27 Mar. 1809) 30 Apr. 1811. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 1 Mar. 836. Lt. Col. 5 Aug. 1839. Col. 22 Aug. 1855. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 17 Apr. 1863. Gen. 8 Feb. 1870. *d.* Granville Hotel, Ramsgate, 2 Sept. 1871.

bapt. 22 May 1791. Son of James Taylor, of Springfield, Clogher (of Cranbrook, co. Fermanagh), and Elizabeth his wife. Grandson of Thomas Taylor, lord mayor of Dublin 1750.

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Cornet to 5th N.C. 1811. Attached to Java L.C. 1814-15. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; specially mentioned for gallantry in action against the Pindaris in May 1817 (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Mar. 1823); Lieut. 5th N.C. Fur. s.c. 24 Dec. 1825 till 1 Oct. 1829. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 22 Jan. 1831 till 12 Feb. 1832. Mily. Sec. to Lord William Bentinck, the G.G., 4 Sept. 1833 till 20 Mar. 1835. Town & Fort Major Ft. Wm. 23 Jan. 1835; M.M.B. 6 Mar. 1837 till 1844. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th L.C. 1839; to 11th L.C. 1841; to 5th L.C. 3 Apr. 1844. Leave s.c. to Cape and N.S.W. 13 Feb. 1840 till Dec. 1841; do. 12 Feb. till 31 Dec. 1844; fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1845 till 7 Dec. 1849; p.a. 3 Mar. 1851 till 1 Dec. 1853. Transfd. to 6th L.C. Nov. 1853; to 3rd L.C. Dec. 1853. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Peshawar 13 Dec. 1853 till Jan. 1855. Fur. s.c. 4 Jan. 1855 till death. Posted Col. to 1st L.C. Apr. 1856; Col. 1st Eur. L.C. May 1858 till 1859.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2269, *s.n.* Waterford, M. Burke's *General Armory*. *List of Mily. Secs. to G.G.* *Boase*. *The Times*, 5 Sept. 1871.

TAYLOR, William Cheke (*d.* 1778). Captain, 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1767. Ensign 13 July 1767. Lieut. 12 Apr. 1769. Capt. 5 Apr. 1777. *d.* Calcutta 5 Feb. 1778.

(*Probably* natural son of Cheke Taylor, Surg. in the *Success* Indiaman, 1764. Cousin-german of the mother of Edward Allingham, *q.v.*)

Services: Operations against the Saniyasis in the Rajshahi district 1771; Lieut. comdg. a detachment of Sepoys under James Rennell, *q.v.*

Refs.: (? Berry's *Berks. Peds.*, p. 45.) *B.: P.P.* x. 151.

TEASDALE, John (*d.* 1784). (*See* **TISDALE, John.**)

TEASDALE, John (*d.* 1796). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Admitted 1 Aug. 1772. Ensign 23 July 1776. Lieut. 9 July 1778. Capt. 6 Mar. 1793. *d. unm.* Kasipur, B. & O., 6 Sept. 1796.

Brother of Eleanor Crosby.

Services: (? First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Cadet in the Select Picket.) Lieut. 24th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Dec. 1792; posted Capt. to 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. 22 Mar. 1793.

Refs.: Will dated 25 Oct. 1789; proved 19 Oct. 1796.

TEBBS, George (1810-1852). Bt. Major, 33rd N.I. Comdt. Regt. of Ferozepore. *b.* Chelsea 10 June 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 22 Sept. 1827. Ensign 8 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 4 Aug. 1832. Capt. 24 Jan. 1840. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* at sea 14 Mar. 1852, on board the *Agincourt* on the voyage to England.

bapt. St. Luke's, Chelsea, 15 July 1810. Son of William Tebbs, of Chelsea and of Doctor's Commons, proctor, and Mary his wife, *née* Virtue. Grandson of Sir Benjamin Tebbs, Kt., sheriff of London. *m.* Landour 18 July 1843, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Capt. Richard Phillips, Madras Eur. Regt., and niece of Owen Phillips, *q.v.* (*See also* Thomas Quin.) (She died 22 June 1882.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. 19 June 1827; transfd. to 33rd N.I. 29 Nov. 1828. Fur. s.c. 20 Nov. 1830 till 18 Nov. 1833. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber; reoccupation of Kabul; Capt. 33rd N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. 33rd N.I. (Medal with clasp). Comdt. newly-raised Regt. of Ferozepore 1 Aug. 1846 till 13 Jan. 1852. Fur. s.c. 1852.

Refs.: I.M. 18 May 1852, p. 306. *G.M.* 1852, i. 632.

TELFER or TILFER, James Thomas. (*See* **TILFER.**)

TEMPLER, Charles (1788-1806). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Teingrace, Devon, 14 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle.* Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

Son of James Templer, of Stover Lodge, Devon, and Mary his wife, 3rd dau. of James Buller, of Morval, Cornwall. Uncle of William Buller, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of James Templer Parlby and George Templer, *qq.v.* Ed. Blundell's 2 Feb. 1798 till 16 Dec. 1802.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1846, *s.n.* Templer, of Lindridge, Devon. *Blundell's School Register*. *G.M.* 1808, i. 371.

TEMPLER, George (1798-1848). Bt. Major, 22nd N.I. *bapt.* Teingrace, Devon, 26 July 1798. Cadet 1818. Arrived in India 16 Sept. 1819. Ensign (?) Lieut. 25 June 1821. Capt. 3 May 1830. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. *d.s.p.* Ambala 1 Nov. 1848.

4th and youngest son of Henry Line Templer, of Teignmouth, Col. 10th Hrs., and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Leman Rogers, 5th Bart. Brother of Henry Templer and cousin-german of Charles Templer, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Teignmouth Nov. 1831, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of Henry Disney Roebuck. (She died Lucknow 24 Jan. 1834, aged 20.) *m.* 2nd, Colney, Norfolk, 30 May 1843, Harriet Rose, dau. of Laurence Gwynne, LL.D., of Teignmouth. (She *re-m.* 27 Dec. 1849, Lt.-Col. James Robert Young, H.M. 25th Regt.)

Services: d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819-20; posted to 1/2nd N.I. Jan. 1821. Fur. 5 Feb. 1822 till 5 Apr. 1825. Transfd. to 2/2nd N.I. Dec. 1823; to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824. Leave s.c. May 1827 till July 1829; fur. 3 July 1829 till 25 June 1832. Jodhpur demonstration and Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 22nd N.I. Fur. s.c. 25 Jan. 1841 till 24 Nov. 1843. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir W. R. Gilbert, *q.v.*, comdg. Sirhind Div., Sept. 1846 till Oct. 1848.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1846, *s.n.* Templer, of Lindridge, Devon. *De Rhé-Philipe*. *A.J.* 38. i. 330. *G.M.* 1834, ii. 222; 1849, i. 222. M.I. at Ambala.

TEMPLER, Henry (1796-1875). Major General. 6th Bengal Eur. Inf. *bapt.* Teingrace, Devon, 26 Aug. 1796. Cadet 1813. Admitted 9 Dec. 1814. Ensign 16 Dec. 1814. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 2 Jan. 1831. Major 6 Nov. 1848. Lt. Col. 7 May 1854. Bt. Col. 7 May 1857. Retired 24 Aug. 1859. Hon. Maj. Gen. 24 Aug. 1859. *d.* 1 Grove Villas, Teignmouth, 18 Apr. 1875, aged 78.

2nd son of Col. Henry Line Templer, D.L. co. Devon, and Mary his wife. Brother of George Templer, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 15 Dec. 1823, Emma Frances, 2nd dau. of John Fombelle, B.C.S. (*See also* Colin Campbell (1775-1819).) (She died 3 Dec. 1868.)

Services: Nepal War 1816; Ensign 2/4th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 2/4th N.I. 9 Oct. 1820. Transfd. to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824; Adjt. do. 29 July 1825 till 6 July 1831. Offg. Bde. Major Cawnpore 25 Jan. 1838. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1842 till 6 Nov. 1843. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th N.I. 20 May 1854, and was comdg. the Regt. at Dinapore when it mutinied 25 July 1857. Transfd. to newly-raised 6th Eur. Inf. 1858. Fur. s.c. 22 July 1858 till retirement. Transfd. to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. 21 Oct. 1859, before the report of his retirement had reached India.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1846, *s.n.* Templer, of Lindridge, Devon. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, i. 69. *The Times*, 21 Apr. 1875.

TENNANT, Sir James (1789-1854). Colonel, K.C.B., Artillery. (359) *b.* Ayr 21 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 4 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1806. Capt. Lt. 1 Oct. 1816. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 3 Mar. 1831. Lt. Col. 18 Jan. 1837. Lt. Col. Comdt. 3 July 1845. Col. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Mian Mir 6 Mar. 1854.

bapt. Ayr 25 Apr. 1789. Son of William Tennant, merchant in Ayr, and Wilhelmina Ramsay his wife, dau. of Dr. William Dalrymple. Brother of William Tennant and of Susan Gardner. *m.* Calcutta 7 Apr. 1828, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest sister of Charles Pattenson, *q.v.* (*See also* Richard Horsford.) (She died Ulcombe Place, Kent, 4 Apr. 1882, aged 78.) Marlow Cadet; Woolwich Cadet 25 Jan. 1804 till 26 July 1805.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Capture of the Cape Jan. 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand and Oudh 1808-11. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; actg. Adjt. & Qmr. Art. Nepal War 1814-15; Ramgarh; Taragarh; Capt. 6th Coy. 1st Bn., in 1st Div. (India medal). Apptd. Bde. Major Art., Centre Div. of Grand Army, 14 Dec. 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn., Bde. Major. Bde. Major to Art. in the field 1818 till Dec. 1823. A.A.G. of Art. May 1824 till Aug. 1834. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; A.A.G. of Art. (clasp to India medal). Offg. Agent for manufacture of gunpowder at Ishapur 27 Apr. 1835; permanent do. 27 July 1835 till Feb. 1837. Posted Lt. Col. to 4th Bn. Art. 21 Mar. 1837. Leave s.c. to Cape Feb. 1838 till Dec. 1839. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bdr. comdg. Foot Art. (Bronze star). Leave s.c. to Simla Jan. 1845 till Jan. 1847. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bdr. Gen. comdg. Art. (Medal with 2 clasps). Comdd. Meywar F.F. Mar.-Dec. 1849; comdd.

troops at Lahore Dec. 1849 till death. Col. 9th Bn. July 1848; 8th Bn. Aug. 1851. C.B. 9 Apr. 1849; K.C.B. 6 Apr. 1852.

Refs.: D.N.B. De Rhé-Philipe. D.I.B. Boase. I.M. 28 Apr. 1854, p. 227. *G.M.* 1854, i. 664; ii. 103. M.I. Lahore Cantt.

TENNISON, Richard (1751/52-1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1751/52. Cadet 1778. Admitted 10 Dec. 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1778. *d.* Buxar 24 Sept. 1795.

Services: Ensign H.M. 46th Ft. Sailed for India in the *Nassau* 1 Mar. 1773, aged 26. Removed from Inf. to Cav. Bde. 18 Feb. 1779; retransfd. to Inf. Lieut. 7th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792.

***TERRANEAU, Charles** (1808-1835). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* Rangpur, Bengal, 23 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1824. Admitted 27 Mar. 1826. Ensign 22 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 16 Mar. 1827. *d.* Saugor 13 Nov. 1835.

Son of William Terraneau, of Rangpur, indigo planter,[1] and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Capt. Mitchell, of the Madras Est. Brother of William Henry Terraneau, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Lucius Horton Smith, *q.v.* His sister *m.* Thomas Fisher (1798-1847), *q.v.*

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xx. 47.

[1] *Note:* He *d.* Rangpur 19 Apr. 1850, aged 87. He was probably son of Charles Cossard de Terraneau, *q.v.* The following details are extracted from a letter recommending Charles for a Cadetship. He (William) was born in Bengal, educated in London, and went out again to India as an officer in H.M. 42nd Regt. He resigned and went into business in Calcutta, which failing, he became an indigo planter. "It is uncertain whether he is Swiss, German, or Portuguese." He was undoubtedly of French extraction.

***TERRANEAU, Charles Cossard de**[1] (*d.* 1765). Capt. Lieutenant, Artillery. *d.* in India 1765: hanged himself.

m. 1st, (?) (*Probably* grandfather of Charles Terraneau, *q.v.*) *m.* 2nd, Anne.

Services: A French Ofr. of Art. serving in Chandernagore during the siege of that fort by Clive in Mar. 1757; quarrelled with the Govr. of Chandernagore and deserted to the British 19 Mar. Given a Commission in Coy.'s (? Madras) Art. (? to rank as Lieut. from 1756). "The romantic story of the French officer who deserted to the English, revealed to them the weakness of Chandernagore, and

then hanged himself, bequeathing a tarnished fortune to his family who indignantly refused to accept it, is familiar and apocryphal. M. Cossard de Terraneau bore the recollection of his treachery very well for at least eight years, rising to the rank of Capt. Lt. in the Cov.'s Art., and at last hanged himself owing to the misconduct of his wife; . . ." (*Dodwell*) "Being now ordered on an expedition against Cossim Ally Cawn." (Will)

Refs.: The Nabobs of Madras, by H. Dodwell, London, 1926, p. 43. (? *Leslie*, No. 28.) *Forrest's Clive*, i. 389, 391. Will dated Calcutta 3 Sept. 1763; filed and proved 12 Feb. 1765.

[1] *Note:* His name is also given as Etienne Charles Cossard de Terraneau.

TERRANEAU, William Henry (1791-1843). Bt. Major, 24th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 17 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1810. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1811. Ensign 6 Aug. 1813. Lieut. 20 Sept. 1816. Capt. 1 Aug. 1825. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. *d.* Garaunda, nr. Karnal, 11 Oct. 1843.

bapt. Calcutta 2 Feb. 1792. 2nd son of William Terraneau, indigo planter, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Charles Terraneau, *q.v.* *m.* Barrackpore 9 Jan. 1823, Sophia, dau. of Charles Christiana, Asst. in Accountant Gen.'s Dept., Board of Trade. (*See also* Birnie Browne.) (She died Calcutta 23 Nov. 1881, aged 71.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 1/12th N.I. 1811 till Oct. 1813; posted Ensign to 1/8th N.I. 8 Oct. 1813; d.d. Rangpur Local Bn. 8 Oct. 1813 till Nov. 1820. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign Rangpur Local Bn., with force under Major B. R. W. Latter, *q.v.* Supt. public bldgs. at Rangpur 1817 till Nov. 1820. Bk. Mr. Dacca Div. 16 July 1821; Executive Ofr., P.W.D., Dacca Div. 1824; do. Benares Div. 6 Apr. 1835; do. Agra Div. 12 Oct. 1835 till Nov. 1841. Transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Leave s.c. to Hills Nov. 1841 till death. He never did a single day's duty with his own Regt. during a service of 32 yrs.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. I.M. No. 9, p. 272. M.I. at Karnal.

TERRELL, James Bates (1792-1816). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *b.* Deptford, Kent, 2 Aug. 1792. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 15 May 1808. Ensign 30 Mar. 1808. Lieut. 3 Jan. 1813. *d. unm.* Makwanpur 28 Feb. 1816: kld. in action.

bapt. St. Nicholas, Deptford, 11 Nov. 1792. Son of Gabriel Terrell, of Union St., Deptford, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Ensign d.d. 21st N.I. 1810-12; posted Ensign to 1/20th N.I. 1812. Served at P.W.I. till Apr. 1814. Adjt. 1/20th N.I. 27 Oct. 1814 till death. Nepal War 1816;

Makwanpur (kld.); Lieut. 1/20th N.I., attached to 2/25th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. A collector of Malayan MSS.

Refs.: *A.J.* iv. 187. Will dated Barrackpore 9 Oct. 1815; proved 14 May 1816.

TERRY, Thomas (*d.* 1772). Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Resigned 27 Sept. 1771. *bur.* Calcutta 7 Mar. 1772.

m. Elizabeth.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Northumberland* 12 Apr. 1770. After resignation became a free merchant in Calcutta in partnership with Stair Hathorn Stewart.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta, 28 Feb. 1772; proved 10 Mar. 1772.

TETLEY, James (*d.* 1820). Colonel, 4th N.I. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 12 Oct. 1778. Ensign 28 Mar. 1779. Lieut. 31 Jan. 781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 27 Jan. 1804. Lt. Col. 27 Sept. 1807. Col. 21 Mar. 1819. *d. unm.* Allahabad 11 Nov. 1820.

Father of George Tetley (see Appendix A). His sister Elizabeth *m.* as 2nd wife George, 4th son of Capt. Peter Garric by Arabella Clough, and youngest brother of David Garrick, the actor (*D.N.B.*); his sister Alice *m.* as 3rd wife Henry Wedderburn, *q.v.*; and his niece *m.* James Murray (1779-1847), *q.v.*

Services: Recommended for a Cadetship by Warren Hastings 12 Oct. 1773. He stated in 1781, when applying for transfer to B.C.S. as a Writer, that he was employed by the Board of Trade. Apptd. Adjt. 23rd Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780; was Adjt. 20th Bn. in Mar. 1786 and for many years after. Second Rohilla War 1794; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 20th Bn. Lieut. in the Cav. in 1795. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. William Jones (1740-1818), *q.v.*, 1796-7. Capt. 1/13th N.I. in Aug. 1798. Apptd. 29 Oct. 1798 to comd. newly-raised 2nd Bn. Bengal Vols. This Bn., which in June 1800 was brought into the Line as 1/19th N.I., was known as "*Titteelee-ki-Paltan.*" Fourth Mysore War 1798-1800; Seringapatam; service on N. frontier of Mysore; Capt. comdg. 2nd Vol. Bn. (Medal). Transfd. to Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I. in 1803). Second Mahratta War; operations in Cuttack 1803; capture of Barabati fort; Capt. 20th N.I.; relief of Shamli; action at Deoband 1804; pursuit of Holkar 1805-6; Major newly-raised 21st N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/21st N.I. 1807. Operations in Rewah 1811; unsuccessful attack on Bhapawi fort (w.); Lt. Col. comdg. the force, consisting of his own Bn., unsupported by any guns. Transfd. to 2/24th N.I. 1812. Comdg. at Lucknow in 1815; at Agra in 1818. Posted Col. to 4th N.I. in 1819.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. ii. 303. *Cardew*, p. 111. Will dated 23 Apr. 1816; proved 23 Nov. 1820.

TEULON, George (1793-?). Ensign. 14th N.I. Subsequently Col. in H.M.S. *b.* St. Anne's, Cork city, 8 Nov. 1793. Cadet 1808. Admitted 29 July 1809. Ensign 1 Sept. 1809. Struck off 21 Mar. 1810. Restored 1812. Ensign 21 Sept. 1812. Struck off 25 Sept. 1813.

Son of John Teulon, of a Huguenot family, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. G. Wood, of Bandon, Cork. Brother of Peter Teulon, *q.v.*, and nephew of Mary Whitesmith.

Services: Barasat C.C. Struck off by order of C.D., having obtained his appt. by improper means (M.C. 21 Mar. 1810); restored, and finally struck off, having entered H.M.S., 25 Sept. 1813. Ensign 30th Ft. 17 Aug. 1809; Lieut. do. 14 July 1811; Capt. (Army rank) 13 Mar. 1817, 30th Ft.; h.p. 1818. Capt. 35th Ft. 12 Oct. 1820; Major do. 17 Oct. 1826; Lt. Col. do. 12 Apr. 1831 till exchanged to h.p. Bt. Col. 16th Ft. 9 Nov. 1846. Sold out (retired) 10 Mar. 1848. Inspecting Field Ofr. of Mil. in N. America and Ionian Is. 31 Dec. 1833 till 1848. His name appears in *Hart's A.L.* down to 1895 as "late 16th Ft." He probably died long before that year.

Refs.: Agnew's *French Protestant Exiles*, iii. 255.

TEULON, Peter (1788-1866). Lieut. Colonel. 1st N.I. *b.* Cork 18 Oct. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 7 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 26 Aug. 1806. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 14 Nov. 1832. Retired 20 June 1833. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 30 July 1866.

Son of John Teulon and Mary his wife. Brother of George Teulon, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 12th N.I. 1807. Operations in Oudh 1808; Lieut. 12th N.I. Adjt. 1/12th N.I. 29 July 1815 till 20 Nov. 1818. Fur. p a. 18 Feb. 1822 till 11 Oct. 1824. Transfd. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824. Tempy. comdg. Delhi Palace Gds. Oct. 1830; offg. Comdt. do. 19 May 1831. Fur. p.a. 14 Feb. 1833 till retirement.

THACKERAY, Thomas (1789-1814). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Monken Hadley, Middlesex, 26 July 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 1 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1805. *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1814: kld. in action at Jampta, nr. Jaithak fort.

bapt. Monken Hadley 3 Sept. 1789. 4th son of William Make-

peace Thackeray, B.C.S. ("Sylhet Thackeray"), and Amelia his wife, dau. of Lt.-Col. Richmond Webb. Uncle of John Dowdeswell Shakespear, *q.v.*, and of William Makepeace Thackeray, the novelist. Ed. Cheam School.

Services: d.d. 1/10th N.I. 6 Oct. 1805. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; Lieut. d.d. 1/10th N.I. Posted to newly-raised 2/26th N.I. 14 Jan. 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807-10; Schlehuganj; Hirapur; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; operations against Gopal Singh; Lieut. 2/26th N.I. Apptd. to newly-formed Light Bn., and to comd. the Light Coy. 2/26th N.I., Oct. 1814; Intr. & Qmr. do. 20 Oct. 1814. Nepal War 1814; Kalanga (s.w.); Jaithak (kld.)[1]. Lieut. 2/26th N.I., with Light Bn. in 2nd Div.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1493, *s.n.* Thackeray, of Clenchwarton. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 593, *s.n.* Thackeray. *De Rhé-Philipe. The Thackerays in India*, by Sir W. W. Hunter, pp. 137-40. *Stubbs*, ii. 13. M.I. at Nahan.

[1] *Note:* He and Lieut. W. McM. Wilson, *q.v.*, as well as 57 sepoys of the Light Coy. 2/26th, fell whilst covering with the greatest gallantry the retreat of the column under Major (afterwards Gen. Sir William) Richards, *q.v.*

THATCHER, Robert (1812-1899). Lieut. Colonel. 9th N.I. *bapt.* Hastings 29 July 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 15 Sept. 1829. Ensign (1 Apr. 1829) 5 June 1829. Lieut. 31 Mar. 1835. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 21 Nov. 1860. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 11 Oct. 1899.

Son of Robert Thatcher and Mary Ann his wife, of All Sts. Cottage, Hastings.

Services: Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. 2 Aug. 1832. Placed tempy. under Lieut. W. Swatman, *q.v.*, for suptg. *keddah* operations in Chittagong 1 Oct. 1838, with a gratuity of Rs. 50 per elephant caught. Actg. Adjt. 9th N.I. 27 Jan. 1842; permanent do. 2 Feb. 1842 till 7 Mar. 1845. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Lieut. 9th N.I. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. 11 June 1850; Asst. 2 cl. do. Apr. 1853; 1 cl. 16 Aug. 1853; Dy. Supt., N.W.P., 24 Mar. 1855 till retirement. No record of active service.

THELLUSSON, Thomas Robarts (1801-1869). Lieutenant. 3rd L.C. *b.* 19 June 1801. Cadet 1817. Cornet (?) Lieut. 4 Nov. 1818. Resigned 28 May 1824. *d.* 23 Wilton Cresc., London, 29 Mar. 1869.

bapt. Addington, Surrey, 19 July 1801. 2nd son of Charles

Thellusson, M.P. for Evesham, and Sabine his wife, eldest dau. of Abraham Robarts. Nephew of 1st Baron Rendlesham. *m.* 17 Aug. 1822, Maria, 6th sister of John Dunkin Macnaghten, *q.v.* (She died 23 Jan. 1881.) Ed. Rugby; admitted 1814.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 3rd L.C. Fur. 1821 till resignation. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1731, *s.n.* Thellusson, of Brodsworth Hall, Yorks. Foster's *Peerage*, p. 560, *s.n.* Rendlesham, B. *The Times*, 1 Apr. 1869.

THELWALL, Watkin (1747/48-1814). Major. Artillery. (47) *b.* 1747/48. Fireworker (Madras) 16 Jan. 1764. Transfd. to Bengal Art. 20 Nov. 1765. Lieut. 25 Nov. 1765. Capt. Lt. 15 Sept. 1767. Capt. 8 May 1772. Major 18 Nov. 1780. Resigned 18 Mar. 1782. *d.* Chester 6 Oct. 1814, aged 76.

Services: Arrived in Madras Dec. 1764. Was comdg. 1st Coy. Art. at Dinapore in Sept. 1777, when he was reported unfit for field duty, having lost the use of his limbs.

Refs.: *Leslie*, No. 54. *Wilson*, ii. 337. *G.M.* 1814, ii. 501.

THOMAS, Charles Henry (1804-1866). Major. 11th N.I. *b.* Berhampore 23 Feb. 1804. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 16 Jan. 1824. Ensign 18 Aug. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 16 Dec. 1839. Retired 10 Nov. 1847. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 26 Henrietta St., Bath, 5 Jan. 1866.

bapt. Berhampore 31 Mar. 1804. Eldest son of Lewis Thomas, *q.v.*, and Maria Frances his wife. Brother of George Powell Thomas, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Bath 18 Mar. 1841, Leonora Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Capt. Clotworthy Gillmor, R.N., of Brock St., Bath. (*See also* George Powell Austen.) (She died Cawnpore 17 Aug. 1844, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Weston-super-Mare 23 July 1850, Mary Hurst, eldest dau. of J. W. S. Crutwell, formerly Lieut. H.M. 83rd Regt. (She died Bath 24 Oct. 1904.) Addiscombe Cadet 23 Aug. 1820 till 12 June 1823.

Services: Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 11th N.I. (India medal). Fur. u.p.a. 17 Jan. 1829 till 20 Dec. 1830. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 29 Sept. 1835 till 1839; actg. Supt. of Hapur Stud 26 Apr. 1836; Joint Mgte. in Chittoor district, Madras, May 1838. Fur. p.a. 13 Sept. 1839 till 29 Sept. 1841. (? Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1842; Capt. 11th N.I.) First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Capt. 11th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *G.M.* 1866, i. 296. *The Times*, 16 Jan. 1866.

THOMAS, Charles Thynne (1798-1874). Lieut. Colonel. 15th N.I. *b.* Walton, nr. Wells, Somerset, 15 Jan. 1798. Cadet

Refs.: *A.J.* xiii. 96. Will dated Chittagong 9 Aug. 1820; proved 18 July 1821. M.I. Chittagong.

THOMAS, Lewis (*d.* 1824). Major General, C.B. Colonel 3rd N.I. Comdg. at Cawnpore. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 6 Sept. 1779. Capt. 3 Oct. 1796. Major 4 Feb. 1803. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. Col. (4 June 1813) 1 Mar. 1818. Maj. Gen. 12 Aug. 1819. *d.* Cawnpore 2 May 1824.

Son of Lewis Thomas, of Brookhill, co. Kilkenny, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Lovett Pearce (*D.N.B.*). Brother of Pearce Thomas, *q.v.*, Lloyd Henry Thomas, of Upper Gardiner St., Dublin, solicitor to the Ordnance, and of Henrietta Dorothea, wife of Rev. James Slator, of Townend, co. Longford. *m.* in Ireland 16 Sept. 1802, Maria Frances, 3rd dau. of Henry Thomas Houghton, of Kilmannock House, co. Wexford. (*See also* Charles Caesar Pigott and Goddard Richards.) Father of Charles Henry Thomas, *q.v.*, and of George Powell Thomas, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Pollilur; Sholingarh; Vellore; Cuddalore (w.); Lieut. 13th N.I. Adjt. 13th N.I. *c.* 1785-94. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Arikera; Nandidrug; Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 13th Bn. Sepoys. Second Rohilla War 1794; battle of Bitaurah (s.w.); Lieut. 13th Bn.—the only survivor amongst the Ofrs. Capt. 14th N.I. in 1798. Fur. 9 Mar. 1800 till 2 Sept. 1803. Second Mahratta War; Agra (w. 10 Oct. 1803); operations against Sher Singh Dec. 1804; Major 1/14th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/14th N.I. 1804; transfd. to 2/16th N.I. 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-11; Lt. Col. 2/16th N.I., comdg. a detached force in 1811. Transfd. to 2/7th N.I. 1812. Fur. 12 Jan. 1812 till 1816. Transfd. to 13th N.I. 1816; to 2/30th N.I. 1817. Posted Col. to 3rd N.I. 1818. Actg. on Staff as Maj. Gen. comdg Presdy. 1820-2; comdg. Cawnpore Div. 1822 till death. C.B. 4 June 1815.

Refs: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 726, *s.n.* Houghton, of Kilmannock House. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 642, *s.n.* Wilson-Slator. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 306-8. *Hickey*, iii. 351; iv. 122. Will dated Cuttack 30 Nov. 1818; proved 31 May 1824. M.I. in St. David's church, Naas, co. Kildare.

THOMAS, Mills (1784-1828). Lieut. Colonel, 46th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 17 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1802. Ensign 2 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt.

THOMAS, George Powell (1808-1857). Major, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Bairamghat, nr. Lucknow, 26 Aug. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1826. Ensign 6 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 11 Apr. 1828. Capt. 24 Apr. 1842. Major 21 Jan. 1857. *d.* Agra fort 4 Aug. 1857, of wounds received in action on 5 July, and dysentery.

bapt. Calcutta 31 Dec. 1809. 2nd son of Lewis Thomas, *q.v.*, and Maria Frances his wife. Brother of Charles Henry Thomas, *q.v.* *m.* Dacca 1 Aug. 1831, Albina Grace, sister of James Richard Benson Andrews, *q.v.* (She died 14 Dec. 1889.)

Services: Posted to 9th N.I. 1826; transfd. to 64th N.I. 2 Dec. 1829; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 10 June 1830; permanent do. 22 May 1833 till Dec. 1835. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 21 Feb. 1835; Asst. to Comr. in Saugor 24 Aug. 1835; Principal Asst. at Hoshangabad 14 Oct. 1835 till Dec. 1839. Adjt. 64th N.I. 23 June 1840; Intr. & Qmr. do. 14 Sept. 1840 till 1843. First Afghan War 1842; retreat from Ali Masjid; action in mouth of Khyber 24 Jan.; Bde. Qmr. to Bdr. Wild's Bde. 24 Feb. till 7 Apr. 1842; comdd. newly-raised Regt. of Afghan Levies at Landi Khana May 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; Capt. 64th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). Pol. employ in Bhawalpur 8 Apr. 1843; do. in Sind 21 July 1843. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1845 till 18 Dec. 1847. Offg. Fort Adjt. Allahabad 13 Oct. 1848. Transfd. to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Nov. 1853. Fur. Feb. 1854 till 1856. Crimean War; Local Lt. Col. in Turkey 27 Mar. 1855 (Medal) Mutiny campaign; action at Shahganj 5 July 1857 (s.w.); Major 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Pub. 1846, "Views of Simla," 24 lithos. with descriptions, folio.

Refs.: Boase. I.M. 1 Oct. 1857, p. 646. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 385.

THOMAS, John (1783-1821). Captain, 9th N.I. *b.* London 22 Oct. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 12 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 12 Nov. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. *d.* Chittagong 1 July 1821, of spasmodic cholera.

bapt. St. Martin-in-the-Fields 10 Nov. 1783. Son of John Thomas, of Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen, and Mary his wife, dau. of Christopher Cooper, of Middlesex. Brother of Lejonier (? Ligonier) Thomas. *m.* 14 Nov. 1812, Mary Catherine, dau. of George Dick, *q.v.* (*See also* James Sissmore.) (She *re-m.* 3 Aug. 1831, Edward Bricklade.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 9th N.I. 1805. Intr. & Qmr. 2/9th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 17 June 1819. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/9th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Bk. Mr. and Executive Ofr. 18th (Dacca) Div. P.W.D. 1819 till death.

4th son of Lt.Gen. William Thomas, of Bluehayes House (of Brockhill House), nr. Exeter, Lt. Govr. of Tynemouth Castle, and Nevillia his wife, elder dau. of Ascanius William Senior, of Pilewell, Hants, and Cannon Hill House, Berks. Cousin-german of William Hickey, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Robert Rayner Young, *q.v.* Ed. Blundell's 18 Aug. 1815 till 29 June 1820.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2/23rd N.I. Jan.-July 1822; posted to 2/22nd N.I. Apr. 1822 and joined in Dec. Transfd. to 2/18th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824; to 50th N.I. Feb. 1825; to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) 1 July 1825. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 73rd N.I. July 1828 till July 1829; Adjt. do. 21 July 1829 till 2 Jan. 1837. Fur. s.c. 8 Mar. 1838 till Nov. 1841. No record of active service.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, i. 17. *Blundell's School Register*. *De Rhé-Philipe*. *G.M.* 1842, ii. 558. M.I. in Rajpura cemetery, Delhi.

THOMAS, George (*d.* 1772). Captain, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 10 July 1763. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1764. Capt. 8 July 1766. *d. unm.* Rangpur, Bengal, 29 Dec. 1772: kld. in action against the Saniyasis.

Cousin of Maria Thomas.

Services: Comdd. a detachment of sepoys from the Parganna Bns., sent to Rangpur in Dec. 1772 against the Saniyasis, which was disgracefully defeated and almost destroyed.

Refs.: *Cardew*, p. 37. Will dated 5 Dec. 1772; proved 15 Jan. 1773.

THOMAS, George Hudleston (1801-1839). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently Capt. 7th Madras L.C. *b.* Walton, Somerset, 1 Apr. 1801. Cadet 1817. Transfd. to Madras Est. 1818. *d.* Bellary, Madras, 5 Mar. 1839: kld. by a fall from his horse.

bapt. Walton 23 June 1801. Youngest son of Ven. Josiah Thomas, archdeacon of Bath, and Susanna Isabella his wife, only dau. of Henry Harington, M.D., of Bath, and cousin of John Hudleston, a Dir. E.I. Co. Brother of Charles Thynne Thomas, *q.v.* *m.* Walcot church, Bath, 22 Sept. 1825, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Broadhurst, of Belvedere House, Bath. (She died Weston-super-Mare 16 Feb. 1895, aged 89.)

Services: Lieut. 7th Madras L.C. 1 Sept. 1818; Capt. do. 7 Feb. 1832. Was comdg. this Regt. at death.

Refs.: Family information. *Memoranda . . . relating to the parish of Keiston*, by F. J. Poynton, pt. iv. pp. 53, 54, 56. *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 145. M.I. Bellary Cantt. cemetery.

1813. Admitted 3 Dec. 1814. Ensign (16 Dec. 1814) 5 June 1815. Lieut. 20 Jan. 1817. Capt. 9 Mar. 1826. Major 5 Nov. 1841. Retired 1 Feb. 1843. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Motueka, Nelson, N.Z., 23 June 1874, from an accident causing instantaneous death.

bapt. Walton 14 May 1798. 2nd son of Rev. Josiah Thomas, rector of Walton, and Susanna Isabella his wife, only dau. of Henry Harington, M.D., of Bath. Brother of George Hudleston Thomas, *q.v.* *m.* Meerut 2 June 1829, Anne Armstrong, dau. of Lt.-Col. James Dunbar Tovey, 31st Ft.

Services: Posted to 1/11th N.I. 1815; Lieut. 1/11th N.I. Apptd. to 1st Ceylon Vols. 1818, but never joined. Leave s.c. to Mauritius 7 Nov. 1820 till Mar. 1822. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2/11th N.I. 30 Dec. 1823. Transfd. to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 13 July 1824 till 12 July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 15th N.I.[1] Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. 11 June 1825; 2nd Asst. Central Stud 12 Apr. 1837; actg. Supt. do. Mar. 1838. Leave s.c. to Cape 8 Jan. 1839 till 6 Jan. 1840. 1st Asst. Central Stud 30 Dec. 1840; Supervisor Hissar Stud 7 Apr. 1841 (joined in Oct.) till retirement.

Refs.: Family information. *Memoranda . . . relating to the parish of Kelston*, by F. J. Poynton, pt. iv. pp. 53, 54, 56. *The Times*, 21 Sept. 1874.

[1] *Note:* Name included in Bhurtpore P.R. but not in India M.R.

THOMAS, David (1791-1825). Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* Llandilo Vawr, co. Carmarthen, 1 Sept. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 4 Dec. 1808. Lieut. 26 July 1813. Capt. 1825. *d.* on his way from Saugor 9 Dec. 1825.

Son of D. Thomas. *m.* Calcutta 1 Sept. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of George Foulis, *q.v.* (She died Edinburgh 25 Mar. 1836, aged 38.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 1/7th N.I. 1809. Fur. 9 Dec. 1809 till 1811. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 1/7th N.I. ? Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div.) With Rangpur Local Bn. 1816-17. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Fort Adjt. at Buxar 1819; Bk. Mr. 10th (Agra) Div. 1820-5. Transfd. to 2/7th N.I.; to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 2nd L.I. Bn. Suptg. Ofr. of Gent. Cadets at Ft. Wm. 3 June 1825.

THOMAS, Francis (1803-1842). Captain, 73rd N.I. *b.* Sidmouth, Devon, 2 Nov. 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 5 Nov. 1821. Ensign 4 July 1821. Lieut. 16 Jan. 1824. Capt. 17 Sept. 1841. *d. unm.* Delhi 30 June 1842.

1 Oct. 1815. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 30 Sept. 1827. *d.* Kasipur, nr. Calcutta, 10 May 1828.

bapt. Edinburgh 25 Feb. 1784. Son of Mills [1] Thomas, merchant in Edinburgh, and Isabella his wife, dau. of George Wright, tailor. Brother of William Thomas, *q.v.* *m.* Farrukhabad, U.P., 11 Aug. 1805, Susar Hollings. (She died 27 Nov. 1826.)

Services: Lieut. 13th N.I. (? Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Lieut. 13th N.I.) Transfd. to newly-raised 27th N.I. in 1805. Fort Adjt. at Allahabad 27 Jan. 1807 till 1824. Capt. 1/27th N.I. Transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 46th N.I. 3 Apr. 1828. Granted fur. s.c. 9 May 1828.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 487. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* His name is given as Miles in the register of licences to marry.

THOMAS, Osburn Boydell (1803-1834). Lieutenant, 19th N.I. *b.* St. Asaph 22 July 1803. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 20 Aug. 1822. Ensign 7 May 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. *d.* 15 Sept. 1834 on board H.C. flat *Experiment*, whilst comdg. the treasure escort on board.

bapt. St. Helens, Lancs., 27 Jan. 1804. Son of John Thomas, of St. Asaph, surgeon.

Services: Posted to 12th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 3rd N.I. 1823; to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824; to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 20 Oct. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 196. M.I. in old Residency graveyard at Jangpur, Murshidabad district, washed away by the river in 1847.

THOMAS, Pearce (1762/63-1782). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1762/63. Cadet 1780. Never arrived in India. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 2 Aug. 1781. *d.* at sea 1782, on the voyage to India.

Son of Lewis Thomas, of Brookhill, co. Kilkenny. Brother of Lewis Thomas, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* [1] 13 Mar. 1781, aged 18.

[1] *Note:* This ship was captured by the French whilst at anchor in Porto Praya Bay, S. Iago, Cape Verde Is., 16 Apr. 1781. She was retaken by H.M.S. *Juno* the following day, reached Madras Mar. 1782, and was lost in the Hooghly R. 10 Apr. 1783.

THOMAS, Philip (1786-1832 ?). Captain. 32nd N.I. *b.* Llanboidy, co. Carmarthen, 4 Oct. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 24 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 30 May

1808. Capt. 22 Feb. 1822. Retired 12 July 1824. (? *d.* 1832.[1]) Son of Walter Thomas and Mary his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810-11; Lieut. 1/16th N.I. Adjt. 1/16th N.I. Apr. 1818 till 1822. Fur. 1822 till retirement. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824.

[1] *Note:* His name disappears from *E.I.R.* after May 1828, but he continued to draw his pension till 1832.

THOMAS, Robert Arding (1789-1860). Lieut. Colonel. 48th N.I. *b.* Bristol 2 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 27 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1805. Capt. 18 Jan. 1823. Major 27 June 1835. Retired 1 Mar. 1840. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Slough, Bucks., 10 Jan. 1860.

bapt. St. Augustine the Less, Bristol, 2 Sept. 1789. Son of Robert Thomas, M.D., of Salisbury, and Anna Maria his wife. *m.* 1st, Brading, I.W., Aug. 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of J. Gilbert, of Newport. (She died Dinapore 7 Nov. 1824.) His daus. *m.* George Newbolt, *q.v.*, and Henry Davis Van Homrigh, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Marylebone 12 July 1827, Dorothy Georgiana, youngest sister of Henry Shadwell, *q.v.* (She died 15 Dec. 1881.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 24th N.I. 1806. Fur. s.c. 30 July 1811 till 3 Dec. 1814. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 1/24th N.I. Fur. s.c. 19 Sept. 1826 till 7 Oct. 1829. Wahabi rising 1831; Capt. 48th N.I. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni; Major 48th N.I. (Medal). Durani 3 cl. 15 Aug. 1840.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp (*Notes*), v. 22, *s.n.* Shadwell. *G.M.* 1860, i. 416. *The Times*, 18 Jan. 1860.

THOMAS, William (1778-1826). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., 10th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 17 Dec. 1778. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 8 Mar. 1797. Ensign 4 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 19 Apr. 1805. Major 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. 6 July 1820. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Nimach 28 Nov. 1826.

bapt. Edinburgh 30 Dec. 1778. Son of Mills Thomas and Isabella Wright his wife. Brother of Mills Thomas, *q.v.* *m.* Cheltenham Aug. 1812, Ann, eldest dau. of Thomas Hunter, of Cumberland Pl. (She *re-m.* Calcutta 31 May 1828, Thomas Ferguson.)

Services: Apptd. Lieut. in the Loyal Brit. Fenc. Inf., comdd. by Col. Sir Robert Stuart, Bart., in 1795; transfd. to Northumberland Regt. of Fenc. Inf. 1796. Posted Ensign to 2/5th N.I. Mar. 1797; transfd. as Lieut. to 2/1st N.I. Oct. 1797. Adjt. 1st Gren.

Bn. 1799; transfd. to 13th N.I. 1799. Second Mahratta War; operations in Baghelkhand 1803; reduction of Chaukandi fort; Lieut. 2/13th N.I. Fur. 17 Feb. 1808 till 15 Mar. 1813. Third Mahratta War 1818-19; Mandala; Asirgarh; Major 2/13th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/22nd N.I. in 1820; transfd. to 2/7th N.I. 1823; to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* i. 162-7. *G.M.* 1827, i. 647. Will dated 9 Apr. 1825; proved 1 May 1827. M.I. Nimach.

THOMPSON, Alexander (*d.* 1804). Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 31 Dec. 1772. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1777. Capt. 25 Mar. 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.* Putney, Surrey, 1 July 1804.

(? Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1758-Apr. 1764. If so, *b.* 2 Jan. $17\frac{50}{51}$.)

Services: Adjt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.; apptd. Adjt. 1st do. 27 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 1/1st Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; Qmr. 2/1st do. 22 Mar. 1780 till Jan. 1781; apptd. Bde. Major 1st Bde. 27 Feb. 1781; Capt. comdg. Chittagong Regt. in Jan. 1783. Fur. 3 yrs. on h.p. 24 July 1786 till struck off. Pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 2 Feb. 1796.

Refs.: (? *Robinson.*) *S.M.* 1804, p. 647. *G.M.* 1804, ii. 695.

THOMPSON or THOMSON, Charles. Captain. Infantry. Lieut. 22 Nov. 1764. Capt. 31 May 1767. Resigned 4 Feb. 1775.

Services: *Probably* an ofr. in H.M.S.; apptd. in England 2 Mar. 1764, Lieut. on Bengal Est.; sailed for India in the *Fort William* 17 May 1764 Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765; Qmr. 3rd Eur Bn. in 1766. Was Dy. Judge Advocate to 3rd Bde. 1771-3; Capt. in 3rd Bde. on resignation.

THOMPSON, David (1799-1865). Lieut. Colonel. 56th N.I. *b.* Clonfin, co. Longford, 13 Sept. 1799. Cadet 1818. Admitted 26 June 1819. Ensign (?) Lieut. 12 Aug. 1820. Capt. 7 May 1827. Bt. Major 23 Nov. 1841. Retired 4 July 1845. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 7 Jan. 1865.

4th son of William Thompson, of Clonfin, Major Longford Mil., and Mary his wife, dau. of John Garnet, of Hollywoodrath. *m.* 1st, Meerut 17 Aug. 1822, Miss Sophia MacMahon. *m.* 2nd, Clonbroney 24 Oct. 1843, Harriette, dau. of J. Montgomery. Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/28th N.I.; transfd. to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 10 Aug. 1825 till 14 Mar. 1827. Apptd. Bde. Major on the Est. 2 Mar. 1827; posted to Berhampore

14 Apr. 1827; do. Rajputana F.F. 30 Apr. 1827; do. Agra and Muttra frontiers 19 May 1828; do. Cawnpore 9 July 1832; D.A.A.G. of Div. 16 July 1832; posted to Dinapore 31 July 1832; A.A.G. of Div. at Dinapore 3 Apr. 1838; do. Meerut 6 Oct. 1839; do. Dinapore 7 Dec. 1839. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1843 till 14 Nov. 1844. Placed on special duty at Presdy. in order to compile a Code of Milv. Regulations 13 Dec. 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 688, *s.n.* Thompson, of Clonfin, co. Longford.

THOMPSON, Emanuel M—— (*d.* 1780). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. *d.* Calcutta 1 July 1780.

Services: N.F.P.

Note: Included on the authority of *D. & M.*, but not traced elsewhere.

THOMPSON, George (1741/42-?). Major. Infantry. *b.* London 1741/42. Cadet 1762. Ensign 9 July 1762. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1764. Capt. 23 July 1766. Major 22 Jan. 1777. Resigned 19 Feb. 1777.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Chesterfield* 1760, aged 18. Served as a Vol. 1761-2. Resigned 21 Apr. 1763, owing to ill health; readmitted 10 July 1763. Battle of Buxar 23 Oct. 1764 (s.w.—lost a leg); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Did not take part in the "Batta mutiny." Capt. comdg. 18th Bn. Sepoys in Jan. 1777. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 14 Mar. 1781.

Refs.: *Broome*, p. 480. *Williams*, p. 51.

***THOMPSON, James.** Cadet. Artillery. Cadet 28 Mar. 1783. Declined coming out.

Note: Not identical with John Thompson (II), *q.v.*

THOMPSON, James (1813-1850). Captain, 19th N.I. *b.* Walcot, Somerset, 10 June 1813. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 15 Feb. 1834. Ensign (15 Aug. 1833) 15 Feb. 1834. Lieut. 23 July 1835. Capt. 22 Nov. 1843. *d. unm.* Benares 31 Dec. 1850.

2nd son of Henry Thompson, of Walcot. Ed. Shrewsbury 1826-7. B.N.C., Oxon.; matric. 17 Mar. 1831.

Services: Ensign d.d. 55th N.I. 25 Feb. 1834; posted to 19th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834. Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Lieut. 19th N.I. Adjt. 19th N.I. 10 Dec. 1842 till 3 Jan. 1844. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1848 till 1849.

Refs.: *Shrewsbury School Register.* *Alumni Oxon.* *I.M.* 18 Feb.

1851, p. 99. *The Times*, 1 Mar. 1851. Will dated Benares, 6 Dec. 1850; admon. 9 Mar. 1852. M.I. Benares.

THOMPSON, James Stewart [1] (*d.* 1780). Lieutenant, 12th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1771. Ensign 19 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 17 May 1778. *d.* Chunar 18 Dec. 1780.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 12th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780.

[1] *Note:* Or Stewart James Thompson.

THOMPSON, John. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1782. Ensign 22 Mar. 1783. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 2 May 1782. Was on fur. in July 1787. Probably never arrived in India. Possibly identical with the next.

THOMPSON, John. Cadet. Artillery. (III.-21) Cadet 28 Mar. 1783. Declined coming out.

Note: Not identical with James Thompson (I), *q.v.*

THOMPSON, John (1790-1846). Captain. 68th N.I. *b.* Cuckney, Notts., 20 Feb. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 11 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Retired 3 Oct. 1832. *d.* 28 July 1846.

Son of John Thompson and Dorothy his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Otter, vicar of Cuckney.

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. 1809. (? Operations in Rewah 1813-14; Entauri; Ensign 2/10th N.I.) Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Chanda; Lieut. 2/10th N.I. With 3rd Ceylon Vols. 1818-19. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 68th N.I. Actg. Bde. Major in Arakan 11 Feb. 1828; offg. S.A.C.G. in Arakan 31 Dec. 1828; tempy. charge of Comst. office at Dinapore 18 Sept. 1829. Fur. s.c. 20 Nov. 1830 till retirement. Retired on pension of 10/6 *p.d.*

Refs.: *Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. iii. 302.

THOMPSON, John Armston (1798-1866). Colonel, C.B. 19th N.I. *bapt.* St. Martin's, Leicester, 11 Jan. 1798. Cadet 1817. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Ensign 1 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 21 June 1826. Major 27 Sept. 1837. Lt. Col. 10 Nov. 1843. Retired 18 Mar. 1847. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Clifton 16 Mar. 1866.

Son of William Thompson and Elizabeth his wife. Ward of Francis Burgess.

Services: Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1818; to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824. First Burma War;

Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Actg. Adjt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 10 Oct. 1826. Fur. p.a. 25 Mar. 1829 till 14 Sept. 1832. Posted to Left Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. Jan. 1830. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni; Major 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. (Medal). Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania 28 July 1840. Posted Lt. Col. to 20th N.I. 11 Feb. 1844; to 59th N.I. 16 Nov. 1844. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Lt. Col. 59th N.I. (Medal). Transfd. to 19th N.I. 1846. C.B. 27 June 1846. Durani 3 cl. 15 Aug. 1840.

Refs.: G.M. 1866, ii. 771. *The Times*, 10 Apr. 1866.

THOMPSON, John Chetwood (1810-?). Ensign. 63rd N.I. *b.* Cork 14 Apr. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 15 Oct. 1828. Ensign (16 Apr. 1828) 4 Mar. 1829. Name removed from *A.L.* 1 Jan. 1834. (? Living in Chepstow Villas, Bayswater, in 1856.)

bapt. St. Peter's, Cork, 24 Apr. 1810. Son of Ven. Archibald William Thompson, archdeacon of Cork, and Mary Frances his 2nd wife, dau. of Rev. John Chetwood, preby. of Cahirlag, Cork. Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1823, left Dec. 1826.

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; d.d. 63rd N.I. 21 Jan. 1829; posted to 63rd N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Granted leave to Calcutta preparatory to resigning the Service 1 Oct. 1833 till 1 Jan. 1834. Suspended 26 Mar. 1834 for quitting India in the *London* without leave on 17 Jan. 1834. Name removed from *A.L.* by C.D. from the date his leave expired.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List.

THOMPSON, Lancelot (1760/61-?). Lieutenant. 10th N.I. *b.* Westmorland 1760/61. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 12 Nov. 1778. Dismissed by C.M. 21 Sept. 1784.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 18. Lieut. 1/10th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Dismissed for Neglect of Duty, Disrespect, and Drunkenness on Duty.

THOMPSON, Primrose (*d.* 1778). Captain, Cavalry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 9 Dec. 1766. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1768. Capt. 12 Sept. 1774. *d.* Cawnpore 21 Oct. 1778: kld. by a fall from his horse.

Services: Ensign H.M. 31st Ft. 19 Feb. 1766. Apptd. Lieut. in England 13 Dec. 1769. Served with the Bombay Army *c.* 1772-3; on fur. in England 1773-5. Q.M.G. to the Nawab-Wazir's troops and was responsible for laying out the new camp or cantt. at Fatehgarh in May 1777, for the reception of his troops preparatory to their transfer later in the year to the Coy. Apptd. by C.D. in England, 7 Jan. 1779, to comd. 3rd Regt. Cav.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1779, p. 510 (where the name is given as Thomson). *G.M.* 1779, p. 470 (where the name is given as Thornton).

THOMPSON, Richard (*d.* 1764). Ensign, Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1764. Ensign 4 Oct. 1764. *d.* 23 Oct. 1764: kld. in action at the battle of Buxar.

Services: Battle of Buxar (kld.); Ensign with Grenadiers of Bengal Eur. Bn.

Refs.: *Broome*, p. 480. *Cardew*, p. 26.

THOMPSON, Robert (1812-1841). Lieutenant. 34th N.I. *b.* Epsom 9 Dec. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 4 Dec. 1829. Ensign 24 Nov. 1829. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Resigned 13 Oct. 1841. *d.* Moradabad 2 Nov. 1841.

Son of Henry Thompson, of Woodcote, Epsom, controller of customs, and Emma Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 50th N.I. 31 Dec. 1829; Cadet d.d. 7th N.I. 18 Oct. 1831. Apptd. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 12 Mar. 1832. Posted Ensign to 34th N.I. 14 Mar. 1833; transfd. to 68th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; to 34th N.I. 28 June 1836. No record of active service.

THOMPSON, William Augustus (*d.* 1822). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 28th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 16 Oct. 1783. Ensign 4 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 8 Nov. 1790. Capt. 10 May 1802. Major 3 May 1806. Lt. Col. 22 Dec. 1811. *d.* Delhi 1 Sept. 1822.

Brother of Charles Thompson, Lt. Col. H.M. 27th Ft.

Services: Lieut. H.M. 48th Ft. 12 Apr. 1780. Apptd. Cadet 6 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; 32nd Bn. Sepoys in 1792; Capt. 1/4th N.I. in Dec. 1802. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Capt. 4th N.I. Fur. 25 Aug. 1805 till 30 Oct. 1808. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Major 1/4th N.I.) Posted Lt. Col. to 2/3rd N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; capture of Malaun; Lt. Col. comdg. 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 28th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1818; capture of Madhurajpura; Lt. Col. 1/28th N.I., comdg. the force. Lt. Col. comdg. 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. to 2/28th N.I. C.B. 8 Dec. 1815.

Refs.: Will dated 29 Aug. 1822; proved 20 Nov. 1822.

THOMPSON, William John (1800-1858). Bt. Colonel, C.B., 12th N.I. *b.* London 15 Jan. 1800. Cadet 1816. Admitted 19 Aug. 1817 Ensign 14 Aug. 1817. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt.

12 Sept. 1825. Major 10 Apr. 1843. Lt. Col. 10 Oct. 1849. Bt. Col. 20 June 1854. *d.* Dacca 18 May 1858.

bapt. Marylebone 5 Mar. 1816. Son of William Thompson and Mary Ann his wife. *m.* Karnal 18 Apr. 1829, Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Littledale Gale, *q.v.* (*See also* F. W. S. Chapman.) (She died Dulwich 22 Oct. 1892, aged 82.)

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1817; posted Lieut. to 1/12th N.I. 1818; transfd. to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. Supy. S.A.C.G. 17 Dec. 1823; S.A.C.G. 3 Feb. 1824; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 30 Dec. 1826; 1 cl. 12 Dec. 1829; A.C.G. 2 cl. 14 Sept. 1831; 1 cl. 12 Apr. 1837; Dy. Comy. Gen. 24 Dec. 1847 till 9 May 1853. First Afghan War 1842; Tazin (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842); A.C.G. with Pollock's force (Medal). First Sikh War; Sobraon; A.C.G. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 12th N.I. 1849; to 50th N.I.; to 52nd, 73rd, 43rd, 63rd; to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. 2 Feb. 1854; to 39th N.I. 14 Oct. 1854; to 19th N.I. 15 Nov. 1854; to 12th N.I. Sept. 1855 till death. Fur. p.a. 11 Sept. 1856 till 1857. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, i. 278, *s.n.* Gale. *Boase. I.M.* 19 July 1858, p. 605. *G.M.* 1858, ii. 312. *The Times*, 15 July 1858. M.I. Dacca cemetery.

THOMS, James (*d.* 1766). Captain, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Ensign (Madras) 11 May 1763. Lieut. (Bengal) 9 Mar. 1764. Capt. 20 Dec. 1764. *d.* 4 Nov. 1766.

m. Jacobina.

Services: 2nd Lieut. 125th Coy. Marines 28 Nov. 1759; h.p. 1763. Apptd. in England 11 May 1763, Ensign on Madras Est., but was permitted to remain in England till the following year; apptd. Lieut. on Bengal Est. 9 Mar. 1764. Raised several recruits for the Coy. in England and sailed with them in the *Success* 17 May 1764. Posted to 3rd Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny"; later restored.

THOMSON, Alexander (1795-1825). Lieutenant, Artillery. (457) *bapt.* Foveran, co. Aberdeen, 6 Aug. 1795. Cadet 1814. Fireworker 2 Apr. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Prome, Burma, 11 May 1825.

Eldest son of George Thomson (of Culter House, Foveran), of Fairley, co. Aberdeen, and Agnes Dingwall his wife. Brother of George Thomson (1799-1886), *q.v.*, and cousin-german of John Orrok, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1813-14.

Services: Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1st Troop H.A.; after-

wards 2nd Troop. First Burma War; Ava 1824-5; Lieut. H.A., with Sir A. Campbell's force.

Refs.: S.M. 1826, i. 256.

THOMSON, George (1799-1886). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. Engineers. Subsequently H.E.I.C. recruiting officer in the Cork district. *b.* Fairley, co. Aberdeen, 19 Sept. 1799. Cadet 1815. Arrived in India 18 Sept. 1818. Ensign 1 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 10 May 1823. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. Bt. Major 23 July 1839. Retired 25 Jan. 1841. Major (local) 24 July 1844. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 33 Leeson Park, Dublin, 10 Feb. 1886.

Of Culter House, Aberdeen. 2nd son of George Thomson, of Fairley, and Agnes Dingwall his wife. Brother of John Thomson (1801-1840), *q.v.* *m.* Aberdeen 4 Feb. 1830, Anna, dau. of Alexander Dingwall, of Rannieston, postmaster of Aberdeen. (*See also* John Anderson (1810-1857).) (She died 1 Nov. 1900, aged 87.) Addiscombe Cadet 30 Mar. 1814 till 14 Oct. 1816.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Adjt. S. & M. 29 May 1823. First Burma War 1824-6; Chittagong; conquest of Arakan 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Oct. 1825); Field Engr. to Bdr. Morrison's force (India medal). Executive Engr. S.E. Div., P.W.D., 7 May 1825; do. Nimach 7 Oct. 1826; do. Rohilkhand Div. 21 Feb. 1828. Fur. p.a. 12 Feb. 1829 till 11 Nov. 1831. Comdd. Corps of S. & M. 11 Apr. 1837 till retirement. Supt. construction of Hindaun bridge 9 Oct. 1837; apptd. Chief Engr. Army of Indus 13 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839); Chief Engr., comdg. 2 Coys. S. & M. (Medal). Returned to India Nov. 1839. Recruiting Ofr. in Cork district 24 July 1844 till 1861, and Paymr. of soldiers' pensions 24 July 1844 till 1877, when he resigned and settled in Dublin. Dir. Gt. S. & W. Rly. Co., Ireland, 1846. C.B. 20 Dec. 1839. Durani 2 cl. 15 Aug. 1840. Author of "The Storming of Ghazni."

Refs.: D.N.B. Vibart. D.I.B. Boase. The Times, 15 Feb. 1886, p. 7. *Genealogies of an Aberdeen Family 1540-1913,* by Rev. James Smith (Abd. 1913), p. 69 (portrait).

THOMSON, George (1801-1852). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 40th N.I. *b.* Dalhousie, Edinburgh, 31 Mar. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 10 Feb. 1820. Ensign 16 Aug. 1819. Lieut. 19 Apr. 1822. Capt. 13 Apr. 1830. Major 18 June 1850. Bt. Lt. Col. 7 June 1849. *d.* Calcutta 26 July 1852.

Owned estate of Charlieshope, New Norfolk, Tasmania. *bapt.* Cockpen 28 Apr. 1801. Son of George Thomson, farmer at Annan, co. Dumfries, and Elizabeth Montague Alves his wife. *m.* Mhow

2 Nov. 1830, Ellinor Crawfurd, dau. of Alexander Graham, of Milton Pl., Glasgow. (*See also* S. F. Hannah and G. A. S. Fullarton.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/20th N.I.; Intr. & Qmr. do. (became 25th N.I.) 26 Feb. 1824 till May 1827. Served at P.W.I. 1821-6. Transfd. to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1827; Intr. & Qmr. do. 27 May 1827 till 20 Nov. 1830. S.A.C.G. 10 Dec. 1834; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 27 May 1842. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and N.S.W. 26 Dec. 1842. D.A.C.G. 1 cl. 8 Jan. 1844; A.C.G. 2 cl. 3 Feb. 1846; 1 cl. 10 Feb. 1848 till 9 Sept. 1850. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; A.C.G. (Medal with 2 clasps). Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Hills Dec. 1849. Second Burma War 1852; Bt. Lt. Col. 40th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: A.J. N.S. iv. 215. *I.M.* 20 Sept. 1852, p. 516. *G.M.* 1852, ii. 546.

THOMSON, Harry (1780-1878). General. Colonel 1st Bengal Eur. L.C. *bapt.* Lewisham, Kent, 9 May 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 31 Aug. 1799. Cornet 20 June 1800. Lieut. 22 Dec. 1803. Capt. 15 Apr. 1816. Major 27 Oct. 1818. Lt. Col. 29 Apr. 1825. Col. 1 Dec. 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 21 Feb. 1861. *d.* 3 Park Sq. W., Regent's Pk., London, 27 June 1878, aged 98.

Son of David Thomson and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Millburn, co. Sutherland, 31 Aug. 1812, Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Burns, minister of Renfrew 1790-1830.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Cornet 6th N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Laswari; battle of Delhi; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Afzalgarh 2 Mar. 1805; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 6th N.C. (India medal). Adjt. 6th N.C. 1808-10. Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani. Fur. p.a. 25 Jan. 1811 till 20 Nov. 1813. Actg. Qmr. 6th N.C. in 1816. Leave s.c. to sea 26 Aug. 1817 till 28 Feb. 1819; fur. s.c. 19 Nov. 1824 till 23 Sept. 1828. Posted Lt. Col. to 10th L.C. May 1825; to 7th L.C. 4 Nov. 1826. Posted Col. to 6th L.C. 11 May 1830; to 7th L.C. 2 Apr. 1833; to 3rd L.C. 22 Aug. 1833; to 6th L.C. 24 Dec. 1833; to 1st L.C. 24 Nov. 1834. To comd. troops in Oudh tempy. 26 Mar. 1834; Bdr. 2 cl. to comd. 1st Cav. Bde. for service in Rajputana 1 Nov. 1834, but did not take up the appt. owing to ill health. Fur. s.c. 22 Dec. 1834 till death. Col. 6th L.C. 22 Apr. 1835; 4th L.C. 1839; 3rd L.C. 1849; 1st Eur. L.C. 1859-69.

Refs.: Boase. Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 187. *The Times*, 2 July 1878, p. 5; 9 Jan. 1928, p. 15d.

THOMSON, John (1786-1839). Lieut. Colonel, 31st N.I. *b.* Orwell, co. Kinross, 7 July 1786. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 8 Feb. 1809. Lieut. 12 Jan. 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 14 May 1832. Lt. Col. 20 Dec. 1838. *d.* Gurhee Kasin, nr. Shikarpur, Sind, 19 Apr. 1839, of heat stroke.

Son of William Thomson, portioner of Ballingal, co. Kinross, and Catherine Beveridge his wife. *m.* (before 1813) Bathurst Burrel. (She died 7 Apr. 1847.) Father of William Beveridge Thomson, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 2/15th N.I. July 1811. Nepal War 1814-15; led a party of 90 sepoys in the attack on post of Burhurwa 24 Nov. 1814 (*Lond. Gaz.* 17 June 1815); Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Adjt. Chittagong Provl. Bn. 1815; do. 2/15th N.I. 3 Nov. 1815 till 1818; do. Champaran L.I. 1818 till 25 June 1823. Dy. Paymr. Dinapore 7 June 1823 till Sept. 1829. Transfd. to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824. In charge of 68th N.I. 16 Sept. 1829 till July 1830. Dy. Paymr. Dinapore 7 July 1830 till 1 Jan. 1833. O.Tg. Comdt. Bengal Eur. Regt. 30 Mar. 1833; rejoined 31st N.I. 21 Dec. 1833. Fur. s.c. 7 Jan. 1835 till 30 Jan. 1838. Posted Lt. Col. to 31st N.I. 10 Jan. 1839, and was marching with his Regt. to take part in First Afghan War when his death occurred.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 306. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

THOMSON, John (1795-?). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* Kilmore, co. Down, end of June 1795. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 23 Mar. 1808. Dismissed by G.C.M. 29 July 1809.

Son of James Thomson.

Services: Dismissed whilst at Barasat C.C.

THOMSON, John (1801-1840). Captain, Engineers. *b.* Ythan Lodge, Foveran, Aberdeen; *bapt.* 17 Feb. 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 30 May 1820. 2nd Lieut. (?) Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 9 May 1829. *d.* Ghazipur 12 Aug. 1840.

Son of George Thomson, of Culter House, Aberdeen, formerly Purser E.I.C.S., and Agnes his wife, 2nd dau. of Bailie John Dingwall, of Ramnieston. Brother of Alexander Thomson, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1 Feb. 1816 till 22 July 1818.

Services: Posted to S. & M. at Allahabad 22 July 1820; Field Engr. Malwa F.F. 3 Oct. 1823; Adjt. S. & M. 28 June 1825 till 8 Feb. 1827. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. S. & M. Executive Engr. 3rd (Dinapore) Div. 8 Jan. 1827. Fur. p.a. 4 Jan. 1830 till 25 Jan. 1833. Agent for construction of iron suspen-

sion bridges, and Supt. Circular and E. canals 15 May 1833 till Oct. 1838; Executive Engr. 5th (Benares) Div. 24 Oct. 1838 till death. Author of "Essay on Suspension Bridges," Jan. 1840.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 4S. v. 4-5. *I.N.* Vol. i., p. 127.

***THOMSON, Thomas** (*d.* 1786). Captain, Invalid Est. Capt. Feb. 1784. Invalided Feb. 1784. *d.* at sea Sept. 1786, on his passage to England.

Services: Capt. in Scots Bde. in service of Holland; resigned on outbreak of war with that State. Purchased a Lieutenancy in newly-raised 98th (Fullarton's) Ft. 29 Dec. 1780. Expedn. against the Cape under Gen. William Medows; Lieut. 98th Ft., A.Q.M.G. Proceeded to India with his Regt. 1782; served in three engagements under Adm. Sir Edward Hughes in the *Superb* against the French fleet between Madras and Trincomali 1782; Fort Major at Trincomali under Col. Fullarton. Lost a limb in a fourth engagement under Hughes 1782. Served under Maj.-Gen. James Stuart, Madras Est., at siege of Cuddalore 1783; recommended by Stuart and Hughes to H.M. for rank of Capt. in the Army.[1] Admitted by the Board in Calcutta to the Bengal Invalid Est., with rank of Capt., in recognition of his good service.[2] Leave s.c. to sea June 1784; fur. s.c. 3 yrs. July 1785.

Refs.: S.M. 1786, p. 467. *G.M.* 1786, ii. 908.

[1] *Note:* 98th Ft. was disbanded in 1785, and he was placed on h.p. as Capt. till death. Capt. 9 July 1783.

[2] *Note:* There is no record of any other similar case.

THOMSON, William. Captain. Infantry. Capt. Sept. 1768. Resigned 17 Jan. 1776.

Services: Ensign 79th Ft. 20 May 1759; Lieut. do. 29 Jan. 1760; h.p. Lieut. late 79th Ft. from 1763 or 1764; do. in 1780; not in 1781. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768); permitted to embark as a Capt. 23 Dec. 1768; sailed for India in the *Prince of Wales* 24 Mar. 1769. Apptd. to comd. the Select Picket 3 Feb. 1771; resigned comd. 24 June 1773 on appt. as Dy. Judge Advocate, 1st Bde.

Refs.: Macpherson, pp. 59, 137.

THOMSON, William Beveridge (1809-1863). Major General, C.B. 57th N.I. Comy. Gen. Bengal. *b.* Edinburgh 21 May 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7 Dec. 1826. Ensign 30 June 1826. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1828. Capt. 3 Aug. 1837. Major 21 Sept. 1854. Lt. Col. 13 July 1858. Bt. Col. 29 May 1857. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at his residence, 22 St. Peter's Sq., Hammersmith, 21 Jan. 1863.

bapt. St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 30 May 1809. Son of John Thomson (1786-1839), *q.v.*, and Bathurst his wife. *m.* Karnal 18 Feb. 1841, Selina Maria, 5th dau. of George Christopher, of Morton House, Chiswick, and of Grangefield, co. Durham. (*See also* George Cautley.) (She died 15 Dec. 1896, aged 81.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 67th N.I. 4 Jan. 1827; posted to 67th N.I. 19 May 1827; Intr. & Qmr. do. 8 Oct. 1828 till 1835. S.A.C.G. 16 Mar. 1835; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 23 Nov. 1842; 1 cl. 4 Oct. 1844; A.C.G. 2 cl. 13 Sept. 1847; 1 cl. 9 Sept. 1850; Dy. Comy. Gen. 9 May 1853; Comy. Gen. 9 Nov. 1858 till retirement. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Capt. 67th N.I., D.A.C.G. (Medal). Mutiny campaign 1857-8; siege and capture of Delhi; Bt. Col. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt., Dy. Comy. Gen. (Medal with clasp). Transfd. from 67th N.I. to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Nov. 1853; posted Lt. Col. to 57th N.I. 13 Sept. 1859. C.B. 18 June 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 337, *s.n.* Christopher, of Norton. *I.M.* 30 Jan. 1860, p. 66. *G.M.* 1863, i. 391. *The Times*, 24 Jan. 1863.

THORESBY, Charles (1793-1862). Colonel. 18th N.I. *bapt.* Barton Mills, Suffolk, 11 Jan. 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 29 Mar. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 2 Jan. 1826. Major 26 Aug. 1842. Lt. Col. 10 Mar. 1849. Retired 1 Apr. 1850. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Waldron Castle, Torquay, 16 Aug. 1862, aged 69.

Son of Thomas Thoresby and Anna Maria his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 7 mos. Posted Ensign to 19th N.I. 1810. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Vols. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 19th N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 29th N.I. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Adjt. 1/29th N.I. 10 Jan. 1819 till 1823. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/34th N.I. Sept. 1823; actg. Adjt. do. 30 Sept. 1823; permanent do. 16 Dec. 1823 till 21 Apr. 1824. Transfd. to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. Sec. to committee of management, Hindu Coll. at Benares, 12 Apr. 1824 till 1836. Actg. P.A. Murshidabad 31 Oct. 1833 till 18 Feb. 1834. P.A. Shekhawat 1836-7; Supt. Bhatti territory 18 June 1837 till 7 Sept. 1842; P.A. Jaipur 7 Sept. 1842; Pol. employ in Rajputana 16 Sept. 1843; Resdt. in Nepal 29 Dec. 1846 till retirement. Posted Lt. Col. to 52nd N.I. Mar. 1849; to 18th N.I. Dec. 1849.

Refs.: The Times, 23 Aug. 1862.

THORNE, James (1782-1813). Captain, 10th N.I. Dy. Mily. Auditor Gen. *bapt.* St. Mary Major, Exeter, 22 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived at Madras 12 Apr. 1799. Ensign 16 Sept. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 13 Sept. 1809. *d.* Calcutta 4 Mar. 1813, in consequence of a fall from his horse.

Son of Lt.-Col. Peregrine Francis Thorne, of Hills Court, Exeter, Mily. Auditor Gen. Ceylon, and Euphemia his wife, half-sister of James Hanson Salmond, *q.v.* Brother of Bt. Lt.-Col. Peregrine Francis Thorne, K.H., Major 44th Ft.

Services: On arrival in Madras as a Cadet he joined the Bengal Vols., then before Seringapatam. Fourth Mysore War; capture of Seringapatam. Was Adjt. 2/10th N.I. in 1803; Adjt. & Qmr. 10th N.I. 1804 till 18 Sept. 1810. (? Second Mahratta War 1805-6; Lieut. 10th N.I.) Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 1811; Dy. Mily. do. 1812 till death. Capt. 1/10th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1545, *s.n.* Salmond, of Waterfoot. *G.M.* 1813, ii. 499. Will dated Rewari 19 Jan. 1810; admon. 23 Mar. 1813.

THORNTON, George (1788-1866). Lieut. Colonel. 1st L.C. *b.* London 4 Dec. 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Cornet 17 July 1806. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 27 Apr. 1833. Retired 12 Jan. 1834. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 28 Royal Cresc., Bath, 4 May 1866.

bapt. St. Olave's, Hart St., 7 Dec. 1788. Son of Thomas Thornton and Ann Christian his wife. Brother of John Thornton, *q.v.* *m.* Sultanpur, Benares, 6 May 1824, Miss Jane Satterthwaite, 5th dau. of John Satterthwaite, of Plymouth. (*See also* John Holt White.) (She died 11 Apr. 1889.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 1st N.C. 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Bichaund; Cornet 1st N.C. Fur. p.a. 14 Feb. 1817 till 25 Feb. 1821; wrecked during his return voyage in the *Brilliant*. Adjt. 1st L.C. 3 Apr. 1821 till 6 Oct. 1825. Tempy. attached to G.G.B.G. 6 Apr. till 16 July 1821. Operations against the Larka Kols in Singhbhum district; Lieut. d.d. G.G.B.G. Rejoined 1st L.C. Oct. 1821. Operations in Oudh 1822; actg. Staff Ofr. to detachment in Jaunpur district under Lt.-Col. Richard Clarke, *q.v.* Fur. p.a. 9 July 1832 till retirement.

Refs.: *V.B.G.* *G.M.* 1866, i. 924. *The Times*, 8 May 1866.

THORNTON, John (1790-1808). Ensign, 7th N.I. *b.* London 2 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 3 Aug. 1806. *d.* 20 Nov. 1808: lost at sea in the *Glory*, and struck off from 24 Jan. 1809.

bapt. St. Olave's, Hart St., 29 Apr. 1790. Son of Thomas Thornton and Ann Christian his wife. Brother of George Thornton, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. 1807. Fur. 13 Aug. 1808; struck off from 24 Jan. 1809, "being a passenger on one of the missing ships." No record of active service.

THORNTON,[1] Joseph (*d.* 1809). Major, 4th N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 12 Nov. 1782. Ensign 28 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1789. Capt. 6 Aug. 1801. Major 19 Dec. 1805. *d.* Rampur-Boalia, Bengal, 18 Dec. 1809.

m. Stepney 18 June 1803, Miss Clara Wilkin Nash, of Finsbury Sq. (She *re-m.* Alexander Hind, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 24 Oct. 1781; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Ensign 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 30th Bn. Sepoys Feb. 1790; Lieut. 4th N.I. in 1798; Capt. Lt. do. 4 June 1801. Fur. 31 Jan. 1802 till 15 Mar. 1804. Major 2/4th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 5 Oct. 1809; proved 6 Feb. 1810.

[1] *Note:* He describes himself in his Will as "Joseph Lind, commonly known by the name of Joseph Thornton," and his children as "Lind, *alias* Thornton."

THORNTON, Samuel Lowis[1] (1792-1860). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 48th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 17 Dec. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 1 Nov. 1808. Ensign 9 Oct. 1808. Lieut. 16 Jan. 1812. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 25 Nov. 1842. Lt. Col. 19 Mar. 1849. Invalided 1 Mar. 1850. *d.* Meerut 14 Aug. 1860.

bapt. Calcutta 14 Oct. 1793. Eldest son of Thomas Thornton, of Calcutta, formerly Asst. in Board of Revenue, afterwards indigo planter at Koil, and Harriet Frances his wife, dau. of Samuel Skardon, *q.v.* Cousin-german of Thomas Ramsay Wharton, *q.v.* *m.* St. James's, Calcutta, 6 Dec. 1845, Mary Sarah Lamb.

Services: Barasat C.C. 9 mos. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. 1809. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810-11; Ensign 1/7th N.I. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Nahan; Kalanga; Lieut. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 1/7th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 1/7th N.I. 16 May 1820; permanent do. 16 Oct. 1823 till 14 July 1825. Transfd. to 13th N.I. (late 1/7th) May 1824. Actg. Bde. Major in Rohilkhand Apr. 1833, Mar. 1834, 18 Mar. 1835. On service in Bundelkhand

1841; Bt. Major 13th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 13th N.I. Mar. 1849; to 71st N.I. Dec. 1849; to 48th N.I. Jan. 1850.

Refs.: *I.M.* 6 Oct. 1860, p. 742. Will dated 9 Apr. 1860; proved 28 Sept. 1860.

[1] *Note:* Although his second name appears invariably in *A.L.* as Lewis, it is given as Lowis in the bapt. register; and one of the sons mentioned in his Will is John Lowis Thornton. (*See also* John Thornton Lowis.) John Lowis signed the register as a witness at the marriage of his parents.

THOROLD, Charles (1807-1868). Ensign. 49th N.I. *b.* Rauceby, Lincs., 7 Apr. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 3 Feb. 1827. Ensign 9 Sept. 1826. Resigned 8 Feb. 1832. *d.* Tunbridge Wells 3 Feb. 1868.

Of Dacre House, Lee. 3rd son of Rev. George Thorold, rector of Hougham-cum-Marston, and Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh. Grandson of Sir John Thorold, 9th Bart. *m.* 25 May 1830, his cousin-german Sophia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Thorold. (She died 19 Mar. 1892.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 49th N.I. 20 Feb. 1827; posted to 49th N.I. 10 May 1827; transfd. to 61st N.I. 3 Jan. 1828; to 49th N.I. 28 Jan. 1828. Fur. s.c. 21 Aug. 1829 till Dec. 1832, when he resigned with effect from 8 Feb. 1832. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2174, *s.n.* Thorold, Bart., of Marston, Lincs. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2242, *s.n.* Thorold, of Marston Hall. *The Times*, 5 Feb. 1868.

THOROLD, William Hardy (1794-1816). Cornet, 3rd N.C. *b.* Gt. Grimsby 29 June 1794. Cadet 1808. Cornet 18 Aug. 1814. *d.* at sea 10 Mar. 1816, on board the *Charles Mills*, on his passage to England.

bapt. Gt. Grimsby 12 Aug. 1794. Son of Rev. William Thorold, of Weelsby House, Lincs., rector of Cuxwold and Ravendale, and vicar of Kirmington, and Frances his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 4th N.I. 1811; posted Cornet to 3rd N.C. 1814. Fur. 14 Jan. 1816 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1744, *s.n.* Grant-Thorold, of Weelsby House, Lincs. Will dated 27 Dec. 1815; proved 30 Nov. 1816.

THORPE, Ralph (1799-1864). Major, Invalid Est. 14th N.I. *b.* London 19 Aug. 1799. Cadet 1817. Admitted 19 Aug. 1818. Ensign 14 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 21 Aug. 1818. Capt. 23 May 1828.

Major 23 Nov. 1841. Invalided 10 June 1842. *d.* Wells, Somerset, 4 June 1864.

2nd son of Hon. Robert Thorpe, LL.D., barr.-at-law, C.J. of Sierra Leone, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart., of Ardagh. *m.* Meerut 28 Feb. 1833, Mussamat Ameerun, "dau. of H.E. the Maharajah of Kashmir." (*Burke*) Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1809-Aug. 1814.

Services: Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/10th N.I. 24 Sept. 1821; Intr. & Qmr. 2/10th N.I. 1 Oct. 1823; do. 14th N.I. (late 1/10th) 17 June 1824 till 9 Aug. 1828. Postmr. at Sabathu 10 Apr. 1843. Fur. p.a. 10 Jan. 1845 till 1846. Postmr. at Fatehgarh 31 Oct. 1849 till 1851. Fur. s.c. 30 Jan. 1855 till 4 Mar. 1857. No record of active service. Became a Dir. of Eastern Bank of India.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1745, *s.n.* Thorpe, of Choisi, Guernsey. *Charterhouse School List.* *G.M.* 1864, ii. 124. *The Times*, 8 June 1864.

THRING, John (1746/47-1766). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Southampton 1746/47. Cadet 1764. Ensign 27 Dec. 1764. *d.* 9 June 1766.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Devonshire* 20 Feb. 1764, aged 17. Posted to Bengal Eur. Bn. 25 Nov. 1764; to 1st Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765.

THUILLIER, Sir Henry Edward Landor (1813-1906). General, Kt., C.S.I., Artillery. (660) Col. Comdt. R.A. Surveyor Gen. of India. *b.* Bath 10 July 1813. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 19 Oct. 1833. 2nd Lieut. 14 Dec. 1832. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1840. Capt. 2 Feb. 1851. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 20 Sept. 1865. Col. Comdt. 1 Jan. 1883. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 10 July 1879. Gen. 1 July 1881. *d.* Richmond, Surrey, 6 May 1906.

Of Tudor House, Richmond. *bapt.* Bath 5 July 1822. Youngest son of John Pierre Thuillier, merchant of Cadiz and Bath, Baron de Malapert, of France, and Julia his wife, dau. of James Burrow, of Exeter. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 21 Dec. 1835, Susanne Elizabeth, sister of Ambrose Cardew, *q.v.*, and widow of Henry William Steer, of Bengal (who was brother of William Frederick Steer, *q.v.*). (She died Calcutta 7 Jan. 1844.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta cathedral 8 Apr. 1847, Annie Charlotte, eldest dau. of George Gordon Macpherson, Bengal Medical Est. (*See also* William Augustin John Mayhew.) Addiscombe Cadet 4 Feb. 1831 till 14 Dec. 1832.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Employed on survey work from June

1836; apptd. to Revenue Survey 7 Jan. 1837. Fur. s.c. 16 Feb. 1844 till 1846. Offg. Dy. Surveyor Gen. Jan. 1847; Revenue Surveyor in Tirhut 30 Aug. 1847; Dy. Surveyor Gen. and Supt. Revenue Surveys 13 Apr. 1849 till Mar. 1861; Surveyor Gen. 12 Mar. 1861 till 1878. C.S.I. May 1870. Kt. 26 June 1879. F.R.S. 1869. Good Service Pension July 1876. No record of active service. Joint author of a "Manual of Survey for India."

Refs.: Walford (1900 edn.). *D.N.B. D.I.B. The Times*, 8 May 1906, p. 12. Portrait in oils by G. G. Palmer (1885) in Surveyor Gen.'s office, Calcutta.

THURSBY, Walter (1808-1829). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *bapt.* Abington, Northants, 20 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1823. Ensign May 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d. unm.* Delhi 23 June 1829, of spasmodic cholera, aged 21.

6th and youngest son of John Harvey Thursby, of Abington Abbey, high sheriff Northants 1803, and Emma his wife, dau. of William Pigott, of Doddershall, Bucks., J.P.

Services: Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2179, *s.n.* Thursby, Bart., of Ormerod House, Lancs. *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), x. 13. *A.J.* N.S. i. 33.

THWAITES, John (1789-1824). Lieutenant. 25th N.I. *bapt.* St. Lawrence's, Appleby, 1 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 11 July 1805. Ensign 7 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1805. Retired 23 June 1817. *d.* Paris 7 Mar. 1824.

Son of John Thwaites, of Appleby, and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Harrison.

Services: A survivor of the wreck of the *Earl of Abergavenny.* (See note to Charles Davis or Davies.) Posted Lieut. to 25th N.I. 1806. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., with 1st Vol. Bn. Fur. 1815 till retirement.

TICKELL, Richard (1785-1855). Lieut. General, C.B. Engineers. *b.* Tallagh, co. Waterford, 10 Sept. 1785. Cadet (Art. -300) 1802. Admitted 20 Oct. 1803. Lieut. (Art.) 31 Aug. 1803. Ensign (Engrs.) 21 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 10 May 1807. Capt. 23 Dec. 1812. Major 28 Sept. 1827. Lt. Col. 9 May 1829. Col. 22 Jan. 1834. Maj. Gen. 3 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Ravensworth, Cheltenham, 3 Aug. 1855; *bur.* Leckhampton.

Of Ravensworth, Cheltenham. 4th son of Thomas Tickell, of

Carnolway, co. Kildare, Capt. 5th R. Irish Dgns., high sheriff of Kildare 1803, and Sarah his wife, only dau. of Luke Sparks, H.E.I.C.S. Cousin-german of Samuel Tickell, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 1 Feb. 1808, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Proctor, M.D., of Leominster, Surg. in the Army (*probably* aunt of Richard Proctor, *q.v.*). Father of Richard Samuel Tickell, *q.v.* (She died Calcutta 28 Sept. 1833, aged 44.) *m.* 2nd, St. George's, Bloomsbury, 18 June 1840, Margaret Scott, 2nd dau. of Adam Walker, Surg. E.I.C.N.S., and sister of John Pascal Walker, *q.v.* (She died Cheltenham 15 Feb. 1882 aged 66.)

Services: Transfd. from Art. to Engrs. (G.O. 14 Sept. 1804). Second Mahratta War 1804-5; battle and capture of Deig; Lieut. Art.; Bhurtpore; Ensign Engrs. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. Engrs. 1807-8. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807. Surveyor with Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone's mission to Kabul till 23 Apr. 1809, and surveyed the route as far as Dera Ismail Khan. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; comdg. Engrs. Garr. Engr. & Executive Ofr. at Allahabad 21 Dec. 1810. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813-14; Entauri. Apptd. Field Engr. 4th Div. for Nepal 15 Nov. 1814. Nepal War 1815-16; Capt., Field Engr. (clasp to India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Mandala (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Dec. 1818); Field Engr. 6th Inf. Bde., 3rd Div. Tempy. Bk. Mr. Allahabad Div. 31 July 1819. Supt. of canals in Delhi territory 19 July 1821 till 22 Jan. 1827; Suptg. Engr., P.W.D., S.W. Provs. 13 Nov. 1826; do. Lower Provs. 10 Apr. 1828 till Dec. 1837. Fur. p.a. 16 Dec. 1837 till death. C.B. 27 Sept. 1831.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 691, *s.n.* Tickell, of Carnolway, co. Kildare. Family information. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. ii. 473. *Vibart*, pp. 26-30. *Boase. Memoirs of John Shipp* (1890 edn.), p. 297. *I.M.* 16 Aug. 1855, p. 442. *The Times*, 2 Sept. 1927. M.I. Christ Church, Cheltenham.

TICKELL, Richard Samuel (1809-1860). Major. 72nd N.I. *bapt.* Calcutta 11 Feb. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 21 May 1826. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1833. Capt. 11 July 1841. Retired 19 Feb. 1851. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.s.p.* Brighton 24 Oct. 1860, of diphtheria, aged 51; *bur.* Kensal Green.

Eldest son of Richard Tickell, *q.v.*, and Mary Anne his 1st wife. *m.* Calcutta 12 June 1833, Jessey Eliza, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Bartley, K.C.B. (She died 27 Apr. 1901, aged 86.) Ed. Charterhouse and Eton.

Services: Posted to 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) 9 Nov. 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. H.M. 16th Ft. 10 Apr. 1832; do. 64th N.I. 7 Apr. 1835; Intr. & Qmr. 72nd N.I. 23 Sept. till 31 Oct. 1835. To accompany Ramgarh L.I. for the performance of a special duty 5 Nov. 1835. S.A.C.G. 4 Jan. 1836. Attached as S.A.C.G. to 4th Inf. Bde., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 20 Nov. 1842. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 8 Feb. 1843; 1 cl. 2 May 1845; A.C.G. 2 cl. 5 Feb. 1848 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 691, *s.n.* Tickell, of Carnolway, co. Kildare. *Charterhouse School List.* *I.M.* 3 Nov. 1860, p. 805. *G.M.* 1860, ii. 98.

TICKELL, Samuel (1785-1817). Captain, 8th N.I. *b.* London 31 Jan. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Oct. 1801. Ensign 19 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* on the river 5 Oct. 1817, between Ghazipur and Berhampore; *bur.* Berhampore.

bapt. Marylebone 3 Mar. 1785. 2nd son of Richard Tickell, Comr. of Stamps (*D.N.B.*), and Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Linley, of Bath. Cousin-german of Richard Tickell, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 9 June 1810, Mary, dau. of Lawrence Burke Morris, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* George King, Suptg. Surgeon, Bengal Est.) Father of Samuel Richard Tickell, *q.v.*, and of the wife of William Edward John Hodgson, *q.v.*

Services: (? Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Ensign 8th N.I.) Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Laswari; Rampura 1804; operations nr. Tonk Rampura Jan.-Mar. 1805; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Storm of Badekh 1806; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Adjt. 2/8th N.I. 11 June 1808 till 28 Nov. 1811. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. D.J.A.G. Dinapore and Benares Divs. 1815 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 691, *s.n.* Tickell, of Carnolway, co. Kildare. Will dated 18 Nov. 1816; proved 21 Oct. 1817.

TICKELL, Samuel Richard (1811-1875). Colonel. 2nd N.I. *b.* Cuttack 19 Aug. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 9 Feb. 1830. Ensign (12 June 1829) 7 Nov. 1829. Lieut. 4 Aug. 1836. Capt. 25 Dec. 1847. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863. Retired 24 Jan. 1865. Hon. Col. 24 Jan. 1865. *d.* Cheltenham 20 Apr. 1875.

bapt. Calcutta 16 Jan. 1812. Elder son of Samuel Tickell, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. 2nd cousin of Richard Samuel Tickell, *q.v.*

m. Bankura, Bengal, 11 July 1844, Maria Georgiana, 2nd dau. of John William Templer (who was cousin-german of George Templer, *q.v.*). Addiscombe Cadet 1827-9.

Services: d.d. 68th N.I. 22 Apr. 1830; d.d. 72nd N.I. 3 Sept. 1830. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 12 Mar. 1832. d.d. 31st N.I. 13 Mar. 1832; posted to 22nd N.I. 23 Dec. 1832; to 31st N.I. 22 Feb. 1833. Operations against Kols and Chuars 1832-3; Ensign 31st N.I.; and 1835-7; d.d. Ramgarh L.I. Employed on survey work in Kol country 1835-6. Asst. to Resdt. in Nepal, and comd. escort 27 May 1840; Asst. to A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 17 Feb. 1841. Leave s.c. to Cape 13 May 1842 till 5 Feb. 1843. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 11 Mar. 1843; 1 cl. Asst. to Comr. Chota Nagpur 13 Nov. 1843; Asst. to Comr. Arakan 13 Jan. 1847 Principal do. 12 June 1849; Principal Asst. to Comr. Tenasserim and Martaban provinces 30 Dec. 1852; D.C. do. 14 Feb. 1855; Comr. Pegu Div., Brit. Burma, 22 Apr. 1863. Fur. s.c. 15 mos. Jan. 1857. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861; transfd. to 2nd N.I. (late 31st) May 1861. Author and illustrator of "Game Birds and Fishes of India."

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 691, *s.n.* Tickell, of Carnolway, co. Kildare. Family information. *The Times*, 26 Apr. 1875.

TIDEMAN, John Arnold (1785-1809). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* Leghorn, Italy, 14 June 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 9 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1806. *d.* Midnapore, Bengal, 21 May 1809: drowned in the Kossye nullah whilst crossing on horseback.

bapt. English Factory, Leghorn. Son of J. Arnold Tideman and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2nd N.I. 1806. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Calcutta Monthly Journal*, May 1809.

TIERNEY, Edward Thomas (1808-1872). Lieut. Colonel. 28th N.I. *b.* Rathkeale, co. Limerick, 2 Feb. 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1824. Ensign 13 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 26 Mar. 1840. Major 22 Aug. 1852. Retired 15 Nov. 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Cheshunt Cottage, S. Norwood, 25 Dec. 1872.

3rd and youngest son of Thomas Tierney, Paymr. H.M. 43rd L.I., and Elizabeth his wife, relict of John Fitzgerald, of Rathkeale. Brother of John Tierney, *q.v.*, nephew of Sir Matthew John Tierney, 1st Bart., of Brighton, and cousin-german of Henry McMahon, *q.v.*

m. 1st, Christina Rathay (? Rattray). (She died Dehra Dun 5 Apr. 1838, aged 28.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 26 Dec. 1842, Jane, sister of John Howard Rice and widow of Joseph Whiteford, *qq.v.* (She died London 14 Feb. 1885, aged 82.) Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 28th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. Intr. & Qmr. 1 Feb. 1838 till 1840. Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab 1848–9; Capt. 28th N.I. (? Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 995, *s.n.* Tierney, Bart., of Brighton. *The Times*, 27 Dec. 1872.

TIERNEY, John (1806-1829). Lieutenant, 40th N.I. *b.* Rathkeale, co. Limerick, 3 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1821. Ensign 11 Feb. 1823. Lieut. 17 May 1824. *d. unm.* Mhow 24 May 1829, of spasmodic cholera.

2nd son of Thomas Tierney and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Edward Thomas Tierney, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1820-2.

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. 1823; transfd. to 25th N.I. May 1824; to 40th N.I. 1827. Served at P.W.I. with his Regt. 1824-5. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 995, *s.n.* Tierney, Bart., of Brighton. *A.J.* xxviii. 604.

TILFER, James Thomas (*d.* 1794). Fireworker, Artillery. (265) Country Cadet (Inf.) 1783. Ensign (Inf.) 11 Apr. 1785. Fireworker (Art.) 11 Apr. 1785. *d.* 26 Oct. 1794: kld. in action at battle of Bitaurah.

Son of William Tilfer, of Belgona, co. Fife. Nephew of Rev. John Telfer, minister of Kilsyth 1754-89.

Services: Second Mysore War 1783; served as a Volunteer with detachment under Col. T. D. Pearce, *q.v.* Apptd. Cadet 21 July 1783. Posted Ensign to 6th Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790; transfd. to Art. 3 Dec. 1790. Second Rohilla War 1794; battle of Bitaurah (kld.); Lieut. F. 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn. Art.

Refs.: Will dated camp on banks of the Sanyka Nulla 26 Oct. 1794; proved 7 May 1795.

TILLOTSON, John James (1789-1831). Captain, 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Takeley, Essex, 2 July 1789. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 1 July 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. *d.* Dinapore 7 Apr. 1831.

Son of Rev. John Tillotson and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. 1810. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Rampur; Jawad; Lieut. 1/1st N.I.,

in Left Div. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/1st N.I. 1819-22. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. (late 1/1st) May 1824.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. vi. 138.

TILSON, James Henry. (*See* **CHOWNE, James Henry.**)

TIMBRELL, Thomas (1791-1875). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. Artillery. (395) *b.* Stepney 16 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Fireworker 25 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1811. Capt. 12 Dec. 1821. Major 7 Mar. 1838. Retired 2 Jan. 1843 Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Reading 25 Mar. 1875.

bapt. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 10 Mar. 1799. Only child of Thomas Timbrell, E.I.C.N.S., and Maria his wife, dau. of Capt. Joseph Richardson, of Limehouse. Cousin-german of William Timbrell, *q.v.* *m.* Ann Paris. (She died Englefield Green 24 Nov. 1869.) Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810; action at Parari 18 Feb. (slight contusion from a matchlock ball); Lieut. comdg. a detachment of 6th Coy. 3rd Bn., with force under Capt. E. P. Wilson, *q.v.* (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812.) Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 7th Coy. 3rd Bn., in 1st Div. (joined after capture of Nalagarh 5 Nov. 1814) (India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras; Lieut. 7th Coy. 3rd Bn. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 7th Coy. 3rd Bn., Adjt. Foot Art. in Centre Div. Fur. p.a. 19 Feb. 1820 till 12 Nov. 1821. Comdd. a flotilla of gunboats on Brahmaputra R. Nov. 1822 till Mar. 1823. First Burma War; Ava 1824; to comd. Bengal Div. Art. at Rangoon 1 Apr. 1824; Kemmendine; Kamarut; Dalla; Martaban 8 & 9 Oct. 1824 (*Lond. Gaz.* 22 & 25 Mar. 1825); returned sick to Bengal Dec. 1824; Capt. 3rd Coy. 5th Bn. (clasp to India medal). Offg. Supt. and Dir. of Foundry 27 Feb. 1826. Fur. s.c. 22 Dec. 1829 till 24 Jan. 1833. In charge of Expense Mag. at Dum-Dum 2 Aug. 1834 till Feb. 1835. Capt. comdg. 4th Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 1835-6. Comdd. Meywar Div. Art. 26 Jan. till 17 Apr. 1836. Agent for manufacture of gunpowder at Ichapur 5 May 1837 till 2 Jan. 1843. C.B. 20 July 1838.

Refs.: *The Times*, 27 Mar. 1875.

TIMBRELL, William (1813-1844). Bt. Captain, Artillery. (627) *b.* Hampstead 3 Feb. 1813. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 9 Feb. 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1829.[1] Lieut. 16 Oct. 1837. Bt. Capt. 12 June 1844. *d.* Shikarpur, Sind, 18 Sept. 1844.

bapt. St. John's, Hampstead, 11 Nov. 1816. Son of James

Timbrell, E.I.C.N.S., Capt. H.C. Ship *Exeter*, and Harriet his wife, *née* Armstrong. Cousin-german of Thomas Timbrell, *q.v.* *m.* Agnes Ann ——. (She died 17 Nov. 1893, aged 69.) Addiscombe Cadet 1827-9.

Services: Posted to 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. 28 Feb. 1834; to 3rd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 17 Mar. 1838; to 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. 6 Oct. 1838; to 4th Troop 1st Bde. 2 Nov. 1841. A.D.C. to Maj. Gen. W. Battine, *q.v.*, comdg. 2nd Inf. Div., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 14 Oct. 1842 till May 1843. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1845, i. 222.

[1] *Note:* Rank cancelled and reduced to Cadet (G.G.O. 31 May 1830) under instructions from C.D. Apptd. Actg. 2nd Lieut. (G.G.O. 27 Feb. 1832); service afterwards allowed to count for brevet rank.

TIMINGS, Henry (1798-1839). Captain, Artillery. (465) *bapt.* St. Helen's, Worcester, 18 Feb. 1798. Cadet 1815. Admitted 16 Aug. 1816. Fireworker 14 Aug. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 2 Sept. 1832. *d.* in camp nr. Kabul 12 Sept. 1839, aged 42.

Youngest son of John Timings, of Worcester, cabinet maker, and Mary his wife. *m.* Ambassador's Chapel, Paris, Feb./Mar. 1834, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Robert Crump, late of Charlton Kings. (*See also* C. J. C. Davidson and Z. H. Turton.) Addiscombe Cadet 1813-16.

Services: Served with 1st Troop H.A. 1820-9. First Burma War 1824-6; operations in Ava; Lieut. H.A., with Sir A. Campbell's force. Apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. detachment of H.A. in Ava 11 June 1825. Adjt. Malwa Div. Art. 22 Jan. 1829. Transfd. from 2nd Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. to 4th Troop 3rd Bde. 22 Mar. 1832. Fur. s.c. 13 Feb. 1833 till 10 Dec. 1834. Posted to 4th Troop 2nd Bde. 20 Feb. 1835; to 4th Troop 3rd Bde. 6 Feb. 1837 till death. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni; Capt. comdg. 4th Troop 3rd Bde.

Refs.: *Bath Chron.* 25 Mar. 1834. *G.M.* 1840, i. 223. Will dated Lucknow 11 Dec. 1835; admon. 11 Aug. 1840. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

TIMINS, George (1809-1875). Colonel. 34th N.I. *b.* Newton Flotman, Norfolk, 1 Feb. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 12 June 1825. Ensign 25 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1828. Capt. 10 Jan. 1845. Major 19 May 1858. Lt. Col. 5 Mar. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 2 Mar. 1875, at his residence, Newstead, Torquay.

bapt. St Anne's, Liverpool, 13 Aug. 1809. Son of George Timins, of Liverpool, Comdr. R.N., and Mary his wife, late Sayer. Nephew of John Timins, E.I.C.N.S., Comdr. of the *Royal George* East Indiaman. *m.* Mohidpur 4 Oct. 1842, Jane, eldest dau. of Frederick Hervey Sandys, *q.v.* (*See also* Samuel John Becher.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. 23 June 1825; posted to 34th N.I. 1825. Operations against the Kols and Chuars 1832-3; Lieut. 34th N.I. Fur. s.c. 29 July 1833 till 20 Aug. 1836. 2nd in comd. Malwa Contingent 19 Feb. 1838; Comdt. do. 15 Sept. 1841; Comdt. United Malwa Contingent 15 Dec. 1841 till 1857, when it mutinied. Fur. 1859 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 12 Mar. 1875.

TINDAL, Joseph (1803-1826). Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Skipton, Yorks., 23 Mar. 1803. Cadet 1822. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 May 1824. *d.* Bhurtpore 1 Jan. 1826: kld. in action.

bapt. Skipton 8 May 1803. Son of William Tindal, of Skipton, atty.-at-law, and Ann his wife. Nephew of Thomas Chippendale, of the Inner Temple, barr.-at-law. Addiscombe Cadet 1818-20.

Services: First Burma War; Lieut., Field Engr. Garr. Engr. at Almora and Executive Ofr. in Kumaon 11 Feb. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (kld.); Lieut., Field Engr.

Refs.: Will dated camp nr. Bhurtpore, 12 Dec. 1825; proved 30 June 1826.

TIPPETT, Charles Edward (1791-1821). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Falmouth, Cornwall, 13 Apr. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 20 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1814. *d.* at sea 28 Apr. 1821, on board the *Lord Hungerford.*

bapt. Falmouth 22 Apr. 1791. Son of James Tippett, of Falmouth, atty.-at-law, and Harriot his wife, *née* Bell. Ed. Blundell's 18 Aug. 1806 till 15 Dec. 1807.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. 1809. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 1/22nd N.I.) Lieut. 1/22nd N.I. With 7th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War 1817; Nagpur; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I. Fur. 1821 till death.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register.

TIPPETT, William Hornby [1] (1782-1824). Lieutenant. 3rd N.I. Subsequently B.C.S. *b.* Bombay 21 Nov. 1782. Cadet 1798. Admitted 16 Oct. 1800. Ensign 1 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Transfd. to B.C.S. 14 July 1803. *d.* at sea 11 July 1824, on board the *Berwickshire.*

bapt. Bombay 29 Apr. 1783. Son of Capt. James Tippett, Bo. Est., and Mary Ann his wife, sister of Lt.-Col. William Mason, 7th Bo. N.I., of Wobern Hill, Chertsey.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. No record of active service. Judge and mgte. of Patna city 17 Dec. 1816 till death.

[1] *Note:* Qy. Henry.

TISDALE, John (*d.* 1784). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 12 Apr. 1770. Lieut. 17 Mar. 1773. Capt. 13 Jan. 1781. *d.* Monghyr [1] 11 May 1784.

Services: Nominated for comd. of a Sepoy Bn. 1 Jan. 1781.

[1] *Note:* Qy. *d.* at Plassey.

TITCHER, Jeremiah (1782-1809) Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *bapt.* Gosport, Hants, 17 Jan. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Mar. 1800. Ensign 14 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Lucknow 29 May 1809.

Son of Philip Titcher and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/5th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 1804. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 1st assault 9 Jan. 1805); Lieut. 2/22nd N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 1 Jan. 1802; admon. 22 Aug. 1809.

TOD, Alexander (1779-1817). Captain, 26th N.I. *b.* Beley, co. Banff, 13 Dec. 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1800. Ensign 30 Aug. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 29 Nov. 1809. *d.* Kaitha, U.P., 31 Jan. 1817.

bapt. Beley 21 Dec. 1779. Eldest son of Robert Tod, of Tipperty, co. Banff, and Margaret his wife.

Services: Posted to 1/3rd N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to newly-raised 26th N.I. 1805. Adjt. Patna Provl. Bn. 1805-9. Capt. Lt. 27 Apr. 1809. Capt. 1/26th N.I.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1817, ii. 98. *G.M.* 1817, ii. 281. Will dated Kytah 13 Jan. 1817; proved 5 Mar. 1817. M.I. Kaitha.

TOD, James (1782-1835). Lieut. Colonel. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Islington 19 Mar. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Aug. 1799. Ensign 9 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 26 Oct. 1813. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 2 June 1826. Retired 28 June 1825. *d.* London 17 Nov. 1835, as the result of an apoplectic stroke.

bapt. Islington 5 May 1782. Son of James Tod and Mary his wife, sister of Patrick Heatly, *q.v.* Brother of Suetonius Henry

Tod and cousin-german of Alexander Douglas and Patrick Young Waugh, *qq.v.* *m.* St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 16 Nov. 1826, Julia, 3rd dau. of Henry Clutterbuck, M.D., of Bridge St., Blackfriars, London. (She died nr. Lucerne 18 Aug. 1850, aged 41.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.; Lieut. to 14th N.I.; transfd. to 2nd Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801; to Marine Regt. 1803; to newly-raised 25th N.I. 1805. Attached to escort with embassy to Sindhia 1805; comdd. do. 25 Feb. 1812 till 1817. Surveying in Chambal district 1811. Capt. Lt. 25th N.I. 13 Aug. 1812; Capt. 2/25th N.I. 2nd Asst. to Resdt. at Gwalior Oct. 1815; 1st do. 1816. In charge of Intelligence Dept. in Pindari War 1817. P.A. Western Rajput States 1818-22. Fur. Feb. 1823 till retirement. Posted Major to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824; Lt. Col. to 51st N.I. 30 Oct. 1826. Retired in 1827 with effect from 28 June 1825, but with his rank as Lt. Col. Librarian to R. Asiatic Soc. Pub. London, 1829-32, "Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan . . .," 2 vols. 4to, etc.

Refs.: D.N.B. D.I.B. Ency. Brit. G.M. 1836, i. 202. *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 261.

TOD,[1] **Suetonius Henry** (1780-1861). General. Colonel 60th N.I. *b.* Islington 19 Dec. 1780. Cadet 1798. Admitted 3 Apr. 1800. Ensign 14 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 26 Feb. 1813. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 12 Jan. 1825. Col. 5 Apr. 1834. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 30 Jan. 1861. *d.* Whitehouse, Edinburgh, 1 Sept. 1861.

bapt. Islington 14 Jan. 1781. Son of James Tod and Mary his wife. Brother of James Tod, *q.v.* *m.* New Norfolk, Tasmania, 5 July 1825, Mary, youngest dau. of Capt. Ewen Macdonald, Griminish, N. Uist.

Services: Ensign H.M. 78th Ft. 15 Oct. 1798. Posted Lieut. to 2/10th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Capt. Lt. 10th N.I. 14 Sept. 1809. (? Operations in Rewah 1813-14; Entauri; Capt. 2/10th N.I.) Transfd. to newly-raised 2/30th N.I. 1815. Leave s.c. 10 mos. to Cape 10 Sept. 1815; shipwrecked on the voyage. Suptg. civil bldgs. at Allahabad; do. Murshidabad 28 Mar. 1817 till Aug. 1819. Transfd. as Major to 32nd N.I. July 1823. Leave s.c. 8 mos. to Presdy. 21 Aug 1823; s.c. to N.S.W. 7 May 1824 till 25 Jan. 1826. Transfd. to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824; as Lt. Col. to 19th N.I. 1825; to 30th N.I. 1826; to 55th N.I. 28 Aug. 1829; to 3rd 5 Dec. 1829; to 8th 11 Mar. 1832; to 72nd 22 Aug. 1833.

Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 21 Nov. 1829 till 16 Jan. 1832; fur. s.c. 19 Sept. 1832 till death. Posted Col. to 41st N.I. 4 Oct. 1834; 60th N.I. 2 Apr. 1856 till death.

Refs.: Clan Donald, p. 543, *s.n.* Macdonald, of Aird and Vallay. *Boase. G.M.* 1861, ii. 456.

[1] *Note:* The name is often spelt Todd in *A.L.* and official documents.

TODD, Elliott D'Arcy (1808-1845). Captain, Artillery. (555) *b.* London 28 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 22 May 1824. 2nd Lieut. 18 Dec. 1823. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 13 May 1842. *d.* 21 Dec. 1845: kld. in action at battle of Ferozshahr.

bapt. 6 Mar. 1808. 3rd and youngest son of Fryer Todd, of Chancery Lane, accountant, of a Yorkshire family, and Mary Evans his wife. Brother of Fryer Bowes Todd, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 22 Aug. 1842, Marian, eldest dau. of Backshall Lane Sandham, M.D., Surg. 16th Lrs. (She died Ambala 9 Dec. 1845, aged 23.) Addiscombe Cadet 1 Jan. 1822 till 18 Dec. 1823.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. Served with H.A. May 1826 till Aug. 1833. Selected 9 July 1833 to serve with disciplined troops of Shah of Persia, and served in Persia (latterly with local rank of Major) till July 1838, when he returned to India. Mily. Sec. to Sir H. L. Bethune, comdg. Shah's disciplined troops, 1836; accompanied Sir John McNeill to Persian camp at Herat, as Sec. to the Legation, Apr. 1838. Apptd. Mily. Sec. and Pol. Asst. to Sir W. H. Macnaghten Oct. 1838; despatched on a special mission to Herat June 1839; P.A. at Herat Jan. 1841; removed from Pol. employ and recalled to India by Lord Auckland Apr. 1841. Posted to comd. 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. Sept. 1845. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr (kld.); Capt. comdg. 2nd Troop 1st Bde. Persian Order of the Lion and Sun. Durani 2 cl. 26 Mar. 1841.

Refs.: D.N.B. De Rhé-Philipe. D.I.B. Stubbs, iii. 21-3 (portrait). *Calcutta Review*, vii. (1847), pp. 304-5. M.I. at Ambala and St. Andrew's, Ferozepore.

TODD, Fryer Bowes (1800-1847). Captain, Invalid Est. 11th N.I. *b.* London 25 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1819. Admitted 9 Oct. 1820. Ensign 5 Apr. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 1 Dec. 1836. Invalided 20 Jan. 1841. *d.* Mirzapur, U.P., 7 Oct. 1847.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 10 Dec. 1800. 2nd son of Fryer Todd, of Chancery Lane, and Mary his wife. Brother of Elliott

D'Arcy Todd, *q.v.* *m.* Koil, U.P., 15 Mar. 1824, Miss Charlotte Tilney Long.[1]

Services: Was already in India as a Vol. in the Pilot service when apptd. Cadet. Posted Ensign to 1/29th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 5th N.I. July 1823; to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824. Served with 2nd L.I. Bn. in Arakan from Sept. 1825. Fur. p.a. 12 Jan. 1832 till 4 Jan. 1834. Served with Invalid Bn. at Chunar 1 Nov. 1841 till 1846. No record of active service.

Refs.: I.M. 6 Dec. 1847, p. 712. M.I. Mirzapur cemetery.

[1] *Note: Probably* dau. of William Long (see Appendix A).

TODD, Hugh (1803-1832). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. Sec. to Council, Coll. of Ft. Wm. *bapt.* Ballymoney, co. Armagh, 30 May 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 18 Dec. 1821. Ensign 1 June 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. *d.* Calcutta 21 Mar. 1832, aged 28.

Eldest son of Gabriel Todd, of Ballygan, Ballymoney, gentleman farmer. Nephew of David Ruddell, *q.v.*, and of James Ruddell Todd, of Ballintaggart, co. Armagh.

Services: Posted to 1/10th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 1/9th N.I. 1823; to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Offg. Examiner, Coll. of Ft. Wm., 6 Apr. 1825; permanent do. 30 June 1825 till 1831. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 21st N.I. Offg. Sec. to Committee of Examiners in Sanskrit and Arabic Jan. 1827. Leave s.c. to Malacca and Java 5 Apr. till 9 Nov. 1831; s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape Mar. 1832, but died before embarking. A great scholar in Arabic, Hindi, Persian, Bengali and Hindustani.

Refs.: B.: P.P., No. 48, p. 137. *A.J.* N.S. ix. 36. *Belfast Newsletter*, 28 Sept. 1832.

TODD, John (*d.* 1770). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1769. *d.* Monghyr 19 Jan. 1770.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 31 Dec. 1766.

TODD, Joseph (1785-1825). Captain. 26th N.I. *b.* Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, 1 June 1785. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign 6 July 1807. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1809. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 25 May 1825. *d.* 13 Dec. 1825.

bapt. 22 Aug. 1785. Son of William Todd, of Lumley Castle, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of William Todd, *q.v.*, and half-brother of Miss Barbara Coxon.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 13th N.I. 1808.

Bareilly insurrection 1816; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Fur. 1823 till retirement. Transfd. to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824.

TODD, William (1787-1823). Bt. Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, 7 July 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign 7 July 1807. Lieut. 6 Mar. 1812. Bt. Capt. 6 Dec. 1821. *d.* Saharanpur, U.P., 16 Nov. 1823.

bapt. 24 July 1787. Son of William Todd, of Lumley Castle, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Joseph Todd, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. 1808. (? Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Ensign 1/10th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/10th N.I.) Adjt. newly-raised Sirmoor Bn. 27 July 1815 till death. Transfd. to 2/10th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 13 Nov. 1823; proved 7 Feb. 1824.

TOLFREY, John (1757-1779). Ensign, Infantry. *bapt.* St. Pancras, Soper Lane, London, 22 June 1757. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. *d.* Patna 18 Apr. 1779.

Son of Samuel Tolfrey and Margaret his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Stackhouse. Brother of Peter Tolfrey, *q.v.*, and of Stackhouse Tolfrey, Coy.'s atty. in Calcutta.

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778.

TOLFREY, Peter. Bt. Captain. Infantry. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 2 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 24 Jan. 1785. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Pensioned 23 May 1798.

Son of Samuel Tolfrey and Margaret his wife. Brother of John Tolfrey, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Nov. 1781. Fur. on h.p. 20 Nov. 1786 till 1790. Lieut. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Third Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Transfd. from 4th to 6th Eur. Bn. 27 Mar. 1792; to 3rd Eur. Regt. June 1796.

TOLLEMACHE, William (1810-1886). Ensign. 22nd N.I. *b.* 7 Nov. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 Oct. 1828. Ensign (10 May 1828) 4 Mar. 1829. Resigned 13 Sept. 1832. *d.* Victoria St., Westminster, 17 Mar. 1886.

bapt. Edmondthorpe, Leics., 25 Dec. 1810. 5th (3rd by 2nd wife) son of Hon. Charles Tollemache (formerly Manners), of Harrington, Northants (of Huntsmoore Park, nr. Uxbridge), and Gertrude Florinda his 2nd wife, dau. of Gen. William Gardiner, and relict of Charles John Clarke. *m.* 1st, 13 Sept. 1838, Anna

Maria, dau. of Edward Adolphus, 11th Duke of Somerset, K.G. (She died 23 Sept. 1873.) *m.* 2nd, 11 May 1875, Emma, dau. of James Sidney, and widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Edwardes, K.C.B. (She died 28 Aug. 1904.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; posted to 22nd N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 802, *s.n.* Dysart, E. *The Times*, 19 Mar. 1886.

TOLLY, John (*d.* 1776). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 5 Mar. 1769. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1771. *d.* Chittagong (? April) 1776.

m. Frances.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated Luckypore 17 May 1775; proved 22 Apr. 1776.

TOLLY,[1] William (*d.* 1784). Lieut.-Colonel. Artillery. (46) Capt. 24 Jan. 1767. Major 27 Jan. 1773. Lt. Col. 9 Dec. 1782. Resigned 23 Jan. 1784. *d.* at sea 1784, on board the *Dutton*, on his passage to England.

(*Perhaps* son of William Tolley, "free inhabitant," who died at Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, 24 May 1766.) Brother of Mary Burgess. *m.* 1st (in England before 1764) ——. *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 11 Apr. 1768, Miss Anna Maria Theresa Hintz. (She *re-m.* Calcutta 12 Jan. 1788, William Johnson, Clerk of the Crown, and died London 27 Oct. 1797.) Father of 4 Minor Cadets (see Appendix C).

Services: Ensign Corps of Engrs. (H.M.S.) 23 Dec. 1759. Belleisle 1761; Ensign Engrs. Resigned his Commission 17 Nov. 1763. Apptd. in England 12 Oct. 1763, Principal Engr. at Fort Marlbro', and to succeed to comd. of Art. Coy. there when a vacancy occurs; sailed for Bencoolen in the *Earl of Elgin* 4 May 1764. Comdd. Train of Art. at Fort Marlbro' 1765-6. Transfd. from Bencoolen to Bengal Est. as Capt. 1767; apptd. Bk. Mr. at Monghyr 1772; Insp. of Works *c.* 1779. Maker of "Tolly's nullah" between Calcutta and Alipore, 1775, and founder of Tollygunge.

Refs.: D.I.B. Will dated 9 Feb. 1784; proved P.C.C. 1 Sept. 1784; filed at Calcutta 28 Jan. 1788; admon. 20 Dec. 1799.

[1] *Note:* His name usually appears as Tolley in early records, as "Tolly, otherwise Tolley" in his Will.

TOMBS, John (1777-1848). Major General. Colonel 6th L.C. *bapt.* St. Paul's, Covent Gdn., 22 May 1777. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 8 Mar. 1797. Cornet 26 Nov. 1797. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 1 Feb. 1806. Major 1 Sept. 1818. Lt. Col.

1 May 1824. Col. 26 Mar. 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Malta 30 Oct. 1848, aged 71.

Owned property at New Yatt, nr. Witney, Oxon. Son of Joseph Tombs and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Calcutta 6 Mar. 1812, Miss Mary Remington. (She died 27 Dec. 1876, aged 84.) Father of William Henry Tombs and the wife of Rowland Money, *qq.v.*

Services: Cornet 1st N.C.; Adjt. do. 29 May 1800 till 1806. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Koil; Aligarh; Delhi; Agra; Laswari; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore. Capt. Lt. 1st N.C. 11 Mar. 1805. Fur. p.a. 16 Feb. 1808 till 16 Aug. 1811. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. 1st N.C., in Rt. Div. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818. Leave 10 Feb. 1820 till Feb. 1822. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lt. Col. 3rd L.C. Transfd. to 6th L.C. 18 Sept. 1826; apptd. Bdr. on the Est. 16 Apr. 1829; posted Col. to 6th L.C. 15 Aug. 1829. Fur. p.a. 28 Feb. 1830 till 7 Feb. 1833. Transfd. to 3rd L.C. 24 Dec. 1833; to 8th L.C. 30 Dec. 1834. To comd. Rajputana F.F. with rank of Bdr. 2 cl. 8 Aug. 1833; Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Rohilkhand 20 Dec. 1834 till May 1840. Transfd. to 4th L.C. 26 Feb. 1838; Col. 6th L.C. 1839 till death. On Gen. Staff of Army, comdg. Saugor Div., 25 June 1842 till 25 June 1847. Apptd. to chief comd. of troops to be employed against insurgents in Saugor and Bundelkhand district 20 Jan. 1843. Fur. Jan. 1848 till death.

Refs.: I.M. 5 Dec. 1848, p. 730. *G.M.* 1849, i. 223. Will dated 6 July 1846; proved 12 Dec. 1848.

TOMBS, William Henry (1814-1842). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* Muttra 31 Mar. 1814. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 18 June 1833. Ensign (14 Dec. 1832) 18 June 1833. Lieut. 4 May 1837. *d.* nr. Kabul (? 13) Jan. 1842: kld. in action during the retreat.

Son of John Tombs, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Brother of Maj. Gen. Sir Henry Tombs, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). Addiscombe Cadet 4 Feb. 1831 till Dec. 1832.

Services: Cadet d.d. 31st N.I. 29 July 1833; Ensign d.d. 55th N.I. 19 Dec. 1833; posted to 5th N.I. 24 May 1834. Actg. Adjt. 4th Depot Bn. 27 Nov. 1839; rejoined 5th N.I. 1841. First Afghan War 1841-2; outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Lieut. 5th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

***TOMKINS or TOMKYNS, A—— (or G——).** Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1778. Ensign 22 July 1779. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1781.

Services: *Probably* never arrived in India. In *A.L.* for Jan. 1781, not in July 1787.

TOMKINS, John William (1810-1834). Ensign, 1st N.I. *bapt.* Holybourne, Hants, 30 Oct. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 4 May 1829. Ensign (8 Jan. 1829) 14 Sept. 1829. *d.* Fatehgarh 31 May 1834, aged 23.

Son of Benjamin Tomkins, of 42 Upper Thames St., maltfactor, and Sarah his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 33rd N.I. 10 June 1829; posted to 1st N.I. 14 Sept. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1835, i. 221. M.I. at Fatehgarh.

TOMKYNS, George (1790-1873). General. Colonel 19th N.I. *bapt.* Bromyard, co. Hereford, 15 July 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign (28 Feb. 1807) 24 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 5 Jan. 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 5 Mar. 1835. Lt. Col. 23 Nov. 1841. Col. 16 Oct. 1851. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 29 Apr. 1866. Gen. 25 June 1870. *d.* 31 Arundel Gdns., Notting Hill, London, 16 Nov. 1873, aged 83.

Son of Rev. Pakington George Tomkyns, D.C.L., of Buckinghill Park, Hereford, and Margaret his wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 6 Nov. 1823, Jessie, 2nd dau. of Capt. Alexander Nash, of Gravel Hill House, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. (She died Worcester 11 Jan. 1900, aged 95.) Ed. Winchester; K.S. 1802.

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Lieut. to 7th N.I. 1808. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/7th N.I.) Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/7th N.I. 14 Oct. 1817 till 1819. Third Mahratta War 1817-19. Served in Nizam's army 20 Dec. 1819 till Mar. 1849 with only one short break. Transfd. to 13th N.I. (late 1/7th) May 1824; to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) 17 Sept. 1824. Comdt. 2nd Bn. Ellichpur Bde. 1820; do. Nizam's 6th Inf. Regt. 20 Apr. 1831; Bdr. comdg. Hingoli Div. 3 Aug. 1835; do. Hyderabad Div. 21 Aug. 1837 till 1848; do. Aurangabad Div. Insurrection in Shorapur 1842; Bdr. comdg. the force; also engaged in several other minor operations. Fur. s.c. 15 Mar. 1849 till 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 22nd N.I. Nov. 1841; to 31st N.I. 15 Nov. 1843; to 9th N.I. 17 Apr. 1845; to 61st N.I. 1849; to 21st N.I. 30 July 1851. Col. 19th N.I. 13 Jan 1852 till 1869. Fur. s.c. 1853 till 17 Nov. 1856; do. Feb. 1859 till death.

Refs.: *Boase. Burton. Calcutta Review*, xi. 183. *The Times*, 22 Nov. 1873.

TOMKYNS, John (*d.* 1830). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (188) Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 14 Sept. 1778. Fireworker 4 Nov. 1778. Lieut. 17 Feb. 1784. Capt. 27 Oct. 1794. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 12 Nov. 1804. Retired 29 May 1805. *d.* Budleigh Salterton, Devon, 20 Jan. 1830.

2nd son of Rev. Chichester Tomkyns (originally Tomkins), formerly of St. Winnow, Cornwall.

Services: Second Mysore War 1781-5; Pollilur; Sholingarh; Vellore; Cuddalore; Lt. F. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Uskata; Utradrug; Nandidrug; Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Apptd. to tempy. charge of 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. 27 Nov. 1794. Fourth Mysore War 1798-1800; Seringapatam; operations on N. frontier of Mysore 1800; Capt. 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. Fur. 19 Jan. 1803 till 6 May 1806, when he retired with effect from 29 May 1805.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* i. 109-10. *Bath Chron.* 4 Feb. 1830. M.I. in St. Paul's church, Exeter.

TOMLINSON, John (1792-1826). Bt. Captain, 61st N.I. *b.* London 2 Jan. 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 18 May 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Bt. Capt. 24 Apr. 1824. *d. unm.* Arakan 2 May 1826.

bapt. Christ Church, Middlesex, 10 Feb. 1792. Son of John Tomlinson and Catherine his wife (who *re-m.* James Philipps). Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted to 2/29th N.I. 1810. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/9th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Operations in Oudh 1822; capture of Bardgaon; Lieut. 2/9th N.I. Fur. 1823-4. Transfd. to 31st N.I. July 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824; Adjt. do. 12 July till 18 Nov. 1825.

Refs.: Will dated 9 Feb. 1822; proved 31 May 1826.

TOMMS, James. (*See* **THOMS, James.**)

TOONE, James Hastings (1801-1822). Lieutenant, 6th L.C. *b.* London 18 Oct. 1801. Cadet 1817. Cornet (?) Lieut. 31 Aug. 1819. *d.* Ghazipur 30 Nov. 1822.

bapt. Marylebone 12 Nov. 1801. Youngest son of Sweney Toone, *q.v.*, and Sarah Frances his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 6th L.C. 1819. 2nd in comd. Gardner's Horse 1822. No record of active service.

TOONE, James Hastings Lindsay Metcalfe (1816-1886). Major. 2nd L.C. *b.* Ghazipur, U.P., 8 Jan. 1816. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 19 June 1833. Cornet 27 Feb. 1833. Lieut.

16 Nov 1841. Capt. 7 Feb. 1851. Retired 1 May 1854. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* suddenly at Quinta Ribeiro Secco, Madeira, 15 Dec. 1886.

Of Madeira; formerly of Richmond, Surrey. Son of William Thomas Toone, B.C.S., and Maria Helen his wife, dau. of Jonah Hogg, of Scarth House, Rathkeale. Grandson of William Toone and cousin-german of Robert William Hogg, *qq.v.* *m.* Hampton, Middlesex, 15 Oct. 1861, Emma, 2nd dau. of T. Healey, of the Manor House, Hampton. (She died Biarritz 12 July 1888, aged 41.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 8th L.C. 24 July 1833; posted to 2nd L.C. 9 June 1836. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni (Medal); Parwandara; Cornet 2nd L.C. Adjt. 7th Irreg. Cav. 28 Apr. 1841 till 5 Mar. 1842. Posted to newly-raised 11th L.C. (became 2nd in 1850) on disbandment of 2nd L.C. for misconduct in Afghanistan; Adjt. do. 8 Feb. 1842 till 1 Aug. 1846; Intr. & Qmr. do. 27 Aug. 1847 till Apr. 1851. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Lieut. 11th L.C. (Bronze star). Second Sikh War; Multan; Suraj Khund; Bt. Capt. 11th L.C. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: The Times, 31 Dec. 1886.

TOONE, Sweney[1] (1746-1835). Lieut. Colonel. G.G.B.G. Dir. E.I. Co. *b.* Finglas, nr. Dublin, 1746. Cadet 1764. Ensign 4 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 24 Dec. 1766. Capt. 20 Oct. 1769. Major 10 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 17 Jan. 1785. Resigned 28 Jan. 1785. *d.* at his residence, Keston Lodge, Kent, 2 Nov. 1835, aged 89.

2nd son of William Toone, of Finglas, and Mary his wife, dau. of Owen Sweney. Brother of William Toone, *q.v.* *m.* London 27 Oct. 1737, Sarah Frances, dau. of Francis Grey, of Lehena, co. Cork. (She died Keston 31 Jan. 1848, aged 84.) Father of James Hastings Toone, *q.v.*, and of Maria Elizabeth, 8th Countess of Dysart.

Services: Apptd. in England 9 Nov. 1764, Ensign on Bengal Est.; sailed in the *Falmouth* 10 May 1765; wrecked on Saugor bank 13 June 1766. Bde. Major 1st Bde. in 1770. Apptd. A.D.C. to Govr. of Bengal 10 June 1771; do. to Warren Hastings May 1772. Selected by Hastings in 1773 to raise and discipline a troop of cav. to act as his body guard. Raised the "Governor's Troop of Moguls" at Benares in Sept. 1773 and comdd. till 24 Jan. 1777. Operations against the Saniyasis 1773-4. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George. Fur. 19 Feb. 1777 till 1783. Apptd. 4 Aug. 1781 by C.D. to inspect and report on the Bn. of Swiss Inf. raised for E.I. Co. at Rheinau, nr. Schaffhausen, by Col. James Francis Erskine (father of Francis Tell Erskine, *q.v.*). Apptd. to comd.

Sebundy Corps at Murshidabad 30 Jan. 1784; comdd. Hastings's escort up country 1784. Left India with Hastings in the *Berrington* 1785. Dir. E.I. Co. 6 Mar. 1798 till 23 Feb. 1831.

Refs.: Family information. *Grier.* *V.B.G.* *Macpherson.* Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 802, *s.n.* Dysart, E. *G.M.* 1836, i. 202. *A.J.* N.S. xix. 88. M.I. St. John's church, St. John's Wood Rd., London.

[1] *Note:* His name often appears as Sweny or Sweeny.

TOONE, Sir William (1749-1822). Major General, K.C.B. Colonel 7th and 8th L.C. Comdg. Dinapore Div. *b.* Finglas, nr. Dublin, 1749. Cadet 1780. Admitted 6 Mar. 1781. Cornet 1780. Lieut. 2 June 1781. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 5 Oct. 1800. Lt. Col. 1 May 1804. Col. 4 June 1813. Maj. Gen. 12 Aug. 1819. *d.* Dinapore 16 Aug. 1822.

Of Lilliput, Hornchurch. 3rd son of William Toone and Mary his wife. Brother of Sweney Toone, *q.v.*, and of Elizabeth, mother of Killiner Swettenham, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, 26 June 1776, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hill, of Noak Hill, Hornchurch, Essex. (She died 10 Aug. 1811.) Father of the wife of Robert Gage Stirling, *q.v.*, and grandfather of James Hastings Lindsay Metcalfe Toone, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Dinapore 1 Aug. 1812, Mary, widow of Thomas Malone. (She died at sea on board the *Rose*, from Bengal, 19 July 1829.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 11th Foot 12 Aug. 1779. Sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 3 Apr. 1780, when he gave his age as 25. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares Aug. 1781; action at Bamnagar 19 Sept. 1781; Lieut. comdg. a party of 47 men of G.G.B.G. With Murshidabad Sebundy Corps in 1784. Lieut. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and Dec. 1788; transfd. to 30th Bn. Sepoys 9 Sept. 1791. Apptd. to 3rd N.C. 2 June 1797; Capt. Lt. 2nd N.C. 1 Nov. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Major 2nd N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Major 2nd N.C. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st N.C. 1804. To comd. Corps of Hill Rangers 6 June 1805. Comdt. of Buxar fort 2 Oct. 1806 till 1819; also, in addition, for some yrs. Regulating Ofr. of Invalid Tannah Ests. at Shahabad. Transfd. to 2nd N.C. 1807; to 7th N.C. 1810; to 4th N.C. 1812. Tempy. comdg. troops at Dinapore 1817-19. Maj. Gen. on Gen. Staff comdg. Dinapore Div. 22 May 1820 till death. Col. of a Bde. from 29 Aug. 1821; Col. 7th and 8th L.C. 29 Apr. 1821. C.B. 7 Apr. 1815; K.C.B. 26 Nov. 1819.

Refs.: Family information. *V.B.G.* Will dated 3 July 1821; proved 26 Sept. 1822.

TOPPIN, John (*d.* 1825). Bt. Captain. Artillery. (231) Cadet 1781. Admitted 26 Nov. 1781. Fireworker 11 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1790. Capt. Lt. 8 Jan. 1796. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Retired 5 July 1799. *d.* Newcastle 23 Mar. 1825.

Cousin of James Griffith Hoare and Nathaniel Leonard, *qq.v.* *m.* Calcutta 10 Apr. 1787, Miss Elizabeth Hunter.

Services: Came out to India as 4th Ofr. in the *Valentine* which sailed 13 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787; transfd. to 2nd Bn 8 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-1; Bangalore; Lieut. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Returned sick to Bengal Sept. 1791. Apptd. Dy. Comy. Ord. 23 Jan. 1792. Fur. 19 June 1797 till retirement. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 5 July 1799.

***TORCKLER, Matthew Godfrey** (1807-1824). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Calcutta 9 Sept. 1807. Cadet 1824. Ensign Dec. 1824. *d.* Calcutta 7 Dec. 1824.

bapt. Calcutta 11 Oct. 1807. Son of Adolph Peter (or Peter Adolphus) Torckler and Eleanor his wife. Brother of Peter Arnold Torckler, *q.v.*

Services: An unposted Ensign.

Refs.: M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

TORCKLER, Peter Arnold (1802-1842). Captain, Artillery. (490) *b.* Calcutta 8 Dec. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 30 Oct. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 17 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1821. Capt. 2 July 1835. *d.* Sikraul, Benares, 13 May 1842, of small-pox.

bapt. Calcutta 16 Jan. 1803. Son of Adolph Peter Torckler, of Calcutta, merchant, and Eleanor his wife, widow of ––– Isacke. Brother of William Young Torckler, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Joshua Wilcox, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 16 Mar. 1835, Mary Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William McQuhae, *q.v.* (*See also* James Tobin Bush.) (She died Dum-Dum 13 Aug. 1838.) Addiscombe Cadet 1818-19.

Services: Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st Coy. (Field Batty.) 3rd Bn. Offg. Comy. Ord. 5 June till 21 Sept. 1835. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 8 Aug. 1839.

Refs.: Will dated 13 Nov. 1838; admon. 25 July 1842. M.I. Benares.

TORCKLER, William Young (1804-?). Lieutenant. 4th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 15 Aug. 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 25 Feb. 1821. Ensign 26 Sept. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Discharged the Service 19 Nov. 1829. (Living in 1851.)[1]

bapt. Calcutta 11 Nov. 1804. Son of Peter Adolph Torckler and Eleanor his wife. Brother of Matthew Godfrey Torckler, *q.v.* *m.*

a dau. of Hon. Jacob Jordan, Paymr. Gen. of Brit. Forces and Speaker to Upper House of Assembly, Canada.

Services: Wrecked 25 Feb. 1821 on the voyage out to India. Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt.; transfd. to 1st N.I. July 1823; to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th N.I., d.d. Rt. Wing 41st N.I. (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 4th N.I. 8 Feb. 1827 till 23 May 1828. d.d. 48th N.I. 27 July 1829. Tried by G.C.M. at Cawnpore 19 Nov. 1829 for firing a pistol at Lieut. Philip Goldney, *q.v.*; sentenced to be hanged; sentence remitted by C.-in-C. 25 Mar. 1830. Suspended from his Commission pending a reference to C.D. 24 July 1830. Fur. p.a. (under suspension) 28 Feb. 1831 till discharged. Granted a pension of £70 *p.a.* 30 Nov. 1831. Brought an action against Lord Dalhousie, C.-in-C., for injuries Jan. 1836. Pub. an account of his trial, Calcutta, 1830.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. iii. 72-3.

[1] *Note:* Believed to have been living at Sydney, N.S.W., 1859.

TORRENS, Frederick (1812-1866). Ensign. 52nd N.I. Subsequently Capt. 23rd Ft. (R.W.F.). *b.* Fulham, London, 1 Sept. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 3 July 1829. Ensign (5 June 1829) 7 Jan. 1830. Resigned 17 Sept. 1832. *d.* Birkenhead 4 Aug. 1866.

bapt. Fulham 24 Sept. 1812. Son of Maj. Gen. Henry Torrens, K.C.B., Adjt. Gen. H.M.S. (*D.N.B.*), and Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Patton (1742-1812), *q.v.* Cousin-german of James Lumsdaine Walker, *q.v.* Ed. Naval Coll., Portsmouth.

Services: Ensign d.d. 29th N.I. 16 July 1829; posted to 52nd N.I. 7 Jan. 1830 and joined in July. Fur. u.p.a. 1 yr. without pay 7 Oct. 1831 till resignation. 2nd Lieut. 23rd Ft. 17 Dec. 1830; 1st Lieut. do. 11 Dec. 1835; Capt. do. 16 Nov. 1841.

Refs.: The Times, 8 Aug. 1866.

TOTTENHAM, John Loftus (1804-1847). Bt. Major, 3rd L.C. *bapt.* St. Mary's, New Ross, 24 May 1804. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 21 Nov. 1820. Cornet 5 June 1820. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1823. Capt. 30 Dec. 1833. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Ferozepore 29 May 1847.

2nd son of Henry Loftus Tottenham, of MacMurrough, co. Wexford, Collector of New Ross, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross. His sister *m.* James Gordon (1807-1875), *q.v.* *m.* Edinburgh 14 Oct. 1833, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Edinburgh. (She died 26 June 1875.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 3rd L.C. Nov. 1820; posted to 3rd L.C. Jan. 1821. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; capture of Lamba; Cornet 3rd L.C. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd L.C. 23 Aug. 1825 till Oct. 1827. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 3rd L.C. Fur. p.a. 11 Jan. 1831 till 17 Apr. 1834. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni; occupation of Kabul; Capt. 3rd L.C. (Medal). With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) at Ferozepore Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Offg. D.J.A.G. Punjab Div. at Lahore Mar. 1846 till May 1847. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Mussoorie May 1847.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 697, *s.n.* Tottenham, of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow. *De Rhé-Philipe. I.M.* 3 Aug. 1847, p. 453. Will dated Ferozepore 18 June 1843; proved 24 Aug. 1847. M.I. at Ferozepore.

TOTTINGHAM, John (1738/39-1802). Colonel. Infantry. *b.* 1738/39. Capt. 27 July 1764. Major 1 Apr. 1768. Lt. Col. 19 Sept. 1770. Col. Jan. 1782. Resigned 23 Mar. 1782. *d.* London 3 June 1802, aged 63.

Related to Nathaniel Smith, Chairman E.I. Co. *m.* Theresa. (She died Berners St., London, 17 May 1833.) Father of John James Tottingham, *q.v.*

Services: Formerly an officer on the Bombay Est.; served in Bengal under Clive from Mar. 1757; battle of Plassey; Ensign Bo Est. Resigned his Commission at Calcutta Oct. 1757, and returned to Europe. Ensign H.M. 37th Ft. 21 Mar. 1759; Lieut. h.p. 37th Ft. 1763 till death. Apptd. in England 2 Mar. 1764, a Capt. on the Bengal Est. in consideration of his having raised recruits; arrived in India 27 July 1764, and was granted rank as Capt. from that date. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765; Bde. Major 3rd Bde. in 1766. Lt. Col. comdg. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Sept. 1777 and in Oct. 1779. Comdg. at Chunar 1780-1.

Refs.: B.: P.P. vii. 123. M.I. in Marylebone church.

***TOTTINGHAM, John James** (1774-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Dinapore 27 Oct. 1774. Cadet 1791. Resigned 14 Dec. 1791.

bapt. Berhampore 23 Dec. 1775. Son of John Tottingham, *q.v.*, and Theresa his wife.

Services: Apptd. a Minor Cadet 29 Mar. 1782; struck off 2 May 1786.

TOULMIN, Charles Clark (1809-1842). Lieutenant. 33rd N.I. *b* London 14 Feb. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India

16 May 1826. Ensign 5 Nov. 1825. Lieut. 13 Jan. 1828. Invalided 9 Sept. 1831. Retired 2 Sept. 1835. *d.* 28 June 1842.

bapt. St. James's, Clerkenwell, 11 Oct. 1816. Son of Samuel Wilton Toulmin, of Smith St., Hackney, and Maria Wright his wife. Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services: Posted to 33rd N.I. 1826. Leave s.c. to Calcutta 26 Sept. 1827 till Dec. 1828; fur. s.c. 14 Jan. 1833 till retirement. No record of active service. Retired on h.p. of Ensign with addl. allowance of £25 *p.a.* (M.C. 2 Sept. 1835).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2264, *s.n.* Toulmin, *formerly* of Hackney. *A.J.* N.S. xxxviii. 349. *G.M.* 1842, ii. 217. *The Times*, 30 June 1842.

TOULMIN, Samuel (1809-1848). Bt. Captain, 63rd N.I. *b.* London 8 June 1809. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 29 May 1829. Ensign 20 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 20 Jan. 1835. Bt. Capt. 20 Jan. 1844. *d.* Mirzapur, U.P., 30 Apr. 1848.

bapt. St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 19 Sept. 1809. Son of Joseph Petty Toulmin, of Clapham Common, banker, and Harriot Bill his wife. *m.* Tirhut, B. & O., 6 Oct. 1830, Laura Emily, eldest dau. of Thomas Barlow, of Tirhut. (She died 24 Sept. 1875, aged 65.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 65th N.I. 13 July 1829; d.d. 72nd N.I. 4 Aug. 1829; posted to 65th N.I. 14 Sept. 1829; transfd. to 63rd N.I. 27 Aug. 1831. Reduction of Jhansi 1838-9; Lieut. 63rd N.I. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Lieut. 63rd N.I. Fur. 5 Jan. 1845 till 20 Sept. 1847.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2264, *s.n.* Toulmin, *formerly* of Hackney. *I.M.* 4 July 1848, p. 394.

TOWERS, John (1763/64-1797). Bt. Captain, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* in Ireland 1763/64. Cadet 1779. Admitted 2 May 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1781. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Berhampore 7 July 1797.

Brother of James Towers, Capt. H.M. 8th Light Dgns.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Apr. 1779; sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 3 Apr. 1780, aged 16. Lieut. 2nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Dec. 1792. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796.

Refs.: Will dated July 1786; proved 23 Nov. 1797.

TOWGOOD, Joseph (1810-1858). Lieut. Colonel. 35th N.I. *b.* London 17 Oct. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 26 Oct. 1828. Ensign (19 May 1828) 4 Mar. 1829. Lieut. 17 Feb. 1837. Capt. 11 Mar. 1847. Bt. Major 1854. Retired 10 July 1854.

Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Ben Rhydding, Yorks., 24 Oct. 1858.

Of Arborfield, Reading. 5th son of Matthew Towgood, of St. Neots, Hunts., paper manufacturer, and Ann his wife, dau. of Samuel Gibson. *m.* 1st, Moradabad 29 May 1837, Amelia Augusta Woodmason, 2nd dau. of George Moore (1789-1848), *q.v.* (*See also* William Blackwood.) (She died Agra 28 June 1844, aged 29.) *m.* 2nd, Thornhill, Yorks., 27 Apr. 1854, Adelaide Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of William Stansfeld, of Flockton Manor House, nr. Wakefield. (She *re-m.* Rev. Edward Macfarlane and died Chesterfield 15 June 1900, aged 81.) Ed. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, 1825-7.

Services: Ensign d.d. 33rd N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 35th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. First Afghan War 1839-40; Ghazni; Lieut. 35th N.I. (Medal). Actg. Adjt. 4th Depot Bn. 2 Oct. 1840; returned to Afghanistan with a convoy Jan. 1841. First Afghan War 1841-2; operations in Nazian valley Feb. 1841; S.A.C.G.; offg. Field Paymr. Army of Indus 15 Oct. 1841; defence of Jalalabad 1841-2 (Medal); reoccupation of Kabul; Lieut. 35th N.I. (Medal). Adjt. 35th N.I. 16 June 1841 till 11 Jan. 1845. Fur. 13 Dec. 1844 till 5 Feb. 1848; s.c. 10 Jan. 1852 till retirement.

Refs: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1285, *s.n.* Stansfeld, of Burley Wood, co. York. *Elizabeth Coll. Register*. *G.M.* 1858, ii. 649.

TOWNLEY, Henry. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 16 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 28 May 1767. Resigned 4 May 1769.

Services: Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted 1766.

TOWNSEND, Edward Nelson (1801-1836). Captain, 31st N.I. *b.* Honiton Devon, 2 Apr. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 1 Jan. 1820. Ensign 24 July 1819. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1822. Capt. 8 June 1827. *d.* on the river nr. Allahabad 15 Feb. 1836.

bapt. Honiton 11 Aug. 1801. Son of James Townsend, solicitor, and Mary his wife. *m.* Axminster 14 Mar. 1833, Miss Elizabeth Steer, niece of Rev. Charles Steer, vicar of Axminster.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1820; posted to 2/15th N.I.; trans'd. to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 6 Nov. 1822 till 4 Oct. 1825. Adjt. Bundelkhand Provl. Bn. 2 Nov. 1825 till 25 Feb. 1826. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 31st N.I. Actg. Adjt. Rampura Local Bn. 7 Nov. 1826; Adjt. Sirmoor Bn. 14 June 1827 till 16 Apr. 1828. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Hills 10 June 1828; fur. s.c. 16 Aug. 1830 till 18 Nov. 1833. His death took place while he was on sick leave.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. x. 178; N.S. xx. 178. M.I. Kydganj cemetery, Allahabad.

TOWNSEND, Thomas (1758/59-1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* London 1758/59. Cadet 1780. Admitted 26 Aug. 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 18 June 1781. *d.* Monghyr 28 Nov. 1795.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 12 Feb. 1780, aged 21. Lieut. 33rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792.

TOWNSHEND, Edward Du Pré (1805-1883). Colonel. 9th N.I. *b.* Beaconsfield, Bucks., 11 Oct. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1822. Ensign 10 Mar. 1822. Lieut. 3 June 1824. Capt. 15 Feb. 1842. Major 24 Dec. 1853. Bt. Lt. Col. 22 Aug. 1855. Retired 4 Apr. 1857. Hon. Col. 4 Apr. 1857. *d.* Annefield, Gresford, 18 May 1883.

bapt. Beaconsfield 13 Nov. 1805. 2nd son of Edward Venables Townshend, of Wincham, co. Chester, and Cornelia Anne his wife, dau. of Josias du Pré, of Wilton Park, Berks., sometime Govr. of Madras. Cousin-german of W. H. Massie, *q.v.* *m.* 1847, Mary, dau. of Major Hunter.

Services: Posted to 30th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 8th N.I. 1823; to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824; 2nd in comd. Sylhet L.I. 2 Apr. 1828 till 1836. Operations against the Khasias Jan. 1831. Fur. p.a. 15 Mar. 1836 till 14 Oct. 1839. Adjt. 3rd L.I. Bn. 21 Nov. 1840 till 12 Mar. 1842. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Capt. 9th N.I. D.C. Sukkur, Sind, 26 Oct. 1843 till June 1847; Mily. Sec. to Dy. Govr. of Bengal July 1847; A.D.C. do. 11 Dec. 1847; Comdt. Bhopal Contingent 3 Mar. 1848 till 1855. Fur. p.a. 6 Aug. 1855 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1879, *s.n.* Townshend, of Wincham Hall, co. Chester. *The Times*, 26 May 1883.

***TRACY, Anthony** (1738/39-?). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* London 1738/39. Cadet 1765. Ensign 19 Aug. 1765.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Fort William* 17 May 1764, aged 25. To be Ensign from 5 Mar. 1765 till his rank is settled by the date of his Commission. Not in list of 1 Feb. 1767.

Refs.: *B.M. Add. MS.* 6050.

TRAFFORD, George Leigh (1803-1836). Captain, 10th L.C. *b.* 30 May 1803. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1821. Cornet 16 July 1820. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1823. Capt. 3 May 1829. *d.* Muttra 7 (? 17) Feb. 1836, of an apoplectic attack.

bapt. Middlewich, co. Chester, 20 June 1803. 2nd son of Trafford

Leigh (who assumed the surname and arms of Trafford only, by sign-manual, 5 Dec. 1791), of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and Henrietta his wife, dau. of Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., of Doddington Park. Brother of William Leigh Trafford, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 15 Dec. 1834, Anna Maria, dau. of G. Wilkinson, of Dublin. (She died 1842.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C.; transfd. to newly-raised 10th L.C. 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 10th L.C. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 10th L.C. 20 June 1826 till 16 July 1829. Fur. p.a. 10 Jan. 1832 till 4 Dec. 1834.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1403, *s.n.* Trafford, of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester. Ormerod's *Cheshire* (1882 edn.), i. 588-9. *A.J.* N.S. xx. 242.

TRAFFORD, William Leigh (1808-1835). Ensign, 74th N.I. *b.* Lymm, co. Chester, 7 Apr. 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1827. Ensign (23 Mar. 1827) 3 Jan. 1828. *d.* Muttra 23 May 1835.

bapt. Lymm 3 Oct. 1808. 3rd son of Trafford Trafford (formerly Leigh) and Henrietta his wife. Brother of George Leigh Trafford, *q.v.* Haileybury 1824-6.

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) 3 Jan. 1828. Was on leave at Muttra from Bareilly when his death occurred. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1403, *s.n.* Trafford, of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester. Ormerod's *Cheshire* (1882 edn.), i. 588-9. *G.M.* 1836, i. 102.

TRAHERNE, John (1777-1800). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *bapt.* Llantrisant, co. Glam., 17 Nov. 1777. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1794. Ensign 25 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1796. *d.* Cawnpore 29 Nov. 1800.

3rd son of Edmund Traherne, of Castellau, Llantrisant, collector and controller of customs, and Frances Popkin his 2nd wife, sister and heiress of John Popkin, of Coytrahen.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Mar. 1794; sailed for India in the *Airly Castle* 2 May 1794. Posted to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 8 Nov. 1794; Ensign 31st Bn. Sepoys in Jan. 1796.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1760, *s.n.* Traherne, of Coedarhydyglyn, co. Glam.

TRAIL, John (1811-1854). Bt. Captain. Engineers. *b.* Panbride, co. Forfar, 30 July 1811. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 8 June 1832. 2nd Lieut. (11 June 1830) 15 Sept. 1837. Lieut.

20 May 1839. Bt. Capt. 11 June 1845. Retired 5 June 1846. *d.* 25 June 1854.

bapt. 13 Aug. 1811. 4th and youngest son of Rev. David Trail, minister of Panbride 1798-1844, and Catherine his wife, dau. of John Biss, of Deptford, co. Durham. St. Andrews Univ. 1827-8. Addiscombe Cadet 15 Aug. 1828 till 11 June 1830; Chatham 13 Aug. 1830 till 23 July 1831.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Delhi 28 June 1832; surveyed Agra and Muttra Cantts. 7 Apr. till 1 Oct. 1834. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1836 till 30 Jan. 1840. Executive Engr. Barisal Div., P.W.D., 3 June 1840. Fur. s.c. 5 Dec. 1843 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 703, *s.n.* Traill, of Ballyclough, co. Antrim. Scott's *Fasti*, v. 448.

TRAVERS, Henry Millett (1817-1842). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *bapt.* St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, 15 Oct. 1817. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 8 June 1835. Ensign (21 Jan. 1835) 13 Mar. 1835. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. *d.* Ferozepore 16 Aug. 1842, aged 26.

3rd son of Benjamin Travers, of 12 Bruton St., London, surgeon H.E.I.C. warehouse dept. (*D.N.B.*), and Caroline his 2nd wife, dau. of George Millett, Dir. E.I.C. Brother of Eliza Mary, wife of Daniel Burges, of Bristol. Ed. Felsted Jan. 1827-June 1828; Harrow 1829-33.

Services: Ensign d.d. 57th N.I. 12 June 1835; posted to 8th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Offg. Adjt. 2nd Local Horse 7 Oct. till Nov. 1839. Attached to 1st L.I. Bn. Oct. 1841 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe. Alumni Felstedienses. Harrow School Register.* G.M. 1843, i. 554. *The Times*, 10 Nov. 1842. Will dated 27 Aug. 1841; admon. 3 Jan. 1843. M.I. at Ferozepore.

TRAVERS, Thomas Otho (1785-1844). Captain. 20th N.I. Subsequently H.E.I.C. recruiting ofr. in Cork district. *b.* Patrick St., Cork, 25 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Sept. 1804. Ensign 10 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 27 May 1818. Retired 16 Jan. 1822. *d.* 9 July 1844.

Of Lee Mount, co. Cork. *bapt.* Holy Trinity, Cork, 26 Sept. 1785. 3rd son of Robert Travers, late of Cork, banker. Brother of Boyle Travers, Lt. Col., late 114th Regt. *m.* 4 Oct. 1817, Mary Peacocke, 2nd dau. of Charles Henry Leslie, of Wilton, Cork, and grand-niece of Matthew Leslie, *q.v.* (She died 2 Apr. 1882, aged 93.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. At P.W.I. in 1807. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 1/20th N.I. Town Major of Batavia 1812. Expedn to Palembang 1812; Actg. Comy. Arrived in England on duty from Java Sept. 1814; fur. from Java 1816-18. Capt. Lt. 1/20th N.I. 3 June 1816. At Bencoolen in 1819. 2nd Asst. to Lt. Govr. of Fort Marlbro' 1819. Fur. from Fort Marlbro' 2 Dec. 1820 til. retirement. Recruiting ofr. in Cork district 1822 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1362, *s.n.* Leslie, *late* of Courtmacsherry, co. Cork. M.I. Cork cathedral.

TRAVIS, James Hardy (1790-1821). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *b.* East Bergholt, Suffolk, 11 Dec. 1790. Cadet 1808. Admitted 15 Dec. 1809. Ensign 5 July 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* at sea 26 Aug. 1821, on board the *Brailsford*, on the voyage to England.

bapt. ptely. 7 Feb. 1791; publicly 23 Sept. 1791. 3rd son of William Travis, of East Bergholt, surgeon, and Susanna his wife, *née* Hardy.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 18th N.I. 1811. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column. Cuttack insurrection 1816; Khurda; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Jawad; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Fur. 27 Dec. 1820 till death.

Refs.: *G.M* 1821, ii. 475. M.I. E. Bergholt churchyard.

TREADWELL, James (*d.* 1763). Captain, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 19 Jan. 1758. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1759. Capt. 1763. *d.* Patna 25 June 1763: kld. in action in the assault of the *kila*.

Of Magdalen psh., Oxford. Brother of Sarah Treadwell and of Mary Leveret, of Oxford, and of Thomas Treadwell.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *Orme MSS.*, vol. xxi, Bengal, p. 129. Will dated Calcutta 4 Aug. 1760; proved 14 Aug. 1764.

TRELAWNY, Jonathan (1785-1855). Colonel. 7th N.I. *bapt.* Pelynt, Cornwall, 31 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 18 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 19 Sept. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 3 Nov. 1831. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1838. Retired 20 Dec. 1838. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d. unm.* Trelawny, Cornwall, 13 Sept. 1855, aged 70.

4th and youngest son of Rev. Sir Harry Trelawny, Bart., preby. of Oxford, and Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. James Brown, rector of Portishead, Somerset. Ed. Westminster 1796-8. St. Mary Hall, Oxon.; matric. 1 Mar. 1803, aged 17.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 26th N.I. 1806. Operations in

Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlchuganj; Lieut. 26th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 2/26th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 1818. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. L.I. Bn. (India medal). Capt. 2/26th N.I.; Bk. Mr. (afterwards styled Executive Ofr.) Rajputana Div., P.W.D., 23 June 1818 till Sept. 1828; transfd. to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 22 Sept. 1828 till 30 Nov. 1832; p.a. 23 Feb. 1834 till 31 Oct. 1837. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th N.I. 13 Nov. 1838.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2193, *s.n.* Salusbury-Trelawny, Bart., of Trelawny, Cornwall. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 578. *Westminster School List* (*Suppl.*). *Alumni Oxon.* *G.M.* 1855, ii. 554.

TREMAMONDO, Anthony Angelo Malevolti (1747-1829). Lieutenant. Cavalry. *b.* in Italy 1747. Cadet 1777. Arrived in India 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1778. Resigned 20 Feb. 1785. *d.* Newman St., London, 2 Oct. 1829, aged 82.

(*Probably* son of John Xavier Tremamondo, of Edinburgh, and Francisca di Pescara his wife.) Nephew of Domenico Angelo, the fencing-master (*D.N.B.*). *m.* St. Pancras, London, 27 July 1787, Elizabeth Martha, dau. of Edward Bland, and cousin of Dorothea Bland (Mrs. Jordan) (*D.N.B.*). Father of the Angelo brothers, *qq.v.*, and of the wives of George Richard Pemberton, William Simonds, and James Steel, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 12 Nov. 1777; sailed for India in the *Gatton* 27 Apr. 1778. Served in G.G.B.G. 1780-1; apptd. Riding Master to the Army 13 Oct. 1780 on a monthly salary of Rs. 1,500, and was granted a site in Calcutta for a riding-school. This appt. was abolished 28 July 1783.

Refs.: *The Ancestor*, viii. (1904), pp. 1 *sqq.*; x. (1904), p. 223. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 4S. ii. 282. *The Mansell and Angelo Families*, by Col. R. F. Angelo, Simla, p.p., June 1914. *V.B.G.* *G.M.* 1829, ii. 379. Will dated 21 Jan. 1828; proved in London 10 Oct. 1829. Portrait by Zoffany, *c.* 1787.

TREMENHEERE, George Borlase (1809-1896). Major General. Engineers. *b.* Woolwich 9 Nov. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 11 June 1827. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 20 May 1839. Major 4 Nov. 1848. Lt. Col. 1 Aug. 1854. Col. 2 Apr. 1856. Retired 15 Apr. 1856. Hon. Maj. Gen. 15 Apr. 1856. *d.* Treneere, Torquay, 19 Dec. 1896.

Of Spring Grove, Middlesex, J.P. 3rd son of Maj. Gen. Walter Tremenheere, K.H., and A.D.C. to William IV, and Frances his

wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Apperley, of Plasgronow. Cousin-german of William Wynne Apperley, *q.v.* *m.* Moulmein, Burma, 16 Mar. 1844, Sarah Swaine, widow of John Richard Lumsden, *q.v.* (She died 24 Apr. 1900, aged 85.) Addiscombe Cadet 13 Feb. 1824 till 16 Dec. 1825; Chatham 30 Jan. till 20 Dec. 1826.

Services: Posted to S. & M. 23 July 1827; Adjt. do. 25 Apr. 1829 till 6 Jan. 1836, and comdd. do. June 1835 till 20 Dec. 1836. Fur. p.a. 4 Mar. 1837 till 23 Dec. 1840. Supt. Tenasserim Div., P.W.D., 20 Jan. 1841; Suptg. Engr. Punjab circle 1 Nov. 1847; do. 3rd (Pegu) circle 2 May 1854 till Feb. 1855. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Senior Field Engr. (Medal with 2 clasps). Against Kohat Pass Afridis 9 Feb. 1850 (Medal). Fur. s.c. 6 Feb. 1855 till retirement. Capt. 1st Cornwall Rifle Vols. 10 Sept. 1859; Lt. Col. do. 20 Apr. 1860; Hon. Col. do. 7 July 1875 till death. A.I.C.E. 8 May 1838. Geologist. Executed two views of church at Delhi.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1766, *s.n.* Tremenheere (*now* Monro), of Tremenheere, Cornwall. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 622. *The Tremenheeres*, by S. G. Tremenheere (1925). *Boase*. *The Times*. 22 Dec. 1896, p. 4; 23 Dec. p. 4. *Black and White*, 2 Jan. 1897, p. 4 (portrait).

TRENCH, Frederick (*d.* 1819). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 3rd N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 21 Aug. 1783. Ensign 7 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 19 Feb. 1790. Capt. 21 Jan. 1803. Major 15 May 1810. Bt. Lt. Col. 4 June 1814. Invalided 15 May 1815. *d.* Calcutta 2 Jan. 1819.

His dau. *m.* Robert Rich, *q.v.*

Services: Appd. Cadet 29 May 1782, but was permitted to remain in England till the following year. Ensign 3rd Eur. Bn.; transfd. to 18th Bn. Sepoys Feb. 1790. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd N.I. in 1802; Capt. 3rd N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigach; Bt. Major 1/3rd N.I. Major 2/3rd N.I. Comdg. Invalids at Monghyr 1815-18.

TRENCH, Hon. Luke Henry (1775-1798). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1775. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 23 Feb. 1795. Ensign 19 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 14 Sept. 1796. *d.* at sea 24 July 1798, on board the *Hawke*.

bapt. Stretton 17 Jan. 1776. 6th son of William Power Keating Trench, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles Gardiner and sister of Luke, 1st Lord Mountjoy. Cousin-german of Frances, mother of Nicholas Power Palmer, *q.v.*

Services: Fur. 2 May 1798 till death. N.F.P.
Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 516, *s.n.* Clancarty, E.

***TREVANION, John** (*d.* 1764). Captain. Comdg. 6th N.I. Cadet (?) Ensign Jan. 1758. Lieut. 1 May 1759. Capt. Oct. 1763. Dismissed Nov. 1764. *d.* Monghyr 25 Dec. 1764.

Services: War with Mir Muhammad Kasim 1763; battle of Gheria (w.); capture of Patna. Given comd. of newly-raised 12th Bn. Sepoys at end of 1763. This Bn., which became 6th in 1764, 10th N.I. in May 1824, and mutinied at Fatehgarh 18 June 1857, was for a time called "*Teerbanis-ki-Paltan*" after him. Battle of Buxar 23 Oct. 1764; Capt. comdg. 6th Bn.
Refs.: *Williams*, pp. 104, 106, appendix A.

TREVES, Pellegrin (1762-1825). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently B.C.S.; P.M.G. Bengal. *b.* London 1762. Cadet 1781. Ensign 19 July 1781. Resigned 5 Aug. 1782. *d.* Lucknow 22 Aug. 1825.

Son of Pellegrin Treves, a London moneylender (originally from Venice),[1] and Bathsheba his wife, dau. of Moses de Paiba, a rich Jew broker, and niece of Sampson Gideon, the capitalist (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Calcutta 7 Sept. 1785, Miss Hetty Stokes. St. John's Coll., Camb.; admitted 5 Dec. 1779; name off 29 Nov. 1780.
Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Dec. 1780, aged 18; sailed for India in the *Queen* 13 Mar. 1781. Returned to England Aug. 1782. Apptd. Writer B.C.S., through the influence of the Prince of Wales, 15 Oct. 1784. P.M.G. 23 Jan. 1820
Refs.: *Hickey*, ii. 280. *G.M.* 1817, ii. 91. Will dated 11 Nov. 1823; proved 9 Sept. 1825.
[1] *Note:* "the companion of royalty and the wit of society." (*G.M.*)

TREVOR, Alexander Charles (1784-1823). Bt. Captain, Invalid Est. 16th N.I. *b.* Newtownards, co. Down, 16 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 18 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1806. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Invalided 1 May 1819. *d.* Alipore, Calcutta, 30 July 1823.

Son of John Trevor, of Dublin, and Mary his wife. Brother of Ann Callwell and of Frances, wife of William Grounds. Brother-in-law of John Brunton.
Services: Posted Lieut. to 16th N.I. 1806. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; capture of Chamir fort; Lieut. 1/16th N.I.) Fur. 8 Dec. 1807 till 17 Oct. 1810, and 1815-17. Transfd. to 2/16th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 3 May 1817; codicil 7 July 1823; proved 5 Aug. 1823. M.I. in Bhowanipore cemetery, Calcutta.

TREVOR, Henry Robert Æneas (1812-1839). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (644) *b.* Chelsea 4 July 1812. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 18 Feb. 1831. 2nd Lieut. (11 June 1830) 18 Feb. 1831. *d.* Cape Town 16 June 1839.

bapt. St. Luke's, Chelsea, 6 Apr. 1817. Son of Henry Trevor, of 3 Robinson Pl., Little Chelsea, and Elizabeth his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1828-30.

Services: Cadet d.d. 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 13 Apr. 1832; Actg. 2nd Lieut. 20 Feb. 1833; d.d. 1st Troop 3rd Bde. 16 Sept. 1834; posted to do. 24 June 1835. Fur. s.c. 20 Feb. 1839 till death. No record of active service.

TREVOR, Robert Salusbury (1802-1841). Bt. Captain, 3rd L.C. *b.* Chester 30 Dec. 1802. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 9 June 1824. Ensign (Inf.) 7 Jan. 1824. Transfd. to Cav. 1825. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Bt. Capt. 11 Dec. 1839. *d.* Kabul 23 Dec. 1841: assassinated at a Conference.[1]

bapt. ptely. 31 Dec. 1802; *bapt.* in Chester cathedral 31 May 1804. 3rd son of Rev. Thomas Trevor Trevor (formerly Humphreys), LL.D., preby. of Chester, and Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. John Briggs. *m.* Cawnpore 22 June 1829, Mary, youngest dau. of William Spottiswoode, laird of Glenfernate, co. Perth. (*See also* Robert Bruce (1789-1819).) (She died London 11 Oct. 1889, aged 79.) Ed. Rugby; admitted 1813.

Services: Posted Ensign to 32nd N.I.; transfd. to Cav. 2 June 1825 (G.O. 166 of 31 May 1825); Cornet d.d. 1st Extra Cav. 11 June 1825; posted to 3rd L.C. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 3rd L.C. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd L.C. 11 Feb. 1828; permanent do. 9 Feb. 1829 till 5 Aug. 1834; actg. do. 6 July 1836 till 5 Mar. 1837; permanent do. 4 July 1838 till 1839. Operations against the Kols 1832; Lieut. 3rd L.C. Posted to Shah Shuja's force 27 Aug. 1839. First Afghan War 1838-41; Ghazni; apptd. Supt. of Afghan Cav. in Kabul; forcing of Khurd Kabul 12 Oct. 1841; outbreak at Kabul, comdg. *Hazirbash*, or King's Life Gds.; expedn. against Bemaru village 23 Nov. 1841; taken as hostage, and was present at both conferences on 11 and 23 Dec. 1841 between Sir W. Macnaghten and Akber Khan and other chiefs.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 947, *s.n.* Davenport-Handley-Humphreys, of Clipsham Hall, co. Rutland. *Rugby School Register*. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* It was stated at the time that he had fired at the Sirdar,

but this was denied by Capt. Colin Mackenzie, Madras Est., who was present.

TRIMMER, Francis (1801-1848). Bt. Major, 50th N.I. *b.* Ealing 4 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 13 Apr. 1822. Ensign 24 Oct. 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 29 Oct. 1838. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Simla 9 May 1848.

bapt. Ealing 3 Feb. 1802. Son of William Kirby Trimmer, of Brentford, Middlesex, and Jane his wife. *m.* Battersea 28 Mar. 1843, Laura Isabella, 3rd dau. of Henry Thompson, of Chiswick. (She died Ventnor, I.W., 24 June 1875.)

Services: Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. 31 May 1822; transfd. to 2/25th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) May 1824. Adjt. Cawnpore Provl. Bn. 2 Oct. 1827 till disbanded Jan. 1831. Operations against Kols and Chuars 1832; Lieut. 50th N.I. With 3rd L.I. Bn. at Cawnpore Oct. 1840 till Feb. 1841. Fur. p.a. 26 July 1841 till 28 Aug. 1843. Comdd. Left Wing of 50th N.I. at Moradabad Dec. 1845 till Oct. 1846. Leave s.c. to Simla Apr. 1848.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. I.M. 26 July 1848, p. 424. M.I. in Cart Road cemetery, Simla.

TRIPE, Richard (*d.* 1772). Ensign (? Major), Infantry. (? Ensign 2 Oct. 1769.[1]) *d.* Benares 2 June 1772.

Services: N.F.P.

[1] *Note: Dodwell & Miles* give him as a Cadet of 1770; Major 2 Oct. 1769. This is obviously incorrect.

TRIPP, Charles Upton (1808-1840). Bt. Captain, 36th N.I. *b.* Rewe, Devon, 30 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 17 Nov. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 14 June 1833. Bt. Capt. 13 May 1840. *d.* Jamalpur, Bengal, 6 July 1840.

bapt. Rewe 10 Apr. 1809. 4th son of Rev. Robert Tripp, rector of Rewe, and afterwards of Kentisbeare, and Mary his 2nd wife, elder dau. of Robert Leigh, of Bardon, Somerset.

Services: Posted to 36th N.I. 1825; Adjt. do. 29 Sept. 1831 till death. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 36th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1442, *s.n.* Owen, of Huntspill and Sampford Brett, Somerset. *Howard & Crisp*, xvi. 79, *s.n.* Leigh, of Bardon. *G.M.* 1840, ii. 675.

TRIST, Thomas (1788-1832). Bt. Captain. 5th N.I. *b.* 31 July 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 2 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 31 Mar. 1807. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. Retired 16 July 1823. *d.* 4 Apr. 1832.

bapt. Veryan, Cornwall, 3 Aug. 1788. Elder son of Rev. Jeremiah Trist, of Parc Behan, J.P., vicar of Veryan, and Elizabeth Charlotte his wife, only child of Richard Fincher, of Carneggan. *m.* Dec. 1819, Frances eldest sister of George Grose, *q.v.* (She died 6 May 1873.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. 1807. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. Adjt. 3rd Vol. Bn. 1813-14. Capture of Sambas, Borneo, 1813 (s.w.). (? Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon; capture of Almora; Lieut. 2/5th N.I.) Fur. 1817-20, and 3 Feb. 1821 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1770, *s.n.* Trist, of Tristford, Devon. Burke's *Royal Descents*, ped. ci.

TRITTON, William (1799-1838). Bt. Captain, 41st N.I. *b.* Hythe 13 June 1799. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 12 Nov. 1821. Ensign 4 July 1824. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1823. Bt. Capt. 4 July 1836. *d.* Benares 22 Apr. 1838, of bilious fever.

bapt. St. Leonard's, Hythe, 11 July 1799. Son of William Tritton, of Hythe, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Calcutta 10 Aug. 1833, Mary Anne, only dau. of Henry James, *q.v.*

Services. Posted to 15th N.I.; transfd. to 2/18th N.I. 23 Oct. 1822; to 21st N.I. July 1823; to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 1st L.I. Bn. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. Rt. Wing 41st N.I. Fur s.c. 19 Mar. 1834 till 20 Dec. 1836.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 244. M.I. Benares.

TRITTON, William Mills (1805-1861). Major, Invalid Est. 26th N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 23 May 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 14 Apr 1822. Ensign 24 Oct. 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 30 Jan. 1830. Major 22 Nov. 1843. Invalided 14 Dec. 1843. *d.* Mussoorie 16 Feb. 1861.

bapt. Cawnpore 2 May 1806. Son of John Tritton, of Lacton House, nr. Ashford, Kent, Capt. 24th Light Dgns., and Mary his wife. His sister *m.* W. C. Carleton, *q.v.* *m.* Mussoorie 14 Sept. 1847, Ellen Georgiana, dau. of Robert Centlivre Nuthall, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1819-21.

Services: Posted to 2/21st N.I. 31 May 1822; transfd. to 13th N.I. July 1823; to 27th N.I. (late 2/13th) May 1824; to 26th N.I. 3 June 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 26th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 26th N.I. 1 Nov. 1825 till 1827. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber Pass 5 Apr. (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 June 1842); Kabul; Istalif; Capt. 26th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal).

Posted to Eur. Invalids and Veteran Coy. at Chunar 30 May 1848. Resided at Mussoorie, or in the vicinity, 1849 till death.

***TROOP (or TROUP), William** (*d.* 1800). Bt. Ensign, Pension Est. Bt. Ensign 4 Oct. 1779. *d.* Fraserburgh, co. Aberdeen, 23 Aug. 1800.

m. 1st, Edinburgh 14 Oct. 1789, Sophia, dau. of William Pery, manufacturer in Fraserburgh. *m.* 2nd, Ann, dau. of Alexander Leslie, in Banff.

Services : Enlisted 1760, and saw much active service in the ranks ; w. at Pondicherry, Manila 1762, Madura. Invalided as Sergt. Appt. Ensign of Mil. " in consideration of long service and wounds," 4 Oct. 1779. Fur. h.p. 20 Dec. 1786 till death. Granted a pension of 2/– *p.d.* from Lord Clive's fund 17 Sept. 1787. Capt. Fraserburgh Vols.

Refs. : G.M. 1800, ii. 903.

TROTTER, Alexander (1784-1828). Major, Invalid Est. 26th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 3 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 15 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 3 Sept. 1818. Major 11 Oct. 1824. Invalided 28 Jan. 1825. *d. unm.* Allahabad 27 Aug. 1828.

Eldest son of John Trotter, of Myrtlemount, *alias* Ibrox, and of Glasgow, merchant, and Elizabeth Rolland his wife. Glasgow Univ. ; matric. 1795.

Services : Ensign 13th N.I. Second Mahratta War ; operations in Bundelkhand ; Lieut. 13th N.I. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807 ; Komona ; Ganauri ; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 1/13th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 17 Aug. 1819. Bareilly insurrection 1816. Transfd. as Capt. to 2/13th N.I. On leave to Cape in 1822. Transfd. to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824. Comdd. 1st Bn. Native Invalids at Allahabad 25 Apr. 1827 till death.

Refs. : Will dated 1 Nov. 1822 ; proved 9 Sept. 1828. M.I. Kydganj cemetery, Allahabad.

TROTTER, Robert Archibald (1814-1894). Lieut. Colonel. 43rd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 13 Feb. 1814. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 14 July 1834. Ensign (10 Mar. 1834) 14 July 1834. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1839. Capt. 14 July 1853. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Major 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 1868. *d.* 72 Redcliffe Gdns., London, 5 May 1894.

Of Bush, Castlelaw, and Dryden, Midlothian, J.P. *bapt.* Calcutta 15 July 1814. Eldest son of Archibald Trotter, of Dryden, Castlelaw, and Bush, J.P., formerly B.C.S., commercial resdt. at Patna,

and Laura Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Chase, M.C.S. His sister *m.* Steuart Bayley Hare, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. Acad. 1824-30.

Services: Ensign d.d. 56th N.I. 24 July 1834; posted to 27th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834; transfd. to 43rd N.I. 28 Jan. 1835. First Afghan War 1839-42; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); reoccupation of Kalat 1840; defence of Kalat-i-Ghilzai 1841-2 (Medal); capture of Istalif; Lieut. 43rd N.I. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Lieut. 43rd N.I. (Bronze star). Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1845 till 1847.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1895, *s.n.* Trotter, of Bush, Midlothian. *The Times*, 8 May 1894.

TROUP, Colin (1804-1876). Lieut. General, C.B. 68th N.I. *b.* 1 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1821. Ensign 16 July 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Major 24 July 1847. Lt. Col. 5 June 1853. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 26 May 1864. Lt. Gen. 21 Mar. 1872. *d.* Mussoorie 19 Mar. 1876.

4th son of John Troup, of Fir Hall, co. Nairn, and Jane his wife, sister of Hugh Rose, *q.v.* Brother of Hugh Troup and of the wife of James Bedford, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 12 Mar. 1845, Katherine Maria, eldest dau. of Birnie Browne, *q.v.* (She died Bareilly 21 May 1854, aged 26.) *m.* 2nd, 28 Mar. 1862, Elizabeth Mary, 2nd dau. of Birnie Browne, *q.v.*, and widow of Lieut. Frederick William Birch, 59th B.N.I. (She died 27 Dec. 1912.)

Services: Posted to 1/11th N.I.; transfd. to 24th N.I. July 1823; to 47th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824; to 48th N.I. 24 June 1824. On service against the freebooter Diraj Singh Dec. 1824, with 2 Coys. 48th N.I., under Capt. H.M. Wheeler, *q.v.* Operations against the Bhils 1827; Lieut. 48th N.I. Adjt. 48th N.I. 1 Jan. 1836 till 16 Feb. 1838. 2nd in comd. 2nd Inf., Oudh Auxy. Force, 27 Dec. 1837; rejoined his Regt. for service Sept. 1838. Apptd. Baggage Mr. with Army of Indus 10 Sept. 1838; apptd. Bde. Major to Shah Shuja's force 6 Apr. 1839. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni; retreat from Kabul; w. in Khurd Kabul Pass 8 Jan. 1842; taken prisoner; released Sept. 1842; Capt. 48th N.I. (Medal). D.A.A.G. Cawnpore Div. 8 Dec. 1843; A.A.G. do. 19 Mar. 1846 till 1847. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Capt. comdg. 48th N.I. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 22nd N.I. 4 Aug. 1853; to 59th N.I. Dec. 1853; to 45th N.I. Mar. 1854; to 18th N.I. 1 Dec. 1854; to 68th N.I. May 1855, and was comdg. this Regt. when it mutinied at Bareilly 31 May 1857. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. at Bareilly 9 June 1858; do. at Multan 1859; do. at Agra 1861-3. Maj. Gen. comdg. Meerut Div. 5 Aug. 1865 till 5 Aug. 1869. C.B. 28 Feb. 1861.

Refs.: Boase. D.I.B. Eyre's *Journal. The Times*, 8 Oct. 1842. *Pioneer Mail* (Allahabad), 1 Apr. 1876.

TROUP, Hugh (1803-1879). General. Colonel 6th Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* Nairn 9 Feb. 1803. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1821. Ensign 16 July 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 27 June 1830. Major 16 May 1844. Lt. Col. 13 Aug. 1850. Col. 11 Sept. 1859. Maj. Gen. 10 June 1862. Lt. Gen. 25 July 1870. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Perth 2 Nov. 1879.

3rd son of John Troup and Jane Rose his wife. Brother of John Rose Troup, *q.v.* *m.* Hazaribagh, B. & O., 18 June 1840, Lucy Maria, 3rd sister of M. E. Sherwill, *q.v.* (She died 12 Oct. 1891.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/30th N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824. Adjt. newly-raised 9th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till 1826, when disbanded. Actg. Adjt. 66th N.I. 13 May 1826; permanent do. 26 May 1829 till 21 Dec. 1830. Fur. s.c. 25 June 1832 till 3 Nov. 1835. Offg. Bde. Major at Cawnpore 9 Mar. 1839, and 25 July 1840 till 26 Oct. 1841. Transfd. to 66th (or Gurkha) Regt. (late Nassiri Bn., now 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles) Feb. 1850 on disbandment of 66th N.I. for mutiny; posted Lt. Col. do. 21 Oct. 1850. Operations on N.W.F. 1851-2; against Mohmands; Swatis; Utman Khel 11 May 1852; Punjpoo Ishakot 15 May 1852; Lt. Col. comdg. 66th (Gurkha) Regt. (Medal). Transfd. to 45th N.I. 2 Nov. 1855; to 8th, 31st, 37th N.I. Feb. 1856; to 47th N.I. Aug. 1856. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1856 till 13 Nov. 1858. Transfd. to 62nd N.I. 24 July 1858; to newly-raised 6th Bengal Eur. Inf. 1858; Col. do. 1859-69. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Delhi Bde. 17 May 1859. Fur. 14 Aug. 1860 till death.

Refs.: Boase.

TROUP, John Rose (1802-1862). Lieutenant. 36th N.I. *b.* Nairn 19 Feb. 1802. Cadet 1817. Admitted 3 Oct. 1818. Ensign 27 Apr. 1818. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1818. Resigned in India 19 Aug. 1831. *d.* London 2 July 1862.

bapt. Nairn 22 Feb. 1802. 2nd son of John Troup and Jane his wife. Brother of Robert Troup, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dacca 10 Dec. 1820, Caroline Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Charles Stopford, of Chiplinton Park, Oxon. *m.* 2nd, Sardhana, Punjab, 3 Oct. 1831, Ann May, dau. of "Col." George Alexander David Dyce, agent to the Begum Somru, grand-dau. of David Dyce, *q.v.*, and half-sister of David Ochterlony Dyce-Sombre (*D.N.B.*).[1] (She died in Italy 18 Mar. 1867.)

Services: Posted to 2/18th N.I. 1818; Adjt. 1/18th N.I. 1 Oct. 1823; transfd. to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824; transfd. to 36th N.I. 1825; Intr. & Qmr. do 28 June 1825 till resignation. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 36th N.I. (India medal).[2] In June 1831, the Begum Somru applied for his services, stating that she wished "to have him by her, as he was highly qualified and intelligent and well versed in the Hindoostance language." On this request being refused by Govt. he resigned his Commission and entered her service.

Refs.: Begum Samru, by Brajendranath Banerji, Calcutta, 1925. *N. & Q.* 8S. vii. 309; clxi. 458. *A.J.* xii. 89. Will dated 8 May 1862.

[1] *Note:* The ceremony was performed in the cathedral of Sancta Maria, and was afterwards celebrated a second time in the Begum's palace by the Protestant chaplain of Meerut.

[2] *Note:* He is styled "Maj. Gen." in the India M.R.

TROUP, Robert (1811-1867). Colonel, 63rd N.I. *b.* Nairn 1 Sept. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1828. Ensign 24 Oct. 1827. Lieut. 5 Apr. 1834. Capt. 1 Oct. 1848. Major 31 Dec. 1855. Lt. Col. 19 Aug. 1859. Col. 1867. *d.* Sina Tola, nr. Almora, U.P., 21 Oct. 1867.

bapt. Nairn 12 Nov. 1811. 5th and youngest son of John Troup, of Fir Hall, Nairn, and Jane his wife. Brother of William Alexander Troup, *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 21 Oct. 1833, Emma Deborah, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Henry Hart, of Berhampore, merchant. (She died 16 Nov. 1866, aged 53.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 66th N.I. 26 May 1828; posted to 63rd N.I. 1828; Adjt. do. 10 Jan. 1837 till 1845; do. 1st Oudh Local Inf. 29 Aug. 1845 till 28 Feb. 1846. Rejoined 63rd N.I. in Sind Oct. 1845. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 63rd N.I. (Medal with clasp). Adjt. Nassiri Bn. 28 Feb. 1846; 2nd in comd. 1st Regt. Inf., N.W.F. Bde., 14 Dec. 1846; Comdt. 2nd Regt. Oudh Local Inf. 3 Dec. 1847 till 1 Apr. 1856. Comdg. 9th B.N.I. (late 63rd N.I., now 9th Gurkha Rifles) 1861; Comdt. do. 1 Jan. 1864 till 20 Aug. 1866. Was a tea planter at Ranikhet at death.

TROUP, William. (*See* **TROOP, William.**)

TROUP, William Alexander (1800-1846). Major, 15th N.I. *b.* Fir Hall, co. Nairn, 3 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1817. Arrived in India Sept. 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 29 Dec. 1818. Capt. 20 Dec. 1826. Major 1 Feb. 1843. *d.* in camp, Dinanagar, Bari Doab, 5 Oct. 1846.

bapt. Nairn 12 Nov. 1800. Eldest son of John Troup, of Fir Hall, and Jane his wife. Brother of Colin Troup, *q.v.* *m.* Barrackpore 13 June 1837, Mary, dau. of John Ward. (She *re-m.* 27 Apr. 1859, Rev. Alexander Bunn Haden, and died 21 July 1905.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 1/11th N.I. Oct. 1818; posted Lieut. to 1/11th N.I. Mar. 1819; transfd. to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 15th N.I. 29 June 1824; Adjt. do. 13 July 1824 till Dec. 1826. Action at Patan, nr. Kotah, against Rajah Balwant Singh, 7 Nov. 1824; Lieut. 15th N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 15th N.I. His death occurred whilst he was proceeding on service to Jammu with his Regt. against Sheikh Imam-ud-Din.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. at Makerian.

TROUTBACK,[1] **Samuel.** Fireworker. Artillery. (79) Cadet (?) Fireworker Feb. 1767. Resigned 1767.

N.B. The following is conjectural only: (? Son of Samuel Troutback, of Madras, free merchant, and Susannah his wife, *née* Morgan. *b.* Madras 6 Apr. 1729; bapt. there 16 Apr. 1729. Samuel Troutback, senr., was *bur.* Madras 24 July 1785.)

Services: Apptd. Conductor of Art. Stores 24 May 1765.

[1] *Note:* Both *Dodwell & Miles* and *Stubbs* give the name as Troutbeck.

TROWER, Charles Farquhar (1811-1846). Captain, 33rd N.I. Nizam's army. *b.* Calcutta 19 Apr. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 30 Sept. 1828. Ensign (22 May 1828) 3 June 1829. Lieut. 13 May 1833. Capt. 14 July 1842. *d.* Mominabad, Hyderabad, 11 May 1846, of cholera.

bapt. Calcutta 6 May 1812. Son of Charles Trower, B.C.S., civil auditor, Calcutta, and Amelia Catherine his 2nd wife, sister of Roger Keys Erskine, *q.v.* Brother of Gordon Perceval Trower and of the wife of Charles Henry Wintour, and cousin-german of the wife of Alfred Jackson, *qq.v.* *m.* (before 1845) ?

Services: Ensign d.d. 59th N.I. 28 Oct. 1828; posted to 48th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; to 25th N.I. 3 June 1829. Fur. 1 yr. without pay 22 Mar. 1829 till 1 May 1830. d.d. 59th N.I. 1 June 1830 till 1 Jan. 1831; transfd. to 33rd N.I. 2 Aug. 1832. Placed at disposal of Resdt. at Hyderabad 6 Oct. 1835 and served in Nizam's army 17 May 1836 till death; Capt. in do. 22 May 1840. Rejoined 33rd N.I. tempy. for service Feb. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; comdd. convoy proceeding to Jalalabad June 1842; Capt. 33rd N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). Rejoined Nizam's army 1843,

Capt. 4th Cav., 3de. Major and Paymr. of Cav. Div. at Mominabad. Author of "Hints on Irregular Cavalry," 1845.

Refs.: Family information. M.I. Mominabad.

***TROWER, Gordon Perceval** (1813-?). Cadet. *bapt.* Chinsura, Bengal, 3 Sept. 1813. Cadet 1829. Resigned May 1830.

Son of Charles Trower, B.C.S., and Amelia Catherine his 2nd wife. Brother of Charles Farquhar Trower, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1829.

Services: *Probably* never went to India.

TROWER, Jasper (1806-1845). Captain, Artillery. (563) *b.* London 2 Apr. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 6 May 1825. 2nd Lieut. 13 Oct. 1824. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1828. Capt. 8 Oct. 1843. *d.* in camp 18 Dec. 1845, of wounds received earlier in the day at the battle of Mudki.

bapt. St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 5 June 1806. 3rd son of George Trower, of Russell Sq., London, merchant, and Mary his 1st wife, eldest dau. of George Griffin Stonestreet, of Halton, Sussex, and Stondon Hall, Essex. Nephew of William Trower, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 July 1832, Charlotte, dau. of George Sunbolf, Lieut. h.p. 33rd Ft., and grand-niece of George Cruttenden, *q.v.* (*See also* Edmund Talbot.) (She *re-m.* 5 Oct. 1850, Octave Delpierre, Sec. to Belgian Legation.) Ed. Rugby.[1] Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: Posted to Foot Art. June 1825; served with H.A. May 1826 till Oct. 1834. Fur. s.c. 21 Oct. 1834 till 9 Jan. 1837. In charge of revenue survey, S. Div. of Cuttack, 3 Oct. 1837 till Dec. 1839; transfd. to 3rd Coy. 5th Bn. Nov. 1837; comdd. Art. Coy. of Oudh Auxy. Force (became 9th Coy. 7th Bn. in Mar. 1842) 18 Jan. 1840 till Nov. 1844; transfd. to 3rd Coy. 4th Bn. July 1845. First Sikh War; Mudki (s.w.); Capt. comdg. 3rd Coy. 4th Bn. (No. 7 Heavy Field Batty.).

Refs.: *Howard & Crisp*, xxi. 101, *s.n.* Trower. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1311, *s.n.* Stonestreet, of Halton, Sussex. *De Ikhé-Philipe.* Will dated 25 July 1845; proved 24 Feb. 1846. M.I. in St. Andrew's, Ferozepore.

[1] *Note:* Not in *Rugby School Register.*

TROWER, William (1782-1825). Lieutenant. 9th N.I. Subsequently B.C.S. *bapt.* St. John, Hackney, 24 Jan. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Nov. 1799. Ensign 14 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Transfd. to B.C.S. 21 Aug. 1801. *d.* Calcutta 24 Sept. 1825.

Son of Thomas Trower, of Clapton, Middlesex, and Elizabeth his

wife, dau. of John Smith, of Fleet St., London. Uncle of Jasper Trower, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 26 Mar. 1805, Miss Louisa Anne Fleming. Ed. Eton; admitted 1794; K.S. 1796.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Asia* 1799. Posted to 1/9th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. 3rd Member of Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, 23 Jan. 1823 till death.

Refs.: Etoniana, p. 683.

***TRUEMAN, William Louis** (1791-1824). Captain, 40th N.I. *b.* Camberwell 7 Nov. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 31 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 1 June 1812. Capt. 14 Mar. 1823. *d. unm.* Ramu, Burma, 17 May 1824: kld. in action.

bapt. Camberwell 13 Dec. 1791. Son of Robert Trueman and Sarah his wife. (? His sister *m.* James Plumer, *q.v.*)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. 1808. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign 20th N.I. Lieut. 2/20th N.I. at Bencoolen 1814-15; transfd. to 1/20th; retransfd. to 2/20th; to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; disaster at Ramu (kld.); Capt. 40th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 11 Oct. 1823; proved 10 June 1824.

TRUSCOTT, John (1779-1865). General. Colonel 74th N.I. *b.* 29 (? 28) Feb. 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Nov. 1799. Ensign 13 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 4 Mar. 1812. Major 6 Nov. 1818. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1824. Col. 4 Mar. 1830. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 27 Jan. 1858. *d.* Dawlish, Devon, 12 June 1865.

bapt. W. Teignmouth 26 Mar. 1779. 4th son of Rear-Adm. William Truscott, R.N., of St. Sidwell's, Exeter, and Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Croucher, of Didmarton, Gloucs. *m.* Newton St. Cyres, Devon, 17 Jan. 1805, Mary Lambert, dau. of William Lambert Gorwyn, of Drewsteignton, Devon. (She died Dawlish 18 Jan. 1857, aged 75.)

Services: Midshipman R.N. Posted Lieut. to 1/17th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Fur. s.c. 10 Dec. 1801 till 8 Oct. 1805. Transfd. to newly-raised 27th N.I. 1805. (? Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 27th N.I.) Adjt. & Qmr. at Ghazipur in 1810; Bk. Mr. do. 15 Jan. 1811; Cantt. Adjt. & Bk. Mr. do. 1813-19; Capt. 1/27th N.I. Leave s.c. to Cape 8 July 1819; fur. s.c. from Cape Aug. 1821 till 1 June 1824. Major 2/27th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 45th N.I. May 1824; to 46th N.I. 26 Oct. 1828. Posted Col. to 45th N.I. 15 Mar. 1830. Fur. s.c.

24 Jan. 1831 till death. Transfd. to 6th N.I. 14 June 1842; to 40th N.I. 19 Dec. 1842; to 74th N.I. 11 Mar. 1847 till death.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, iv. 100, *s.n.* Truscott (portrait). *Boase. The Times*, 15 June 1865.

TUCKER, Auchmuty (1803-1891). General, C.B. 4th Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* Ospringe, Kent, 24 June 1803. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1827. Cornet 12 Sept. 1826. Lieut. 9 Jan. 1829. Capt. 23 Dec. 1839. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1862. Bt. Col. 2 Apr. 1856. Maj. Gen. 9 Apr. 1865. Lt. Gen. 14 Dec. 1873. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Retired under R.W. of 25 June 1881. *d.* at his residence, Shilston House, Leamington, 6 Mar. 1891.

bapt. 18 July 1803. Eldest son of John Goulston Price Tucker, Col. 5th W.I. Regt., and Ann his wife, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Frederick George Mulcaster, R.E. Brother of Henry Tod Tucker, *q.v.*, and of the wife of William Cookson, *q.v.* Nephew of Henry St. George Tucker, Chairman E.I. Co., and cousin-german of Henry St. George Tucker, *q.v.* *m.* Brighton 16 Nov. 1837, Sarah, eldest sister of William Cookson, *q.v.* (She died 20 Nov. 1890, aged 80.) Woolwich Cadet.

Services: 2nd Lieut. 1/60th Rifles 10 Apr. 1825; Lieut. H.M. 41st Ft. 17 Mar. 1826. Cornet d.d. 10th L.C. 20 Feb. 1827; posted to 9th L.C. 10 May 1827; Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 Nov. 1828 till 22 Mar. 1834. Fur. s.c. 6 Feb. 1836 till 20 Jan. 1840. Served in Mily. Auditor Gen.'s Dept. 24 Feb. 1840 till Oct. 1842. Conquest of Sind 1843; Miani (s.w. in 5 places—*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Apr. and 4 July 1843); Capt. 9th L.C. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 5 Apr. till 15 Nov. 1844. Agent for army clothing, 1st Div., 30 May 1845 till Apr. 1853. Fur. 1853 till 3 Jan. 1856, and 12 Jan. 1856 till 13 Nov. 1858. Posted to newly-raised 4th Bengal Eur. L.C. May 1858. Bdr. comdg. Rawal Pindi Bde. 31 Jan. 1862 till 1865. Transfd. to Staff Corps 12 Sept. 1866. Fur. 24 Jan. 1867 till retirement. C.B. 4 July 1843.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 9 Mar. 1891.

***TUCKER, Henry St. George** (1813-1840). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently Factor, B.C.S. *b.* 23 Jan. 1813. Cadet 1827. Resigned 22 July 1829. *d.* Meerut 11 Dec. 1840.

Eldest son of Thomas Tudor Tucker, of Dunkerque, Rear Adm. R.N. (*D.N.B.*), and Anne Byam Wyke his wife, eldest dau. of Daniel Hill, of Antigua, merchant. Brother of Thomas Tudor Tucker and cousin-german of Henry Tod Tucker, *qq.v.* *m.* Allahabad 10 Mar. 1836, his cousin-german Maria Juliana Frances, eldest

sister of Auchmuty Tucker, *q.v.* (*See also* William Cookson.) (She died Torquay 25 Dec. 1899, aged 89.) Addiscombe Cadet 1827-29; Haileybury 1829-31.

Services: Resigned whilst at Addiscombe and went to Civil Coll., Haileybury. Apptd. Writer 30 Apr. 1831. Offg. Mgte. and Collector of Jaunpur 2 May 1839 till death.

TUCKER, Henry Tod (1808-1896). Major General, C.B. 8th N.I. Adjt. Gen. Bengal. A.D.C. to Queen Victoria. *b.* Edinburgh 8 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 31 Mar. 1825. Ensign 10 Sept. 1824. Lieut. 20 July 1832. Capt. 13 Mar. 1844. Major 20 Feb. 1856. Bt. Lt. Col. 7 June 1849. Bt. Col. 20 June 1854. Retired 6 May 1856. Hon. Maj. Gen. 6 May 1856. *d.* 51 Glos. Gdns., Hyde Pk., London, 6 Aug. 1896.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, 2 Apr. 1808. Son of Col. John Goulston Price Tucker and Ann Mulcaster his wife. Brother of Auchmuty Tucker, *q.v.* *m.* St. James's, Piccadilly, 2 May 1857, Harriet Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Allen Johnson, 2nd Bart., of Bath. (She died 14 May 1900.)

Services: Posted to 8th N.I. 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 23 Nov. 1829, 5 Jan. 1831, 20 Sept. 1831 till 2 July 1832. d.d. Assam Sebundy Corps 11 June 1835; Junr. Asst. to Comr. of Assam 20 Oct. 1835 till 27 Feb. 1837; d.d. Ramgarh Bn. and in charge of two *risalas* of Local Horse attached to the Bn. 14 Nov. 1837. Fur. s.c. 17 May 1839 till 22 Nov. 1843. Orderly Ofr. at Addiscombe 28 Oct. 1840 till 1843. Bde. Major at Barrackpore 13 Sept. 1844 till Mar. 1846. First Sikh War; Sobraon (horse kld.); Capt. 8th N.I., A.A.G. (Medal). 1st A.A.G. of Army 28 Mar. 1846. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Chilianwala (w. horse kld.); Gujerat (slew 3 enemy horsemen in single combat); Bt. Major 8th N.I., D.A.G. (Medal with 2 clasps). D.A.G. 13 Jan. 1849; A.G. 6 May 1850 till retirement. C.B. 17 Aug. 1850. A.D.C. to Queen 20 June 1854. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. July 1851 and Mar. 1856. Author of "A Glance at the Past and Future, in connection with the Indian Revolt," London, 1857.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 559, *s.n.* Johnson, Bart., of the city of Bath. *D.I.B.* *I.M.* 2 Apr. 1850, p. 210. *The Times*, 8 Aug. 1896.

TUCKER, John. Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 1 Jan. 1767. *d.* (date not known).

Services: Sailed for India as a Bombay Cadet in the *Duke of*

TUCKER, Thomas Tudor (1817-1857). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 8th L.C. Clothing Agent, 1st Div. *b.* Tenby 28 Jan. 1817. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 16 Sept. 1833. Ensign 28 Jan. 1833. Cornet 17 Jan. 1836. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1839. Capt. 10 Aug. 1850. Bt. Major 11 Aug. 1850. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Fatehgarh 29 June 1857: kld. in the defence of the fort.

bapt. Tenby 26 Feb. 1817. 2nd son of Thomas Tudor Tucker, Rear Adm. R.N., and Anne Byam Wyke his wife. Brother of Henry St. George Tucker, *q.v.* *m.* Simla 5 June 1851, Louisa Isabella, widow of Alexander Humfrays, *q.v.* (She and her four children, after escaping from Fatehgarh, were massacred at Cawnpore 15 July 1857.) Addiscombe Cadet 4 Feb. 1831 till 14 Dec. 1832.

Services: Supy. Ensign d.d. 66th N.I. 12 Dec. 1833; posted to 39th N.I. 24 May 1834; to 74th N.I. 6 Nov. 1835. Transfd. to Cav. 27 Jan. 1836; d.d. 5th L.C. 6 June 1836; posted to 8th L.C. 3 Jan. 1837. Actg. Adjt. 8th L.C. 8 Oct. 1839; actg. 2nd in comd. 8th Irreg. Cav. 30 Apr. 1842 till 6 Apr. 1843. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3; with Bundelkhand F.F. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Lieut. 8th L.C. (Bronze star). Adjt. G.G.B.G. 7 Jan. 1846; 2nd in comd. do. 5 Mar. till June 1846. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Sobraon; Lieut. 8th L.C., with G.G.B.G. (Medal with clasp). Leave s.c. 1 Mar. 1846 till 1 May 1847. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Capt. 8th L.C., D.A.Q.M.G. Cav. Div., Army of Punjab (Medal with 2 clasps). D.A.Q.M.G. of the Army, 2 cl., 8 Feb. 1850; A.Q.M.G. 11 June 1852; Agent for army clothing, 1st Div., at Fatehgarh 23 Apr. 1853 till death.

Refs.: *V.B.G.* *G.M.* 1857, ii. 566. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

TUDMAN, James (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 25 Sept. 1769. *d.* Berhampore 15 July 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

TUDOR, George Cowley (1783-1813). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *bapt.* Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, 18 July 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 18 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1803. *d.* Nadia, Bengal, 14 June 1813.

Son of Thomas Tudor and Eliza Grizel his wife. Related to Eliza Maria, 2nd wife of Rawson Hart Boddam, formerly Govr. of Bombay (? and brother of Thomas Tudor, *q.v.*). His niece *m.* William Lisle Hall, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 1st N.I. in 1802; transfd. as Ensign to 7th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; operations in Cuttack; capture of Balasore; Lieut. 2/7th N.I., with 1st Vol. Bn. Transfd. to newly-raised 25th N.I. 1805. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Lieut. 25th N.I. Lieut. 2/25th N.I.

TUDOR, James Colley (1801-1854). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 8th N.I. *b.* Walton, Lancs., 9 May 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 9 Oct. 1820. Ensign 17 Apr. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 1 Apr. 1828. Major 18 Sept. 1844. Lt. Col. 8 Oct. 1850. *d.* C.G.H. 5 Aug. 1854.

bapt. St. James's, Walton, 29 Sept. 1801. 2nd child of John Kindersley Tudor, of Liverpool, merchant, and Kitty his wife, formerly Duckle. *m.* Calcutta 28 July 1830, Harriet Jane, youngest dau. of Charles Becher, B.C.S., *q.v.* (She died Simla 9 May 1849, aged 38.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/12th N.I. 1820; transfd. as Lieut. to 23rd N.I. 1823. First Burma War; Assam 1824; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) May 1824. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Mauritius 22 Nov. 1824; fur. s.c. thence 5 Dec. 1824 till 24 Sept. 1827. d.d. 51st N.I. 1 Oct. 1828. S.A.C.G. 19 Dec. 1831; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 18 Jan. 1837; 1 cl. 14 Aug. 1837. Leave s.c. to Cape 23 Sept. 1839 till 5 Nov. 1841. A.C.G. 2 cl. 8 Jan. till 25 Oct. 1844. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Major 46th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Posted Lt. Col. to 46th N.I. Jan. 1851; to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. Sept. 1852. Second Burma War 1852; capture of Pegu; Lt. Col. comdg. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. (Medal). Transfd. to 30th N.I. Feb. 1853; to 8th N.I. 1 Mar. 1853. Leave to Cape 1854. C.B. 9 Dec. 1853.

Refs.: Will dated 3 Aug. 1854; admon. 15 Dec. 1858.

TUDOR, Thomas (1787-1813). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 6th N.I. *b.* Shrewsbury 8 May 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 7 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 12 May 1811. Invalided 26 Nov. 1811. *d.* Chunar 23 Jan. 1813.

Son of Thomas Tudor and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of William and Owen Tudor (? and of George Cowley Tudor, *q.v.*). Ed. Shrewsbury; admitted 1 Oct. 1798.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. 1807. Served with Eur. Invalids at Chunar. No record of active service.

Refs.: Shrewsbury School Register. M.I. in old cemetery below Chunar fort.

TULLIKEN,[1] **James Jones** (1758/59-1791). Lieutenant, 14th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Ireland 1758/59. Cadet 1779. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1781. *bur.* Madras 17 Oct. 1791.

(*Probably* grandson of Col. Tullekens (who came from Holland with William, Prince of Orange), whose dau. Jemima was mother of Arnoldus Jones Skelton, *q.v.*, and son of Lt. Col. Comdt. John Tullikens, h.p. 94th Ft., who *d. c.* 1785.)

Services: Ensign of Addl. Coy. H.M. 14th Ft. 15 Aug. 1775; Lieut. 14th Ft 7 Aug. 1777. Sailed for India in the *Fox* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 20. Lieut. 32nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Adjt. 14th Bn. in 1788-91 Third Mysore War 1790-1; Bangalore; Arikera; Lieut. 14th Br., with detachment under Lt. Col. Cockerell, *q.v.*

[1] *Note:* The name sometimes appears as Tullican or Tullikan. One John Tulliken was naturalized in 1800.

TULLOCH, John (1790-1862). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 51st N.I. *l.* London 9 Feb. 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 May 1806. Ensign 23 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1807. Capt. 11 July 1821. Major 24 Jan. 1829. Lt. Col. 30 Apr. 1834. Col. 23 Oct. 1845. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 11 Sept. 1859. *d.* 25 Dawson Pl., Notting Hill, 13 Apr. 1862.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 8 Mar. 1790. Son of Alexander Tulloch, of Charles St., Westminster, and Margaret his wife, *née* Munro. *m.* Jacobina Maria Coúperús. Father of John Samuel Drury Tulloch, Stamford William Raffles Tulloch, and Maria, wife of George Palmer Whish, *qq.v.*

Services: Served as Cadet at capture of Cape Jan. 1806. Barasat C.C. Posted to 22nd N.I. 1807. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I. Bundelkhand 1810. Actg. Adjt. Bengal L.I. Vol. Bn. 8 Feb. 1811. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. L.I. Vol. Bn. (Medal). Third Mahratta War; Nagpur; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 1st L.I. Bn. (clasp to India medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 30th N.I. 4 Oct. 1834; to 60th N.I. 6 Dec. 1834. Mutiny in camp of Baiza Bai at Fatehgarh 9 Sept. 1835; comdg. the troops. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber in Jan.; Lt. Col. comdg. 60th N.I.; Bdr. 2 cl. to comd. 2nd Inf. Bde. of Pollock's force 7 Apr. 1842; Mamu Khel; Tazin; reoccupation of Kabul; Istalif (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 June, 8 and 24 Nov. 1842, 7 Feb. 1843) (Medal). Transfd. to 39th N.I. 27 Mar. 1844; to 62nd N.I.; to 52nd N.I. 10 Oct. 1844. Posted Col. to 52nd N.I. 1845; to 10th N.I. 1846; to 51st N.I. 5 June 1853 till death.

Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Mhow 5 Jan. 1847 till 1850. Fur. 3 Mar. 1850 till death. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1862, i. 657. *The Times,* 18 Apr. 1862.

TULLOCH, John Samuel Drury (1815-1899). General. 28th Punjab N.I. *b.* Batavia 22 July 1815. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 19 Apr. 1833. Ensign 14 June 1832. Lieut. 9 July 1840. Capt. 15 Nov. 1853. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 1 July 1881. Gen. 22 Jan. 1889. *d.* in England 25 Feb. 1899.

Son of John Tulloch, *q.v.*, and Jacobina Maria his wife. Brother of Stamford William Raffles Tulloch, *q.v.* *m.* Meerut 5 Apr. 1841, Catherine, sister of J. C. Murphy. Addiscombe Cadet 20 Aug. 1830 till 6 Nov. 1832.

Services: Cadet d.d. 55th N.I. 18 May 1833; d.d. 43rd N.I. 5 Sept. 1833; posted Ensign to 17th N.I. 11 Feb. 1834. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 62nd N.I. 4 Jan. 1836; do. 4th L.C. 21 Aug. 1839. Adjt. 17th N.I. 8 Nov. 1841 till 5 Oct. 1853. Second Sikh War; Bt. Capt. 17th N.I., with Army of Reserve at Jagraon. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Comdt. 28th Punjab N.I. (now 4th Bn. 15th Punjab Regt.) 8 Feb. 1868 till Feb. 1873. Fur. p.a. 23 Mar. 1873 till death. Transfd. to *u.s.l.* 1 July 1881. No record of active service.

TULLOCH, Stamford William Raffles (1813-1845). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Batavia 31 May 1813. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1832. Ensign 7 Nov. 1832. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1837. *d.* Barrackpore 29 July 1845, of wounds received in a duel on 26 July.[1]

Son of John Tulloch, *q.v.*, and Jacobina Maria his wife. Brother of John Samuel Drury Tulloch, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 6 Aug. 1830 till 14 Dec. 1832.

Services: Cadet d.d. 43rd N.I. 8 Jan. 1833; d.d. 38th N.I. 31 Jan. 1834; posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. 11 Feb. 1834; to 22nd N.I. 28 June 1834. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 22nd N.I. Fur. s.c. 5 Mar. 1842 till 1844.

Refs.: I.M. 25 Sept. 1845, p. 546; 4 Nov. 1845, pp. 642-7. M.I. at Barrackpore.

[1] *Note:* Charles Nelson, of the P. & O. Co., the other principal, and the two seconds were all tried before the Supreme Court in Calcutta 19 Aug. 1845 on a charge of wilful murder. All were acquitted.

TULLOH, Robert (1763/64-1802). Bt. Captain, Artillery. (252) *b.* 1763/64. Cadet 1783. Admitted 29 Sept. 1783. Fireworker 11 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 7 Sept. 1791. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1798. *d.* Calcutta 6 May 1802, aged 38.

(*Probably* son of Robert Tulloh, of Bogton, Forres.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 7 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Stormont* 11 Mar. 1783. Lieut. F. 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Bangalore; Lieut. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Fur. 6 June 1797 till 9 Feb. 1802.

Refs.: M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

TURNBULL, Frederick Robert (1785-1805). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *b.* 13 Nov. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1801. Ensign 9 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Rampura 24 Oct. 1805.

bapt. Monghyr 5 Apr. 1787. Son of Peter Turnbull, Surg. Bengal Est., and Elizabeth Wallace his wife. His half-sister *m.* John William Taylor (1782-1824), *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 5th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 8th N.I. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Ensign 1/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 1st assault 9 Jan. 1805); Lieut. 1/8th N.I.

TURNBULL, James (1755-1787). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1755. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 28 May 1782. Ensign 14 July 1781. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1782. *d.* Barrackpore 2 Mar. 1787.

m. Calcutta 24 June 1784, Miss Anne Porterfield.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Dec. 1780, aged 25; sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 25. Was on fur. in Mar. 1786.

TURNBULL, Robert Harvey (1807-1833). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *bapt.* St. Nicholas, Worcester, 18 Oct. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 25 Feb. 1825. *d.* Bandi 2 Jan. 1833, from an arrow wound received the previous day in action against the Chuars.[1]

Son of William Turnbull, of St. James's Pl., London, mariner, and Eliza his wife. Ed. in Paris.

Services: Posted Ensign to 24th N.I. in 1824, and served throughout with that Regt. Actg. Adjt. 10 July 1828; permanent do. 14 Jan. 1830 till death. Operations against the Chuars 1832-3 (kld.); Lieut. 24th N.I., with the Jungle Mehals F.F.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1833, ii. 93. M.I. in St. John's, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* (? *d.* in camp, Chulleana, Jungle Mehals.)

TURNER, Augustus (1816-1897). General. 4th Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* Liverpool 29 June 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 10 Feb. 1835. Ensign 13 June 1834. Lieut. 28 June 1837. Capt. 14 Nov. 1849. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 1 July 1881. Gen. 22 Jan. 1889. *d.* St. Brannocks, Eastbourne, 19 June 1897.

bapt. St. George's, Liverpool, 16 Aug. 1816. 6th son of Charles Turner, Official Assignee, Bankruptcy Court, and Maria his wife, dau. of Samuel B. Athill, of Antigua. Nephew of Thomas Turner, M.D., Phys. Extraord. to William IV. *m.* 1st, 11 May 1841, Matilda, dau. of Rev. Richard Pain, rector of Wigborough, Essex. (She died Barrackpore 20 Sept. 1843, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Jullundur 8 Aug. 1850, Helen Marion Jessie, dau. of James Remington, *q.v.* *m.* 3rd, Rawal Pindi 18 Nov. 1852, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Richard Pain. Addiscombe Cadet 3 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Services: Posted to 1st N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. Fur. s.c. 9 Apr. 1838 till 24 Oct. 1841, and 10 Jan. 1845 till 1847. Second Sikh War; no actions; Bt. Capt. 1st N.I. (Medal). D.J.A.G. Peshawar Div. 7 Jan. 1853; do. Dinapore Div. 1856 till 1863; do. Benares Div. 1863-4. Posted to newly-raised 4th Bengal Eur. Inf. 1858. Offg. Civil Engr., N.W.P., 1867-8. Transfd. to *u.s.l.* 1881.

Refs.: Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, iii. 164. *Boase. The Times*, 23 June 1897, p. 14.

TURNER, Charles Exuperius[1] (1786-1825). Captain, 24th N.I. *b.* London 10 Apr. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 17 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 22 July 1807. Capt. 3 Jan. 1820. *d.* Delhi 25 Feb. 1825.

bapt. Marylebone 31 Aug. 1788. Son of Exuperius Turner and Susannah his wife. Half-brother of Exuperius Robert Turner, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 8th N.I. 1807. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 1/8th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Third Mahratta War 1818-19; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Capt. 1/8th N.I. Transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824.

[1] *Note:* His 2nd name is sometimes given as Experius or Exuperious. Other variants of this name--not found in I.O. records--are, Euxperius and Exsuperius. (Cf. *N. & Q.* cli. 225.) A Bill to dissolve the marriage of Exuperius Turner and Elizabeth Louisa Minshull was passed 33 Geo. II.

TURNER, Charles Walshingham (1790-1821). Lieutenant, 28th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Truro, 2 Sept. 1790. Cadet 1808.

Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 25 Aug. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Vizagapatam, Madras, 5 May 1821.

Son of Edmund Turner and Joanna his wife, dau. of William Ferris.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 7th N.I. 1810; mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Lieut. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. 1815; apptd. 2nd in comd. 1st Rohilla Cav. 1816. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1st Rohilla Cav. Transfd. as 2nd in comd. to 2nd Rohilla Cav. 5 May 1817 till disbanded 10 Mar. 1820. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 2nd Rohilla Cav., with Left Div. under Maj.-Gen. Dyson Marshall, *q.v.*

TURNER, Exuperius Robert (1789-1820). Lieutenant, 28th N.I. *b.* London 4 Oct. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 11 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1810. *d.* Nomillah (?), nr. Agra, 2 Sept. 1820.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 11 Jan. 1790. Son of Exuperius Turner and Harriott his wife. Half-brother of Charles Exuperius Turner, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. 1808. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Transfd. to newly-raised 28th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1818; Madhurajpura; Lieut. 1/28th N.I.

TURNER, Sir Frank (1813-1890). General, K.C.B., Artillery. (639) Col. Comdt. R.A. *b.* London 29 Jan. 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 8 Mar. 1831. 2nd Lieut. 11 June 1830. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1839. Capt. 7 Jan. 1848. Bt. Major 22 Aug. 1855. Lt. Col. 11 Oct. 1858. Col. 10 Mar. 1863. Col. Comdt. 14 Jan. 1882. Maj. Gen. 18 Jan. 1867. Lt. Gen. 4 May 1877. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 12 Cromwell Houses, Southsea, 19 Dec. 1890.

Younger son of Michael Turner, of Fleet St., London, merchant, and Mary Elizabeth Fülling his wife. *m.* 1st, Dinapore 19 Aug. 1845, Mary Jane, 5th dau. of James Gibbon, indigo planter. (*See also* William Nisbett.) (She died 25 Jan. 1862, aged 36.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 13 Apr. 1864, Marianne Thérèse, dau. of Richard Leyburn Burne. (She died 1869.) Addiscombe Cadet 1828-30.

Services: Actg. 2nd Lieut. 25 Mar. 1833; d.d. 2nd Bde. H.A. 20 June 1833; posted to 2nd Troop 2nd Bde. 8 Nov. 1834. To comd. 2nd Troop Shah Shuja's H.A. 23 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni (Medal); operations at Kandahar; Baba-Wali 25 Mar. 1842 (*Lond. Gaz.* 4 Sept. 1842); Goaine (ib. 4 Dec.

1842); Lieut. comdg. Shah's 2nd Troop (Medal). Adjt. Nimach Div. Art. 21 Jan. 1843; Bde. Major Gwalior Contingent 26 Jan. 1844; Comdt. 1st Coy. Art., Gwalior Contingent, 31 Mar. 1845 till 18 Feb. 1848. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; Delhi; relief and capture of Lucknow; operations in Oudh; Bt. Major 3rd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. (Medal with clasps). Agent for gun carriages at Fatehgarh 18 Jan. 1858; I.G. Ord. and Magazines 8 Mar. 1864 till 1874. Placed on Retired List 1 Jan. 1881. C.B. 24 Mar. 1858; K.C.B. 29 May 1886. Good Service Pension 11 Jan. 1865.

Refs.: Boase. D.I.B. The Times, 23 Dec. 1890, p. 4.

TURNER, George (1806-1863). Major. 38th N.I. *b.* Kidderminster 3 May 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 6 Oct. 1824. Ensign 16 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1827. Capt. 18 Feb. 1840. Invalided 10 Oct. 1846. Retired 30 Mar. 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Eastbourne 22 Dec. 1863.

bapt. Kidderminster 16 May 1806. 6th son of Jacob Turner, of Park Hall, nr. Kidderminster, and Ann his wife, only dau. of Alderman Thomas Farley, of Henwick, nr. Worcester. Cousin-german of William Johnson Farley, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 38th N.I. 1824; d.d. 23rd N.I. 12 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 38th N.I., d.d. 23rd N.I. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 38th N.I. 24 Apr. 1828. Fur. s.c. 15 Mar. 1836 till 17 Apr. 1839.[1] First Afghan War 1841; returned sick from Kandahar to Ferozepore 1841; Capt. 38th N.I. Leave s.c. to Cape and N.S.W. 17 Mar. 1844 till 1846. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1850 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1421, *s.n.* Turner-Farley, of Marnhull, co. Dorset. *A.J.* N.S. xix. 93, 168. *G.M.* 1864, i. 264. *The Times*, 25 Dec. 1863.

[1] *Note*: His skull was fractured by a rock falling on him whilst shooting nr. Mussooric. *G.M.* (1836, i. 445) reported that he had "died lately whilst shooting at Landeur, nr. Calcutta [*sic*]. He was killed by a monkey throwing a large stone at him, and striking him on the temple."

TURNER, James William Hickey (1799-1854). Captain. 59th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 30 Nov. 1799. Cadet 1816. Admitted 9 Sept. 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 10 June 1826. Invalided 4 Feb. 1833. Retired 2 Mar. 1852. *d.* Clifton, Bristol, 15 Apr. 1854.

bapt. Calcutta 24 May 1800. Son of Benjamin Turner, atty. of the Supreme Court in Calcutta (sometime partner with William

Hickey, the diarist), and Finella his wife, *née* Davidson. Brother of Peregrine Powell Turner, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Francis Roberts Evans, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1816-17.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2/20th N.I. 1817; posted Lieut. to 2/30th N.I. 1818; transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. Leave s.c. to Singapore 14 May 1823; fur. s.c. 5 Nov. 1823 till 25 Nov. 1825, and 22 Mar. 1829 till 17 Nov. 1832. Apptd. to charge of *sudder* bazar at Barrackpore 12 Aug. 1835. Fur. 1849 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated 8 Jan. 1849; admon. 18 Jan. 1858. M.I. in Clifton churchyard.

TURNER, John (1813-1853). Captain, 51st N.I. *b.* London 30 Mar. 1813. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 7 Feb. 1833. Ensign 7 Nov. 1832. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1840. Capt. 14 June 1847. *d.* Calcutta 20 Jan. 1853.

bapt. Christ Church-in-Surrey, Blackfriars Rd., 8 June 1813. Son of Thomas Turner, of Nelson Sq., London, stationer, afterwards consul at Ragusa, and Mary his wife. *m.* Calcutta 11 Feb. 1841, Pamela, 5th dau. of Peter Jeremie, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Walter Bellew.) Addiscombe Cadet 6 Aug. 1830 till 14 June 1832.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2nd N.I. 23 Feb. 1833; posted Ensign to 51st N.I. 11 Feb. 1834; to 2nd N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; to 51st N.I. 28 June 1836. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 51st N.I.) Actg. Adjt. 51st N.I. 19 Sept. 1840 and 9 Apr. 1842; Adjt. 2nd Inf. Levy 21 June till 8 Oct. 1842; actg. Adjt. 51st N.I. 14 Dec. 1843; permanent do. 1 May 1844 till 28 Feb. 1845. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Lieut. 51st N.I. (Bronze star). Intr. & Qmr. G.G.B.G. 22 July 1846 till Mar. 1847. S.A.C.G. 3 Mar. 1847; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 8 Dec. 1850; 1 cl. 19 Jan. 1853. Second Sikh War; Gujerat; Capt. 51st N.I., S.A.C.G. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: *V.B.G.* M.I. Lower Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta.

TURNER, Peregrine Powell (1806-1848). Captain. 61st N.I. *b.* Calcutta 9 Apr. 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1823. Ensign 7 Feb. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 13 Oct. 1834. Retired in India 25 Jan. 1843. *d.* Saharanpur, U.P., 10 Jan. 1848.

bapt. Calcutta 23 Feb. 1807. Son of Benjamin Turner, atty., and Finella his wife. Brother of James William Hickey Turner, *q.v.*, and of Amelia Darby, of Breutry Lodge, nr. Bristol. *m.* 1st, Hansi 28 Apr. 1841, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Col. James Skinner, C.B. (see Appendix A). (*See also* Radclyffe Haldane.) (She died Delhi

31 Jan. 1844, aged 22.) *m.* 2nd, Mussoorie 15 June 1846, Jane Mary, dau. of Christopher Dixon Wilkinson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 31st N.I. 1823; transfd. to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 May 1826; offg. S.S.O. at Akyab 6 July 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 61st N.I. 27 June 1827; permanent do. 27 Aug. 1828 till July 1833; Adjt. do. 16 July 1833 till 8 Nov. 1834. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 61st N.I. 2nd in comd. Ramgarh L.I. 25 Nov. till 10 Dec. 1836; do. Hariana L.I. Bn. 22 July 1839 till 10 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Will dated 9 Jan. 1848; proved 21 Mar. 1848.

TURNER, Richard (*d.* 1767). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 22 Nov. 1765. Lieut. 28 May 1767. *d.* 1767.

Services: N.F.P.

TURNER, Samuel (1759/60-1802). Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* 1759/60. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India Feb. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1781. Capt. 18 Mar. 1799. *d.* London 2 Jan. 1802, of a paralytic stroke, aged 42.

Son of John Turner and Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Warren, of Stubhill, yeoman. His sister *m.* Rev. Dr. Joseph White, the orientalist (*D.N.B.*). Cousin-german of Warren Hastings.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Apptd. Cadet 10 Apr. 1780; sailed for India in the *Bellmont* Apr. 1780, aged 22. Apptd. A.D.C. to Warren Hastings 27 Mar. 1781, having joined him at Bankipore earlier in the month. Applied unsuccessfully for transfer to B.C.S. May 1781. Was with the G.G. at Benares on the outbreak of Rajah Cheyt Singh's rebellion and accompanied him on his flight to Chunar on the night of 21/22 Aug. 1781. Comdt. G.G.B.G. 1782 till Feb. 1797. Sent by Hastings on a special embassy to Tibet 9 Jan. 1783 till Mar. 1784. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Seringapatam; Lieut. comdg. G.G.B.G. Deputed as ambassador to Mysore. Fur. 28 Feb. 1797 till death. Bt. Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798; transfd. as Capt. Lt. to 10th N.I. 1798. Pub. "An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet," London, 1800. D.C.L., Oxon., 7 July 1800. F.R.S. 15 Jan. 1801.

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *Grier.* *V.B.G.* *D.I.B.* *G.M.* 1802, i. 87. M.I. St. James's church, Piccadilly.

TURNER, Thomas Joseph (1786-1866). Captain. 11th N.I. *b.* Gt. Yarmouth 23 May 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 6 Feb. 1802. Ensign 23 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 5 Aug. 1816. Retired 30 Mar. 1819. *d.* Little Olivers, Colchester, 26 Aug. 1866.

Of Little Olivers, J.P. and D.L. Essex, alderman and mayor of Colchester 1840-1. *bapt.* Gt. Yarmouth 5 June 1786. 3rd son of Rev. Richard Turner, vicar of Gt. Yarmouth, and Elizabeth his 2nd wife, elder dau. of Thomas Rede, of Beccles, Suffolk. *m.* 13 Apr. 1820, Jane, dau. of John Bawtree, of Colchester. (She died 23 Aug. 1872.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. 1802. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; Gwalior 1804; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Adjt. 2/11th N.I. 28 Sept. 1804 till 22 Apr. 1811. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad. Adjt. & Qmr. 11th N.I. 22 Apr. 1811 till 1 July 1814. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Intr. & Qmr. 2/11th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 20 Nov. 1815. Fur. 1816 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 606, *s.n.* Turner. *G.M.* 1866, ii. 557.

TURNER, Valpy Francis Thomas (1808-1898). Major. 1st L.C. *b.* London 27 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 29 Oct. 1827. Cornet 26 Feb. 1828. Lieut. 12 Nov. 1838. Capt. 3 June 1842. Retired 20 Feb. 1853. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 10 Park Cresc., Brighton, 14 Oct. 1898.

bapt. St. George the Martyr, Middlesex, 25 June 1808. Son of Rev. John Turner, D.D., of Chiswick, and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Cort. Peterhouse Coll., Cambs.; Pensioner 9 Oct. 1825.

Services: Cornet d.d. 6th L.C. 15 Jan. 1828; posted to 1st L.C. 25 Nov. 1828. Fur. s.c. 26 July 1828 till 11 Jan. 1831, and 28 Mar. 1837 till 22 Nov. 1839. First Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; Bt. Capt. 1st L.C., with Pollock's force (Medal). First Sikh War; Aliwal; Bt. Capt. 1st L.C. (Medal).

Refs.: *The Times*, 19 Oct. 1898.

TURNER, William (*d.* 1763). Captain, Infantry. Vol. 1757. Ensign 4 June 1757. Lieut. 1 July 1758. Capt. 18 Sept. 1761. *d.* Monghyr 1763, of a flux, whilst a prisoner of the Nabob.

Son of Turner and Sarah his wife. Brother of John Turner.

Services: Siege of Chandernagore 14 Mar. 1757 (w.); Vol. under Clive.

Refs.: *Orme MSS.*, vol. xxi, Bengal, p. 129. Will dated 9 June 1758; proved 21 Feb. 1764.

TURNER, William (1778-1806). Lieutenant, 4th N.I. *bapt.* St. Margaret's chapel, Durham, 19 May 1778. Cadet 1798. Admitted 9 Jan. 1800. Ensign 2 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Agra 6 June 1806.

Son of Charles Turner and Hannah his wife.

Services: Lieut. Northants Mil. 28 Mar. 1799. Posted Lieut. to 2/4th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Aligarh; defence of Delhi; Lieut. 2/4th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

TURNER, William (1784-?). Lieutenant. 15th N.I. *b.* Warrington, Lancs., 26 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 27 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 28 Mar. 1805. Struck off in England 30 June 1809.

bapt. Trinity church, Warrington, 7 May 1784. Son of William Turner, solicitor at Warrington, and Mary his wife. Ed. Rugby; admitted Jan. 1798.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. Fur. 22 Jan. 1807 till struck off. No record of active service.

Refs.: Rugby School Register.

TURNER, William (1791-1871). Lieut. Colonel. 54th N.I. *b.* London 11 Feb. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 3 Dec. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 24 Feb. 1835. Retired 26 Jan. 1837. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Wimbledon 2 Feb. 1871.

bapt. St. Mary's, Lambeth, 30 Sept. 1792. Son of George Mathias Turner and Frances his wife. *m.* Bareilly 24 Jan. 1816, Annette, natural dau. of Richard Mabert, *q.v.* (She died 13 Aug. 1871, aged 72.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 27th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 2/27th N.I. 5 May 1815 till 17 Aug. 1819. Fur. s.c. 19 June 1818 till 23 June 1821. Fort Adjt. at Delhi 31 Dec. 1821; do. Agra 21 June 1823 till Apr. 1829. Transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824. Bde. Major Agra 10 Apr. 1829; D.A.A.G. Saugor Div. 14 May 1830; 2nd A.A.G. of the Army 16 Feb. 1831; Dy. Paymr. at Muttra 18 Feb. 1832. Leave s.c. to Cape 5 Jan. till 19 Nov. 1833. Offg. Agent for family money and Paymr. of Native Pensioners at Barrackpore 8 Feb. 1834; permanent do. 11 Feb. till 5 June 1835. Fur. s.c. 25 Nov. 1835 till retirement. Apptd. agent in England for Bengal Mily. Orphans Soc. 21 Oct. 1836; removed from the appt. Mar. 1839; reapptd. Jan. 1841 till 1856, when he was succeeded by Lt.-Col. H. B. Henderson, *q.v.* Retired on a pension of 16/- *p.d.*

Refs.: The Times, 3 Feb. 1871.

TURNER, William (1791-1827). Bt. Captain, 58th N.I. *bapt.* Westmeston, Sussex, 30 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in

India 15 Dec. 1809. Ensign 13 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1815. Bt. Capt 13 Aug. 1826. *d.* Agra 8 June 1827, of apoplexy.

Son of Rev. Richard Turner, of Hartfield, Sussex, and Jane his wife. *m.* Muttra 7 Apr. 1817, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Brown, *q.v.* (*See also* James Franklin.) (She died Calcutta 5 Jan. 1853, aged 62.) His dau. *m.* James Don Kennedy, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 11th N.I. 1811. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 11th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/29th N.I., tempy. A.D.C. to his father-in-law. Transfd. to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824. Adjt. Benares Provl. Bn. 1824-5. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 58th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 58th N.I. 6 Feb. 1826 till death.

Refs.: A.J. xxiv. 792. *G.M.* 1827, ii. 647. Will dated Benares 30 July 1825; proved 11 Aug. 1828. M.I. at Agra.

TURNER, William Donaldson (1784-1813). Capt. Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Menie, Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen, 26 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 23 Aug. 1801. Ensign 3 Jan. 1802. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1803. Capt. Lt. 19 Feb. 1812. *d.* Mirzapur, U.P., 24 June 1813.

5th son of Robert Turner, of Menie, and Euphemia his wife, dau. of David Simpson, of Hazelhead. Younger brother of Sir George Turner, K.C.B., Gen. R.A. Ed. Aberdeen Grammar School 1795-8.

Services: Ensign d.d. 4th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Ensign 1/15th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; battle of Deig (w.); Bhurtpore (w. in 3rd assault 20 Feb. 1805); Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Adjt. 1/15th N.I. 26 Aug. 1804 till 29 June 1813. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Lieut. & Qmr. 1st Vol. Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1421, *s.n.* Turner, of Menie, Aberdeen. Temple's *Thanage of Fermartyn*, p. 640. M.I. at Mirzapur.

TURNOUR, Hon. George (1768-1813). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently H.M. Ceylon C.S. *b.* Shillinglee Park, Sussex, 4 Feb. 1768. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1783. Ensign 9 Feb. 1785. Transfd. to H.M.S. 1789. *d.* Ceylon 19 Apr. 1813.

3rd son of Edward Turnour Garth, 1st Earl Winterton (who assumed the surname and arms of Turnour 1744), and Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Archer. *m.* (before 1803) Marie Emilie de Beausset, niece of the Cardinal Duc de Beausset. (She

died Pondicherry 20 Aug. 1846, aged 68.) Ed. Harrow; in School list for 1776.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 11 Mar. 1783. Ensign H.M. 76th Ft. 3 Nov. 1788; Lieut. 73rd Ft. (23 Feb. 1789) 6 Oct. 1789; Qmr. do. 5 Nov. 1793 (? till 25 Aug. 1798). Lieut. 19th Ft. 29 Aug. 1796. Fort Adjt. at Jaffna, Ceylon, in 1795; Comdt. of Manaar 1797-1800. Retired 18 Nov. 1801. Was at one time a tobacco merchant at Jaffna. Apptd. to Ceylon C.S. 1807; "Collector of the Wanny" till Jan. 1813.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2349, *s.n.* Winterton, E. *Officers of the Green Howards*, by Major M. L. Ferrar. *N. & Q.* 9S. xi. 373. *G.M.* 1813, ii. 699. M.I. in Jaffna church.

TURTON, John (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 15 June 1783. *d.* Barrackpore 31 May 1790.

Services: Apptd. a Vol. by Sir Eyre Coote 6 Mar. 1781, and served as such with the Bengal detachment during Second Mysore War. Lieut. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 6th Eur. Bn.; to 5th do. 5 Feb. 1790.

TURTON, John (1780-1803). Lieutenant, 4th N.I. *b.* Sugnall, Staffs., 28 Oct. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 14 Apr. 1800. Ensign 12 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1803: kld. in action at the storm of Aligarh.

bapt. Eccleshall, Staffs., 28 June 1781. Eldest son of John Turton, of Sugnall, nr. Eccleshall, and of the Inner Temple, and Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Meysey, Fellow of Wadham Coll., Oxon. Brother of William, the father of John Turton (1809-1868), *q.v.*, and of Marianne, wife of Sir Thomas Plumer, Master of the Rolls (*D.N.B.*). Ed. Charterhouse; Scholar 22 Jan. 1793; Exhibitioner 19 Apr. 1798. Univ. Coll., Oxon.; matric. 31 May 1797.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/4th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803; Aligarh (kld.); Lieut. 1/4th N.I.

Refs.: Pedigree of Turton, by F. A. Homer and C. S. James, privately printed 1924. *Alumni Carthusiani. Alumni Oxon.* M.I. at Aligarh.

TURTON, John (1809-1868). Major. 3rd N.I. *bapt.* Kidderminster 11 June 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 2 June 1827. Ensign 3 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1836. Capt. 19 Apr.

1842. Retired 20 Sept. 1853. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Guernsey 8 Sept. 1868.

Son of William Turton, of Sheen House, Mortlake, and of the Middle Temple, one of the Six Clerks of the King's High Court of Chancery, and Penelope his wife, dau. of — —Parsons, of Bewdley. Nephew of John Turton (1780-1803), *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 7 Nov. 1840, Jane, eldest dau. of James Robson, of Berhampore. (She died Richmond, Surrey, 16 May 1885, aged 64.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 19 June 1827. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 3rd N.I. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1838 till 2 Aug. 1839. Served with 2nd Vol. Regt. for China 11 Feb. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843. First China War 1842; Capt. 2nd Vol. Regt. (Medal). Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab 1848-9; heights of Dalla; Capt. 3rd N.I., with Bdr. Wheeler's force (Medal). Fur. s.c. 20 Mar. 1851 till retirement.

Refs.: Pedigree of Turton. I.M. 7 Mar. 1844, pp. 108-9. *The Times,* 17 Sept. 1868.

TURTON, Joseph (1803-1858). Bt. Colonel, Artillery. (510) *b.* Chepstow 2 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 11 Feb. 1822. 2nd Lieut. 16 June 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 16 Oct. 1837. Major 1 Dec. 1847. Lt. Col. 17 May 1854. Bt. Col. 9 Dec. 856. *d.* at sea 17 Aug. 1858, on board the *Hindostan* in the Red Sea, on the voyage to England.

bapt. 1 Mar. 1804. 3rd son of Zouch Turton and Mary Ann his wife, only dau. of Stephen Bayley, of Chepstow. Brother of Zouch Henry Turton, *q.v.*, nephew of William Turton, of Swansea, the conchologist (*D.N.B.*), and distant cousin of John Turton, *q.v.* *m.* Simla 20 Aug. 1846, Marie, dau. of Horace Watson. (*See also* Edward Griffith Austin.) (She died London 5 Mar. 1875, aged 51.) Addiscombe Cadet 1818 till 16 June 1820.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Emma* 1 Oct. 1820 and was wrecked in Table Bay 4 Jan. 1821; delayed at the Cape till 12 Sept. 1821. Adjt. & Qmr. Div. Art. at Benares 24 Jan. 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1824-5; Lieut. Foot Art. Asst. Surveyor under Suptg. Engr. P.W.I. Jan. 1827; Adjt. & Qmr. 5th Bn. 31 Oct. 1827 till 1837. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; actg. Bde. Major Art. Fur. p.a. 1 Dec. 1837 till 25 Oct. 1840. Transfd. from 1st Coy. 2nd Bn. to 1st Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 16 Jan. 1843. First Sikh War; Badhowal; Aliwal (horse shot under him); Sobraon; Capt. 1st Troop 2nd Bde. (Medal with clasp). Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1849 till Nov 1851. Second Burma War 1852-3; capture of Martaban; capture of Rangoon (w.); comdg. Art. of Gen. Godwin's

force; comdd. Bengal Art. throughout operations in Pegu 1852-3 (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 5th Bn. June 1854; to 2nd Bn. May 1855; to 2nd Bde. H.A. 25 July 1856. Fur. 1858.

Refs.: Pedigree of Turton. Turton family MSS. The Times, 13 Sept. 1858. M.I. in St. Arvan's churchyard.

TURTON, Robert (1760-1817). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (195) *b.* Limerick 1760. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 17 Dec. 1778. Fireworker 28 Dec. 1778. Lieut. 5 Aug. 1784. Capt. 26 Nov. 1795. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 7 May 1806. Retired 5 Dec. 1809. *d.* Dublin 23 Nov. (? Dec.) 1817.

Son of Francis Turton, atty., and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Frances Anne, wife of Rev. George William Cotton. *m.* Frances, elder dau. of Edward Rowland Jackson, *q.v.* T.C.D.; Pensioner 4 Nov. 1776, aged 16.

Services: Recruited in Ireland as a gentleman vol., "being a young gentleman of Family and Education"; sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 27 Apr. 1778. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lt. F. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn., with detachment under Col. T. D. Pearse, *q.v.* Lieut. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787; Qmr. 1st Bn. *c.* 1790-4. Fur. 31 Jan. 1796 till 22 Dec. 1798, and 4 Mar. 1800 till 20 Feb. 1804. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Capt. 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. Fur. 24 May 1808 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 1056, *s.n.* Jackson, of Ahanesk, co. Cork. *Alumni Dub.* M.I. St. Anne's, Dublin (where age is given as 52).

TURTON, Zouch Henry (1799-1835). Captain, 15th N.I. *b.* Chepstow 2 Apr. 1799. Cadet 1817. Arrived in India 30 Jan. 1819. Ensign 6 Aug. 1818. Lieut. 12 Feb. 1820. Capt. 3 May 1832. *d.* Simla 29 Sept. 1835.

bapt. Chepstow 25 July 1799. Eldest son of Zouch Turton and Mary Ann his wife. Brother of Joseph Turton, *q.v.* *m.* Asirgarh, Khandesh district, 11 Oct. 1823, Anne, dau. of Robert Crump, of Cheltenham, formerly of Calcutta. (*See also* Henry Timings.) (She died Stoke Newington 24 Aug. 1866.)

Services: d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. Feb. 1819; d.d. 2/4th N.I. Oct. 1819; posted to 1/11th N.I. June 1820; transfd. to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 15th N.I. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 15th N.I. 11 Oct. 1828 till Feb. 1829. Leave s.c. to Simla 15 Dec. 1833 till death.

Refs.: Pedigree of Turton, Ped. iv. *De Rhé-Philipe. A.J.* N.S.

xix. 206. M.I. Mall cemetery, Simla; inside Christ Church, Cheltenham; and St. Arvan's churchyard.

TWEEDALE, Alexander (1806-1907). Lieutenant. 4th Extra N.I. Subsequently Capt. 1st Bo. L.C. *b.* 19 June 1806. Cadet 1822. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Resigned in England 16 May 1827. *d.* 81 Duke St., Grosvenor Sq., London, 7 Dec. 1907, aged 101.[1]

bapt. St. Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey, 18 Nov. 1806. Son of James Tweedale, of Brighton, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S. Brother of Farquharson Tweedale, *q.v.* *m.* Sardinian Ambassador's Chapel, London, 6 Nov. 1858, Maria Katharine, youngest dau. of John Rorke, of Tyrelstown and Upper Temple St., Dublin.

Services: Posted to 3rd N.I. 1824; transfd. to 24th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825 to newly-raised 4th Extra Regt. May 1825. Fur. 1825 till resignation. Bo. Cav. Cadet 1826; Cornet 3 June 1828; Lieut. 2 Nov. 1833; Capt. 6 Mar. 1841; retired 5 Feb. 1849.

Refs.: The Times, 10 Dec. 1907, p. 10 f.

[1] *Note:* The only known centenarian in this *List*.

TWEEDALE Farquharson (1802-1873). Lieut. Colonel. 8th L.C. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Lambeth, 14 July 1802. Cadet 1819. Admitted 30 Aug. 1820. Cornet 21 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 21 July 1835. Major 21 Nov. 1848. Retired 10 Aug. 1850. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 18 Feb. 1873.

Son of James Tweedale, of Brighton, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S., and Caroline his wife. Brother of James Charles Tweedale, *q.v.*, and related to George Moore (1789-1848), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 8th L.C. and served throughout with that Regt. Actg. Post Adjt. at Lohargaon 3 Aug. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 8th L.C. (India medal). Fur. s.c. 16 Dec. 1835 till 31 Dec. 1839. (? Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3; Capt. 8th L.C.) Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1848 till retirement.

TWEEDALE, James Charles (1798-1826). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 20 Dec. 1798. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Akyab 8 May 1826.

Son of James Tweedale, of Brighton, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S. Brother of William Hutton Tweedale, *q.v.* R.M.C., Sandhurst.

Services: Ensign H.M. 67th Ft. 21 Feb. 1816; h.p. do. 24 May 1817. Posted Lieut. to 1/6th N.I.; transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd L.I. Bn. S.A.C.G. in Arakan 1825 till death.

Refs.: Will dated "Uckeeop I., nr. Arakan" (Akyab), 7 Feb. 1826; proved 25 Oct. 1826.

TWEEDALE, William Hutton (1804-1882). Captain, Invalid Est. 8th L.C. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Lambeth, 8 Mar. 1804.[1] Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 June 1826. Cornet (5 Feb. 1826) 20 Dec. 1826. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1836. Capt. 1849. Invalided 1 Sept. 1849. *d.* Dehra Dun, U.P., 12 Dec. 1882.

Son of James Tweedale, of Brighton, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S., and Caroline his wife. Brother of Alexander Tweedale, *q.v.*

Services: Cornet d.d. 8th L.C. 8 July 1826; d.d. 6th L.C. 26 Sept. 1826; posted to 8th L.C. 20 Dec. 1826. Leave s.c. to Hills 15 Oct. 1832 till 15 Oct. 1834; fur. s.c. 14 Feb. 1837 till 22 Nov. 1840, and 9 Oct. 1845 till 1847. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Capt. 8th L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. 1854 till 16 Jan. 1855.

[1] *Note:* His age is given as 82 in the bur. register.

TWEMLOW, George (1795-1877). Lieut. General. Artillery. (441) *b.* Hanley, Stoke, Staffs., 29 Nov. 1795. Cadet 1811. Admitted 22 Aug. 1812. Fireworker 6 Aug. 1812. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 16 Sept. 1829. Major 15 Jan. 1844. Lt. Col. 1 July 1847. Col. Comdt. 6 Mar. 1854. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 17 May 1859. Lt. Gen. 25 May 1870. Retired List 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* at his residence, Poyle Lodge, Guildford, 2 Oct. 1877.

bapt. Hanley chapel 5 Nov. 1797. Eldest son of John Twemlow, of Lawton, co. Chester, and Sarah his wife, dau. of John Twiss. Brother of Samuel Twemlow, *q.v.*, and nephew by marriage of Elizabeth, sister of William Hamilton (1779-1818), *q.v.* *m.* Dum-Dum 30 Mar. 1825, Anna Maria Hannah, 2nd sister of Thomas D'Oyly, *q.v.* (*See also* William Geddes.) (She died 6 Dec. 1872.) Addiscombe Cadet 1810-11.

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Lt. F. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lt. F. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. (India medal). Third Mahratta War; Chanda; Asirgarh; Lieut. 6th Troop H.A. Served in Nizam's army 26 Oct. 1820 till Feb. 1853. To comd. 1st Coy. Nizam's Art. 21 Aug. 1837. Insurrection in Jalgaon 1841; capture of Jamod fort 5 Dec. 1841. Capture of Barud fort 27 Jan. 1842; Bairugarh 13 Feb. 1842. Fur. 1844 till 9 May 1845. Bdr. comdg. Ellichpur, afterwards Aurangabad, Div. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1853 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1788, *s.n.* Twemlow, of Peatswood, Staffs. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 608, *s.n.* D'Oyly-

Twemlow. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. 118. *Burton. Boase. The Times*, 5 Oct. 1877.

TWEMLOW, Samuel (1802-1825). Lieutenant, 68th N.I. *b.* 23 Mar. 1802. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India Jan. 1821. Ensign 16 July 1820 Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Barrackpore 15 July 1825.

bapt. Church Lawton, co. Chester, 17 Aug. 1802. 3rd son of John Twemlow and Sarah his wife. Brother of George Twemlow, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/24th N.I. 1821; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1788, *s.n.* Twemlow, of Peatswood, Staffs. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 608. M.I. at Barrackpore.

TWISS, John. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1766. Resigned 8 Feb. 1767.

Services: N.F.P.

TYLEE, George (1807-1865). Major General. 41st N.I. *b.* Broadleaze, nr. Devizes, 30 Apr. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1824. Ensign 18 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1825. Capt 4 Mar. 1839. Major 15 Dec. 1849. Lt. Col. 24 Apr. 1855. Bt. Col. 1858. Retired 23 Nov. 1858. Hon. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1858. *d.* Rome 8 May 1865.

3rd son of John Tylee, of Broadleaze, banker at Devizes, and Mary Anne his wife, only child of Samuel Napper, of London. *m.* Catholic Church, Clifton, 23 July 1857, Katherine Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Seth Stephen Ward, of Camberwell. (She died Clifton 1 Aug. 1897.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 53rd N.I.; actg. Adjt. do. 9 Feb. 1828. Fur. s.c. 3 Dec. 1831 till 5 Dec. 1836. First Afghan War 1842; Ali Masjid; operations of Bdr. Wild's Bde.; forcing of Khyber; engagement in Mazina valley; Capt. 53rd N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). Bde. Major at Meerut 27 Oct. 1843. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1845 till 1847. Bde. Major at Mhow 3 June 1848; do. Multan Dec. 1849 till 1850. Second Sikh War; Capt. 53rd N.I. (Medal). Fur. p.a. 19 Jan. 1855 till retirement. Posted Lt. Col. to 27th N.I. Dec. 1855; to 41st N.I. 1857.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1789, *s.n.* Tylee, of The Chantry, nr. Frome, Somerset. *G.M.* 1865, i. 805. *The Times*, 15 May 1865.

TYSON, Peter Thomas (1780-1804). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* I. of St. Kitts, W.I., 10 Sept. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in

India 8 Dec. 1800. Ensign 24 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Biana, Rajputana, 2 Jan. 1804: murdered by Mewatties whilst shooting outside the outposts.

(*Perhaps* son of Richard Tyson, of St. George's, Basseterre, who *m.* Mary Cooke 27 July 1776.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/15th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; Lieut. 2/15th N.I.

Refs.: Thorn's *War in India, 1803-6*, p. 328.

TYSSEN, Samuel (1781-1817). Bt. Captain, 29th N.I. *b.* St. Pancras, Middlesex, 30 Mar. 1781. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1801. Ensign 19 Dec 1801. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1803. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1816. *d.* in camp at Salleia, C.I., 24 Nov. 1817.

bapt. St. Pancras 1 Apr. 1782. Son of Francis John Tyssen, of Maidstone, and Eleanor his wife.

Services: Ensign 6th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 27th N.I. 1804. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 27th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. 1815. Actg. Bde. Major Delhi and Rewari in 1816. (? Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Bt. Capt. 1/29th N.I.)

Refs.: Will dated Rewari 10 Aug. 1814; cod. camp Salleia 22 Nov. 1817; admon. 7 Mar. 1818.

TYTLER, Robert Christopher (1818-1872). Bt. Colonel. 38th N.I. *b.* Allahabad 25 Sept. 1818. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1835. Ensign (13 Dec. 1834) 16 Feb. 1835. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1837. Capt. 26 Feb. 1846. Major 16 May 1858. Lt. Col. 7 Jan. 1862. Bt. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. *d.* Simla 10 Sept. 1872.

bapt. Cawnpore 1 Feb. 1819. 2nd son of Robert Tytler, M.D., Bengal Medical Est., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Count Schneeberg. His sister *m.* John Macdonald (1807-1872), *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Meerut 21 Jan. 1843, Isabella, eldest dau. of Dr. Francis Neilson, of Glasgow. (She died Landour, U.P., 6 Jan. 1847, aged 21.) *m.* 2nd, Lucknow 2 Mar. 1848, Harriet Christina, 2nd dau. of John Lucas Earle, *q.v.* (*See also* William Young Siddons.) (She died Simla 24 Nov. 1907.) Ed. Edin. Univ.

Services: d.d. 34th N.I. 11 Mar. 1835; posted to 38th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. First Afghan War 1840-2; Kalat Nov. 1840; operations against the Ghilzais May 1841; operations in vicinity of Kandahar; relief of Kalat-i-Ghilzai; Goaine; Ghazni; re-occupation of Kabul; Lieut. 38th N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd N.I. 3 Aug. 1842 till Dec. 1844. Gwalior

campaign; Maharajpur; Lieut. 38th N.I., with 2nd N.I. (Bronze star). Fur. Oct. 1852 till 16 Dec. 1854. Was present with 38th N.I when it mutinied at Delhi 11 May 1857, but succeeded in escaping to Karnal. Mutiny campaign; siege and capture of Delhi; in charge of mily. treasure chest of Delhi F.F. (Medal with clasp). Fur. May 1860 till Nov. 1861. Offg. Supt. of Port Blair, Andaman Is., Apr. 1862 till Feb. 1864.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 5S. ii. 251. *De Rhé-Philipe. I.M.* 20 July 1860, p. 551. *N. & Q.* 4S. ix. 393. M.I. in new cemetery, Simla.

FRASER-TYTLER, Alexander (1803-1832). Lieutenant, 33rd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 24 Mar. 1803. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 10 Oct. 1824. Ensign 9 May 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* Akyab, Burma, 4 Aug. 1832.

Eldest son of William Fraser Tytler, of Balnain, co. Inverness, sheriff of Inverness, and Margaret Cussans Grant his wife, only dau. of George Grant, of Sanquhar, co. Moray. Brother of George Fraser-Tytler and of the 1st wife of Sir Patrick Grant, *qq.v.* Lincoln's Inn; admitted 7 Dec. 1822.

Services: Posted Ensign to 33rd N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 33rd N.I. Adjt. Kumaon Local Bn. 9 Aug. (joined 3 Nov.) 1831 till 18 May 1832; Junr. Asst. to Comr. in Arakan 12 Mar. 1832 till death.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1917, *s.n.* Fraser-Tytler, of Aldourie and Balnain, co. Inverness. *Frasers of Lovat*, p. 572. *Family of Seton*, i. 571-3.

FRASER-TYTLER, George (1807-1836). Lieutenant. 16th N.I. Afterwards Lieut. 4th Foot. *b.* Aldourie, Dores, Inverness, 11 Apr. 1807. Cadet 1823. Ensign 9 May 1824. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1826. Resigned in India 8 Dec. 1826. *d. unm.* at sea 12 Mar. 1836.[1]

2nd son of William Fraser Tytler, of Balnain, and Margaret Cussans his wife. Brother of Alexander Fraser-Tytler, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1823-4.

Services: Posted to 45th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825; transfd. to 16th N.I. 6 Apr. 1825. Ensign 4th (King's Own) Ft. 17 July 1828; Lieut. do. 14 Dec. 1832; out of the Service in 1835.

Refs.: See Alexander Fraser-Tytler. *A.J.* N.S. xx. 205.

[1] *Note:* He was washed overboard during a storm while on his return from Australia, together with the captain, some of the officers and several of the crew of the *Hercules*. His name sometimes appears as George Grant Fraser Tytler.

U

UNDERWOOD, James (*d.* 1789). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 4 July 1776. Lieut. 25 June 1778. *d.* at sea 1789, on his passage to Europe.

Son of Mary Scobie, of Walthamstow, Essex.

Services: Lieut. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Bijaigarh. Lieut. 30th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. On fur. in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: Will dated 1 Mar. 1788; proved 13 June 1789.

UPTON, John (*d.* 1780). Lieut. Colonel. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Capt. 27 July 1764. Major 2 Dec. 1767. Lt. Col. 2 Oct. 1769. Resigned 13 Nov. 1780. *d.* Contai, Bengal, 9 Dec. 1780.

(? Related to Clotworthy Upton, 1st Baron Templetown, to whom he bequeathed the sum of £10,000.)

Services: 2nd Lieut. 2nd Bn. 23rd R.W.F. 4 Oct. 1757; converted into 68th Ft. 22 Apr. 1758; Lieut. 68th Ft. 12 Oct. 1760. Capt. newly-raised 109th Ft. 19 Oct. 1761; h.p. do. on disbandment 1763 till death. Sailed for India in the *Prince of Wales* 16 May 1764. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765. Lt. Col. (H.M.S.) in E.I. 14 Mar. 1777. Posted Lt. Col. to a Bde. May 1772. Comdd. garr. at Allahabad 1 Feb. till 6 May 1773. Comdg. a division of the Bde. at Berhampore in 1774-5. Deputed to Poona in 1775 to negotiate a treaty with the Regency. The treaty with the Mahrattas was signed 1 Mar. 1776, and the Mission reached Calcutta 1 July 1777.[1] Comdg. at Chunar in Nov. 1777 and 1779; comdg. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Left Calcutta for England in the *Walpole* Dec. 1780.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2161, *s.n.* Templetown, V.) *Macpherson, passim. India Gazette*, 16 Dec. 1780. Will dated 26 May 1779; proved 15 Dec. 1780.

[1] *Note:* His "Journal of the Road, travelled by Col. Upton from Kalpee . . . in the years 1775 and 1776" is in B.M. (*Add. MS.* 29, 213).

URMSTON, William John (1789-1809). Cornet, 4th N.C. *b.* Chigwell, Essex, 30 Oct. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 21 July 1807. Cornet 28 July 1807. *d.* Karnal 8 Dec. 1809.

bapt. Chigwell 29 Nov. 1789. 3rd son of James Urmston, of

Rath House and of Chigwell House, Essex, J.P., high sheriff co. Essex 1806, sometime R.N. and afterwards H.E.I.C.N.S., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Lawrence, R.N.

Services: Farasat C.C. Posted Cornet to 4th N.C. 1808. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1921, *s.n.* Urmston, of Glenmorven, co. Argyll.

URQUHART, Charles Farquharson (1791-1856). Major, Invalid Est. 54th N.I. *b.* Fearn, co. Ross, 4 July 1791. Cadet 1810. Admitted 3 Dec. 1811. Ensign 10 Nov. 1813. Lieut. 29 Nov. 1816. Capt. 11 Feb. 1827. Major 26 Jan. 1837. Invalided 23 July 1838. *d.* Meerut 17 Feb. 1856.

bapt. 11 July 1791. 4th and youngest son of Rev. John Urquhart, of Mount Eagle, minister of Fearn 1771-1800, and Katherine his wife, dau. of Alexander Houston, provost of Fortrose. Brother of John Urquhart, clerk in the Ordnance office, and cousin of Rev. Alexander Wood, minister of Rosemarkie, co. Ross.

Services. Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1811-13; posted to 1/25th N.I. 1813; transfd. to 2/27th N.I. 24 May 1816; to 1/27th N.I. 30 Apr. 1818. Third Mahratta War 1818; Madhurajpura; Lieut. 1/27th N.I. Transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June 1824 till 14 Mar. 1827; comdd. do. 14 June till 9 Nov. 1833.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, vii. 56. *I.M.* 3 Apr. 1856, p. 188. Will dated Meerut 17 Aug. 1854; admon. 27 June 1856.

URQUHART, George (1802-?). Lieutenant. 65th N.I. *b.* London 17 Dec. 1802. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 6 July 1823. Ensign 29 June 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Resigned 29 Feb. 1836.

bapt. St. Pancras 23 May 1803. Son of Walter Urquhart, of Gt. Baddow, Essex, and Sarah his wife. Nephew of Alexander Urquhart, of Long Ditton. *m.* Barrackpore 23 June 1827, Cecilia Mary, youngest dau. of Col. George Torrane, Govr. at Cape Coast, Africa, 1805-7. Ed. Winchester.

Services: Posted to newly-raised 33rd N.I. 1823; transfd. to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824; Adjt. do. 28 Dec. 1827 till 22 Oct. 1831. Fur. p.a. 30 Aug. 1833 till resignation. No record of active service.

V

VALLÉ, Lewis (or Lazarus) (*d.* 1793). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. Cadet 1781. Admitted 10 Apr. 1781. Ensign 10 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 21 June 1783. *d.* Chunar 5 Aug. 1793.

Father of Bartholomew Vallé. (See Appendix A)

Services: Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

VALLOTTON,[1] J—— (*d.* 1767). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1767. *d.* 1767.

Services: N.F.P.

[1] *Note:* Name given in *D. & M.* as Valatoon. One Francis Valotton or Vallotton (*d.* 1772) was Dy. Librarian to George II. Nowell Leny Vallotton, Esq., of Rutland Lodge, Addison Rd., Kensington, *d.* 28 Feb. 1858, aged 69. (*G.M.* 1858, i. 451.)

VAN,[1] Thomas. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1778. Resigned 19 Nov. 1779.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 Apr. 1778; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Asia.*

[1] *Note:* (*Probably* the Thomas Van, son of Charles Van (? of Llanwern, Mon.), ed. Eton 1771-4; admitted fellow commoner at King's Coll., Camb., 11 Mar. 1775, aged 17. One of this name *m.* Miss Wewitzer (Qy. the actress—*D.N.B.*) 28 Oct. 1784.)

VANAS, William (*d.* 1803). Colonel, 4th N.I. Country Cadet 1767. Admitted 14 Sept. 1767. Ensign 20 Aug. 1767. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1769. Capt. 4 Jan 1778. Major 22 Sept. 1781. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Col. 31 Oct. 1799. *d.* at sea 20 (or 25) Apr. 1803, on board the *Lady Castlereagh*, on his return to India.

Brother-in-law of Bdr.-Gen. Simon Fraser, of Balnain, who was kinsman of Andrew Fraser (*d.* 1812), *q.v.* *m.* (? at the Cape) Catharina Dorothea Antonitta ——. (She died 23 Apr. 1821.) His dau. *m.* Gregory Hickman, *q.v.*

Services: Fur. 20 Jan. 1778 till Jan. 1781. On return from fur. he served for a year at Madras under Sir Eyre Coote, during Second Mysore War, before returning to Bengal. Battles of Sholingarh and Virakandalur; Major comdg. 24th N.I. from Aug. 1781, after the death of Samuel Kilpatrick, *q.v.* To comd. 16th Sepoys 10 May 1782; comdg. 20th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; comdg. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; transfd. to 2nd Bde. Sepoys 7 Nov. 1793; Lt. Col. 1/8th N.I. till 15 Nov. 1799, when posted Col. to 4th N.I.

Comdd. in 1800 a detachment which disbanded ten of the Nawab of Oudh's Bns. Fur. 5 Mar. 1802 till death.

Refs.: *Macpherson*, p. 5. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 415. *Wilson*, ii. 50 *n.* *G.M.* 1803, i. 596. Will dated 15 Feb. 1802; proved 13 Sept. 1803.

VANDERHEYDEN, Randolphus Philip (*d.* 1783). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 5 Aug. 1782. *d.* Berhampore 14 Jan. 1783.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Nov. 1781. N.F.P.

***VANDERSTEEN or VANDERSTEIN, Anthony** (*d.* 1782). Ensign, Engineers. Ensign 6 Oct. 1781. *d.* Bombay 31 Oct. 1782.

Services: Sergt. on Bombay Est.; commissioned as Lt. F. in Bo. Art. 19 June 1781. Apptd. Ensign in Bengal Engrs. (M.C. 24 June 1782) and served with Bengal detachment under Col. Charles Morgan, *q.v.*, during First Mahratta War.

Refs.: *Spring*, No. 143. Intest.; admon. 23 Dec. 1782.

VANGREEN, John (*d.* 1760/61). Capt. Lieutenant, Artillery. (9) Fireworker 11 Nov. 1757. 2nd Lieut. 11 Dec. 1758. Capt. Lt. 13 Mar. 1760. *d.* between Sept. 1760 and Apr. 1761.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 22 Sept. 1760; proved 3 Apr. 1761.

VANHAMMUT, Francis. (*See* **VAN HEMERT.**)

VAN HEMERT, Francis (174$\frac{5}{6}$-1818). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* London 4 Mar. 174$\frac{5}{6}$. Cadet 1769. Ensign 12 Sept. 1769. Resigned 1770. *d.* London 9 May 1818, aged 73.

bapt. St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 12 Mar. 174$\frac{5}{6}$. Only son of John van Hemert, of Amsterdam, later of Broad St., London, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* ——, dau. of Roger Walshman, of Lancaster. (She died 23 Mar. 1818, aged 67.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, i. 88. *G.M.* 1818, i. 572.

Note: Francis Van Hemert was naturalized 6 Geo. I (1717-20). One of this name was Lieut. in Middlesex (Westminster) Mil. 24 Feb. 1780.

VAN HEYTHUYSEN, Gerard Edward William Delamé (1804-1879). Major. 24th N.I. *bapt.* St. Giles-in-the-Fields,

London, 18 July 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 29 Sept. 1822. Ensign 17 Oct. 1822. Lieut. 30 July 1824. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Retired 1 Apr. 1845. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Coombe Bury, Kingston Hill, 16 May 1879, aged 75.

Son of Gerard Levinge Van Heythuysen, of 5 Southampton St., Strand, barr.-at-law, of the Six Clerks Office, and Marianne his wife, dau. of Rev. Dr. Holte, rector of N. Repps, Norfolk. *m.* 1st, St. James's, London, 9 May 1831, Zillah, eldest dau. of Thomas L. Holt, of Lower Bedford Pl., Russell Sq., London. (She died Barrackpore 29 Oct. 1834, aged 30.) *m.* 2nd, Marian, dau. of John Seck, of Chiswick. (She died 21 Nov. 1864, aged 51.) *m.* 3rd, Georgina Sophia ---. (She died 13 Oct. 1876.) Ed. St. Paul's; admitted 29 Apr. 1815, aged 11.

Services: Posted to 23rd N.I. 1822; transfd. to 8th N.I. July 1823; to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 30 Aug. 1826. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Hills 17 Jan. 1829; fur. s.c. 14 June 1830 till 11 Dec. 1832. Adjt. 24th N.I. 11 Aug. 1835 till 10 Oct. 1836. (? Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Lieut. 24th N.I.) Leave s.c. to Cape 4 Nov. 1836 till 24 Dec. 1838. Attached to 3rd L.I. Bn. at Cawnpore 1841 till 1 Nov. 1842, when broken up. Leave 1844 till retirement.

Refs.: Gardiner. G.M. 1831, i. 463. *The Times*, 20 May 1879.

VAN HOMRIGH, Henry Davis (1809-1845). Captain, 48th N.I. *b.* St. Thomas's, Dublin, 12 Aug. 1809. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 9 Mar. 1831. Ensign 9 Mar. 1831. Lieut. 18 July 1836. Capt. 28 Apr. 1841. *d.* 19 Dec. 1845, of wounds received in action at the battle of Mudki.

Son of Peter Van Homrigh, barr.-at-law, M.P. for Drogheda, Recorder of Drogheda. *m.* Sitapur, U.P., 15 Apr. 1836, Caroline Louisa, dau. of Robert Arding Thomas, *q.v.* (*See also* George Newbolt.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 63rd N.I. 7 Apr. 1831. Apptd. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 26 Mar. 1833; Ensign 2 July 1833, subsequently antedated to 9 Mar. 1831. Posted to 48th N.I. 19 Oct. 1833. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839); occupation of Kabul; Lieut. 48th N.I. (Medal). In charge of Haji Khan, Kakar, a State prisoner from Afghanistan, 10 Feb. till 18 Nov. 1840. First Sikh War; Mudki (s.w.); Capt. 48th N.I., actg. A.D.C. to Sir Harry Smith, comdg. 1st Div. (Medal).

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. in St. Andrew's, Ferozepore.

VANRENEN (*recte* **van RENEN**), **Jacob** (1762-1828). Colonel, 37th N.I. Bdr. Gen. comdg. in Rohilkhand. *b.* C.G.H. 20 Feb.

1762. Cadet 1780. Ensign 24 May 1781. Lieut. 6 Sept. 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 11 Oct. 1804. Lt. Col. 1 Aug. 1810. Col. 12 Aug. 1819. Bdr. Gen. 7 Nov. 1822. *d.* on board a boat on the Ganges nr. Cawnpore 8 Feb. 1828.

bapt. 28 Feb. 1762. Only son of Daniel van Renen, of the Cape, and Catharina Christina his wife, dau. of Johann Zacharias Beck. Brother of the wife of Thomas Hawkshaw, *q.v.*, and of Johanna, mother of Francis Robert Baumgardt, *q.v.* Nephew of the wife of Alexander Grant (*d.* 1768), *q.v.* *m.* 25 Mar. 1792, Johanna Adriana, dau. of —— Bogaardt, Dutch Govr. of Chinsura, Bengal. (She died Southampton 5 Sept. 1854, aged 79.) Father of John Heyning Vanrenen, *q.v.*, Tunus Augustus Vanrenen, *q.v.*, and of the wives of James Blair, Christopher Godby, William Conway-Gordon, Charles Griffiths, and John Satchwell, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Dec. 1780; sailed for India in the *Osterley* 13 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 20th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Second Rohilla War 1794; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 20th Bn. Capt. Lt. 2/13th N.I. 21 Apr. 1800. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 2/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; operations in Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; Gwalior 1804; Jaitpur; Capt. 2/18th N.I. Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Major 1/18th N.I. Comdg. at Fatehgarh 1810-11. Posted Lt. Col. to 18th N.I. 1810; to 2/12th N.I. 1812; to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. 1815; to 2/12th N.I. 1816. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lt. Col. 2/12th N.I. Transfd. to 1/18th N.I. 1818. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; comdg. 4th Inf. Bde., Rt. Div. of Grand Army. Comdg. in Bundelkhand 1819. Transfd. to 13th N.I. 1820; to 2/25th N.I. 1821. Col. 11th N.I. 7 Nov. 1822; 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824 till death. Comdg. in Rohilkhand 1820 till death. Served in India continuously for 46 yrs. with only one period of sick leave to Cape for 9 mos.

Refs.: De La Fertè. A.J. xxvi. 128. Codicil to Will dated Bareilly 5 Jan. 1828; proved 29 Apr. 1828.

VANRENEN, John Heyning (1804-1867). Captain. 25th N.I. *b.* Bengal 26 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 22 Aug. 1821. Ensign 9 Mar. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 3 July 1831. Resigned 15 May 1837. *d.* 4 Jan. 1867.

bapt. Ghazipur 12 Oct. 1807. 2nd son of Jacob Vanrenen, *q.v.*, and Johanna Adriana his wife. Brother of Tunus Augustus Vanrenen, *q.v.* *m.* Cape Town 16 July 1830, Yda Johanna, only dau. of Adrian Christian Deneys (de Nys), of Roode Bloem, Cape Town. (She died 25 Oct. 1896.)

Services: Posted to 2/29th N.I. 1821; d.d. 2/15th N.I.; d.d. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 13 Mar. 1822 till 1824; actg. Adjt. do. 31 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 20th N.I. July 1823; to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; Lieut. 40th N.I. Adjt. 40th N.I. 30 Dec. 1824 till May 1827. Transfd. to 25th N.I. 1827; Adjt. do. 21 May 1827 till 28 Apr. 1831. Leave s.c. to Cape 7 Jan. 1829 till 21 Nov. 1830; u.p.a. 1 yr. to Cape 22 Aug. 1831; p.a. to Cape 22 Mar. 1834 till 23 Apr. 1837.

Refs.: De La Ferté. A.J. N.S. v. 154.

VANRENEN, Tunus[1] Augustus (1793-1836). Captain, Artillery. (434) *b.* Chunar 12 Aug. 1793. Cadet 1810. Admitted 27 Aug. 1811. Fireworker 20 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. *d.* Meerut 7 Oct. 1836.

bapt. Chunar 23 Aug. 1793. Eldest son of Jacob Vanrenen, *q.v.* *m.* Midnapore 14 Oct. 1819, Harriot Catherine, his cousin-german, elder dau. of Adm. Donald Campbell, R.N. (She died 31 July 1878, aged 78.) Addiscombe Cadet 1810.

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Lt. F. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn., in 4th Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lt. F. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn., detached with Rt. Div. from Agra Dec. 1817. Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd Bn. 17 Dec. 1822; do. 5th Bn. 22 July 1825 till 31 Oct. 1827. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 7 Jan. 1829. Tempy. charge of expense mag. at Dum-Dum 21 Feb. till 5 June 1835; actg. Comy. Ord. 6 May 1835; transfd. to H.A. 5 June 1835.

Refs.: De La Ferté. A.J. N.S. xxii. 212. Will dated 25 Aug. 1820; proved 13 Dec. 1836.

[1] *Note:* The name is usually given as Tuneus, but incorrectly so according to *De La Ferté.*

VAN RIXTELL,[1] Charles (*d.* 1795). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 18 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 16 May 1778. Capt. 12 Jan. 1784. *d.* Rajmahal, B. & O., 13 Mar. 1795.[2]

(*Probably* son of John Van Rixtell, of St. Mary Aldermary, London, a Dutch merchant, by his wife Dorothy, and brother of Alexander Van Rixtel, B.C.S., Member of the Board of Trade.)

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 32nd Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. comdg. 1/25th N.I., with Col. T. D. Pearse's detachment. Fur. 25 Oct. 1785, and was still on fur. in Dec. 1788. Posted to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 8 Mar. 1790; transfd. to 2nd do. 8 Apr. 1793.

Refs.: M.M. 1809, i. 124.

[1] *Note:* It is not easy to determine the correct form of this name

which appears variously in contemporary official documents as Van Rextell, Vanrixtel, Vanrestell, Vanrisdell and, in the official casualty lists, as Ristell. One John Van Rextell was naturalized 24 Apr. 1724.

[2] *Note:* He was leaning on some wooden railings in front of the palace, admiring the view over the river, when they gave way. He fell forty feet down a *khud* and his head was dashed to pieces on the rocks below. He was buried in a garden adjoining the palace.

VAN SANDAU, Lewis (1793-1827). Lieutenant, 68th N.I. Rangpur L.I. *b.* St. Michael Bassishaw, London, 20 Sept. 1793. Cadet (1809) 1813. Ensign 16 Aug. 1813. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1817. *d.* Bishnath, Assam, 12 Aug. 1827: accidentally shot by a sepoy sentry.[1]

Son of Bernard Van Sandau, of Pentonville, formerly of the Royal Exchange, notary public. *m.* Calcutta 23 Feb. 1814, Mary, dau. of John Forbes (*d.* 1808). *q.v.* (*See also* John Paton (1763-1824).) (She died Ludhiana 8 Dec. 1847, aged 50.) Ed. Merchant Taylors' July-Oct. 1807.

Services: Restored to his original rank as Cadet 5th cl. of 1809 (G.O. 76 of 11 Mar. 1825). Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 8th N.I. 1811; posted to 20th N.I. 1813; transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. 1815; as Lieut. to 11th N.I. Nov. 1817; to 2/8th N.I. 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824; to 68th N.I. Oct. 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 26 Oct. 1824 till 28 Dec. 1826. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 68th N.I. 2nd in comd. Rangpur L.I. Bn. 9 Oct. 1826 till death.

Refs.: Robinson. Bengal Chron., 4 Sept. 1827. M.I. at Bishnath.

[1] *Note:* "The unfortunate officer was dressed in a white jacket, and in the darkness of the night the superstitious and alarmed sipahi took him for a ghost and fired his piece with too fatal precision." (*Bengal Chron.*)

VAN SWINDEN, Philip Simeon (Peter) (1785-1820). Bt. Captain, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 19 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 12 Dec. 1804. Ensign 30 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1804. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. *d.* Dinapore 17 June 1820.

bapt. 24 Oct. 1785. Son of Rev. Dr. Philip Van Swinden, D.D. (Leyden), of Prince's Row, Pimlico, for 30 yrs. one of the Dutch

ministers to George III, and Elizabeth his wife. Ed. St. Paul's; admitted 2 Apr. 1798.

Services: Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1805; actg. Qmr. do. 1810. Bde. Major at Amboyna 1812-16.

Refs.: *Gardiner.*

VANZANDT, James (1755-1823). Lieutenant. 9th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in America 1755. Cadet 1781. Ensign 19 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 10 July 1782. Resigned 3 Dec. 1792. *d.* at his residence, Netherclay House, 26 Oct. 1823.

Of Netherclay House, Bishop's Hull, Somerset. Son of Jacobus Vanzandt, of New York. Brother of Catherine, wife of James Homer Maxwell. *m.* Hannah.

Services: Had been an Ofr. in the standing Mil. of New York. Apptd. Cadet 14 Mar. 1781, aged 25; sailed for India in the *Northumberland* 26 June 1781, aged 26. Lieut. 9th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Became an auctioneer in firm of Dring & Co., Calcutta. Sheriff of Calcutta 1798. Resigned his Commission as Lieut. in Calcutta Native Mil. 29 Nov. 1799.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1823, ii. 574. Will dated 29 May 1823; P.C.C. 1 Dec. 1823; admon. granted in Calcutta 4 Oct. 1826.

VANZETTI, George Lewis (1798-1834). Captain, 5th N.I. *b.* St. Mary Newington, Surrey, 23 May 1798. Cadet 1817. Admitted 19 Sept. 1818. Ensign 25 May 1818. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1819. Capt. 20 Dec. 1834. *d.* Saugor 25 Dec. 1834.

bapt. St. Mary Newington 28 June 1798. Son of Angelo Lewis Vanzetti and Maria his wife. Ward of Dr. Emanuel Pacifico. *m.* Stoke Newington 23 Aug. 1831, Emma, youngest dau. of George Pringle, of Stoke Newington. (She died 12 Mar. 1895, aged 84.)

Services: Posted to 2/2nd N.I. 1819. Mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1819-20. Intr. & Qmr. 1/2nd N.I. (became 5th N.I.) 1 Oct. 1823 till 24 Jan. 1826; d.d. Ramgarh Bn. 24 Jan. 1826; do. Kumaon Local Bn. 3 Mar. 1826 till 26 Sept. 1827. Fur. p.a. 22 Sept. 1828 till 25 June 1832. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. vi. 43. M.I. Saugor.

VARDON, Charles (1807-1825). Ensign, 56th N.I. *b.* London 8 June 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 May 1825. Ensign 7 Dec. 1824. *d.* Etmadpur, Agra, 11 Nov. 1825, of brain fever.

bapt. St. Mary's, Battersea, 9 July 1807. Son of Charles Vardon, of Ramsgate, and Marian his wife. Ed. Eton 1820-3.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 10 June 1825;

posted to 56th N.I., and was on his way to join when his death occurred.

Refs.: Eton School Lists.

***VAUGHAN, Charles** (1725/26-1760). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* co. Monmouth 1725/26. Cadet 1757. Ensign 13 Oct. 1757. *d.* in India 1760.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bombay Castle* in 1758, aged 32. Storm of Masulipatam Apr. 1759, and was apptd. one of the four prize agents after its capture.[1]

Refs.: Orme MSS.—India, xiii, p. 3639. Will dated 28 Mar. 1760; proved 13 June 1760.

[1] *Note:* Said to have been tried by C.M. for accepting bribes and dismissed the Service: if so, he was apparently reinstated.

***VAUGHAN, Charles** (*d.* 1767). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 1 Sept. 1766. *d.* Monghyr 31 Mar. 1767.

Son of — — Vaughan, of Bristol, banker. Brother of John Vaughan.

Services: Apptd. Cadet in England 16 Dec. 1765. N.F.P.

Refs.: B.M. Add. MS. 6050, p. 90. *G.M.* 1767, p. 524. *Farley's Bristol Journal*, 3 Oct. 1767. Will dated Monghyr, 27 Mar. 1767; proved 1767.

VAUGHAN, Edward. Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1772. *d.* Allahabad (?)

Services: N.F.P.

VAUGHAN, Gwynne (*d.* 1788). Ensign. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1 Feb. 1783. Dismissed by C.M. 21 Apr. 1785. *bur.* Calcutta 25 Nov. 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Nov. 1781; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted to 1st Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Found Guilty by C.M. at Berhampore, 1-18 Apr. 1785, of Conduct unbecoming the character of an ofr. and a gentleman, and sentenced to be dismissed with infamy.

VAUGHAN, John (*c.* 1780-1830). Colonel, 37th N.I. Town Major of Ft. Wm. *b.* Bristol *c.* 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 16 Feb. 1797. Ensign 4 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 19 Nov. 1807. Major 1 Feb. 1818. Lt. Col. 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 Nov. 1827. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Calcutta .. Nov. 1830.

Son of Robert Walter Vaughan, of Bristol, salesman, and Catherina Byrne his wife. Brother of Capt. Thomas Vaughan, Royal N. Glos Mil., Mary Anne, and Sylvia.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 2nd N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. 1804. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 1/21st N.I. Capt. 1/21st N.I. Fur. 9 Mar. 1811 till 3 Oct. 1815. A.D.C. to G.G. 1816. 2nd A.A.G. of the Army at H.Q. (with official rank of Major) 16 June 1817. Major 1/21st N.I. Town Major of Ft. Wm. 1818 till death. Lt. Col. 18th N.I. May 1824; posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 37th N.I. 3 Apr. 1828; Col. do. June 1829 till death. Supy. A.D.C. to G.G. 26 Sept. 1828.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. v. 36. *G.M.* 1831, i. 382. Will dated 12 May 1815; proved 8 Nov. 1830.

VAZEILLE, John Anthony (*d.* 1771). Captain, Infantry. Ensign 11 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 21 Dec. 1766. Capt. 11 Oct. 1769. *d.* Calcutta 15 Jan. 1771.

(*Perhaps* son of Anthony Vazeille who was naturalized 13 Geo. II.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 12th Ft. 22 Mar. 1757; in Germany in 1758; resigned 9 Feb. 1759. Apptd. in England 9 Nov. 1764, Ensign on the Bengal Est.; sailed in the *Grenville* 4 Mar. 1765.

VEITCH, James (1783-1814). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Selkirk 6 Aug. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 6 May 1805. Lieut. 7 May 1805. *d.* Rangpur 14 May 1814.

bapt. Selkirk 10 Aug. 1783. Son of John Veitch, vintner in Selkirk, and Barbary Anslie (*sic*) his wife. *m.* Calcutta 21 Dec. 1810, Miss Sarah Bird, dau. of Shearman Bird, senr., B.C.S. (*See also* William Midwinter.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. 1806. Served with Rangpur Bn. 1813 till death. No record of active service.

VENABLES, George Henry (1809-1835). Ensign, 29th N.I. *b.* Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, 13 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 Feb. 1829. Ensign (23 Aug. 1828) 3 June 1829. *d.* Mirzapur 9 Sept. 1835.

Son of Rev. George Venables, rector of Machynlleth, and Mary his wife, dau. of J. Lloyd, of Cardigan. Ed. Shrewsbury 1819-20.

Services: Posted to 29th N.I. June 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1104, *s.n.* Dillwyn-Venables-Llewellyn, of Llysdinam Hall, co. Brecon. *Shrewsbury School Register.* *A.J.* N.S. xix. 206. M.I. at Mirzapur.

***VERELST, John** (*d.* 1760). Ensign, Infantry. Ensign Feb. 1757. *bur.* Calcutta 27 Aug. 1760.

(*Probably* son or brother of Henry Verelst, Govr. of Bengal 1767-9, who was grandson of Cornelius Verelst.)

Services: Was in Calcutta during the siege, June 1756. Battle of Plassey; Ensign under Capt. Alexander Grant, *q.v.* He states in his petition for appt. as Writer in 1760, that he was "aged 16 yrs. and upwards," and that, "he proceeded to Bengal with license in 1754, and was employed as an Officer in your forces in those parts on the Exigency of Affairs there."

Refs.: Hill's Calcutta, p. 92. *Orme MSS.*—India, xiii. 3639. Writers' Petitions, Vol. IV, No. 13 of 1760.

VERNER, George (1809-1885). Lieut. General. 9th N.I. *b.* 20 Nov. 1809. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 22 Nov. 1830. Ensign 24 July 1830. Lieut. 20 Apr. 1835. Capt. 4 Mar. 1848. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863. Bt. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Retired 1 Jan. 1880. Hon. Lt. Gen. 1 Jan. 1880. *d.* Pau, France, 26 Feb. 1885.

bapt. Belfast 3 Jan. 1810. 4th and youngest son of Thomas Verner, of Churchill, co. Armagh, sovereign of Belfast, high sheriff Armagh 1800, and Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward May, Bart., of Mayfield, co. Waterford. Brother of James Edward Verner, *q.v.*, and nephew of James Verner, *q.v.* *m.* 8 May 1845, Johanna Hillegonda, youngest dau. of Oloff Godlief de Wet, of Cape Town. (She died Pau 9 June 1884.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 50th N.I. 5 Jan. 1831; d.d. 69th N.I. 27 Feb. 1832; Actg. Ensign 5 Dec. 1832; posted Ensign to 9th N.I. 18 Oct. 1833. Fur. u.p.a. 15 Jan. 1833 till 24 Feb. 1835. Actg. Adjt. Sylhet L.I. 15 Oct. 1838; permanent do. 18 June 1839 till Dec. 1847. Offg. Asst. to P.A. Khasi Hills 16 Dec. 1840 and 1 Dec. 1841. To rejoin his Regt. at Sukkur May 1843. Leave s.c. to sea 22 Mar. 1844 till 1845. Offg. Supt. of Cachar 23 July 1847; 2nd in comd. Sylhet L.I. 11 Dec. 1847; Supt. of Cachar 20 June 1849; offg. Comr. of Arakan Mar. 1857; permanent do. 6 Dec. 1858; Comr. Arakan Div., Brit. Burma, 31 Jan. 1862 till 1869. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Fur. m.c. 1863-4, Apr. 1867 till Sept. 1868, and 24 Oct. 1872 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2227, *s.n.* Verner, Bart., of Verner's Bridge, co. Armagh. *The Times*, 4 Mar. 1885.

VERNER, James (1778-1816 ?). Lieutenant. 3rd N.C. Afterwards Capt. 19th Light Dgns. *b.* co. Dublin 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1799. Cornet 29 May 1800.

Lieut. 13 Nov. 1800. Resigned 9 May 1803. *d. unm.* (? 7 Sept. 1816).

2nd son of Col. James Verner, M.P., high sheriff for cos. Armagh, Meath, Monaghan, Dublin and Tyrone, and Jane his wife, dau. of Rev. Henry Clarke, of Anasammery, co. Armagh, rector of Clonfeacle. Brother of Sir William Verner, K.C.H., 1st Bart., and uncle of George Verner, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign R. Tyrone Regt. of Mil. 24 May 1798. Cornet 19th Light Dgns. 23 Sept. 1802; Lieut. do. 1 June 1803; Capt. do. 10 Dec. 1812.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2227, *s.n.* Verner, Bart., of Verner's Bridge, Armagh.

VERNER, James Edward (1804-1865). Lieut. Colonel. 60th N.I. *b.* 26 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 22 Mar. 1829. Ensign (12 Sept. 1828) 3 June 1829. Lieut. 7 Jan. 1836. Capt. 10 Aug. 1849. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 22 Mar. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 22 Mar. 1861. *d.* Belfast 25 Mar. 1865.

bapt. Belfast 20 Jan. 1808. Eldest son of Thomas Verner, of Dresden, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of George Verner, *q.v.* *m.* Allahabad 27 Feb. 1843, Frances Constantia, 3rd dau. of John Camin Carne, *q.v.* (She died at sea off Cape Town 16 Apr. 1848, aged 27.) Ed. Eton; in Lower Div. in 1820. T.C.D.; Fellow Commoner 4 Dec. 1821. B.N.C., Oxon.; matric. 21 May 1823.

Services: Ensign d.d. 59th N.I. 10 June 1829; posted Supy. Ensign to 50th N.I.; transfd. to 69th N.I. 21 Sept. 1831; to 70th N.I. 2 Aug. 1832; to 60th N.I. 10 Nov. 1832. Adjt. 5th (Bhopawar) Local Horse 15 Dec. 1836 till Jan. 1839. Expedn. against Panch Mehal Naikras June 1838; Adjt. 5th Local Horse. Rejoined 60th N.I. Jan. 1839. Comdt. Cav. of Bundelkhand Legion (became 10th Irreg. Cav. in 1847) 30 Jan. 1840 till 1859.[1] Operations in Bundelkhand 1841; Chirgaon; comdg. Cav. of Bundelkhand Legion. First Afghan War 1842; Lieut. 60th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). Operations on N. Sind frontier against Hill tribes 1844-5; Bt. Capt. comdg. Cav. of Bundelkhand Legion. Fur. 1860 till retirement. Major 28th Middlesex Rifle Vols.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2227, *s.n.* Verner, Bart., of Verner's Bridge, co. Armagh. *Eton School Lists. Alumni Dub. Alumni Oxon. I.N.* No. 17, p. 382. *The Times*, 31 Mar. 1865.

[1] *Note:* This Regt. was disarmed at Nowshera and Peshawar in 1857 and disbanded, but the roll of officers of the corps was retained in *E.I.R.* down to 1859.

VERNON, Charles (*d.* 1785). Lieutenant, Artillery. (169) Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 25 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 17 Apr. 1781. *d.* Ramgarh, B. & O., 29 Oct. 1785.

Services: Adptd. Cadet from Condr. of Ord. 11 Aug. 1778. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; action at Ramnagar 20 Aug. (w.).

***VERNON, Robert (or Richard)** (*d.* 1787/88). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. Bt. Ensign 31 Dec. 1781. *d.* in India 1787/88.

Services: Promoted Bt. Ensign from Sergt. "for long and faithful service."

VERNON, Winthrop (1798-1838). Captain, 33rd N.I. *bapt.* White Ladies, Aston, Worcs., 7 May 1798. Cadet 1817. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Ensign 21 Apr. 1818. Lieut. 9 Dec. 1818. Capt. 21 Mar. 1831. *d.* Calcutta 12 Feb. 1838.

2nd son of James Baillie Vernon, Capt. R.N., sometime A.D.C. to Govr. of Jamaica, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Adm. G. Dorril, sometime Govr. of Newfoundland. *m.* 1st, Benares 18 Apr. 1823, Mrs. Sarah Beswick. (She died Barrackpore 3 May 1832.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 29 Dec. 1836, Mary, dau. of Bernard Reilly, late Civil Surg. at Fatehgarh. (*See also* Charles Elliot Goad.) Ed. in Jamaica.

Services: Posted Supy. Lieut. to 23rd N.I. 1819; posted Lieut. to 1/16th N.I. 13 Nov. 1820; transfd. to 33rd N.I. (late 2/16th) May 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 18 Aug. 1824. Posted to 1st Gren. Bn. at Chittagong 5 Sept. 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825-6; Lieut. 1st Gren. Bn. Fur. s.c. 23 Jan. 1834 till 25 Nov. 1836; leave s.c. to Calcutta 6 Nov. 1837 till death.

Refs.: Family information. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 46.

VERTUE, William (*d.* 1779). Lieutenant. 18th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1764. Ensign 6 June 1764. Lieut. 21 Aug. 1765. Cashiered by G.C.M. 29 Aug. 1766. *bur.* Calcutta 15 Nov. 1779.

Services: Was an Ofr. in R.N. in 1760; sailed for India as a Free Mariner in the *Pitt* 21 Mar. 1763. Battle of Buxar Oct. 1764; Ensign comdg. 4 Coys. Sepoys in the village. Was Adjt. of 2nd Bde. at Allahabad in 1766. Placed under close arrest 7 June 1766 for his active participation in the "Batta mutiny," tried by G.C.M. in July and sentenced to be cashiered.[1] He was further ordered to quit India, but was back in Calcutta in Sept. 1775, when he applied for a copy of the proceedings of his trial.

Refs.: *Broome*, p. 598. *Proc. of Select Committee*, 11 Jan. 1767.

[1] *Note:* On 16 July 1766 he addressed to the Presdt. of the C.M. which was to try him a protest against the treatment he had received,

claiming that he had "never at any time been a contracted officer or soldier in the service of the E.I. Co. It being a certain and known truth that I only acted voluntarily while I was employed in the said service, receiving an allowance for subsistence at the rate of 12 Rs. per day for my trouble."

"He was found guilty of the crimes of disobedience of orders and desertion, and sentenced to be cashiered with infamy, by having a sword and espontoon broke over his head, and a sash cut in pieces before him, at the head of all the troops cantoned at Bankipore." (Strachey's *Narrative.*)

VETCH, George Anderson (1786-1873). Lieut. Colonel. 54th N.I. *b.* Haddington 30 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 21 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1810. Capt. 20 Aug. 1823. Major 18 May 1833. Retired 24 Feb. 1835. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Hawthornbank 10 Oct. 1873; *bur.* psh. churchyard at Haddington.

bapt. 12 Dec. 1786. 2nd son of Robert Vetch, of Hawthornbank (now Caponflat), nr. Haddington, and Agnes Sharp his wife. Brother of Hamilton Vetch, *q.v.*, and of James Vetch (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 1st, Bellevue, Edinburgh, 25 Jan. 1820, Helen, youngest dau. of George Hoggan, of Waterside, and sister of John Hoggan, *q.v.* (She died Edinburgh.) *m.* 2nd, 1837, Jane, dau. of William Anderson, of Edinburgh, solicitor, and of Colinton House, Midlothian.

Services: Ensign 1st (Berwickshire) Regt. of Brit. Mil. Posted Ensign to 2/27th N.I. 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (w.); Ensign 2/27th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Jaithak; Lieut. 2/27th N.I., with L.I. Bn. in 2nd Div. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 2/27th N.I. in 1815. Bareilly insurrection 1816.[1] Fur. u.p.a. 5 Jan. 1818 till 3 Oct. 1820. Supt. new road Benares to Allahabad 6 Nov. 1821; do. N. Div. of Cuttack road 17 Apr. 1826; do. Berhampore road 11 Aug. 1826; do. new Burdwan road 1831 till 1 Jan. 1835. Transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824. Author of, *inter alia*, "Dara, or the Minstrel Prince," a dramatic poem pub. *c.* 1848-50; "The Gong: or Reminiscences of India," Edin., 1852.

Refs.: Family information. *D.I.B.* *A.A.R.* x. 21. *Haddingtonshire Courier*, 17 Oct. 1873. *The Times*, 18 Oct. 1873.

[1] *Note:* For his services on this occasion he was presented in 1816 by the inhabitants of Bareilly with a handsome sword and massive silver scabbard, now (1929) in the possession of his son, Mr. W. W. Vetch, of London.

VETCH, Hamilton (1804-1865). Major General. 54th N.I. *b.* Hawthornbank 30 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 21 June 1823. Ensign 15 June 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 13 Jan. 1842. Major 29 Aug. 1854. Lt. Col. 6 June 1858. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Dacca 11 June 1865.

bapt. Haddington 12 June 1804. 6th son of Robert Vetch, of Hawthornbank, Haddington, and Agnes Sharp his wife. Brother of Robert Vetch, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 31 Aug. 1842, Louisa Colebrooke, dau. of Colin Campbell, Physician Gen. Bengal. (*See also* L. P. D. Eld.) (She died Edinburgh 1851.)

Services: Posted to 2/27th N.I. 1823; transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825-6; Lieut. 2nd Gren. Bn. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 2nd Gren. Bn. 21 Dec. 1825. Operations against Khasias 1829-30; action nr. Nongkhlao July 1830; d.d. Assam L.I. Actg. Adjt. Assam L.I. 24 Dec. 1830 and 24 Feb. 1831; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 9 Feb. 1833; rejoined 54th N.I. May 1834. Junior Asst. to Comr. of Assam 30 Mar. 1835; Principal Asst. to A.G.G. and Comr., N.E. frontier, 11 Oct. 1838 till Feb. 1852. Served as a Vol. with detachment of Assam Sebundy Corps under Lieut. H. W. Matthews, *q.v.*, in action against Bhutias at Subankhata, 8 Mar. 1836, when he personally captured a standard. D.C. of Assam 21 Feb. 1852 till Apr. 1857. Fur. s.c. Apr. 1857 till 7 Mar. 1860. Posted Lt. Col. to 54th N.I. 1858. Placed tempy. at disposal of Govt. of Bengal 29 May 1860.

Refs.: Family information. *G.M.* 1865, ii. 391. M.I. in Dacca cemetery.

VETCH, Robert (1791-1818). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Haddington 5 Feb. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1807. Ensign 14 Oct 1807. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1811. *d. unm.* Gwalior 23 Aug. 1818.

5th son of Robert Vetch and Agnes Sharp his wife. Brother of George Anderson Vetch, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut 1st (Berwickshire) Mil. in Mar. 1807. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 1808. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Ensign 26th N.I., with 4th L.I. Bn. Served with 4th L.I. Bn. till broken up May 1811. Suptg. contract for bldgs. at Kaitha 1817. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Satanwara; Lieut. 1/26th N.I. Asst. to Resdt. with Sindhia.

Refs.: Family information. Will dated Keitah 20 July 1817; proved 5 Mar. 1819. M.I. Sagar Tal cemetery, Old Gwalior.

VEVERS, Spencer Edmund (1785-1815). Lieutenant, 7th N.C. *b.* Fillingham, Lincs., 8 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Cornet 13 Mar. 1803. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1805. *d.* Calcutta 30 Dec. 1815.

bapt. Fillingham 8 Oct. 1785. 2nd son of Rev. Richard Vevers, rector of Saxby, Leics., and Theodosia Dorothy his wife, 3rd dau. of Rev. Sir William Anderson, Bart., of Lea, Lincs. His sister *m.* Thomas Denman, 1st Baron Denman, of Dovedale, co. Derby. Ed. Eton 1796-9.

Services: Cornet d.d. 6th N.C.; posted Cornet to 1st N.C. 1803. Second Mahratta War 1803; Laswari; Cornet 1st N.C. Transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 7th N.C. 1805. Operations in Oudh 1808; Lieut. 7th N.C. Settlement of Hariana 1808-10. Fur. 1812 till 22 Sept. 1815.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 651. Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 21, *s.n.* Anderson, Bart., of Broughton, Lincs. *Eton School Lists.* Will dated 3 Nov. 1815; proved 2 Jan. 1816.

VEYSIE, William (1801-1883). Lieut. Colonel. 7th L.C. *bapt.* Plymtree, Devon, 27 Oct. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Cornet 21 Apr. 1818. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1819. Capt. 13 June 1827. Major 10 Mar. 1841. Invalided 26 July 1841. Retired 18 Oct. 1843. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Plymtree 10 June 1883.

Son of Rev. Daniel Veysie, rector of Plymtree, preby. of Exeter 1812, and Anne his wife. *m.* Mhow 5 Nov. 1832, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Isaac Pereira, *q.v.* (*See also* F. D. Atkinson.) Ed. Exeter.

Services: Posted Cornet to 1st N.C.; transfd. as Lieut. to 7th L.C. 1819. Operations against the Bhils 1822-3; Lieut. 7th L.C. Suspended from rank and pay for 5 mos. 6 Apr. 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 7th L.C. Fur. p.a. 11 Jan. 1842 till retirement.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ix. 137. *The Times*, 13 June 1883.

VIBART, Edward (1807-1857). Bt. Major, 2nd L.C. *b.* Amberd House, Pitminster, 15 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 27 July 1824. Cornet 1 May 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 16 Feb. 1849. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* (? Sheorajpur, U.P., ? 1 July) of wounds received at Cawnpore 28 June 1857.[1]

bapt. 6 Oct. 1808. Youngest son of James Meredith Vibart, *q.v.* *m.* Bishop's Hull 4 June 1833, Emily, 2nd dau. of Edward Coles, of Paul's House, Taunton, clerk of the peace, co. Somerset. (She was massacred at Cawnpore July 1857.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. Fur. u.p.a. 17 Feb. 1829 till 8 Aug. 1831; p.a. 10 Jan. 1833 till 11 Feb. 1834. Actg. Adjt. 2nd L.C. 10 Feb. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-40; Ghazni; Bt. Capt. 2nd L.C. (Medal). Leave to India 15 Sept. 1840. d.d. 1st L.C. 6 May 1841; d.d. 3rd L.C. 14 Jan. 1842; posted to newly-raised 11th L.C. (became 2nd L.C.) 1842. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Bt. Capt. 11th L.C. (Bronze star). Fur. 5 June 1846 till 1849. Was comdg. 2nd L.C. at Cawnpore when it mutinied 4 June 1857.

Refs.: Blunt's *Tombs in U.P.*, pp. 112, 125. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 685. M.I. All Sts. Memorial Church, Cawnpore.

[1] *Note:* He was the last man to leave the entrenchments at Cawnpore, and his was the only boat that escaped.

VIBART, James Meredith (*d.* 1827). Lieut. Colonel. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1769. Admitted 26 July 1769. Ensign 26 July 1769. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1772. Capt. 14 Nov. 1780. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 1 June 1796. Retired 26 Sept. 1798. *d.* 12 May 1827.

Of Amberd House, Pitminster, Somerset. *m.* Calcutta 4 Apr. 1785. Juliana, dau. of Capt. John Williams, E.I.C.N.S., Comdr. of the *Hector* East Indiaman, and sister of Capt. Robert Williams, E.I.C.N.S., Dir. E.I. Co. 1809-20. (*See also* J. H. Bellasis.) Father of Edward Vibart, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to Cav. 6 Apr. 1778; Capt. of Cav. in Jan. 1781; 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; apptd. to comd. 24th Bn. Sepoys 31 Oct 1787. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796. Fur. 3 June 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: Will dated 28 Dec. 1824; proved 16 Oct. 1829.

VICARY, Nathaniel (1805-1863). Major. 2nd Eur. Fus. *bapt.* St. Peter's, Dublin, 29 July 1805. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 23 July 1825. Ensign 20 Mar. 1825. Lieut. 25 June 1826. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Retired 15 Nov. 1849. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 13 Sept. 1863.

Son of Benjamin Vicary, of Wexford, solicitor, and Margaret his wife. *m.* Anne. (She died Ghazipur 18 July 1838, aged 38.) Ed. Wexford.

Services: Posted to 4th N.I. 1825. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 17 Mar. 1836 till 7 May 1838. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839. Executive Ofr. Allahabad-Goorhshaiganj Div. of Grand Trunk Road 18 Dec. 1841 till 6 May 1842. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. (Medal with 2 clasps).

VICKERS, Charles Robert (1809-?). Ensign. 52nd N.I. *bapt.* St. Helier, Jersey, 5 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 28 May 1828. Ensign (25 Dec. 1827) 4 Nov. 1828. Struck off 1 Nov. 1834.

Son of Charles Vickers, Lieut. h.p. H.M.S., and Helen Marie his wife. Stepson of Thomas Clifton Wheat, Lieut. h.p. H.M. 81st Ft.

Services: Posted to 52nd N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Suspended from the Service for violence towards natives (G.O. 16 Oct. 1833); struck off by C.D. from 1 Nov. 1834 (G.O. 6 Nov. 1834), and embarked for England Apr. 1835. No record of active service.

VICKERS, John (*d.* 1799). Ensign, Invalid Est. Infantry. Bt. Ensign 24 Sept. 1782. Ensign 12 Apr. 1783. Invalided (?) *d.* Calcutta 10 Jan. 1799.

Father of Joseph, John Springer, Thomas Augustus, and Elizabeth, wife of William Hastings, *q.v.*

Services: Transfd. as Sergt. from Bengal Eur. Bn. to the Risala of Black Cav. 25 Feb. 1765. Promoted Ensign from Bt. Ensign in Feb. 1787, to rank from 12 Apr. 1783. Was serving at death with Calcutta Mil.

Refs.: Will dated 10 June 1797; admon. 7 Mar. 1799.

***VICKERS, Thomas.** Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1782. Never arrived in India.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 May 1782; to sail in the *Busbridge;* did not proceed; struck off by C.D. Feb. 1783.

VIGNE, Edward (1784-1816). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 18th N.I. *b.* psh. of St. Bridget, Dublin, June 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 4 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 5 Sept. 1805. Pensioned 13 June 1809. *d.* Chunar 21 July 1816.

Son of James Vigne, of College Green, Dublin, jeweller.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 18th N.I. 1806. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. old cemetery below Chunar fort.

VIGOGNE, William (1799-?). Lieutenant. 26th N.I. *bapt.* Bray, co. Wicklow, 14 Apr. 1799. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. Dismissed in England without trial 27 Feb. 1822.

Eldest son of Charles Augustus Vigogne, of Little Cork, an ofr. in the Brit. Army, and Mary his wife, only dau. of Clotworthy

Rowley, and sister of Adm. Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (*L.N.B.*). His sister *m.* Sir Gilbert King, 3rd Bart., of Charlestown, co. Roscommon.

Services: Posted Supy. Lieut. to 1/26th N.I. 1819. Suspended 1821; dismissed by C.D. and sent home 1822.

Refs.: Hough's *Courts-Martial* (2nd edn.), p. 427.

VILLARS, Thomas. Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1780. (*d.* before July 1787.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Ensign 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

VINCENT, George Frederick Frank (1794-1865). Lieut. Colonel. 8th N.I. *b.* St. Anne's, Limehouse, London, 31 Aug. 1794. Cadet 1810. Ensign 15 June 1813. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1816. Capt. 18 June 1830. Major 23 Nov. 1841. Retired 23 Feb. 1842. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 21 Kensington Pl., Bath, 27 Sept. 1865, after a short illness resulting from paralysis.

Son of Elizabeth Vincent. *m.* Bathwick, Somerset, 4 Sept. 1823, Mary Amelia, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Amyatt Chaundy, of Charlinch, Somerset.

Services: Cadet d.d. 9th N.I. 1811-13; posted Ensign to 1/9th N.I. 1813. Fur. p.a. 6 Dec. 1821 till 16 Apr. 1824. Transfd. to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824. Adjt. Chittagong Provl. Bn. 17 June 1824; do. Dacca 28 Jan. 1825; do. Burdwan 20 May 1826 till 1831. Jodhpur demonstration 1834; Capt. 8th N.I. Actg. Dy. Paymr. Rajputana 4 Nov. 1835.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1823, ii. 552; 1865, ii. 658. *Bath Chron.* 28 Sept. 1865. *The Times*, 29 Sept. 1865.

VINCENT, Henry (*d.* 1767 ?). Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 4 Apr. 1764. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1765. (? *d.* 1767.)[1]

Services: Posted to Bengal Eur. Bn. 25 Nov. 1764. (*Probably* dismissed in 1766 for implication in the "Batta mutiny.")

[1] *Note:* Was sick in Calcutta in Feb. 1767 when under orders to return to England.

VINCENT, Henry (*d.* 1797). Lieut. Colonel, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Admitted 12 Sept. 1769. Ensign 27 Dec. 1769. Lieut. 23 Mar. 1773. Capt. 6 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 14 Sept. 1796. *d.* at sea 24 Dec. 1797.

m. 1st (before 1782), (?). *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 1 Jan. 1797, Miss Harriet Albina Turner.

Services: Capt. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and in Dec. 1788. Fur. 12 Jan. 1789 till 13 July 1791. Posted to 4th Eur. Bn. 16 Aug. 1791; to comd. 25th Bn. Sepoys 21 Nov. 1792; transfd. to 2nd Eur. Regt. June 1796. Fur. 27 July 1797 till death.

VINCENT, Orlando (1809-1831). Ensign, 29th N.I. *b.* Constantine, Cornwall, 14 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 June 1828. Ensign (20 Feb. 1828) 4 Nov. 1828. *d.* Meerut 3 Nov. 1831: murdered by his sirdar bearer.[1]

Son of Rev. John Vincent, chaplain Bengal Est., and Mary his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 60th N.I. 25 July 1828; posted to 29th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. viii. 41.

[1] *Note:* He was found murdered in his bed: the bearer appears to have committed suicide immediately after the assassination of his master.

VINCENT, William (1781-1859). Lieut. General. 8th N.I. *bapt.* Waterford cathedral 29 Oct. 1781. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 13 Feb. 1804. Ensign 5 July 1802. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1804. Capt. 9 Apr. 1816. Major 2 Oct. 1824. Lt. Col. 30 May 1828. Col. 8 Oct. 1839. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Mussoorie 28 Aug. 1859, aged 75 yrs. 10 mos.

Son of William Vincent and Mary his wife. *m.* 1st, St. Andrew's, Calcutta, 12 July 1827, Elizabeth, widow of William Pickersgill, *q.v.* (She died Meerut 22 Oct. 1838.) *m.* 2nd, Meerut 6 Apr. 1847, Phoebe Letitia Cecilia, widow of G. R. P. Becher, *q.v.*, and grand-dau. of H. N. L. Berkeley, *q.v.*

Services: Held a provisional Commission in Marine Bn. during expedn. to Ternate in 1801, under Lieut. William Gill, *q.v.* Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. (late Marine Bn.) 1803. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 1/20th N.I. (Medal). Capt. Lt. 2/20th N.I. 1 Oct. 1815. Fort Adjt. Malacca 1815-16. Served in Ceylon with 2/20th N.I. Oct. 1818 till Feb. 1819. At Singapore in 1821. First Burma War 1824; at Ramri I.; Capt. 2/20th N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 25th N.I. 10 Sept. 1828. Fur. p.a. 3 Jan. 1830 till 11 Nov. 1831. Transfd. to 26th N.I. 27 Oct. 1832; to 68th N.I. 29 Mar. 1839. Posted Col. to 46th N.I. 1839. Fur. p.a. 16 Apr. 1840 till 24 Sept. 1841. Col. 8th N.I. 21 Sept. 1841 till 1858. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Agra 5 Jan. 1842; Dinapore 30 Sept. 1842; Ferozepore 6 July 1843; Delhi

Bde. 27 Apr. 1845; Rohilkhand and Kumaon 1846. Maj. Gen. comdg. Cawnpore Div. 4 Feb. 1848 till 9 Apr. 1852. Fur. 1858-9.

Refs.: Boase. I.M. 22 Oct. 1859, p. 870. M.I. Mussoorie old cemetery.

VITALIS, Henry Thomas (*d.* 1774). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1772. *d.* in camp at Bisauli, U.P., 25 Oct. 1774.

Son of Mary Vitou (*sic*—? Vitalis). Brother of Mary Magdalen Vitalis.

Services: First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Cadet, with 2nd Bn. Sepoys.

Refs.: Will dated camp, 30 Sept. 1774; proved 29 Apr. 1775.

VIZETTE, Lewis (*d.* 1768). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 24 Apr. 1765. Lieut. 17 Dec. 1766. *d.* 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

VOLHAM, John (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Artillery. (63) Cadet (?) Fireworker 29 Sept. 1764. 2nd Lieut. Feb. 1767. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1768. *d.* Calcutta 18 Jan. 1769.

Brother of Richard and Thomas Volham, of St. George-in-the-East, and of Sarah, wife of James Forster.

Services: Dy. Comy. of Ord. at Patna in 1765; posted to Calcutta 17 Feb. 1765.

Refs.: Will dated 13 Jan. 1769; proved 20 Jan. 1769.

VOLHAM, Lewis (*d.* 1765). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. 1764. *d.* Jaunpur, U.P., 18 Jan. 1765: kld. in action.

Services: N.F.P. (*Possibly* a Comy. of Ord.)

Refs.: Broome, p. 504.

VOULES, Herbert Poulton (1809-1869). Lieutenant. 3rd L.C. Subsequently one of H.M. Inspectors of Prisons, Northern district. *bapt.* Windsor 27 July 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 June 1826. Cornet 16 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 24 July 1828. Retired 30 June 1838. *d.* Sea View, I.W., 28 Sept. 1869.

Of Uffington, nr. Stamford, Lincs. Son of William Voules, of Windsor, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Ballina 25 Jan. 1848, Maria, 3rd dau. of William Malley, of Ballivary, co. Mayo. (She died London 14 Nov. 1887.) Ed. Eton 1817-25.

Services: Cornet d.d. 9th L.C. 8 July 1826; posted to 3rd L.C. 26 Sept. 1826; actg. Adjt. do. 7 Mar. 1831 and 7 Dec. 1832. Operations against the Kols 1832; actg. Adjt. to detachment of 3rd L.C. under Capt. John Angelo, *q.v.*, from 23 Jan. 1832.

Leave s.c. to Hills 15 Feb. 1833 till 15 Nov. 1834. Adjt. 3rd L.C. 6 Sept. 1834 till Dec. 1835. Fur. s.c. 30 Dec. 1835 till retirement. Retired on pension of 4/- *p.d.*

Refs.: Eton School Lists. The Times, 1 Oct. 1869.

VOYLE, Elliot (1765-1834). Lieut. Colonel. 10th N.I. *b.* 20 May 1765. Cadet 1782. Admitted 15 Nov. 1782. Ensign 9 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1790. Capt. 2 Dec. 1802. Major 26 Feb. 1813. Bt. Lt. Col. 4 June 1814. Invalided 1 Mar. 1816. Retired 1 Aug. 1820. *d.* Norton Cottage, Tenby, 28 July 1834, of spasmodic gout.

bapt. Lawrenny, co. Pembroke, 1 June 1765. Son of Rev. John Voyle, rector of Lawrenny (who was son of William Voyle, of Greengrove, by Elizabeth, sister of Rev. John Grant, of Fenton), and Lettice his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Philip Elliot, of St. Botolph, co. Pembroke. First cousin once removed of Cornelius Davies and Henry Grant, *qq.v.* *m.* London 10 Nov. 1806, his kinswoman Elizabeth, elder dau. of George Elliot, *q.v.* (iii. 722) (She died Tenby 4 Oct. 1856, aged 68.) Father of Francis Elliot Voyle, *q.v.* Friend and schoolfellow of Richard Parry (1760/61-1794), *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Ensign 1st Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. from 5th Eur. Bn. to 33rd Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790; to 34th Bn. 25 Feb. 1790. On service with a detachment in Chittagong against the Burmese 1794. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Charles Morgan, *q.v.*, 1795; Qmr. of one of the Eur. Regts. 1796; Lieut. 10th N.I. in 1798; Adjt. & Qmr. do. in 1802; Capt. 10th N.I. Fur. 28 Jan. 1805 till 19 July 1809. Operations in Rewah 1813-14; Major comdg. 2/10th N.I. Apptd. Dec. 1814 to raise and discipline 28th N.I.; returned to 2/10th N.I. July 1815. Comdd. Benares Provl. Bn. 1816 till Nov. 1820. Fur. 26 Jan. 1821. Subsequently retired with effect from 1 Aug. 1820.

Refs.: Family information. *E.I.M.C.* i. 349-50. *G.M.* 1834, ii. 334. Will dated 3 Nov. 1830; proved 22 Oct. 1836. M.I. in St. Mary's, Tenby.

VOYLE, Francis Elliot (1815-1877). Major General. 39th N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 11 Apr. 1815. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 5 Dec. 1831. Ensign (9 June 1831) 5 Dec. 1831. Lieut. 17 Oct. 1838. Capt. 18 Nov. 1846. Major 4 June 1855. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 11 May 1871. *d.* Norton Cottage, Tenby, 23 Apr. 1877.

bapt. Cawnpore 21 May 1815. Son of Elliot Voyle, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* 1st, Simla 20 July 1840, Anne, 2nd dau. of Mossom Boyd, *q.v.* (She died Simla 14 Nov. 1841.) *m.* 2nd,

St. Mary's, Bryanston Sq., 25 Apr. 1844, Caroline Sarah, youngest dau. of Vice-Adm. James Noble. (She died 14 Oct. 1852.) *m.* 3rd, Prestbury 13 Sept. 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of John Nichols, of Kempsey, Worcs. (She died Penally, nr. Tenby, 11 Apr. 1915, aged 84.) Addiscombe Cadet 1829-31.

Services: Cadet d.d. 55th N.I. 17 Jan. 1832; posted Ensign to 39th N.I. 19 Oct. 1833; Intr. & Qmr. do. 18 Sept. 1834 till Jan. 1841. Operations against the Bhils 1837; Ensign 39th N.I., with Nimach F.F. under Lt.-Col. C. R. Skardon, *q.v.* Offg. Executive Engr. 21 Dec. 1838. Adjt. W. Meywar Bhil Corps 27 Jan. till 26 May 1841. Intr. & Qmr. 39th N.I. 29 May 1841 till 2 May 1843. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Fur. s.c. 1 Apr. 1843 till 6 Nov. 1844. Adjt. 39th N.I. 16 Oct. 1845 till 20 Jan. 1847. Asst. Comr. in Punjab 13 Apr. 1849; Jhelum Div. 1852; Asst. Comr. 2 cl., Peshawar Div., 10 May 1853; D.C. 2 cl., Leiah Div., 30 May 1854; 1 cl. in Oudh 13 May 1857; D.C. Purjab (1 Apr. 1858) 4 Feb. 1859 till 1869. Mutiny campaign 1857-8 (Medal). Fur. Apr. till 23 Oct. 1859, and 24 Apr. 1867 till death. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861.

Refs.: Family information. *G.M.* 1844, i. 645. *The Times*, 28 Apr. 1877. M.I. in St. Mary's, Tenby.

VYSE, James (1784-1824). Captain, 57th N.I. *b.* Eton 17 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 15 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 16 Sept. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. *d.* Rangpur 23 Aug. 1824.

Son of John Vyse.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 25th N.I. 1806. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 25th N.I., with 1st Vol. Bn. Transfd. to newly-raised 29th N.I. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Acg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/29th N.I. 1818. Transfd. to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824. First Burma War 1824; Assam; Capt. 57th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 7 Sept. 1810; proved 10 Sept. 1824. M.I. at Rangpur.

W

WADDINGTON, John (1744-1770). Captain, Infantry. *b.* 1744. Cadet 1764. Ensign 7 June 1764. Lieut. 22 Aug. 1765. Capt. 1 Dec. 1767. *d.* Calcutta 29 Dec. 1770.

2nd son of Rev. Joshua Waddington, vicar of Harworth and Walkeringham, Notts., and Anne his wife, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Ferrand, vicar of Bingley. Grand-uncle of William Henry Waddington, French Ambassador in London 1883-93.

Services: Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Resigned during the "Batta mutiny" 1766; restored later.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry, s.n.* Ferrand, of St. Ives. *A Hist. of Monmouthshire,* by Joseph A. Bradney, Vol. ii, Pt. ii, p. 388. Will dated 27 Dec. 1770; proved 15 Jan. 1771.

WADE, Sir Claude Martine (1794-1861). Colonel, Kt., C.B. 45th N.I. *b.* Bengal 3 Apr. 1794. Cadet 1809. Admitted 15 Dec. 1810. Ensign 20 July 1812. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1815. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 10 Nov. 1840. Bt. Lt. Col. 23 July 1839. Retired 1 May 1844. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 16 Queen Sq., Bath, 21 Oct. 1861.

bapt. Berhampore 6 July 1795. Son of Joseph Wade, *q.v.*, and Maria Anne his wife. Cousin-german of John Peter Wade, *q.v.* *m.* Bath 7 Aug. 1845, Jane Selina, eldest dau. of Thomas Nicholl, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Barasat C.C. 6 mos. Cadet d.d. 15th N.I.; posted to 1/23rd N.I. 1812; Adjt. do. 1 Feb. 1816 till 18 Mar. 1823. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Chanda; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I., with 5th Div. Army of Deccan. Offg. Bde. Major to troops in Oudh 1820-1; extra Asst. in office of Surveyor Gen. 1822; P.A. at Ludhiana 15 Mar. 1823 till 1839. Had charge of Shah Shuja, and sole charge of negotiations with Ranjit Singh 1827-39. Transfd. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824. First Afghan War 1838-40; sent on a special mission to Peshawar; forced Khyber Pass and captured Ali Masjid July 1839; entered Kabul (Medal). Local Lt. Col. while employed beyond Indus (29 Sept. 1838) 3 Jan. 1839. Resdt. at Indore and P.A. Malwa 31 Mar. 1840 till 1 May 1844. Kt. 11 Dec. 1839. C.B. 20 Dec. 1839. Sikh Order of Bright Star of Punjab. Durani 1 cl. 29 June 1841.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland,* p. 730, *s.n.* Wade, of Clonebraney, co. Meath. *Walford. D.N.B. D.I.B. Boase. G.M.* 1861, ii. 692-3. *The Times,* 23 Oct. 1861.

WADE, Edward Saunders Armigel-Waad Wada (1802-1836). Lieutenant, Pension Est. Artillery. (503) *b.* Standon, Herts., 11 Nov. 1802 Cadet 1818. 2nd Lieut. 20 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1824. Pensioned 18 Apr. 1829. *d.* Chinsura, Bengal, 16 Oct. 1836.

bapt. Standon 24 Dec. 1802. Son of John Wade, of the I. of Man, and Helen his wife, dau. of Edward Saunders, M.C.S., sometime Member of Council at Madras. *m.* Barrackpore 5 May 1831, Harrietta, dau. of Robert Francis, *q.v.* (She died of cholera 19 Oct. 1844, aged 31.) Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. comdg. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 292.

WADE, John Peter (1802-1873). Major. 13th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 20 Aug. 1802. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Ensign 9 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Retired 15 July 1845. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 1 June 1873.

bapt. Calcutta 19 Oct. 1802. Son of John Peter Wade, M.D., Surg. Bengal, and Rachel his wife, 2nd sister of Robert Carruthers, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/9th N.I. (? Operations in Oudh 1822; capture of Bardgaon; Ensign 2/9th N.I.) Transfd. to 7th N.I. 1823; to 13th N.I. (late 1/7th) May 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 14 Mar. 1828; do. 30th N.I. 6 Oct. 1828; do. 13th N.I. 31 Mar. 1830; permanent do. 19 Oct. 1830 till 6 Apr. 1836. Fur. p.a. 16 Jan. 1837 till 10 Jan. 1840. Attached to 1st L.I. Bn. 1841-2. Fort Adjt. at Allahabad 6 May till 30 Oct. 1843. Fur. s.c. 16 Feb. 1844 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 730, *s.n.* Wade, of Clonebraney, co. Meath.

WADE, Joseph (*d.* 1807). Lieut. Colonel, Bengal Eur. Regt. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 26 Oct. 1780. Capt. 3 Oct. 1796. Major 13 July 1803. Lt. Col. 17 Oct. 1805. *d.* Ghazipur, U.P., 12 Sept. 1807.

2nd son of Walter Wade, of Dublin, M.D., and Mary Kennedy his wife. *m.* 9 May 1793, Maria Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Ross, Lt. Col. R.M. (She died 2 Oct. 1863, aged 88.) Father of Sir Claude Martine Wade, *q.v.*

Services: Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Benares 21 Aug.; Lieut. comdg. a Coy. of French Rangers. Lieut. in the

Corps of Foreign Rangers in June 1784. Fur. 2 Oct. 1786 till 3 Feb. 1794. Posted to 4th Eur. Bn. 10 Feb. 1794; as Capt. Lt. to 2nd Eur. Regt. June 1796. Major Bengal Eur. Regt.; transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. 1804. Posted Lt. Col. to 13th N.I. 1805; to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1806.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 730, *s.n.* Wade, of Clonebraney, co. Meath. *Scottish Antiquary*, iv. 61.

WADE, William Henry (1774-1808). Ensign. Infantry. Afterwards Lieut. 25th Light Dgns. *b.* Brightlingsea, Essex, 3 Mar. 1774. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 27 Feb. 1797. Ensign 30 Nov. 1796. Resigned 20 Oct. 1797. *d.* Madras 30 Sept. 1808.

Son of William Wade, of Brightlingsea, and Anne his wife. *m.* (?) (She died 8 Oct. 1811.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 76th Ft. 26 Oct. 1797; Lieut. 25th Light Dgns. 22 Nov. 1803.

Refs.: M.I. St. Mary's cemetery, Madras. Intest.; admon. (Madras) 4 May 1809.

WAGSTAFF,[1] Thomas (*d.* 1798). Bt. Captain, Engineers. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign Oct. 1781. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1782. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.s.p.* Calcutta (? Barrackpore) 14 Dec. 1798.

Elder son of William Wagstaff, of Manchester, apothecary, and Mary his wife, dau. of —— Taylor, of Salford. His sisters *m.* Alexander Kyd and Charles Morgan, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. a Cadet for the Engrs. through the influence of his brother-in-law, Edward Hay, B.C.S. Leave s.c. to sea 7 Sept. 1782; fur. 10 Oct. 1785 till 9 Oct. 1789. Clerk of the Works in Ft. Wm. in 1790. Apptd. Sec. and Persian Intr. to Col. Charles Morgan, *q.v.*, 4 Jan. 1792. Fur. 12 Oct. 1794 till 12 Nov. 1798.

Refs.: Manchester School Register, i. 116. *G.M.* 1799, ii. 716. Will dated Cape Town, 7 Dec. 1794; admon. 20 Feb. 1799.

[1] *Note:* The name usually appears in official documents with a final 'e'.

***WAHAB, Henry** (1789-1830). Lieutenant. 10th N.I. Afterwards Captain, 37th M.N.I. *b.* Masulipatam, Madras, 11 Jan. 1789.[1] Cadet 1804. Never arrived in Bengal. Ensign 3 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1805. Resigned 16 July 1807. *d.s.p.* Kamptee, C.P., 16 June 1830, of inflammation in the bowels.

3rd son of Maj.-Gen. George Wahab, Madras Est., and Catherine his wife, dau. of Henry Brooke, M.C.S., sometime Member of Council

at Madras. *m.* Masulipatam 2 Mar. 1829, Beata (or Beatta), youngest sister of James Towell, Garr. Surg.

Services: Lieut. (Madras) 12 June 1806; Capt. 23 May 1819.

Refs.: The Ulster Branch of the Family of Wauchope, by Dr. Gladys M. Wauchope (1929), pp. 118, 123, Ped. II (where dates of birth and death are given as 11 July 1788 and 5 June 1830). *A.J.* xxviii. 348.

[1] *Note:* This is the date of his birth according to an affidavit sworn by him on 29 Mar. 1805.

WAITE, George (1778-1815). Captain, Invalid Est. 22nd N.I. *bapt.* Lincoln 15 June 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Sept. 1799. Ensign 17 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 29 July 1813. Invalided 1 Sept. 1814. *d.* 8 Dec. 1815: drowned in the Ganges nr. Patna, *en route* from Calcutta to Chunar: *bur.* Dinapore.[1]

Son of Charles Waite and Jane his wife. *m.* Calcutta 22 Dec. 1810, Jane, sister of Charles Kiernander, *q.v.* (She was drowned with him.)

Services: Fur. 29 Oct. 1800 till 23 June 1803. Posted to 2/17th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 1804. Fur. 22 Jan. 1806 till 22 Aug. 1808. Capt. Lt. 22nd N.I. 3 Jan. 1812.

Refs.: G.M. 1816, ii. 185.

[1] *Note:* According to the account in *G.M.*, he and his wife were suddenly taken ill, stopped for medical aid at Bankipore, and died within 6 hours of each other.

WAITE, Thomas (*d.* 1771). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1770. *d.* Dinapore 1 Sept. 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

WAKE, Charles Hamilton (1808-1872). Major. 34th N.I. *b.* York 4 Sept. 1808. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 23 Sept. 1828. Ensign 23 May 1828. Lieut. 14 Aug. 1839. Capt. 24 June 1847. Retired 21 Feb. 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d. unm* Ormathwaite House, Keswick, 14 Feb. 1872.

bapt. St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 8 Sept. 1808. 2nd son of Baldwin Wake, M.D., of Whitehaven, and Sarah his wife, dau. of James Spedding.

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; posted to 34th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Operations against Kols and Chuars 1832-3; Ensign 34th N.I. Leave s.c. to Hills 1 Dec. 1834 till 1 Dec. 1836. Actg. Adjt. 34th N.I. 7 May 1837; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 11 Mar. 1839; do. 23rd N.I. 4 Sept. 1839. Fur. p.a. 22 Feb. 1840 till

15 Dec. 1842. Intr. & Qmr. 34th N.I. 16 Feb. 1843 till disbanded for mutiny 20 Mar. 1844. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 54th N.I. 30 Apr. 1844. Posted to new 34th N.I. (late Inf. of Bundelkhand Legion) July 1846. Second Sikh War; no actions; Capt. 34th N.I. Offg. D.J.A.G. Meerut Div. 5 June 1850.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2243, *s.n.* Wake, Bart., of Courteenhall, Northants. *The Times*, 19 Feb. 1872.

WAKE, William Henry (1788-1854). Bt. Colonel, 44th N.I. *bapt.* St. Paul's, Covent Gdn., Middlesex, 1 Sept. 1788. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 26 Apr. 1811. Ensign 3 Jan. 1812. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1815. Capt. 4 Mar. 1828. Major 8 Oct. 1839. Lt. Col. 10 Jan. 1846. Bt. Col. 20 June 1854. *d.* Dinapore 14 Nov. 1854.

Son of John Wake and Mary Owen his 1st wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 27 Dec. 1823, Catherine, only dau. of John Bagshaw, of Bourton, co. Warwick, and sister of John Bagshaw, M.P., of Dovercourt. (She died 11 Nov. 1856, aged 55.)

Services: Captured by the French in *Ceylon* Indiaman 3 July 1810 (w.); prisoner at Mauritius till 20 Sept. 1810, when sent to Cape and exchanged; accompanied H.M. 87th as a Vol. against Mauritius and landed Port Louis 3 Dec. 1810. Posted to 1/22nd N.I. 1812. Served in Java with Vol. L.I. Bn. July 1812 till Nov. 1816, sometime as Adjt. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 2/22nd N.I., with Pioneers. Adjt. Gorakhpur L.I. 1818-20; do. Cuttack Legion 24 Jan. 1821; do. Ramgarh L.I. 1824. Transfd. to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824. Leave s.c. to Cape 29 Dec. 1824 till 18 Feb. 1827; fur. p.a. 15 Mar. 1834 till 9 Oct. 1836. In charge of Kumaon Local Bn. 10 Nov. 1842; comdg. in Kumaon 16 Nov. 1843. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Major 44th N.I. (Medal). Capture of Kot Kangra Apr. 1846; Lt. Col. 44th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 44th N.I.; transfd. to 70th N.I. 26 Dec. 1846; to 33rd N.I. 5 Feb. 1848; to 14th N.I. 12 Apr. 1848; to 44th N.I. Aug. 1851. Posted to 47th N.I. Oct. 1854, but never joined.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1855, i. 544. Will dated Dinapore 29 Apr. 1852; proved 19 Dec. 1854.

WAKEFIELD, Edward (1799-1861). Lieutenant. 19th N.I. Afterwards Capt. 15th Hrs. *bapt.* Gt. Baddow, Essex, 15 Dec. 1799. Cadet 1818. Ensign 24 July 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1822. Struck off in England 1 Nov. 1825. *d.* Eastbourne Terr., London, 1 May 1861.

Of Gilford, co. Down. Son of Edward Wakefield, of co. Down, and Marian Charlotte his wife, dau. of Commodore John Watson,

of Bombay. Brother of James Watson Wakefield, *q.v.*, and 2nd cousin of Edward Anthony Hull, *q.v.* (? *m.* Paris Apr. 1826, Frances, only dau. of Rev. D. Davies, D.D.) *m.* 3 Oct. 1843, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Unett, of Freen's Court, co. Hereford. (*See also* Charles Pratt Kennedy.) Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Ensign d.d. 10th N.I. 1819; posted to 2/1st N.I. 1820; transfd. to 3rd N.I. 1823; to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824. Fur. 1824 till struck off. Lieut. H.M.S. 29 June 1826; Lieut. 15th Light Dgns. (Hrs.) 12 Mar. 1829; Capt. do. 27 June 1834; retired 2 Sept. 1836.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1429, *s.n.* Unett, of Freen's Court, co. Hereford. *G.M.* 1861, i. 700. *The Times*, 7 May 1861.

WAKEFIELD, James Watson (1802-1826). Lieutenant, Artillery. (497) *bapt.* nr. Lisburn, co. Antrim, 23 June 1802. Cadet 1818. 2nd Lieut. 24 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 18 Oct. 1822. *d.* Ellichpur, Berar, 20 Sept. 1826, aged 23.

Son of Edward Wakefield and Marian Charlotte his wife. Brother of Edward Wakefield, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: 2nd Lieut. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art.; transfd. to 2nd Troop H.A. 1823; to 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. 1824; to 1st Troop 3rd Bde. 1825. Asst. Sec. to Mily. Board 1824. d.d. Nizam's Art. 10 June 1825 till death. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st Troop 3rd Bde.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 537. Will dated 24 Dec. 1825; admon. 19 July 1827. M.I. Ellichpur.

WAKEFIELD, John Howard (1803-1862). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* London 2 June 1803. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 9 July 1840. Major 1 Sept. 1855. Retired 1 Jan. 1857. Hon. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1857. *d.* suddenly at Barnsbury Pk., Islington, 25 June 1862.

bapt. St. Pancras, Middlesex, 19 Jan. 1818. 5th son of Edward Wakefield, of 34 Pall Mall, land surveyor (*D.N.B.*) (who was cousin-german of the wife of William Curphey, *q.v.*), and Susannah his 1st wife, dau. of ---- Crash, of Felstead, Essex. Brother of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Bareilly 9 Jan. 1832, Miss Maria Suffolk, "a converted Hindu, dau. of the late Vizier of Bussahor, ward of the Rana of Kumasin (India)." (*Foster*) (She died Lahore 8 Aug. 1852.) Ed. Westminster; admitted 29 Apr. 1816; K.S. 1818; elected to Trin. Coll., Camb., 1822; Pensioner 18 May 1822. (Did not reside.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. 1824. Employed on survey work 1838-9. Attached to 2nd Vol. Regt. 29 Apr. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843, when broken up. First China War 1842; capture of Chinkiang Foo; Capt. 2nd Bengal Vols. (Medal). Cantt. Joint Mgte. at Lahore 26 Mar. 1850 till 1855. Transfd. to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Nov. 1853.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 844. *Alumni Westmon.* *The Times*, 28 June 1862.

WALCOTT, John. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1781. Ensign 27 July 1781. Lieut. 26 Oct. 1782. Struck off 1788.

Services: Never arrived in India.

WALCOTT, William George (1789-1824). Captain, Artillery. (381) *b.* Christchurch, Hants, 21 Sept. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Fireworker 7 May 1807. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1808. Capt. 2 Aug. 1819. *d. unm.* Mauritius 7 Mar. 1824.

bapt. Christchurch 16 Nov. 1789. 2nd son of Edmund Walcott, of Winkton House, Hants, Lieut. 2nd D.G., Col. of the Christchurch Vols. (who assumed the name of Sympson, in accordance with the Will of John Sympson, of Cork), and Catherine Anne his wife, dau. of John Lyons, of Thundersley House, Hunts. Cousin-german of Theodore Lyons, *q.v.*

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art., with 4th Div. Nepal War 1816 (s.w. at Chiriaghati Pass 16 Feb. when reconnoitring); Adjt. Art. Comy. of Stores Nagpur Subsdy. Force 29 Nov. 1816 (reapptd. 17 Oct. 1818) till death. Third Mahratta War 1818; Seoni 16 Apr.; Chanda; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn., Comy. of Stores.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 1669, *s.n.* Walcott, of Lisfunshion and Cooldough, co. Cork.

WALDRON, John Hamersley (1786-1826). Captain, 46th N.I. *b.* 2 Oct. 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 7 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1812. Capt. 30 May 1824. *d. unm.* Assam 17 Jan. 1826.

bapt. Sedgley, Staffs., 24 Mar. 1791. Son of John Waldron and Sarah his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. 1808. With 3rd Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I. Transfd. to 2/23rd N.I.; to 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) May 1824. First Burma War; Assam 1824; Rangpur; Capt.

comdg. detachment 46th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 46th N.I. 21 Jan. till 12 July 1825.

Refs.: Will dated Dinapore 15 Apr. 1822; proved 8 Jan. 1827.

WALKER, Charles (1783-1805). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *bapt.* Chipping Barnet Oct. 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 21 Aug. 1801. Ensign 23 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Cawnpore 18 June 1805.

Son of Charles Walker and Ann his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 3rd N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 24th N.I. 1804.

WALKER, Charles Leslie (1792-1816). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *b.* Barbados 21 Oct. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 22 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 12 Apr. 1814. *d.* at sea 29 July 1816: drowned on his passage to Fort Marlbro' in the *Malabar* cruiser.

bapt. St. Michael's, Barbados, 11 Apr. 1793. Son of David Walker, Lieut. 4th Bn. 60th Regt., and Charlotte his wife. Cousin of William Tankerville Monypenny.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. 1809. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign 1/20th N.I. Transfd. to 2/20th N.I. Served at Bencoolen 1813-16.

Refs.: *A.J.* iv. 208.

WALKER, Edward Thomas (1787-1820). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Redbourn, Herts., 24 Dec. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 16 July 1806. Lieut. 20 Sept. 1808. *d.* C.G.H. 11 Feb. 1820.

bapt. Redbourn 27 Jan. 1788. 4th son of William Walker, of Haileybury, Herts., late Surg. Bengal Est., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Capt. William Pye, Madras Est. Brother of William Bensley Walker, *q.v.* Ed. Winchester Coll.; Scholar 1801 till 22 Aug. 1805.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. 1807. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/22nd N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Leave to Cape 1819.

Refs.: Burke's *Royal Families*, Ped. xcv. *Kirby.*

WALKER, Forster (1781-1843). Major General. Colonel 3rd N.I. *b.* Northallerton, Yorks., 12 Feb. 1781. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 6 Feb. 1802. Ensign 18 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 13 Aug. 1815. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 26 Feb. 1829. Col. (22 Jan. 1834) 5 Nov. 1841. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* Calcutta 19 Jan. 1843, of cholera.

Of Stanhope Terr., Hyde Pk. Gdns., London. Son of Rev. Benjamin Walker, vicar of Northallerton, and Isabella Warren his wife, a near relation of John Forster. Govr. of Ft. Wm., Bengal, 1746-8. Uncle of James Lumsdaine Walker, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of the wife of Dalhousie Watherston, *q.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 29 Mar. 1821, Miss Lydia Sarah Pattle. (She died Versailles, France, 7 Dec. 1864.)

Services: Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Nov. 1802. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803-4 under Lt.-Cols. G. Martindell and W. D. Fawcett, *qq.v.*; under Lake 1804-5; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore [1]; Lieut. Eur. Regt. Expedn. to Macao 1808-9; Lieut. Vol. Bn. under Capt. T. M. Wegnelin, *q.v.* Adjt. Bengal Eur. Regt. 26 Feb. 1809 till 1815. Served in Java and Amboyna with his Regt. 1813-17. Third Mahratta War; Capt. Eur. Regt. Served in Ceylon July 1818 till 1819 as Paymr. to Bengal troops. d.d. Ramgarh Bn. 21 Sept. 1822. Transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824. Comdd. 12th Rampura Local Bn. 9 July 1825 till 22 Dec. 1826. Posted Lt. Col. to 65th N.I. 1829. Fur. s.c. 24 Jan. 1831 till 15 Dec. 1833. Transfd. to 33rd N.I. 3 Jan. 1834 and comdd. for 3 yrs. 10 mos. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1838 till 29 Dec. 1840. Transfd. to 28th N.I. 30 Dec. 1840; to 8th N.I. 28 May 1841; as Col. to 3rd N.I. 5 Nov. 1841. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Oudh 17 Sept. 1841; do. Barrackpore 19 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Family information. Will dated North Allerton 3 July 1840; admon. 13 Feb. 1844. M.I. Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* He and an ofr. of H.M. 76th were the only two in the whole force who were engaged in all four storms, in the last of which Walker was blown up and severely injured.

WALKER, Henry Brooks (1811-1838). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Hampstead 18 Mar. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 30 May 1830. Ensign (4 Feb. 1830) 30 May 1830. Lieut. 11 Nov. (? 27 Sept.) 1837. *d.* suddenly Agra 10 Aug. 1838, of apoplexy.

bapt. St. John's, Hampstead, 23 May 1811. Son of Henry Walker and Olivia his wife. *m.* Agra 19 Mar. 1838, Helen Cunningham, 2nd dau. of W. B. Crichton, of Dalkeith. (She died 1851.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 43rd N.I. 7 June 1830; Cadet d.d. 54th N.I. 8 Jan. 1831; Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 16 July 1832; d.d. 74th N.I. 15 Oct. 1832; posted to Left Wing, Bengal Eur. Regt., 20 Aug. 1833. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxvii. 232. *G.M.* 1839, i. 223, 333.

WALKER, James (*d.* 1820). Capt. Lieutenant. Artillery. (140) Cadet 1772. Fireworker 10 Aug. 1776. Lieut. 22 Sept. 1778. Capt. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1784. Resigned on pension 2 Feb. 1784. *d.* 29 Nov. 1820.

m. July 1785, Wilhelmina, 2nd dau. of Andrew Wight, of Ormiston.

Services: Posted to Art. with New Bde. in dominions of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh 7 Aug. 1777. Second Mysore War; Lieut. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Art. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 10 Sept. 1784.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 180, *s.n.* Wight-Boycott, of Rudge Hall, Salop.

WALKER, James Lumsdaine (1817-1865). Lieut. Colonel. 71st N.I. *b.* Meerut 22 May 1817. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1834. Ensign (13 June 1834) 25 Sept. 1834. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1839. Capt. 1 May 1847. Major 31 May 1857. Lt. Col. 16 Feb. 1861. *d.* Calcutta 11 Mar. 1865, of sporadic cholera.

Son of Col. George Warren Walker, H.M. 59th Regt., D.A.G. in Ceylon, and Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Robert Patton (1742-1812), *q.v.* Nephew of James Lumsdaine and Forster Walker, *qq.v.*, and cousin-german of Frederick Torrens, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 1 Oct. 1844, Charlotte Fullarton, dau. of James Dunbar and widow of William Little, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 3 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Services: Permitted to proceed as a passenger in the *St. George* on certain conditions to see his friends. Ensign d.d. 33rd N.I. 4 Dec. 1834; posted to 71st N.I. 2 Mar. 1835; actg. Adjt. do. 20 Nov. 1839. A.D.C. to Presdt. of Council (Hon. W. W. Bird) 19 Jan. 1844; do. Dy. Govr. of Bengal 28 Feb. 1844; do. Govr. of Bengal 15 June 1844. Adjt. Ramgarh L.I. Bn. 20 Sept. 1844 till Aug. 1847. Fur. s.c. 27 Aug. 1847 till 26 Oct. 1850. Operations on N.W.F. against Mohmands 1851; Capt. comdg. Wing of 71st N.I. under Sir Colin Campbell. Fur. 1858-60. Actg. Bdr. at Barrackpore at death.

Refs.: Family information.

WALKER, John (1796-1820). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *b.* 16 Oct. 1796. Cadet 1813. Ensign (25 Nov. 1814) 25 Apr. 1815. Lieut. 5 Aug. 1816. *d.* Barrackpore 7 June 1820.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 21 Nov. 1796. Son of William Walker, of Northaw, Herts., and of Lisson Grove, Paddington, and Mary his wife. *m.* Calcutta 21 Oct. 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Roderick Fraser (1763-1818), *q.v.* (*See also* Harrie Nichelson.) (She *re-m.* 1 Oct. 1827.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/11th N.I. Apr. 1815, and served throughout with that Bn. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta Aug. 1819; proved 8 July 1820. M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WALKER, John Pascal (1808-?). Lieutenant. 47th N.I. *b.* Blackheath 31 May 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 16 May 1826. Ensign 5 Nov. 1825. Lieut. 21 Mar. 1828. Dismissed by G.C.M. 16 Feb. 1835. *d.* in Australia.

bapt. Lewisham, Kent, 25 June 1808. Eldest son of Adam Walker, M.D., Surg. E.I.C.N.S., formerly R.N., and Eliza his wife, 5th dau. of Capt. Thomas Larkins, Comdr. of the *Warren Hastings* East Indiaman. Cousin-german of Henry Goodwyn, *q.v.* His sister *m.* Richard Tickell, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 69th N.I. 1826. Operations against the Bhils 1827; Ensign 69th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 47th N.I. 1828; actg. Adjt. do. 27 Dec. 1830; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 Jan. 1831. Settled at Lucknow after dismissal, and later in Australia.

Refs.: Family information. *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 240.

WALKER, Richard (*d.* 1801). Lieut. Colonel, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Admitted 3 Oct. 1772. Ensign 8 July 1776. Lieut. 29 June 1778. Capt. 26 Oct. 1792. Major 31 Aug. 1798. Lt. Col. 8 Dec. 1800. *d.* at sea 4 July 1801, on board the *Cornwallis* off C.G.H.

Brother of Thomas and William Walker, of Haileybury House, Herts.

Services: Ensign 30th Bn. Sepoys in 1777 on its transfer to the Coy. from service of Nawab-Wazir of Oudh. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Lieut. 23rd N.I. (late 30th Bn.). Lieut. 29th Bn. (late 23rd N.I.) in July 1787 and Dec. 1788. Posted Capt. to 6th Eur. Bn. 22 Nov. 1792; transfd. to 1st Eur. Regt. 1796; to 6th N.I. 1798. Fur. 21 Mar. 1801 till death.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1801, ii. 1053. *M.M.* 1801, p. 473. Will dated Barrackpore 1 Jan. 1801; proved 28 Aug. 1802.

WALKER, Richard Clements (1790-1822). Bt. Captain, 29th N.I. *b.* Manchester 18 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Apr. 1805. Ensign Nov. 1805. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1806. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. *d.* Kalpi 23 Aug. 1822.

bapt. St. Mary's, Manchester, 21 May 1790. Son of Richard Walker and Ann his wife. Brother of Sidney Walker, *q.v.*, and nephew of John Pau, of Kirkby Lonsdale. *m.* Cawnpore 19 Jan. 1811, Miss Eliza Howard Morris. (She died Oct. 1849.) His dau.

m. John William Hicks, *q.v.* Ed. Manchester Grammar School; admitted 17 Jan. 1803.

Services: Allowed to proceed to India as a passenger and to be apptd. a Cadet on attaining age of 15 yrs. Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. 24 Apr. 1807; with Mirzapur Bn. in 1814; transfd. to newly-raised 29th N.I. 1815; Intr. & Qmr. 1/29th N.I. 4 May 1815 till death. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Employed on public bldgs. at Bithur 1818; do. Cawnpore 1820; do. Etawah and Kalpi 1821 till death

Refs.: Manchester Grammar School Register. Will dated 26 Sept. 1817; codicil 29 Oct. 1821; proved 21 Mar. 1823.

***WALKER, Robert** (1812-1846). Bt. Captain, Invalid Est. Artillery. (615) *b.* 17 Apr. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 24 Mar. 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1828. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1836. Bt. Capt. 12 June 1843. Invalided 2 Feb. 1844. *d.* Agra 17 Nov. 1846.

bapt. St. Pancras, Middlesex, 19 July 1813. Youngest son of William Walker, of Brunswick Sq., London, and of the Inner Temple, barr.-at-law, and Sarah his wife, dau. of William Sleigh, of Whitehall. Brother of Thomas Walker (1809-1841), *q.v.* *m.* Dum-Dum 18 June 1838, Mary, dau. of William Curling, of Ham, Kent. (She died 22 Oct. 1865.) Ed. Westminster; admitted 16 Apr. 1821. Addiscombe Cadet 1826-8.

Services: A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. J. W. Sleigh, H.M.S., comdg. Cawnpore Div., 29 Jan. 1831; Adjt. & Qmr. Cawnpore Div. Art. 1832 till 1 Dec. 1834; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sleigh, in Bo. Presdy., 5 Feb. 1835. Posted to 1st Troop 2nd Bde. H. A. 26 Jan. 1837; to 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. 25 Apr. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); defence of Kalat-i-Ghilzai Nov. 1841 till June 1842; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn., comdg. Art. (Medal). Adjt. & Qmr. 4th Bn. 5 Jan. 1842 till 3 Dec. 1843.

Refs.: Westminster School List. G.M. 1847, i. 334. Will dated Kalat-i-Ghilzai, 18 Feb. 1842; admon. 19 Apr. 1847.

WALKER, Sidney (1794-1826). Captain, 7th N.I. *b.* Manchester 25 Feb. 1794. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 17 Oct. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 3 Mar. 1826. *d.* at sea 16 Mar. 1826, on board the *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, on his passage to England.

bapt. St. Mary's, Manchester. Son of Richard Walker and Ann his wife. Brother of William Walmesley Walker, *q.v.* Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted to 14th N.I. 1810; transfd. to 4th N.I. 1811.

Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/4th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Fur. 13 Aug. 1817 till 1822. Transfd. to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 1826 till death.

WALKER, Thomas (1786-1808). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *bapt.* Lower Sapey, Worcs., 4 Oct. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 20 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 20 Oct. 1804. *d.* Benares 19 Dec. 1808.

Son of William Walker and Sarah his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 26th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 26th N.I. Operations against Gopal Singh 1808; Lieut. 2/26th N.I., with detachment under Lieut. Augustus Thomas Watson, *q.v.*

Refs.: Will dated camp, 9 Oct. 1808; proved 19 June 1809.

WALKER, Thomas (1809-1841). Bt. Captain, 1st N.I. *b.* London 27 Feb. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 13 Sept. 1825. Ensign 11 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 24 Nov. 1827. Bt. Capt. 11 Apr. 1840. *d.* Kabul 25 Nov. 1841, of wounds received in action at Bemaru on 23 Nov.

bapt. St. Pancras, Middlesex, 9 Aug. 1810. Son of William Walker and Sarah his wife. Brother of Robert Walker, *q.v.* Ed. Westminster; admitted 19 Feb. 1818.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. Adjt. 4th Local Horse 28 Oct. 1829; 2nd in comd. do. 8 Dec. 1829 till death. Leave s.c. 8 mos. to China 13 Mar. 1834. First Afghan War 1839-41; Ghazni 1839; reoccupation of Kalat 3 Nov. 1840, comdg. the Cav. (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 Feb. 1841); operations against Ghilzais Aug. 1841; action at Karatu, nr. Saighan Pass, 5 Aug. (horse kld.), comdg. detachment of 4th Irreg. Cav. with force under Lt.-Col. R. E. Chambers, *q.v.*; outbreak at Kabul; comdg. 1 Sqdn. 4th Irreg. Cav. in 2nd expedn. to village of Bemaru, and received a mortal wound when charging across the plain.

Refs.: Westminster School List. The Times, 14 Mar. 1842. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

WALKER, Thomas Caldecott (1808-1840). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Newbold Grange, nr. Rugby, 23 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 2 June 1827. Ensign 3 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 25 Dec. 1828. *d.* Karnal 25 Nov. 1840.

bapt. Newbold-on-Avon, co. Warwick, 10 Mar. 1809. Son of Thomas Walker, of Newbold Grange, and Letitia Mary his wife. Ed. Rugby; admitted 1819.

Services: Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 19 June 1827. Fur. p.a.

6 Feb. 1838 till 29 Oct. 1839; leave s.c. 1 yr. to Simla 10 Nov. 1840, and *d.* on his way there. No record of active service.

Refs.: Rugby School Register.

WALKER, William (1791-1824). Bt. Captain, Invalid Est. 26th N.I. *b.* Ecclesgreig, co. Kincardine, 31 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1807. Ensign 5 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 20 Dec. 1808. Bt. Capt. 24 May 1821. Invalided 16 Apr. 1822. *d.* Rairgarh, nr. Sabathu, Punjab, 17 May 1824.

bapt. 12 Feb. 1791. Eldest son of Rev. William Walker, minister of Ecclesgreig, or St. Cyrus, 1781-97, and Margaret Scott his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 1807. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Lieut. 2/26th N.I.) Mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1814. d.d. 1st Nassiri Bn. 1816-18. Comdg. Resdt.'s escort at Delhi in 1819. Transfd. to 1/26th N.I.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, v. 482. *S.M.* 1825, i. 255.

WALKER, William Bensley (1780-1839). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 43rd N.I. *b.* Patna 5 Apr. 1780. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 30 Oct. 1798. Ensign 21 Sept. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 15 May 1810. Major 1 Aug. 1818. Lt. Col. 20 July 1823. Invalided 25 Nov. 1825. *d.* Chunar 19 Sept. 1839.

Eldest son of William Walker, of Haileybury, late Surg. Bengal Est., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Capt. William Pye, Madras Est. Brother of Edward Thomas Walker, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 27 June 1801, Miss Charlotte Dickson. His dau. *m.* Christian Hohney, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut. 3rd N.I.; Adjt. 1/3rd N.I. 1807 till 6 Mar. 1809. (? Operations against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/3rd N.I.) Capt. 2/3rd N.I. With 5th Vol. Bn. 1815-16. Major 2/3rd N.I. Lt. Col. 43rd N.I. May 1824. Comdg. Patna Provl. Bn. 1825-31; do. Eur. Invalids at Chunar 18 Mar. 1834 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Royal Families*, Ped. xcv. Will dated 24 Jan. 1834; codicil 28 July 1835; proved 4 Oct. 1839. M.I. at Chunar.

WALKER, William Walmesley (1785-1804). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* Manchester 13 July 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 21 Aug. 1801. Ensign 1 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action.

bapt. St. Mary's, Manchester, 19 Aug. 1785. Son of Richard Walker, of Manchester, merchant, and Ann his wife. Brother of Richard Clements Walker, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Ensign 2/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Hinglaisgarh; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/2nd N.I.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 559. Intestate; admon. 30 Apr. 1805.

WALKINSHAW, William (1786-1825). Captain, 34th N.I. *b.* Paisley 5 Dec. 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 July 1805. Ensign (?) Lieut. 24 Aug. 1805. Capt. 6 Jan. 1823. *d.* Ghazipur 19 May 1825.

bapt. 10 Dec. 1786. Son of Robert Walkinshaw, of Parkhouse, sheriff clerk of co. Renfrew, and Jean Monro his wife, dau. of Daniel Monro, of Summerfield. Brother of Robert Walkinshaw, of Rancho-del-Oro, Mexico.

Services: Lieut. Edin. Art. Mil. Posted Lieut. to 17th N.I. 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. Adjt. 2/17th N.I. 25 May 1820 till Jan. 1823. Transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824.

WALL, Frederick (1810-1835). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (614) *b.* Stockton, Salop, 19 Sept. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 19 Feb. 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1828. *d. unm.* Quatt Malvern, Salop, 17 Sept. 1835.

bapt. Stockton 23 Sept. 1810. 5th son of Rev. John Wall, rector of Stockton with Bonninghall, and Elizabeth his wife, 7th dau. of William Whitmore, of Dudmaston, Salop. Addiscombe Cadet 1826-28.

Services: Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania 30 Oct. 1833; commuted to fur. s.c.; arrived in England 1 Apr. 1835. No record of active service.

Refs.: Family information. *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 143. M.I. Quatt church.

***WALL, Joseph.** Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?)

m. Madras 30 July 1785, Regina (or Reginah) Alexander.

Services: Writes from Benares on 22 Mar. 1782, to say that he is unable to refund his prize money for the capture of Bijaigarh, 10 Nov. 1781, as he has spent it. N.F.P.

WALLACE, Francis (1805-1853). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 18th N.I. *b.* Negapatam, Madras, 22 Dec. 1805. Cadet 1826. Ensign 7 Jan. 1827. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1828. Invalided 16 Jan. 1834. *d.* Benares 13 July 1853, of cholera.

4th son of John Wallace, M.C.S., Commercial Resdt. at Ingeram

(who was cousin-german of Thomas Wallace, 1st and last Baron Wallace of Knaresdale). *m.* Dinapore 12 Feb. 1844, Mrs. Catherine Cupola, dau. of William Graham.

Services: Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. 19 June 1827. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1454, *s.n.* Wallace, of Asholme, Northumberland. *I.M.* 20 Sept. 1853, p. 546. *G.M.* 1853, ii. 537.

WALLACE, George Thomas (1784/85-?). Lieutenant. 3rd N.I. *b.* Picardy, France, 1784/85. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 4 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 14 July 1803. Struck off 30 Mar. 1810.

Son of Thomas Wallace.

Services: Ensign d.d. 17th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 3rd N.I.; served in Ceylon with 2nd Vol. Bn. 1803-4. Fur. s.c. 30 Mar. 1805 till struck off.

WALLACE, John (*d.* 1805). Captain, 15th N.I. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Aug. 1784. Ensign 4 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 4 May 1793. Capt 28 June 1804. *d. unm.* Bhurtpore 9 Jan. 1805 [1]: kld. in action.

4th and youngest son of William Wallace, of Cairnhill, co. Ayr, and Jean his wife and cousin, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Succoth.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 Mar. 1783; reapptd. 7 Jan. 1784; sailed for India in the *Earl of Mansfield* 10 Feb. 1784. Posted to 28th Bn. Sepoys 8 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Ramgiri; Shivanagiri; Seringapatam; Ensign 28th Bn. Posted to 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. 26 Jan. 1792; to 3rd do. 26 Mar. 1793. Second Rohilla War 1794; actg. Qmr. 2nd Bde. Adjt. & Qmr. 15th N.I. 1803-4. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 15th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; battle of Deig; Bhurtpore (kld. in 1st assault); Capt. 15th N.I. Was Bde. Major to Col. Maitland, H.M. 75th Ft., at siege of Bhurtpore.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1821, *s.n.* Wallace, of Busbie, co. Ayr. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, p. 250, *s.n.* Wallace, of Cairnhill. *Pester*, p. 170. *The Book of Wallace*, by Rev. Chas. Rogers (1889), p. 103. *G.M.* 1805, ii. 970. *S.M.* 1805, p. 805. Will dated Cawnpore 6 Aug. 1803; proved 8 Feb. 1805. M.I. Craigie church.

[1] *Note:* (? *d.* 11 Jan. of wounds received on 9th.)

WALLACE, Newton (1790-1845). Lieut. Colonel, 73rd N.I. *b.* Dagenham, Essex, 24 June 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Nov. 1806. Ensign 12 Oct. 1806. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1811. Capt. 1 Mar. 1824. Major 10 Apr. 1831. Lt. Col. 8 Oct. 1836. *d.* Ferozshahr 22 Dec. 1845: kld. in action.

bapt. Dagenham 18 July 1790. Son of William Augustus Wallace and Mary his wife. (? Brother of the wife of William Benson, *q.v.*) *m.* 1st, Sourabaya, Java, 17 Oct. 1814, Catherina Maria, eldest dau. of H. C. Van der Hoff. *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 15 July 1831, Constantia Harvey, widow of Francis Dwyer. His daus. *m.* William Wynne Apperley, *q.v.*, and Sir Matthew Richard Onslow, Bart., *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Dec. 1806 till Jan. 1808. Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. 1 Feb. 1807. Operations in Oudh 1810; Ensign 2/27th N.I. With 4th Bengal Vols. 28 Feb. 1811 till Feb. 1817. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis; Lieut. 4th Vol. Bn. Capture of Jokyakarta 1812; Lieut. 4th Vol. Bn. Attached to Javanese Corps as Adjt. July 1812. Served in Java, Sumatra and E. Archipelago till Nov. 1816. Adjt. Cuttack Legion May 1817 till Oct. 1820. Leave s.c. to sea 16 Sept. 1819; fur. s.c. from Java 16 Oct. 1820 till 15 July 1822. d.d. Cuttack Legion 14 Sept. 1822; Adjt. Rangpur L.I. (late Cuttack Legion, now 1st Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles) 18 Sept. 1823 till 18 May 1824. First Burma War; operations on Sylhet and Cachar frontiers and in Assam 1823-4; Lieut. Rangpur L.I. (from May till July, Capt. d.d. 46th N.I.). Transfd. as Capt. to 53rd N.I. (late 1/27th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 1 Jan. 1828 till 13 Sept. 1830. Posted Lt. Col. to 53rd N.I. 19 June 1837; transfd. to 2nd N.I. 10 Oct. 1838. First Afghan War 1840; conducted (as Bdr. 2 cl. without the rank) with 2nd N.I. a large convoy from Ferozepore Feb. 1840, arrived Jalalabad 10 Apr. 1840; operations against Ghilzais May-July 1840; Lt. Col. 2nd N.I. Fur. s.c. from Bombay 1 Mar. 1841 till 9 Apr. 1842. Transfd. to 19th N.I. 24 May 1842; to 26th N.I. 14 Feb. 1843; to 73rd N.I. 28 Nov. 1844. First Sikh War; Mudki; tempy. Bdr. comdg. 5th Bde. 3rd Div.; Ferozshahr (kld.); tempy. comdg. 3rd Div.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. St. Andrew's, Ferozepore.

WALLACE, Samuel Robertson (1804-1875). Major. 39th N.I. *b.* Bombay 3 Mar. 1804. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 31 May 1825. Ensign 7 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 16 Sept. 1825. Capt. 17 Oct. 1838. Invalided 30 Jan. 1846. Retired 30 Jan. 1858. Hon. Major 30 Jan. 1858. *d.* Gravesend 12 July 1875.

bapt. Bombay 8 Mar. 1807. Son of Samuel Wallace, Major Bo.

Eur. Regt., and Elizabeth his wife (who *re-m.* Martin Hillhouse, of Bristol). Nephew of Margaret Wallace, of Limerick.

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 11 June 1825; posted Lieut. to 39th N.I. 1825. Fur. s.c. 17 Mar. 1839 till 4 Feb. 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: *The Times*, 17 July 1875.

WALLACE, Thomas (1753/54-1788). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1753/54. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 5 Aug. 1782. *d.* Berhampore 23 Apr. 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 May 1781, aged 27; sailed for India in the *Blandford* 26 June 1781. Lieut. 16th Bn. Sepoys in 1783; 32nd Bn. in July 1787.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1789, p. 205.

WALLACE, Thomas (1806-1890). Major. 3rd N.I. *bapt.* Chatham 23 Mar. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 May 1826. Lieut. 11 Oct. 1827. Capt. 15 Sept. 1839. Retired 1 Jan. 1850. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 25 Cambray, Cheltenham, 5 Aug. 1890.

Son of Peter Margetson Wallace, Lt. Col. R.A., and Louisa his wife. Grandson of Sarah Mulcaster. *m.* Trinity Church, Sloane St., London, 26 Nov. 1842, Fanny Teresa, dau. of J. W. Long. (She died 8 July 1890.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 9 Nov. 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 Jan. and 13 Dec. 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 3rd N.I. Adjt. 3rd N.I. 6 July till 1 Nov. 1839. Fur. s.c. 23 Jan. 1840 till 15 Jan. 1843. Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab 1848-9; Rangar Nagal; Dalla; Capt. 3rd N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxxix. 451. *The Times*, 7 Aug. 1890.

WALLACE, formerly JAMES, William James (1803-?). Lieutenant. 68th N.I. *b.* Dublin 24 Feb. 1803. Cadet 1824. Admitted 8 Aug. 1825. Ensign 11 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1826. Retired 27 Aug. 1832. (Living in Apr. 1851.)

bapt. St. Bridget's, Dublin, 26 Feb. 1803. Son of Thomas James, of Stephen St., Dublin, and Marianne his wife. Brother of Thomas James (1807-1871), *q.v.*

Services: Acted as Lieut. and Adjt. of the Bencoolen Corps before he was apptd. a Cadet. (Letter from C.D. of 24 Nov. 1824, and G.O. of 9 May 1825.) First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Ensign 68th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. Sylhet Local Bn. 18 May 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 68th N.I. 11 June 1828. Fur.

s.c. via Penang and China 30 June 1829 till Aug. 1833, when, in consideration of his having served 9 yrs. in the unhealthy climate of Sumatra and Arakan, he was retired on a special pension of £40 *p.a.* with effect from 27 Aug. 1832.

WALLER, George (*d.* 1768). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. *d.* 19 Oct. 1768.

Services : N.F.P.

Refs. : Long's *Selections from Records of the Govt. of India* (1869), i. 460.

WALLER, Matthew (*d.* 1780). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 12 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 3 Feb. 1773. *d.* 1780, with the Bombay Detachment.

Services : First Mahratta War 1778-80.

WALLER, Robert (1808-1877). Colonel. Artillery. (587) *b.* psh. of St. Thomas, Dublin, 26 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 13 Aug. 1827. 2nd Lieut. 23 June 1827. Lieut. 29 July 1833. Capt. 3 July 1845. Major 8 June 1856. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Bt. Col. 12 Oct. 1857. Retired 9 Feb. 1858. *d.* The Elms, Shirley, Southampton, 17 Oct. 1877.

3rd son of George Waller, of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of George Studdert, of Kilkishen, co. Clare. Nephew of Sir Robert Waller, 1st Bart., of Newport. *m.* Karnal 19 Nov. 1839, Anne Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles Griffiths, *q.v.* (She died 24 Mar. 1905, aged 83.)[1] Addiscombe Cadet 1824-6.

Services : Posted to 1st Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 26 Sept. 1832; to 1st Troop 3rd Bde. 28 Feb. 1834. Actg. Adjt. Sirhind Div. Art. 15 Apr. 1839. First Afghan War 1840-2; forcing of Khurd Kabul Pass Oct. 1841; outbreak at Kabul (w. 4 Nov. 1841); retreat from Kabul; hostage with Mohd. Akbar 9 Jan. till 21 Sept. 1842 (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Dec. 1842); Bt. Capt. 1st Troop 1st Bde. (Medal). Granted gratuity of 12 mos. pay for wound. Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Bde. H.A. 25 Dec. 1843. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. 2nd Troop 1st Bde. (Medal). Served with 2nd Troop 1st Bde. 1846-55. Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab; Dinanagar; Capt. comdg. 2nd Troop 1st Bde. (Medal). Operations on N.W.F. 1851-2; comdg. 2nd Troop 1st Bde., with force under Sir Colin Campbell (Medal). Fur. s.c. 28 Dec. 1855 till retirement. Posted to 1st Bde. H.A. 9 Oct. 1856.

Refs. : Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2254, *s.n.* Waller, Bart., of Newport, co. Tipperary. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 736,

s.n. Waller, of Prior Park, co. Tipperary. *De La Ferté*, p. 60. *The Times*, 22 Oct. 1877.

[1] *Note:* She was the last survivor of the Kabul prisoners of 1842. (*The Times*, 28 Mar. 1905, p. 10e.)

WALLINGTON, Charles Arthur Granado (1785-1867). General. Colonel 18th N.I. *b.* Ealing 30 Jan. 1785. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 13 Feb. 1804. Ensign 13 Feb. 1804. Lieut. 3 June 1804. Capt. 1 Oct. 1815. Major 14 Dec. 1826. Lt. Col. 4 Apr. 1832. Col. 20 Dec. 1843. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 4 Mar. 1858. Gen. 12 June 1866. *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1867.

J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick. Elder son of Rev. Charles Wallington, rector of Hawkwell, Essex, and Frances Russell his wife, dau. of Hamlyn Harris, of Daventry.

Services: Ensign N. Bn. Glos. Mil. Posted Lieut. to 18th N.I. 1804; Adjt. & Qmr. 18th N.I. 21 Apr. 1805 till 1814. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6. Adjt. & Qmr. to detachment for service in Bundelkhand 12 Jan. 1809. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Adjt. 1/18th N.I. 1814 till 1 June 1815. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column (India medal). Cuttack insurrection 1816; operations in Khurda against the Chuars Apr. 1817; Capt. 1/18th N.I. Fur. p.a. 28 Mar. 1818 till 10 June 1822. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; Lamba; Capt. 1/18th N.I. Transfd. to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 37th N.I. (clasp to India medal). Major 37th N.I., to take charge of 45th N.I. 7 Sept. 1829. Posted Lt. Col. to 66th N.I. 1 Dec. 1832; to 1st N.I. 19 Feb. 1839; to 61st N.I. 9 Dec. 1840. Fur. s.c. 1 Apr. 1841 till death. Col. 32nd N.I. 6 Mar. 1844; 18th N.I. 30 Mar. 1844 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1822, *s.n.* Wallington, of Dursley. *Boase.*

WALLIS, Henry (*d.* 1793). Captain, 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1771. Ensign 3 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 23 Mar. 1778. Capt. 16 Oct. 1781. *d.* Chinsura 5 Aug. 1793.

Services: Qmr. of Sepoy Corps in 2nd Bde. 22 Mar. 1780 till 24 Oct. 1781. Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1782; Supy. Capt., unposted, in July 1787. Transfd. from 1st to 5th Eur. Bn. 26 Jan. 1792; to 6th do. 22 Nov. 1792.

WALLIS, John Eglonton (1789-1825). Captain, 30th N.I. *b.* Colchester 26 Aug. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India

10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 24 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 17 Apr. 1806. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. *d.* Chittagong 25 Jan. 1825.

bapt. Colchester 23 Sept. 1789. Son of John Eglonton Wallis, of the psh. of St. Martin, Colchester, and Sarah his wife. Ed. Felsted.

Services : Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824.

WALPOLE, George (1784-1807). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* London 27 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 28 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 1807. *d.s.p.* nr. Patna 10 Apr. 1807.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 29 June 1784. 2nd son of Hon. Robert Walpole, a clerk of the privy council, afterwards envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Portugal, and Diana his 1st wife, dau. of Walter Grosset.

Services : No record of active service.

Refs. : Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1716, *s.n.* Orford, E. Will dated 7 Dec. 1805; proved 14 Oct. 1807.

WALSH, Charles Gustavus (1810-1866). Colonel. 14th N.I. Comdt. Ludhiana Regt. *bapt.* Dublin 6 Apr. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 28 May 1828. Ensign 25 Dec. 1827. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 10 Sept. 1848. Major 13 Apr. 1859. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 July 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Manor House, Dundrum, co. Dublin, 2 Nov. 1866.

2nd son of John Walsh, of Dublin, and Sarah Hayes his wife. *m.* 1st, Booterstown 10 Sept. 1850, Anna Maria Sarah, youngest dau. of Samuel Pratt Winter and cousin-german of Francis Winter, *q.v.* (She died Jan. 1857.) *m.* 2nd, ——. T.C.D.; Pensioner 18 Oct. 1824, aged 14.

Services : Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 32nd N.I. 7 Nov. 1831. Fur. p.a. 6 July 1838 till 17 Nov. 1839. d.d. Sylhet L.I. 19 Nov. 1841 till Dec. 1843; comdg. at Silchar 13 July 1842. Intr. & Qmr. 14th N.I. 24 Nov. 1843 till 1 Sept. 1846. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr (w. & horse kld.—*Lond. Gaz.* 23 Feb. 1846); Bt. Capt. 14th N.I. (Medal). 2nd in comd. Regt. of Ludhiana (now 2nd Bn. 11th Sikh Regt.) 1 Aug. 1846 till 22 Dec. 1847. Fur. s.c. 16 Jan. 1848 till 4 Jan. 1851. Offg. in P.W.D. 1852-3. Leave s.c. 25 Mar. 1854; fur. s.c. 17 Jan.

1855 till 21 Aug. 1857. Comdt. Regt. of Ludhiana 18 Feb. 1858 till retirement. Served with Gurkha force under Jang Bahadur 27 Feb. till 9 Apr. 1858. Mutiny campaign 1858; siege and capture of Lucknow; Major comdg. Gurkhas (Medal with clasp). Second China War 1860; Bt. Lt. Col. comdg. Ludhiana Regt., with force for protection of Shanghai against Taiping rebels (Medal).

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 774, *s.n.* Winter, of Agher. *Alumni Dub.* *G.M.* 1867, i. 266.

Note: According to *Service A.L., Bengal*, Vol. viii, he was granted a gratuity of 6 mos. pay for wound received in action nr. Kabul on 14 Nov. 1841. As neither he nor his Regt. served in Afghanistan, this would appear to be a mistake.

***WALSH, John Elisha** (1750/51-1789). Bt. Ensign, Invalid Est. Infantry. *b.* 1750/51. Bt. Ensign 22 Nov. 1781. Invalided (?) *d.* Chunar 25 July 1789, aged 38.

Services: Apptd. a Bt. Ensign of Mil. from Sergt. of Art.

Refs.: M.I. old cemetery, Chunar.

WALSH, William (*d.* 1785). Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 22 May 1781. Lieut. 5 Sept. 1782. *d.* Calcutta 22 Sept. 1785.

Services: Sailed for India as a recruit in the *Fortitude* 13 Mar. 1781, and served as a private in the Carnatic. Apptd. Cadet in Bengal 29 Apr 1782, "being a young man of respectable connexions"; but was not actually commissioned till 27 Feb. 1785, when he was a Corporal of Art.

Refs.: Will dated —— Sept. 1785; proved 1 Oct. 1785.

WALSHAM, Thomas (1751/52-1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* London 1751/52. Cadet 1781. Ensign 10 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1782. *d.* Cawnpore 1 Feb. 1786.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 26 Jan. 1781; sailed for India in the *Osterley* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 29. First Mahratta War; Lieut. with Goddard's detachment in W. India.

WALTER, Augustus (1792-1820). Lieutenant, 30th N.I. *b.* London 16 Feb. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 19 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 29 Nov. 1809. *d.* Tanghi, B. & O., 9 Jan. 1820.

Son of Edward Walter, coroner, and Charlotte his wife. Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 1809; transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 1815.

Refs.: Will dated Barrackpore 16 July 1818; proved 2 Feb. 1820. M.I. Cuttack cemetery.

WALTER, Francis (1777-1808). Captain, 19th N.I. *b.* 13 Jan. 1777. Cadet 1795. Admitted 10 Nov. 1797. Ensign 19 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 28 Oct. 1806. *d.* Balasore 12 June 1808.

bapt. Lakhipur 12 Feb. 1777. Son of Henry Walter, Senior Merchant, B.C.S., and Ann (or Frances) his 3rd wife, dau. of Francis Peacock. Brother of Charlotte Draper Walter. (*Probably* nephew of Francis William Peacock, *q.v.*) Ed. Charterhouse; admitted Apr. 1790.

Services: Lieut. 12th N.I. in 1798; transfd. to 19th N.I.; Capt. Lt. do. 8 May 1806; Capt. 2/19th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Hickey*, iv. 406. Will dated Balasore 11 June 1808; proved 22 June 1808. M.I. Balasore.

WALTER, George (1798-1823). Lieutenant, Engineers. *bapt.* St. Ann's, Blackfriars, London. 8 Dec. 1798. Cadet 1815. Ensign 1 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1821. *d.* Calcutta 5 Sept. 1823, of fever.

Son of William Walter, of 34 Devonshire Pl., and Anne his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1814-16.

Services: Detained in England 1817-18 on a trig. survey, and to learn art of sapping and mining. Posted to S. & M. With Malwa F.F. 1820-23.

Refs.: M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WALTER, James Saddel (or Siddal) (*d.* 1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 27 Apr. 1779. Lieut. 7 Jan. 1781. *d.* 7 Mar. 1783, with the Bombay detachment.

Services: Lieut. Bombay Marine 4 Aug. 1778; apptd. Cadet 10 Sept. 1778. Ensign 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. First Mahratta War.

WANE, Wilfred (*d.* 1770). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1769. *d.* Apr. 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

WARBURTON, Robert (1812-1863). Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (651) *bapt.* Coolbanagher, Queen's Co., 8 Mar. 1812. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 29 Dec. 1831. 2nd Lieut. 9 June 1831. Lieut. 18 Mar. 1840. Capt. 21 Feb. 1849. Bt. Major 13 Mar. 1859. Lt. Col. 5 Jan. 1860. *d.* Peshawar 10 Nov. 1863.

8th son of Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, King's Co., J.P.

and D.L., high sheriff Queen's Co. 1801, and Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Kennis, of Dublin. *m.* an Afghan lady, formerly wife of a Kabul Sircar, and said to have been a niece of the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan. Father of Col. Sir Robert Warburton, K.C.I.E. (*D.N.B.*). Addiscombe Cadet 1829-31.

Services: First Afghan War 1839-42; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); occupation of Kabul; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Coy. 6th Bn. Art.; took comd. of Shah Shuja's Own Art. 23 Aug. 1839; operations in Kohistan Sept.-Nov. 1840; Tutam-dara (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841); Julgah; Parwandara; Kabul insurrection. Delivered over 29 Dec. 1841 as a hostage to Nawab Mohd. Zaman Khan; made over to Mohd. Akbar Khan July 1842; released and joined Gen. Pollock at Kabul 21 Sept. 1842. Intr. & Qmr. 6th Bn. 20 Jan. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bde. Qmr. of Foot Art. (Bronze star). Capt. comdt. 3rd Coy. Art., Gwalior Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844 till Jan. 1852. Fur. Apr. 1857 till 7 Mar. 1860. Posted to 3rd Bn. and to comd. Art. Div. at Amritsar 28 Mar. 1860 till 1863; transfd. to R.A. Oct. 1861; to comd. R.A. of Peshawar Div. 1863; tempy. comdg. Peshawar Bde. June 1863 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 746, *s.n.* Warburton, of Garryhinch. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 804, *s.n.* Warburton, of Vancouver. *De Rhé-Philipe. G.M.* 1864, i. 262. M.I. at Peshawar.

WARD, Andrew George (1798-1846). Captain, 68th N.I. *b.* London 19 May 1798. Cadet 1818. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Ensign 21 Apr. 1818. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1818. Capt. 1 Nov. 1830. *d.* Lahore 20 May 1846.

Grandson of John Ward, of Derby, carpenter and builder. (*Probably* son of Thomas Ward.) Nephew of Andrew Mathias, of 11 New Burlington St., London. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 5 Apr. 1825, his cousin Hannah, eldest dau. of Rev. William Ward, of Serampore, Bengal, Baptist missionary (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 1/9th N.I. Sept. 1818; posted to 1/1st N.I. Mar. 1819; transfd. to newly-raised 1/34th N.I. 25 Sept. 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 68th N.I. d.d. 20th N.I. 26 Mar. till 25 Oct. 1827. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 68th N.I. 7 Mar. 1828; permanent do. 28 Sept. 1829 till 31 Aug. 1831. Jodhpur demonstration 1834; Capt. 68th N.I. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. 68th N.I., Bde. Major (Medal).

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. Will dated 8 Aug. 1839; proved 6 June 1846. M.I. at Lahore.

WARD, John (1778-1842). Lieut. Colonel. 58th N.I. *bapt.* St. Clement Danes, London, 7 June 1778. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1800. Ensign 1 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1802. Capt. 21 Sept. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 7 Mar. 1826. Retired 9 Jan. 1833. *d.* Vassal Rd., N. Brixton, 22 May 1842, aged 65.

Son of James Ward and Joanna his wife. *m.* (?)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/9th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Agra; Laswari; Gwalior; Monson's retreat (w. at Banas R. 24 Aug. 1804); Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2/9th N.I. Adjt. 2/9th N.I. 1805; do. Chittagong Provl. Bn. 19 June 1806 till 1815. Capt. Lt. 5 Dec. 1812. Capt. 1/9th N.I. Fur. p.a. 29 Jan. 1823 till 8 Oct. 1824. Transfd. as Major to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Major 21st N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 21st N.I. 7 Dec. 1826; to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 29 Nov. 1828; to 58th N.I. 1829. Tempy. Bdr. 2 cl. in Rohilkhand 15 Nov. till 30 Dec. 1829. Fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1832 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1842, ii. 106. *The Times*, 24 May 1842.

WARD, Thomas (1787-1824). Lieutenant, 45th N.I. *b.* 22 Jan. 1787. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign (20 Mar. 1810) 28 Sept. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Gauhati, Assam, 21 Oct. 1824.

bapt. Tong, Salop, 28 Jan. 1787. Eldest son of John Ward and Mary Andrews his wife. *m.* 16 Jan. 1815, Miss Matilda Elizabeth Rouband. (She died 14 Dec. 1876, aged 80.) His dau. *m.* Charles Lloyd Edwards, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 23rd N.I. 1810; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I. Served with 5th Vol. Bn. in Java 1814-16, sometime d.d. Colonial Eur. Hrs. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 2/23rd N.I. 20 Nov. 1819 till May 1824. Transfd. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824 till death. First Burma War; Chittagong and Assam 1824; Lieut. 45th N.I.

WARDE, Arthur (1787-1838). Lieut. Colonel, 3rd L.C. *b.* 25 Nov. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1804. Cornet 11 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 5 Dec. 1807. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 24 July 1828. Lt. Col. 30 Dec. 1833. *d.* Landour 12 Nov. 1838.

bapt. New Woodstock, Oxon., 18 Dec. 1787. 2nd son of Charles Warde, of Westerham, Kent, and Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, of Bletchington, Oxon. Brother of Henry

William Warde *q.v.*, and cousin-german of William Warde, *q.v.* *m.* Allahabad 15 Sept. 1816, Anne, dau. of Thomas Denson, of Ellesmere, Salop. (She died London 20 June 1853, aged 53.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 3rd N.C. 1806. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 3rd N.C.) Adjt. 3rd N.C. 29 May 1810 till 20 Nov. 1818. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 3rd N.C. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Jawad; Bt. Capt. 3rd N.C. Leave s.c. to sea 9 Oct. 1819 till 27 Jan. 1822. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; Lamba; Capt. 3rd L.C. Comdt. 5th Local Horse 15 Dec. 1825 till 1 Nov. 1832. Fur. p.a. 10 Feb. 1833 till 11 Dec. 1835. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st L.C. 10 Sept. 1834; to 10th L.C. 25 Nov. 1834; to 6th L.C. 31 Oct. 1835; to 3rd L.C. 26 Dec. 1835. Leave s.c. to Mussoorie 15 May 1838.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1831, *s.n.* Warde, of Squerryes Court, Kent. *Howard & Crisp*, iv. 55, *s.n.* Warde. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 142. M.I. Westerham, Kent, and Landour cemetery.

WARDE, Henry William (1788-1819). Captain, 6th L.C. *b.* Bucknell, Oxon., 22 Oct. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 July 1806. Cornet 4 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 18 Dec. 1813. Capt. 13 Dec. 1818. *d.* at sea 30 Aug. 1819, on board the *David Scott.*

bapt. ptely. 2" Oct. 1788; publicly at Bucknell 16 Nov. 1788. 3rd son of Charles Warde and Anne his wife. Brother of Arthur Warde, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; admitted Jan. 1800.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Cornet to 6th N.C. 1807 and served throughout with that Regt. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani. Qmr. 6th N.C. 19 Oct. 1813 till Dec. 1818. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Sitabaldi; Nagpur; Chanda.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1831, *s.n.* Warde, of Squerryes Court, Kent. *Howard & Crisp*, iv. 55, *s.n.* Warde. *Rugby School Register.*

WARDE, William (1788-1858). Lieut. Colonel. 5th L.C. *b.* Bradfield House, Berks., 9 Feb. 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Nov. 1806. Cornet 2 Jan. 1807. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1812. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 14 Dec. 1835. Retired 1 Mar. 1836. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 19 Grosvenor Pl., Bath, 23 Jan. 1858.

bapt. Bradfield 3 Mar. 1788. 3rd son of Gen. George Warde, of Woodland Castle, co. Glam., and Charlotte his wife, dau. of Rt. Rev. Spencer Madan, Bishop of Peterborough. Cousin-german of Arthur Warde, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dinapore 18 June 1815, Isabella, eldest

dau. of Innis Delamain, *q.v.* (*See also* John William Gibbs.) (She died Nagpur 29 Nov. 1835.) *m.* 2nd, Manchester 25 July 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Hawkins, of Court Herbert, co. Glam. (She died Bath 4 Apr. 1866, aged 77.) Ed. Westminster; left Dec. 1805.

Services: Posted Cornet to 5th N.C. 1807; comdd. a troop of 5th N.C. as escort to G.G. (the Earl of Moira) on tour, Oct. 1814; Intr. & Qmr. 5th N.C. 2 Dec. 1814 till 27 Feb. 1821. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 5th N.C. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Presdy. 19 Apr. 1820. Dy. Paymr. Hoshangabad 26 Feb. 1821; do. Benares 21 Jan. 1825 till 6 Feb. 1828. Mily. Asst. to Resdt. at Nagpur Apr. 1829; offg. Head Asst. do. 9 Apr. 1832; permanent do. 15 Jan. 1835 till 24 Feb. 1836.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1831, *s.n.* Warde, of Squerryes Court, Kent. *Howard & Crisp*, iv. 58, *s.n.* Warde. *Westminster School Register. Pte. Journal of the Marquess of Hastings*, p. 101. *G.M.* 1858, i. 337. Will dated 11 Dec. 1856; codicil 10 Aug. 1857; admon. 14 Jan. 1859.

WARDEN, George (1783-1831). Lieut. Colonel, 71st N.I. *b.* British Factory, Lisbon, 12 Dec. 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 8 June 1800. Ensign 16 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 18 Oct. 1822. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. *d.* Saugor 23 Aug. 1831.

3rd son of George Warden and Elizabeth Barclay his 1st wife. Nephew of Francis Warden, Dir. E.I. Co. 1838-51. *m.* Benares 29 Nov. 1801, Matilda, dau. of Francis Wilford, *q.v.* (*See also* William Baker (1775-1825).) (She died 29 May 1868, aged 83.) Father of William Ellison Warden, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 2/16th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to newly-raised 27th N.I. 1805. Adjt. Benares Provl. Bn. 1807-8. Operations in Oudh 1810; Lieut. 2/27th N.I. Adjt. 2/27th N.I. 31 Jan. 1811 till 4 May 1815. Fur. p.a. 16 Nov. 1817 till 1 July 1820. Posted Lt. Col. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824; to 46th N.I. 1826; to 27th N.I. 3 Apr. 1828; to 71st N.I. 28 Aug. 1829.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. vii. 159. Will dated 17 Aug. 1831; proved 24 Oct. 1834. M.I. old cemetery, Saugor.

WARDEN, William Ellison (1810-1857). Bt. Major, 23rd N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 28 Feb. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 5 Oct. 1827. Ensign 20 May 1827. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1836. Capt. 8 Aug. 1847. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* Mhow 12 June 1857. *bapt.* Cawnpore 3 Apr. 1811. Eldest son of George Warden, *q.v.*

m. Lucknow 28 Sept. 1847, Priscilla Amelia, eldest dau. of John Lloyd, Comdr. R.N., and niece of George William Aylmer Lloyd, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. 3 Jan. 1828. Operations against Afridis in Kohat Pass Feb. 1850; Capt. 23rd N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 411, *s.n.* Lloyd, of Lloydsboro'. *I.M.* 17 Sept. 1857, p. 593. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 347. M.I. Mhow old cemetery.

WARDLAW, Thomas (1787-1863). Colonel. 69th N.I. *b.* Dunfermline 12 Oct. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 6 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 7 Feb. 1809. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 8 June 1832. Lt. Col. 27 Jan. 1839. Retired 2 Feb. 1842. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 22 May 1863.

bapt. Dunfermline 21 Oct. 1787. Eldest son of Henry Wardlaw, brewer in Dunfermline, and Euphan Chalmers his wife. *m.* Aberdeen 23 Sept. 1835, Margaret, 3rd dau. of James Davidson, M.D., of Marischal Coll., Aberdeen. (She died 23 Nov. 1869.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. 1807. (? Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I.) Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I.; actg. S.A.C.G. with force under Lt.-Col. J. W. Adams, *q.v.*, in Betul valley Feb. 1819. Junior Asst. to A.G.G. Saugor 19 Feb. 1821; Principal do. 12 Sept. 1823 till 24 Sept. 1824. Transfd. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 20 Feb. 1834 till 11 Nov. 1836. Posted Lt. Col. to 45th N.I. 19 Mar. 1839; to 69th N.I. 30 Oct. 1841.

Refs.: The Wardlaws in Scotland, by J. C. Gibson (Edin. 1912), p. 111, *s.n.* Wardlaw, of Wester Luscar.

WARDLAW, William (1772-1812). Capt. Lieutenant. Artillery. (294) *b.* Burntisland 3 Dec. 1772. Cadet 1791. Admitted 2 Dec. 1791. Fireworker 8 Feb. 1792. Lieut. 6 Nov. 1800. Capt. Lt. 25 Aug. 1804. Resigned 26 Mar. 1807. *d.s.p.* 27 Aug. 1812.

Eldest son of William Wardlaw, Capt. R.N., and Elizabeth Balfour his wife, dau. of Robert Balfour Ramsay, of Balbirnie.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Apr. 1791; sailed for India in the *Airly Castle* 10 May 1791. Posted to 2nd Bn. Art. 23 Mar. 1792. To Madras Aug.-Oct. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Lieut. F. d.d. 5th Coy. 3rd Bn. Fur. 8 Dec. 1801 till resignation.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1577, *s.n.* Wardlaw-Ramsay, of Whitehill, Midlothian. *The Wardlaws in Scotland*, by J. C. Gibson, p. 179, *s.n.* Wardlaw, of Abden.

WARDROPER, Frederick Bayley (1809-1883). Major. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Midhurst, Sussex, 7 July 1809. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1829. Ensign (17 Feb. 1829) 14 Sept. 1829. Lieut. 24 Nov. 1839. Capt. 15 Nov. 1853. Retired 15 Oct. 1854. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 27 May 1883.

bapt. Midhurst 4 Aug. 1809. Son of Richard Wardroper, of Midhurst, solicitor, and Frances his wife. *m.* Calcutta 17 Dec. 1833, Frances Mary, sister of Charles Herbert White, *q.v.* (She died Calcutta 19 Dec. 1841.)

Services: Posted Supy. Ensign to 6th N.I. 1829. Leave s.c. to Mauritius 14 June 1832 till 20 Nov. 1833. Transfd. to 69th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; to 6th N.I. 10 Aug. 1836; to 25th N.I. 21 Nov. 1837. Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1840-2; Jigni Mar. 1840; Chirgaon Apr. 1841; Intr. & Qmr. and Legion Staff, Bundelkhand Legion. Fur. p.a. 11 Feb. 1843 till 1846. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Capt. 25th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). S.S.O. at Darjeeling 8 Nov. 1850. Posted to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Nov. 1853.

Refs.: I.N. Vol. i, p. 12.

WARE, Charles (1740-1803). Major General. Colonel 6th N.I. *b.* 1740. Cadet 1765. Ensign 11 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 28 Dec. 1766. Capt. 17 May 1770. Major 12 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 17 July 1787. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Maj. Gen. 3 May 1796. *d.* Laswari 1 Nov. 1803: kld. in action.

2nd son of Richard Ware, of Harefield, and Catherine his wife (? *née* Gam). Brother of Richard and Thomas Ware. *m.* (?) (She died Calcutta 11 Mar. 1780.)

Services: 2nd Lieut. newly-raised 85th, Crawford's Vols., 6 Aug. 1759; 1st Lieut. do. (?), till its disbandment in May 1763; h.p. do. till death. Served at capture of Belleisle in 1761, and in Portugal. Apptd. Lieut. on the Bombay Est. 1764; sailed for India in the *Asia* 16 May 1764; resigned and went to Bengal 1765; permitted to remain in India as a free merchant 23 Oct. 1765. Ensign 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1766. Apptd. to comd. 24th Bn. Sepoys (late 8th Bn. of Nawab-Wazir's troops) in New Bde. 7 Aug. 1777; to comd. 17th N.I. 1 Jan. 1781; comdd. 7th Bn. Sepoys till 31 May 1786; Major in 4th Bde. on 1 July 1787; comdg. 2nd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; comdg. 3rd Bde. Sepoys at Dinapore in July 1789. Apptd. to comd. 6th Eur. Bn. 1 Feb. 1790; to comd. 2nd (later altered to 1st) Bde. of Army for service in Rohilkhand 17 Oct. 1794. Second Rohilla War 1794; battle of Bitaurah;

Col. comdg. Rt. Bde. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi (w.); Agra; Laswari (kld.—head shot off by a cannon-ball).

Refs.: Family information. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 442 *n.* Will dated Agra fort 17 Oct. 1803; proved 10 Feb. 1804.

SCOTT-WARING, Charles Edward Hastings (1786-1813). Lieutenant, 7th N.C. *b.* Oct. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Cornet 11 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 4 Nov. 1810. *d.* Calcutta 2 Feb. 1813.

bapt. Bromley, Kent, 2 Nov. 1786. 2nd son of John Scott-Waring, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his 1st wife. Nephew of Henry Scott, *q.v.*, cousin-german of Jonathan Scott (1788-1838), *q.v.*, and uncle of Edward Stokes Scott-Waring and Henry Jonathan Reade, *qq.v.* Ed. Shrewsbury; admitted 1799.

Services: Posted Cornet to 7th N.C. 1805. Fur. 2 Aug. 1807 till 3 Oct. 1810. Apptd. to G.G.B.G. 1811. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. G.G.B.G. Adjt. G.G.B.G. 15 Feb. 1812 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1569, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *Shrewsbury School Register.* *V.B.G.* Will dated 1 Apr. 1811; proved 27 Apr. 1813. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

SCOTT-WARING, Edward Stokes (1809-1851). Captain. 6th L.C. *b.* Stockton-on-Tees 4 Oct. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 16 May 1826. Cornet 5 Nov. 1825. Lieut. 10 Apr. 1831. Capt. 1 Mar. 1844. Cashiered 3 Apr. 1848. *d.* Meerut 16 Feb. 1851.

bapt. Redmarshall, co. Durham, 28 Oct. 1809. Younger son of Edward Warren Hastings Scott-Waring, B.C.S., and Mary his wife, *née* Maclean, widow of Capt. Smith. Grandson of John Scott-Waring, *q.v.* Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1820, left Mar. 1823.

Services: Posted Cornet to 6th L.C. 1826. d.d. 4th L.C. 6 Jan. 1832 till 15 Jan. 1833. Fur. s.c. 9 May 1842 till June 1845. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1198, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 3S. iv. 58. *A Record of the Redes*, pp. 72-3. *Charterhouse School List.* *I.M.* 2 June 1848, pp. 325-6; 17 Apr. 1851, p. 222. Portrait by Masquerier.

SCOTT-WARING, John (1747-1819). Major. Infantry. *b.* Charlton Hall, Salop, 24 Oct. 1747. Cadet 1767. Ensign 14 Aug. 1767. Lieut. 4 Oct. 1769. Capt. 3 Jan. 1778. Major 21 Feb. 1781. Resigned 1781. *d.* Half Moon St., Piccadilly, 5 May 1819. Assumed the additional surname of Waring 17 Nov. 1798. Eldest

son of Jonathan Scott, of Shrewsbury, and Mary his wife. Brother of Henry Scott, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 22 June 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Blackrie, of Bromley, Kent. (She died 26 Oct. 1796, aged 50.) Father of Charles Edward Hastings Scott-Waring, *q.v.*, and grandfather of Edward Stokes Scott-Waring, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, 1796, Mary, dau. of Samuel Hughes, of Seskin, co. Tipperary. (She was found dead at the bottom of the staircase at his house in Fulham 6 Feb. 1812.) *m.* 3rd, 15 Oct. 1812, Harriet Pye, dau. of —— Bennet, a tanner of Tooting, formerly wife of Lieut. James Esten, R.N., and sometime an actress at Covent Gdn. Theatre. (She died 29 Apr. 1865, a reputed centenarian.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Sailed for India as a Cadet for Bombay in Mar. 1766; transfd. to Bengal Est. 1767. Adjt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George. Apptd. A.D.C. to Warren Hastings 19 Sept. 1778; to comd. 12th Bn. Sepoys at Chunar May 1780. Sent by Hastings to England as his agent, and arrived London 17 Dec. 1781. M.P. for West Looe 1784-90; M.P. Stockbridge, Hants, 1790. Pub. 1782, "Short Review of Transactions in Bengal during the last ten Years," etc.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1569, *s.n.* Scott, of Betton, Salop. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 3S. iv. 58-9; 4S. v. 246-7. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *E.I.M.C.* ii. 242-7. *Holzman.* *S.M.* 1819, i. 586. Portrait by J. J. Masquerier—engraved J. Turner—pub. 27 Feb. 1802.

WARLOW, Thomas (1797-1839). Captain, Engineers. *b.* Haverfordwest 1 Sept. 1797. Cadet 1815. Admitted 27 Sept. 1816. Ensign 15 Dec. 1817 (? 4 July 1818). Lieut. 1 Oct. 1819. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. *d.* Meerut 2 Feb. 1839.

bapt. St. Martin's, Haverfordwest, 27 Dec. 1797. Eldest son of John Warlow, of Castle Hall, co. Pembroke, wine and brandy merchant, and Catherine his wife, 4th dau. of Thomas Picton, of Poyston, co. Pembroke. Nephew of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Nagpur 27 Apr. 1824, Mary Prudence Ord. (She *re-m.* Laurence Fyffe, M.D., and died his widow 20 Oct. 1877, aged 77.) Addiscombe Cadet 26 Feb. 1812 till 10 Nov. 1814.

Services: Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Asst. Field Engr. Third Mahratta War; Mandala (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Dec. 1818); Asirgarh (ib. 30 Aug. 1820); Asst. Field Engr. 3rd Div. Field Engr. with Nagpur Subsdy. Force 21 July 1820 till 19 Jan. 1824. District Bk. Mr. Cawnpore Div. 24 Dec. 1823. Fur. s.c. 4 Jan. 1830 till 28 Dec. 1833. Comdt. Corps of S. & M. 4 Jan. 1834. Shekhawat

expedn. 1834; offg. Field Engr., Capt. comdg. S. & M. Field Engr. Upper Provinces 24 Feb. 1835; Garr. and Executive Engr. at Delhi 28 Apr. 1835 till 10 Sept. 1836; do. N.W.P. 6 Dec. 1837.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1782, *s.n.* Turbervill, of Ewenny Priory, co. Glam. *Hist. of the Warlow Family*, by G. H. Warlow, London, 1926. *A.J.* xxvii. 216; xxviii. 78; N.S. xxix. 63. M.I. at Meerut.

WARNER, Goodwin (1779-1812). Captain, 22nd N.I. *b.* 1779. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1795. Ensign 14 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1797. Capt. 6 June 1805. *d.* Fatehgarh 2 Jan. 1812, aged 32.

Of Carlow. *Probably* of the same family as the next.) *m.* Calcutta 3 Jan. 1801, Marian Grace, dau. of Sir Henry White, K.C.B., *q.v.* (*See also* James Scott (1778-1820).)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Lord Thurlow* 24 May 1795. Ensign 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796; Lieut. 5th N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 1804; Capt. 2/22nd N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

WARNER, John Henry (1783-1861). Captain, Pension Est. 6th N.I. *b.* Dublin Sept. or Oct. 1783. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 23 Oct. 1800. Ensign 24 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1801. Capt. 31 May 1813. Pensioned in India 1 Sept. 1815. *d.* Rajshahi, Bengal, 27 July 1861, aged 77.

Only son of Charles Warner, of Carlow, and Florinda his 1st wife, dau. of John Higginbotham, of the Manor of Grangeford, co. Kildare. *m* 1st, Calcutta 7 Dec. 1813, Miss Charlotte Blechynden. (She died Bauleah 2 Oct. 1833.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 3 Mar. 1835, Sarah Caroline, eldest dau. of B. Orde, of Long Ridge House, Northumberland.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Kent* 3 May 1800, and was wounded in action when she was captured by *La Confiance* off the Sand Heads, 7 Oct. 1800. Posted to 1/6th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Disturbances in Ganjam, Madras, 1801; Lieut. 6th N.I. Capt. Lt. 6th N.I. 12 May 1811. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Capt. 1/6th N.I., in 2nd Div. After transfer to Pension Est. was for some time employed as Executive Ofr., 4th Div., P.W.D.

Refs.: Family information. *A.A.R.*, ii. 142-4.

***WARNER, Paul.** Lieut. Fireworker. Artillery. Fireworker 1766.

Services : *Probably* commissioned from the ranks in May 1766 in order to fill a vacancy caused by the " Batta mutiny." N.F.P.

Refs. : *B.M. Add. MS.* 6050, p. 90.

WARNER, Thomas. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Ensign 17 May 1785. Struck off 1788.

Services : Apptd. Cadet 19 Mar. 1783 ; should have sailed for India in the *Middlesex* 27 Dec. 1783. Shown as on fur. in July 1787, but probably never arrived in India.

WARNER, William Kerby (1811-1856). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (628) *b.* Kensington 15 Oct. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 17 Feb. 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1829. Lieut. 17 Nov. 1837. Capt. 31 Mar. 1847. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. Bt. Lt. Col. 1 May 1855. *d.* at sea 21 Jan. 1856, on board the *Malta*, between Bombay and Aden.

bapt. 21 Nov. 1811. 4th and youngest son of Joseph Warner and Laura Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Hoadley Ashe, D.D. *m.* St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 3 Aug. 1841, Frederica Elizabeth, 7th dau. of George Battye, of Campden Hill. (She died 13 Feb. 1886, aged 64.) Addiscombe Cadet 2 May 1827 till 12 June 1829.

Services : Cadet d.d. Foot Art. at Cawnpore 7 Jan. 1832 ; Actg. 2nd Lieut. (having been 2 yrs. in India) 12 Mar. 1832. Posted to 1st Coy. 6th Bn. 12 Jan. 1838 ; to 4th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 7 Sept. 1838 ; to 2nd Troop 1st Bde. 5 Feb. 1840. Fur. s.c. 26 Mar. 1839 till 29 July 1842. Adjt. & Qmr. 4th Bn. 3 Dec. 1843 till 17 June 1846. Gwalior campaign ; Maharajpur ; Lieut. & Adjt. 4th Bn. (Bronze star). First Sikh War ; Ferozshahr (w.) ; Sobraon ; Bt. Capt. & Adjt. 4th Bn., Comy. Ord. (Medal with clasp). Comdd. 1st Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 1848-55. Second Sikh War ; Ramnagar ; Sadulapur ; Chilianwala ; Gujerat ; Capt. 1st Troop 3rd Bde. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. p.a. 30 Mar. till 22 Dec. 1855 ; s.c. 6 mos. Jan. 1856.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1614, *s.n.* Warner, of Antigua. Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, iii. 186. *I.N.* No. 17, p. 398. *I.M.* 4 Mar. 1856, p. 131. Intestate ; admon. 17 Apr. 1857.

WARRE, William. Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1775. Ensign 4 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 2 Aug. 1778.

Services : Apptd. Cadet 22 Nov. 1775 ; sailed for India in the *Nassau* 9 Jan. 1776. Second Mysore War.

Refs. : Will dated Nellore, 9 July 1781 ; proved (Madras) 8 Apr. 1783.

WARREN, Benjamin William (1759/60-1787). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Surrey 1759/60. Cadet 1779. Ensign 12 Feb.

1780. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1781. *d.* at sea 22 May 1787: drowned on board the *Ganges* in Balasore roads.

Son of Ann Warren. Brother of Augustus and Peter Francis Warren.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Jan. 1779; sailed for India in the *True Briton* 16 June 1779, aged 19. Was Adjt. 10th N.I. in Mar. 1786. Was on sick leave, together with Adam Nuttall, *q.v.*, when he met his death.

Refs.: Will dated 30 Mar. 1787; proved 28 May 1787.

WARREN, Frederick (1799-1818). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (471) *b.* 21 Dec. 1799. Cadet 1816. 2nd Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. *d.* Calcutta 10 May 1818.

bapt. Bangor 25 Feb. 1800. 4th son of Very Rev. John Warren, dean of Bangor 1793-1838, and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Crooke, of Preston, Lancs. Brother of Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*), and cousin-german of Pelham Donnithorne Warren, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1814-16.

Services: No record of active service.

Refs.: *Peds. of Anglesey and Carnarvon Families*, by J. E. Griffiths, 1914, p. 388. M.I. at Dum-Dum.

WARREN, George (1802-1884). General. Colonel 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Madras 15 Aug. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 19 June 1819. Ensign 6 Oct. 1818. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1820. Capt. 13 Apr. 1830. Major 25 Feb. 1837. Lt. Col. 6 Aug. 1843. Col. 5 Dec. 1853. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 6 Apr. 1863. Gen. 23 Aug. 1869. *d.* 1 Brandon Terr., Southsea, 22 June 1884.

bapt. Vepery, Madras, 25 July 1803. Son of George Warren and Elizabeth Eleanora his wife. Brother of William and Frederick Warren. *m.* 1st, Madras Presdy. 1 May 1824, Miss Clara Jessy Connell. (She died Agra 25 Oct. 1838.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 15 Aug. 1840, Isabella Barry, dau. of William Barry Fitzgerald, of Dublin. (She died Southsea 15 Jan. 1900, aged 80.)

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt.; posted to do. 7 July 1820; d.d. Gorakhpur L.I. 19 Aug. 1822 till 14 Jan. 1823. Fur. 27 Jan. 1823 till 19 May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (s.w. 3 times—lost 3 fingers of left hand—*Lond. Gaz.* 4 July 1826); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. (India medal). Adjt. Mhairwara Local Bn. 8 May 1826. Leave s.c. to Singapore 14 Aug. 1837 till 1 June 1838. First Afghan War 1839; Ghazni (s.w. 3 times—ib. 30 Oct. 1839); Major 1st Eur. Regt. (Medal). Offg. Town Major Ft. Wm. 17 Feb. 1840. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 14 Apr. 1841. Town and

Fort Major Ft. Wm. 5 Mar. 1842 till 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st Eur. L.I. 11 Sept. 1843; to 17th N.I. 1849; to 1st Eur. Fus. Nov. 1849. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Barrackpore 4 Nov. 1851 till May 1854. Second Burma War 1852; Rangoon; Bdr. comdg. Bengal Bde. under Gen. Godwin (Medal). Transfd. to Benares Bde. May 1854. Fur. s.c. 4 Aug. 1854 till 1859; fur. 2 yrs. 9 Nov. 1859. Col. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. 1854-69. Durani 3 cl. 15 Feb. 1842. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. 12 Jan. 1848 till 1855.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 25 June 1884, p. 7.

WARREN, Isaac Eyles (1736/37-1809). Captain. Artillery. (39) *b.* 1736/37. Cadet 1762. 2nd Lieut. 3 Dec. 1763. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1765. Capt. Lt. Feb. 1767. Capt. 4 Mar. 1770. Resigned 18 Jan. 1772. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 15 July 1772. *d.* Warham, Norfolk, 16 Oct. 1809, aged 72.

(*Perhaps* son of Isaac Warren, Acct. Gen. to the Coy. in England, and Anne his wife.) *m.* (?)

Services: Was a Volunteer at the siege of Quebec, "and it was his solemn task to support on the rock (12 Sept. 1759) and witness the last moments of the Immortal Wolfe." (M.I.) "He was presented with one of the rifle balls which gave that great soldier his death wound." (*M.M.*)

Refs.: M.M. 1809, p. 642. M.I. in churchyard of Warham All Saints', Wells, Norfolk.

WARREN, Pelham Donnithorne (1812-1837). Lieutenant, 19th N.I. *b.* 25 Sept. 1812. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1832. Ensign 19 May 1832. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1835. *d.* Cuttack 18 June 1837.

bapt. Nottingham 20 Nov. 1812. Only son of Robert Warren, Bk. Mr. of Warley, Essex, sometime Capt. 4th D.G., and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Donnithorne, of Holme-Pierrepont. Cousin-german of Frederick Warren, *q.v.* Ed. Repton; admitted Feb. 1822. Winchester Scholar 1825-30. Addiscombe Cadet 12 Feb. 1830 till 8 Dec. 1831.

Services: Cadet d.d. 13th N.I. 22 Nov. 1832; posted Ensign to 19th N.I. 19 Dec. 1833. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 43rd N.I. 11 Apr. 1835; Intr. & Qmr. 19th N.I. 29 July 1835 till death. Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Lieut. 19th N.I.

Refs.: Peds. of Anglesey and Carnarvon Families, p. 388. *Repton School Register. Kirby. A.J.* N.S. xxv. 37. M.I. at Cuttack.

WARTON, John (1779-?). Captain. 16th N.I. *bapt.* Milton Abbas 8 Oct. 1779. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1796.

Ensign 16 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1796. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Resigned in India 16 Oct. 1810.

Son of Rev. John Warton and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Lieut. 10th N.I. in 1798.

WARWICK, Francis (1802-1857). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 5th N.I. *bapt.* Warwick, Cumberland, 18 May 1802. Cadet 1819. Ensign 7 Apr. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Pensioned in India 2 Feb. 1827. *d.* Moradabad 4 June 1857: kld. by mutineers.

Son of Robert Warwick, of Warwick Hall, Cumberland,[1] and Mary Anderson his wife.

Services: Posted to 2/30th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 2nd N.I. July 1823; to 5th N.I. (late 1/2nd) May 1824. No record of active service. Was Postmr. at Moradabad when kld.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiv. 79. *Naval & Mily. Mag.*, ii. 677-8.

[1] *Note:* A descendant of Edward, Lord of Arley, whose family had held Warwick Hall since the Conquest.

WATERFIELD, John[1] (1812-1858). Major, 38th N.I. *b.* London 9 Aug. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 29 May 1829. Ensign 20 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1837. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 25 May 1857. *d.* Firozabad, nr. Agra, 14 May 1858: kld. by mutineers.

bapt. ptely. 1812; publicly at St. John Evang., Westminster, 14 Oct. 1818. 5th and youngest son of William Waterfield, of Barton St., Westminster, accomptant, Exchequer Bill Office, and Elizabeth Weeks Patey his wife. *m.* Benares 11 July 1837, Helen Ellenor, dau. of Sir Robert Blair, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Clayton.) Ed. Westminster; admitted 24 Sept. 1819.

Services: Ensign d.d. 33rd N.I. 13 July 1829; posted to 9th N.I. 13 Mar. 1830; transfd. to 38th N.I. 2 July 1832; actg. Adjt. do. 12 Oct. 1838. Adjt. 3rd Recruit Depot Bn. 7 Sept. 1839 till 19 Oct 1840. Actg. Adjt. 38th N.I. 24 Apr. 1841. First Afghan War 1840-2; operations against Ghilzais; action at Ilmi 29 May 1841 (w.—*Cal. Gez.* 7 July 1841); operations of Kandahar force; Baba-Wali 25 Mar. 1842 (*Lond. Gaz.* 4 Sept. and 24 Nov. 1842); actg. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Nott 15 May 1842; Ghazni; Kabul; Lieut. 38th N.I. with Nott's force (Medal). Adjt. 38th N.I. 21 June 1843 till 30 May 1844. Comdt. 2nd Bn. Bundelkhand Legion 9 Apr. 1844. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1847 till Nov. 1849. Offg. Bde. Major at Ludhiana 18 May 1850; permanent do. 1 Aug. 1850; do. Meerut Nov. 1850 till Sept. 1855; D.A.A.G. Meerut Div.

28 Sept. 1855 till May 1857. Mutiny campaign 1857-8. Apptd. to comd. at Aligarh 1858, and was travelling thither by *dak* at night when he was surrounded by mounted mutineers and murdered.

Refs.: Family information. *Westminster School List. I.M.* 5 July 1858, p. 551. Name on Westminster School Memorial Column.

[1] *Note:* Name given in family Bible as John Bothamley Waterfield.

WATERHOUSE, Robert Jephson (1788-1805). Ensign, 12th N.I. *bapt.* Brinny, co. Cork, 12 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 6 Sept. 1803. Ensign 10 Sept. 1803. *d.* Bhurtpore 9 Jan. 1805: kld. in action.

Son of Robert Waterhouse and Philippa Jephson his wife.

Services: Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Bhurtpore (kld. in 1st assault); Ensign 2/12th N.I.

WATERS, Edmund Frederick (1783-1866). General, C.B. Colonel 68th N.I. *b.* London 16 Dec. 1783. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1800. Ensign 1 Nov. 1800. Lieut. 1 July 1803. Capt. 1 Sept. 1815. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Col. 16 Nov. 1835. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 17 Sept. 1861. *d.* Wyvenhoe rectory, Essex, 2 May 1866.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 13 Apr. 1790. Eldest son of Edmund Waters, of Kingsbury, Middlesex, and Ann his wife. *m.* 26 Oct. 1819, Eliza Stephens, dau. of T. S. Aldersey, of Lisson Grove. (She died 30 Dec. 1857, aged 65.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/17th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Aligarh; battle and defence of Delhi; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 2/17th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 1/17th N.I. 18 Jan. 1805; do. 2/17th 1 Aug. 1813 till 4 May 1815. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea Feb. 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Lieut. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. (clasp to India medal). Capt. 2/17th N.I. Fur. u.p.a. 4 Dec. 1815 till May 1820. Comdd. Rangpur Local Bn. 28 Sept. 1822; do. Dinajpur Local Bn. 1824 till 12 July 1825. First Burma War; Assam 1824-5; action at Hautgong 28 Oct. 1824; Rajachokey 2 and 5 Nov. 1824 (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Apr. 1825); occupation of Rangpur Jan. 1825, succeeding Lt.-Col. Alfred Richards, *q.v.*, on the latter being wounded (ib. 19 July 1825); Major comdg. Dinajpur Bn. (clasp to India medal). Transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824. To comd. newly-raised 4th Extra N.I. 21 May 1825; transfd. to 59th N.I. 28 Dec. 1826; to 66th N.I. 24 Sept. 1828;

to 47th N.I. 16 Dec. 1830. Operations in Cuttack 1833; Lt. Col. comdg. 47th N.I. Fur. p.a. 5 Feb. 1834 till 11 Nov. 1839. Transfd. to 63rd N.I. 7 Dec. 1833; to 29th N.I. 26 Aug. 1834. Posted Col. to 27th N.I. 31 May 1836; to 46th N.I. 29 Nov. 1839; to 68th N.I. 1840. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. troops in Rohilkhand and Kumaon Aug. 1840 till Feb. 1845. Fur. p.a. 21 Feb. 1845 till death. C.B. 20 July 1838.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* iii. 393-8. *Boase. G.M.* 1866, i. 928. *The Times*, 4 May 1866.

WATHERSTON(E), Dalhousie. Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 19 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1776. Capt. 24 Feb. 1781. Resigned Nov. 1782. (*d.* before 1803.)

Of Manderston, Berwick; M.P. Boston, Lincs., 1784. Brother of Lt.-Col. Robert Watherstone (Robert Witherston(e), *q.v.*), Mrs. Christiana Landels, and Elizabeth, wife of William Tait, of Pirn, and grand-uncle of the fourth wife of William Henry Penrose, *q.v.* *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Walker and cousin-german of Forster Walker, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 5 June 1810, Gen. Hon. William Mordaunt Maitland, 4th son of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, and died 5 Sept. 1854.)

Services: Adjt. of Sepoys in 3rd Bde. in 1777; posted to Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's troops 30 Apr. 1777. First Mahratta War 1778-82; Paymr. to Bombay detachment under Col. Goddard.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1346, *s.n.* Lauderdale, E. *Holzman. Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. i. 413.

WATKINS, Alexander (*d.* 1831). Major. Artillery. (227) Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 5 Nov. 1781. Fireworker 28 July 1782. Lieut. 10 July 1788. Capt. Lt. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 19 Feb. 1802. Major 7 May 1806. Retired 29 Sept. 1808. *d.* Upper Baker St., London, 7 Jan. 1831.

m. Anne. (She died 18 Apr. 1841, aged 54.)

Services: Lieut. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Fur. 5 Mar. 1804 till 17 Mar. 1808. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1831, i. 281.

WATKINS, Hutton (1789-1818). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *b.* Linlithgow 21 Dec. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 13 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1806. *d.* Kalpi, U.P., 18 Nov 1818.

bapt. 10 Jan. 1790. Son of Thomas Watkins, merchant, and Christian his wife, dau. of John Hutton, J.P. for co. Lanark. Brother of James Watkins, *q.v.* *m.* 21 Oct. 1814, Maria, dau. of

William Henry Cooper, *q.v.*, and sole legatee of Acheson Maxwell, *q.v.* (*See also* Gordon Caulfeild and J. B. Robinson.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st N.I. 1806, and served throughout with that Regt. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Chamir; Sehlehuganj. Operations against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 2/1st N.I.) Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Dhamoni; Lieut. 2/1st N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1843, *s.n.* Strang-Watkins, of Shotton, Salop. *S.M.* 1819, i. 584.

WATKINS, James (1787-1871). Colonel. 67th N.I. *b.* Linlithgow 12 Apr. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 25 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 17 Apr. 1806. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 4 May 1831. Lt. Col. 9 Mar. 1837. Retired 21 Jan. 1838. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 6 Buckingham Terr., Edinburgh, 7 Jan. 1871.

Of Calderbank, co. Lanark; *s.* to Shotton Hall, Salop, Dec. 1849. *bapt.* 22 Apr. 1787. Son of Thomas Watkins and Christian his wife. Brother of Hutton Watkins, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Middle 18 Jan. 1825, his cousin Mary Ann, dau. of Watkin Watkins, of Shotton. (She died Almora, U.P., 13 Aug. 1828.) *m.* 2nd, 1843, Helen, dau. of John Buchanan, of Catter. (She died 11 Sept. 1882.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 14th N.I. 1806. Intr. & Qmr. 1/14th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 28 Jan. 1822. Leave s.c. to Mauritius 31 Jan. till 30 Oct. 1817. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Mandala; Garhakota; Lieut. 1/14th N.I. Fur. s.c. 24 Jan. 1822 till 17 Sept. 1825. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823; to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) May 1824. d.d. 23rd N.I. 30 July till 1 Dec. 1828. Fur. p.a. 7 Feb. 1832 till 19 Sept. 1835. Comdd. 3 Coys. 62nd N.I. in Apr. 1836 in a punitive expedn. against the Jat insurgent Golab Singh at the village of Baloowalee in Ludhiana district. Posted Lt. Col. to 67th N.I. 21 Aug. 1837.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1843, *s.n.* Strang-Watkins, of Shotton, Salop. *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 100. *The Times*, 10 Jan. 1871.

WATKINS, Joseph (*d.* 1762). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1760. Ensign 1 Mar. 1760. Lieut. 8 July 1762. *d.* Calcutta 15 Oct. 1762.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 12 Oct. 1762; proved 26 Oct. 1762.

WATKINS, Rice (1745/46-1784). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. *b.* 1745/46. Bt. Ensign 15 Aug. 1783. *d.* Chunar 5 (or 15) Nov. 1784, aged 38.

m. Hannah.

Services: "Agreed that Rice Watkins, Serjt.-Major in the G.G.B.G., who has served the Coy. above 16 years and is much disabled by Wounds which he has received in the Service, be apptd. a Brevet Ensign of Militia." (M.C. 15 Aug. 1783.)

Refs.: *V.B.G.* Will dated Chunar 3 Nov. 1784; proved 22 Mar. 1785. M.I. Lower Lines, Old Cemetery, Chunar.

***WATKINS, William.** Cadet. Deserted at Madras 1769.

Services: Tried by G.C.M. at Fort St. George, 23 Aug. 1769, for desertion. Sentenced to be "drummed through the Ranks with a halter about his neck, and to be confined till an opportunity offers of sending him hence to England." (Cons., Fort St. Geo., 25 Aug. 1769.)

WATSON, Alexander (1786-1806). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* St. Ninian's, co. Forfar, 28 Aug. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Ensign 31 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. *d.* St. Helena 8 Mar. 1806, on board the *Carmarthen.*

Son of James Watson and Agnes Scott his wife. *m.* Calcutta 20 Jan. 1806, Miss Mary Mattocks.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 5th N.I. Fur. 31 Nov. 1805 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1807.

WATSON, Archibald (1779-1855). Lieut. General. Colonel 1st L.C. *b.* Rhynd, co. Perth, Jan. 1779. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 4 Mar. 1797. Cornet 8 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 28 Apr. 1797. Capt. 11 Mar. 1805. Major 18 Aug. 1814. Lt. Col. 4 May 1823. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Abbethune 22 Aug. 1855.

Eldest son of James Watson, younger, of E. Rhynd, afterwards of Tipperty, and Anne his wife, 6th dau. of Robert Scott, of Dunninald and Usan, M.P. co. Forfar. Cousin-german of the wife of J. H. Salmond, *q.v.*, and of the mother of W. S. Dodgson, *q.v.* *m.* 1st (?) *m.* 2nd, Inchbrayock Cottage, Montrose, 30 July 1821, his cousin Anne, dau. of Archibald Scott, of Usan, and aunt of Charles Scott (1814-1847), *q.v.* His daus. *m.* R. G. Macgregor, *q.v.*, Murray Mackenzie, *q.v.*, and James Remington, *q.v.*

Services: Appt. Cadet 6 Apr. 1796. Posted to 1st N.C. 1797. Served in Rohilkhand 1798; in Oudh and Rohilkhand 1802. Capt. Lt. 1st N.C. 22 Jan. 1802. Qmr. 1st N.C. 29 May 1800 till 1803.

Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Kachaura; comdg. Sqdn. 1st N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Aligarh; Agra; Laswari; Shamli; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Capt. Lt. 1st N.C. (India medal). Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Bichaund; in comd. of a detached force against Lachman Singh and Omrao Singh; successful action on 19 Nov. 1810 at Bhamori, and other minor actions; Capt. 1st N.C. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Capt. 1st N.C. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Major 1st N.C. Fur. Dec. 1819 till 29 Oct. 1823. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th L.C. 1823; Lt. Col. Comdt. do. 13 May 1825. Comdd. garr. of Monghyr 31 Oct. 1827 till 11 Apr. 1828. Posted Col. to 7th L.C. 1829; to 10th L.C. 6 June 1833; to 1st L.C. 22 Apr. 1835; to 11th L.C. 2 Apr. 1844; 1st L.C. 6 Dec. 1847 till death. Comdt. Allahabad fort 22 July 1840 till 6 Dec. 1847. Fur. 13 Jan. 1850 till death.

Refs.: Memorials of Four Old Families, by Capt. D. Wimberley (Inverness, 1893), p. 125. Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations* (1853), iii. plate cx. *E.I.M.C.* i. 387-94. *Boase. I.M.* 31 Aug. 1855, p. 498. *G.M.* 1855, ii. 443.

WATSON, Augustus Thomas (1778-1832). Lieut. Colonel, 40th N.I. *bapt.* Carlton Parva (St. Cross), Lincs., 6 Mar. 1778. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 7 Nov. 1798. Ensign 15 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 27 Apr. 1809. Major 13 Jan. 1822. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. *d.* Aligarh 29 Oct. 1832.

Son of Thomas Watson and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Dinapore 5 Mar. 1806, Elizabeth Hepzebah, reputed dau. of Richard Henry, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Philipps.) (She died 5 Oct. 1855, aged 69.)

Services: Lieut. 11th N.I. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 3 Mar. 1803. Transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. 9 Nov. 1803; to 26th N.I. 1805; Capt. Lt. do. 30 Dec. 1807. Operations against Gopal Singh; successful surprise of enemy at Santi, nr. Mohar, 4 Oct. 1808; comdg. detachment 26th N.I. Capt. 2/26th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Satanwara (s.w. cheek and shoulder, horse shot—*Lond. Gaz.* 20 Jan. 1821); Capt. 1/26th N.I.[1] Successful attack on a party of *Grassias* (professional robbers) at Bhopal Mar. 1820; Capt. comdg. party of 2/26th N.I. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. (? First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lt. Col. 52nd N.I.) Transfd. to 42nd N.I. 1826; to 36th N.I. 2 May 1828; to 40th N.I. 3 Oct. 1831.

Refs.: M.I. Aligarh.

[1] *Note:* His widow unsuccessfully claimed the reward of £2,000 offered by Govt. for the discovery of the Pindari chief Chitu.

WATSON, Brook (1787-1817). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *bapt.* Brixton, Devon, 13 Mar. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 25 Mar. 1806. Ensign 17 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. *d. unm.* Calcutta (? Barrackpore) 11 Oct. 1817, aged 30.

Son of John Watson and Rebecca his wife.

Services. Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 24th N.I. 1807. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. Served with 6th Vols. in Java till 1816. In charge of Pay and Const. Depts. at Weltevreden 1815-16.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 20 Mar. 1817; proved 6 Dec. 1817. M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WATSON, Edward John (1800-1859). Lieut. Colonel. 59th N.I. *b.* co. Bedford 27 May 1800. Cadet 1820. Admitted 20 Aug. 1821. Ensign 4 Apr. 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Capt. 4 Feb. 1833. Major 29 Aug. 1851. Retired 8 May 1853. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Bucksbridge, Wendover, 2 Mar. 1859.

Eldest son of Maj.-Gen. Sir James Watson, K.C.B., sometime comdg. Presdy. Div., and Sarah his wife. Nephew of John Watson, Capt. R.N. His sister *m.* Joseph Graham, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Allahabad, 31 Jan. 1834, Jane Campbell, 3rd dau. of Robert Moseley Thomas, of Calcutta, atty. (*See also* Sir Henry Byng Harington.) (She died Ludhiana 14 Dec. 1840, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, Egham, Surrey, 24 June 1855, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of George Frederick Furnivall, of Egham.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/3rd N.I. 1821; transfd. to 2/7th N.I. 23 May 1822; to 30th N.I. July 1823; to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. d.d. Hill Rangers 27 Mar. 1826. A.D.C. to his father, Provl. C.-in-C. Bengal, 8 Apr. till 5 Sept. 1835. Comdt. Arakan Local Bn. 6 May 1836 till 13 Mar. 1837. Comdt. 3rd Depot Bn. at Aligarh 4 Mar. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843, when broken up. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Capt. 59th N.I., Bde. Major 3rd Inf. Bde. Fur. p.a. 17 Mar. 1843 till 1846. No record of active service.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, vi. 47, *s.n.* Thomas. *I.M.* 3 July 1855, p. 370. *G.M.* 1859, i. 440. *The Times*, 8 Mar. 1859.

WATSON, Gilbert [1] (1790-1859). Major. 41st N.I. *b.* 10 May 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 28 July 1806. Lieut. 23 Nov. 1807. Capt. 1 Nov. 1823. Retired 18 Nov. 1834. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 16 July 1859.

bapt. Southwell, Notts., 14 May 1790. Son of William Watson.

q.v., and Catherine his wife. Brother of Richard Augustus Clay Watson, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 1806-7. Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 1807. Lieut. 2/21st N.I. "Conduct most conspicuous in transactions before Fort Beety in the Vizier's territory." (*Cons.* 19 Dec. 1817.) Transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. To take charge of 3rd Extra Regt. 24 May 1825. (? Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 41st N.I.[2]) Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. 17 Dec. 1828 till 22 Dec. 1829. Fur. p.a. 13 Apr. 1830 till 7 Jan. 1832.

[1] *Note:* His Commission as Bt. Capt., dated 27 Mar. 1821, gives his christian names as Gilbert William.

[2] *Note:* His name figures in Bhurtpore P.R. but not in M.R. for India medal. It is possible that he was with Left Wing of 41st N.I., which remained behind at Muttra.

WATSON, Henry (1737-1786). Lieut. Colonel. Engineers. Chief Engr., Bengal. *b.* Holbeach, Lincs., 1737. Capt. 1 May 1764. Major Sept. 1769. Lt. Col. 19 Jan. 1775. Resigned 16 Jan. 1786. *d.* Dover 17 Sept. 1786.

Son of a grazier at Holbeach. *m.* Calcutta 28 June 1780, Maria Theresa, sister of Thomas Kearnan, *q.v.* (*See also* Richard Humfrays or Humphreys.) (She *re-m.* Alexander Nowell, *q.v.*) His only dau. and heiress (with a fortune of £6,000 *p.a.*) *m.* George Evans, 4th Baron Carbery.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Ensign H.M. 52nd Ft. 27 Dec. 1755; Lieut. 50th Ft. 25 Sept. 1757. R.M.A. Woolwich. Sub-Engr. and Lieut. R.E. 17 Mar. 1759; H.M. 97th Ft. 23 Feb. 1762; promoted to a Coy. in H.M. 104th Ft. 4 Feb. 1763. Served at siege and capture of Belleisle June 1761; Sub-Engr. with expedn. to Havana 1762. Sailed for India in the *Prince of Wales* 17 May 1764. Went to Calcutta 1764 and was apptd. Field Engr. from 1 May; engaged on defences of Ft. Wm.; built vessels and commenced docks at Kidderpore, nr. Calcutta. Resigned May 1772; readmitted Aug. 1774. Apptd. by C.D. in England, 15 Mar. 1776, Chief Engr. for Bengal with rank of Lt. Col. Returned from fur. Nov. 1777. Chief Engr. Bengal 1778 till 16 Jan. 1786, when he returned to England. Pub. 1776, a translation of Euler's "Compleat Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels . . ."

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *Hickey*, ii, iii. *G.M.* 1786, ii. 996. *Eur. Mag.* Dec. 1786, p. 497 (portrait, engraved T. Prattent, pub. J. Sewell, 1787). (? Portrait by John Smart.)

WATSON, Holland (1809-1838). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Astbury, co. Chester, 12 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1827.

Arrived in India 15 Oct. 1828. Ensign 16 Apr. 1828. Lieut. 5 Dec. 1833. *d.* Agra 20 July 1838.

bapt. Astbury 23 Aug. 1809. Son of Holland Watson, of Stockport (of Congleton), and Harriott his 2nd wife, only dau. of Richard Powell, of Stanedge.

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 4 Mar. 1829; to Rt. Wing Eur. Regt. Jan. 1830. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 1299, *s.n.* Powell, of Brandlesome Hall, Lancs. *A.J.* N.S. xxvii. 232.

WATSON, James (*d.* 1773). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 1 Mar. 1773. *d.* 1773: drowned.

Services: N.F.P.

WATSON, James (*d.* 1786). Captain, 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1771. Ensign 10 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 4 Apr. 1777. Capt. 29 Mar. 1781. *d.* 1786.

Son of Isobel Watson, of Duns. Brother of Jean Stewart, of Duns.

Services: Leave s.c. to sea Nov. 1784. N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 4 Aug. 1784; proved 27 June 1786.[1]

[1] *Note:* His exors. were Robert and Dalhousie Watherstone, of Manderston, *q.v.*

WATSON, John Edward (1796-1868). Major. 59th N.I. *b.* 25 Apr. 1796. Cadet 1811. Admitted 20 Mar. 1813. Ensign 11 Oct. 1814. Lieut. 3 Jan. 1818. Capt. 3 Apr. 1826. Invalided 14 May 1832. Retired 19 Sept. 1837. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 22 May 1868.

bapt. Wellingborough, Northants, 14 July 1796. Son of Rev. Joseph Watson and Sarah his wife. *m.* Dinapore 26 Feb. 1820, Caroline Trueman, widow of Anthony Daffy Swinton, *q.v.* (She died Herne Bay 18 Mar. 1869.)

Services: Posted Ensign to newly-raised 2/30th N.I. 1815; d.d. Mirzapur 3n. 1815. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 2/30th N.I. 19 Oct. 1820; d.d. Champaran L.I. 25 Jan. 1822 till 17 Aug. 1826. First Burma War; Assam 1824; capture of stockade at Baragaon 19 Mar.; surprised party of enemy at (?) Dickaree Oct. 1824 (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Apr. 1825); Lieut. Champaran L.I. Transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 13 Feb. 1827 till 14 May 1831.

WATSON, Joseph Yelloly (1793-1817). Ensign, 26th N.I. *b.* Warren House, Bamburgh, Northumberland, 30 Sept. 1793. Cadet 1811. Ensign 21 Apr. 1814. *d.* Banda 18 Oct. 1817.

Son of William Watson, of Warren House and Adderstone, Belford, Northumberland. Heir to Adam Yelloly (who *d. unm.* Chesterhill, nr. Belford, 24 Feb. 1810). Brother of William Watson, of Adderstone House.

Services: Posted to 1/26th N.I. 1814; attached to Champaran L.I. 1814 till death. Nepal War 1814-15, and 1816; Ensign Champaran L.I., with 1st Bde. Rt. Column.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1844, *s.n.* Watson, of Adderstone Hall, Belford, Northumberland. Will dated 21 Feb. 1817; proved 2 May 1818.

WATSON, Richard Augustus Clay (1783-1824). Lieut. Colonel, 44th N.I. *bapt.* Southwell, Notts., 9 June 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1799. Ensign 6 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 3 Jan. 1812. Major 28 July 1820. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. *d.* Dacca 2 Oct. 1824.

2nd son of William Watson, *q.v.*, and Catherine his wife. Brother of William Mitchell Watson, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, (?) (She died 15 Mar. 1821.) *m.* 2nd, Bankipore, B. & O., 19 June 1824, Miss Anne Weston, 3rd dau. of Charles Weston. (She died London 28 Aug. 1826.)

Services: Minor Cadet 28 June 1784; struck off 2 May 1786. Posted Ensign to 17th N.I.; transfd. to 18th N.I.; to 2/11th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; to newly-raised 2/22nd N.I. in 1804, and spent the remainder of his life with that Bn. Adjt. 1804 till 30 July 1810. Second Mahratta War; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 2nd assault 21 Jan. 1805). Fur. 10 Nov. 1810 till 1814. Capt. Lt. 11 Mar. 1811. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Posted Lt. Col. to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 365. *A.J.* xx. 721. Will dated Dacca, 17 Sept. 1824; proved 21 Oct. 1824. M.I. Dacca.

WATSON, Samuel (1748/49-1814). Lieut. General. Colonel 3rd N.I. *b.* 1748/49. Cadet 1769. Admitted 27 July 1769. Ensign 26 July 1769. Lieut. 10 Nov. 1772. Capt. 19 Nov. 1780. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 27 July 1796. Col. 29 May 1800. Maj. Gen. 25 Apr. 1808. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1813. *d.* Dinapore 11 July 1814, aged 65.

Son of Lovegood Watson, 6th Ft., afterwards 65th Ft., and Anne Pipe his wife. Uncle of Thomas Colclough Watson, *q.v.*

m. 1st, Calcutta 7 Oct. 1773, Eleanor Fielding. (She died Calcutta 19 Oct. 1776, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd (in England before Feb. 1778) Mary. (She died Calcutta 22 May 1813, aged 55.) Father of William Larkins Watson, of the wife of Thomas Morgan, and of the mother of Sulivan Barington Steer, *qq.v.*

Services: Returned from fur. s.c. Aug. 1778. Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. First Mahratta War. Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; apptd. to comd. 4th Bn. Sepoys 31 Oct. 1787. Lt. Col. 2/12th N.I. Posted Col. to 18th N.I. 29 May 1800; to 11th N.I. Jan. 1801; 3rd N.I. 1804 till death. Comdg. Dinapore Div. June 1810 till 1813.

Refs.: Will dated Diggah, 27 Jan. 1814; proved 16 Aug. 1814. *S.M.* 1815, p. 237.

WATSON, Samuel (1789-1838). Lieut. Colonel, 65th N.I. *bapt.* Watford, Herts., 23 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1804. Ensign 24 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1804. Capt. 8 Jan. 1820. Major 13 Dec. 1830. Lt. Col. 11 July 1836. *d.* at sea 18 Feb. 1838, on board the *Adelaide*, the day before she arrived in the Downs.

Son of Thomas Watson and Mary his wife. Nephew of James Smith. *m.* Wilton Mar. 1823, Miss Hannah Nickleson, dau. of E. B. Metford, of Flook House, Taunton. (She died Chittagong 9 July 1837.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1805. Served in Java with his Regt. 1812 till Feb. 1817, part of the time as actg. Adjt. Operations against the Rajah of Boni, in Celebes, 1816; assault of Baliangan Pass 8 June (w.); actg. Adjt. Eur. Regt. Posted to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. 1815, but did not join till end of 1817. Third Mahratta War 1818; Madhurajpura; Lieut. 1/28th N.I. Leave s.c. 10 mos. to sea 24 Dec. 1819; fur. p.a. 2 Nov. 1820 till 8 Oct. 1823. d.d. 1/34th N.I. 25 Nov. 1823 till 4 Nov. 1824. Transfd. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824. Tempy. charge of Delhi Provl. Bn. 1 Oct. 1827. Posted Lt. Col. to 55th N.I. 21 Oct. 1836; to 65th N.I. 9 Oct. 1837. Fur. s.c. 1 Sept. 1837 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 199.

***WATSON, Thomas (or John).** Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1777. Never arrived in India. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 19 Oct. 1778. Struck off ---.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Jan. 1777; was to have sailed in the *Union*, Danish East Indiaman.

WATSON, Thomas Colclough (1787-1834). Lieut. Colonel, 53rd N.I. *b.* (*probably* in Canada) 20 June 1787. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 17 July 1802. Ensign 10 Aug. 1802. Lieut. 30 June 1804. Capt. 1 June 1818. Major 21 June 1826. Lt. Col. 3 Nov. 1831. *d.* Dacca 30 Apr. 1834, of cholera.

Of Mount Anna, nr. Wexford. Eldest son of Col. Jonas Watson, H.M. 13th, formerly 65th Regt., A.D.C. to H.R.H. Duke of Kent (who was kld. by rebels May 1798), and Harriett his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Colclough, of Kilmagee, co. Kildare, rector of Cleenish. Brother of Henry Watson (Appendix A) and cousin-german of William Larkins Watson, *q.v.* *m.* (? 7 Oct.) 1817, Sarah James, of Ballycrystal, co. Wexford, sister of Thomas James (1807-1871), *q.v.* (She died 18 June 1874, aged 76.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1804. Second Mahratta War; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 2nd assault 21 Jan. 1805); Lieut. Eur. Regt. Expedn. to Macao 1808-9. A.D.C. to his uncle, Maj.-Gen. Samuel Watson, *q.v.*, comdg. Dinapore Div., 1810; d.d. 2/15th N.I. at Dinapore 1811; extra A.D.C. to Hon. Thomas Stamford Raffles (*D.N.B.*), Lt. Govr. of Java, 31 Mar. 1813 till 1815. Capt. Lt. 28 July 1816. Fur. from Anger, Java, 15 Jan. 1817. d.d. troops in Bencoolen 3 May 1819; comdd. Bencoolen Local Corps 1 Jan. 1820 till 1822 [1]; do. Cawnpore Inf. Levy 4 Oct. 1822; Bde. Major Presdy. 12 Nov. 1823 till 4 June 1824. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824; apptd. in Mar. 1825 Comr. for handing Bencoolen over to the Dutch, but the proceedings had terminated before his arrival. Fur. s.c. 21 Nov. 1827 till 11 Oct. 1830. Posted Lt. Col. to 53rd N.I. 11 June 1832.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 812. *Hist. of the Hawtrey Family*, i. 214-15. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 120, *s.n.* Colclough, of Tintern Abbey. *G.M.* 1834, ii. 558. Will dated on board *Roxburgh*, 27 Aug. 1830; proved 30 May 1834. M.I. in Templeshando church, co. Wexford, and in Dacca cemetery.

[1] *Note:* In July 1821 he left Bencoolen in the *Hastings* for Bengal, via Madras, having been sent back under arrest by the Lt. Govr. of Bencoolen for disrespect. No proceedings were taken against him; he was released from arrest Sept. 1822, and resigned comd. of Bencoolen Local Corps on 23 Dec. 1822.

WATSON, William (*d.* 1815). Major. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1768. Capt. 7 July 1776. Major 1 Feb. 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.* Southwell, Notts., 1815.

J.P. and D.L. Notts. for 28 yrs. "Descendant of a very respect-

able family long residing at Farnsfield, Notts., and grandson of Sir Beaumont Dixie, Bart." *m.* Catherine. Father of Gilbert Watson, Richard Augustus Clay Watson, William Mitchell Watson, *qq.v.*, and of the wife of Hugh Ross, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 54th Ft. 10 May 1760; Lieut. 49th Ft. 13 Sept. 1760 Lieut. 34th Ft. 7 Nov. 1762; h.p. 1763 till death. "Served in almost every island in West Indies with H.M. 34th Ft." (*E.I.M.C.*) Entered H.E.I.C.S. as Lieut. Sept. 1768. Apptd. Adjt. and actg. Chaplain 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. shortly after arrival in India. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Fur. Jan. 1777 till Sept. 1783. Comdd. 3rd Eur. Regt. 1783-4. Major comdg. 4th Bn. Sepoys in Apr. 1786; transfd. to 2nd Eur. Bn. 1787. Fur. 1787 till struck off.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 365. *G.M.* 1816, i. 378.

WATSON, William Larkins (1784-1852). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. 53rd N.I. *b.* in India 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Ensign 9 Nov. 1800. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 2 Jan. 1815. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 23 Feb. 1827. Retired 9 May 1830. *d.* Harwood House, Cheltenham, 6 Apr. 1852, aged 67.

bapt. Calcutta 26 Mar. 1785. Son of Samuel Watson, *q.v.*, and Mary his 2nd wife. *m.* Meerut 12 Mar. 1808, Sarah, dau. of Sir Dyson Marshall, *q.v.* (*See also* Christopher D'Oyly Aplin.) (She died Harwood House 4 Dec. 1852, aged 65.)

Services: Minor Cadet Nov. 1784; struck off 2 May 1786. Posted to 2/8th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801; transfd. to 11th N.I.; to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 1804. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Bhurtpore (w. in 2nd assault 21 Jan. 1805); Lieut. 2/22nd N.I. Bde. Major at Karnal 1809-13; do. Delhi and Rewari 1813-14. Capt. Lt. 22nd N.I. 1 Sept. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/22nd N.I., A.A.G. 4th (Dinapore) Div. Nepal War 1816; A.A.G. (India medal). 1st A.A.G. of the Army 1 Feb. 1816. Transfd. to 1/22nd N.I. 1st D.A.G. of the Army (with official rank of Major) 1818; A.G. (with official rank of Lt. Col.) 29 Apr. 1825 till 1828. Transfd. to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; A.G. (clasp to India medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 27th N.I. 1827; to 2nd Eur. Regt. 3 Apr. 1828; to 43rd N.I. 10 Sept. 1828; to 53rd N.I. 1829. Fur. 1828 till retirement. C.B. 2 Jan. 1827.

Refs.: *I.M.* 4 May 1852, p. 276.

WATSON, William Mitchell (1778/79-1811). Captain, 18th N.I. *b.* 1778/79. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 30 Oct. 1795.

Ensign 2 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 22 Mar. 1804. *d.* Moradabad 12 July 1811.

Eldest son of William Watson, *q.v.* Brother of Gilbert Watson, *q.v.* *m.* Harriet.

Services: Apptd. Minor Cadet Oct. 1783, aged 4 yrs.; struck off 2 May 1786. Apptd. Cadet 20 Mar. 1795; sailed for India in the *Woodcot* 18 June 1795. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796; transfd. to 1/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Narnaul; Kanun; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh; capture of Jaitpur; Capt. 18th N.I. Fur. 12 Mar. 1806 till 19 Aug. 1808. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Capt. 1/18th N.I.)

WATT, Alexander (1804-1851). Major, 27th N.I. *b.* Liff and Benvie, co. Forfar, 17 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 31 May 1821. Ensign 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 7 Feb. 1833. Major 31 Dec. 1845. *d.* Edinburgh 18 Apr. 1851.

Son of Isaac Watt, of Dundee, merchant. *m.* (before 1831) Susanna. (She died Landour 22 Aug. 1842, aged 35.) Ed. Dundee Acad.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/28th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 13th N.I. July 1823; to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 26th N.I.[1] Transfd. to 27th N.I. 3 June 1825. Fur. s.c. 8 Dec. 1825 till 14 Jan. 1829. S.A.C.G. 12 Dec. 1829; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 3 Dec. 1834; 1 cl. 12 Apr. 1837. Comst. Ofr. 1st Div., Army of Indus, 13 Sept. 1838 till 6 Jan. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-40; Ghazni; Capt. 27th N.I., Comst. Ofr. (Medal). A.C.G. 2 cl. 9 Mar. 1840; 1 cl. 24 Jan. 1845 till Feb. 1846. First Sikh War; no actions; Major 27th N.I. Deputed in 1849 to inspect Comst. offices in Lower Provinces. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1850 till death. Durani 3 cl. 7 Sept. 1841.

Refs.: *J.M.* 30 July 1851, p. 447.

[1] *Note:* Died just before issue of India medal.

WATT, Edward (1803-1864). Lieut. Colonel. 6th L.C. Bdr. Gen. in Turkey. *b.* Derryloran, co. Tyrone, 19 May 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 29 July 1820. Ensign 4 Mar. 1820. Cornet 3 Jan. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 28 Dec. 1838. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 31 Dec. 1851. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Dublin 3 Apr. 1864.

bapt. Derryloran 24 May 1803. Son of John Watt, of Belfast, excise ofr. *m.* Sultanpur, Benares, 26 Aug. 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Worsley, G.C.B., *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I.; transfd. to Cav. 8 Sept. 1823; posted Cornet to 6th L.C. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 6th L.C. (India medal). Adjt. 6th L.C. 14 July 1825 till 5 Jan. 1833. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 20 Dec. 1830 till 13 Aug. 1832; fur. s.c. 9 Sept. 1832 till 22 Oct. 1836. 2nd in comd. 1st Cav., Oudh Auxy. Force, 29 Jan. 1837 till 25 Oct. 1839. Reduction of Jhansi 1838-39: Capt. 6th L.C. Fur. s.c. 3 Feb. 1847 till 25 Nov. 1849. Was a Dir. of N.W. Bank in 1850. Crimean War; Bdr. Gen. in Turkey.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1864, ii. 812. *The Times*, 5 May 1864.

WATTELL, Christopher (1750-1789). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Hants 1750. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India Mar. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 12 Aug. 1781. Resigned on h.p. 10 Feb. 1785. *d.* Pall Mall, London, 16 Sept. 1789, aged 38.

m. (?)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 3 Apr. 1780, aged 30. Dy. Paymr. to 2nd Bde. 1782-4. Granted fur. for 3 yrs. on h.p. 10 Feb. 1785.

Refs.: *Eur. Mag.* 1789, ii. 251. *G.M.* 1789, ii. 956.

WATTS, Edward Raphael (1798-1881). Major. Artillery. (463) *bapt.* Malmesbury, Wilts., 6 June 1798. Cadet 1815. Admitted 17 Aug. 1816. Fireworker 14 Aug. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 19 May 1832. Retired 24 Aug. 1842. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 12 Jan. 1881.

Son of Edward Watts and Simha his wife. Related to Solomon Franco, of Old Burlington St., London, merchant. *m.* Leckhampton 6 Sept. 1848, Maria, 2nd dau. of George Swiney, *q.v.* Ed. Christ's Hospital. Addiscombe Cadet 1813-16.

Services: Adjt. & Qmr. Saugor Div. Art. 26 Jan. 1825. Leave s.c. 11 Oct. 1823 till Oct. 1829; fur. s.c. 9 Sept. 1832 till 5 Sept. 1835. Transfd. from 4th Coy. 4th Bn. Foot Art. to 4th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 1 Nov. 1836. Fur. s.c. 1 Apr. 1840 till retirement. No record of active service.

WATTS, Elias (*d.* 1770). Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 19 Sept. 1770. *d.* Dinapore 1770.

Services: N.P.P.

WATTS, James (1741-1770). Captain, Infantry. *b.* London 16 Apr. 1741. Cadet 1763. Ensign 1 Feb. 1763. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1763. Capt. 1768. *d.* "Byampore" (? Berhampore) 12 Mar. 1770: drowned.

bapt. St. Stephen's, Coleman St., 18 Apr. 1741. Son of John

Watts and Hannah his wife. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1750-Mar. 1755. Eton; K.S. 20 July 1755. Peterhouse, Camb.; admitted sizar 8 Feb. 1759. Exeter Coll., Oxon.; matric. 10 Nov. 1760; exhibitioner 1760-2.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Walpole* 5 Mar. 1762. Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1765-6. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766 and went home; restored to the Service by C.D. in England 22 Feb. 1769.

Refs.: Robinson. Eton Coll. Register. Alumni Oxon. Broome, pp. lix, lxxi.

WATTS, Joseph (1778-1806). Lieutenant, 13th N.I. *b.* London 6 June 1778. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 7 Dec. 1800. Ensign 24 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1801. *d.* at sea 10 Mar. 1806, on board the *Sir William Bensley*, on his passage to India.

bapt. St. John Evang., Westminster, 30 June 1778. Son of Thomas Watts and Susan his wife. (? *m.* Juliet Rosetta.)

Services: Posted to 1/13th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Fur. 2 Nov. 1803 till death.

Refs.: G.M. 1806, i. 478.

WATTS, Robert (1756/57-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Warwick 1756/57. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 10 July 1781. Struck off 1788.

Services: Should have sailed for India in the *Hillsborough* 27 July 1780, aged 23. Shown as on fur. in Mar. 1786, but probably never arrived in India.

WATTS, Thomas (1765-?). Lieutenant. 9th Bn. Sepoys. *bapt.* Calcutta 6 May 1765. Cadet 1782. Ensign 21 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1789. Resigned 7 Dec. 1790.

Son of Hugh Watts, of Lovell's Hill, Berks., high sheriff 1776, sometime Member of the Bengal Council, and Elizabeth Fenwick his wife. Grandson of "Begum" Frances Johnson.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 16. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; Ensign do. in July 1787; transfd. from 1st do. to 9th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790.

WAUGH, Sir Andrew Scott (1810-1878). Major General, Kt. Engineers. Surveyor Gen. of India. *b.* Cannanore, Madras, 3 Feb. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 25 May 1829. 2nd Lieut. 13 Dec. 1827. Lieut. 13 Dec. 1827. Capt. 19 Feb. 1844. Local Lt. Col. 3 Dec. 1847. Major 3 Aug. 1855. Lt. Col.

20 Sept. 1857. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Retired 12 Mar. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 6 Aug. 1861. *d.* 7 Petersham Terr., Queen's Gate, London, 21 Feb. 1878.

Eldest son of Maj.-Gen. Gilbert Waugh, Mily. Auditor Gen. Madras, and Charlotte his wife, 2nd sister of Henry Wahab, *q.v.* Nephew of Capt Sir Murray Maxwell, Kt., R.N. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 1st, Calcutta 8 June 1844, Josephine Morison, dau. of Dr. William Graham, of Edinburgh. (She died 1866.) *m.* 2nd, 1870, Cecilia Eliza Adelaide, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitehead, *q.v.* (*See also* Sir George Hall Macgregor.) (She died London 9 Feb. 1884.) Ed. Edin. High School. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8; Chatham 1828.

Services: See *D.N.B.* d.d. S. & M. at Aligarh 13 July 1829; offg. Executive Engr. 6th (Allahabad) Div. 11 June 1830. Leave p.a. 6 mos. to Penang 13 Oct. 1830. Adjt. Engrs. 13 Apr. 1831 till 21 Sept. 1833. Sub.-Asst. in Gt. Trig. Survey 2 July 1832; Supt. do., and Surveyor Gen. of India, 16 Dec. 1843 till retirement. No record of active service. Author of "Memorandum on the Mutiny of the Bengal Native Army," London, 1857; "Instructions for topographica surveying," 1861. Kt. 10 Dec. 1860. F.R.S. 3 June 1858.

Refs.: D.N.B. Boase. D.I.B. Thackeray, p. 158. *The Times*, 22 Feb. 1878. *I L.N.*, xli. 567-8 (portrait).

WAUGH, George (1749/50-1812). Captain. Infantry. *b.* 1749/50. Cadet 1769. Ensign 4 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1773. Capt. 16 Nov. 1780. Struck off 1793. *d.* Outwood, Yorks., Feb. 1812, aged 62.

m. Thalia. (She died 1 Sept. 1877, aged 96.)

Services: First Mahratta War 1778-84; Capt. comdg. 6th N.I., with Bombay detachment under Col. Goddard. Fur. 21 Oct. 1785 till struck off.

Refs.: Williams, p. 99. *M.M.* 1808, i. 144; 1812, i. 188.

WAUGH, Nicholas Dobree (*d.* 1794). Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1783. Ensign 30 Mar. 1785. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1793. *d. unm.* at sea 13 Aug. 1794, with the Bengal Squadron.

Son of Capt. John Waugh, of Guernsey, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Lieut. Daniel Waugh and of Mrs. Elizabeth Le Marchant.

Services: Apptd Cadet 31 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 11 Mar. 1783. Examiner in Mily. Dept. of Inspection in Dec. 1788. Brought on full pay from Supy. Ensign and posted to 35th Bn. Sepoys 15 Feb. 1790. Served from Nov. 1793 till death with a detachment sent with Commodore Mitchell's

fleet for service against French cruisers in the Bay of Bengal and E. Archipelago; Lieut. 4th Eur. Bn.

Refs.: Will dated Ft. Wm. 18 Nov. 1793; admon. 25 Nov. 1794.

WAUGH, Patrick Young[1] (1788-1829). Captain, 10th L.C. *b.* Dublin 11 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 12 Sept. 1805. Cornet 1 Feb. 1804. Lieut. 12 Oct. 1806. Capt. 4 May 1823. *d.* camp Shahpura 28 Feb. 1829, as the result of an accident a few days earlier.

Son of Robert Waugh and Jesse his wife. Brother of John Middleton Waugh, Lieut. R.N., Mrs. Jesse Delamain, and Mrs. Elizabeth Hollings Ferrier, and cousin of James Tod, *q.v.* Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st N.C. 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Bichaund; Lieut. 1st N.C. Adjt. 1st N.C. 28 Feb. 1817 till 3 Apr. 1821. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1st N.C., in Rt. Div. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818. Comdg. Resdt.'s escort at Udaipur 1819; Asst. to P.A. Mewar and Haraoti 1820; comdg. Udaipur escort 1821; Asst. to P.A. Mewar 1821; P.A. Mewar 1822-3. Fur. 1823-6. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Cav. (became 10th L.C.) 17 June 1825.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxviii. 495. Will dated camp Shahpura, 26 Feb. 1829; proved 11 Apr. 1829. M.I. Mowa, Bhilwara district.

[1] *Note:* He signs both his Cadet Papers and his Will without the 'Young.'

WAVELL, Arthur Goodall (1785-1860). Lieutenant. 8th N.I. Subsequently Maj. Gen. in the Venezuelan service. *b.* Edinburgh 20 Mar. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 30 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 20 Oct. 1805. Struck off in England 28 Oct. 1811. *d.* Ladbroke Grove, London, 10 July 1860.

bapt. St. Benet's, Gracechurch St., London, 7 Dec. 1785. Younger son of Dr. William Wavell, M.B., of Barnstaple,[1] and Mary Garratt his wife, dau. of William Smith, of Guildford. *m.* 1825, Anne, 5th and youngest dau. of Sir William Paxton, of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, and sister of George Augustus Paxton, *q.v.* (She died Almorah Lodge, Surbiton, 7 Feb. 1882, aged 79.) Grandfather of F.M. Lord Wavell, Viceroy of India. Ed. Winchester; Scholar 1798; superannuated 1804.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 8th N.I. 1806. Fur. 28 Apr. 1809 till struck off in 1816 with effect from 2½ yrs. after quitting India. Volunteered his services in Spain; battle of Barrosa 5 Mar. 1811; assault on the French lines before Tarragona 16 June 1811, A.D.C. to the Spanish General Sarsfield. Col. in the Spanish service. Kt.

of San Fernando and of Carlos III (R.L. 16 Feb. 1818). Gen. in the Venezuelan service. Author of "Tactica de la Infantirea de Linea, etc.," 1819. F.R.S. 24 May 1827. K.F., K.C.S. Maj. Gen.

Refs.: Family information. *Kirby.* Burke's *Landed Gentry,* 5th edn., p. 1062, *s.n.* Paxton, of Cholderton, Wilts. *The Times,* 11 July 1860.

[1] *Note:* After whom the mineral Wavellite, first discovered nr. S. Molton in 1805, was named.

WEALE, William Wheler. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1776. Ensign 14 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 11 Aug. 1778. Resigned 1 Apr. 1782.

m. (before July 1781) A —— E——.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 Nov. 1775; sailed for India in the *Nassau* 9 Jan. 1776. (? Second Mysore War 1781-2.)

WEAR,[1] Daniel (*d.* 1776). Major, Infantry. Capt. 17 June 1765. Major 2 Oct. 1769. *d.* Bombay 15 May 1776.

Services: Ensign (Madras) 26 Jan. 1759; Lieut. do. 1 June 1761; Capt. do. 18 June 1765; transfd. to Bengal Est. 1766. Assault of Madura 26 June 1764 (w.); Lieut. Madras Est. Leave s.c. to Bombay Oct. 1775.

Refs.: Admon. (Bombay) 17 June 1776.

[1] *Note:* Weare in bur. register; sometimes Ware or Weir.

WEAVER, Henry (1818-1842). Lieutenant, 54th N.I. *b.* Gloucester 27 Mar. 1818. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1835. Ensign 15 Sept. 1834. Lieut. 23 July 1838. *d.* Gandamak 13 Jan. 1842 kld. in action during the retreat from Kabul.

bapt. Gloucester 13 Apr. 1818. Son of Charles Weaver, of Gloucester, pinmaker, and Maria his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Palin, of Wotton Villa, Gloucs. Cousin-german of Robert William Palin, *q.v.* *m.* Blagdon, Somerset, 21 May 1839, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Baker, of Woodlands, Somerset. Addiscombe Cadet 10 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Services: Posted to 54th N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. Fur. s.c. 7 Feb. 1837 till 11 Nov. 1839. First Afghan War 1840-2; outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Lieut. 54th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

WEBB, Charles (*d.* 1783). Captain, Invalid Est. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 3 Dec. 1771. Lieut. 12 Aug. 1776. Capt. 3 Mar. 1781. Invalided Mar. 1781. *d.* Chunar 2 Jan. 1783.

Services: First Mahratta War 1778-9; returned sick to Bengal from Bombay Apr. 1779.

WEBB, Henry (1784-?). Lieutenant. 3rd N.I. *b.* London 15 Oct. 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Ensign 25 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1802. Resigned in India 30 Apr. 1814.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 24 Nov. 1784. Son of William Webb and Ann his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/3rd N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Fur. 25 Mar. 1805 till 15 Dec. 1809. With Mirzapur Bn. 1813-14. No record of active service.

WEBB, Henry (1792-1818). Lieutenant, Artillery. (419) *b.* Hillingdon, Middlesex, 17 May 1792. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 2 Aug. 1810. Fireworker 2 Aug. 1810. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. *d.* nr. Cawnpore 21 Apr. 1818: drowned.

bapt. Hillingdon 22 July 1792. Son of John Webb, proctor, and Dorothy his wife. Woolwich Cadet; nominated 20 Jan. 1808.

Services: Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Third Mahratta War; (*probably* Taragarh); Lieut. 4th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art.

WEBB, Nathaniel Spencer (1787-1833). Major, Artillery. (345) *bapt.* Wexford 31 Mar. 1787. Cadet 1804. Admitted 7 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 5 May 1805. Capt. Lt. 11 Dec. 1810. Capt. 25 Sept. 1817. Major 24 Oct. 1824. *d.* Nasirabad 21 Oct. 1833.

Son of John Spencer Webb, Lieut. H.M. 15th Ft., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Robinson, of Wexford. *m.* St. Pancras, Middlesex, 31 July 1829, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Henry Fry, D.D., vicar of Willesden, and afterwards sub-dean of St. Paul's. (She died 17 Mar. 1884, aged 91.) Woolwich Cadet 8 July 1802 till 22 Dec. 1804.

Services: Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; operations against Amar Singh; Malaun; Jaithak (*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815); Capt. Lt. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn., in 1st Div. Fur. s.c. 23 Jan. 1818 till 19 Feb. 1821. To comd. Art. proceeding to S. frontier of Chittagong against Burmese Oct. 1823 till July 1824. To comd. Art. at Karnal 23 Sept. 1825. Fur. s.c. 24 Jan. 1827 till 20 Feb. 1830. Transfd. to 3rd Bn. 10 Oct. 1833.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 223. M.I. at Nasirabad.

WEBB, William Spencer (1784-1865). Captain. 56th N.I. *b.* Lamb's Conduit St., London, 2 Dec. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 26 Aug. 1801. Ensign 20 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 9 Dec. 1818. Retired 29 June 1824. *d.* Clarendon Gdns., Maida Hill, London, 4 Feb. 1865.

bapt. St. George the Martyr, Queen's Sq., 30 Dec. 1784. Son of William Webb and Mary his wife. Ed. R. Maths. School, Christ's Hospital.

Services: Passed exam. at Trinity House and joined H.M.S. *Amazon* at sea for 2 yrs. Ensign d.d. 3rd N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 10th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; Lieut. 10th N.I. Employed surveying in Upper Provinces 1808-11. Fur. 1811-14. Transfd. to newly-raised 28th N.I. 1815. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/28th N.I., Bde. Major (India medal). In charge of survey in Kumaon 1815 till July 1821. Capt. 2/28th N.I. Fur. 1822 till retirement. Transfd. to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824. Author of "Altitudes of Places and Stations in Kumaon, from Barometrical Observations."

Refs.: G.M. 1865, i. 396. *The Times*, 7 Feb. 1865.

WEBBER, Charles (1766-1822). Lieut. Colonel. 5th N.C. *b.* 10 Apr. 1766. Cadet 1782. Admitted 15 Aug. 1783. Cornet 1 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 16 Feb. 1790. Capt. 17 July 1801. Major 11 Mar. 1805. Lt. Col. 27 Feb. 1812. Invalided 18 Aug. 1814. Retired 7 May 1817. *d. unm.* Braunton, Devon, 22 Feb. 1822.

bapt. 13 Apr. 1766. 3rd son of Philip Rogers Webber, of Buckland, J.P. and D.L. Devon, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Incledon, of Buckland, nr. Braunton. His niece *m.* Henry Colvin Jackson, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 June 1782; sailed for India in the *Montagu* 11 Sept. 1782. Ensign 1st Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; transfd. to 21st Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790; from 2nd Eur. Bn. to 6th Bn. Sepoys 26 Mar. 1793. Lieut. and Bt. Capt. 3rd N.C.; transfd. as Capt. Lt. to 5th N.C. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh 2 July 1804; Capt. 5th N.C. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Major 5th N.C. Posted Lt. Col. to 5th N.C. Fur. 1815 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1986, *s.n.* Incledon-Webber, of St. Brannock's, Devon. Vivian's *Visitations of Devon*, p. 812. Portrait in oils in possession of Mrs. W. B. Incledon-Webber, Buckland House, Braunton. M.I. at Braunton.

WEBBER, James (*d.* 1808 ?). Bt. Major. Bengal Eur. Regt. Major General H.M.S. Bt. Capt. 3 Jan. 1776. Bt. Major 1 July 1777. Resigned 19 Jan. 1780. (? *d.* 1808.[1])

Services: Ensign 58th Ft. 15 Mar. 1759; Lieut. do. 27 June 1762; h.p. of reduced Coy. do. 1763; Lieut. 58th Ft. 25 Dec. 1765; Capt. do. 23 July 1773; h.p. of Capt. late 95th Ft. (reduced 1763) 3 Apr. 1777 till 1794. A.D.C. to Gen. Clavering, C.-in-C.

in India, 1775. Raised and comdd. a Regt. of Cav. for the service of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh 1776-7; comdd. 2nd Regt. Cav. 7 Aug. 1777 till 6 Apr. 1778. Granted on 3 Jan. 1776 a Bt. Commission of Capt. in Coy.'s service, from 7 June 1773, "being the date of his commission in the King's service, and this commission is to endure only so long as he shall continue in the Nabob's employ." Promoted Major by brevet in England. Adjt. Gen. in Bengal 1778. Bt. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794; Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1798; Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1805. Capt. of a new Independent Coy. and Unattached Ofrs. in 1795; h.p. of same till death.

Refs.: Forrest, ii. 475. *V.B.G.*, p. 12.

[1] *Note:* His name appears in the British *A.L.* for 1808 for the last time.

WEBBER, Mark Carter (1785-1853). Colonel, 55th N.I. *b.* Deptford 10 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 31 Aug. 1804. Ensign 15 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 8 Mar. 1830. Col. 26 Dec. 1841. *d.* Serampore, Bengal, 11 July 1853.

bapt. St. Paul's, Deptford, 10 Jan. 1786. Son of Arthur Webber, of Butt Lane, Lieut. R.N., and Margaret his wife. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 1 May 1811, Miss Julia Heale. (She died at sea 16 June 1813.) *m.* 2nd, Burdwan 27 Mar. 1816, Miss Amelia Blenkinsop. (*See also* Edward FitzGerald.) (She died Stockwell 28 Jan. 1873.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 17th N.I. 1804. A.D.C. to Lord Minto, the G.G., 13 Jan. 1809 till 1813, and accompanied him to Madras Aug. 1809 till May 1810. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Actg. Asst. Accounts Sec., Mily. Board, 1 Mar. 1812; actg. S.A.C.G. 24 July 1813. Comdd. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 18 Sept. 1813 till 1819; do. Patna Provl. Bn. 13 Feb. 1819 till Apr. 1825. Capt. 1/17th N.I.; transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Mauritius 7 Apr. 1825. Posted Lt. Col. to 34th N.I. 9 July 1830; to 28th N.I. 1 Dec. 1832; to 53rd N.I. 9 July 1834; to 65th N.I. 15 Jan. 1835; to 55th N.I. 9 Oct. 1837. Leave s.c. to Simla 15 Feb. till 15 Dec. 1834. Transfd. to 74th N.I. 25 Feb. 1840; to 68th, 17th, 19th, 34th N.I. Posted Col. to 19th N.I. 19 Jan. 1842; 55th N.I. 11 Mar. 1842 till death. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Agra 30 Sept. 1842; do. Lucknow 10 Dec. 1842 till 5 May 1847. Fur. 13 Apr. 1847 till 1848.

Refs.: Boase. I.M. 30 Aug. 1853, p. 506. Will dated Serampore 18 Aug. 1852; proved 15 July 1853.

WEBSTER, Alexander (1803-1842). Captain, 43rd N.I. *b.* Nassau, W.I., 14 Nov. 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India

16 Jan. 1822. Ensign 21 June 1821. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1823. Capt. 10 Dec. 1834. *d.* in camp nr. Nowshera 17 Nov. 1842, whilst returning from Kabul.

Eldest son of James Webster, of Cheltenham, formerly a merchant in Liverpool and sometime Speaker of the House of Assembly at the Bahamas, and Honora Tucker his wife. Ed. Edin. Coll.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 31 Jan. 1822; posted to 22nd N.I. 1822; transfd. to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 1st Gren. Bn. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 43rd N.I. 19 Nov. 1828. Fur. p.a. 23 May 1834 till 28 Dec. 1836. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni 1839; Capt. 43rd N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *G.M.* 1843, i. 555. *The Times*, 11 Feb. 1843. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

WEBSTER, Charles (1787-1816). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* Forfar 17 Dec. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 12 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 12 Oct. 1804. *d.* Saharanpur, U.P., 4 Nov. 1816, of a bilious fever.

bapt. Forfar 22 Dec. 1787. 2nd son of Charles Webster, merchant, provost of Forfar, and Clementina Binny his wife. Brother of Thomas Webster, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 5th N.I. 1805. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/5th N.I. Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon Feb.-Apr.; Sitauli; capture of Almora; Lieut. 2/5th N.I.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1817, i. 584. Will dated 18 Apr. 1815; proved 3 Jan. 1817

WEBSTER, Henry (*d.* 1784). Ensign, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 22 Jan. 1783. Ensign 3 Apr. 1783. *d.* Cawnpore 15 Apr. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 23 Jan. 1782; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Inflexible*. Posted to 3rd Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783.

WEBSTER, John Ernestus (1785-1822). Captain, 22nd N.I. *b.* psh. of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, 18 Dec. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 6 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 7 Sept. 1805. Capt. 9 Oct. 1818. *d.* Calcutta 20 Jan. 1822.

Son of John Webster.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 22nd N.I. 1806; Adjt. 2/22nd N.I. 4 May 1815 till 6 Nov. 1818. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/22nd N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column.

Refs.: Will dated 12 Jan. 1822; proved 18 Feb. 1822. M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WEBSTER, Robert (1778-1800). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *bapt.* Fowlis 17 Sept. 1778. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 15 Feb. 1797. Ensign 3 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Chunar 22 Nov. 1800.

2nd son of Robert Webster, in Mains of Fowlis (of Cransley), and Margaret his wife, dau. of James Hunter, of Inchture.

Services: Served throughout with 12th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 309, *s.n.* Webster, of Balruddery, co. Forfar.

WEBSTER, Thomas (1793-1865). Major. 59th N.I. *b.* Forfar 25 May 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 20 July 1809. Ensign 17 Jan. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 2 Sept. 1825. Retired 1 Dec. 1837. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Charlecombe Villa, Bath, 11 May 1865.

bapt. Forfar 2 June 1793. Son of Charles Webster and Clementina Binny his wife. Brother of Charles Webster, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, St. John's, Calcutta, 29 June 1822, Miss Ann Davidson Rice. *m.* 2nd, Selina, dau. of Dr. French, of Walmer, Kent. (She died 9 May 1878, aged 78.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. 1810. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 11th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 1815. Leave s.c. to Cape and N.S.W. 29 Feb. 1820 till 1822. d.d. Gorakhpur L.I. 26 Sept. 1822; Adjt. do. 22 June 1824 till 28 Sept. 1825. Transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. Fur. u.p.a. 3 Jan. 1826 till 8 May 1829.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1865, i. 805. *Bath Chron.* 18 May 1865.

WEDDERBURN, Charles (*d.* 1778). Captain, Infantry. Ensign 13 Oct. 1766. Lieut. 9 Dec. 1767. Capt. 4 Apr. 1773. *d.* Boggah (? Bogra, Bengal) 1 Jan. 1778.

Son of Charles Wedderburn.

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a free mariner 6 Apr. 1763. *Probably* commissioned owing to the "Batta mutiny."

Refs.: *The Wedderburn Book*, by Alexander Wedderburn (2 vols., privately printed 1898), i. 383. Admon. 6 Apr. 1778.

WEDDERBURN, Charles (1748-1829). Captain. Infantry. *b.* Pearsie, co. Forfar, 1 Aug. 1748. Cadet 1770. Ensign 29 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1776. Capt. 1 Mar. 1781. Resigned 8 Jan. 1785. *d.s.p.* Pearsie 15 Feb. 1829.

Of Pearsie. 2nd son of Robert Wedderburn, of Pearsie, and Isobel his wife, dau. and heiress of David Edward, of Pearsie. Brother of John Wedderburn, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dundee 11 Sept. 1787,

Anne, dau. of Capt. John Read, of Cairney, co. Angus. (She died 20 Nov. 1789.) *m.* 2nd, Fintry, co. Forfar, 5 Dec. 1797, Eliza, dau. of David Rattray, M.D., of Coventry, co. Warwick, niece of William Rattray (1759-1819), *q.v.*, and aunt of Charles Rattray, *q.v.* (She died Daventry 25 Feb. 1833.) Ed. St. Andrews Univ.; matric. 1762.

Services: Asst. Surg. Bengal 1772; removed to Inf. 24 Dec. 1772. Sometime A.D.C. to his kinsman, Bdr.-Gen. David Wedderburn, Comdr. of the Forces, Bombay. Was serving at Chakai, Monghyr district, on 30 Sept. 1777, and signed a medical cert. there, so he was still doing some medical work. Was probably at home in 1779. Capt. comdg. 31st Bn. Sepoys in Sept. 1783.

Refs.: The Wedderburn Book, i. 325-6 (portrait). Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2281, *s.n.* Wedderburn, Bart., of Ballindean, co. Perth. *Roll of the I.M.S.*, No. B. 191. Will dated 8 Feb. 1821; proved in London May 1829.

***WEDDERBURN, Henry** (1722-1777). Captain comdg. a Coy. of Vols. Afterwards Master Attendant at Calcutta. *bapt.* Dunfermline 19 July 1722. Lieut. (Militia) 1756. Capt. 1756 or 1757. *d.* Calcutta 17 Nov. 1777, aged 46.

Of Gosford, 2nd son of Charles Wedderburn, of Gosford, and Mary his wife and cousin-german, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Pitreavie, co. Fife, Bart. Brother of Sir John Wedderburn-Halkett, of Pitfirrane, 4th Bart. of Gosford. Cousin-german of Peter Carstairs, *q.v.* *m.* 1st (*probably c.* 1747), Alice. (She died 1766/7.) His dau. *m.* Sir John Cumming, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Edinburgh 31 Jan. 1768, Mary, dau. of John Belsches, of Innermay, co. Perth. (She died Calcutta 28 July 1771.) *m.* 3rd, Calcutta 4 Mar. 1773, Alice, sister of James Tetley, *q.v.* (She died before 1806.) His dau. *m.* James Murray (1779-1847), *q.v.*

Services: Bred to the sea and settled at Bengal as a free mariner soon after 1740. Apptd. Lieut., and later Capt., of the Gren. Coy. of the Mil. during the siege of Calcutta. Fled to Fulta, thus escaping the Black Hole. Apptd. Master Attendant of Marine at Calcutta in 1758, but held this post a short time only. Served against the Dutch under Col. Forde 1759, after which he returned to the sea as Capt. of a trading vessel. On outbreak of war with Mir Muhammad Kasim in 1763 he raised a Coy. of Vols. from amongst the Calcutta Mil. This Coy., which he comdd. as Capt., left Calcutta in charge of a fleet of store boats and continued to perform that duty to the close of operations in 1765. At home 1766-8. Restored in 1769 to post of Master Attendant, which he held till his death.

Refs.: The Wedderburn Book, i. 383-4. *Hill's Calcutta. Hill. Broome*, p. 369. *S.M.* 1778, p. 221. Will dated 13 May 1777; proved in London 3 May 1780. M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WEDDERBURN, John (1744-1787). Lieut. Colonel, 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. Comdt. at Chunar. *b.* 28 July 1744. Cadet 1764. Ensign 7 Mar. 1765. Lieut. 14 Dec. 1766. Capt. 15 Oct. 1769. Major 10 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 14 Feb. 1787. *d. unm.* Calcutta 15 July 1787.

Eldest son of Robert Wedderburn, of Pearsie, and Isobel his wife. Brother of Charles Wedderburn (1748-1829), *q.v.*, and grandson of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 4th Bart.

Services: "It is possible that before going out he was apprenticed to the mercantile house of Websters in London, as a John Wedderburn was so occupied in 1757." (*Wedderburn*) Sailed for India in the *Success* 17 May 1764. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765; 2nd Eur. Regt. in 1766. Resigned during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted later. Was Capt. in 2nd Eur. Regt. in Mar. 1775, when he applied for fur. s.c. Pensd. as Capt. on Lord Clive's fund in England 16 Apr. 1776; surrendered his pension and returned to India. Capt. comdg. 1/1st Eur. Regt. on 26 Aug. 1780; apptd. to comd. 32nd Bn. Sepoys 2 Nov. 1780; to comd. 25th N.I. 1 Jan 1781. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Major comdg. 25th N.I., with Col. Pearse's detachment. Comdg. 2nd Eur. Bn. and Comdt. at Chunar on 1 July 1787.

Refs.: The Wedderburn Book, i. 325. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2281, *s.n.* Wedderburn, Bart., of Ballindean, co. Perth. *S.M.* 1788, p. 206. *G.M.* 1788, i. 366.

WEDGWOOD, Charles (1800-1820). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* 25 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1819. Ensign (?) *d.* Berhampore 16 Sept. 1820.

bapt. Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucs., 24 Dec. 1800. 3rd son of John Wedgwood, banker and master potter (who was eldest son of Josiah Wedgwood, F.R.S., master potter of Etruria– *D.N.B.*), and Louisa Jane his wife, dau. of John Bartlett Allen. Woolwich Cadet.

Services: An unposted Ensign. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2393, *s.n.* Wedgwood, of Etruria. *A Hist. of the Wedgwood Family*, by Josiah C. Wedgwood, M.P., London, 1908.

WEGUELIN, Thomas Matthias (1763/64-1828). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., 41st N.I. *b.* Moorfields, London, 1763/64.

Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 12 Apr. 1782. Ensign 16 June 1781. Lieut. 22 Sept. 1782. Capt. 10 Aug. 1801. Major 3 Mar. 1808. Lt. Col. 6 Mar. 1814. Lt. Col. Comdt. 20 July 1823. *d.* 25 Montagu Sq., London, 23 May 1828, aged 64.

Eldest son of John Christopher Weguelin and Elizabeth his 2nd wife. Brother of George Weguelin. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 26 Jan. 1814, Miss Mary Cooper. *m.* 2nd, Mary. (She *re-m.* Thomas Willis, M.D., of Leamington, and died 15 Sept. 1856.) His natural dau., by Elizabeth Shaw, *m.* Francis Rowcroft, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Apptd. Cadet 20 Mar. 1781, aged 17. Posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1782; transfd. as Lieut. to 1/22nd N.I. (became 28th Bn. Sepoys) Nov. 1782. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Arikera; Seringapatam; Lieut. 28th Bn., with Col. Cockerell's detachment. Transfd. as Bt. Capt. to 1/13th N.I. Dec. 1797; to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 1799; Capt. Lt. do. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War; Gwalior; Bhurtpore; Capt. Eur. Regt. J.A.G. in the field Sept. 1804 till Mar. 1808. Comdd., with local rank of Col., the expedn. against Macao June 1808 till Feb. 1809. Apptd. Dy Comy. Gen. 1 Feb. 1810, on the establishment of the Comst. Dept. Expedn. to Mauritius 1810; as head of the Comst., and afterwards Comy. Gen. Mauritius and Bourbon; returned to Bengal Mar. 1812. Comy. Gen., with rank of Lt. Col., 26 June 1812 till 31 Dec. 1820. Nepal War 1814-15, and 1816. Third Mahratta War 1817-18. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/30th N.I.; transfd. to 2/17th N.I.; to 2/1st N.I. Fur. Jan. 1822 till death. Lt. Col. Comdt. 56th N.I. May 1824; 41st N.I. 28 Dec. 1826.

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *E.I.M.C.* i. 180-92. *D.I.B.* *G.M.* 1828, ii. 180. Will dated 27 Apr. 1828; proved 23 Oct. 1828. M.I. Marylebone church.

WELCHMAN, Frederick (1793-1838). Captain. 58th N.I. *b.* 2 May 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 6 Dec. 1809. Ensign 30 June 1811. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1814. Capt. 21 Jan. 1826. Retired . Jan. 1837. *d. unm.* Ampthill, Beds., 15 Jan. 1838: accidentally shot.[1]

bapt. Kineton, co. Warwick, 12 May 1793. Son of Edward Welchman, of Kineton, surgeon, and Mary his wife. Brother of John Welchman, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; admitted 1806.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 1811; transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. 1815; to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824. Served with Pioneers 1815-35; actg. Adjt. do. 28 Apr. 1829; Comdt. do. 23 Oct. 1831.

Refs.: Rugby School Register. A.J. N.S. xxv. 127. *G.M.* 1838, i. 218.

[1] *Note:* A young nephew handed him a cocked gun, muzzle first, through a hedge when out shooting. He died in about 2 hours.

WELCHMAN, John (1803-1870). Major General, C.B. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. *bapt.* Kineton, co. Warwick, 15 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 1 June 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 5 Mar. 1835. Major 28 Mar. 1848. Lt. Col. 14 July 1853. Col. (28 Nov. 1854) 21 Apr. 1863. Maj. Gen. 25 June 1864. *d.* Leamington 8 Aug. 1870.

Son of Edward Welchman, surgeon, and Mary his wife. Brother of Frederick Welchman, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 25 July 1838, Harriet Alzelia, youngest dau. of John Woodhouse Martin, Asst. Surg. H.M.S. (*See also* Edward Lacon Ommanney.) (She died 18 Mar. 1835, aged 65.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/30th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 7th N.I. July 1823; to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824. d.d. 2/29th N.I. 1822; tempy. charge of 6th Coy. Pioneers 22 Nov. 1822; do. 5th Coy. 2 Aug. 1823. Adjt. 10th N.I. 17 Nov. 1828 till 14 Mar. 1835. 2nd A.A.G. of the Army 16 Mar. 1835; 1st do. 22 Feb. 1838 till 1 Nov. 1842. Leave to Cape 28 Feb. till 20 Dec. 1840. Comdt. Kumaon Local Bn. 1 Nov. 1842 till 5 Nov. 1847. Rejoined and comdd. 10th N.I. tempy. in Sind 1843. Fur. 20 Feb. 1848 till 16 Dec. 1850. Second Burma War 1852-3; relief of Pegu 1852; operations of Martaban Column Jan. 1853; Gongoh; Tonghoo; Lt. Col. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus., with 10th N.I. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 10th N.I. Sept. 1853; to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. Feb. 1854 till 1864. Mutiny campaign 1857; Badli-ki-Serai; Sabzi Mandi 23 June 1857 (s.w.); Bt. Col. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. (Medal). Fur. 1858 till 30 Jan. 1860. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Gwalior district 17 July 1860; Maj. Gen. comdg. Presdy. Div. 11 Oct. 1865 till Jan. 1868. Fur. s.c. 10 July 1867 till death. C.B. 21 Jan. 1858.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 15 Aug. 1870. M.I. in Winchester cathedral.

WELDON, Dennis (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1782. Ensign 29 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1789. *d.* Benares 16 Sept. 1790.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Athol* 11 Sept. 1782. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt.; transfd. to 3rd Eur. Bn. 1785; to 6th do.; to 4th do. 5 Feb. 1790.

Refs.: M.I. Benares.

WELFORD, Henry Pyke (1808-?). Ensign. 30th N.I. *b.* Marlborough, Wilts., 24 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1826. Ensign 10 Mar. 1827. Resigned in India 18 Apr. 1828.

bapt. St. Mary the Virgin, Marlborough, 2 May 1808. Son of Richard Welford, of Marlborough, solicitor, and Sarah his wife.

Services: Posted to 30th N.I. 1827. No record of active service.

WELLAND, Charles (1796-1821). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* Lympstone, Devon, 24 Dec. 1796. Cadet 1813. Ensign 16 Dec. 1814. Lieut. 29 Sept. 1816. *d.* Jubbulpore 1 Dec. 1821.

bapt. Lympstone 5 Mar. 1799. Son of Richard Welland, of Gittisham House, Devon, formerly R.N., and Emily his wife, cousin of George Higgins Raban, *q.v.* Brother of Walter Palk Welland and kinsman of Walter Palk, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N.I.; transfd. to 1/12th N.I. 1815. Lieut. 1/12th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: Devonshire Parishes, by Charles Worthy, ii. 328.

WELLAND, Walter Palk (1793-1847). Captain. 55th N.I. *b.* Tooting Graveney, Surrey, 25 Feb. 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 22 Mar. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 14 Jan. 1826. Retired 1 Dec. 1836. *d.* Devonport 18 May 1847.

bapt. Tooting Graveney 26 Mar. 1793. Eldest son of Richard Welland, of Gittisham House, Devon, Lieut. R.N., and Emily his wife, *née* Evans. Brother of Charles Welland, *q.v.*, and gt.-nephew of Sir Robert Palk, 1st Bart., Govr. of Madras 1763-7. Ed. Blundell's 15 Aug. 1803 till 29 June 1807.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. 1810; transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamon; Lieut. 2/28th N.I. Transfd. to 1/28th N.I. Adjt. Cawnpore Provl. Bn. 1819; tempy. comd. do. 25 Apr. 1823; Adjt. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. 25 Jan. 1825 till Feb. 1826. Transfd. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 11 Feb. 1826 till 18 Feb. 1831.[1] Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Singapore and Tasmania 14 Aug. 1833.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register. Will dated 31 Jan. 1826; admon. 22 Aug. 1848.

[1] *Note:* Having exceeded 5 yrs. absence from India, was reinstated by C.D. from 18 Feb. 1831. (G.O. 1 May 1832.)

WELLER, Joseph Alexander (1812-1881). Colonel. Engineers. *b.* London 13 Sept. 1812. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 1 July 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 20 May 1839.

Capt. 12 Dec. 1843. Major 11 Aug. 1857. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1858. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1858. *d.* Bedford 17 June 1881.

bapt. Marylebone 27 Sept. 1812. Only son of Joseph Hume Weller and Maria his wife. *m.* Landour 22 Aug. 1849, Alice, 4th sister of Thomas Wilson Oldfield, *q.v.* (*See also* Richard Cautley.) (She died Bedford 5 Dec. 1878, aged 59.) Addiscombe Cadet 1827 till 12 Dec. 1828.

Services: d.d. S. & M. 10 July 1830; Asst. to Supt. Delhi-Allahabad road 28 June 1833 till 1840. Executive Engr. Kumaon Div. 20 Jan. 1841; Asst. Comr. in Kumaon 9 Feb. 1842 till 1 June 1843. Apptd. to Army of Exercise 24 Nov. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. Engrs. (Bronze star). Executive Engr. in Sind 25 July 1845; in charge of Bombay road from Agra 28 Nov. 1845; Comdt. Sappers & Pioneers 28 Sept. 1849 till Oct. 1856. Suptg. Engr. 2nd circle (N.W.P.) 24 Oct. 1846 till retirement. Mutiny campaign; defence of Agra 1858.

Refs.: The Times, 20 June 1881.

WELLS, Edmund (1755/56-1794). Lieutenant, 13th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1755/56. Cadet 1780. Ensign 6 Oct. 1780. Lieut. 6 July 1781. *d.* Rampur, U.P., 12 Nov. 1794, of wounds received in action on 26 Oct.

Son of —— Wells, of Stratford-on-Avon.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Contractor* 3 Apr. 1780, aged 24. Was Adjt. 14th Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1786 and in July 1787. A.D.C. to Col. John Fullarton, *q.v.*, till 5 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bde. Major to Lt.-Col. Cockerell's detachment. Comdg. troops in Andaman Is. 1793 till Mar. 1794, and sometime offg. Supt. of the Andamans. To d.d. 14th Bn. 9 Oct. 1794. Actg. Bde. Major of 1st Bde. for service in Rohilkhand 17 Oct. 1794. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (s.w.); Bde. Major 1st Bde. Apptd. Bde. Major on the Est. 31 Oct. 1794. Transfd. from 6th to 13th Bn. Sepoys 11 Nov. 1794.

Refs.: G.M. 1795, ii. 792. M.I. in St. John's churchyard, Calcutta. Will dated 1 Jan. 1792; codicil 5 Mar. 1793; proved 9 Jan. 1795.

WELLS, Luke (1749/50-1786). Bt. Ensign, Invalid Est. Infantry. *b.* 1749/50. Bt. Ensign 9 Aug. 1782. *d.* Calcutta 12 Sept. 1786, aged 36.

Services: Apptd. a Bt. Ensign from Sergt.

Refs.: M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WELSH, George (*d.* 1806). Major, 1st N.C. Cadet 1782. Admitted 4 Feb. 1783. Cornet 4 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1790. Capt. 16 June 1800. Major 11 Mar. 1805. *d. unm.* Calcutta 31 Jan. 1806.

Younger son of Thomas Welsh, of Edinburgh, carver and gilder. Brother of Thomas Welsh and of the mother of David Allan, *qq.v.*

Services: Adptd. Cadet 20 Dec. 1781; sailed for India in the *Alfred* 6 Feb. 1782. First Mahratta War; Cadet with Bengal detachment under Col. Charles Morgan, *q.v.* Ensign 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Posted to 6th Eur. Bn. 16 Jan. 1790; transfd. to 13th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 13th Bn. Eur. 6 May 1798 till 15 Mar. 1804. Lieut. and Bt. Capt. 1st N.C.; Capt. Lt. do. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Major 1st N.C. "Distinguished himself greatly in Lord Lake's campaign." (*S.M.*) Was on the eve of embarking on fur. when his death occurred.

Refs.: *Stubbs*, i. 277. *S.M.* 1806, p. 565. Will dated London, 12 Feb. 1803; proved 6 Feb. 1806.

WELSH, John (1789-1815). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Drumelzier, co. Peebles, 26 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 10 July 1807. Ensign 8 July 1807. Lieut. 4 Mar. 1812. *d.* Saharanpur, U.P., 29 Apr. 1815.

bapt. Drumelzier 13 Mar. 1789. 2nd son of Rev. William Welsh, minister of Drumelzier, and Sarah Ballantyne his 2nd wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. 1808. (? Operations in Oudh 1810; Ensign 2/27th N.I.)

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, i. 269.

WELSH, Thomas (*d.* 1822). Colonel. 2nd N.C. Cadet 1769. Admitted 12 Sept. 1769. Ensign 12 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1773. Capt. 18 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 6 Aug. 1797. Col. 29 May 1800. Retired 13 Aug. 1800. *d.* 11 Apr. 1822.

Elder son of Thomas Welsh, of Edinburgh. Brother of George Welsh, *q.v.* *m.* Brit. Embassy, Paris, 14 Dec. 1788, Ann Martha, sister of Irwin Maling, *q.v.* (She died London 25 Jan. 1850.)

Services: With Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's troops at Lucknow in Nov. 1777; posted to Cav. 6 Apr. 1778. First Mahratta War 1778-84; Capt. 1st Regt. Cav., with Bengal detachment under Goddard. Presented with a sword by Warren Hastings in June 1784 in recognition of his services in the late campaign. Fur.

5 Jan. 1787 till 6 Aug. 1790. Transfd. from 1st to 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. 30 Jan. 1791. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Bangalore; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Ramgiri; Shivanagiri; Seringapatam; Capt. comdg. 1st Bn. Bengal Vols.; succeeded John Scrymgeour, *q.v.*, in comd. of 28th Bn. Sepoys 5 Oct. 1791. Expedn. to Assam 1793; recapture of Gauhati; Capt. comdg. the force consisting of 15 Coys. Inf. Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd N.C. 2 June 1797, when the Cav. was separated from the Inf. and declared a distinct Corps. Formed the Calcutta Mil. Cav. in 1798. Fur. 11 Jan. 1799 till retirement.

Refs.: Gen. Memoirs of John Knox, by Rev. Charles Rogers, p. 156. *E.I.M.C.* i. 71-5. *Cardew*, pp. 57, 60, 63. *Williams*, p. 89.

WELSH, Thomas Henry (1774-1799). Lieutenant, 7th N.I. *b.* Plymstock, Devon, 13 June 1774. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 18 Feb. 1795. Ensign 13 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 10 June 1796. *d.* Gaya, B. & O., 11 Jan. 1799.

bapt. Plymstock 29 Oct. 1775. Son of John Welsh and Anna Maria his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 June 1794; sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 14 Aug. 1794. Ensign 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796; posted Lieut. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796; transfd. to 7th N.I.

WEMYSS, James (1807-1865). Major. 44th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 11 Jan. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 27 May 1825. Ensign 19 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 3 May 1826. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Retired 27 May 1845. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 27 June 1865.

bapt. Calcutta 15 Dec. 1807. Eldest son of James Wemyss, B.C.S., Collector of Cawnpore, and Caroline Charlotte his wife, 5th dau. of Rev. Henry Binfield, vicar of Albrighton. Brother of William Binfield Wemyss, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Sulkea, Pabna, 27 July 1836, Miss Bella Driver. (She died Gauhati, Assam, 31 Aug. 1840, aged 30.) *m.* 2nd, Gauhati 11 Sept. 1841, Helen Maria, dau. of James Reilly. (She died Port Said 30 Mar. 1898, aged 75.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 66th N.I. 10 June 1825; posted to 2nd Extra Regt. 1825; transfd. to 44th N.I. 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 5 June 1827. d.d. Talain Corps 16 June 1825; d.d. Assam L.I. 27 Jan. 1826; actg. Adjt. do. 1 Aug. 1837 till 2 Feb. 1839. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 4 Feb. 1839; Principal Asst. to Comr. of Assam 1 Apr. 1839 till 26 Jan. 1842. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2293, *s.n.* Wemyss, E.

WEMYSS, John (1742/43-?). Captain. Artillery. (114) *b.* 1742/43.[1] Cadet (Inf.) 1770. Fireworker 14 Mar. 1771. Lieut. 27 Oct. 1773. Capt. Lt. 16 Sept. 1779. Capt. 15 Apr. 1781. Resigned on pension 1 Sept. 1783.

Services: Fur. 13 Jan. 1780 till 12 Nov. 1782. Left India in the *Resolution* 20 Sept. 1783, arrived in England 12 Nov. 1784, and pensd. on Lord Clive's fund from that date.

[1] *Note:* Aged 41 in 1784.

WEMYSS, William Binfield (1810-1890). General. 1st Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* in India 15 Feb. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1826. Cornet 22 May 1826. Lieut. 3 Dec. 1828. Capt. 10 Oct. 1836. Major 2 Oct. 1851. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Bt. Col. 20 July 1859. Maj. Gen. 3 July 1867. Lt. Gen. 6 Feb. 1875. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Retired List 15 Feb. 1880. *d.* Highfield House, Guildford, 24 May 1890.

bapt. Calcutta 22 Nov. 1811. 2nd son of James Wemyss, B.C.S., and Caroline Charlotte his wife. Brother of James Wemyss and cousin-german of A. R. J. Swinton, *qq.v.* *m.* Nimach 24 Mar. 1832, Martha Rose Diana, eldest dau. of Samuel Smith (1783-1852), *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Garrett.) (She died 23 Oct. 1876, aged 63.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 9th L.C. 9 Nov. 1826; actg. Adjt. do. 5 Dec. 1829; permanent do. 11 Dec. 1830 till 10 June 1833. Leave s.c. to Simla 1 Nov. 1838 till 1 Nov. 1839. Campaign in Sind 1843; Miani; Hyderabad; Capt. 9th L.C. (Medal). Bde. Major Meerut 16 May 1845 till Oct. 1850; Supt. Remount Depot at Karnal 31 Oct. 1850 till 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 9th L.C. Apr. 1855; to 10th L.C. 2 Jan. 1857. Fur. s.c. 30 Dec. 1856 till 12 Dec. 1859. Transfd. to newly-raised 4th Bengal Eur. L.C. May 1858; to 1st do. 28 Dec. 1859 till 1864. Fur. 10 Dec. 1867 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2293, *s.n.* Wemyss, E. *Boase.* *I.L.N.* 7 June 1890, p. 708 (portrait). *The Times*, 27 May 1890.

WEST, formerly LUCADOU,[1] James Louis (1761-1819). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* London 2 Nov. 1761. Cadet 1780. Ensign 4 Dec. 1780. Lieut. 18 Aug. 1781. Struck off 1791. *d.* Aug. 1819.

Of Countisbury, Devon. Eldest son of John Daniel Lucadou,[2] of Grove Pl., Hackney, and of Lombard St., banker, and Mary Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. David Duval. Changed his name to West 13 May 18.6.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bridgwater* 12 Feb. 1780, aged 19. Fur. 3 yrs. on full pay 20 Feb. 1786 till struck off. Became

a banker in Lombard St.; elected a Dir. of the French Hospital in London 9 July 1788.

Refs.: *Genealogist*, N.S. xxvii. 230. Agnew's *French Protestant Exiles*. Will dated 14 Oct. 1818; proved 20 Oct. 1819.

[1] *Note:* His name is given as James Lewis Lucadon (Luccadon in *D. & M.*) in all official records, and his brother in B.C.S. as George Lucadon.

[2] *Note:* Naturalized by Act of Parliament 33 Geo. II (1759).

WEST, Martin Thomas (1803-1849). Ensign. 21st N.I. Subsequently Lieut. Govr. of Natal. *b.* London 9 July 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 9 Dec. 1821. Resigned in India 31 Oct. 1823. *d.* Natal, S.A., 1 Aug. 1849.

Eldest son of Gilbert Harvey West, of Marylebone, senior clerk in H.M. Treasury Office, and Fanny Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Martin Browne ffolkes, 1st Bart. Nephew of Sir Edward West, C.J. Bombay. *m.* Bombay, Albinia, dau. of —— Sullivan. Univ. Coll., Oxon.; matric. 22 Mar. 1820.

Services: Posted to 4th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 21st N.I. 1823. No record of active service. Sometime Civil Comr. of Albany, S.A.; Lieut. Govr. of Natal 30 Dec. 1845 till death.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1491, *s.n.* West, of Braywick Lodge, Berks. *Alumni Oxon.*

***WEST, William** (*d.* 1763). Cornet. Cavalry. Cornet (?) *bur.* Calcutta 1 Dec. 1763.

m. Dorothy.

Services: "Late Cornet of Horse at Bengal." (M.C. 18 Mar. 1768.)

Refs.: Will dated 24 Sept. 1763; proved 13 Dec. 1763.

Note: Qy. whether strictly eligible for inclusion.

WESTERN, James Roger (1812-1871). Colonel. Engineers. *b.* London 28 Feb. 1812. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 6 Oct. 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 20 May 1839. Capt. 24 Aug. 1847. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. Retired 23 Jan. 1855. Lt. Col. 11 May 1855. Hon. Col. 1856. *d.* 12 Park St., Regent's Pk., London, 13 Jan. 1871.

4th son of James Western, of Bath, and of London, solicitor, and Charlotte his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Hallifax, vicar of Standish, Gloucs. Nephew of William Brydges Western, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 25 Nov. 1847, Catherine Laura, 3rd dau. of Charles Samuel Goodwyn, of Blackheath. (She died Jullundur 27 Feb.

1850, aged 27.) Ed. Uppingham Feb.-June 1827. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-3.

Services: Attached to office of Surveyor Gen. 5 Jan. 1831; employed with Gt. Trig. Survey 15 July 1831 till 6 Sept. 1834; posted to S. & M. at Delhi 22 Sept. 1834. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834.) Executive Engr. 2nd (Berhampore) Div., P.W.D., 28 Oct. 1840. Fur. p.a. 13 Feb. 1841 till 8 Oct. 1842. Executive Engr. Arakan Div. 24 Oct. 1842; do. Rajputana Div. 22 May 1843; do. Dacca 18 Aug. 1843. Second Sikh War; Multan, conducting Engr. (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Mar. 1849); Gujerat (ib. 19 Apr. 1849); Capt. Engrs. (Medal with 2 clasps). Executive Engr. Jullundur Doab Div. 30 May 1849; offg. Comdt. S. & M. 2 Nov. 1852; Executive Engr. 11th (Meerut) Div. 18 Nov. 1853 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1905, p. 1655, *s.n.* Western, Bart., of Rivenhall, Essex. Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Essex Vol., p. 312. *Uppingham School Register*. *The Times*, 14 Jan. 1871.

WESTERN, William Brydges (1779-1818). Captain, 6th L.C. *b.* 12 Nov. 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 1 Sept. 1799. Cornet 2 June 1800. Lieut. 17 July 1801. Capt. 15 Apr. 1816. *d. unm.* Lohargaon, C.I., 26 Oct. 1818, on his way to the sea coast for the benefit of his health.

bapt. Walcot, Somerset, 15 Dec. 1779. 7th and youngest son of Thomas Western, of Gt. Abington, Cambs., and Jane his wife, dau. of Felix Calvert, of Albury Hall, Herts., M.P. for Wendover. Uncle of James Roger Western, *q.v.*, and of Sir Thomas Burch Western, 1st Bart.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 6th N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Laswari; relief of Delhi; Shamli; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 6th N.C. Qmr. 6th N.C. 26 Jan. 1804 till 1812. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Lieut. 6th N.C. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 6th N.C. Capt. Lt. 6th N.C. 1 Nov. 1809. Fur. 1812 till 20 Aug. 1815. Third Mahratta War; Sitabaldi; Nagpur; Chanda; Capt. 6th N.C.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2298, *s.n.* Western, Bart., of Rivenhall, Essex (extinct 1 Feb. 1917). *G.M.* 1819, ii. 88. Will dated 17 Dec. 1814; proved 13 Nov. 1818.

WESTMACOTT, George Edward (1807-1841). Captain, 37th N.I. *b.* London 23 Feb. 1807. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt.

18 Sept. 1833. *d.* nr. Kabul 10 Nov. 1841: kld. in action at the retaking of Rikabashi fort.

bapt. Paddington 22 Mar. 1807. Eldest son of George Westmacott, clerk in H.M. Stamp office at Somerset House, and Ann Knightery his wife. (*Probably* nephew of Sir Richard Westmacott, the sculptor (*D.N.B.*), who was one of a family of 24 children.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 36th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 37th N.I. May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 37th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 37th N.I. 21 Dec. 1827 till 3 Dec. 1833. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 19 Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 30 Mar. 1835 till 20 Mar. 1839. Rejoined 37th N.I. in Sind Apr. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-41; D.J.A.G. to troops in Afghanistan 14 Dec. 1840; do. to Shah Shuja's troops 17 Mar. 1841; outbreak at Kabul; recapture of Rikabashi fort (kld.); Capt. 37th N.I. Author of "The Present and Future Prospects of our Indian Empire," 8vo, London, 1838.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1842, i. 677. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

WESTON, Charles (1735/36-1769). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* London 1735/36. Cadet 1765. Ensign 10 Aug. 1765. Resigned May 1766. *d.* Calcutta 27 Sept. 1769.

Services: Should have sailed for India in the *True Briton* 26 May 1761, aged 25, but was "not on board when the ship sailed." Was already in Calcutta when apptd. Cadet (G.O. 17 Apr. 1765). *Probably* resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny."

WESTON, Charles Thomas Gustavus (1786-1828). Captain, 66th N.I. *b.* London 13 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1807. Ensign 25 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Calcutta 27 May 1828, of cholera.

bapt. St. Anne's, Westminster, 13 Sept. 1787. Son of Charles Gustavus Weston, of Brompton and New Clement's Inn. His sister *m.* John Lewis Stuart, *q.v.* *m.* Chunar 23 Dec. 1823, Miss Charlotte Jane Arnold.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. 1808. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Ensign 2nd Vol. Bn. Adjt. Rangpur Bn. 18 Sept. 1813; do. 2/14th N.I. 13 Dec. 1816 till 1819. Adjt. & Qmr. Eur. Invalids at Chunar, and sometime, in addition, Sub-Dir. telegraphic communication, 1819-24. Transfd. to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824; to 66th N.I. 1824. Supt. & Dir. telegraphic communication 1824 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 740. Will dated 14 Oct. 1824; proved 25 July 1828.

WESTON, Frederick Alexander (1782-1836). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 11th N.I. *b.* Lausanne, Switzerland, 14 Feb. 1782. Cadet 1799. Admitted 23 Oct. 1800. Ensign 21 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 18 Nov. 1808. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 7 Nov. 1824. Invalided 11 Apr. 1828. *d.* Almora, U.P., 11 July 1836.

bapt. Lausanne 21 Mar. 1782. 3rd son of Henry Perkins Weston, of W. Horsley Surrey, and Marianne his 1st wife, dau. of Sebastian Bergier de Rovereaz, of Lausanne. Half-brother of John Samuel Henry Weston, *q.v.* Ed. Eton; in 3rd Form, Lower School, in 1793.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/2nd N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 1/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; battle of Delhi; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1/2nd N.I. Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd N.I. 1805 till 8 July 1809. Capt. 1/2nd N.I. Fur. 17 Nov. 1812 till 1818. Actg. Bde. Major Presdy. Div. 1820; permanent do. 1821-4. Transfd. to 5th N.I. (late 1/2nd) May 1824. Comdg. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 8th N.I. 18 Feb. 1825; to 5th N.I. 1825; to 35th N.I. 30 Oct. 1826; to 11th N.I. 29 Feb. 1828. To comd. 2nd Bn. Native Invalids at Chunar 1 May 1828; do. Delhi Provl. Bn. 5 Feb. 1829; do. Eur. Invalids at Chunar 14 Dec. 1833.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1863, *s.n.* Weston, of West Horsley, Surrey. *Eton School Lists. Pester, passim. A.J.* N.S. xxii. 118. Will dated 28 Feb. 1831; codicil Delhi 13 Aug. 1834; proved 1 Feb. 1837.

WESTON, Henry (1786-1828). Lieut. Colonel, 3rd N.I. *bapt.* Witney, Oxon., 6 Mar. 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1801. Ensign 15 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 30 Sept. 1827. *d.* Lohoo Ghat Kumaon, 21 Sept. 1828.

Son of Rev. Phipps Weston, rector of Witney, afterwards preby. of Durham, and Mary his wife. Brother of John Weston, *q.v.*, and nephew of John Wilton, of 11 Devonshire Pl., London, formerly B.C.S., sometime sheriff of Calcutta.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Eur. Regt. in 1802; posted Ensign to 19th N.I. 1803. Adjt. & Qmr. 19th N.I. 2 Apr. 1807 till 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div. Intr. & Qmr. 1/19th N.I. 1815. Fur. 1816-20. Transfd. to 2/19th N.I. Comdg. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 1822-8. Transfd. to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 3rd N.I. 3 Apr. 1828.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 482. Will dated Lohoo Ghat 21 Apr. 1825; proved 11 Dec. 1828.

WESTON, John (1780-1819). Lieut. Colonel, 20th N.I. *b.* Witney 23 Sept. 1780. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 6 Feb. 1797. Ensign 29 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. Capt. 10 May 1804. Major 12 Apr. 1814. Lt. Col. 30 June 1818. *d.* at sea 31 July 1819, on board the *Eliza.*

bapt. 18 Oct. 1780. Son of Rev. Phipps Weston and Mary his wife. Brother of Henry Weston, *q.v.*, and cousin of Rev. Charles Gerard. Magdalen Coll., Oxon.; matric. 25 July 1794, aged 13; demy 1794-96.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Jan. 1796; sailed for India in the *Manship* 12 Apr. 1796. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt., comdg. Resdt.'s escort with Sindhia 1798-1802; transfd. to newly-formed Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.) 1802. At P.W.I. in 1803; A.D.C. to Govr. of P.W.I.; do. to G.G. 1 Mar. 1806. Fur. 6 Sept. 1806 till 7 Dec. 1809. Capture of Java 1811; Capt. 20th N.I. Asst. Professor of Arabic and Persian at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 18 Dec. 1813 till 1818. Leave s.c. to Cape Apr. 1816 till 18 Mar. 1818. Serving in Ceylon in 1818.

Refs.: Alumni Oxon. Will dated 10 Aug. 1818; proved 28 Aug. 1819. M.I. in St. John's church, Calcutta.

WESTON, John Samuel Henry (1791-1850). Bt. Colonel, C.B., 73rd N.I. *b.* Lausanne 9 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 25 Apr. 1812. Lieut. 13 June 1817. Capt. 18 Jan. 1826. Major 20 Dec. 1838. Lt. Col. 2 Feb. 1845. Bt. Col. 28 Mar. 1850. *d.* Paris 8 Oct. 1850.

Of West Horsley, Surrey. *bapt.* St. Francis, Lausanne, 15 Feb. 1791. 4th son of Henry Perkins Weston, of West Horsley, and Jeanne Marie his 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Samuel Bergier du Mont, of Lausanne. Half-brother of Frederick Alexander Weston, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Sarah, natural dau. of James Murray MacGregor, *q.v.* (*See also* Hon. Patrick Campbell Sinclair.) (She died 16 Oct. 1825.) *m.* 2nd, Saugor 22 Nov. 1826, Margaret, sister of Malcolm Nicolson, *q.v.* (*See also* James Nesbitt Jackson.) (She died 1838.) *m.* 3rd, Meerut, 29 Apr. 1840, Jessie Macdonald, 2nd dau. of George Playfair, M.D., Bengal Medical Est., and niece of Sir Hugh Lyon Playfair, *q.v.* Ed. Eton 1805-8.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 2nd N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to 2/2nd N.I. 1812. (? Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; Entauri; Ensign 2/2nd N.I.) With 2nd Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Transfd. Lieut. to 1/15th N.I. 1817. Third Mahratta War; siege and capture of Asirgarh 1819; Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Actg. Bk. Mr. Sikraul Div. 31 July 1819; offg. Sec. and Persian Intr. to

O.C. Narbada F.F. 20 Dec. 1820; D.J.A.G. Nagpur Subsdy. Force 23 Oct. 1821 till Jan. 1825. Transfd. to 31st N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824. D.J.A.G. Saugor Div. 12 Jan. 1825; do. Meerut Div. 4 May 1832; do. Saugor Div. 6 Oct. 1838 till 5 Aug. 1839. Rejoined 31st N.I. for service Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni (Medal); capture of Kalat (*Lond. Gaz.* 13 Feb. 1840); Major comdg. 31st N.I. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (ib. 8 Mar. 1844); Bt. Lt. Col. comdg. 31st N.I. (Bronze star). Bdr. 2 cl. for service in Army of Gwalior 22 Jan. 1844. Posted Lt. Col. to 31st N.I. 17 Apr. 1845; transfd. to 12th N.I. 1846; to 44th N.I. 1849; to 73rd N.I. 1850. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1850 till death. C.B. 3 Apr. 1846. Durani 3 cl. 15 Aug. 1840.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1863, *s.n.* Weston, of West Horsley, Surrey. *Eton School Lists.* *G.M.* 1850, ii. 679.

WESTON, Richard. Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1780. Ensign 29 Jan. 1781. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1781. *d.* Madras Presdy. 1783: kld

Services: Second Mysore War.

WHALLEY, Frederick Elidor (1810-1830). Cornet, 6th L.C. *b.* Calcutta 29 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1826. Cornet 2 Oct. 1828. *d.* Sultanpur, Benares, 22 Oct. 1830, of apoplexy.

bapt. Calcutta 3 Feb. 1811. Son of Charles Whalley, of Calcutta, atty.-at-law, and Sarah his wife, 2nd dau. of John Lewis, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor.

Services: Cadet d.d. 6th L.C. 22 Jan. 1828; posted Cornet to 6th L.C. 26 Jan. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 727, *s.n.* Lewis, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor. *A.J.* N.S. iv. 215. M.I. Chunar (Sultanpur).

WHARTON, Robert (1788-1819). Lieutenant, 7th N.C. *b.* London 24 Dec. 1788. Cadet 1810. Cornet (30 Sept.) 23 Nov. 1815. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Muttra 25 July 1819.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 30 Jan. 1789. Son of Samuel Wharton, of H.M. Household, of Chelsea, and Mary Killick his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 8th N.C. 1811-13. Posted Cornet to 7th N.C. Nov. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Cornet 7th N.C. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Dhamoni; Mandala; Lieut. 7th N.C.

WHARTON, Thomas (1758-1802). Lieut. Colonel, 5th N.C. *b.* 13 Mar. 1758. Cadet 1777. Admitted 26 Feb. 1778. Cornet

16 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1778. Capt. 14 Feb. 1796. Major 1 Nov. 1798. Lt. Col. 29 May 1800. *d.* 21 Jan. 1802: drowned when crossing the Kali Nadi in flood.[1]

Eldest son of Thomas Wharton (of the family of Barons Wharton), of Lauriston, Edin., Comr. of Excise in Scotland, and Judith his 1st wife, dau. of Capt. Charles Massey. Step-nephew of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 6th Bart. of Coul, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 12 Aug. 1789, Sarah Paulina, dau. of Samuel Skardon, *q.v.* (*See also* Richard Ramsay.) (She died Ghazipur 22 Jan. 1838, aged 63.) Father of Thomas Ramsay Wharton, *q.v.*, and grandfather of the wife of William Payne, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Europa* 9 Feb. 1777. Lieut. 35th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Dec. 1788. Transfd. to 1st Cav. Regt. Adjt. 36th Bn. Sepoys 31 Oct. 1791 till 1794. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. Cav., 2nd in comd. to his brother-in-law. Major 3rd N.C. Apptd. 29 May 1800 to comd. 5th N.C. which he had just raised at Ghazipur.

Refs.: Temple's *Thanage of Fermartyn*, p. 122. *Fatehgarh Camp 1777-1857*, by C. L. Wallace, M.C., I.C.S. (1934), p. 120. *S.M.* 1802, p. 708. *G.M.* 1803, i. 86.

[1] *Note:* A tall pyramid and two tombs, believed to be those of himself, his horse and dog, drowned with him, still stand on a hill overlooking the spot where the Kali Nadi used to flow into the Ganges, and 2 miles east of Serai Miran, U.P.

WHARTON, Thomas Ramsay (1791-1849). Ensign. 20th N.I. Afterwards Lieut. 8th (K.R.I.) Light Dgns. *b.* Dinapore 31 July 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19 July 1809. Ensign 21 Nov. 1809. Resigned 25 Feb. 1812. *d.* Patna 19 Aug. 1849.

bapt. Dinapore 7 Feb. 1792. Son of Thomas Wharton, *q.v.*, and Sarah Paulina his wife. Nephew of Charles Ramsay Skardon and cousin-german of Samuel Lowis Thornton, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Madelina Elizabeth Maria Frances, eldest dau. of Joseph Jeremiah Le Marchand, of Muddiford House, Christchurch, Hants. (She died Ghazipur 2 Dec. 1827, aged 36.) *m.* 2nd, Chapra 18 July 1832, Miss Anne Smith.

Services: Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. 1809. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign 1/20th N.I. Cornet 24th Light Dgns. 5 Dec. 1811; Lieut. 17th Light Dgns. 1 Sept. 1813; h.p. of Lieut. 21st Ft. 25 Feb. 1816; Lieut. 8th Light Dgns. 28 May 1818; retired 1823. At date of death was 1st Surveyor in Opium Dept.

Refs.: Will dated 14 Feb. 1834; proved 4 Dec. 1849.

WHEATLEY, Arthur (1807-1881). Major General. 4th Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* Much Hadham, Herts., 2 Feb. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 May 1824. Cornet 9 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 3 Dec. 1838. Major 16 Apr. 1850. Lt. Col. 14 Nov. 1853. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 13 Sept. 1881.

bapt. Much Hadham 19 Oct. 1807. 3rd son of John Wheatley, barr.-at-law, formerly of Calais, France, later of Calcutta, and Georgiana his wife, dau. of William Lushington, of Cobham Place, Kent. Brother of George Hampden Wheatley, *q.v.* *m.* Mainpuri 8 Nov. 1827 Charlotte, 6th dau. of Goddard Richards, *q.v.* (*See also* George Burges.) (She died Wimbledon 12 Apr. 1881, aged 70.) His dau. *m.* Charles Grant (1808-1887), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 5th L.C.; Adjt. do. 14 June 1827 till 9 Apr. 1836. Leave s.c. to Hills 1 Feb. till 1 Dec. 1834. Offg. A.D.C. to Govr. of Agra 20 Mar. 1835; Town and Fort Major at Allahabad Mar. 1835 till 13 Apr. 1836, when the appt. was abolished. Asst. to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada territories, 16 Mar. 1836; 1st Junr. Asst. to Comr. of Saugor Div. 27 Mar. 1840 till 1843. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Capt. 5th L.C. (Bronze star). Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 13 Nov. 1844. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar (w.); Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 5th L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps). Posted Lt. Col. to 5th L.C. May 1854; to 3rd L.C. Oct. 1855; to 6th L.C. May 1856. Fur. s.c. 9 May 1856 till 1859. Transfd. to newly-raised 4th Bengal Eur. L.C. May 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1870, *s.n.* Wheatley, of Gwersyllt Park, co. Denbigh. *A.J.* xxv. 683.

WHEATLEY, George Hampden (1804-1822). Actg. Ensign, Engineers. *bapt.* Sunninghill, Berks., 29 July 1804. Cadet 1821. Actg. Ensign (?) *d.* Calcutta 15 Oct. 1822, aged 18.

2nd son of John Wheatley and Georgiana his wife. Brother of Arthur Wheatley, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1818-20.

Services: Detained in England till 1822 to learn the art of sapping and mining.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1870, *s.n.* Wheatley, of Gwersyllt Park, co. Denbigh. M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WHEELER, Sir Hugh Massy (1789-1857). Major General, K.C.B. Colonel 48th N.I. Comdg. Cawnpore Div. *b.* Clonbeg, co. Tipperary, 30 June 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 17 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 5 Apr. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 18 July 1829. Lt. Col. 27 June 1835. Col.

1 Apr. 1846. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. *d.* Cawnpore 27 June 1857: massacred at the Ghat.

Son of Capt. Hugh Wheeler, H.E.I.C.S., and Margaret his wife, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, of the Irish peerage, and widow of Godfrey Evan Baker, *q.v.* *m.* Agra 6 Mar. 1842, Frances Matilda, widow of Thomas Samuel Oliver, *q.v.* (She was massacred with him.) Ed. Bath Grammar School.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted Lieut. to 2/24th N.I. 1805. With 2nd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. On service with 2 Coys. 2/24th N.I. against the freebooter Diraj Singh Dec. 1824. Transfd. to 48th N.I. (late 2/24th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 48th N.I. 11 Dec. 1835. First Afghan War 1839-40; Ghazni (*Lond. Gaz.* 20 Dec. 1839); Kabul; against the Waziris Aug. 1840; capture of Kajja fort (ib. 19 Jan. 1841); Lt. Col. 48th N.I. (Medal). To comd. 2nd Inf. Bde., Army of the Sutlej, 13 Dec. 1845. First Sikh War; Mudki (s.w.) (ib. 23 Feb. 1846); Aliwal; Bdr. comdg. 2nd Bde. (Medal with clasp). Capture of Kot Kangra Apr. 1846; comdg. the force. Bdr. Gen. 1 cl. comdg. Jullundur Doab F.F. 29 Apr. 1846 till 1852. Posted Col. to 48th N.I. 1846. Second Sikh War 1848-9; operations in Jullundur Doab; comdg. the force (Medal). Fur. p.a. 8 Apr. 1853 till Nov. 1855. Maj. Gen. comdg. Presdy. Div. 25 Apr. 1856; do. Cawnpore Div. 30 June 1856 till death. Mutiny campaign; defence of the "Wheeler entrenchments" at Cawnpore 6-26 June 1857, when he surrendered to the Nana Sahib on terms. C.B. 20 Dec. 1839. K.C.B. 17 Aug. 1850. Durani 2 cl. 26 Feb. 1842. A.D.C. to the Queen 3 Apr. 1846.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1525, *s.n.* Massy, B. *D.N.B.* *Boase.* *D.I.B.* *G.M.* 1857, ii. 460.

WHEELHOUSE, Henry (*d.* 1775). Cadet, Artillery. (143) Cadet 1775. *bur.* Calcutta 9 Feb. 1775.

Services: N.F.P.

WHELER, Sir Francis, tenth baronet (1801-1878). Lieut. General, C.B. 1st Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* Crakemarsh Hall, Staffs., 9 Nov. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 22 Jan. 1819. Cornet 18 Aug. 1819. Lieut. 30 June 1821. Capt. 7 July 1833. Major 15 Dec. 1851. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 21 July 1861. Lt. Gen. 25 June 1870. *d.* The Roccles, Sydenham, 4 Apr. 1878.

10th Bart., of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick. *s.* his brother, Sir Trevor Wheler, 9th Bart., 6 Sept. 1869. *bapt.* Uttoxeter 9 Dec. 1801. 2nd son of Sir Trevor Wheler, 8th Bart., and Harriet his

wife, dau. of Richard Beresford, of Ashbourne, co. Derby. Nephew of William Beresford, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Henry Trevor Wheler, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Nasirabad 3 Feb. 1827, Caroline, dau. of Rev. William Palmer, chaplain at Nasirabad, and sister of Henry Palmer, *q.v.* (*See also* J. W. J. Ouseley.) (She died Leamington Priors, co. Warwick, 13 Jan. 1833, aged 28.) *m.* 2nd, Lucknow 16 Nov. 184.., Elizabeth, dau. of William Bishop, of Grayswood, Surrey. (*See also* Thomas Bradridge Studdy.) (She died Southport, Lancs., 16 Mar. 1900, aged 80.) Ed. Rugby; admitted 1810. Haileybury 1818.

Services: Transfd. from Inf. to Cav. 15 May 1820; posted to 2nd L.C. Post Adjt. at Lohargaon 4 June 1821. Adjt. 2nd L.C. 3 May 1822; Intr. & Qmr. do. 28 Aug. 1823 till Jan. 1831. Fur. p.a. 3 Jan. 1831 till 21 Jan. 1834. Jodhpur demonstration 1834; Capt. 2nd L.C. Bde. Major Meerut 24 Feb. 1836 till 11 Nov. 1838; do. Cav. Bde., Army of Indus, 30 Sept. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-40; Ghazni; pursuit of Dost Mohd. Khan 1839; Capt. 2nd L.C. (Medal). D.J.A.G. to troops remaining in Afghanistan 2 Oct. 1839; returned to India 16 Dec. 1840. Comdt. 7th Irreg. Cav. 6 May 1841 till 1 Jan. 1852.[1] Second Sikh War; Multan; Surajkhund; Bt. Major comdg. 7th Irreg. Cav. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 1st L.C. 1854. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Oudh Irreg. Force 12 Feb. 1856; Bdr. 1 cl. comdg. Saugor district 28 Oct. 1857 till 11 Oct. 1861. Mutiny campaign 1857-9; action at Zalimpur 28 Feb. 1858; Bdr. comdg. Saugor (Medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Eur. Bengal L.C. May 1858. Maj. Gen. comdg. Meerut Div. 11 Oct. 1861 till 5 Aug. 1865. C.B. 27 Jan. 1862. Durani 3 cl. 24 Sept. 1841.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2311, *s.n.* Wheler, Bart. *Howard & Crisp*, viii. 84, *s.n.* Wheler. Glover's *Derbyshire*, ii. 46. *Rugby School Register*. *D.I.B.* *Boase*. *The Times*, 10 Apr. 1878.

[1] *Note:* This Regt., which he raised at Bareilly in 1841, later became 5th Bengal Cav. and is now 3rd Cavalry.

WHELER, Henry Trevor (1804-1860). Lieutenant. 45th N.I. Subsequently rector of Berkley, Somerset. *b.* Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, 9 Aug. 1804. Cadet 1823. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Resigned 29 Jan. 1829. *d.* Berkley 23 Apr. 1860.

bapt. Leamington Hastings 8 Sept. 1804. 4th son of Charles John Wheler, of The Spring, Kenilworth, and Isabella his wife, dau. of John Close, of Easby, Yorks. Brother of Stephen Glynne Wheler, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Sir Francis Wheler, Bart., *q.v.*

m. Polebrook, Northants, 11 Dec. 1834, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Rev. Charles Euseby Isham, rector of Polebrook. (She died Windsor 30 Aug. 1885, aged 77.) Ed. Rugby; admitted 1814 and 1818. Jesus Coll., Oxon.; matric. 25 Apr. 1828. Postmaster Merton Coll. 1828-31; B.A. 1832; M.A. 1833.

Services: Posted Ensign to 45th N.I. Fur. s.c. 13 July 1826 till resignation. No record of active service. Took holy orders. Deacon and Priest 1831. Vicar of Pillerton-Hersey, co. Warwick; Rector of Berkley, Somerset, 1834 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2311, *s.n.* Wheler, Bart. *Howard & Crisp*, ix. 14. *Rugby School Register. Alumni Oxon. The Times*, 1 May 1860. Will dated 4 July 1847; proved at Wells 26 May 1860.

WHELER, Stephen Glynne (1802-1865). Major General. 19th N.I. *b.* Charlotte St., Bloomsbury, 28 Mar. 1802. Cadet 1817. Admitted 19 Sept. 1818. Ensign 15 Sept. 1818. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1819. Capt. 7 Apr. 1828. Major 23 June 1842. Lt. Col. 21 Nov. 1848. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Retired 8 Oct. 1858. Hon. Maj. Gen. 8 Oct. 1858. *d.* Chitaura, nr. Agra, 8 May 1865.

bapt. St. Swithin and St. Mary Bothaw, London, 28 May 1802. 3rd son of Charles John Wheler and Isabella his wife. Brother of Thomas Trevor Wheler, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; admitted 1810.

Services: Posted to 1/17th N.I.; transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824. Operations against the Kols 1832; Capt. 34th N.I. Transfd. to new 34th N.I. (late Inf. of Bundelkhand Legion) Mar. 1844 on disbandment of 34th N.I. for mutiny. Leave s.c. to Cape 25 Feb. 1849. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. 1849; transfd. to 18th N.I. May 1850; to 71st N.I. 3 Feb. 1851; to 37th N.I. 1853; to 31st N.I. Feb. 1856; to 34th N.I. 1856 [1]; to 19th N.I. 24 June 1857.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2311, *s.n.* Wheler, Bart. *Howard & Crisp*, ix. 13, *s.n.* Wheler. *Rugby School Register. Boase.* M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

[1] *Note:* Three Coys. of this Regt. mutinied at Chittagong; H.Q. and 7 Coys. were at Barrackpore, comdd. by Wheler, when, on 29 Mar. 1857, Sepoy Mangal Pandy shot the Adjt. and Sergt. Major of the Regt. Lord Canning was of opinion (see his Minute of 9 Apr. 1857) that the outbreak was due in great measure to Wheler's attempts to convert his sepoys to Christianity.

WHELER, Thomas Trevor (1809-1847). Captain, 56th N.I. *b.* Leamington Hastings 1 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 21 May 1826. Lieut. 19 Feb.

1833. Capt. 4 Mar. 1845. *d. unm.* Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 28 Dec. 1847.

bapt. Leamington Hastings 22 Dec. 1809. 5th son of Charles John Wheler and Isabella his wife. Brother of Henry Trevor Wheler, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; admitted 1822.

Services: Posted Ensign to 56th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826. d.d. Ramgarh L.I. 30 June 1838 till Mar. 1840; Adjt. 5th Local Horse 25 Mar. 1840 till 16 Feb. 1842; Comdt. Cav. of Malwa Contingent 15 Dec. 1841 (acted as Adjt. till the comd. was vacant 1 May 1842) till 12 Sept. 1846. Fur. s.c. 1846 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2311, *s.n.* Wheler, Bart. *Howard & Crisp*, ix. 15, *s.n.* Wheler. *Rugby School Register.*

WHICHCOT(E), George or Thomas. (*See* **WITCHCOT, George.**)

WHINFIELD, Charles Rabett (1796-?). Lieutenant. Artillery. (451) *b.* Harwich 25 Feb. 1796. Cadet 1813. Admitted 5 Aug. 1814. Fireworker 17 Feb. 1815. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Resigned 13 Sept. 1829. (Living in 1851.)

bapt. St. Nicholas, Harwich, 31 Mar. 1796. Son of Rev. William Whinfield, vicar of Dovercourt cum Harwich, and of Ramsey, Essex, chaplain to Duke of Manchester, afterwards chaplain at Bencoolen, and Susan his wife, *née* Baggott. Brother of William Henry Whinfield, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1811-14.

Services: Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lt. F. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn., d.d. from 7th Coy. 1st Bn. Third Mahratta War (*probably* Taragarh and Madhurajpura); Lieut. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Served with Rocket Troop 1820-6; Bde. Major to Div. of Horse and Light Field Batteries, Bhurtpore Force, 6 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Bde. Major (India medal). Fur. p.a. 10 Jan. 1827 till resignation. Employed at Addiscombe 2 July 1828 till 25 June 1831. Bt. Capt. 8 June 1831; subsequently cancelled on his resignation being accepted (M.C. 2 Nov. 1831) with effect from 13 Sept. 1829.

WHINFIELD, William Henry (1794-1825). Captain, 30th N.I. *b.* Ramsey, Essex, 22 Jan. 1794. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19 July 1809. Ensign 23 Dec. 1809. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. *d.* Midnapore 28 Sept. 1825.

bapt. Ramsey 23 July 1794. 2nd son of Rev. William Whinfield, vicar of Ramsey, and Susan his wife. Brother of Charles Rabett Whinfield, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 15th N.I. 1810; with 6th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon; capture of Almora; Lieut. 6th Gren. Bn. d.d. 1/24th N.I. 11 Oct. 1817; Adjt. 1/15th N.I. 13 Jan. 1818 till 1822. Third Mahratta War; Asirgarh; Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Adjt. 2/15th N.I. 1822 till May 1824; transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824.

Refs.: Will dated Midnapore 16 Sept. 1825; proved 11 Nov. 1825. M.I. at Midnapore.

WHINYATES, Thomas (1755-1806). Major, 24th N.I. *b.* 18 Sept. 1755. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India Sept. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 1 June 1781. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 15 Aug. 1803. *d.* Allahabad 24 Mar. 1806.

Of Abbotsleigh and Pasture, Devon. Eldest son of Rev. Thomas Whinyates, of Abbotsleigh and Pasture, rector of Charleton, Devon, and Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. John Salter, rector of Stoke Fleming, Devon. *m.* Walcot, Bath, 1 July 1777, Catherine, 4th dau. of Adm. Sir Thomas Frankland, 5th Bart., of Thirkleby Park, Yorks. (She died Allahabad 30 Mar. 1806, aged 47.) His dau. *m.* James Robertson (*c.* 1775-1810), *q.v.* Wadham Coll., Oxon.; matric. 17 May 1774; left midsummer 1777.

Services: Cornet 2nd D.G. (Queen's Bays) 9 Feb. 1778; sold out Mar. 1780. Sailed for India in the *Hillsborough* 28 July 1780; captured by combined French and Spanish fleets 9 Aug., taken to Cadiz and eventually exchanged. Arrived in Bombay Sept. 1781; in Calcutta 27 Feb. 1782. Apptd. 1 Apr. 1784 to comd. a newly-raised Sebundy corps at Kishenagar, established for the service of the Salt Dept.; corps disbanded 1 Mar. 1785. Qmr. 4th Bde. Sepoys June 1786 till 1793; offg. Fort Adjt. at Chunar 16 Nov. 1792; permanent 15 Aug. 1793. Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; Capt. 6th N.I. in Nov. 1798. Comdd. 1st Bn. Invalids at Allahabad; Dy. Postmaster at Allahabad; Fort Major Allahabad. Major 6th N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 25th N.I. 1804; to 24th N.I. 1805.

Refs.: Whinyates Family Records, by Maj.-Gen. F. T. Whinyates, late R.H.A., 3 vols., 25 copies privately printed, 1894-6. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 939, *s.n.* Frankland, Bart. *Genealogist*, N.S. viii. 54. *Alumni Oxon.*

WHISH, George Palmer (1813-1902). General, *u.s.l.* 60th N.I. *b.* Fatehgarh 30 June 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 15 May 1830. Ensign 19 Nov. 1829. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1836. Capt. 15 Nov. 1849. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863. Bt. Col. 4 June 1860. Maj. Gen. 9 Dec. 1867. Lt. Gen. 29 May

1875. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 54 Nevern Sq., London, 31 Jan. 1902.

Eldest son of Sir William Sampson Whish, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. *m.* 1st, Mhow 15 Mar. 1836, Maria, only dau. of John Tulloch, *q.v.* (She died Calcutta 4 Jan. 1855.) *m.* 2nd, Benares 16 Mar. 1869, Anne Wemyss, dau. of James Black, of Edinburgh, and widow of W. Wright.

Services: Cadet d.d. 29th N.I. 27 May 1830; d.d. 60th N.I. 18 Oct. 1831; Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 2 July 1832; posted to 60th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833; Adjt. do. 25 Apr. 1837 till 18 Jan. 1848. First Afghan War 1842; Lieut. 60th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). A.D.C. to his father 18 Jan. 1848. Second Sikh War; Multan; Gujerat; Bt. Capt. 60th N.I., A.A.G. to Multan F.F. and to 1st Inf. Div., Army of Punjab (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. 25 Dec. 1851 till Dec. 1854. Bde. Major at Meerut 28 Sept. 1855 till Mar. 1863. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Mily. Sec. to Presdt. of Council 19 Mar. 1863 till 1864. Bdr. Gen. comdg. Dinapore 26 Oct. 1866 till Feb. 1868. Fur. 15 Feb. 1871 till death.

Refs.: The Times, 3 Feb. 1902.

WHISH, Sir William Sampson (1787-1853). Lieut. General, K.C.B., Artillery. (332) *b.* Northwold, Norfolk, 27 Feb. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Aug. 1804. Capt. Lt. 13 May 1807. Capt. 29 Dec. 1815. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 28 Sept. 1827. Col. 25 Apr. 1838. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Claridge's Hotel, Brook St., London, 25 Feb. 1853.

bapt. Northwold 4 Apr. 1787. Son of Rev. Richard Whish, rector of W. Walton, vicar of Wickford, Essex, preby. of Salisbury, and Philippa his wife, dau. of William Sandys, of Helston, and sister of William Sandys (1759-1829), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 9 Jan. 1809, Mary, sister of Charles George Dixon, *q.v.* (She died 9 Aug. 1861, aged 71.) Father of George Palmer Whish, *q.v.*, and of the wife of E. W. S. Scott, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Woolwich Cadet; nominated 23 Apr. 1802; obtained his certificate 14 Mar. 1804. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. comdg. Rocket Troop H.A. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. comdg. Rocket Troop. Bde. Major at Meerut 26 July 1820. Fur. 26 Feb. 1823 till 5 Apr. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Major comdg. 1st Bde. H.A. (India medal). Transfd to 2nd Bde. H.A. 1826. To comd. Karnal and Sirhind Div. Art. 23 Dec. 1826; comd. Art. at Saugor 9 July 1827;

do. Sirhind 24 Dec. 1827. Transfd. from 3rd to 1st Bde. H.A. 22 Oct. 1830; posted Col. to 2nd Bde. 25 July 1838. Comdt. Art., with rank of Bdr., and M.M.B. 21 Dec. 1838. To comd. Presdy. Div. Art. Feb. 1839. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1842 till 7 Dec. 1847. Transfd. to 6th Bn. Foot Art. 24 July 1845. To comd. Punjab Div. at Lahore 23 Jan. 1848; do. Multan F.F. Aug. 1848. Second Sikh War; siege and capture of Multan; comdg. the force (*Lond. Gaz.* 23 Mar. 1849); capture of fort Chiniot 9 Feb. 1849; Gujerat; comdg. 1st Div. (ib. 19 Apr. 1849) (Medal with 2 clasps). Transfd. to Presdy. Div. Mar. 1849; to Cis-Jhelum Div. Oct. 1851. Fur. s.c. 11 Dec. 1851 till death. C.B. 20 July 1838; K.C.B. 9 June 1849.

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *Boase.* *D.I.B.* *The Times*, 28 Feb. 1853. *G.M.* 1853, i. 436. *I.M.* 3 Mar. 1853, p. 112. Will dated 16 Nov. 1851; codicil 22 Nov. 1852; admon. 6 Sept. 1853.

WHISTLER, Gabriel Henry (1811-1848). Captain, Invalid Est. 72nd N.I. *b.* Newtimber, Sussex, 8 Nov. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 June 1828. Ensign 20 Feb. 1828. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1837. Capt. 20 Feb. 1843. Invalided 6 June 1845. *d.* nr. Rajmahal, B. & O., 20 Mar. 1848: drowned in the Ganges, occasioned by the taking fire of the Benares steamer.

bapt. Hastings 11 Nov. 1811. Youngest son of Rev. Webster Whistler, rector of Hastings and Newtimber (who was cousin of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., of Battle Abbey), and Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of George Lashmer, of Shipley, Sussex. *m.* Calcutta 15 Dec. 1842, Charlotte Anna Maria, dau. of W. J. Duncan, partner in the firm of Mackenzie, Lyall & Co., Calcutta. (She died Hammersmith 17 Nov. 1877.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 25 July 1828; posted to 8th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Jodhpur demonstration 1834; Ensign 8th N.I. Transfd. to 72nd N.I. 28 June 1836. Fur. p.a. 15 Jan. 1840 till 28 Oct. 1842. Comdd. a detachment consisting of 2 Coys. 72nd N.I. and 150 men of 3rd Irreg. Cav. employed against town of Kaithal, Karnal district, Apr. 1843 (w. –reported kld.); Capt. 72nd N.I. Fur. s.c. 26 June 1845 till 22 Dec. 1847. Posted to Eur. Invalid and Veteran Coy. at Chunar 11 Feb. 1848, and was on his way to join when he met his death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 2188, *s.n.* Whistler, of Elton. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 8, *s.n.* Smith, of Gordon Brook, N.S.W. *Cardew*, pp. 197-8. *I.M.* 2 June 1848, p. 345. *Patrician*, v. 102.

WHITAKER, Thomas (1776-1803). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Manchester, 12 Jan. 1776. Cadet 1794. Arrived

in India 17 Feb. 1795. Ensign 15 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1796. *d.* in camp before Agra 10 Oct. 1803, of wounds received in action the same day.[1]

Son of Daniel Whitaker[2] and Esther his wife. Brother of George Whitaker and brother-in-law of Benjamin Satterthwaite, of Church St., Lancaster.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 30 Apr. 1794; sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 14 Aug. 1794. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796; Lieut. 9th N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War; Agra (s.w.); Lieut. 2/9th N.I. "The death of this officer was particularly lamented, as it was occasioned by his gallant and humane exertions to carry off another wounded officer (Lieut. Robert Grant, *q.v.*) of the same Corps." (*Pester*)

Refs.: *Pester*, p. 200. Will dated camp before Agra 6 Oct. 1803; proved 5 Apr. 1804.

[1] *Note:* Pester (op. cit.) states that his death took place on 12th Oct. His name sometimes appears as Whittaker.

[2] *Note:* One of this name was borough-reeve of Manchester in 1778.

WHITAKER, William (1798-1835). Lieutenant. 60th N.I. *b.* 28 May 1798. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Jan. 1821. Cashiered by G.C.M. 30 Jan. 1830. *d.* Whalley Abbey, Lancs., Nov. 1835.

bapt. Holme, Lancs., 25 June 1798. 2nd son of Rev. Thomas Dunham Whitaker (*D.N.B.*), vicar of Whalley and Blackburn, J.P., and Lucy his wife, dau. of Thomas Thoresby, of Leeds.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819-20; posted Lieut. to 1/25th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 30th N.I. July 1823; to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 60th N.I. d.d. Pioneers 1826 till 29 Aug. 1829.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 2007, *s.n.* Master-Whitaker, of The Holme, Lancs. *A.J.* N.S. ii. 156. *G.M.* 1835, ii. 665.

WHITE, Adam (1791-1839). Lieut. Colonel, 61st N.I. Comdt. Assam L.I. P.A. Upper Assam. *b.* 18 Aug. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Sept. 1808. Ensign 7 Oct. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 15 Dec. 1824. Major 3 Mar. 1832. Lt. Col. 3 Oct. 1838. *d.* Sadiya, Upper Assam, 29 Jan. 1839: kld. in action against the Kamptis.

bapt. S. Leith 2 Sept. 1791. Son of Adam White, of Fens, cooper in Leith and sometime provost of that port, and Catherine his wife, sister of William Ogilvy, merchant in Leith.

Services: Barasat C.C. 6½ mos. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 1809; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 1815. Fur. p.a. 20 Feb. 1821 till 12 Nov. 1823. Transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824 till 7 June 1825. Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 24 Jan. 1826; Comdt. Assam L.I. Bn. (now 1st Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles) and P.A. Upper Assam 1831 till death. Major 59th N.I. Operations against Duffa Gaum and the Singphos Oct.-Nov. 1835. Posted Lt. Col. to 61st N.I. 3 Dec. 1838. Kld. (9 spear and 4 *dah* wounds) in repelling a night attack on the cantt. of Sadiya by a party of Kamptis, Singphos and other tribes. Author of "Considerations on the State of British India," 1822.

Refs.: D.I.B. A.J. N.S. xxix. 13, 63, 91. *Atlas*, 4 May 1839. Will dated Sadiya, 6 Feb. 1837; codicil 6 Apr. 1837; proved 1 July 1839. M.I. St. Paul's, Dibrugarh, Assam.[1]

[1] *Note:* His remains were interred beneath St. Paul's church, Dibrugarh, when the first stone was laid 23 Mar. 1846.

WHITE, Andrew (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, Artillery. (206) Country Cadet 1779. Fireworker 2 Oct. 1780. Lieut. 29 May 1786. *d.* Calcutta 25 Mar. 1790.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Mar. 1779. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787 and Dec. 1788.

WHITE, Charles (1762/63-1806). Major, 17th N.I. *b.* London 1762/63. Cadet 1781. Admitted 4 June 1782. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 23 Sept. 1804. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle*. Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

Son of Henry White and Mary Ann his wife. Brother of Evan Marsh White, M.C.S.[1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Mar. 1781; sailed for India in the *Deptford* 26 June 1781, aged 18. Lieut. 36th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792; Bt. Capt. 2/6th N.I. in July 1798. Transfd. to newly-raised 17th N.I. 1798; Capt. 2/17th N.I. Fur. 4 Apr. 1801 till death.

[1] *Note:* "He fell a sacrifice to the incautious use of castor oil nuts." (M.I. in Guntoor cemetery, erected by his brother Charles.)

WHITE, Charles Edward (1806-1850). Captain. 4th L.C. *b.* London 30 Sept. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 28 June 1826. Cornet 13 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 18 June 1835. Capt. 28 Oct. 1848. Retired 30 July 1849. *d.* Brighton 16 Aug. 1850.

bapt. St. Pancras, Middlesex. 14 Jan. 1807. Son of Matthew White, of Bedford Sq., and Sarah his wife.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th L.C. 1826, and served throughout with that Regt. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Cornet 4th L.C. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt. 4th L.C. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 4th L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. s.c. 30 Jan. 1847 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 19 Aug. 1850.

WHITE, Charles Herbert (*d.* 1798). Lieut. Colonel, Infantry. Cadet 1768. Admitted 28 Aug. 1768. Ensign 24 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 23 May 1770. Capt. 18 Sept. 1778. Major 6 Feb. 1784. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. *d.* Barrackpore 30 June 1798.

Related to William Chauncey Lawrence, *q.v.*

Services: Capt. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War 1781; Chilambram 18 June (w.); Capt. 2/1st Eur. Regt. Apptd. to cond. 16th Bn. Sepoys 31 May 1786, and was still in cond. in 1792.

WHITE, Charles Herbert (1801-1850). Captain. 8th L.C. *b.* Totnes, Devon, 2 July 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Cornet 14 Nov. 1819. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 31 May 1835. Invalided 20 Feb. 1838. Retired 6 May 1844. *d.* Ambleside, Westmorland, 25 Mar. 1850.

bapt. Epsom 5 Mar. 1802. Son of Charles White, of Ambleside, Post Capt. R.N., and Sophia James his wife. His sister *m.* Frederick Bayley Wardroper, *q.v.* *m.* St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 9 May 1831, Georgiana Jubilee, 4th sister of Samuel Robinson Bagshawe, *q.v.* (She died 20 Apr. 1873, aged 63.) Ed. Shrewsbury 1816-18.

Services: Posted Cornet to 8th L.C. and served throughout with that Regt. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (*s.w.*—*Lond. Gaz.* 4 July 1826); Lieut. 8th L.C. Intr. & Qmr. 14 Feb. 1826 till 25 July 1827. Fur. p.a. 31 July 1830 till 20 Nov. 1833; leave s.c. 20 Feb. 1836 till 20 Feb. 1838; fur. s.c. 9 Apr. 1841 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 60, *s.n.* Bagshawe, of Oakes and Wormhill. *Shrewsbury School Register. Bath Chron.* 26 May 1831. *I.M.* 2 Apr. 1850, p. 211.

WHITE, Francis Sellon (1780-1850). Captain. 4th N.I. *b.* 22 Aug. 1780. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 28 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 22 June 1816. Retired 6 Feb. 1819. *d.* 4 Leonard Pl., Kensington, 19 July 1850.

bapt. Worksop, Notts., 4 Sept. 1780. 2nd son of Rev. Stephen

White, of Castor, Northants, rector of Conington, Hunts., and Elizabeth Anna his wife, dau. of Rev. William Sellon, of Hurley, Berks. Cousin-german of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, 1st Bart. *m.* 18 Nov. 1818, Joanna, dau. of Charles Goldney Rees, of Cross Hall, Lancs. (She died 1870.) Ed. Westminster; in school list 1795.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Eur. Regt. in 1802; posted Ensign to 4th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Aligarh; (? defence of Delhi); Lieut. 4th N.I. Surveying in the Doab 1811-13; do. Delhi 1814-15. Capt. Lt. 2/4th N.I. 19 Jan. 1816; Capt. 2/4th N.I. Fur. 13 Jan. 1816 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1875, *s.n.* White, of Castor, Northants. Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 653, *s.n.* White, Bart., of Wallingwells, Notts. *Westminster School Register*. *G.M.* 1850, ii. 336. *I.M.* 1 Aug. 1850, p. 467.

WHITE, George Henry (1802-1825). Lieutenant, 68th N.I. *bapt.* Walcot, Somerset, 29 May 1802. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Jan. 1821. *d.* Calcutta 16 Apr. 1825.

Son of Henry White, of Bath, J.P. Somerset, and Barbara his wife, *née* Dicken. Ed. Eton 1811-17; K.S. 1814.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819-20. Posted Lieut. to 2/4th N.I. 1821. Operations in Oudh 1822; Bardgaon; Lieut. 2/4th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. 11 July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824.

Refs.: Eton School Lists.

WHITE, Sir Henry (1741/42-1822). Major General, K.C.B. Colonel 11th N.I. *b.* 1741/42. Cadet 1772. Admitted 1 Aug. 1772. Ensign 25 July 1776. Lieut. 12 July 1778. Capt. 21 Mar. 1793. Major 31 July 1798. Lt. Col. 21 Feb. 1801. Col. 25 July 1810. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1813. *d.* Bath 7 Nov. 1822, aged 80; *bur.* Bath Abbey 15 Nov.

An Irishman. Brother of Mark White, *q.v.* *m.* (?) His daus. *m.* James Scott (1778-1820), *q.v.*, and Goodwin Warner, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1 Aug. 1772, "at a more advanced age than usual." (*A.J.*) Operations against the Mahrattas 1773. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Cadet in the Select Picket. Apptd. Ensign 14th Bn. Sepoys July 1776; transfd. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1776; Adjt. do. 1776-7; transfd. to 26th Bn. 1777. First Mahratta War 1780-1; Lieut. 18th Bn. Second Mysore War 1782-4; Cuddalore; Lieut. comdg. 1/12th N.I. Lieut. 12th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 7th Bn. in Dec. 1788. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Arikera; Savandrug; Nandidrug; Utradrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 14th Bn., with Col.

Cockerell's detachment. Comdd. 14th Bn. on death of John Archdeacon, *q.v.*, until its return to Bengal 1793. Posted Capt. to 2nd Eur. Regt. Fur. 10 Jan. 1798 till 22 Aug. 1801. Major 10th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd Eur. Regt. Suggested, *c.* 1801, the formation of the Marine Regt. and was apptd. to comd. one of its two Bns. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Agra; Laswari (w.); Lt. Col. 2/16th N.I.; capture of Gwalior; comdg. the force. Apptd. Bdr Gen. Nov. 1803. Comdt. Gwalior fort 1804-6. Transfd. to 2/14th N.I. 1807. Leave s.c. to Cape 1807; fur. from Cape 25 Feb. 1809 till death. Col. 11th N.I. 1811 till death. K.C.B. 7 Apr. 1815.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. i. 24-37. *D.I.B. Williams*, p. 148. *A.J.* xv. 1-6. *S.M.* 1822, ii. 752. M.I. in Bath Abbey.

WHITE, Henry Lewis (1788-1850). Colonel, 42nd N.I. *bapt.* St. Andrew's, Holborn, 23 Apr. 1790, "said to be 18 mos. old." Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 7 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 25 Mar. 1828. Lt. Col. 14 June 1833. Col. 26 Dec. 1844. *d.* Glos. Gdns., Hyde Pk., London, 28 Mar. 1850.

Son of Samuel White, of Shoe Lane, and Mary his wife. *m.* Calcutta 25 Jan. 1815, Catherine, dau. of William Browne, of Howrah, Calcutta. (She died London 18 Jan. 1850.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 18th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 18th N.I. (? Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 2/18th N.I.) Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/18th N.I., 8th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Actg. Adjt. 2/18th N.I. 1817. Cuttack insurrection 1817 (s.w. in head). Offg. Bde. Major Cuttack 31 Aug. 1817; do. Dinapore Sept. 1821 till Feb. 1824; do. troops on Chittagong frontier 6 Mar. 1824. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; d.d. 2/20th N.I., offg. Bde. Major. Transfd. to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824. Bde. Major 1st Bde. Chittagong 25 Oct. 1824 till 4 Jan. 1825; tempy. charge of Jaghirdar Est. 6 Apr. 1825; actg. Bde. Major Chittagong 4 July 1826; Bde. Major on the Est. at Barrackpore 22 Dec. 1826 till 6 Aug. 1828. Fur. s.c. 12 Dec. 1828 till 10 Nov. 1831. Posted Lt. Col. to 36th N.I. 7 Dec. 1833. Fur. p.a. 11 Apr. 1835 till 3 Dec. 1838. Transfd to 67th N.I. 30 May 1838; to 56th N.I. 1840. Fur. s.c. 17 Aug. 1840 till death. Posted Col. to 42nd N.I. 13 Mar. 1845.

Refs.: I.M. 2 Apr. 1850, p. 211. *G.M.* 1850, i. 551.

WHITE, Henry Sainthill (1790-1816). Cornet, 2nd N.C. *b.* London 7 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar.

1809. Cornet 26 Mar. 1809. Resigned 31 Dec. 1809. Re-admitted as Cadet and former rank cancelled 20 Aug. 1811. Cornet 23 Apr. 1815. *d.* Karnal 25 Dec. 1816.

bapt. St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 11 Feb. 1790. Son of Edward White and Esther his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1809. Cadet d.d. 2nd N.C. 1811-13. Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. 1815.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1817, ii. 183. M.I. Karnal.

WHITE, Henry Vansittart (1763/64-1835). Lieut. Colonel. 15th N.I. *b.* co. Ayr 1763/64. Cadet 1780. Admitted 8 Mar. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 31 Aug. 1781. Capt. 6 Feb. 1799. Major 28 Sept. 1804. Retired 27 July 1808. Lt. Col. (?) *d.* Leamington Spa 8 Oct. 1835; *bur.* St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh.

Of Milton. Eldest son of Martin White (*d.* 1776), *q.v.* Brother of Martin White, *q.v.*, and uncle of William Paterson (1791-1819), *q.v.* Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1777.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Rochford* 3 June 1780, aged 16. Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Capt. 15th N.I. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 1 Oct. 1799 till 1803. Apptd. A.D.C. to G.G. 11 Feb. 1800; actg. Mily. Sec. to G.G. Aug.-Dec. 1802. Agent for mily. stores 1804-5. Supy. A.D.C. to G.G. 28 Mar. 1804. Fur. 18 Feb. 1806 till retirement. Retired as Major; promoted Lt. Col. after retirement on some date before 1812.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 195. M.I. in St. Cuthbert's psh. churchyard, Edinburgh.

WHITE, James (1800-1825). Lieutenant, 6th Extra Regt. N.I. (49th N.I.) *b.* Glasgow 5 Aug. 1800. Cadet 1818. Ensign 20 May 1819. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1821. *d.* Arakan 24 Aug. 1825. 2nd son of James White, of Glasgow, merchant, and Janet Muir his wife. Ed. Glasgow Univ.[1]

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819-20; posted to 2/25th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 49th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 6th Extra Regt. May 1825, but never joined.

Refs.: Will dated 20 Jan. 1825; proved 3 Oct. 1825. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta, on his brother William's tomb.

[1] *Note:* Not in the matriculation roll, though two of his brothers are recorded therein.

WHITE, John (1729/30-1794). Colonel, Infantry. *b.* 1729/30. Cadet 1758. Ensign 1758. Lieut. 20 Sept. 1759. Capt. 15 Oct.

1763. Major 27 Oct. 1773. Lt. Col. 2 Dec. 1781. Col. 31 May 1786. *d.* Chunar 6 Oct. 1794, aged 64.

m. Sarah ----- (? Lee), a cousin of Warren Hastings, through her mother, a Mosley. (? She died in England 19 Feb. 1815.) His dau. *m.* Richard Boswell Armstrong, *q.v.*

Services: Raised 15th Bn. Sepoys at Monghyr Oct. 1763. This Bn., which became 12th N.I. in May 1824 and mutinied in June 1857, was called after him "*Hote-ki-Paltan.*" Fur. s.c. Jan. 1766 till 1773. "Capt. John White, formerly Bengal, be permitted to return and take rank as the youngest Major." (M.C. 3 Feb. 1773.) Comdg. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. at Berhampore in Sept. 1777; apptd. to comd. 6th N.I. 1 Jan. 1781. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; was present on a visit at Benares on the outbreak on 21 Aug.; comdg. 6th N.I. at Chunar. Comdd. Invalid Corps 17 Dec. 1781 till Nov. 1783; comdg. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in May 1784. Apptd. to comd. 6th Bn. Eur. Inf. 31 May 1786; Col. comdg. troops at Dinapore in July 1787 and in Dec. 1788; comdg. at Fatehgarh 1790-2; at Berhampore in 1793.

Refs.: Patrician, vi. 405. *Grier*, p. 141. *Cardew*, pp. 22, 23. *Williams*, p. 163 Will dated 24 Aug. 1794; proved 12 Feb. 1795. M.I. old cemetery below Chunar fort.

WHITE, John (1757/58-1778). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Durham 1757/58. Cadet 1778. Ensign Oct. 1778. Lieut. 30 Nov. 1778. *d.* Cawnpore Dec. 1778; shot dead in a duel by Lieut. George Wilson (*d.* 1790), *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Galton* 27 Apr. 1778, aged 20.

WHITE, John B ----[1] (*d.* 1784). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1777. Ensign 23 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 29 Sept. 1778. *d.* Calcutta 24 July 1784: kld. in a duel.

Services: Apptd Cadet 19 Dec. 1777. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

Refs.: Cal. Gaz. 29 July 1784. Will dated, "Thursday, 12 o'clock" - ; proved 5 Aug. 1784.

Note: He signs his Will "I. B. White." The second name is omitted from all official records.

WHITE, John Holt (1789-1854). Captain. 10th L.C. *bapt.* Newington, Oxon., 30 Jan. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1807. Cornet 1 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 13 May 1825. Invalided 25 Dec. 1831. Retired 25 Jan. 1833. *d.* Sandwich St., Burton Cresc., London, 27 Jan. 1854.

2nd son of George White, of Newington House, Oxon., and Elizabeth Mary his wife. *m.* 1st, Benares 31 May 1821, Miss Mary Satterthwaite. (*See also* George Thornton.) His dau. m. Charles Fleeming Bruere, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Madras 9 Mar. 1832, Eliza, widow of Dr. Thomas Luxmoore, Bengal Medical Est., and formerly widow of —— Perrot, of Lucknow. (She died 10 Feb. 1856.) Ed. Westminster; at the school *c.* 1801-4.

Services: Barasat C.C. Applied to resign the Service in 1808; permitted to withdraw his resignation 10 Oct. 1808; posted Cornet to 1st N.C. 24 Oct. 1808. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Bichaund; Cornet 1st N.C. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 15 Mar. 1813 till 23 Sept. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1st N.C., in Rt. Div. Actg. Adjt. 1st N.C. 1818. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Cav. (became 10th L.C.) 17 June 1825. Fur. s.c. 19 Feb. 1832 till retirement. Retired on a pension of 10/6 *p.d.*

Refs.: Westminster School Register. G.M. 1854, i. 334.

WHITE, Kenneth John (1810-1858). Lieutenant. Artillery. (592) *b.* Dacca 24 July 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 24 Sept. 1827. 2nd Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Lieut. 10 Feb. 1834. Retired 29 July 1840. *d.* Paris 2 Mar. 1858.

bapt. Calcutta 21 Dec. 1810. Son of Martin White, *q.v.*, and Frances Mellish his wife. Brother of Martin Thomas White, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1825-6.

Services: Apptd. A.D.C. to his father, comdg. Benares Div., 24 Nov. 1831. Posted to 1st Coy. 4th Bn. Foot Art. 8 Nov. 1834. Fur. p.a. 29 Jan. 1838 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 18 Mar. 1858. *The Times,* 6 Mar. 1858. Will dated 15 Nov. 1856; admon. 26 Apr. 1860.

WHITE, Mark (*d.* 1798). Captain, 8th N.I. Country Cadet 1777. Admitted 19 May 1777. Ensign 24 Sept. 1777. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1778. Capt. 19 Mar. 1796. *d.* Chunar 8 Aug. 1798.

Brother of Sir Henry White, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 33rd Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780; Adjt. 26th Sepoys till 21 Dec. 1782. Lieut. 26th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Utradrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 26th Bn. Capt. 1/8th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. at Chunar.

WHITE, Martin (*d.* 1776). Captain. Bengal Eur. Regt. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1757. Capt. 27 July 1759. Resigned 11 Sept

1761. *d.* 5 June 1776: drowned when bathing in R. Clyde nr. his house, about 3 miles above Hamilton.

Of Milton. Father of Henry Vansittart White and Martin White, *qq.v.*

Services: Sent with a detachment of Bengal Eur. Bn., some Sepoys and Art., to subdue the province of Midnapore in Nov. 1760, and in Birbhum the following month; action against the Rajah of Burdwan 29 Dec.

Refs.: *Broome*, pp. 319-20. *Innes*, p. 129. *S.M.* 1776, p. 340.

WHITE, Martin (1766/67-1856). General. Colonel 22nd N.I. *b.* 1766/67. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 28 Dec. 1782. Ensign 2 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 17 Feb. 1790. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Major 28 Apr. 1812. Lt. Col. 10 Aug. 1816. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. Gen. 20 June 1854. *d.* Sydney Pl., Bath, 18 July 1856, aged 89.

Son of Martin White, *q.v.* Brother of Henry Vansittart White, *q.v.* *m.* Chittagong 30 May 1807, Frances Mellish, sister of Kenneth Archibald John Murchison, *q.v.* (She died Tunbridge Wells 18 Sept. 1851.) Father of Kenneth John White and Martin Thomas White, *qq.v.*, and of the wife of Col. Sir Henry Yule, K.C.S.I. (*D.N.B.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 7 Nov. 1781; sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Ensign 3rd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788 and in 1790; transfd. to 1st Bn. Sepoys in Feb. 1790. Capt. Lt. 2nd N.I. 15 Aug. 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. Lt. 2nd N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 24th N.I. 1804. Comdd. Provl. Corps at Etawah 1804-6; do. Chittagong 1807-9; do. Dacca 4 Aug. 1809 till 31 Oct. 1812. Major 1/24th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/2nd N.I. 1816. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. 2 Nov. 1816 till 1819. Supt. of Mysore Princes 1817-18. Transfd. to 17th N.I. 1819; to 1/3rd N.I. 1820. Leave p.a. to Cape 13 Nov. 1819 till 11 Jan. 1821; fur. p.a. 20 Feb. 1821 till 11 Oct. 1824. Posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 61st N.I. May 1824; to newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) May 1825. Fur. 1826-9. Posted Col. to 70th N.I. 1829; to 22nd N.I. 30 Nov. 1830 till death. Bdr. on Est. comdg. troops in Bundelkhand 19 Jan. 1831; Bdr. Gen. comdg. Benares Div. 24 Nov. 1831 till 24 Nov. 1836. Leave s.c. to Simla 1 Feb. till 20 Dec. 1834; fur. p.a. 29 Jan. 1838 till death.

Refs.: *Boase*. *G.M.* 1856, ii. 391.

WHITE, Martin Thomas (1809-1841). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 37th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 18 July 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived

in India 24 Sept. 1827. Ensign 30 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 4 Apr. 1832. Invalided 22 Aug. 1833. *d.* Moulmein, Burma, 21 Jan. 1841.

bapt. Calcutta 21 Dec. 1810. Son of Martin White, *q.v.*, and Frances Mellish his wife. Brother of Kenneth John White, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 63rd N.I. 1827; transfd. to 37th N.I. 30 Jan. 1828. Fur. s.c. 13 Apr. 1830 till 26 Oct. 1832. d.d. 66th N.I. at Benares (where his father was comdg.) 16 Apr. 1833. No record of active service. Permitted to reside at Benares 19 Oct. 1833; do. at Amherst Town, Burma, 23 Mar. 1840.

WHITE, Matthew George (1801-1866). Lieut. Colonel. 66th N.I. *b.* Arcot, Madras, 16 May 1801. Cadet 1817. Arrived in India 31 July 1818. Ensign 23 Feb. 1818. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 26 June 1830. Major 7 Nov. 1840. Retired 16 May 1844. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 3 Sept. 1866, of cholera.

Son of John Douglas White, Surg. Madras Est., later Member of the Madras Medical Board. Brother of Robert Dennis White, *q.v.*

Services: Arrived at Madras 31 July 1818 and was permitted to serve as Ensign of Madras Inf. till Court's pleasure be known; arrived Bengal 23 June 1821. Posted Lieut. to 1/23rd N.I. 1819; transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823, but remained with 1/23rd till 15 Feb. 1824. d.d. 2/10th Madras N.I. embarking for Rangoon Mar. 1824; returned from Rangoon 4 Dec. 1824 (India medal). Transfd. to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824; Adjt. do. 23 Aug. 1825 till 26 May 1829. Asst. to Local Supt. of Arakan 15 May 1829 till 1838. Fur. p.a. 5 Jan. 1838 till 11 Oct. 1841. Offg. Principal Asst. to Comr. of Arakan 17 June 1842; Principal Asst. to A.G.G. and Comr., N.E. frontier, 1 Nov. 1842 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 11 Sept. 1866.

WHITE, Richard (1762/63-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* 1762/63. Cadet 1780. Ensign 27 Sept. 1780. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1781. Struck off 1788.

Services: Should have sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 12 Feb. 1780, aged 17. Shown as on fur. in Mar. 1786, but probably never arrived in India.

WHITE, Robert Dennis (1802-1867). Lieut. Colonel. 69th N.I. *b.* Seringapatam, Mysore, 18 June 1802. Cadet 1817. Admitted 11 Jan. 1819. Ensign 18 July 1818. Lieut. 19 Jan. 1820. Capt. 29 June 1835. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Retired

29 May 1848. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 1 Clarendon Villas, Penge, Kent, 21 Aug. 1867.

Son of John Douglas White, Surg. Madras Est. Brother of Matthew George White, *q.v.* *m.* (?)

Services: Ensign d.d. 14th N.I. 1819; posted to 2/12th N.I. 1820; transfd. to newly-raised 2/33rd N.I. July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824. Adjt. of Major P.C. Gilman's Levy (64th N.I.) 14 Sept. 1824. Transfd. to 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) May 1825. Adjt. newly-raised 8th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till reduced 1826. Apptd. to 8th Coy. Pioneers 22 Sept. 1826; actg. Adjt. do. 10 June 1832. Offg. Bde. Major Meerut 29 Oct. 1835; A.D.C. to Sir. T. Anbury, *q.v.*, 24 Nov. 1836 and joined 19 Jan. 1837. Offg. D.J.A.G. Saugor 17 Apr. 1838; Postmr. at Saugor 15 Oct. 1838. Demonstration against Jhansi 1838-39; A.D.C. Offg D.J.A.G. Sukkur 25 July 1844; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. E. H. Simpson, *q.v.*, 18 Jan. 1845. Fur. 1847 till retirement. Started after retirement the firm of White, Ludlow & Co., E.I.U.S. Agency, 53 Charing Cross, London.

Refs.: The Times, 24 Aug. 1867.

WHITE, Samuel (*d.* 1806). Captain, 22nd N.I. Cadet 1781. Admitted 1781. Ensign 3 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 16 June 1783. Capt. 6 May 1803. *d.* Calcutta 8 Sept. 1806.

Services: Apptd. a Vol. by Sir Eyre Coote 13 Mar. 1781, and served as such with the Bengal detachment during Second Mysore War. Lieut. 15th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Dec. 1792; Bt. Capt. 7th N.I. in June 1798; transfd. to 6th N.I. 1798. Disturbances in Ganjam, Madras, 1801; Bt. Capt. 6th N.I. Capt. Lt. 6th N.I. 3 Dec. 1800. Transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 1804.

WHITE, Thomas Russell (*d.* 1803). Lieutenant, 6th N.C. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 15 Mar. 1798. Cornet 1 Nov. 1798. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Chandausi, U.P., 25 July 1803.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th N.C.; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 6th N.C. May 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 6th N.C.

WHITE, William (1789-?). Bt. Captain. 15th N.I. *bapt.* St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, 12 Sept. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 19 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1810. Bt. Capt. 28 Feb. 1822. Struck off in England 26 Aug. 1822. (Living in 1845.)

Son of William White and Ann his wife. *m.* Berhampore 19 Nov.

1813, Caroline, dau. of Charles Brietzcke, *q.v.* (*See also* John Frederick Sanford.) (She died Berhampore 21 June 1816, aged 18.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. 1808. Adjt. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. 13 Sept. 1813 till 1818. Third Mahratta War 1819; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. Fur. 25 Feb. 1820 till struck off. Author of "A Political history of the . . . events which led to the Burmese war," map, London, 1827; "*Mirza Kaiwan Jah*; or the Deposed King of Oude in Chains," 1838; "Indian Cookery; or Fish Curries [1]; . . ." London, 1845.

[1] *Note:* "Capt. White's curry paste" may have been named after him.

JERVIS-WHITE, Humphrey (1797-1849). Lieut. Colonel, 50th N.I. *b.* 25 Dec. 1797. Cadet 1817. Admitted 19 Sept. 1818. Ensign 25 May 1818. Lieut. 24 Aug. 1819. Capt. 21 June 1830. Major 7 July 1842. Lt. Col. (30 Apr. 1844) 4 Jan. 1849. *d.* Delhi 15 Dec. 1849.

bapt. St. Thomas, Dublin, 30 Jan. 1798. 2nd son of Thomas Jervis Jervis-White, of Ferns, co. Wexford, and Frances his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredyth, 1st Bart., of Garlandstown. Nephew of Sir John Jervis-White-Jervis, 1st Bart., of Ballyellis, of John Canning, *q.v.*, and of Arthur Tisdal Meredyth, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Joseph Liddell Farrer, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 28 Mar. 1835, Elizabeth, only dau. of Capt. William Bury, H.M. 35th Regt. (She died 15 Jan. 1879.) Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted to 2/25th N.I.; Adjt. do. 1 Oct. 1823. Apptd. Asst. and Pte. Sec. to his uncle, Major John Canning, P.A., 24 Mar. 1824, and joined him in Rangoon 15 July 1824. Rejoined 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) Feb. 1825. Fur. s.c. 28 Jan. 1832 till 30 Jan. 1835. Comdd. 50th N.I. June till 20 Oct. 1836, and 8 Nov. 1841 till 30 Aug. 1842. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Major comdg. 50th N.I., and took 2nd Bde. into action on Bdr. Joseph Anderson, H.M. 50th, being wounded (Bronze star). Posted Lt. Col. to 50th N.I. 1849. Second Sikh War; Lt. Col. comdg. 50th N.I. in garr. at Lahore (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 766, *s.n.* Jervis-White, of Ferns. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1254, *s.n.* Jervis-White-Jervis, Bart., of Bally Ellis. *I.M.* 9 Mar. 1850, p. 145.

WHITEFOORD, James (1807-1876). Major. Artillery. (585) *b.* London 14 Jan. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 2 Jan. 1827. 2nd Lieut. 16 June 1826. Lieut. 25 July 1833. Capt. 3 July 1845. Retired 31 July 1854. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Gloucester 7 Oct. 1876.

bapt. Marylebone 10 Feb. 1807. Son of Sir John Rousselet Whitefoord, Kt., of Ghent, and Deborah his wife. *m.* Carphin House, Fife, 25 Aug. 1835, Louisa Jane, youngest dau. of Capt. Impett, of Ashford, Kent. Addiscombe Cadet 1824-6.

Services: Fur. s.c. 8 Jan. 1834 till 28 May 1836; leave s.c. 15 mos. to Singapore 7 Aug. 1837. Adjt. 6th Bn. Foot Art. 13 Apr. 1840 till 1845. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt., Adjt. 6th Bn. (Bronze star). Fur. 1853 till 6 Mar. 1854.

Refs.: *G.E.C. Barts.* iv. 401, note (c). *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 143. *The Times*, 10 Oct. 1876.

WHITEFORD, Joseph (1799-1840). Captain, 65th N.I. *b.* Plymouth 24 Dec. 1799. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Sept. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Capt. 14 Apr. 1839. *d.* at sea 17 Mar. 1840, on board the *Lord Hungerford.*

Elder son of Joseph Whiteford, of Plymouth, solicitor, and Martha Pitman his wife, 4th dau. of Abraham Lovell. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 25 Oct. 1824, Jane, sister of John Howard Rice, *q.v.*[1] (She *re-m.* Edward Thomas Tierney, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/22nd N.I.; transfd. to 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824. Fur. u.p.a. 6 Aug. 1825 till 13 Aug. 1827. Intr. & Qmr. 65th N.I. 21 Aug. 1829 till 29 May 1839. Offg. Asst. in *Thugi* Dept. at Murshidabad 19 Mar. 1838; permanent do. 26 Nov. 1839. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 25 Jan. 1840. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 1731, *s.n.* Whiteford, of Thornhill, Devon. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 2S. ii. 264.

[1] *Note:* His name is given in the marriage register as Joseph Charles Whiteford.

WHITEHEAD, John (1773-1797). Lieutenant, Infantry. *bapt.* Ulverston, Lancs., 6 July 1773. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 22 Feb. 1795. Ensign 19 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Kumurmea, C.P., 29 Dec. 1797.

Son of Joseph Whitehead, of Ulverston.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Triton* 9 July 1795. N.F.P.

WHITEHEAD, Sir Thomas (1777-1851). Lieut. General, K.C.B. Colonel 2nd Bengal Eur. Fus. *bapt.* Eccleston, Lancs., 25 May 1777. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 16 Feb. 1795. Ensign 19 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 21 Sept. 1814. Lt. Col. 21 Oct. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt.

1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Uplands Hall, Lancs., 7 Apr. 1851, aged 73; *bur.* Eccleston.

Of Uplands Hall. Eldest son of Rev. Thomas Whitehead, rector of Eccleston, and Margaret Hannah Shaw his wife, of Preston. *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, Charlotte, dau. of James Burdett Ness, of Osterley Hall, Yorks. His daus. *m.* Sir George Hall Macgregor, *q.v.*, and Sir Andrew Scott Waugh, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Madras 21 May 1794; exchanged to Bengal; sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 14 Aug. 1794. Lieut. 9th N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 9th N.I. (? Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. 1/9th N.I.) Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani (w.); Capt. 1/9th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1809-10; Pragpur; Capt. 1/9th N.I. Fur. p.a. 12 Dec. 1813 till 11 Oct. 1816. Major 1/9th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 9th N.I. 1818; to 1/21st N.I. 1821; Lt. Col. Comdt. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. To comd. 4th Inf. Bde. for Bhurtpore 3 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 June & 7 Oct. 1826); Lt. Col. Comdt. 41st N.I., Bdr. comdg. 4th Bde. To comd. 4th Bde. 1st Inf. Div. 4 Feb. 1826. Transfd. to 68th N.I. 12 Oct. 1826. Fur. p.a. 18 Jan. 1827 till death. Col. 68th N.I. 1829; 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1839 till death. C.B. 18 June 1827. K.C.B. 20 July 1838.

Refs.: Manchester School Register, i. 80. *Howard & Crisp's Ireland*, i. 92, *s.n.* Massy-Westropp. Foster's *Lancs. Peds.* *Boase.* *G.M.* 1851, i. 683. *A.R.* (1851), 278.

WHITELOCKE, George Frederick (1804-1879). Lieut. Colonel. 13th N.I. *bapt.* St. Thomas, Winchester, 28 Dec. 1804. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 May 1826. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1835. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 28 Feb. 1855. Hon. Lt. Col. 11 May 1855. *d.* 5 Prince's Bldgs., Clifton, 19 Jan. 1879, aged 74.

Son of Dr. James Whitelocke, Bt. Inspector Gen., Insp. of Hospitals at Boulogne, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of John Gilbert Whitelocke, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 57th N.I. 7 Oct. 1826; posted to 13th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 72nd N.I. 12 Aug. 1832; do. 44th N.I. 5 July 1834. Intr. & Qmr. 13th N.I. 27 Apr. 1836 till 14 May 1839. Fur. s.c. 23 Dec. 1839 till 8 July 1842. Intr. & Qmr. 8th L.C. 16 Oct. 1843. Offg. Bde. Qmr. Left Column, 1st Div., Army of Exercise 26 Dec. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Bt. Capt. 13th N.I., Bde. Qmr. (Bronze star). Second Sikh

War; passage of Chenab; Gujerat; Capt. 13th N.I. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: The Times, 22 Jan. 1879.

WHITELOCKE, John Gilbert (1803-?). Ensign. 22nd N.I. *b.* Stoke, Devon, 5 May 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 29 June 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Resigned in India 19 May 1826.

Son of Dr. James Whitelocke. Brother of George Frederick Whitelocke, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 44th N.I. 1825; transfd. to 22nd N.I. 1826. No record of active service.

WHITESMITH, Leonard (1784-1811). Lieutenant, 7th N.I. *b.* Bawtry, Yorks., 14 Oct. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1801. Ensign 16 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* on the expedn. to Java 26 Aug. 1811.

bapt. 17 Oct. 1784. Son of Thomas Whitesmith and Mary his wife. *m.* (?)

Services: Ensign d.d. 4th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 7th N.I. Second Mahratta War; operations in Cuttack 1803-4; capture of Balasore; Lieut. 2/7th N.I., with 1st Vol. Bn. At P.W.I. 1805; Adjt. P.W.I. Mil. 1806-8. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 4th Vol. Bn.

WHITFIELD, Charles (1780-1808). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *bapt.* Astbury, co. Chester, 11 Jan. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1800. Ensign 11 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Berhampore 13 Mar. 1808.

Son of John Whitfield and Ellen his wife. *m.* Fatehgarh 6 Feb. 1805, Ann, dau. of Simpson Dubois, *q.v.* (*See also* Thomas Hall (1770/71-1856)) (iii. 791.)

Services: Posted to 2/13th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; transfd. to newly-raised 26th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 26th N.I.

WHITFIELD, Charles Howard (1807-1849). Captain. 46th N.I. *b.* London 28 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 26 May 1835. Retired 1 Aug. 1838. *d.* 18 May 1849.

bapt. Dulwich 3 Aug. 1808. Son of George Whitfield, of 85 Gt. Surrey St., Blackfriars, and Elizabeth Holston his wife. *m.* Calcutta 2 Sept. 1828, Anne Olivia, dau. of Archibald Duff, of Calcutta, atty.

Services: Posted Ensign to 46th N.I. and served throughout

with that Regt. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 29 July 1829. Fur. s.c. 3 Apr. 1837 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 358.

WHITFORD, George (1764/65-1791). Lieutenant, 33rd Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1764/65. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India Jan. 1783. Ensign 23 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 12 Feb. 1790. *d.* at sea in Madras roads; *bur.* Madras 11 Oct. 1791, aged 26.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 16 Nov. 1781; sailed for India in the *Royal Henry* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Was Adjt. 33rd Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1787 and in Jan. 1791. Third Mysore War 1790-1.

Refs.: M.I. ("Whiteford") St. Mary's cemetery, Madras.

WHITTAL, Joshua (*d.* 1777). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1769. Ensign 31 Mar. 1769. Lieut. 19 Sept. 1770. *d.* Berhampore Aug. 1777.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Feb. 1769. N.F.P.

***WHYTE, Andrew Mark** (1762/63-1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1762/63. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 15 May 1782. Ensign 17 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1782. *d.* Madras 22 Nov. 1783.[1]

(*Perhaps* son of Mark Whyte, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 7 Feb. 1781; sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 18. Granted leave s.c. to sea Aug. 1783.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 771, *s.n.* Whyte, of Newton Manor, co. Leitrim.)

[1] *Note:* Buried as "Lieut. Mark White."

***WICK(S)**, ——. Lieutenant. Bengal Eur. Regt. Ensign (Madras) (?) Lieut. (Bengal) 7 Feb. 1757.

Services: Served in Bengal under Clive 1757; battle of Plassey; Ensign in Capt. G. F. Gaupp's Coy. of Madras Inf. Transfd. to Bengal Est. as Lieut. in 1757. Expedn. to N. Circars 1758; battle of Condore (w.); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Not in List of 1760.

Refs.: *Orme MSS.*—India, xiii. 3639. *Forde*, pp. 64, 66.

WICKENS, John (1747/48-1790). Lieutenant, 20th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1747/48. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 30 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 12 May 1781. *d.* Hazaribagh, B. & O., 30 Sept. 1790, aged 42.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 20th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

Refs.: M.I. in Hazaribagh old cemetery.

WIDENHAM John (1737-1767). Captain, Infantry. *b.* Limerick 1737. Cadet 1763. Ensign 22 June 1763. Lieut. 8 Feb. 1764. Capt. 8 July 1766. *d.* 6 Oct. 1767.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Plassey* 2 Jan. 1763, aged 25. Battle of Buxar Oct. 1764. Apptd. to act as Adjt. of Sepoys 13 Feb. 1765. Was Dy. Judge Advocate at Ramgarh camp on 18 May 1767.

WIGGENS, John (*d.* 1773). Lieutenant, Artillery. (111) Cadet 1769. Fireworker 1770. Lieut. 19 May 1772. *d.* Kalpi 6 Oct. 1773.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Pigot* 2 Jan. 1769.

WIGGINS or WIGGENS,[1] **Charles Henry** (1804-1828). Lieutenant, Artillery. (513) *b.* Calcutta 27 June 1804.[2] Cadet 1820. Arrived in India June 1821. 2nd Lieut. 19 Dec. 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. *d.* Calcutta 1 Jan. 1828.

bapt. Calcutta, 24 Feb. 1806. Son of Lewis Wiggins, *q.v.* Brother of Douglas Kinnaird Wiggins, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1819-20.

Services: 2nd Lieut. 5th Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. Posted to 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. Leave s.c. 5 mos. to Singapore 28 Aug. 1826. Transfd. to 4th Troop 1st Bde. 1826; to 1st Troop 2nd Bde. 1827.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxv. 825.

[1] *Note:* The grandfather, Thomas, M.P., appears to have spelt his name Wiggins, but the sons and grandsons seem to have used either spelling indifferently.

[2] *Note:* This is the date as given in his Cadet Papers. In the baptismal register (where the name is spelt Wiggens) he is stated to have been *b.* 27 Jan. 1805.

WIGGINS or WIGGENS, Douglas Kinnaird (1807-1847). Lieutenant. 7th L.C. *b.* Calcutta 7 May 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Cornet (?) Lieut. 4 Feb. 1825. Retired 3 Sept. 1838. *d.* 12 Dec. 1847.

Son of Lewis Wiggins, *q.v.* Brother of Charles Henry Wiggins, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Grace Edgecumbe. (She died off Kasipur 7 Aug. 1834, aged 22.) *m.* 2nd, Augusta Matilda. (She died Clapham 4 June 1838, aged 23.) Ed. Charterhouse July 1818-Aug. 1821.[1]

Services: Posted to 3rd L.C.; transfd. to 7th L.C. 24 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 7th L.C., d.d. 6th L.C. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 3 Mar. 1829 till 12 Apr. 1831; fur. s.c. 31 Mar.

1831 till 25 Dec. 1833; s.c. 26 Jan. 1837 till retirement. Retired on h.p., viz., 4/- *p.d.*

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. A.J. N.S. xxii. 127.

[1] *Note:* He appears as Douglas Robert Kinnaird Wiggins in School List.

WIGGINS, Francis Smith (1788-1832). Captain, 31st N.I. *bapt.* Danbury, Essex, 10 Mar. 1788. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 4 Nov. 1809. Ensign 8 Dec. 1810. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1814. Capt. 25 Jan. 1825. *d.* Queen's Row, Pentonville, London, 30 July 1832, aged 44: cut his throat in a fit of temporary insanity.

Son of John Wiggins and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 10th N.I. 1810; transfd. to 1/15th N.I. 1811. Fur. 5 Sept. 1811 till 30 Sept. 1815. Pindari War 1817-18 (w.); Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Attacked and severely wounded by Mahrattas (? Pindaris) nr. Lucknow in Nov. 1817. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. Oct. 1818 till Mar. 1820. Intr. & Qmr. 1/15th N.I. 3 Feb. 1821 till 17 June 1824; transfd. to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824, but remained with 30th N.I. on Chittagong frontier till the following Nov. Adjt. & Qmr. Eur. Invalids at Chunar 31 May 1824 (joined 25 Nov.) till 14 July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 31st N.I. Suspended by G.C.M. from rank and pay for 4 mos. 18 June 1827. Fur. s.c. 21 Oct. 1830 till death.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. ix. 51. *The Times*, 2 Aug. 1832, p. 3*d*.

WIGGINS or WIGGENS, George William (1781-1808). Captain, 17th N.I. *b.* Taplow 5 Oct. 1781. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 17 July 1797. Ensign 9 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 1807. *d.* Cuttack 7 Jan. 1808.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 13 Nov. 1781. Son of Thomas Wiggins, M.P. for Okehampton, and Hon. Margaret his wife, 3rd and youngest dau. of Charles, 6th Baron Kinnaird. Brother of Lewis Wiggins, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 20 Oct. 1800, Miss Caroline Collins. (She *re-m.* Henry Edward Gilbert Cooper, *q.v.*) Ed. Winchester; K.S. 1793-6.

Services: Ensign 7th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 17th N.I.; Capt. Lt. do. 20 Oct. 1805.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1302, *s.n.* Kinnaird, B. *Kirby.* Will dated 1 June 1807; proved 15 Mar. 1808. M.I. at Cuttack.

WIGGINS or WIGGENS, Lewis (1784-1826). Lieut. Colonel, 62nd N.I. *b.* London 12 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 27 Mar. 1800. Ensign 24 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799.

Capt. 19 May 1808. Major 6 July 1818. Lt. Col. 11 July 1823. *d.* Arakan 14 Jan. 1826.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 30 May 1784. Son of Thomas Wiggins and Hon. Margaret his wife. Brother of George William Wiggins, cousin-german of Charles Patrick Dana, and uncle of the wife of Charles Short, *qq.v.* *m.* Calcutta 21 Feb. 1805. Miss Maria McArthur. (She died London 11 Dec. 1847.) Father of Charles Henry Wiggins and Douglas Kinnaird Wiggins, *qq.v.*, and of the wives of Anthony Highmore Jellicoe, Francis Edward Manning, and Andrew Gildart Reid, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801; transfd. to Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.) 1803. Operations in Ceylon 1803-4; Lieut. 20th N.I., with 2nd Vol. Bn. Capt. Lt. 20th N.I. 14 Nov. 1805. At P.W.I. in 1806. Capt. 1/20th N.I.; Supy. A.D.C. to G.G. Apr. 1808. Dy. Paymr. at Chunar 9 Jan. 1809 till 1812; do. at Benares 1812; Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 1 Jan. 1813 till 1823. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 1815; Lt. Col. 62nd N.I. May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lt. Col. 62nd N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1302, *s.n.* Kinnaird, B.

***WIGHT, Alexander** (1787-1805). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* St. Andrew's psh., Edinburgh, 8 June 1787. Cadet 1804. Never arrived in India. *d.* 5 Feb. 1805: lost at sea in the wreck of the *Earl of Abergavenny* off Portland. (See note to Charles Davis or Davies.)

Son of Alexander Wight, of Edinburgh, W.S. (who was cousin-german of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.*), and Jane (Jean) his 1st wife, dau. of William Macconochie or McOnochie, wright in Edinburgh.

WIGHT, Arthur (1788-1847). Major. 23rd N.I. *b.* 4 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 16 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 22 Dec. 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 19 June 1831. Retired 28 July 1833. *d.* Braboeuf Manor, nr. Guildford, 9 May 1847.

Of Braboeuf. *bapt.* St. Nicholas, Guildford, 17 June 1788. 2nd son of John Wight, of Braboeuf Manor, and Sarah Spencer his wife. *m.* Jane More, (? half-) sister of Thomas More Molyneux, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Rev. Henry Shrubb and died 26 Feb. 1868.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. 1807. Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon; capture of Almora (s.w. 24 Apr.—*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815); Lieut. 1/4th N.I. Adjt. Kumaon Local Bn. 21 July 1815 till Jan. 1818. Intr. & Qmr.

2/4th N.I. 30 Jan. 1818 till 17 June 1824. Transfd. to 23rd N.I. (late 2/4th) May 1824. D.A.Q.M.G. 1st Div. Bhurtpore force 1 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 23rd N.I., D.A.Q.M.G.[1] Fur. p.a. 28 Jan. 1832 till retirement. Retired on pension of 16/- *p.d.*

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1986, *s.n.* Wight, of Braboeuf Manor, Surrey. *G.M.* 1847, ii. 108.

[1] *Note:* Bt. Major for distinguished service at Bhurtpore (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Aug. 1834).

WIGNEY, Frederick (1793-?). Lieutenant. 15th N.I. *b.* Newington, Surrey, 4 Sept. 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 24 July 1809. Ensign 22 Oct. 1809. Lieut. 15 May 1814. Invalided 16 June 1819. Struck off in England 9 July 1825.

bapt. St. Mary's, Newington, 27 Nov. 1793. Son of Joseph Wigney and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1809-10. Posted Ensign to 2/15th N.I. 1810. Nepal War 1814-15; Barharwa Nov. 1814; (? Parsa Jan. 1815); Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. (? Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/15th N.I.) Fur. 1823 till struck off.

WILCOX, George (1809-1827). Lieutenant, 64th N.I. *b.* West Ham, Essex, 17 May 1809. Cadet 1824. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 21 May 1827. *d.* Benares 8 Oct. 1827.

bapt. West Ham 24 June 1812. Son of Richard William Wilcox, linendraper, and Jane his wife. Brother of Joshua Wilcox, *q.v.*, and nephew of John Shore.

Services: Posted Ensign to 64th N.I. No record of active service.

WILCOX, Henry (*d.* 1774). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 29 Dec. 1772. *bur.* Madras 10 Nov. 1774.[1]

Services: N.F.P.

[1] *Note: Dodwell & Miles* say "*d.* Dec. 9, 1774, on the coast of Tanjore." The date given here is taken from the burial register of St. Mary's, Madras.

WILCOX, John Theodore (1808-1841). Lieutenant. 49th N.I. *b.* London 19 May 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 11 June 1827. Ensign 13 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 7 Jan. 1836. Dismissed by G.C.M. 11 Jan. 1837. *d.* in India Jan. 1841.

bapt. St. Clement Danes 13 Mar. 1809. Eldest son of Rev. John Wilcox, rector of Stonham Parva, Suffolk, sometime minister of

the Episcopal chapel, Broad Court, Drury Lane, London, and Charlotte his wife. *m.* Lucknow 23 Sept 1829, Miss Maggy Ellen Rainey. (? She died Serampore 10 Aug. 1853.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 49th N.I. 1827. Attached to Sylhet L.I. 5 Sept. 832 till 7 Dec. 1833. (? Demonstration against Jodhpur 1834; Ensign 49th N.I.)

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxiii. 133-4. *G.M.* 1841, ii. 110.

WILCOX, Joshua (1807-1859). Lieut. Colonel. 4th N.I. *b.* London 15 July 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 9 June 1824. Ensign 21 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 2 June 1826. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 14 Feb. 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 20 Jan. 1859.

bapt. St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 3 Sept. 1807. Son of Richard Wilcox, of Lemon St., Whitechapel, linendraper, and Jane his wife. Brother of Richard Wilcox, *q.v.* *m.* Ludhiana 20 Sept. 1828, Clarissa Mary Grace, sister of Peter Arnold Torckler, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. Fur s.c. 25 Dec. 1836 till 14 Nov. 1839. Second Sikh War; Jullundur and Bari Doabs 1848-9; Capt. 4th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 481.

WILCOX, Richard (1802-1848). Lieut. Colonel, 68th N.I. Astronomer to King of Oudh. *b.* London 31 May 1802. Cadet 1817. Admitted 14 Nov. 1818. Ensign 28 June 1818. Lieut. 7 Dec. 1819. Capt. 18 June 1831. Major 3 Oct. 1838. Lt. Col. 23 Dec. 1844. *d.* Cawnpore 26 Oct. 1848.

bapt. St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 14 Oct. 1802. Son of Richard Wilcox, woollendraper in the Strand, and Jane his wife. Brother of George Wilcox, *q.v.* *m.* Ghazipur 29 July 1833, Susan Jane, eldest dau. of George Wilson, of Ghazipur.

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. 1819; posted to 2/30th N.I. 1820. Mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. Sept. 1820 till Feb. 1822. d.d. 1/19th N.I. 21 Apr. 1822. Transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. Asst. Revenue Surveyor 12 Feb. 1824 till July 1832. First Burma War 1824; Surveyor attached to F.F. in Assam and Chittagong. Leave s.c. 5 mos. to Java 10 Apr. 1829. Surveyed Brahmaputra R. 1831. Transfd. to Gt. Trig. Astronomical Survey 23 July 1832. Permitted to enter service of King of Oudh for purpose of suptg. an observatory in city of Lucknow 5 Feb. 1835. Astronomer to King of Oudh Sept. 1835 till death. Posted Lt. Col. to 72nd N.I. 13 Mar. 1845; transfd. to 68th N.I. 1846.

Refs.: *Delhi Gaz.*, 1 Nov. 1848. Will dated 25 Oct. 1848; proved 15 Jan. 1849.

WILCOXON, Charles (1789-1806). Cadet (? Ensign), Infantry. *b.* London 2 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. (? Ensign 10 Oct. 1806.) *d.* Barasat C.C. 17 Dec. 1806.

bapt. St. Edmund King & Martyr, London, 5 Apr. 1789. Eldest son of Arthur Wilcoxon, of Lombard St., London, and Mary his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Not yet posted to any Regt.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1807, i. 586.

WILD, Charles Frederick (1786-1846). Colonel, C.B., 56th N.I. *b.* Bex, Switzerland, 15 May 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 7 Apr. 1807. Ensign 9 Apr. 1807. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1809. Capt. 17 Jan. 1821. Major 10 May 1828. Lt. Col. 19 Sept. 1833. Col. 28 Mar. 1845. *d.* Bern, Switzerland, 1 Apr. 1846.

bapt. Bex 27 May 1786. Son of Francis Samuel (von) Wild, of Bern, Capitaine des Mines d'Etat, and Dame Catherine Marguerite Mary de Trachswald his wife. Naturalized 1822.[1] Cousin-german and brother-in-law of Frederick Rodolphus Muller, *q.v.* *m.* Bern 1823, Julia Catharina von Graffenreid. (She died Gerzensee 11 June 1873, aged 76.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 6 mos. Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. 1807. Intr. & Qmr. 2/8th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 3 Feb. 1821. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/8th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Nagpur; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Fur. p.a. 23 Jan. 1821 till 2 June 1824. Transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Took charge of 26th N.I. 24 Sept. 1828; do. 8th N.I. 7 Sept. 1829; do. 42nd N.I. 17 Oct. 1829 till Feb. 1834. Posted Lt. Col. to 62nd N.I. 22 Feb. 1834; to 30th N.I. Jan. 1837. Bdr. 2 cl. to comd. 1st Bde. Inf. for Jodhpur demonstration 5 Aug. till 14 Oct. 1839. Rejoined 30th N.I. 20 Mar. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. reinforcements proceeding to Peshawar 5 Jan. 1842; repulse in Khyber Pass 19 Jan. (w. check and neck); to comd. 3rd Bde. Inf. under Pollock 23 Feb. 1842; forcing of Khyber 5 Apr. (s.w.—*Lond. Gaz.* 7 June 1842); disaster to rear guard of his Bde. nr. Garhi Lala Beg 3 Nov.; Bdr. comdg. 3rd Bde. (Medal). Transfd. to 12th N.I. 1843; to 22nd N.I. 16 Aug. 1843. Fur. s.c. 18 Apr. 1843 till death. Posted Col. to 56th N.I. 6 Aug. 1845. Granted 12 mos. pay for each wound. C.B. 27 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: *Almanach Généalogique Suisse*, ii. 542, *s.n.* Wild and von Wild, of Berne. *Dict. Biog. Genevois & Vaudois*, ii. 641. *Fortescue*, xii. *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 100. *G.M.* 1846, ii. 222. Will dated Ferozepore 18 Oct. 1841; admon. 19 Dec. 1846.

[1] *Note:* Name appears as De Wild in *E.I.R.* down to 1820, but as Wild only in *A.L.* pub. in India.

WILDING, Benjamin (1733-1780). Lieut. Colonel, Infantry. Comdg. Sepoy Corps of 2nd Bde. *b.* London 22 Aug. 1733. Cadet 1759. Ensign 10 Dec. 1759. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1761. Capt. 21 Oct. 1763. Lt. Col. 4 Sept. 1768. *d.* Calcutta 30 Aug. 1780.

bapt. St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard St., 16 Sept. 1733. Eldest son of Benjamin Wilding, of Tokenhouse Yard, wine merchant, and Hannah his wife. Brother of Warner Wilding, *q.v.*, and of Rebecca, 2nd wife of Philip Milner Dacres, B.C.S., presdt. of the Board of Trade in 1777. (He left a sum of £5,000 upon trust for Millicent Jane, wife of Horton Briscoe, *q.v.*) Ed. Rugby; admitted 23 Jan. 1743/4; Merchant Taylors' Feb. 1745/6-Mar. 1747.

Services: Storm of Masulipatam 8 Apr. 1759 (? as Cadet or Vol. with Bengal Eur. Bn.); apptd. one of the four prize agents, and tried by C.M. for accepting bribes. Battle of Buxar 1764; Capt. comdg. 13th Bn. Sepoys. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766 and went home; readmitted and returned to India. Writes on 8 Feb. 1769 requesting leave to resign and sail for England in the *Salisbury*; returned to India in the *Lord Holland*, sailing 14 May 1771. Apptd. to comd. at Chunar 28 May 1772; comdg. at Monghyr in Dec. 1775; comdg. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. at Dinapore in Sept. 1777; comdg. at Fatehgarh in 1778; comdg. Sepoy Corps of 2nd Bde. at death.

Refs.: Rugby School Register. Robinson. Broome, p. 490. *Macpherson*, p. 94. Will dated 3 Mar. 1780; proved 19 Dec. 1780. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WILDING, Warner (1746-1764). Ensign, 13th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Ireland 1746. Cadet 1764. Ensign 9 Dec. 1764. *d.* in camp 15 Dec. 1764, of wounds received in action 4 Dec.

4th son of Benjamin Wilding and Hannah his wife. Brother of Benjamin Wilding, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Fort William* 17 May 1764, aged 18. Assault of Chunar fort (s.w.); Cadet in the Cadet Coy. Posted to his brother's Bn. 5 Dec. 1764, and promoted Ensign by Major Hector Munro 9 Dec., for his gallant conduct at Chunar.

Refs.: Broome, p. 490.

WILFORD, Francis (1760/61-1822). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. Engineers. *b.* 1760/61. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 12 Dec. 1781. Ensign 21 Dec. 1781. Lieut. 4 Nov. 1782. Capt. Lt. 15 Dec. 1798. Capt. 1 Jan. 1806. Bt. Major 25 Apr. 1808. Invalided 1 July 1812. Bt. Lt. Col. 4 June 1814. *d.* Benares 3 Sept. 1822, aged 61.[1]

Said to have been of either Swiss or Hanoverian extraction. His daus. by Khanum Sahib *m.* William Baker (1775-1825), Henry Pelham Davies, William Pickersgill, and George Warden, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1781 on the recommendation of Henry Watson, *q.v.*, by whom he had perhaps been employed at the Kidderpore docks. On survey work from 1782; was Asst. to Surveyor Gen. in Feb. 1786 and in 1790. Was at Benares in 1788, where he resided for the rest of his life. Permitted in June 1794 to remain at Benares and prosecute his researches into Hindu literature and geography. In 1800, became Sec. to the Committee which took over the management of Jonathan Duncan's (*D.N.B.*) new Sanskrit Coll. at Benares. "Scholar, and learned and indefatigable cultivator of the Asiatic History and Literature of the Hindus." (*G.M.*)

Refs.: *G.M.* 1823, i. 568. Will dated 5 Apr. 1815; codicils dated 1 Aug. 1821, 27 June 1822; proved 12 Sept. 1822. M.I. in old civil cemetery, Benares.

[1] *Note:* His age at death is variously given as 61 and 71.

WILKIE, David (1809-1894). Colonel. 4th N.I. *b.* Dacca 10 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Ensign 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 22 Aug. 1827. Capt. 31 Mar. 1845. Major 15 Nov. 1853. Lt. Col. 26 Apr. 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Ashbourne, co. Derby, 18 Dec. 1894.

Of Ashbourne. *bapt.* Dacca 24 June 1809. Son of John Wilkie, *q.v.*, and Margaret his wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 25 Sept. 1841, Emily, youngest dau. of William Bishop, of Grayswood, Haslemere. (*See also* Thomas Bradridge Studdy.) (She died Indore 5 May 1843.) *m.* 2nd, Indore 2 Sept. 1847, Fanny Ann, dau. of Frederick Walpole Anson, *q.v.* (She died Nasik 3 Feb. 1851, aged 20.) *m.* 3rd, Chelsea 28 Oct. 1854, Amelia Wilde, dau. of Capt. Ford, 79th Highlrs., of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. Addiscombe Cadet 17 Mar. 1824 till June 1825.

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 Aug. 1835; do. 58th N.I. 2 Jan. 1837. Actg. Asst. to Resdt. at Lucknow 13 Dec. 1838; offg. 2nd Asst. to Resdt. at Indore 15 Apr. 1842; offg. Asst. in Nimar 9 Dec. 1842. Apptd. to Pol. Dept. 25 Apr. 1843; 2nd in comd. Malwa Bhil Corps 2 June 1843 till 1846; Bhil Agent at Indore 18 July 1845 till 1851. Fur. 3 Apr. 1851 till 13 May 1855. Was comdg. Rt. Wing of 4th N.I. at Nurpur on outbreak of Mutiny. This Wing remained loyal. Posted Lt. Col. to 4th N.I. 24 July 1858. No record of active service.

Refs.: Some old Families, by H. B. McCall. *The Times*, 21 Dec. 1894.

WILKIE, James (1786-1845). Major. 8th N.I. *b.* Montrose 20 June 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 July 1805. Ensign 22 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1805. Capt. 1 July 1821. Major 1 Nov. 1830. Retired 20 July 1832. *d.* 13 May 1845.

Of Easter Bush. Son of Robert Wilkie and Jean Johnston his wife. *m.* Kilpunt, co. Linlithgow, 12 Mar. 1839, Catherine, youngest dau. of William Keir, of Milnholme, co. Dumfries.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 9th N.I. 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (s.w. 18 Nov.); Lieut. 1/9th N.I., d.d. Pioneers. Adjt. Ramgarh Bn. 1810-12. Served with Pioneers 1812-25. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/9th N.I., 7th Coy. Pioneers, in 4th Div. Capt. 2/9th N.I. Transfd. to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Oct. 1825); Capt. Pioneers. Comdd. Pioneers 28 June till 26 Sept. 1825. Offg. Army Clothing Agent, 1st Div., Fatehgarh, 3 Sept. 1825; permanent do. 30 Dec. 1825 till Jan. 1832. Fur. s.c. 28 Jan. 1832 till retirement. Retired on pension of 16/- *p.d.*

Refs.: A.I.R. x. 21. *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 79.

WILKIE, John (1782-1824). Captain, 49th N.I. *b.* Cults, co. Fife, 13 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 21 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 21 May 1816. *d.* Dinapore 10 Aug. 1824.

Eldest son of Rev. David Wilkie, minister of Cults 1774-1812, and Isabella his 3rd wife, dau. of James Lister, farmer, Pitlessie Mill. Brother of Sir David Wilkie, R.A. (*D.N.B.*), the painter. *m.* Calcutta 6 Aug. 1806, Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Andrew Walker, minister of Collessie 1772-1820. (She died Oct. 1828, aged 46.) Father of David Wilkie, *q.v.*, and of the wives of Cosby Burrowes, *q.v.*, and William Riddell, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. in 1802. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 1/25th N.I. 1804; Adjt. do. 18 Jan. 1805 till 4 May 1815. Second Mahratta War 1805; Adalatnagar. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad. Capt. Lt. 1/25th N.I. 16 Dec. 1814. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. 1/25th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. 1/25th N.I. Transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. His death occurred "in the course of a severe and fatiguing march with his Regt." from Agra to take part in the First Burma War in Arakan.

Refs.: Some old Families, by H. B. McCall, p. 249. Scott's *Fasti*, v. 135, 139. Will dated 12 May 1812; proved 23 Oct. 1824.

WILKINS, Robert Bateman (1788-1862). Major. 42nd N.I. *b.* Marston Bigott, Somerset, 25 Feb. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 May 1806. Ensign 27 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1807. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Invalided 17 Oct. 1824. Retired 3 Nov. 1831. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Thames Ditton, Surrey, 18 Mar. 1862.

Son of Robert Wilkins and Frances his wife. Nephew of Sir Charles Wilkins, the orientalist (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 1/21st N.I. 1807. Capt. 1/21st N.I. Fur. 10 Feb. 1820 till 1822. Transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Comdd. Eur. Invalids at Chunar 1826-30. Fur. p.a. 24 Dec. 1830 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 22 Mar. 1862.

WILKINSON, Benjamin (1740/41-1784). Lieutenant, 16th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1740/41. Cadet 1776. Ensign 4 Apr. 1777. Lieut. 11 Aug. 1778. *d.* Cawnpore 2 Sept. 1784.

m. Elizabeth — —, of Tremiton (?), Cornwall. (She died 1820.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Cumberland* 29 Mar. 1776, aged 35. With Ramgarh L.I. Bn. 1781-2.

Refs.: Will dated Kaisabad 2 Jan. 1784; proved 7 Dec. 1786.

WILKINSON, Christopher Dixon (1794-1879). General, C.B. 6th Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* 24 Apr. 1794. Cadet 1810. Admitted 27 Aug. 1811. Ensign (16 Aug. 1811) 8 June 1813. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1816. Capt. 14 June 1825. Major 26 June 1833. Lt. Col. 26 Mar. 1840. Col. 28 Sept. 1850. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 12 Mar. 1865. Gen. 25 June 1870. *d.* 112 Belgrave Rd., London, 4 Apr. 1879.

bapt. Campton-cum-Shefford, Beds., 27 June 1794. Son of Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, rector of Armthorpe, nr. Doncaster, and Jane his wife. *m.* Berhampore 19 Dec. 1825, Miss Catharine Beaty, dau. of Henry Beaty. (She died 30 July 1865, aged 56.) His dau. *m.* Peregrine Powell Turner, *q.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 23rd N.I. 1811; posted to 2/14th N.I. 1813. Intr. & Qmr. 1/14th N.I. 17 Dec. 1823 till 29 July 1825. Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 28th N.I. 24 Aug. 1840. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 8 Feb. 1841. Transfd. to 54th N.I. 30 Dec. 1840; to 73rd N.I. 16 May 1843; to 4th N.I. 28 Nov. 1844; to 69th N.I. May 1845; to 63rd N.I. 16 Oct. 1845.

First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Lt. Col. 63rd N.I.; Sobraon; Bdr. comdg. 6th Inf. Bde. (Medal with clasp). Transfd. to 28th N.I., 38th, 23rd, 7th N.I. 13 Aug. 1850; Col. 7th N.I. Dec. 1850 till 1858. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Delhi 4 Nov. 1851; do. Cawnpore Jan. 1854; do. Sind Sagar Feb.-Sept. 1854. Fur. s.c. Jan.-Nov. 1856. Transfd. to newly-raised 6th Eur. Inf. 1858. Fur. 3 yrs. 8 Mar. 1860. C.B. 27 June 1846.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 8 Apr. 1879; 9 Apr., p. 11.

WILKINSON, George (1788-1811). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *b.* Halesworth, Suffolk, 19 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 4 Aug. 1806. Ensign 29 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 1 May 1808. *d.* Calcutta 20 Aug. 1811.

bapt. 4 Sept. 1788. Son of John Wilkinson, gent., and Jane his wife, *née* Brettingham.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 1st N.I. 1807 and served throughout with that Regt.

WILKINSON, Henry (1809-?). Lieutenant. 30th N.I. *bapt.* Wrexham 26 Feb. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1825. Ensign 9 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1827. Struck off in India 21 June 1833.

Son of Joseph Wilkinson, surgeon, and Hannah his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. Suspended 12 Mar. 1832 pending decision of C.D. No record of active service. He was granted a pension of £30 *p.a.* by the Indian Govt. 10 Sept. 1834, but C.D. refused to sanction this.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. ii. 158; N.S. v. 34, 216.

WILKINSON, Henry William (1779-1829). Lieut. Colonel, 22nd N.I. *b.* London 9 Aug. 1779. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1800. Ensign 12 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 22 Sept. 1801. Capt. 5 Dec. 1812. Major 15 Feb. 1824. Lt. Col. 2 Nov. 1825. *d.* Kaitha, U.P., 26 Aug. 1829.

bapt. Trinity Minories, Tower of London, 3 Sept. 1779. Son of William Wilkinson and Sarah his wife. *m.* 1st, Burdwan district 1 Aug. 1805, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Gray, Capt. R.N. and sometime Muster Master to King's Troops in Bengal, sister of James Clarke Charnock Gray, *q.v.*, and widow of Sir Arthur Hesilrige, 9th Bart., B.C.S. ("Her mother was sister to Sir Home Popham's lady.") (She died at sea 8 Jan. 1817, aged 34.) Father of Henry William James Wilkinson, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, St. John's, Calcutta, 17 Jan. 1822, Susan Eliza, natural dau. of Charles Holloway, Ft. Marlbro' C.S., and half-sister of Charles Holloway

(Appendix A). (*See also* William Henry Hewitt.) (? Ed. Charterhouse.[1])

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/9th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Adjt. Moradabad Provl. Bn. 1804-6. Second Mahratta War 1805; operations against Amir Khan; Lieut. Moradabad Provl. Bn. Adjt. Chittagong Provl. Bn. 1807; do. Dacca 1808-13; comdg. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. 1815. Capt. 2/9th N.I. Leave s.c. to sea 1815-16. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. (and sometime, in addition, Adjt. Town Gds.) 1818-24. Leave to China in 1822. Transfd. to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824; posted Lt. Col. to 44th N.I. 1825; to 22nd N.I. 5 Mar. 1828.

Refs.: Hickey, iii. 188. *G.M.* 1830, i. 478.

[1] *Note:* One of this name admitted June 1792.

WILKINSON, Henry William James (1806-1847). Captain, Invalid Est. 6th N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 29 May 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 14 Jan. 1823. Ensign 11 Feb. 1823. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 20 Dec. 1843. Invalided 6 Mar. 1846. *d.* Bareilly 11 Dec. 1847.

Son of Henry William Wilkinson, *q.v.*, and Charlotte Elizabeth his 1st wife. *m.* Cuttack 4 Apr. 1838, Jane Wetherell. (She died Dehra Dun 19 June 1847, aged 36.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. 1823; transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824; to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) 13 May 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 6th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 53rd N.I. 17 May 1831 till 18 Feb. 1832; Intr. & Qmr. 6th N.I. 9 Feb. 1833 till Dec. 1843. First Afghan War 1842; Bt. Capt. 6th N.I., on L. of C. (Medal).

WILKINSON, James (1758/59-1792). Captain, Artillery. (145) *b.* 1758/59. Cadet 1776. Fireworker 14 May 1777. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1778. Capt. Lt. 3 July 1784. Capt. 28 May 1786. *d.* Calcutta 16 June 1792, aged 33.

m. Fatehgarh 3 June 1786, Mary Tomkyns (*probably* sister of John Tomkyns, *q.v.*). (She died 22 July 1850.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 25 Oct. 1775; sailed for India in the *Greenwich* 7 Jan. 1776. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Capt. 1st Bn. in July 1787.

Refs.: Will dated 2 July 1790; proved 20 June 1792. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WILKINSON, Sir Thomas (1795-1867). Lieut. Colonel, K.C.S.I. 6th L.C. *bapt.* Crosby-Ravensworth, Westmorland, 15 Mar. 1795. Cadet 1810. Admitted 15 Dec. 1810. Cornet

18 Apr. 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 13 May 1825. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. Retired 1 Mar. 1844. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 23 Hanover Sq., London, 7 Apr. 1867, aged 72.

Eldest son of James Wilkinson, of Flass, and Nanny his wife, late Eggleston.

Services: Cadet d.d. 9th N.I. 1811-13; posted to 6th N.C. 1816. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Nagpur; Chanda; comdd. column of Auxy. Horse in action 18 Sept. 1818 (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Mar. 1819); Lieut. 6th N.C. (India medal). Served with Nagpur Auxy. Horse 1819 till June 1830, when it was broken up and he received a donation of 6 mos. pay. Leave s.c. to Cape 4 Feb. 1824 till 10 Jan. 1826. Offg. P.A., S.W. frontier, and tempy. comdg. Ramgarh Local Bn. 3 Apr. 1830; 2nd in comd. do. 8 Feb. 1832; P.A., S.W. frontier, and comd. do. 17 Sept. 1832 till Mar. 1836. Comr. of Chota Nagpur A.G.G., S.W. frontier, Mar. 1836; Resdt. at Nagpur 15 May 1839 till 30 Sept. 1843. K.C.S.I. 24 May 1866.

Refs.: *Boase. The Hearseys*, p. 327. *N. & Q.* 10S. iv. 46. *G.M.* 1867, i. 690. *The Times*, 9 Apr. 1867.

WILLETT, Thomas (1759/60-1807). Lieut. Colonel, 24th N.I. *b.* London 1759/60. Cadet 1777. Admitted 18 Dec. 1777. Ensign 24 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1778. Capt. 15 Feb. 1796. Major 21 Apr. 1800. Lt. Col. 13 July 1803. *d.* Cawnpore 10 July 1807

Of Brookend, Gloucs. Brother of Mary Osborn. *m.* (?)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 24 Mar. 1777, aged 17. Leave s.c. to sea 13 Nov. 1784. Adjt. 11th Bn. Sepoys 1786-94; Capt. 15th N.I. in 1798. Was comdg. the Bengal detachment in Hyderabad in Feb. 1800. Major 1/15th N.I. Fur. 8 Mar. 1803 till 22 July 1806. Posted Lt. Col. to 8th N.I. 1803; to 26th N.I. 1805; to 2/24th N.I. 1807.

Refs.: Will dated 17 Apr. 1805; proved 27 Jan. 1808.

WILLIAMS, Ballantyne (1803-1823). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (501) *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 7 Apr. 1803. Cadet 1818. 2nd Lieut. 28 Apr. 1819. *d.* Kamptee, C.P., 3 Jan. 1823.

bapt. St. Mary's, Walthamstow, 23 Apr. 1811. Son of James Williams, of Walthamstow, merchant, and Harriet his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: 2nd Lieut. 6th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. No record of active service.

WILLIAMS, David. Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 28 June 1770. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1773. Capt. 21 Jan. 1781. Resigned 5 Feb. 1785.

Services : Posted to New Bde. stationed in dominions of Nawab-Wazir of Oudh 7 Aug. 1777. (? First Mahratta War.) Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1782. Leave s.c. to sea Aug. 1783.

WILLIAMS, David (1800-1852). Lieut. Colonel, 5th N.I. *b.* 23 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1820. Ensign 3 Apr. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 29 Oct. 1830. Major 1 May 1844. Lt. Col. 28 July 1850. *d.* Mian Mir, Punjab, 10 July 1852.

bapt. Pen-Bre, otherwise Pembrey, co. Carmarthen, 22 June 1801. Son of R. Williams, of Moreb, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of R. B. Williams, of Llandilo.

Services : d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 25 Aug. 1820. Posted Ensign to 2/2nd N.I. Jan. 1821 ; transfd. to 2/23rd N.I. 25 Sept. 1823 ; Adjt. do. 21 Oct. 1823 till May 1824. First Burma War ; Assam 1824 ; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824, but remained with 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) in Assam till Oct. 1824. Adjt. 45th N.I. 17 June 1824 till Mar. 1826. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore ; actg. D.A.C.G. (clasp to India medal). Supy. S.A.C.G. Mar. 1826 ; permanent do. May 1826. Leave s.c. to Cape Jan. 1829 till May 1830. Senior Asst. to Supt. of Arakan 4 Sept. 1834 till Mar. 1849. To rejoin 45th N.I. for service 4 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War ; passage of Chenab ; Chilianwala ; Gujerat ; Major comdg. 45th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Posted Lt. Col. to 65th N.I. Aug. 1850 ; to 5th N.I. 19 July 1851.

Refs. : De Rhé-Philipe. Boase. I.M. 1 Sept. 1852, p. 478. M.I. in R.A. cemetery, Lahore.

WILLIAMS, George Thomas (1793-1814). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *b.* Wells, Somerset, 17 July 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 15 May 1810. Lieut. Apr. 1814. *d.* nr. Ramgarh 27 Nov. 1814 : kld. in action.

bapt. St. Andrew's cathedral, Wells, 13 Aug. 1793. Son of John Williams,* *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Brother of John Samuel Williams, *q.v.*

Services : Barasat C.C. Posted to 3rd N.I. 1810. Nepal War 1814 ; operations against Amar Singh (kld.) ; Lieut. 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div.

WILLIAMS, George Walter (1810-1890). Colonel, C.B. 29th N.I. Comdt. Mily. Police, N.W.P. *b.* Kumarkhali, Bengal, 3 May 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 May 1826. Lieut. 21 Aug. 1832. Capt. 24 Jan.

1845. Major 15 June 1857. Lt. Col. (official rank) 29 Jan. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at his residence, Wye Vale, Monmouth, 16 Apr. 1890.

Son of Henry Williams, B.C.S., Commercial Resdt. at Kumarkhali, and Nancy his wife, dau. of George Burrington, *q.v.* Brother of Henry Cinamon Williams, *q.v.*, and of the wives of Frederick Knyvett and Henry John McGeorge, *qq.v.* *m.* Chinsura, Bengal, 23 July 1846, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Miarah Hill.

Services: Ensign d.d. 40th N.I. 7 Oct. 1826; posted to do. 9 Nov. 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 Mar. 1827; do. 67th N.I. 29 July 1831. Exchanged to 29th N.I. 21 Aug. 1832. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania 3 Sept. 1834; fur. s.c. 15 July 1836 till 29 Jan. 1840. Asst. to Resdt. in Nepal and comd. escort 27 Jan. 1841 till 21 Feb. 1842. Offg. Comdt. Calcutta Native Mil. 15 Apr. 1842; Adjt. 29th N.I. 21 Nov. 1843 till Jan. 1845. Actg. Asst. in *Thugi* Dept. 22 Mar. 1847. Fur. s.c. 2 Feb. 1851 till Nov. 1853. Joint Cantt. Mgte. at Agra 31 Jan. 1854 till June 1857. Extra Asst. in *Thugi* Dept. 19 Dec. 1855 till 1857. Comdt. Agra Police Corps 11 June 1857; Supt. Police Bn., N.W.P., 29 Oct. 1857; Comdr. of Mily. Police, and Mily. Sec. to Lt. Govr., N.W.P., 8 Feb. 1859. C.B. (Civil) 18 May 1860.

WILLIAMS, Henry (*d.* 1767). Captain, Infantry. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1764 Capt. 28 May 1767. *d.* 9 Sept. 1767.

Services: *Probably* transfd. from H.M.S.; *possibly* the following: (? Commissioned as 1st Lieut. in (new) 85th Ft. (raised in Wales) 23 Aug. 1759; renewed by George III in 1760; left the Regt. 8 Sept. 1761.)

WILLIAMS, Henry Cinamon (1802-?). Lieutenant. 47th N.I. *b.* Dedham, Essex, 2 Dec. 1802. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 22 Oct. 1820. Removed from the effective list in England 6 July 1828.

bapt. Dedham 16 June 1807. Son of Henry Williams, B.C.S. Brother of Stephen Williams, *q.v.*, and nephew of Rev. Gervas Holmes, rector of Copford, Essex.

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. 1819; posted to 2/24th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 47th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824; to newly-raised 69th N.I. (became 47th N.I.) Nov. 1824. Fur. 1825 till struck off. No record of active service.

WILLIAMS, John (1741/42-1809). Captain. 2nd Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1741/42. Cadet 1771. Admitted Apr. 1772. Ensign 14 Apr. 1772. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1776. Capt. 6 Mar. 1781. Invalided

15 Feb. 1792. Retired 26 Jan. 1809. *d.* at sea nr. Westward Is. 20 June 1809, on board the *Northumberland*, aged 67.

Brother of George Williams, of 64 Grafton St., Dublin. (*Probably* brother of Trevor Williams, of Drogheda, and of Rose Anne, wife of William Beere, of Dublin.) *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of —— D'Auvergne and mother of Robert D'Auvergne, *q.v.* (She died Calcutta 23 July 1788, aged 43.) His dau. *m.* Thomas Jaffray, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, 17 Nov. 1789, Miss Jane Dale. (She died Monghyr 29 July 1798, aged 33.) Father of the wife of George Nugent, *q.v.*, and of Edward Ellerker Williams (*D.N.B.*), friend of the poet Shelley. *m.* 3rd, Calcutta 5 Jan. 1801, Mary, widow of William Sibbald, *q.v.* (She died Monghyr 17 Feb. 1803.) *m.* 4th, Mary Anne ——. (She survived him.)

Services: Served (? as a private) in the detachment of Marines comdd. by Capt. Maurice Wemyss at the battle of Buxar, 1764.[1] Adjt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt.; apptd. Adjt. of Eur. Mil. at Calcutta 21 Nov. 1778; to comd. Mil. sepoys at Purnea 28 Nov. 1780, and was still comdg. in Aug. 1781; Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Apptd. to comd. 2nd Bn. Sepoys 15 Feb. 1792, and was transfd. to the Invalid Est. the same day. Comdg. Invalid Bn. at Monghyr. Fur. 21 Dec. 1803 till 23 Sept. 1806. Author of "An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, from its first formation in 1757, to 1796, . . .," London, John Murray, 1817.

Refs.: Will dated Monghyr 11 Sept. 1808; proved 9 Apr. 1810. M.I. at Monghyr.

[1] *Note:* See footnote on p. 33 of his *History*.

WILLIAMS, John (1756/57-1816). Major General, Invalid Est. 5th N.I. *b.* London 1756/57. Cadet 1778. Admitted 2 Oct. 1778. Ensign 2 Oct. 1778. Lieut. 26 Oct. 1778. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Major 12 Nov. 1799. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1803. Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1812. Invalided 1 June 1813. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1814. *d. unm.* Chunar 31 July 1816.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 Dec. 1777; sailed for India in the *Nassau* 1 Mar. 1778, aged 21. Lieut. 16th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Capt. 7th N.I. in 1798. Posted Lt. Col. to 5th N.I. Comdd. 2nd Bn. Native Invalids at Chunar 1813 till death.

Refs.: Will dated 31 July 1816; admon. 16 Oct. 1816. M.I. new cemetery, Chunar (where age at death is given as 62).

***WILLIAMS, John** (1759/60-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Somerset 1759/60. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 14 Aug. 1781. Struck off after 1795.

m. Mary. Father of George Thomas Williams, *q.v.*, and John Samuel Williams, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 26 Apr. 1780; sailed for India in the *Lord Holland* 3 June 1780, aged 20. Fur. on h.p. 2 Oct. 1786 till struck off. (? Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796.)

WILLIAMS, John. Fireworker. Artillery. (242) Cadet 1783. Fireworker 10 Mar. 1785. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for the Art. (Order of the Court dated 14 Apr. 1784). Never arrived in India.

WILLIAMS, John Samuel (1792-1861). Lieutenant, Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. 3rd L.C. *b.* Clifton 6 Feb. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign (Inf.) 7 Nov. 1808. Struck off 21 Mar. 1810. Cadet 1810. Cornet 10 June 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Pensioned 3 Oct. 1821. *d.* Bath 27 Jan. 1861.

Sometime of Herringstone House, Tunbridge Wells. *bapt.* St. Andrew's cathedral, Wells, 13 Aug. 1793. Son of John Williams,* *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Brother of George Thomas Williams, *q.v.* *m.* Walcot, Bath, 18 Jan. 1823, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 8th Bart., of Tottenham, Middlesex, Capt. R.N. (She died 11 Aug. 1889, aged 85.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Dismissed by C.D. 21 Mar. 1810, for having obtained his appt. by improper means; reapptd. 23 May 1810, but had sailed for England before his new nomination to Cav. had arrived. Posted Cornet to 3rd N.C. 1816. Fur. 7 July 1816 till 1819; fur. from Madras 3 Feb. 1821 till pensioned. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1823, i. 272; 1861, i. 351. M.I. Clifton churchyard.

WILLIAMS, Richard (1802-1824). Lieutenant, Artillery. (494) *b.* 2 July 1802. Cadet 1818. Arrived in India Sept. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 21 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 12 Dec. 1821. *d.* Ludhiana 29 Oct. 1824.

bapt. St. Sepulchre, Northampton, 5 Aug. 1802. Son of Rev. Richard Williams, of Haughton, nr. Northampton, and Charlotte his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1818-19.

Services: Served throughout with Foot Art. Leave s.c. Feb. 1824 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. at Ludhiana.

WILLIAMS, Robert (*d.* 1768). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1768. *d.* Berhampore 1768.

Services: Qmr. H.M. 17th Ft. 25 Feb. 1757; Ensign 20 Mar. 1758; resigned as Qmr. 2 Apr. 1759; Lieut. 15 May 1760. Served at Louisburg 1758. Left the Regt. 29 Aug. 1767. Apptd. Cadet in England 19 Feb. 1768; sailed for India in the *Salisbury* 21 Mar. 1768.

WILLIAMS, Samuel (1778-1804). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* Bow, Middlesex, 19 Feb. 1778. Cadet 1798. Admitted 26 Nov. 1799. Ensign 30 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Calcutta 27 Aug. 1804, in the insane hospital.

Son of John Williams, of Bow, tin-plate worker.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/2nd N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. (? Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I.)

WILLIAMS, Stephen (1805-1857). Bt. Colonel, 56th N.I. *b.* Copford, Essex, 4 Mar. 1805. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 17 Sept. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1824. Capt. 18 Feb. 1841. Major 21 June 1850. Lt. Col. 20 Feb. 1856. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Cawnpore 27 June 1857, of apoplexy.[1]

bapt. Copford 14 Sept. 1812. Son of Henry Williams, B.C.S. Brother of George Walter Williams, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 4 July 1829, Mary Amanda, 2nd dau. of William Blanchard, indigo planter in the Dacca district. (*See also* Joseph Ferris.) (She was massacred by mutineers at Cawnpore 15 July 1857.) Ed. Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 7th N.I.; transfd. to 1/21st N.I. 1821; d.d. 2/13th N.I.; transfd. to do. 1 Apr. 1822; to 9th N.I. 1823; to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; Ensign 2/13th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 8th N.I. 16 July 1829. d.d. 20th N.I. Oct. 1832 till Oct. 1833. Second Sikh War; siege of Multan and operations in the vicinity; Major 8th N.I.; Gujerat; comdg. 8th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Posted Lt. Col. to 56th N.I. 1856, and was comdg. this Regt. at Cawnpore when it mutinied 6 June 1857.

Refs.: Boase. A.J. N.S. vii. 155-6. *I.M.* 16 Oct. 1857, p. 677. M.I. All Sts. Memorial Church, Cawnpore.

[1] *Note: d.* 8 June, according to some accounts.

WILLIAMS, Thomas (1787-1852). Bt. Major. 70th N.I. *b.* Yspytty Ystradmeurig, co. Cardigan, 15 June 1787. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 20 Nov. 1807. Ensign 22 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 23 Oct. 1812. Capt. 8 Sept. 1825. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. Retired 30 Apr. 1839. *d.* Aberystwith 9 Jan. 1852.

bapt. 16 June 1787. Son of Rev. John Williams, for 40 yrs. Master of Ystrad Meurig school (*D.N.B.*), and Jane his wife, dau. of Lewis Rogers, of Gelli, high sheriff co. Cardigan 1753. Brother of Ven. John Williams, archdeacon of Cardigan (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Barasat C.C. 8½ mos. Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. 1809. Served with Pioneers 1811-12; with 5th Bengal Vol. Bn. in Java 1813-16; sometime Asst. Conservator of Forests in Java. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. 1815. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818. Offg. Bk. Mr. Karnal district 1 Nov. 1821. Intr. & Qmr. 2/29th N.I. 16 Dec. 1823. Transfd. to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824; offg. Adjt. do. 13 Dec. 1824. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) May 1825; Intr. & Qmr. do. 12 July 1825 till 6 Jan. 1826. Leave s.c. to Cape 1 Feb. 1826 till 16 Aug. 1827; fur. s.c. 31 Dec. 1829 till 7 Feb. 1833, and 1 Jan. 1836 till 13 Dec. 1837.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1837, i. 209-12; 1852, i. 313. *N. & Q.* 10S. ii. 175.

WILLIAMS, Walter (1759/60-?). Lieutenant. 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. Afterwards Lieut. H.M. 76th Ft. *b.* in Wales 1759/60. Cadet 1781. Ensign 23 June 1781. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1782. Resigned 3 Nov. 1788.

Of Penycoed, St. Clears, co. Carmarthen. *m.* (before 1806) Anne.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 16 Jan. 1781; sailed for India in the *Locke* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 21. First Mahratta War; Lieut. with Goddard's detachment in W. India. Lieut. 22nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. 15 Dec. 1787. Lieut. H.M. 76th Ft. (9 July 1783) 3 Nov. 1788 till Jan. 1805.

WILLIAMS, William. Ensign. Engineers. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign 21 July 1782. Resigned 22 Jan. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 Mar. 1782. N.F.P. (? Became partner with William Tulloh, auctioneer at Calcutta, and *d.* there Apr. 1789. Will dated 7 Apr. 1789; proved 21 Apr. 1789.)

WILLIAMS, William (1785-1804). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *bapt.* Montgomery 17 Feb. 1785. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 8 Dec. 1800. Ensign 17 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1800. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action.

Natural son of Robert Williams, of the firm of Williams & Hohler, Calcutta, by Elizabeth Astley.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/8th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Laswari; Tonk

Rampura; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/8th N.I., actg. A.D.C. and Persian Intr. to Monson.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 559. Intest.; admon. 13 Dec. 1805.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Henry (1789-1825). Lieutenant. 3rd N.I. Subsequently Senior Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Est. *b.* Benares 2 Oct. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 1 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 23 July 1807. Resigned 31 Aug. 1814. *d.* Cawnpore 30 Jan. 1825.

3rd son of John Lloyd Williams, of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, formerly Surg. Bengal Est., and Martha Louisa his wife, 2nd dau. of Morley Pendred Saunders, of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow. *m.* 1815, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Rev. Gilbert Parke, of Highnam Court, Gloucs. (She died 1873.) Wadham Coll., Oxon.; matric. 1 Apr. 1811; B.A. 1814.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. 1807. Fur. 22 Jan. 1810 till resignation. Took holy orders. Apptd. chaplain Bengal 12 June 1815; at Patna 1817-18; at Cawnpore 1819 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1901, *s.n.* Lloyd-Williams, of Gwernant, co. Cardigan. *Alumni Oxon.* *G.M.* 1825, ii. 475. Will dated 9 July 1824; proved 17 Mar. 1825.

WILLIAMSON, Alfred Arkell (1801-1831). Captain, 25th N.I. *b.* London 6 Nov. 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 26 Aug. 1822. Capt. 30 May 1828. *d.* Gauhati, Assam, 3 July 1831, of jungle fever.

bapt. St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 13 June 1808. Son of Cornelius Williamson, of Woburn, and Anne his wife (who *re-m.* —— Reddall). *m.* 27 Feb. 1826, Janet Elizabeth Rosalie, only dau. of Archibald Mearns, Surg. A.M.D., formerly 3rd Gds. (She died 12 Sept. 1861.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/20th N.I.; transfd. to 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) May 1824. Served at P.W.I. Dec. 1821 till 1823. Fur. s.c. 22 Apr. 1823 till 21 Oct. 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxi. 557; N.S. vii. 42.

WILLIAMSON, David (1785-1855). Major General. Colonel 39th N.I. *b.* Pencaitland, co. Haddington, 4 Mar. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 24 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1807. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 18 June 1833. Lt. Col. 28 Feb. 1840. Col. 2 Aug. 1850. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Maismore Sq., Peckham, Surrey, 7 May 1855.

bapt. Pencaitland 17 Mar. 1785. Son of James Williamson and Helen Douglas his wife. *m.* Chandernagore 31 Mar. 1814, Eleanor Mary, dau. of Jacques Grand-Jean de Fouchy, of Chandernagore. (*See also* Henry Hodgson.) (She died 30 Nov. 1854.) His daus. *m.* Christopher George Fagan, *q.v.*, Henry Edward Pearson, *q.v.*, and George Ramsay, *q.v.*

Services: Present as Cadet at capture of Cape Jan. 1806. Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. Comdd. a detachment of 1/21st N.I. Dec. 1811 and Apr. 1812 for protection of some villages on N. frontier of Gorakhpur against incursions of Nepalese. Actg. Adjt. 8th Gren. Bn. 1815; permanent do. 1816. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 8th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 2/21st N.I. 12 Dec. 1817 till 1823; actg. Adjt. do. 4 Oct. 1821 till 1 Oct. 1823; transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 5 Mar. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore: Capt. Rt. Wing 41st N.I. (clasp to India medal). Fur. s.c. 1 Feb. 1831 till 10 Dec. 1833. Posted Lt. Col. to 41st N.I. 9 Aug. 1840; to 45th N.I. 8 Mar. 1845; to 14th N.I. 12 Sept. 1846; to 22nd N.I. 11 Oct. 1847. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 28 Jan. 1848. Transfd. to 52nd N.I. May 1850; as Col. to 39th N.I. 21 Oct. 1850 till death. Fur. Apr. 1854 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. lxii. *Boase. I.M.* 19 May 1855, p. 275. *G.M.* 1855, ii. 662. Will dated 2 Jan. 1846; admon. 26 Mar. 1856.

WILLIAMSON, Edward (*d.* 1771). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 12 Apr. 1770. *d.* Monghyr 26 Jan. 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

WILLIAMSON, Francis Alexander (1806-1855). Bt. Major, 63rd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 19 July 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 19 Jan. 1826. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1829. Capt. 10 Dec. 1847. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d. unm.* Mussoorie, U.P., 17 Apr. 1855.

Elder son of Joseph Williamson, principal clerk, Court of Teinds, and Sarah his 2nd wife, dau. of Henry Francis Dove, Capt. R.N., and widow of —— Lyme. Half-brother of Joseph Williamson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 63rd N.I. 1826; offg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 21 July 1829 and 14 Jan. 1830; permanent do. 9 Aug. 1831 till Dec. 1847. Reduction of Jhansi 1838-9; Lieut. 63rd N.I. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Bt. Capt. 63rd N.I. First Sikh War; Badhowal; Ferozshahr;

Aliwal; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 63rd N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Offg. in Comst. Dept. in 1852.

Refs.: I.M. 1 June 1855, p. 282. *Her. and Gen.* vii. 229. M.I. Mussoorie.

WILLIAMSON, George (1786-1841). Lieut. Colonel, 58th N.I. Comdg. at Barrackpore. *b.* Perth 8 June 1786. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 17 Feb. 1803. Ensign 17 May 1803. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 15 Apr. 1816. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 26 Aug. 1829. *d.s.p.* Barrackpore 17 Sept. 1841.

Only child of Col. William Williamson, of Dundee, and Jane his wife, sister of Sir Mark Wood, Bart., *q.v.* *m.* (?) (She died 17 Oct. 1831.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. 1803. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis; Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn., Bde. Major to his uncle, Sir George Wood, *q.v.* Returned from Java 27 Nov. 1811. Capt. Lt. 1/3rd N.I. 12 Apr. 1815. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir G. Wood 1 Jan. 1817. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 11 May 1822 till 11 Apr. 1825. Transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824; as Major to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) May 1825. Fur. s.c. 4 Dec. 1825 till 14 Jan. 1829. To take charge of 46th N.I. 5 Feb. 1829; posted Lt. Col. to do. 20 Apr. 1830; to 45th N.I. 15 Sept. 1832; to 57th N.I. 17 Jan. 1833. Fur. p.a. 20 Feb. 1834 till 29 Nov. 1837. Comdd. 19th N.I. Mar. 1838 till Apr. 1840. Leave p.a. to Mussoorie 25 Apr. 1840 till Nov. 1841. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Barrackpore 27 Nov. 1840 till death. Transfd. to 58th N.I. 31 Mar. 1841.

Refs.: Memorials of the Woods of Largo, p. 78. M.I. at Barrackpore.

WILLIAMSON, James (1752-1792). Captain, 1st Bengal Vols. Comdt. Bangalore Fort. *b.* 1752. Cadet 1771. Ensign 4 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1778. Capt. 10 June 1781. *d.s.p.* Bangalore 20 Feb. 1792.

3rd son of James Williamson, of Cardrona, and Isabella his wife, dau. of Charles Balfour, of Broadmeadows, co. Selkirk. *m.* Elizabeth Lidderdale, niece of Lt.-Gen. Robert Fullerton, of Dudwick. (*See also* James Brown (*d.* 1788).)

Services: Second Mysore War 1781-5; siege of Cuddalore (w. 24 June 1783); Capt. comdg. 24th N.I. Employed at Madras in May 1784 in recruiting troops for Coy.'s Service from H.M. Regts. ordered home. Capt. 7th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 5th Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Transfd. from 3rd to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 30 Jan. 1791; apptd. to comd. 1st Bn. Bengal Vols. 9 Oct. 1791. Third

Mysore War 1791-2; Bangalore; Capt. 1st Bengal Vol. Bn. Apptd. Comdt. of Bangalore fort.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1820, *s.n.* Williamson, of Cardrona, co Peebles. *Williams*, p. 116. *Cardew*, p. 47. *G.M.* 1792, ii. 761. *S.M.* 1792, p. 413. Will dated 25 May 1791; proved 28 Apr. 1792. M.I. in Bangalore fort.

WILLIAMSON, James (1791-1820). Lieutenant, 4th N.I. *b.* Lethendy, co. Perth, 17 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 12 Dec 1809. Ensign 13 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 14 July 1815. *d.* Muttra 8 Oct. 1820.

Only child of Rev. Robert Williamson, minister of Lethendy 1756-91, and Helen his wife, eldest dau. of John Freer, of Easter Essendy. Nephew of Dr. Robert Freer, Professor of Medicine, Glasgow Univ.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 4th N.I. 1811. Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon; Sitauli; capture of Almora; Lieut. 1/4th N.I., under Col. Jasper Nicolls.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 166. Will dated Bareilly, 18 Feb. 1818; proved 17 May 1822.

WILLIAMSON, Joseph (1783-1828 ?). Lieutenant. 25th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 7 Feb. 1783. Cadet 1799. Admitted 11 Dec. 1800. Ensign 22 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 4 Jan. 1801. Retired 4 Nov. 1807. (? *d.* 1828.)[1] *unm.*

2nd son of Joseph Williamson, one of the principal clerks of Court of Teinds, and Joanna (Jacky) his 1st wife, dau. of John Neilson, of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh. Half-brother of Francis Alexander Williamson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/13th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801; transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. 1804; to 25th N.I. 1805. Fur. 5 Mar. 1804 till retirement. No record of active service. (? Subsequently one of the principal clerks of Teinds.)

Refs.: *Her. and Gen.* vii. 229.

[1] *Note:* Half pay drawn up to 1827, when he was transfd. to pension warrant; name removed from *E.I.R.* after Jan. 1829.

WILLIAMSON, Thomas (*d.* 1770). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1768. Ensign 11 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 19 Dec. 1769. *d.* 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

WILLIAMSON, Thomas[1] (1758/59-1817). Captain. 17th N.I. *b.* London 1758/59. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 29 Oct. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. Retired 18 Mar. 1801. *d.* Paris Oct. 1817.

m. (before 1803) Sarah. (She died London 23 June 1854.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Stafford* 27 May 1778, aged 19. Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; apptd. Adjt. 3rd Eur. Regt. 28 Apr. 1781; 30th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Expedn. to Kedah, Penang, 1791; action against pirates at Point Pria fort 12 Apr. (w.); Lieut. comdg. the force of 2 Coys. 30th Bn. Posted Capt. to 3rd Eur. Regt. June 1796; Capt. 2/13th N.I. in Mar. 1798; transfd. to 17th N.I. 1798. Suspended (Cons. 4 May 1798) for writing a letter criticizing the Govt.'s mily. policy, signed 'Mentor,' which appeared in the Calcutta *Telegraph* of 17 Mar. 1798, the Board considering "his conduct highly criminal and of a dangerous tendency." He was ordered home, and three years later the C.D., though refusing to reinstate him, decided to let him retire on the h.p. of his rank. Author of various works, including, "Oriental Field Sports," 1807; "The East India Vade-mecum," London, 1810, etc., etc.

Refs.: Cardew, p. 56. *A.J.* iv. *G.M.* 1817, ii. 637.

[1] *Note:* Or Thomas George Williamson.

WILLIAMSON, Thomas (1764-1799). Captain, Infantry. *b.* Bengal 1764. Cadet 1778. Admitted 10 Dec. 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 17 Nov. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. *d.* Allahabad 2 Jan. 1799.

bapt. Calcutta 3 Feb. 1765. Son of George Williamson, the Coy.'s "Vendu Master" (auctioneer) in Calcutta, and Eleanor his wife, *née* Howett.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Shrewsbury* 7 Mar. 1778, aged 14. Lieut. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 12th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792; comdg. at Jaleswar, B. & O., in Apr. 1789.

WILLIM, John (G——) [1] (1777/78-1864). Captain. 18th N.I. *b.* 1777/78. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 14 Mar. 1798. Ensign 10 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 4 Nov. 1804. Retired 22 May 1811. *d.* St. John's Wood, London, 9 Feb. 1864, aged 86.

Services: Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798; transfd. to 9th N.I.; to 2/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803; capture of Gwalior 1804; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh; capture of Jaitpur; Lieut. 2/18th N.I. Fur. 21 Sept. 1806 till retirement.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. iii. 307-8. *G.M.* 1864, i. 405. *The Times*, 11 Feb. 1864.

[1] *Note:* His name is given as John G. Willim in *D. & M.*,

E.I.M.C., and *E.I.R.*, but as John only in obit. notices. As his Cadet Papers are missing from the I.O. this point cannot be determined.

WILLIS, Alfred Leonard (1806-1832). Lieutenant, 32nd N.I. *b.* London 9 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1824. Admitted 9 May 1825. Ensign 11 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 4 July 1826. *d.* Calcutta 30 Apr. 1832, of fever.[1]

bapt. St. Magnus, London Bridge, 4 Sept. 1806. Son of Richard Willis and Ann his wife. *m.* Calcutta cathedral 22 Aug. 1826, Miss Maria Cuppage, reputed dau. of William Cuppage, *q.v.*, by Elizabeth Ramsay.

Services: Enlisted in H.C. Art. 17 June 1824, and embarked for Calcutta in June with a detachment. Apptd. Cadet (Gen. letter from C.D. of 24 Nov. 1824). Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted to 23rd N.I. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 23rd N.I. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. 1826; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 16 Dec. 1829. Leave u.p.a. 6 mos. to Calcutta 26 Dec. 1831.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ix. 142. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* He *d.* in Calcutta gaol, where he had been confined for debt for the past ten days.

WILLIS, Henry (1767-1790). Lieutenant, Artillery. (209) *b.* London 1767. Cadet (Inf.) 1781. Arrived in India Aug. 1783. Ensign 6 June 1781. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1782. Fireworker (Art.) 17 Oct. 1785. Lieut. 6 Sept. 1786. *d.* Fort Marlbro' 15 July 1790, "of Schirrhus of ye Liver and Putrid Fever," aged 22.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 Apr. 1781, aged 14; to remain in England till next year (Minute dated 5 Apr. 1781); sailed for India in the *Winterton* 11 Sept. 1782. Lieut. 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787; at Bencoolen in Dec. 1788.

WILLIS, John (*d.* 1770). Captain, Infantry. Capt. 1766. *d.* Bankipore, B. & O., 30 July 1770.

Services: Transfd. from H.M.S. 2nd Lieut. 108th Coy. Marines 11 Apr. 1758 till 27 June 1760. (? Ensign 11th Ft. (in Germany) 4 Feb. 1760; h.p. 1761.)

WILLIS, John (1786-1806). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 22 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle*. Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

Son of John Willis.

WILLIS, Paul Wynch (1807-1866). Colonel. Engineers. *b.* 26 May 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 20 Mar. 1826. 2nd Lieut. 16 Oct. 1824. Lieut. 31 Aug. 1827. Capt. 20 May 1839. Major 1 Dec. 1847. Lt. Col. 1 Aug. 1854. Retired 21 Aug. 1854. Hon. Col. 16 Mar. 1855. *d.* Gt. Malvern 2 Mar. 1866, of apoplexy.

bapt. Freshwater, Hants, 14 Aug. 1810. Youngest son of James Willis, of Hampton Court Palace, and Flora his wife. (*Probably* related to Alexander Wynch, Govr. of Madras 1773-6, and to Joseph McVeagh, *q.v.*) *m.* Kings Nympton, Devon, 17 July 1832, Anne, youngest sister of Charles Patch, *q.v.* (She died Weston-super-Mare 4 Sept. 1885.) Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: Posted to S. & M. 25 Apr. 1826. Executive Engr. at Mhow 25 Apr. 1829. Fur. s.c. 28 Feb. 1830 till 29 July 1833. Executive Engr. 13th (Rajputana) Div., P.W.D., 10 Jan. 1834; do. 3rd (Dinapore) Div. 13 Oct. 1835; do. 5th (Benares) Div. 29 Aug. 1836. Fur. s.c. 8 Nov. 1838 till 9 Oct. 1841. Offg. Executive Engr. Delhi Div. 12 Jan. 1842; Supt. of Benares road 14 Jan. 1843; do. Grand Trunk road 1847-52. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1852 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. viii. 227. *G.M.* 1866, ii. 607. *The Times*, 7 Mar. 1866.

WILLMOTT,[1] **John**. Fireworker. Artillery. (155) Cadet 1778. Fireworker 1778. Resigned 5 Oct. 1778.

Services: Apptd. Cadet in India 27 Feb. 1778.

[1] *Note:* Or Wilmot.

WILLOUGHBY, James (1750-1792). Lieutenant, 16th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 10 July 1750. Cadet 1781. Ensign 30 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 17 Aug. 1782. *d. unm.* Barrackpore 9 Apr. 1792.

7th son of Edward Willoughby, of Cossall and Aspley, Notts. (of a junior branch of the family of Barons Middleton), and Margaret his wife, dau. of Francis Bird, of London. Brother of Richard Willoughby, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1780, aged 30; sailed for India in the *Latham* 16 Mar. 1781. First Mahratta War, from Mar. 1782; Ensign in Goddard's detachment. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 16th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: Family information. M.I. at Barrackpore.

WILLOUGHBY, Richard (1748-1825). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 5th N.I. *b.* 4 Jan. 1748. Cadet 1781. Admitted 4 June 1782. Ensign 1 May 1781. Lieut. 18 Aug. 1782. Capt. 12 Nov.

1799. Major 31 Mar. 1807. Invalided 25 Jan. 1808. Lt. Col. 4 June 1813. *d. unm.* Patna Aug. 1825.

6th son of Edward Willoughby and Margaret his wife. Brother of James Willoughby, *q.v.* Reputed father of Francis Willoughby (see Appendix A).

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 Apr. 1781; sailed for India in the *Blandford* 26 June 1781. Lieut. 10th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 16th Bn. in Dec. 1788; 10th Bn. in 1790. Fur. 27 Mar. 1797 till 27 Mar. 1800. Capt. 5th N.I. Regulating Ofr. of Invalid Tannah Ests. at Chittagong in 1805. Comdd. Native Invalids at Patna 1808 till death.

Refs.: Family information. Will dated 3 Aug. 1805; proved 15 Dec. 1825.

WILLSON, Hill (1774-1846). Lieutenant. Engineers. *b.* Rasharkin, co. Antrim, 22 Mar. 1774. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1794. Ensign 18 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1801. Retired 5 Oct. 1803. *d.* 29 Oct. 1846.

Son of James Willson, M.P. for co. Antrim 1776-83, and Sophia his wife, dau. of Rev. Skeffington Bristow, preby. of Rasharkin. *Re-m.* (they having been already *m.* to each other) St. George's, Hanover Sq., 13 Apr. 1807, Isabella Kinnaird.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Mar. 1794; sailed for India in the *Lord Camden* 2 May 1794. Fur. 9 Oct. 1800 till retirement.

***WILMERS, Diedrich Adolph** (1725/26-?). Capt. Lieutenant. Artillery. *b.* Lon (or Son), Germany, 1725/26. Cadet 1758. Fireworker 6 Jan. 1759. 2nd Lieut. 14 Sept. 1761. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1763. Capt. Lt. 2 Dec. 1763. Resigned 21 Jan. 1765. (Living at Hamburg in 1772.)

Services: Corporal in Capt. J. Pattison's Coy. of 1st Bn., R.A. Apptd. Lieut. F. in letter from C.D., dated London, 12 May 1758; sailed for India in the *Bombay Castle* in 1758, aged 32. Granted a Commission by the Presdt. of Council, Ft. Wm., 18 Jan. 1759. Writes from Calcutta, 21 Jan. 1765, asking leave to resign on account of injustice done to him through his supersession by Fleming Martin, *q.v.*

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Edward Revell (1814-1899). 2nd Lieutenant. Artillery. (642) Subsequently Canon of Worcester. *b.* 11 Feb. 1814. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 14 Jan. 1831. 2nd Lieut. 11 June 1830. Resigned 5 Feb. 1838. *d.* Clarina, Kenilworth Rd., Leamington, 30 May 1899.

bapt. Leek Wootton, co. Warwick, 22 July 1814. 3rd son of

Sir John Eardley-Wilmot, 1st Bart., Govr. of Van Dieman's Land, M.P. for N. Warwickshire 1832-43, and Elizabeth Emma his 1st wife, dau. of Caleb Hillier Parry, M.D., of Bath. *m.* 1st, Little Risington, Gloucs., 4 Aug. 1840, Frances Anne, youngest sister of Charles Ekins, *q.v.* (She died 11 Apr. 1846.) *m.* 2nd, Ham, Surrey, 8 Feb. 1848, Emma Hutchinson, dau. of William Lambert, B.C.S. (She died Leamington 14 Feb. 1907.) Addiscombe Cadet 1828-30. Trinity Hall, Cambs.; B.A. 1840; M.A. 1847.

Services: Apptd. Actg. 2nd Lieut. 9 Feb. 1833. Posted to 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. 3 June 1835. Fur. s.c. 5 Aug. 1835 till resignation. Granted h.p. of Ensign (viz. 3/- *p.d.*) 20 Apr. 1838. No record of active service. Took holy orders. Deacon 1840; Priest 1841. Vicar of Kenilworth 1846-55; Rector of All Souls', Langham Pl., 1855-72; Rector of Waddingham, Lincs., till 1881. Hon. Canon of Worcester cathedral 1850.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2334, *s.n.* Eardley-Wilmot, Bart., of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick. *Howard & Crisp*, xviii. 126, *s.n.* Ekins. *Boase. Crockford. Graduati Cantab. The Times*, 31 May 1899, p. 9.

WILSON, Alexander (1789-1813). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Carlisle, 7 June 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 14 Oct. 1806. Lieut. 24 May 1808. *d.* Serampore 2 Aug. 1813.

Son of Alexander Wilson, of Castle St., Carlisle, mercer, and Catharine his wife, *née* Beck.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lady Burges* 30 Mar. 1806; she was lost at sea 20 Apr. 1806. Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. 1807. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Lieut. 1/8th N.I.

WILSON, Alexander (1800-1842). Captain, 64th N.I. *b.* Beith, co. Ayr, 14 May 1800. Cadet 1818. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 3 Mar. 1831. *d.* Khyber Pass 24 Jan. 1842: kld. in action.

bapt. Beith 18 May 1800. Son of John Wilson, of the Saracen's Head Inn, Beith, vintner, and Jean his wife, dau. of James Wark, of Hazelhead. Nephew of Mrs. Aitkin and uncle of Martha Muir Houston. *m.* Catherine Robertson. (She *re-m.* 7 July 1853, and died Dec. 1854.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/10th N.I.; transfd. to newly-formed 1/32nd N.I. July 1823; to 64th N.I. (late 2/32nd) May 1824; Adjt. do. 10 Aug. 1825 till 12 Mar. 1829. Fur. s.c. 26 Feb. 1829 till 23 June 1832. Offg. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. W. Richards,

q.v., comdg. Dinapore Div., 12 Aug. till 7 Nov. 1834. Fur. p.a. 13 Dec. 1837 till 21 Jan. 1841. First Afghan War 1842; retreat from Ali Masjid through Khyber (Kafir Jangi) Pass (kld.); Capt. 64th N.I.

Refs.: The Wilsons of Beith, Ayrshire, by W. A. Cadbury, LL.D., privately printed, 1933. *A.J.* N.S. xxxvii. 317. Will dated Ferozepore 1 Sept. 1841; proved 6 Apr. 1842. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay, and in Beith Church.

WILSON, Andrew Thomas Alexander (1803-1844). Captain, 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* 49 Gower St., London, 23 Aug. 1803. Cadet 1818. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 5 Mar. 1823. Capt. 12 May 1830. *d.* Simla 10 July 1844.

bapt. St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 22 Sept. 1803. Son of Thomas Wilson, of St. Thomas's, Exeter, and Betsey Isabel his wife. Brother of James Dickson Wilson, *q.v.* *m.* Hazaribagh, B. & O., 14 Sept. 1840, Margaret, youngest sister of Ralph Smith, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 16 Dec. 1845, Lieut. Thomas Fourness Wilson, 13th B.N.I.)

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. Mar. 1820; d.d. 1/16th N.I. Aug. 1820; posted to 1/8th N.I. Jan. 1821; transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Apptd. to 1st Gren. Bn. 5 Sept. 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 1st Gren. Bn. Operations against the Chuars 1832-3; Capt. 24th N.I., with Jungle Mehals F.F. Fur. p.a. 18 Dec. 1833 till 4 Dec. 1836. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Leave s.c. to Simla Apr. 1844 till death.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. I.M. 4 Oct. 1844, p. 564. Will dated Simla 6 July 1844; proved 3 Sept. 1844. M.I. at Simla.

WILSON, Sir Archdale, first baronet (1803-1874). Lieut. General, G.C.B., Artillery. (483) *b.* and *bapt.* Kirby Cane, Norfolk, 3 Aug. 1803. Cadet 1818. Arrived in India Sept. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 10 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 7 July 1820. Capt. 15 Oct. 1834. Major 3 July 1845. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1848. Col. 14 Oct. 1853. Maj. Gen. 14 Sept. 1857. Lt. Gen. 6 Mar. 1868. *d.s.p.* 22 Park Cresc., London, 9 May 1874.

1st Bart., of Delhi. *cr.* 8 Jan. and 8 July 1858. 5th son of Rev. George Wilson, of Kirby Cane, rector of Diddington (who was youngest brother of 9th Lord Berners), and Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Millard, chancellor of Norwich. Brother of Charles Wilson, *q.v.* *m.* Dum-Dum 4 July 1842, Ellen, 2nd dau.

of W. H. L. Frith, *q.v.* (*See also* George Henry Swinley.) Ed. Norwich Grammar School. Addiscombe Cadet 1818-19.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. comdg. 2nd Coy. 4th Bn. Foot Art. (India medal). Adjt. Nimach Div. Art. 6 May 1828. Offg. A.A.G. of Art. 2 Oct. 1837. Comdd. Art. at Lucknow 1839. Actg. Supt. of Kasipur gun foundry 12 Aug. 1840; permanent do. 11 Nov. 1841 till 10 Aug. 1845. Fur. 1845 till 7 Dec. 1847. Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab 1848-9; Kalalwala; Dalla (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 and 20 Mar. 1849); Lt. Col. 1st Bn. (Medal). Comdt. Art. at Dum-Dum Jan. 1854. Fur. p.a. 21 Apr. 1855 till Mar. 1856. Tempy. comdg. Meerut Div. on outbreak of Mutiny 9 May 1857. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; Badli-ki-Serai; assault and capture of Delhi; capture of Lucknow (Medal with 2 clasps). Selected to comd. at siege of Delhi 17 July 1857, and promoted Maj. Gen. for special service 29 July (ib. 13 Oct. 1857). Comdd. Art. at siege and capture of Lucknow Mar. 1858. Fur. 1858 till death. Col. Comdt. F. Bde. R.H.A. 1866. C.B. 11 Nov. 1857; K.C.B. 14 Nov. 1857; G.C.B. 13 Mar. 1867. Granted a special pension of £1,000 *p.a.* D.C.L., Oxon., 6 July 1859.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1905, p. 1879, *s.n.* Wilson, Bart., of Delhi. *D.N.B. D.I.B. Boase. Walford. Alumni Oxon. The Times*, 12 May 1874. *I.L.N.* xxxi. 333, 334 (portrait). Portrait, from a photo., pub. J. S. Virtue.

WILSON, Charles (1802-1842). Captain, Invalid Est. Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Kirby Cane, Norfolk, 2 May 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 10 Feb. 1820. Ensign 16 Aug. 1819. Lieut. 18 Jan. 1822. Capt. 13 June 1828. Invalided 5 Mar. 1838. *d. unm.* in England 9 Oct. 1842.

4th son of Rev. George Wilson and Anna Maria his wife. Brother of Sir Archdale Wilson, Bart., *q.v.* Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt.; exchanged to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 18 June 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt., with Left Wing at Cheduba. Fur. s.c. 30 Sept. 1826 till 25 Sept. 1829; p.a. 12 Feb. 1842 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1905, p. 1679, *s.n.* Wilson, Bart., of Delhi.

WILSON, Charles Child (*d.* 1810). Major, 23rd N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 16 Oct. 1783. Ensign 4 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 19 Oct. 1791. Capt. 1 Oct. 1803. Major 7 Feb. 1809. *d.* Mainpuri, U.P., 27 Sept. 1810.

(Said, according to family tradition, to have been related to

Robert Child, the banker, of Temple Bar.) *m.* Calcutta 23 June 1792, Ann,[1] dau. of Christopher Green, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Brietzcke.) His dau. *m.* William Clark, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Feb. 1783; sailed for India in the *Pigot* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; Lieut. to 4th do. 26 Jan. 1792; to 6th do. July 1793; 2nd N.I. in 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 1/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803; battle of Delhi; Agra; Lieut. 1/2nd N.I. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. 9 Nov. 1803. (? Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. 1/23rd N.I.) Major 1/23rd N.I.

Refs.: Family information.

[1] *Note:* She, having been left behind at Shikohabad when her husband was on service, was taken prisoner by M. Fleury when he attacked the cantt. in Sept. 1803, and carried off to Agra fort. (*Pester*, p. 159.)

WILSON, Edward Pitches (1773-1833). Colonel, 14th N.I. Bdr. comdg. Rajputana F.F. *b.* London 28 Mar. 1773. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 26 Feb. 1796. Ensign 26 Sept. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. Capt. 19 Nov. 1804. Major 3 Mar. 1814. Lt. Col. 1 June 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Nasirabad 14 June 1833.

bapt. St. Dunstan-in-the-East 25 Apr. 1773. Son of Edward Wilson, of Thames St., London, brandy merchant, and Jane his wife. Brother of Maria Charlotte, of Millgate, Richmond, Yorks. *m.* Juanpur May 1801, Miss Jane Dubois. (She died Nasirabad 18 Dec. 1858.) His dau. *m.* John Peter Ripley, *q.v.* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar 1786 till Mar. 1790. Queen's Coll., Oxon.; matric. 25 Mar. 1790; B.A. from St. John's Coll. 1793.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Mar. 1794; sailed for India in the *Berrington* 9 July 1795. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796; Lieut. 16th N.I. in 1798; Adjt. & Qmr. do. 1801-5. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810; action at Parari 18 Feb.; Jhargarh Mar. 1810; Capt. 1/16th N.I., comdg. the detachment. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga (s.w. 31 Oct. 1814—*Lond. Gaz.* 17 May 1815); Major 2/16th N.I., comdg. L.I. Bn. in 2nd Div. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/16th N.I. 1818; transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; Lt. Col. Comdt. do. May 1824. To comd. 3rd Bde. on E. frontier 27 Nov. 1824. Transfd. to 15th N.I. 1825; to 17th N.I. 23 Dec. 1826; to 33rd N.I. 22 Dec. 1827; to 42nd N.I. 13 Apr. 1829. Bdr. comdg. Rajputana F.F. 28 Nov. 1827 till death. Posted Col. to 42nd N.I. 1829; to 14th N.I. 1 Mar. 1831.

Refs.: Robinson. Alumni Oxon. A.J. N.S. xii. 238. Will dated Nasirabad 25 Feb. 1830; proved 30 May 1834. M.I. at Nasirabad.

WILSON, Ezekiel Davys (*d.* 1778). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1777. Ensign 31 Dec. 1777. Lieut. 9 Sept. 1778. *d.* Cawnpore 9 Dec. 1778.

Son of Ezekiel Davys Wilson, M.P. for Carrickfergus, and Elizabeth his wife, sister of Joseph McVeagh, *q.v.* Cousin-german of Thomas Shaw (1761-1841), *q.v.*

Services: Arrived in India in a private capacity in Sept. 1775; apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1776.

WILSON, Frederick. Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 28 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1781. Struck off in England 1793.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Posted Ensign to 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1779; Dy. Paymr. 2nd Bde. in 1780; to comd. native Mil. at Bhagulpur 4 May 1781. Leave s.c. to sea 15 Dec. 1781; fur. s.c. 16 Oct. 1785 till struck off.

WILSON, George (*d.* 1763). Captain, 5th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1757. Ensign 5 June 1757. Lieut. 1 July 1758. Capt. 16 Sept. 1761. *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (See note to Henry Somers.)

Son of Elspeth Grant. Brother-in-law of James Ferguson.

Services: Raised in Dec. 1758, 5th Bn. Sepoys and comdd. till death. This Bn., called after him "*Wilson-ki-Paltan*," was destroyed at Patna in 1763. Wounded at assault of Patna 25 June 1763.

Refs.: Broome, p. 365. *Firminger*, p. 71. Will dated Patna, 30 May 1763; proved 13 Dec. 1763.

WILSON, George (*d.* 1790). Captain, 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1771. Ensign 20 Dec. 1772. Lieut. 19 Mar. 1777. Capt. 18 Mar. 1781. *d.* Chandernagore 24 Oct. 1790.

Brother of Lieut. James Wilson.

Services: Transfd. from Inf. to Cav. 5 Aug. 1778. Acquitted by a G.C.M. at Cawnpore on a charge of murder after shooting John White (*d.* 1778), *q.v.* First Mahratta War 1780; storm and capture of Gwalior; Lieut. in Cav. with detachment under Major William Popham, *q.v.*; Lieut. comdg. Cav. during Camac's operations against Sindhia Feb.-Mar. 1781. Capt. 6th Eur. Bn. in July 1787.

Refs.: Stubbs, i. 61. *India Gazette*, 31 Mar. 1781.

WILSON, George (1802-?). Lieutenant. 24th N.I. *bapt.* Allendale, Northumberland, 14 Feb. 1802. Cadet 1820. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Retired 28 Nov. 1824. "His name has been removed from the list as he has not been heard of for several years and is presumed to be dead." (*India List*, Jan. 1894.)

Son (twin with Henry) of John Wilson, of Nenthall, Alston Moor, Cumberland, proprietor and manager of lead mines, and Malley his wife.

Services: Posted to 2/16th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 8th N.I. July 1823; to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Fur. 1824 till retirement. No record of active service.

WILSON, Henry (1807-1877). Major. 4th N.I. *b.* I. of St. Kitts 10 Oct. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 25 June 1824. Ensign 14 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 16 Apr. 1844. Retired 1 July 1848. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 23 Paragon, Ramsgate, 9 Aug. 1877.

Of Sion Hill, Bath. Son of John William Delap Wilson, planter, Presdt. of Council at St. Kitts, and Selina his wife, eldest dau. of James Irwin, B.C.S., Dir. E. I. Co., and grand-dau. of Robert Brooke, *q.v.* Nephew of Louisa Davis and ward of John Ford Davis. *m.* Beechingstoke 10 Oct. 1848, Mary, widow of Charles Ralfe, *q.v.* (She died 15 Oct. 1882.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. Actg. Bde. Major in Rohilkhand and Kumaon 10 Nov. 1841. Adjt. 4th N.I. 17 Feb. 1842 till 11 July 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 11 Aug. 1877.

WILSON, Henry Thomas John Richard (1780-1815). Lieutenant. 23rd N.I. *b.* London 1 May 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 23 Nov. 1799. Ensign 20 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Retired 31 Jan. 1806. *d.* 2 Apr. 1815.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 4 June 1780. Son of Richard Wilson, of Tyrone, and Hon. Anne his wife, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend (who was younger brother of George, 1st Marquess Townshend).

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/11th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Fur. 1803 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2189, *s.n.* Townshend, M.

WILSON, Hugh (1789-1826). Captain, 68th N.I. *b.* Gamrie, co. Banff, 16 June 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept.

1806. Ensign 29 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 11 Aug. 1808. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* N.S.W. 7 Apr. 1826.

2nd son of Rev. Thomas Wilson, minister of Gamrie 1771-1830, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Theodore Gordon, minister of Kennethmont.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. 1807; at Fort Marlbro' 1810-11. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 20th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 1815. Fur. 1818-20. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, vi. 260.

WILSON, Hugh Campbell (1804-1855). Captain. 25th N.I. *b.* Sornbeg, co. Ayr, 29 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1824. Ensign 13 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 7 Aug. 1834. Invalided 5 July 1837. Retired 23 Dec. 1839. *d.* 12 Merton Rd., Kensington, 27 Feb. 1855.

bapt. Galston, co. Ayr, 21 Nov. 1804. Son of Hugh Wilson, of Kilmarnock, and Euphemia his wife and cousin, elder dau. of Hugh Campbell, of Barquharrie, co. Ayr. *m.* St. Andrew's, Calcutta, 23 June 1831, Miss Eliza Falconer. (*See also* Alexander Davidson.) (She died Cheltenham 17 June 1883.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 40th N.I. 1824. First Burma War; Lieut. 40th N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to 25th N.I. 2 Mar. 1827; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 27 July 1828; actg. Adjt. do. 25 Nov. 1828; permanent do. 25 Apr. 1831 till 4 Jan. 1834. District Staff Ofr. in Arakan Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 11 Feb. 1834 till 16 Nov. 1836, and 16 July 1837 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 203, *s.n.* Campbell, of Barquharrie, co. Ayr. *I.M.* 21 Mar. 1855, p. 147. *G.M.* 1855, i. 446.

WILSON, James Dickson (1806-1880). Lieut. Colonel. 10th N.I. *b.* Hackney, Middlesex, 7 Oct. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 16 Sept. 1825. Ensign 18 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 18 Jan. 1828. Capt. 21 May 1841. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 25 June 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Rotunda Terr., Cheltenham, 30 Aug. 1880.

bapt. Hackney 25 Dec. 1806. Son of Thomas Wilson and Betsey Isabel his wife. Brother of Andrew Thomas Alexander Wilson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Lieut. 10th N.I. Fur. s.c. 29 Mar. 1839 till 31 Dec. 1841. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843.

Leave s.c. to Cape 6 Apr. 1845 till 1846. Comdd. Left Wing 10th N.I. and one Wing of 2nd Oudh Local Inf. in expedn. against fort Bihta, 20 m. E. of Lucknow, 29 Mar. 1850: the casualties in this affair amounted to 17 (including one Ofr.) kld. and 47 wounded.

Refs.: I.M. 4 June 1850, p. 314. *The Times*, 2 Sept. 1880.

WILSON, John (*d.* 1767). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1767. *d.* 22 Oct. 1767.

Services: N.F.P.

WILSON, John (1788-1844). Bt. Major, 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* 17 Oct. 1788. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign 15 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. *d.* Ludhiana 25 Sept. 1844.

bapt. Kelso, co. Roxburgh, 28 Oct. 1788. Son of Dr. Andrew Wilson, M.D., physician in Kelso, and Jean Hood his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 7½ mos.; wounded in a duel at Barasat (*Cons.* 27 Feb. 1809). Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. 1809. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/11th N.I.) Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 13 Apr. 1819. Served with Hill Bildars 8 Apr. 1823 till his Coy. was disbanded 22 Nov. 1825; transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May 1824; served with Pioneers 24 Dec. 1825 till 1827. Actg. Bde. Major Rajputana F.F. 28 Mar. till 4 Dec. 1835. Bde. Major to troops forming escort to G.G. 3 Nov. 1838. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1839. Fur. s.c. 23 Feb. 1841 till 24 Dec. 1842.

WILSON, John Neale (1789-1819). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *b.* Alnwick, Northumberland, 7 May 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 6 Nov. 1807. Lieut. 26 Oct. 1813. *d.* Lucknow 12 Sept. 1819.

Son of William Wilson, clothier, and Ann his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. 1808. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Ensign 1st Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., with 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Chirriaghati; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., with 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Intr. & Qmr. 2/25th N.I. 28 Nov. 1816 till death. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., with Centre Div. Grand Army.

WILSON, Malcolmson (1806-1860). Lieutenant. 27th N.I. *bapt.* Shankill, co. Armagh, 21 Dec. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived

in India 18 Mar. 1826. Ensign 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1826. Retired 23 July 1837. *d.* close of 1860.

Son of Joseph Wilson and Mary his wife, sister of John Cuppage Douglas, M.D.

Services: Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. 1826. Fur. s.c. 21 Jan. 1831 till 10 Feb. 1834, and 23 Jan. 1835 till retirement. No record of active service.

WILSON, Patrick (*d.* 1770). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1770. *d.* Berhampore June 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

WILSON, Robert Boyd (1793-1832). Captain, Artillery. (432) *b.* Lochlitter, Urquhart, Inverness, 16 May 1793. Cadet 1810. Admitted 27 Aug. 1811. Fireworker 18 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. *d.* Inverness 30 Mar. 1832.

Son of Major Wilson, of Polmaily. Nephew of John Wilson. Woolwich Cadet. Addiscombe Cadet 1809-10.

Services: Nepal War 1815; conquest of Kumaon; capture of Almora (*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815); Lt. F. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn., in charge of mortars under Col. Jasper Nicolls. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lt. F. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Served at P.W.I. June 1819 till Jan. 1822; offg. Engr. and Civil Architect P.W.I. 7 July 1821. Leave s.c. to Cape 23 Aug. 1825 till 26 Sept. 1827; fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1829 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. viii. 58.

WILSON, Roger Williamson (1790-1857). Major General, C.B. Colonel 65th N.I. *b.* London 26 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1808. Admitted 6 Nov. 1809. Ensign 16 June 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 2 Nov. 1827. Major 1 Aug. 1839. Lt. Col. 10 June 1845. Col. (17 Mar. 1851) 8 Mar. 1855. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Brighton 15 Sept. 1857.

bapt. St. Benet, Gracechurch St., 3 Feb. 1790. Son of Joseph Wilson and Sarah his wife. *m.* Muttra 28 Jan. 1817, Miss Eliza Gibson. (She died 10 Jan. 1874, aged 85.)

Services: Captured by French in Bay of Bengal on passage out, 19 Nov. 1809. Barasat C.C. Posted to 5th N.I. 1811. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga (w.—*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Aug. 1815); reduction of Kumaon 1815; Sitauli; Almora (ib. 16 Nov. 1815); Lieut. 2/5th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Adjt. Mainpuri Inf. Levy

1819-23. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/33rd N.I. (became 65th) 1823; Adjt. do. 1 Oct. 1823 till 22 Feb. 1826. Comdd. Agra Provl. Bn. 22 Aug. 1829 till 1 July 1831, when disbanded. Offg. Dy. Paymr. at Agra 29 Oct. 1832 till 24 Feb. 1835. Comdt. Delhi Palace Gds. 28 Mar. 1836 till Aug. 1839. Apptd. Paymr. to force for China 11 Mar. 1840. First China War 1840-2; Canton (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Oct. 1841), on staff of Sir H. Gough; capture of Amoy; Chinhae; Ningpo; Chin-kiang Foo; investment of Nankin (Medal). Directed to remain in China as Paymr. 1 Apr. 1843. Posted Lt. Col. to 30th N.I. Sept. 1845. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Lt. Col. 30th N.I., comdg. 10th Inf. Bde. (Medal). Transfd. to 48th N.I.; to 65th N.I. Aug. 1847; to 41st N.I. Jan. 1850; to 14th N.I. Feb. 1854. Fur. p.a. 24 Feb. 1850 till 29 Oct. 1852. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Multan 4 May 1853 till 27 Feb. 1856. Fur. s.c. 30 Nov. 1855 till death. Col. 65th N.I. May 1855 till death. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842. Edited the *Delhi Gazette*, c. 1837-9.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1857, ii. 570.

WILSON, Thomas (1779-1856). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 2nd N.I. *b.* 13 Mar. 1779. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1796. Ensign 9 Dec. 1796. Lieut. 17 Dec. 1797. Capt. 30 Dec. 1807. Major 1 July 1819. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 13 Dec. 1830. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Fronderw, Llanrwst, co. Denbigh, 2 Apr. 1856.

Of Beaurepaire. *bapt.* Scone, Perth, 14 Mar. 1779. 2nd son of Rev. Charles Wilson, D.D., minister of Scone 1777-81, afterwards professor of church history at St. Andrews, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Stark, of Ballindean, minister of Balmerino. Cousin-german of Thomas Barron, *q.v.*, and of Harry Stark, *q.v.* St. Andrews Univ.; matric. 21 Feb. 1793.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1796. d.d. 5th N.I. 1800; Lieut. 1/10th N.I. in 1801. Adjt. 1/10th N.I. and A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. F. St. John, H.M.S., 1804. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; Delhi; Laswari (India medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 2/26th N.I. as Adjt. 1805. Capt. Lt. 2/26th N.I. 2 May 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj (w.)[1]; Capt. Lt. 2/26th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Capt. 2/26th N.I., actg. Staff Ofr. to Lt.-Col. James Lawtie, *q.v.* Civil architect in Rohilkhand in 1813; do. Bengal and B. & O. 6 Nov. 1813 till 4 Dec. 1814, when he rejoined 2/26th N.I. for service. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/26th N.I., with L.I. Bn. (clasp to India medal). Operations against Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Capt. 2/26th N.I. Fur. s.c.

2 Dec. 1821 till 9 Dec. 1825. Posted Lt. Col. to 31st N.I. May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 June, 7 Oct. 1826); Lt. Col. 31st N.I., comdg. a detachment (clasp to India medal). Transfd. to 28th N.I. 1826; to 59th N.I. 12 Jan. 1829. Col. 2nd N.I. 7 Jan. 1831 till death. Fur. s.c. 8 Aug. 1826 till 31 Aug. 1831, and 4 Oct. 1831 till death. C.B. 2 Jan. 1827.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, vii. 432. *Boase. G.M.* 1856, i. 550.

[1] *Note:* Granted a wound pension on 4 May 1826, retrospective from 25 Dec. 1811.

WILSON, Thomas (1776/77-1824). Lieutenant. Engineers. *b.* 1776/77.[1] Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 7 Sept. 1798. Ensign 13 Jan. 1801. Lieut. 10 May 1807. Retired 4 Mar. 1808. *d.* Petrograd 15 Oct. 1824.

Of Haydon Sq., Trinity Minories, London.

Services: Fur. 2 Apr. 1805 till retirement. N.F.P.

[1] *Note:* Swears on 19 Jan. 1798, that he was above 21 and under 22 yrs. of age.

***WILSON, William** (*d.* 1785). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently Sergt. Major. Cadet 1778. *bur.* Calcutta 13 Nov. 1785.

Services: Was Sergt. Maj. 2/30th N.I. at Chunar in Nov. 1783, when he wrote to the Board at Calcutta:—"In 1778 I had the honour of being nominated a Cadet for this Est., but from a dispute with my friends I very imprudently resigned the appt. in Apr. 1779, much against the advice of Sir Jacob Wilkinson, of Abchurch Lane, London, who took particular pains to prevent my doing it - I enlisted as a Private; arrived Apr. 1780." Was Sergt. Maj. of Supernumeraries at death.

WILSON, William (1784-1831). Lieut. Colonel, 31st N.I. *b.* Wapping 30 June 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1800. Ensign 27 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 22 Aug. 1800. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 21 Jan. 1826. *d.* at sea 23 May 1831, on board the *Catherine*, on his passage to England.

bapt. St. Paul's Shadwell, 31 Aug. 1784. Son of William Wilson, of Wapping Walls, coal factor, and Ann his wife. Nephew of George Wilson, of Walthamstow. *m.* (?) His dau. *m.* Alban Thomas Davies, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 2/16th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. (? Second Mahratta War 1803; Agra; Laswari; Lieut. 2/16th N.I.) Capture of Gohad 1806; Lieut. 2/16th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-10; Lieut. 2/16th N.I. Capt. Lt. 4 Aug. 1811. (? Capture

of Java 1811; Capt. Lt. 2/16th N.I.) Qmr. Javanese Corps 13 Feb. 1812. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. 1815. Fur. s.c. 21 Nov. 1818 till 12 Nov. 1821. Tempy. comd. Benares Provl. Bn. 8 Sept. 1823; transfd. to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824; in charge of Native Invalid Bn. at Chunar 10 Nov. 1824 till 11 June 1825; comdd. newly-raised 11th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till reduced 1826. Posted Lt. Col. to 57th N.I. 1826; to 31st N.I. 1828. Fur. s.c. 9 May 1831.

Refs.: G.M. 1831, i. 477. Will dated 1 Jan. 1831; proved 8 May 1832.

WILSON, William Feuilleteau (1785-1821). Captain, Invalid Est. 5th N.I. *b.* London 21 June 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 20 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Invalided 30 Dec. 1820. *d.* Chunar 2 July 1821.

bapt. Marylebone 20 July 1785. Son of Richard Wilson and Margaret his wife. Ward of William Feuilleteau. *m.* Sourabaya, Java, 5 Jan. 1815, Olymphia Maria, dau. of S. J. Bouberg.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 5th N.I. 1805. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 7th (L.I.) Vol. Bn. With L.I. Vol. Bn. 1812-16. Capture of Jokyakarta 1812; Lieut. L.I. Vol. Bn. Qmr. of Javanese Corps and S.A.C.G. at Jokyakarta in 1815. Lieut. 1/5th N.I.; transfd. to 2/5th N.I. 1817.

Refs.: A.J xiii. 96. Will dated 29 Mar. 1811; proved 12 July 1821. M.I. old cemetery below Chunar fort.

WILSON, William McMurdo (1792-1814). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *bapt.* Dumfries 17 June 1792. Cadet 1808. Admitted 26 Oct. 1809. Ensign 8 July 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Jampta, nr. Nahan, 27 Dec. 1814: kld. in action.

Son of William Wilson, grocer, and Isabella his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. till Jan. 1811. Posted to 2/26th N.I. 4 Sept. 1810; attached to L.I. Bn. Oct. 1814. Nepal War 1814; Kalanga; Jaidhak (kld.)[1]; Lieut. 2/26th N.I., with L.I. Bn. in 2nd Div.

Refs.: De Khé-Philipe. M.I. at Nahan.

[1] *Note:* See note to Thomas Thackeray.

WILTON, George (1763-1833). Lieut. Colonel. 18th N.I. *b.* 1763. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 29 Sept. 1778. Ensign 27 Mar. 1779. Lieut. 30 Jan. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 30 Sept. 1803. Lt. Col. 14 Nov. 1805. Retired 13 Sept. 1809. *d.* London 27 Apr. 1833, aged 70.

Younger son of Joseph Wilton, of Snaresbrook, Essex, and of Hammersmith, Middlesex, the sculptor (*D.N.B.*), and Frances his wife, reputed dau. of Lord Orford (Sir Robert Walpole). His sister *m.* Sir Robert Chambers, Kt., C.J. Bengal (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Calcutta 28 Sept. 1793, Miss Margaret Simpson. (She died 26 July 1859, aged 84.) Father of George Robert Wilton and Thomas Collins Wilton, and uncle of George Wilton, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Sept. 1778; posted Ensign to 17th Bn. Sepoys 14 July 1779. Served in Khairabad district, U.P., 1779; afterwards in the Mahratta country against Sindhia. Adjt. 23rd N.I. A.D.C. to Warren Hastings 1782-5; afterwards to Sir John Macpherson and Lord Cornwallis. Adjt. 10th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd Bde. Sepoys 31 Oct. 1787 till 1795; Adjt. 20th Bn. 1795. Asst. to John Hutchinson, *q.v.*, Regulating Ofr. of the Jaghirdar institution at Patna, 1795 till 18 May 1801, when he succeeded him till Feb. 1807. Capt. and Major Bengal Eur. Regt. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/18th N.I. in 1805. Fur. 23 Feb. 1807 till retirement.

Refs.: Family information. *E.I.M.C.* i. 238-9. *A.J.* N.S. xi. 96. *G.M.* 1833, i. 563. M.I. Holy Trinity, Marylebone.

WILTON, George (1794-1817). Ensign, Engineers. *b.* Wooler, Northumberland, 4 May 1794. Cadet 1810. Ensign 7 Dec. 1812. *d.* Rangpur, Bengal, 24 Apr. 1817.

bapt. Wooler 11 Oct. 1794. Son of Rev. William Joseph Wilton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne (who was elder brother of George Wilton, *q.v.*), and Mary his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1810.

Services: Suptg. works at Ichapur, and actg. Adjt. Corps of Engrs. in 1816. No record of active service.

Refs.: Family information.

WILTON, George Robert (1796-1845). Major, Invalid Est. 4th N.I. *b.* Bankipore, B. & O., 6 Nov. 1796. Cadet 1811. Admitted 20 Mar. 1813. Ensign (?) Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 25 June 1826. Major 16 Apr. 1844. Invalided 31 Mar. 1845. *d.* at sea 19 Aug. 1845, on board the *Madagascar*.

bapt. Bankipore 16 Feb. 1797. Son of George Wilton, *q.v.*, and Margaret his wife. Brother of Thomas Collins Wilton, *q.v.*

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Dhamoni; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Transfd. to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824; actg. Adjt. do. 23 June 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 2 Aug. 1826 and 10 Feb. 1827. Operations against the Bhils 1824. Fur. s.c. 17 Aug. 1845.

WILTON, Thomas Collins (1803-1841). Captain, Invalid Est. 38th N.I. *b.* Bhagulpur, B. & O., 7 Oct. 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Ensign 10 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt 22 Sept. 1836. Invalided 25 Sept. 1837. *d.* Delhi 21 May 1841.

Son of George Wilton, *q.v.*, and Margaret his wife. Brother of George Robert Wilton, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/15th N.I.; transfd. to 19th N.I. July 1823; to 38th N.I. (late 1/19th) May 1824. (? Operations against the Kols 1832; Lieut. 38th N.I.)

WINBOLT, William (*d.* 1804). Bt. Captain, Artillery. (279) Cadet (Inf.) 1783. Admitted 16 Oct. 1783. Ensign (Inf.) 6 Feb. 1785. Fireworker (Art.) 6 Feb. 1789. Lieut. 5 Dec. 1794. Capt. Lt. 1 Mar. 1803. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1798. *d.* 24 Aug. 1804: drowned in Banas R. during Monson's retreat.

(*Perhaps* son of Gale Winbolt, Accountant and Sec. at East India House, and Sarah his wife.)

Services: Adptd. Cadet 20 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 11 Mar. 1783. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Satiyamangalam (w.); Seringapatam; Lieut. F. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Served in Ceylon 1795-?; Lieut 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Shikohabad Sept. 1803 (w.); taken prisoner on capitulation of the garr.; sent to Cawnpore; Monson's retreat (kld.); Capt. Lt. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn.

Refs.: *Pester*, pp. 157, 159, 161. Intestate; admon. 26 Jan. 1805.

WINCH, William (1780-1806). Captain, 1st N.I. *b.* London 22 Feb. 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 15 Feb. 1797. Ensign 13 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 15 Dec. 1804. *d. unm.* Supa, Bundelkhand, 3 Aug. 1806.

bapt. St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 19 Mar. 1780. Son of William Winch, of 38 St. Mary Axe, London, and Elizabeth his wife

Services: Lieut. 1st N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1804-6; Capt. 1/1st N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Jhansi 3 Oct. 1805; proved 23 Sept. 1806.

***WINCLEBECK, Theodore** (1729/30-1760). Ensign, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Basle, Switzerland, 1729/30. Cadet 1758. Ensign (?) *d.* Masimpur, nr. Patna, 9 Feb. 1760: kld. in action.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Prince George* May 1758, aged

28. War with Shah Alam 1760; battle of Masimpur (kld.); Ensign Bengal Eur. Regt.

Refs.: Innes, p. 112.

WINDSOR, Charles (1808/09-1842). Bt. Captain, 53rd N.I. *b.* 1808/09.[1] Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 15 Aug. 1827. Ensign 7 Jan. 1827. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1834. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1842. *d.* Jalalabad, Afghanistan, 17 June 1842.

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. 19 June 1827; transfd. to 53rd N.I. 1827; actg. Adjt. do. 4 Oct. 1834. Fur. p.a. 1 Sept. 1837 till 10 Aug. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; Bt. Capt. 53rd N.I., with Pollock's force.

Refs.: G.M. 1843, i. 554. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* Aged 17 when passed for Cadet on 19 Dec. 1826.

WINFIELD, James Stainbank (1797-1842). Captain. 47th N.I. *b.* Chester 8 Jan. 1797. Cadet 1813. Admitted 21 Oct. 1814. Ensign (16 Dec. 1814) 15 July 1815. Lieut. 12 Oct. 1817. Capt. 20 Apr. 1833. Retired 15 Dec. 1838. *d.* Lancaster 19 Feb. 1842.

bapt. St. Oswald's, Chester, 20 June 1797. Son of Rev. James Winfield, of Chester, and Martha his wife. *m.* 1st, Residency House, Kumarkhali, 12 Jan. 1825, Eliza Maria, eldest sister of Sir John Larkins Cheese Richardson, *q.v.* (She died 22 June 1828.) *m.* 2nd, Saugor 12 Nov. 1830, Sophia Mary, widow of Cosby Burrowes, *q.v.* (She died 10 June 1899, aged 91.)

Services: Posted to 19th N.I. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; capture of Almora (*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815); Ensign 19th N.I. Transfd. to 1/24th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Ensign 1/24th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 13 Oct. 1818 till 18 May 1819. Transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June till Nov. 1824, when it mutinied at Barrackpore. Transfd. to newly-raised 69th N.I. (became 47th in 1828) Nov. 1824; Adjt. do. Nov. 1824 till 18 Sept. 1826. Comdt. Reformed Bhopal Contingent of Horse and Foot 21 July 1826 till retirement.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xxxvii. 263. *G.M.* 1842, i. 451. Will dated 10 Sept. 1841 (P.C.C. 5 Apr. 1842); proved in Calcutta 26 May 1843.

WINGFIELD, Watkin (1803-1886). Lieutenant. 10th L.C. *b.* 7 June 1803. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 13 Jan. 1824. Cornet 21 May 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Retired 6 June 1835. *d.* 65 Chester Sq., London, 23 Sept. 1886.

bapt. Ruabon 16 Aug. 1803. 2nd son of Rev. Rowland Wingfield, of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, vicar of Ruabon, co. Denbigh, and Margaret his wife, only dau. and heir of Clopton Prhys, of Llandrinio Hall, co. Montgomery. *m.* Anna Hester, 2nd dau. of Felix Vaughan Smith. (She died London 3 Feb. 1902.) Ed. Rugby; admitted 1814.

Services: Ensign 23rd Madras N.I. 27 Apr. 1822; transfd. to Bengal Cav. 21 May 1823; d.d. 2nd L.C. 30 Jan. 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 July 1824. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Cav. (became 10th L.C.) 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 10th L.C. (India medal). Adjt. 10th L.C. 25 Nov. 1826; do. G.G.B.G. 23 Mar. 1827 till 15 Nov. 1831. Leave s.c. to China and St. Helena 4 Sept. 1828 till 30 May 1830; fur. p.a. 13 Jan. 1833 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1914, *s.n.* Wingfield, of Onslow, Salop. *V.B.G.* *Rugby School Register.* *The Times*, 24 Sept. 1886.

WINGRAVE, John Hanmer (*d.* 1799). Bt. Captain, 15th N.I. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 24 May 1781. Ensign 26 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 30 June 1783. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1799, on board the *Guide* pilot schooner at Diamond Harbour.

Services: Lieut. 23rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. 24 Oct. 1792; to 6th Bn. Sepoys 21 Sept. 1793. Fur. s.c. Dec. 1799.

Refs.: Will dated Chunar 9 Oct. 1799; proved 16 Jan. 1800.

***WINKLE, William** (*d.* 1763). Cornet, 1st Troop of Horse. Cadet (?) Cornet (?) *d. unm.* Calcutta Aug. 1763.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 20 Aug. 1763; proved 26 Aug. 1763.

WINSTON John (1785-1808). Lieutenant, 10th N.I. *bapt.* All Saints, Hereford, 7 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1801. Ensign 12 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Calcutta 30 June 1808.

Son of John Winston and Mary his wife. *m.* Meerut 27 Dec. 1806, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Dyson Marshall, *q.v.* (*See also* Christopher D'Oyley Aplin.) (She *re-m.* William James (1785-1855), *q.v.*)

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. in 1802. Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; Lieut. 10th N.I. Adjt. 2/10th N.I. 1807 till death.

WINTER, Francis (1805-1893). Major. 59th N.I. *b.* Agher Pallas (Aghorpallis), co. Meath, 24 Nov. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 25 June 1822. Ensign 19 Jan. 1822. Lieut. 25 Nov. 1824. Capt. 1 Dec. 1837. Retired 31 Mar. 1848. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 17 May 1893.

4th son of John Pratt Winter, of Agher, of the Irish Bar, and Anne his wife, youngest dau. of Capt. Arthur Gore, E.I.C.S. His cousin-german *m.* Charles Gustavus Walsh, *q.v.* *m.* 18 Apr. 1850, Anna Julia, eldest dau. of Col. John Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath, and niece of James Caulfeild, *q.v.* (She died 29 Jan. 1909.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd L.I. Bn. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd L.I. Bn. 30 Sept. 1825; do. 11th N.I. 27 July 1829; do. 54th N.I. 14 Aug. 1830. Offg. Fort Adjt. Allahabad 29 Oct. 1831. Intr. & Qmr. 59th N.I. 3 Apr. 1832 till 25 Jan. 1834. Fur. p.a. 13 Jan. 1834 till 13 June 1837. Bde. Major 3rd Inf. Bde., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 14 Oct. 1842; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. do. 9 Nov. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Actg. 2nd in comd. Jodhpur Legion 8 Apr. 1843; Legion Staff Capt., Bundelkhand Legion, 13 June 1844; Comdt. 3rd Inf. Regt., N.W.F. Bde., 14 Dec. 1846 till 1848.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 774, *s.n.* Winter, of Agher, co. Meath. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 793. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 486, *s.n.* Charlemont, V.

WINTLE, Edmund (1800-1881). Major General. 24th N.I. *b.* Jessore, Bengal, Nov. 1800. Cadet 1818. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1822. Capt. 5 Feb. 1835. Major 9 July 1846. Lt. Col. 10 July 1852. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 29 Royal Cresc., Bath, 8 Apr. 1881.

bapt. Bhagulpur Sept. 1802. Son of James Wintle, B.C.S., senior judge of the court of appeal and circuit, Calcutta, afterwards of Cheltenham, later of Lansdown Cresc., Bath, and Sarah Jennings his 2nd wife. Brother of Henry Wintle, *q.v.* *m.* Chunar 20 Oct. 1824, Miss Frances Wilkinson, 2nd dau of Capt. J. B. Wilkinson, H.M.S. (She died 24 Sept. 1889, aged 82.) St. John's Coll., Camb. Lincoln's Inn; admitted 12 Mar. 1819.

Services: Posted to 2/21st N.I.; transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Actg. Fort Adjt. Monghyr 4 Sept. 1824. Transfd. to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) May 1825; Adjt. do. 20 Aug. 1828 till 18 July 1832. Offg. Bde. Major Mhow 7 Dec.

1838; do. Meywar F.F. 29 Mar. 1839; attached to 1st Bde. Inf. for field service in Marwar 5 Aug. till Oct. 1839. Comdt. 4th Depot Bn. at Bareilly 4 Mar. 1842 till broken up 1 Mar. 1843. Offg. Bde. Major Barrackpore 25 Nov. 1843; actg. 2nd Asst. Sec., Mily. Board, 1845; Bde. Major in Rohilkhand 4 Mar. till 24 July 1846. Second Sikh War; Jullundur Doab 1848-9; Major 71st N.I., with force under Bdr. Wheeler (Medal). Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1850 till Feb. 1853. Posted Lt. Col. to 8th N.I. Sept. 1852; to 65th N.I. Mar. 1853; to 39th N.I. Nov. 1853; to 29th N.I. Aug. 1854; to 24th N.I. 18 May 1856 till retirement. Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1856 till 10 Jan. 1859, and 1860 till retirement.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 14 Apr. 1881.

WINTLE, Henry (1807-1826). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (570) *b.* Calcutta 29 Aug. 1807. Cadet 1824. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1824. *d.* Dum-Dum 5 May 1826.

bapt. Calcutta 12 Jan. 1809. 4th son of James Wintle, of Lansdown Cresc., Bath, B.C.S., and Sarah Jennings his 2nd wife. Brother of Edmund Wintle. *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1823-5.

Services: No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1826, ii. 647. M.I. at Dum-Dum.

WINTOUR, Charles Henry (1802-1834). Captain, 53rd N.I. *b.* Clewer, Becks., 8 Apr. 1802. Cadet 1817. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Ensign 21 Apr. 1818. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1818. Capt. 10 Apr. 1831. *d.* Dacca 13 Sept. 1834.

bapt. Clewer 4 May 1802. Son of Henry Wintour and Mildred his wife. *m.* Calcutta 25 Apr. 1832, Miss Caroline Nisbet Verner, sister of Charles Farquhar Trower, *q.v.* (She died 5 Jan. 1885, aged 70.) Addiscombe Cadet 1816-17.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I.; transfd. to 2/27th N.I. 24 Mar. 1820; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 Nov. 1822. Offg. Fort Adjt. at Allahabad 17 Apr. 1823. Transfd. to 53rd N.I. (late 1/27th) May 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 Nov. 1824; Adjt. do. 2 Nov. 1825; Intr. & Qmr. do. 25 July 1827 till 1831. d.d. 31st N.I. 4 May till 1 Oct. 1832. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xvi. 196. M.I. Dacca cemetery.

WINWOOD, John Jones[1] (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, 14th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1776. Ensign 4 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 2 Aug. 1778. *bur.* Madras 18 Oct. 1791.

Related to Richard Kinchant. (*Probably* son of Ralph Winwood, *q.v.*)

Services: "Eldest Cadet," apptd. 25 Oct. 1775; sailed for

India in the *Nassau* 9 Jan. 1776. Lieut. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781. Lieut. 14th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-1; Arikera; Lieut. 14th Bn.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. 15 Dec. 1791.

[1] *Note:* His second name appears as 'Jones' in Cadet appts. and in admon. of his estate, as 'James' in *D. & M.* and in MS. *A.L.* of 1 July 1787. In the burial register of St. Mary's, Madras, his initials (J. J.) merely are given.

WINWOOD, Ralph (*d. c.* 1800). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (8) Cadet (?) Fireworker 10 Nov. 1757. 2nd Lieut. 19 Sept. 1758. Lieut. 11 Dec. 1758. Capt. Lt. 26 May 1760. Capt. 2 Nov. 1761. Major 23 Dec. 1765. Lt. Col. (4 Sept. 1768) 6 Nov. 1769. Resigned 21 Sept. 1770. *d.* in England *c.* 1800.

m. 1st, Madras 15 Aug. 1756, Eleanor Wood. (She died Calcutta 22 Sept. 1766, aged 22 [*sic*].) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 2 July 1770, Elizabeth Quinchant, only dau. of Capt. Jean Jenvre Quienchant, and widow of Rev. William Parry, chaplain Bengal. (She died *c.* 1800.)

Services: Assault on Chunar fort Dec. 1764; Capt. 2nd Coy. Art. Apptd to comd. 2nd Coy. Art., attached to 2nd Eur. Regt., 5 Aug. 1765. Comdt. Bengal Art. Mar. 1766 till Mar. 1768, when he returned to England. Apptd. by C.D. in England, 8 Feb. 1769, Bt. Lt. Col., next below Matthew Leslie, *q.v.*, and to succeed to comd. of the Art. when it becomes vacant; sailed for India in the *Anson* 22 Mar. 1769.

Note: Both *D. & M.* and *Stubbs* give him the rank of Major (19 Oct. 1765) and Lt. Col. (4 Sept. 1768) in the Inf. in addition to his rank in the Art. At date of resignation he appears to have been Lt. Col. in 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt.

Refs.: Quienchant vel Quinchant vel Kinchant, by Maj.-Gen. J. C. Kinchant, privately printed, London, 1917.

WISE, William (1800-1845). Captain, 29th N.I. *b.* 6 Jan. 1800. Cadet 1820. Admitted 10 Sept. 1821. Ensign 14 Feb. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 4 July 1836. *d.* Dinajpur, Bengal, 6 Dec. 1845.

bapt. Dundee 10 Feb. 1800. Son of Thomas Wise, of Hillbank, and of Clearmount, Jamaica, and Ann Chalmers his wife.

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Posted Ensign to 1/18th N.I. (? Operations in Jodhpur 1823; Lamba; Ensign 1/18th N.I.) Transfd. as Lieut. to 14th N.I. July 1823; to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824; actg. Adjt. do. 16 Aug. 1825 and 22 June 1830. Fur. p.a. 16 Dec. 1831 till 29 Feb. 1836. Tempy.

comdg. 2nd Regt. Oudh Local Inf. 19 May 1841; offg. Fort Adjt. Ft. Wm., and Supt. Gent. Cadets, 10 Sept. 1842. Fur. u.p.a. without pay 12 Aug. 1843 till 27 Sept. 1844.

WISHART, Thomas (1784-1817). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* St. Andrews, Fife, 31 Jan. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 3 Feb. 1806. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1807. *d.* Delhi 28 May 1817.

bapt. St. Andrews 8 Feb. 1784. Son of John Wishart, of St. Andrews, merchant, and Anne Armit his wife. Brother of Anne, wife of Mr. Arnott, farmer, of Elphinstone Pl.

Services: Served for some time with a corps in H.M.S.; probably an Ofr. of Mil. or Fenc. Barasat C.C. till 1 Feb. 1807. Posted Lieut. to 1/5th N.I. Feb. 1807. Operations against Gopal Singh 1810; Tirowa. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813-14; Entauri; Lieut. 1/5th N.I., with Rewah F.F.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe.* Will dated 28 May 1817; proved 20 June 1817. M.I. in old cemetery nr. P.O., Delhi.

WITCHCOT, George. Captain. Comdt. 5th Bn. Sepoys. Capt. 25 June 1763. Resigned 17 Feb. 1765.

m. (in England before 1761) Mary.

Services: Ensign H.M. 31st Ft. 14 Apr. 1756; Lieut. 2nd Bn. 31st Ft. 30 Sept. 1757; Capt. 84th Ft. 30 June 1760. Sailed for Calcutta in 176 . Exchanged with John Freake, *q.v.*, into Bengal Army in June 1763; comdd. Troop of Eur. Hrs. 1763; raised 17th Bn. Sepoys at Burdwan Oct. 1763. This Bn., which became 5th in 1764, 7th N.I. May 1824, mutinied at Dinapore 25 July 1857. For the sum of Rs. 10,000 he resigned the Service in Feb. 1765 in favour of Capt. William Macpherson, Bo. Est., *q.v.* This roused a protest on the part of the Bengal Ofrs., several of whom were tried by C.M. in May 1765.

Refs.: *Williams*, p. 93. *Cardew*, pp. 22, 23.

Note: His christian name is given as George in Court Minutes of 29 Apr. 1761, *Brit. A.L.* 1763, and in Orders of 17 Feb. 1765; as Thomas in *D. & M.*

WITHERSTON(E), John (1752/53-1830). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. *b.* 1752/53. Cadet 1768. Arrived in India 12 Apr. 1770. Ensign 19 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1773. Capt. 10 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 25 Apr. 1797. Retired 25 Oct. 1797. *d.* Bexhill, Sussex, 27 Apr. 1830, aged 77.

m. (before 1790) ?

Services: Appd. Cadet Oct. 1768; sailed for India in the *Prince of*

Wales 24 Mar. 1769. Ordered to Allahabad with one of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's Bns. 4 Feb. 1773; apptd. to Nawab's Inf. 9 Apr. 1777. Resigned to go home on fur. 19 Nov. 1782; readmitted ——. Capt. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; comdg. 32nd Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788; 33rd Bn. in 1792.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. ii. 119. *G.M.* 1830, i. 477.

Note: This name and the following also appear as Wetherston(e) and Weatherston(e): it is possibly merely a local variant of Watherston(e).

WITHERSTON(E), Robert (*d.* 1806). Lieut. Colonel, 16th N.I. Asst. Surg. 1 July 1774. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 1778. Struck off list of Asst. Surgeons 3 Nov. 1780. Lieut. 14 Feb. 1779. Capt. 1 June 1796. Major 8 Jan. 1801. Lt. Col. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Cawnpore 7 May 1806.

Brother of Dalhousie Watherston(e), *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. A.D.C. to Lt.-Col. Thomas Goddard, *q.v.*, 28 June 1778. First Mahratta War 1778-84; Lieut. Inf., with detachment under Col. Goddard. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; apptd. Adjt. of Sepoy Corps in 1st Bde. 28 Apr. 1781. Apptd. A.D.C. to Col. Christian Knudson, *q.v.*, comdg. 4th Bde., 5 July 1786; posted to 34th Bn. Sepoys 15 Dec. 1787. Capt. 8th N.I. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Major 2/8th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/16th N.I.

Refs.: Crawford, i. 243. *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B. 202. *Pester*, p. 225. Will dated Barrackpore 22 Sept. 1804 ("I positively direct that my body shall be burned to Ashes."); proved 5 June 1806.

WITTIT, Charles (*d.* 1804). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (166) Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 11 Aug. 1778. Fire-worker 22 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1781. Capt. 12 Nov. 1791. Major 1 Mar. 1803. Bt. Lt. Col. 25 Sept. 1803. *d.* in camp in Bundelkhand 27 May 1804.

Elder son of James Wittit, of Bartlett's Bldgs., psh. of St. Andrew, Holborn, formerly of Calcutta, merchant. Brother of John Wittit, *q.v.*, and of Rebekah, wife of Dr. Benjamin Lyon, of Holborn. Nephew of Mrs. Mary Wittit, of Stirling.

Services: Fur. 27 Oct. 1785 till 16 Dec. 1789. Third Mysore War; Bangalore; Lieut. 4th Coy., afterwards 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Art. To Madras Aug.-Oct. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Capt. 5th Coy. 3rd Bn. Comdd. 5th Coy. 3rd Bn. sent to Bombay in 1802.

Refs.: G.M. 1804, ii. 1168. Will dated camp in Bundelkhand 7 Nov. 1803; proved 27 June 1804.

WITTIT, John (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant, Artillery. (226) Country Cadet 1781. Fireworker 27 July 1782. Lieut. 9 July 1788. *d. unm.* Cawnpore 9 Sept. 1795.

Younger son of James Wittit. Brother of Charles Wittit, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Nov. 1781. Lieut. F. 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787. To Madras Aug.-Oct. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Lieut. 5th Coy. 3rd Bn., transfd. tempy. from 3rd Coy. 1st Bn.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1796, i. 442. Will dated 9 Aug. 1793; proved 9 Jan. 1796.

WITTIT, William (*d.* 1779). Fireworker, Artillery. (181) Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 7 Oct. 1778. *bur.* Calcutta 14 June 1779.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778. N.F.P.

WOLLASTON, Charles (1806-1882). Lieut. Colonel. 8th L.C. *b.* Lincoln 18 Oct. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7 July 1826. Cornet 15 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1836. Capt. 21 Nov. 1848. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 16 Mar. 1855. *d.* 112 Northgate St., Bury St. Edmunds, 13 Jan. 1882.

bapt. Lincoln 21 Oct. 1806. 3rd son of Rev. Henry John Wollaston, rector of Scotter, Lincs., and Louisa his wife, 2nd dau. of William Symons of Bury St. Edmunds. Brother of William Wollaston, *q.v.* *m.* London 11 July 1878, Katharine Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Affleck, of Dalcham Hall, Suffolk, 6th Bart. (She died Territet Switzerland, 26 Jan. 1895.) Exeter Coll., Oxon.; matric. 23 Oct. 1823; Scholar 1823-6.

Services: Cornet d.d. 8th L.C. 26 Sept. 1826; posted to 8th L.C. 1826. Asst. Central Stud 12 Feb. 1835; 2nd Asst. do. 4 Aug. 1841; 1st do. 7 July 1843; Supt. C.P. 16 Aug. 1853; Dy. Supt. N.W.P. May 1854. (? Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3; Bt. Capt. 8th L.C.)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1922, *s.n.* Wollaston, of Shenton, Leics. *Howard & Crisp*, xviii. 122, *s.n.* Wollaston. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 76, *s.n.* Affleck, Bart. *Alumni Oxon.* *The Times*, 18 Jan. 1882. Will dated 26 Oct. 1881; proved (Prin. Reg. 158, 82) 8 Feb. 1882.

WOLLASTON, William (1810-1831). Lieutenant, 57th N.I. *b.* Scotter Parsonage 2 Mar. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 Apr. 1826. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1829. *d.* Mhow 3 July 1831, of spasmodic cholera.

bapt. Scotter 3 Mar. 1810. 5th son of Rev. Henry John Wollaston and Louisa his wife. Brother of Charles Wollaston, *q.v.*

Services : Posted Ensign to 57th N.I. 5 Oct. 1826. No record of active service. Promoted Lieut. posthumously (G.O. 2 Sept. 1831).

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1922, *s.n.* Wollaston, of Shenton, Leics. *Howard & Crisp*, xviii. 122, *s.n.* Wollaston. *G.M.* 1831, ii. 574. M.I. at Mhow.

***WOLLEN, William Kelly** (1815-1869). Colonel. 19th N.I. *b.* Burdwan, Bengal, 26 June (? 17 July) 1815. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 24 June 1834. Ensign (4 Jan. 1834) 24 June 1834. Lieut. 22 Sept. 1836. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 26 Aug. 1856. Lt. Col. 12 Dec. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Eleanor Villas, Tollington Pk., Islington, 19 Jan. 1869.

bapt. Calcutta Dec. 1815. Son of William Wollen, B.C.S., judge of the *Diwani Adalat* at Purnea, and Mary his 1st wife, dau. of John Kelly, of Calcutta. *m.* Jullundur 7 June 1852, Maria, dau. of George Cole. Ed. Sherborne; left 1830.

Services : d.d. 33rd N.I. 7 July 1834; posted to 19th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834, and served throughout with that Regt. Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Ensign 19th N.I. Fur. 21 Feb. 1848 till 1850.

Refs. : Sherborne School Register. The Times, 22 Jan. 1869.

WOLLOCOMBE, Thomas (1782-1829). Captain, Invalid Est. 65th N.I. *b.* Devon 14 Sept. 1782. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 22 July 1802. Ensign 7 July 1802. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1804. Capt. 4 Nov. 1817. Invalided 2 Nov. 1827. *d. unm.* Chandernagore, Bengal, 7 Aug. 1829.

bapt. Gt. Torrington, Devon, 1 Sept. 1784. Eldest son of Thomas Stafford Wollocombe, Lt. Col. Unattached, formerly 2nd Ft., Col. Devon Mil., and Mary his wife, dau. of John Hiern, of Torrington.

Services : Posted Lieut. to 14th N.I. 1804. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Capt. Lt. 1/14th N.I. 1 Mar. 1816. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Mandala; Garhakota; Capt. 1/14th N.I., with Left Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824.

Refs. : Vivian's *Visitations of Devon*, p. 797, *s.n.* Wollocombe, of Combe. *A.J.* N.S. i. 96. Will dated P.W.I. 30 Sept. 1826; proved 18 May 1830.

WOOD, Andrew Hunter (1790-1834). Captain, 15th N.I. *bapt.* Maybole, co. Ayr, 5 Aug. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign 11 July 1807. Lieut. 22 May 1810. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Cawnpore 31 May 1834, of apoplexy.

Son of William Wood and Anne Hunter his wife. Brother of David Peebles Wood, *q.v.* *m.* Isabella. (She died 23 Dec. 1860, aged 70.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 12 mos. Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. 1808. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/11th N.I. Fur. s.c. 16 June 1814 till 1818. Intr. & Qmr. 2/11th N.I. 1 Mar. 1821 till 17 June 1824. Transfd. to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 15th N.I.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xv. 227. *G.M.* 1835, i. 221.

WOOD, Browne (1798-1835). Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* Lewisham, Kent, 7 Mar. 1798. Cadet 1819. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 26 Oct. 1819. Lieut. 11 Jan. 1822. Capt. 2 Oct. 1828. *d.* Barrackpore 29 Aug. 1835.

bapt. Lewisham 15 Apr. 1798. Son of Capt. John William Wood, Comdr. of the *Wycombe* East Indiaman, and Arabella his wife. Brother of Henry John Wood, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/7th N.I. 1820. With Benares Levy 1820-1; Adjt. do. 6 Jan. 1823. Transfd. to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 22 June 1824 till 17 Nov. 1828. Fur. p.a. 1 Apr. 1830 till 18 Nov. 1833. Actg. Agent for family money, and Paymr. of Native pensioners at Barrackpore, 25 June 1835 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xix. 149. M.I. at Barrackpore.

WOOD, David Peebles (1795-1836). Captain, 17th N.I. *b.* 11 May 1795. Cadet 1811. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 7 Sept. 1813. Lieut. 28 July 1816. Capt. 15 Oct. 1832. *d.* Edinburgh 29 Mar. 1836.

bapt. Maybole 11 May 1798. Son of William Wood, in Ballony, and Anne Hunter his wife. Brother of Andrew Hunter Wood, *q.v.* Ed. Edinburgh.

Services: Permitted to proceed to Bengal as a passenger, to be apptd. Cadet on attaining age of 16 yrs. (Order of Court 16 Jan. 1810). (? Barasat C.C.) Cadet d.d. 11th N.I. 1811-12; posted Ensign to 1/11th N.I. 1813. Actg. Adjt. Fur. Invalids at Chunar 6 Feb. 1821; offg. Bde. Major Malwa F.F. 19 Nov. 1823, and 8 Sept. 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 1/11th N.I. 27 Jan. 1824; transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824 till 2 Aug. 1833. Fur. s.c. 8 Jan. 1835 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xx. 59.

WOOD, Sir George (*d.* 1824). Lieut. General, K.C.B. Colonel 27th N.I. Country Cadet 1771. Admitted 8 Oct. 1771. En-

sign 22 May 1773. Lieut. 19 May 1778. Capt. 14 Jan. 1784. Major 30 Oct. 1797. Lt. Col. 29 May 1800. Lt. Col. Comdt. 27 Sept. 1807. Col. 25 Apr. 1808. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1811. Lt. Gen. 19 July 1821. *d.* at his house, Clifford St., London, 1 Mar. 1824.

Of Ottershaw Park, Surrey. 3rd son of Alexander Wood, of Burncroft, co. Perth, J.P. and Procurator Fiscal of Perthshire, and Jean his wife, dau. of Robert Ramsay, of the Ramsays of Banff. Brother of Sir Mark Wood, Bart., *q.v.*, and of Adm. Sir James Atholl Wood, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). Cousin-german of Thomas Wood, *q.v.*, and uncle of George Williamson, *q.v.* *m.* Madras 19 Oct. 1810, Frances Vic, dau. of John Remington, of Barton End, Gloucs., D.L. of that co. (She died 7 Mar. 1860, aged 71.)

Services: On service in Rohilkhand 1772-6. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George; Ensign 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Employed on survey work in 1777. "Personally employed 1778-9 in comd. on the river below Calcutta on various duties, for which I received some commendation from Govt.; continued with 3rd Eur. Regt., to which I had been removed in Ft. Wm. till Aug. 1778." (*Autobiog.*) First Mahratta War 1780; capture of Lahar, Staff Adjt.; Gwalior, A.D.C. to Major William Popham, *q.v.*; capture of Sipri 1781 by Lt.-Col. Camac's force. Apptd. A.Q.M.G. to Camac's detachment 15 Feb. 1781; employed in Malwa 1781-2. Capt. 2nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Major 2/6th N.I. in July 1798. "Employed 1804-7 with my Bn. (2/19th) for cover of Mirzapur during latter part of Mahratta War." (*ib.*) Col. 27th N.I. 1808 till death. Fur. 17 Feb. 1808 till 29 Nov. 1810. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis; Col. comdg. Bengal Div. (Gold medal). Nepal War 1815; sent up from Calcutta to take comd. of 4th (Dinapore) Div. abandoned by Bennet Marley, *q.v.*; took over comd. 19 Feb. Maj. Gen. comdg. Dinapore Div. 1815-16; comdg. at Benares 1816-18. Leave to Cape 1816-18; fur. 1819 till death. K.C.B. 7 Apr. 1815. Known in the Army as 'the Royal Bengal Tiger.'

Refs.: Memorials of the Woods of Largo, by Mrs. F. M. Montague, privately printed 1863. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1928, *s.n.* Brodie-Wood, of Keithick, Cupar Angus. *G.M.* 1824, i. 460. Will dated Calcutta 26 Dec. 1818; proved 20 Mar. 1827.[1]

[1] *Note:* He left nearly 20 lacs.

WOOD, George (1789-1808). Lieutenant, 13th N.I. *bapt.* St. Columb's, Londonderry, 21 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 6 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 13 June 1807. *d.* Muttra 8 Sept. 1808: drowned crossing the Jumna R.

Son of George Wood and Jane his wife.

Services: (? Barasat C.C.) Posted Lieut. to 13th N.I. 1807. No record of active service.

WOOD, George (1799-?). Ensign. 24th N.I. *b.* Manchester 16 Mar. 1799. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Oct. 1821. Ensign 21 Mar. 1821. Resigned in India 28 Feb. 1823.

bapt. Unitarian chapel, Moseley St., Manchester, 8 May 1799. 3rd son of Ottwell Wood, of Edge Hill, nr. Liverpool, and Grace his wife, 3rd dau. of Samuel Grundy, of Balderstone, Lancs.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/24th N.I. 1821. No record of active service.

Refs.: Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, iv. 1225.

WOOD, Henry (1782-1871). Ensign. Engineers. Subsequently B.C.S., Accountant Gen. Calcutta. *b.* 11 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 7 Sept. 1798. Ensign 31 July 1800. Transfd. to B.C.S. 27 Sept. 1804. *d.* Torquay 13 Jan. 1871.

Of Woodhill, in Send, Surrey. *bapt.* Missenden Abbey, Bucks., 14 Sept. 1782. 4th son of Thomas Wood, of Littleton, Middlesex, and Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Williams, of Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, Bart. *m.* Calcutta 7 Oct. 1809, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Templeton, atty. of the supreme court, Calcutta, and niece of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.* (She died Woodhill 18 Sept. 1879, aged 89.)

Services: Apptd. Asst. in Accountant Gen.'s office 20 Nov. 1804. Accountant Gen., a Dir. of the Bank of Bengal, and Member of the Mint and Sinking Fund Committees, 4 Dec. 1822. Retired 1 May 1832.

Refs.: *Howard & Crisp*, xi. 110, *s.n.* Wood. *The Times*, 17 Jan. 1871. Will dated 5 Oct. 1865; proved 25 Feb. 1871.

WOOD, Henry John (1791-1858). Major General, C.B., Artillery. (421) Comdg. Allahabad Bde. *bapt.* Lewisham, Kent, 7 July 1791. Cadet 1809. Fireworker 13 Sept. 1810. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 30 May 1824. Major 1 Mar. 1841. Lt. Col. 3 July 1845. Col. 25 Feb. 1853. Maj. Gen. 6 Dec. 1856. *d.* suddenly in a rly. stn., Edinburgh, 12 Nov. 1858, aged 68.

Of Croom's Hill, Greenwich. Son of Capt. John William Wood, of Sydenham, Comdr. H.C.S. *Earl of Wycombe* 1792-7, and Arabella his wife. Brother of William Henville Wood, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 27 July 1818, Margaret, 2nd sister of William Bell, *q.v.* (She died

Rampur Boalia 4 Dec. 1845, aged 51.) Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 20 May 1807.

Services: Served in Alwar 1813; in Java 1814-15; Lieut. F. 1st Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. F. 7th Coy. 3rd Bn., Adjt. & Qmr. Foot Art. Apptd. Bde. Qmr. Foot Art. with Centre Div. 18 Nov. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 7th Coy. 3rd Bn., Bde. Qmr. Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Bn. Art. 18 Apr. 1818 till 23 Nov. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 1st Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. (India medal). To comd. Art., Saugor Div., 30 Dec. 1842. First Sikh War; Sobraon (Medal); Kangra 1846; Lt. Col. 6th Bn., comdg. Art. under Bdr. H. M. Wheeler, *q.v.* Fur. 18 Mar. 1843 till 8 Jan. 1850; s.c. 5 Feb. 1852 till death. Col. 6th Bn. 1853 till death. C.B. 27 June 1846.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1858, ii. 652. *The Times*, 17 Nov. 1858.

WOOD, John (1743/44-1766). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1743/44. Cadet 1764. Ensign 18 Oct. 1765. *d.* Calcutta 22 Aug. 1766.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Fort William* 17 May 1764, aged 20. Posted to 1st Bde. 1766; resigned during the "Batta mutiny"; reinstated 1766.

WOOD, John Asprey (1806-1833). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *b.* Shifnal, Salop, 18 Feb. 1806. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 16 Jan. 1824. Ensign 18 Aug. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* Cherrapunji, Assam, 22 June 1833.

bapt. Shifnal 22 Feb. 1806. Son of John Wood, of Seale, Surrey, farmer, and Mary his wife. *m.* Calcutta 23 July 1827, Frances Harriet, elder dau. of Charles Patrick Dana, *q.v.* (She died 27 Apr. 1861.) Addiscombe Cadet 1821-3.

Services: Posted Ensign to 25th N.I.; offg. Adjt. do. 27 Nov. 1829. Offg. 2nd in comd. Assam L.I. 12 Dec. 1831. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. xxv. 266. M.I. at Cherrapunji.

WOOD, Jonathan (*d.* 1803). Lieut. Colonel, 2nd N.I. Cadet 1772. Admitted 31 Dec. 1772. Ensign 30 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 29 May 1778. Capt. 23 Feb. 1784. Major 1 July 1798. Lt. Col. 29 May 1800. *d.* Calcutta 23 Jan. 1803.

Son of Mrs. Wood, of Kennington Lane, Surrey. Uncle of William Henville Wood, *q.v.* Father of Elizabeth, wife of James Bruce, of Patna, merchant. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1760 till Mar. 1761.

Services: Capt. 35th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Resigned (for

fur.) 22 Feb. 1792; readmitted — —. Major 2nd N.I. in 1798; posted Lt. Col. to 2/2nd N.I. 29 May 1800. Granted fur. s.c. Jan. 1803, but did not live to embark.

Refs.: *Robinson.* *G.M.* 1803, ii. 788. Will dated Fatehgarh 17 Nov. 1802; proved 5 May 1803.

Note: One of this name was commissioned as Ensign on the Bombay Est. 1 Oct. 1769, aged 21. His name is absent from the Bombay MS. *A.L.* dated 20 Nov. 1770.

WOOD, Sir Mark, first baronet (1750-1829). Colonel. Engineers. *b.* 15 Mar. 1750. Cadet 1770. Ensign 7 July 1772. Lieut. 20 Dec 1774. Capt. 24 Jan. 1779. Major 13 Feb. 1786. Lt. Col. 15 Nov. 1788. Resigned 14 Feb. 1793. Col. 26 Feb. 1795. *d.* Pall Mall, London, 6 Feb. 1829.

1st Bart., of Gatton Park, Surrey. *cr.* 30 Oct. 1808. Eldest son of Alexander Wood and Jean his wife. Brother of Sir George Wood. *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 17 May 1786, Rachel, dau. of Robert Dashwood and aunt of Francis Dashwood, *q.v.* (*See also* Peter Hay.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Sailed for India as Midshipman in the *Bute* Indiaman 5 Mar. 1770. Apptd. Cadet for Inf. 20 Nov. 1770; to d.d. with Corps of Engrs.; transfd. to Engrs. 17 July 1772. Returned from fur. overland to India Mar.-July 1779, with James Nowland, *q.v.*, and pub. in 1803 an account of this journey. Surveyed Calcutta and the country on the banks of Hooghly R. to the sea, 1780-5. Apptd. Surveyor Gen. Bengal 7 Feb. 1786; Chief Engr. Bengal 27 Nov. 1788; returned to England 1793. Purchased the estate of Piercefield on the banks of the Wye. M.P. Milborne Port 1794; Newark 1796; Gatton 1802-18. Presented to George III in 1795 a model in ivory of Fort William. Reckoned by Joseph Farington (*Diary*, ii. 94) to have brought from India £200,000. Author of "A Review of the Origin, Progress and Results of the late War with Tippoo Sultaun," 1800, 4to, &c.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1928, *s.n.* Brodie-Wood, of Keithick, Cupar Angus. Burke's *Peerage*, 1832, p. 642, *s.n.* Wood, Bart., of Gatton. *Memorials of the Woods of Largo*, by Mrs. F. M. Montague (1863). *D.N.B.* *E.I.M.C.* i. 113. *D.I.B.* *G.M.* 1829, i. 276. M.I. Gatton church.

WOOD, Samuel (1764/65-1830). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. 23rd N.I. *b.* London 1764/65. Cadet 1781. Admitted 28 Aug. 1783. Ensign 29 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 11 July 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 6 June 1805. Lt. Col. 11 Mar. 1811. Retired 3 Aug. 1816. *d.* London 24 Jan. 1830.

Of Rowden House, Hoddesdon, Herts. Son of Mary Wood. Brother-in-law of William Harris, *q.v.*, of Mrs. Elizabeth Harris, and of Mrs. Jane Reynolds. *m.* on board the *Busbridge* in Hooghly R., 6 Mar. 1797, Miss Ann Cox. (She died 1 Nov. 1850, aged 79.)

Services: Ensign Bucks. Mil. 28 Mar. 1780. Apptd. Cadet 9 Jan. 1781, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Asia* 13 Mar. 1781. First Mahratta War; Lieut. with Goddard's detachment in W. India. Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Granted fur. on h.p. 29 Oct. 1788. Lieut. 5th Bn. Sepoys in Oct. 1791. Resigned 14 Dec. 1791; readmitted 11 Mar. 1797. Bt. Capt. 1/8th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 12th N.I. 1798; Capt. Lt. do. 21 Apr. 1800. Second Mahratta War; Agra; Laswari; Capt. comdg. 1/12th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/22nd N.I. Dec. 1803. Comdt. Aligarh fort Aug. 1804 till Dec. 1805. Settlement of Hariana 1809; capture of Bhawani; Major comdg. 1/22nd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/22nd N.I. 1811. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lt. Col. 1/22nd N.I.) Transfd. to 2/23rd N.I. 1812. Fur. 5 Feb. 1814 till retirement. C.B. 4 June 1815.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. i. 203-6. Will dated 8 July 1825; proved 27 Oct. 1830. M.I. in St. Augustine's, Broxbourne.

WOOD, Thomas (1765-1834). Colonel, C.B., Engineers. *b.* June 1765. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 30 Oct. 1783. Ensign 18 May 1785. Lieut. 15 Dec. 1798. Capt. 15 Apr. 1806. Major 1 Oct. 1819. Lt. Col. 28 Sept. 1827. Col. 25 June 1830. *d.* Calcutta 22 Jan. 1834.

5th and youngest son of Robert Wood and Anne his wife, dau. of W. Smythe, of Methven, co. Perth. Cousin-german of Sir George Wood, *q.v.* *m.* 1st (before 1793), ? *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 30 Oct. 1827, Miss Elizabeth Peirce.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 16 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 11 Mar. 1783. Transfd. from Inf. to Engrs. Dec. 1783. Ordered to proceed to the Coast and join army under Earl Cornwallis 15 Aug. 1791. To proceed with Capt. Welsh's detachment to Assam 9 Oct. 1792. Assam expedn. 1793-4; Ensign Engrs., surveyor. d.d. at Ft. Wm. 16 July 1794; drew map of Irrawaddy R. 1796; apptd. to the field 8 Dec. 1796. 4th Asst. to Surveyor Gen., surveying Ganges R. from Hurdwar to Cawnpore 1797 till Apr. 1801; surveying Nawab of Oudh's W. territory 1801 till 23 Sept. 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura. To comd. newly-raised Corps of Pioneers 18 Aug. 1803. Second Mahratta War; Agra; assault of Rampura; Bhurtpore; Chief Engr. in the field, directing siege operations.

Engr. at Allahabad 10 July 1806; actg. Executive Ofr. at Ft. Wm. 5 Feb. 1807; permanent do. 19 Oct. 1807 till 1829. Offg. Comy. of Stores 14 May 1812. Suptg. erection of Art. barracks at Dum-Dum 1813. Fur. p.a. 18 Jan. 1829 till 23 Dec. 1830. Chief Engr. Bengal 1830 till death. C.B. 4 June 1815.

Refs.: Memorials of the Woods of Largo. N. & Q. 12S. ix. 6. *G.M.* 1835, i. 22... *A.J.* N.S. xiv. 201. Will dated 21 Dec. 1831; proved 25 Jan. 1834. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WOOD, William (*d.* 1814). Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 12 Apr. 1770. Lieut. 14 Mar. 1773. Capt. 11 Jan. 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.* March Hall, nr. Shrewsbury, Feb. 1814.

m. (before 1778) Esther.

Services: A.D.C. to Sir John Clavering, C.-in-C. in India, at the latter's death 30 Aug. 1777; apptd. Bk. Mr. at Dinapore 27 Feb. 1778; Dy. Judge Advocate at Dinapore 22 Nov. 1781; Bk. Mr. at Dinapore in Sept. 1785 till Nov. 1786. Fur. on h.p. 6 Nov. 1786 till struck off. A friend of Charles Fox and of both the Burkes, he gave evidence at the trial of Warren Hastings.

Refs.: G.M. 1814, i. 303.

WOOD, William Henville (1783-1833). Colonel, 25th N.I. Comdg. in Arakan. *b.* London 22 Mar. 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Nov. 1799. Ensign 27 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 5 Sept. 1811. Major 11 June 1822. Lt. Col. 1 May 1834. Col. 14 Mar. 1833. *d.* Kyaukpyu, Arakan, 29 Aug. 1833.

bapt. St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 16 Apr. 1783. Son of Capt. John William Wood and Arabella his wife. Brother of Browne Wood and nephew of Jonathan Wood, *qq.v.* *m.* Calcutta 12 Jan. 1813, Amelia, dau. of John Anderson (*d.* 1812), *q.v.* (*See also* Archibald Oliver and Browne Roberts.) (She died 28 June 1844, aged 52.)

Services: Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Gwalior; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 1st assault 9 Jan. 1805); Lieut. Eur. Regt. Adjt. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1806-9; Qmr. do. 26 Feb. 1809 till 10 Dec. 1811. Actg. A.A.G. 24 Apr. 1810. Asst. Sec. to Govt. of Java, Mily. Dept., and A.D.C. to Lt. Govr. 15 Aug. 1812. To take tempy. comd. of Eur. Regt. in Java May 1813. Actg. Resdt. at Macassar 1816. Raised Benares Inf. Levy in Mar. 1818 and comdd. till 1822. Fur. p.a. 25 Dec. 1823 till 20 Oct. 1826. Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824; to 36th N.I. 1825; to 68th N.I. 4 Nov. 1826; assumed comd. of troops in Arakan 14 Dec. 1826. Transfd. to

47th N.I. 24 Sept. 1828; to 66th N.I. 16 Dec. 1830; to 25th N.I. 24 Sept. 1832, and comdd. from 3 Dec. 1832 till death. Posted Col. to 25th N.I. 29 July 1833.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xiii. 205, 270. Will dated Kyaukpyu 8 Aug. 1833; proved 28 Nov. 1833.

WOODBURN, David (*d.* 1804). Colonel, Artillery. (122) Country Cadet 1770. Admitted 29 Nov. 1770. Fireworker 4 Dec. 1771. Lieut. 5 July 1774. Capt. Lt. 22 Sept. 1779. Capt. 28 Jan. 1784. Major 9 July 1788. Lt. Col. 8 Jan. 1796. Col. 1 July 1801. *d.* Charles St., Berkeley Sq., London, 25 July 1804.

Eldest son of John Woodburn, farmer in psh. of Monkton, co. Ayr. Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1764; expelled in 1769.[1]

Services: Second Mysore War; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn., with detachment under Col. T. D. Pearse, *q.v.* Capt. 2nd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Seringapatam. Fur. 1 Aug. 1793 till 1 Oct. 1798. Posted to 2nd Bn. Art. Oct. 1798. Fur. 4 Apr. 1801 till death.

Refs.: G.M. 1804, ii. 699.

[1] *Note:* Expelled for quarrelling with John Robison (*D.N.B.*).

WOODBURN, James (1799-1843). Captain, 9th N.I. *b.* Galston, co. Ayr, 4 Dec. 1799. Cadet 1817. Admitted 15 Aug. 1818. Ensign 14 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1818. Capt. 15 Sept. 1833. *d.* Karachi 22 Dec. 1843, on board S.S. *Queen*, off the mouth of the Indus.

bapt. Galston 9 Dec. 1799. Son of John Woodburn, at Aird, and Janet Sellars his wife. Kinsman of David Shaw, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/8th N.I.; transfd. to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 1 Jan. 1830 till 24 Nov. 1832. Bde. Major to troops on E. frontier under Lt.-Col. J. H. Littler, *q.v.*, 16 July till 22 Oct. 1839. Comdd. 1st Inf. Levy at Fatehgarh 5 Feb. till 1 Oct. 1842. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Capt. 9th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 12 Feb. 1844.

WOODBURN, John (1803-1841). Captain, 44th N.I. Comdg. Shah Shuja's 5th Inf. *b.* Dalmellington, co. Ayr, 4 Apr. 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 19 July 1821. Ensign 7 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 2 June 1838. *d.* nr. Ghazni, Afghanistan, 15 (? 23) Nov. 1841: kld. in action.[1]

bapt. Dalmellington 12 Apr. 1803. Eldest son of David Wood-

burn, of Camlarg Lodge, co. Ayr, and Janet Caldwell his wife.[2] Ed. Edin. Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/25th N.I. 1821. Adjt. 2/25th N.I. 4 Dec. 1822. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. July 1823; to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824; to 44th N.I. 1825; Adjt. do. 12 July 1825 till 19 Sept. 1838. Leave s.c. to Mauritius 21 Mar. 1833 till 17 Feb. 1834. Expulsion of marauders from Jhabua, C.I., Mar. 1836; Bt. Capt. 44th N.I. Apptd. to comd. Shah Shuja's 5th Inf. 5 Oct. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-41; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); comdd. force which defeated Duranis under Akhtar Khan nr. Girishk, on left bank of Helmand R., 3 July 1841; Capt. 44th N.I., comdg. Shah's 5th Inf.

Refs.: Lt.-Col. L. R. Stacy's *Narrative*, p. 129. *G.M.* 1842, i. 341. *The Times*, 24 Jan. 1842. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* Murdered in Sydabad fort by a party of Ghilzais whilst proceeding from Ghazni to Kabul with a detachment of 108 invalids.

[2] *Note:* She was granted an annuity of £50 by C.D. on her son's death.

WOODCOCK, Samuel (1781-1823). Captain, 5th N.I. *bapt.* St. Nicholas, Gloucester, 25 July 1781. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Ensign 14 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1800. Capt. 3 Dec. 1813. *d. unm.* Fatehgarh 17 May 1823.

Eldest son of Samuel Woodcock, of Gloucester, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/5th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Adjt. 2/5th N.I. 15 May 1808 till 1813. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/5th N.I. (? Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon Feb.-Apr.; capture of Almora; Lieut. 2/5th N.I.) With 6th Gren. Bn. in Kumaon 1815-16. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Capt. 2/5th N.I., with Reserve of Grand Army.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 11 Sept. 1823. Will dated Fatehgarh 21 Apr. 1823; codicil 14 May 1823; proved 13 June 1823. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

WOODFORD, Jonathan (*d.* 1776). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 10 Nov. 1772. Lieut. 17 Aug. 1776. *d. unm.* Berhampore 17 Sept. 1776.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated Berhampore 13 Sept. 1776; proved 14 Nov. 1776.

WOODFORD, Robert (1781-1801). Cadet, Infantry. d.d. 5th N.I. *b.* Leicester 13 Feb. 1781. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 23 Aug. 1801. *bur.* Calcutta 9 Sept. 1801.

bapt. St. Martin's, Leicester, 18 Feb. 1781. Son of Samuel Woodford and Mary his wife.

Services: To d.d. with 5th N.I. Sept. 1801.

WOODMAN, William (*d.* 1774). Captain, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 29 May 1766. Lieut. 5 Sept. 1767. Capt. 1 Dec. 1772. *d.* Bisauli, U.P., 12 June 1774.

Services: (? First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George.)

WOODROOFFE, George Henry (1792-1878). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (413) *b.* Ockley, Surrey, 21 May 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19 July 1809. Fireworker 31 Oct. 1809. Lieut. 6 May 1817. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 25 Mar. 1840. Retired 20 Jan. 1842. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.s.p.* Hampstead 24 Dec. 1878.

bapt. Ockley 24 May 1792. 3rd son of Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, rector of Ockley, J.P. Surrey, and Catharine his 1st wife, dau. of Richard Barbor, of Brentwood. *m.* Stamford 7 Sept. 1848, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Thomas Graham Arnold, M.D. (She died 9 May 1891.) Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1805 till Mar. 1806.

Services: To P.W.I. on duty 17 Nov. 1810. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1st Coy. 1st Bn. Fur. p.a. 27 Dec. 1820 till 27 July 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn.[1] Dy. Comy. Ord., Delhi Mag. 16 Mar. 1835; Comy. Ord. 23 Apr. 1835 till 8 Apr. 1840. Posted to 4th Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 10 Dec. 1839; as Major to 4th Bn. Foot Art. 13 Apr. 1840. Fur. s.c. 27 Feb. 1841 till retirement.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, ii. 11, *s.n.* Woodrooffe. *Robinson. The Times*, 28 Dec. 1878.

[1] *Note:* Given thus by *Stubbs*, but his name is not included in either India M.R. or Bhurtpore P.R.

WOODS, James (1809-1848). Lieutenant. 32nd N.I. *b.* London 13 Jan. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 11 June 1825. Ensign 8 Feb. 1825. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1825. Retired 16 Oct. 1834. *d.* 1 Nov. 1848.

bapt. St. Luke's, Middlesex, 26 Feb. 1809. 2nd son of Sir William Woods, Kt., K.H., Garter King of Arms 1839-42, and Elizabeth Blake his wife. Brother of Sir Albert William Woods, G.C.V.O., etc., Garter Principal King of Arms 1869-1904 (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 61st N.I. 21 June 1825; posted to 32nd N.I. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 32nd N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 32nd N.I. 26 Mar. 1828; permanent do. 12 Aug. 1828 till 1831. Fur. s.c. 16 Apr. 1832 till retirement. Retired on h.p., viz., 4/- *p.d.*

WOODWARD, Henry. Captain. Infantry. Capt. 26 July 1764. Resigned 6 Aug. 1765.

(*Perhaps* the Henry Woodward, of Kilmackanlow, co. Limerick, whose Will was proved P.C. Dublin, 1797.)

Services: Apptd. in England a Capt. on the Bengal Est. 30 Nov. 1763; sailed for India in the *Northumberland* 20 Feb. 1764. *Probably* trans'd. from H.M.S., but not traced.

WOODWARD, Richard (1804-1887). Major. 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Kildrumferton, co. Cavan, 22 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 5 July 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 11 Feb. 1835. Retired 1 Aug. 1844. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 23 May 1887.

Son of Thomas Woodward, of 31 Upper Pembroke St., Dublin, and Frances his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I.; Intr. & Qmr. do. 14 Nov. 1825 till 17 Oct. 1827, and 12 Mar. 1829 till Dec. 1831. S.A.C.G. 19 Dec. 1831; in charge of Natpur timber agency. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Simla 19 Dec. 1836. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 12 Apr. 1837; 1 cl. 9 Mar. 1840. Fur. s.c. 1 Feb. 1842 till retirement. No record of active service.

WOODYATT, George Thomas (1789-1806). Cadet, Infantry. *bapt.* Ledbury, co. Hereford, 26 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle.* Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

Son of George Woodyatt and Hannah his wife.

WOOLLETT, William (1778-1816). Captain, 12th N.I. *bapt.* Rye, Sussex, 19 Nov. 1778. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 5 Feb. 1802. Ensign 6 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 23 May 1815. *d.* Calcutta 28 Sept. 1816.

Son of Thomas Woollett and Hannah his wife. *m.* Benares 11 May 1806, Miss Amelia Finney. (She died 26 Mar. 1807.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803; Agra (w.); Lieut. 1/12th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1808; Bhadri; Samanpur; Gurha; Lieut. 1/12th N.I. Capt. Lt. 12th

N.I. 18 Oct. 1811. Capt. 1/12th N.I. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column.

Refs.: M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

WOOLLEY, Benjamin (1792-1825). Captain, 59th N.I. *b.* Nicholl Sq., St. Giles, Cripplegate, 14 Sept. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 6 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 1 May 1813. Capt. 9 Dec. 1824. *d.* at sea 2 Sept. 1825, on board the *Hydery*.

bapt. London 10 Oct. 1792. 6th son of John Woolley, clerk in the E.I. House, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Donald Valentine. Brother of George Woolley, *q.v.* Ed. St. Paul's School; admitted 27 Sept. 1806.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 14th N.I. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 14th N.I., in 3rd Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 1815; Intr. & Qmr. do. 25 Feb. 1820 till May 1824. Transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June till 30 Aug. 1824. Attached to Gren. Bn. 1824; transfd. to 2nd L.I. Bn. 7 Jan. 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 2nd L.I. Bn.

Refs.: Family information. *Gardiner.* Will dated 4 Feb. 1825; proved 21 Dec. 1825.

WOOLLEY, George (1783-1860). Lieutenant. 1st N.I. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. Subsequently a surgeon in England. *b.* Nicholl Sq., Cripplegate, 1 May 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1801. Ensign 30 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Pensioned in England 19 May 1809, with effect from 31 Aug. 1808. *d.* Kensington 30 May 1860.

bapt. London 2 June 1783. 3rd son of John Woolley and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Samuel Woolley, *q.v.* *m.* 1808, — — Gell, of Lewes, Sussex. Ed. St. Paul's; admitted 25 July 1793.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1802; posted Ensign to 1st N.I. 1803. (? Second Mahratta War.) Fur. 21 Feb. 1806 till pensioned. Qualified as a surgeon; M.R.C.S. Lond.; M.D. Abd. 3 Aug. 1849.

Refs.: Family information. *Gardiner.*

WOOLLEY, Samuel (1789-1810). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *b.* Nicholl Sq., London, 8 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 18 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1807. *d.* Pragpur, U.P., 4 Jan. 1810: kld. in action.

bapt. London 8 Mar. 1789. 4th son of John Woolley and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Benjamin Woolley, *q.v.* Ed. Merchant

Taylors'; admitted Jan. 1801. St. Paul's; admitted 31 Jan. 1801.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 9th N.I. 1807. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/9th N.I. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani, led one of the columns of attack; Lieut. 1/9th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1809-10; Pragpur (kld.); Lieut. 1/9th N.I.

Refs.: Family information. *Robinson. Gardiner.* Will dated 5 Oct. 1809; proved 18 Dec. 1810.

WOORE, John (1805-1879). Captain. 10th L.C. *bapt.* Templemore, Londonderry, 23 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 May 1824. Cornet (?) Lieut. 21 Sept. 1824. Capt. 29 Aug. 1832. Retired 8 Dec. 1843. *d.* 21 Nov. 1879.

Son of Thomas Woore and Catherine Davies his wife. *m.* Karnal 28 Mar. 1834, Arabella Georgiana Dickson. (She died Muttra 29 May 1838.) Ed. Foyle Coll.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 3rd L.C.; transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Cav. (became 10th L.C.) 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 10th L.C. (? India medal). Fur. s.c. 15 Apr. 1830 till 21 June 1833; fur. p.a. via N.S.W. 22 Mar. 1840. Resigned 10 June 1842 to settle in N.S.W.; subsequently placed on retired list with effect from 8 Dec. 1843.

WORNUM, John Robson (1786-1857). Lieut. Colonel. 51st N.I. *b.* London 13 May 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 24 Mar. 1808. Lieut. 16 Jan. 1814. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 10 Jan. 1837. Retired 7 Feb. 1837. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Phoenix Lodge, Cheltenham, 24 Aug. 1857.

bapt. Marylebone 24 June 1786. Son of Robert Wornum and Elizabeth Robson his wife. *m.* Cheltenham 16 Apr. 1839, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. of F. J. Jones, of Seapoint, co. Dublin.

Services: Barasat C.C. 7½ mos. Ensign d.d. 15th N.I. 1810-11; posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 1811; with 2nd Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Satanwara; Lieut. 1/26th N.I. Transfd. to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824. Leave s.c. to Cape 1 Mar. 1827 till 20 May 1829; fur. p.a. 31 Jan. 1832 till 11 Feb. 1835.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1857, ii. 468.

WORRALL, Henry Lechmere (1798-1872). General. Colonel 10th L.C. *bapt.* Bristol 20 Nov. 1798. Cadet 1818. Admitted 10 Feb. 1820 Cornet 16 Aug. 1819. Lieut. 22 May 1822.

Capt. 26 June 1826. Major 12 Jan. 1834. Lt. Col. 12 Nov. 1838. Col. 21 Oct. 1852. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 10 June 1862. Gen. 30 Mar. 1869. *d.* Clifton, Gloucs., 8 Dec. 1872, aged 74.

Of The Cottage, Clifton. 2nd son of Samuel Worrall, of Knole Park, Gloucs., barr.-at-law, town clerk of Bristol 1787-1819, and Elizabeth his wife, youngest dau. of Richard Lechmere, of Bristol, and of Boston, U.S.A. *m.* 1st, St. John's, Calcutta, 12 Jan. 1822, Catherine Barron, dau. of William Spottiswoode, of Glenfernate, and widow of Robert (Robertson) Bruce, *q.v.* (*See also* Robert Salusbury Trevor.) (She died Clifton 6 Jan. 1866.) *m.* 2nd, 5 June 1871, Ellen, youngest dau. of Charles Clark. (She died 13 Feb. 1929.) Ed. Westminster; admitted 29 Mar. 1813.

Services: Ensign H.M. 6th Ft. 22 June 1815; h.p. do. 25 Feb. 1816. Posted Cornet to 1st L.C. To join and d.d. with G.G.B.G. until further orders 8 May 1820; to continue so 12 Jan. 1821; Adjt. do. 3 Feb. 1821 till 6 May 1824. Dy. Paymr. at Cawnpore 6 May 1824 till 6 Mar. 1835. Fur. p.a. 15 Jan. 1836 till 17 Dec. 1838. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st L.C. 14 Feb. 1839; to 4th L.C. 27 Jan. 1840; to 9th L.C. 13 Apr. 1843; to 4th L.C. 1 Apr. 1844. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1845 till 7 Mar. 1848. Transfd. to 9th L.C. Jan. 1848; to 4th L.C. 11 Feb. 1848. Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1849 till 6 Dec. 1852. Transfd. to 3rd L.C. 1849; to 8th L.C. Nov. 1852; Col. 10th L.C. Jan. 1853 till death. Fur. 22 Dec. 1852 till death. No record of active service. J.P. Bristol 1850; member of the common council of Bristol 1853-63.

Refs.: Burke's *Visitation of Seats & Arms*, 2S. i. 18. *Boase. Westminster School Register. V.B.G. A.J.* N.S. xi. 101-2. *The Times*, 12 Dec. 1872. M.I. in Clifton psh. church.

WORSHIP, John. Captain. 12th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1768. Ensign 26 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1770. Capt. 31 Aug. 1779. Resigned 3 Feb. 1790.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 Dec. 1768. Adjt. of Sepoys, 2nd Bde.; apptd. Qmr. do. 17 July 1778; Capt. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; comdg. 12th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

WORSLEY, Sir Henry (1768-1841). Major General, G.C.B. Colonel 10th N.I. *b.* Appuldurcomb, I.W., 20 Jan. 1768. Cadet 1780. Arrived at Madras 10 Jan. 1781. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 26 June 1781. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 29 Nov. 1809. Col. 12 Aug. 1819. Maj. Gen. 22 July 1830. *d.* Shide, I.W., 17 Jan. 1841.

2nd son of Rev. Francis Worsley, rector of Chale, I.W., and

Anne his wife, 3rd dau. of Henry Roberts, of Standen. Nephew of William Roberts (1746-1809), uncle of Henry Nelson Worsley, and second cousin once removed of Thomas Worsley, *qq.v.* *m.* Sarah Hastings (*probably* a relative of the Marquess of Hastings). His dau. *m.* Edward Watt, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 3 Apr. 1780, when he gave his age as 15. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781-2; Lieut. 30th N.I. Adjt. 30th N.I. 1783; transfd. to 8th N.I. 1785; to 32nd Bn. 1786. Served with Vols. in Sumatra 1789; to Madras with Vol. Sepoys Aug. 1791; transfd. from 32nd to 7th Bn. 27 Dec. 1791. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Seringapatam; Lieut. 7th Bn. Retransfd. to 32nd Bn. 16 Oct. 1794; to 1st N.I. 1796. Fur. p.a. 11 Apr. 1797 till 11 Dec. 1800. Transfd. to 15th N.I. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 1/15th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; Capt. comdg. 1/15th N.I. Transfd. as Major to newly-raised 21st N.I. 1804. D.A.G. of the Army June 1805; A.G., with official rank of Lt. Col., 1 May 1806 till Jan. 1810. Leave s.c. to Cape 23 July 1807 till 26 Aug. 1808. Fur. s.c. 11 Jan. 1811 till 4 Oct. 1813. Pte. Sec. to Earl of Moira, the G.G., 4 Oct. till 17 Nov. 1813. Fur. s.c. 5 Feb. 1814 till Sept. 1818. Mily. Sec. to Govt. 7 Nov. 1818 till 30 Jan. 1819, when he resigned owing to ill health. Fur. s.c. 14 Dec. 1819 till death. Posted Col. to 10th N.I. 29 Nov. 1836. C.B. 4 June 1815; K.C.B. 27 Sept. 1831; G.C.B. 16 Feb. 1838. Gave £1,000 to the R. Asiatic Soc. in 1837, in recognition of which they placed his bust in their House.

Refs.: Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 188, *s.n.* Campbell, of Gatcombe, I.W. Berry's *Hants Peds.*, p. 142. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 4S. iv. 216. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *E.I.M.C.* i. 130-9. *List of Pte. Secs. to G.G.* *A.J.* N.S. xxxiv. 169.

WORSLEY, Henry Nelson (1806-1847). Bt. Major, 74th N.I. *b.* Manchester 1 Jan. 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1822. Ensign 10 Mar. 1822. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1824. Capt. 23 May 1836. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. d. Almora, U.P., 15 Dec. 1847

bapt. St. James's, Manchester, 22 Jan. 1806. Son of Thomas Worsley, of Liverpool (who was younger brother of Sir Henry Worsley, *q.v.*), and Jane his wife, dau. of Francis Armstrong, of Manchester. *m.* Chittagong, 26 July 1830, Emilia Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Walford Phillips, indigo planter. (She died 12 July 1864, aged 52.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. 1822; transfd. to 10th N.I. 1823; to 14th N.I. (late 1/10th) May 1824; to newly-raised 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) May 1825. Offg. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. George Dick, *q.v.*, 19 Oct. 1826. Adjt. 74th N.I. 1 July 1835 till 16 Dec. 1836. Attached to 2nd L.I. Bn. 1842. No record of active service.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 4S. iv. 216.

WORSLEY, Thomas (1785-1838). Lieut. Colonel, 28th N.I. *bapt.* Gatcombe, I.W., 15 Mar. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 8 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 19 Sept. 1816. Major 8 Sept. 1825. Lt. Col. 2 June 1830. *d.* Meerut 2 Dec. 1838.

Younger son of Rev. James Worsley, rector of Gatcombe, and Ann his wife, *née* Hayles. Kinsman of Sir Henry Worsley, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 4th N.I. (? Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Lieut. 4th N.I.) Transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. 1804. Adjt. Allahabad Provl. Bn. 1804-5; do. 2/23rd N.I. 1806 till Mar. 1810. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I. Transfd. to 1/23rd N.I. Bde. Major Bundelkhand 20 Mar. 1810 till 1817. Capt. Lt. 21 Oct. 1815. Capt. 2/23rd N.I. Dy. Postmr. Kaitha 30 Sept. 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Bde. Major 1st Inf. Bde., Centre Div. A.A.G. Narbada F.F. 6 Nov. 1819; D.A.A.G. Presdy. Div. 22 Feb. 1825 till 27 Feb. 1826. Transfd. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824. To take charge of 51st N.I. 19 Jan. 1828; do. 53rd N.I. 8 Feb. 1828; do 42nd N.I. 24 Sept. 1828; to comd. 45th N.I. 17 Jan. 1829. Posted Lt. Col. to 45th N.I. 7 Jan. 1831; to 33rd N.I. 7 Mar. 1831; to 24th N.I. 14 Oct. 1831; to 65th N.I. 7 Jan. 1832; to 28th N.I. 9 July 1834. Took comd. of Meywar F.F. 17 Jan. 1835. Bdr. 2 cl. to comd. 5th Bde., 2nd Inf. Div., Army of the Indus, 10 Sept. 1838; cancelled 24 Oct. 1838, owing to disaffection in his Regt.

Refs.: Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Clarence Vol., p. 517. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 188, *s.n.* Campbell, of Gatcombe, I.W. Berry's *Hants Peds.*, p. 140. *A.J.* N.S. xxviii. 224, 256-7.

WORTHAM, Arthur (1790-1836). Captain, Invalid Est. 19th N.I. *b.* Aspeden, Herts., 13 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1810. Admitted 21 Jan. 1812. Ensign 18 Dec. 1813. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1816. Capt. 16 Dec. 1830. Invalided 6 Jan. 1832. *d.* Delhi 11 May 1836.

bapt. Aspeden 2 Aug. 1790. 2nd son of Hale Young Wortham,

Gent. Usher to George III, Lt. Col. Herts. Mil., and Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Proctor, of Bengeo Hall, Herts. *m.* Fatehgarh 10 Nov. 1818, Miss Fanny Mullins. (*See also* T. A. Hepworth.) (She *re-m.* George Salter, *q.v.*) Christ's Coll., Camb., 1807-11; B.A. 1811. Admitted Pensioner 26 Feb. 1807; admitted Scholar 5 Mar. 1807.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/3rd N.I. Dec. 1813; transfd. to 2/3rd N.I. 1818; Adjt. do. 5 Oct. 1818 till May 1824. Apptd. to tempy. charge of Gardner's Horse 10 Oct. 1820. Transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824; Adjt. do. June 1824 till 14 Apr. 1830. No record of active service. Resided at Delhi from Sept. 1834 till death.

Refs.: Cussan's *Herts.*, i. 133. *Graduati Cantab.* *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 189.

WOTHERSPOON, John Corse (1791-1839). Captain. 70th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 7 Dec. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 21 July 1807. Ensign 12 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 1 June 1813. Capt. 3 Oct. 1824. Retired 1 July 1836. *d.* Bridge of Allan, co. Stirling, 20 July 1839.

Son of John Wotherspoon, manufacturer, and Jean Corse his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 1808; Intr. & Qmr. 1/21st N.I. 1 July 1814 till May 1818; Adjt. do. 25 May 1818 till 12 June 1823. In service of Rajah of Nagpur 7 June 1823 till 24 Sept. 1824, and 1825 till Feb. 1830. Transfd. to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824; to newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) May 1825. Leave s.c. to Cape 4 June 1827 till 27 Jan. 1829; fur. s.c. 5 Feb. 1830 till 20 Oct. 1833.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 341.

WRAY, George (1785-1838). Lieutenant. Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* W. Witton Yorks., 12 June 1785. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1807. Ensign 30 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 2 July 1813. Struck off 18 Jan. 1822. *d.* Cleasby, nr. Darlington, 22 Nov. 1838.

bapt. W. Witton 11 Aug. 1785. Eldest son of George Wray, of Thoralby Townhead, and Ann his wife, dau. of Thomas Fawcet, of Marrick. *m.* 16 Feb. 1819, Isabella, 2nd dau. of his cousin and guardian, Christopher Wright, of Cleasby. (She died 8 Feb. 1848.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1808. Served at Amboyna 1811-13 and 1814-15; Resdt. at Peling I., Celebes, in 1816. Fur. 19 Nov. 1817 till struck off.

Refs.: *Genealogist*, iv. 285. *A.J.* N.S. xxvii. 340. M.I. in Wray chapel, Aysgarth church.

WRAY, Henry (*d.* 1809). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign 1 Nov. 1765. Lieut. 16 Jan. 1767. Capt. 26 June 1771. Major 17 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 19 Jan. 1788. Resigned 9 July 1790. *d. unm.* 1809.

Of Rostrevan, co. Down. (*Perhaps* of the family of Wray, of Oak Park, co. Donegal.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet May 1764; sailed for India in the *Speke* 14 Apr. 1765. Posted to 2nd Bde. 1766. To comd. 1st Regt. Cav. 7 Aug. 1777. First Mahratta War till Jan. 1779, when he took leave to Calcutta and resigned comd. of 1st Cav. To comd. 3rd Cav. 17 Aug. 1779; Capt. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; apptd. to comd. 11th Regt. Sepoys at Fatehgarh 1 Jan. 1781. Dismissed by C.M. Sept. 1783; sentence quashed; restored to the Service Feb. 1784. Comdd. 23rd N.I. Jan. 1785 till 31 May 1786; comdg. at Dinapore in Apr. 1785; Major 1st Eur. Bn. in July 1787; Lt. Col. comdg. 4th Bde. Sepoys and comdg. Midnapore in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: Hickey, iii. 311. Will dated 12 Mar. 1791; proved 11 Sept. 1829; proved P.C. Dublin, 1809.

WRIGHT, Alexander (1792-1854). Captain. 72nd N.I. *b.* Falkirk 19 Oct. 1792. Cadet 1810. Admitted 22 Oct. 1811. Ensign 15 Aug. 1813. Lieut. 16 July 1815. Capt. 20 May 1829. Invalided 11 June 1832. Retired 1 Aug. 1834. *d.* 25 Apr. 1854.

bapt. Falkirk 4 Nov. 1792. Son of David Wright, of Ceres, co. Fife, Lieut. h.p. R.N., and Agnes Clough his wife. *m.* Chinsura, Bengal, 15 Oct. 1823, Johanna Leonora Christina, widow of John Gordon (1787-1822), *q.v.* Father of William Wright, the orientalist (*D.N.B.*). Ed. St. Andrews Univ.[1]

Services: Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1811-12; posted Ensign to 20th N.I. 1813; transfd. to 2/12th N.I. 10 Feb. 1815. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/12th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Transfd. to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824; to newly-raised 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) May 1825; actg. Adjt. Left Wing do. 28 Apr. 1826. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to N.S.W. 5 Sept. 1828; s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania 9 Nov. 1832 till 30 Apr. 1834. After retirement he settled in Tasmania. Pub. Calcutta, 1829, a volume of Poems.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 628, *s.n.* Overbeek.

[1] *Note:* His name is absent from the Matric. Roll.

WRIGHT, Charles (1805-1883). Major. 1st N.I. *b.* London 14 Jan. 1805. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1826. Ensign 6 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 13 July 1827. Capt. 26 May 1843. Retired 1 Apr. 1851. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 17 Aug. 1883.

bapt. St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 10 Mar. 1805. Son of Charles Cummins, of the Exchequer Office, by Elizabeth Wright.

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 1826; transfd. to 1st N.I. 18 June 1832; Intr. & Qmr. do. 26 Jan. 1838; Adjt. do. 8 Feb. 1838 till 4 Sept. 1843. Second Sikh War; no actions; Capt. 1st N.I., in garr. at Fort Govindgarh, Amritsar (Medal).

***WRIGHT, David.** Bt. Ensign. Infantry. Bt. Ensign 4 Oct. 1779.

Services: Pro noted Bt. Ensign from Sergt. after 18 yrs. service in the ranks. N.F.P.

WRIGHT, George (*d.* 1807). Major. Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 22 Sept. 1769. Capt. 10 May 1777. Major 28 July 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.* Upper Grafton St., London, 16 Jan. 1807.

m. St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 25 July 1790, Mrs. Sarah Fraser, of Brock St., Bath. (? Ed. Merchant Taylors' Jan. 1755 till Apr. 1756.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lord Holland* 16 Dec. 1766. Lieut. 21st Bn. Sepoys in Jan. 1771. Fur. s.c. 1771-2. With Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's troops in Apr. 1777; tempy. comdg. 3 of Nawab's Bns at Lucknow in Oct. 1777. Capt. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; to comd. a Sepoy Bn. 14 Oct. 1779; do. 14th N.I. 29 Mar. 1782; Major 19th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. On fur. in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: *M.M.* 1807, p. 185. *S.M.* 1807, p. 159.

WRIGHT, James (*d.* 1805). Captain, 6th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 17 Sept. 1783. Ensign 19 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1791. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Edinburgh 25 Feb. 1805.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; to 31st Bn. Sepoys 9 Sept. 1791; from 25th Bn. Sepoys to d.d. 4th Eur. Bn. 22 Oct. 1792. Fur. 7 Dec. 1792 till 3 Mar. 1797. Lieut. 14th N.I. in 1798; transfd. from 2/6th to 1/6th N.I. 2 Oct. 1800. Disturbances in Ganjam, Madras, 1801; Lieut. 1/6th N.I. Fur. 1803 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1805, p. 237. *G.M.* 1805, ii. 879.

WRIGHT, James (1784-?). Lieutenant. 10th N.I. *b.* Norwich 14 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1804. Ensign 5 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 5 Nov. 1804. Resigned 23 Mar. 1810.

bapt. St. Mary-at-Coslany, Norwich, 16 Mar. 1784. Son of Cotton Wright and Judith his wife, *née* Walne. (*Probably* cousin-german of Randall Walne Lloyd, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 10th N.I. 1805. (? Second Mahratta War 1805-6; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 10th N.I.) Fur. 24 Feb. 1807 till resignation.

WRIGHT, Richard Robinson (1794-1809). Cadet, Cavalry. *b.* Dundee 31 Jan. 1794. Cadet 1808. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 18 Nov. 1809: kld. on board the *Windham* in action with the French frigate *La Manche.*

bapt. Dundee 20 Feb. 1794. Son of James Wright, merchant, and Camilla Elizabeth his wife, sister of William Campbell (*d.* 1803), *q.v.*

WRIGHT, Robert (1811-?). Lieutenant. 26th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary Extra, Southampton, 9 June 1811. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 29 Nov. 1827. Ensign (26 July 1827) 20 Feb. 1828. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1829. Resigned 2 Nov. 1836.

Son of John Wright and Charlotte his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. 22 Jan. 1828; transfd. to 26th N.I. 20 Feb. 1828. Fur. p.a. 28 Feb. 1836 till resignation. No record of active service.

WRIGHTSON, John (or Johnston) (*d.* 1771). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1768. Ensign 17 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 16 May 1770. *d.* Dinapore 24 Aug. 1771, of fever.

Son of John Battie (afterwards Wrightson), of Warmsworth, Yorks., and Isabella Wrightson, of Cusworth, Yorks., his wife.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1944, *s.n.* Battie-Wrightson, of Cusworth. *Macpherson*, p. 71.

WROE, Benjamin (1734/35-1783). Major, comdg. 11th N.I. *b.* Leeds 1734/35. Cadet 1763. Ensign 18 Mar. 1764. Lieut. (?) Capt. 15 Aug. 1768. Major 30 Nov. 1780. *d.* Calcutta 5 Nov. 1783.

6th and youngest son of Joseph Wroe, of Leeds, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Richard Lester, of Leeds. Brother of John Wroe, cutler in Leeds. Cousin-german of John Roebuck, M.D., the

inventor (*D.N.B.*), and related to Benjamin Roebuck, *q.v.* *m.* Bombay 19 Jan. 1777, Miss Elizabeth Storer. (She died 10 Mar. 1780, aged 27.)

Services: Lieut. newly-raised 109th Ft. 19 Oct. 1761; h.p. do. 1763 till death. Permitted to proceed to Bengal as a Cadet 21 Dec. 1763, "to be preferred in the Corps of Horse when a vacancy happens"; sailed for India as an Ensign in the *Vansittart* 4 Mar. 1764, aged 29. Apptd. Adjt. of Black Cav. 11 Jan. 1765; to d.d. in Black Troop of Guard 10 May 1765. Requested leave to resign on 29 Jan. 1766, being then a Lieut. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Est. (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768). Ordered to Allahabad with one of the Nawab's Bns. 4 Feb. 1773; apptd. to comd. the Select Picket 24 June 1773, and joined from Allahabad 1 July. Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Placed in general charge of all guards, camp equipage, etc., with the mission to Poona 1775-6 under Col. John Upton, *q.v.* Given comd. of 8th Bn. 21 Oct. 1776, on the death of Capt. William Fenwick, *q.v.*; vacated comd. Nov. 1780; posted to 1st Regt. Cav. 14 Dec. 1780. First Mahratta War 1781-3; Major comdg. 1st Cav., with force under Goddard. Apptd. to comd. 11th N.I. Oct. 1783.

Refs.: Harleian Soc. lxxxv (1936), p. 25. *Macpherson*, pp. 136, 233. Will dated 3 Nov. 1783; proved 7 Nov. 1783.

WROE, Samuel. Lieutenant. 7th N.I. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. Cadet 1779. Ensign 16 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 25 May 1781. Resigned on pension 19 Jan. 1787.

(*Probably* nephew of Benjamin Wroe, *q.v.*) *m.* Liverpool 31 July 1788, Miss Williamson, of Liverpool.

Services: Apptd. Vol. by Col. Thomas Goddard, *q.v.*, 9 June 1779; to act as Ensign 22 Mar. 1780. First Mahratta War; Lieut. with Goddard's detachment in W. India. Lieut. 7th Bn. Sepoys. Granted fur. s.c. to Cape, and if necessary to Europe, 19 Jan. 1787; fur. 9 Jan. 1788. Submitted a Memorial, dated Chapple Town (Chapeltown), Sheffield, 5 Jan. 1789, praying for a pension and stating that he has served 10 yrs. in E.I.C.S. and has never left his bed for nearly 3 yrs. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund June 1789.

Refs.: Walker's Hibernian Mag. 1788, p. 500. *G.M.* 1788, ii. 750.

WROTTESLEY, Hugh (1782-1830). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 15th N.I. *o.* Tetenhall, Staffs., 23 July 1782. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Ensign 6 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1801. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 29 June 1827. Invalided 21 Mar. 1828. *d.* Allahabad 18 Oct. 1830.

bapt. Tetenhall 24 July 1782. 3rd son of Sir John Wrottesley,

8th Bart., Maj. Gen. in the Army, M.P. for co. Staffs. 1768-87, and Hon. Frances Courtenay his wife, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Devon. Younger brother of John, 1st Baron Wrottesley. *m.* Jaunpur 3 Nov. 1811, Miss Emma Matthews.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/4th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Aligarh; battle of Delhi (w.); Lieut. 2/4th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. 1804. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 1/21st N.I. Adjt. 1/21st N.I. 1805 till Jan. 1810. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; Capt. 2/28th N.I. Transfd. to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 15th N.I. 18 Feb. 1828. To comd. Agra Provl. Bn. 27 June 1828; do. 1st Bn. Native Invalids 8 Nov. 1828 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2369, *s.n.* Baron Wrottesley of Wrottesley, Staffs. *Genealogist*, N.S. xix. 362, 403. *G.M.* 1831, i. 478. M.I. Kydganj cemetery, Allahabad.

WROUGHTON, Francis Charles (*d.* 1806). Captain. 6th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 20 Mar. 1779. Ensign 2 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 20 Apr. 1781. Capt. 1 July 1798. Resigned 31 Dec. 1799. *d.* (? *s.p.*) Nator, Bengal, Mar. 1806.

3rd and youngest son of Rev. William Wroughton, rector of Welbourn, Lincs., and Dorothy his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, 5th Bart. Uncle of Henry Francis Wroughton, *q.v.*

Services: Leave s.c. to sea 5 Aug. 1785. Lieut. 9th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1788. Appd. Adjt. 16th Bn. Sepoys 5 Oct. 1792. After resigning the Service he became a trader at Rangpur, Bengal.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1639, *s.n.* Musgrave, Bart., of Edenhall, Cumberland. Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Mortimer-Percy Vol., p. 216. Will dated Rangpur 6 Jan. 1806; proved 2 Apr. 1806.

WROUGHTON, Henry Francis (1790-1864). Captain. 30th N.I. *b.* Newtown, Hants, 4 Dec. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1807. Ensign 27 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 20 Oct. 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 29 Aug. 1823. *d.* 30 Mar. 1864.

bapt. Newtown chapel 1 Mar. 1791. Son of George Wroughton, of Belmont, Wantage, Berks., formerly Coy.'s atty. at Calcutta, and Diana Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Denton, rector of Ashtead, Surrey, and of Sebergham, Cumberland. Brother of

Robert Wroughton, *q.v.*, and of the wives of James Eckford and William Percival, *qq.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. 1808. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Ensign 1st Vol. Bn. Intr. & Qmr. 1/15th N.I. 1 July 1814 till Feb. 1820. Third Mahratta War 1819; Asirgarh; Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Fur. 25 Feb. 1820 till end of 1824, when he retired with effect from 29 Aug. 1823. Transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824.

WROUGHTON, Robert (1797-1850). Major, Invalid Est. 69th N.I. *b.* Adwick-le-Street, Yorks., 2 Aug. 1797. Cadet 1816. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 26 Aug. 1829. Major 29 July 1848. Invalided 31 July 1849. *d.* Fatehgarh 14 Feb. 1850.

bapt. 3 Aug. 1797. Son of George Wroughton, of 25 Berners St., London, Lt. Col. Comdt. 3rd W. York Mil., and Diana Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Henry Francis Wroughton, *q.v.*, and nephew of Francis Charles Wroughton, *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 31 Dec. 1819, Miss Sophia Eliza Amelia Wright, dau. of Col. Wright. (She died Kensington 9 Nov. 1880, aged 82.) Addiscombe Cadet 1813-16; Chatham till Dec. 1816.

Services: Selected for Engrs. 13 Nov. 1815; removed to Inf. Dec. 1816; restored to Engrs. 19 Jan. 1819, but remained with Inf. Ensign d.d. 1/15th N.I. 1818; posted Lieut. to 9th N.I. 1818; d.d. 1/20th N.I. 1 Mar. 1820; posted to 1/20th N.I. 3 Oct. 1820; transfd. to newly-raised 32nd N.I. 1823; to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824; to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) May 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825-6; Lieut. 63rd N.I., S.A.C.G. Asst. to Surveyor of Gorakhpur 1 Nov. 1824; Revenue Surveyor 12 Feb. 1824, and spent the remainder of his service in the Survey Dept. Dy. Surveyor Gen., and Supt. Revenue Surveys, 16 Dec. 843 till invalided.

Refs.: Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Mortimer-Percy Vol., p. 211. *I.M.* 2 Apr. 1850, p. 186. *G.M.* 1850, i. 558. Will dated 6 July 1849; proved 9 Apr. 1850. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

WYATT, Charles (1758/59-1819). Captain. Engineers. Afterwards M.P. for Sudbury. *b.* Stafford 1758/59. Cadet (Inf.) 1780. Arrived in India 1782. Ensign (Inf.) 1780. Lieut. (Inf.) 8 June 1781. Lieut. (Engrs.) 3 Sept. 1781. Capt. 10 Dec. 1800. Retired 8 Oct. 1806. *d.* Kentish Town 13 Mar. 1819, aged 60.

Of Foley House. Nephew of James Wyatt, the architect (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Calcutta 29 Oct. 1787, Charlotte, *née* Greentree, widow of George Drake, Bo. Marine.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Inf. 25 Apr. 1780; sailed for India in the *Mount Stuart* 27 June 1780, aged 21. Captured by combined fleets of France and Spain 9 Aug. 1780; returned to England and sailed again in the *Blandford* 26 June 1781, with rank as Practitioner Engr. Called upon in 1798 to prepare plans for the new Govt. House in Calcutta. His design, adapted from the plan of Kedleston Hall, co. Derby, was accepted, and building commenced under his direction Feb. 1799. Apptd. a Comr. of Police May 1800. Supt. of Public Works in June 1803, when apptd. a member of a committee to report on Calcutta improvements. Fur. 4 Mar. 1804 till retirement. Subsequently represented Sudbury, Suffolk, in two successive Parliaments, 1812-18.

Refs.: Lord Curzon's *British Govt. in India.* *A.J.* vii. 461. *G.M.* 1819, i. 377.

WYATT, Edgar (1781-1851). Major General. Colonel 67th N.I. *bapt.* Tamworth 14 Sept. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Mar. 1801. Ensign 8 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 5 Mar. 1813. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 7 Mar. 1826. Col. (18 June 1831) 8 Oct. 1836. Maj. Gen. 3 Nov. 1841. *d.* London 15 Mar. 1851, aged 69.

Son of Thomas Wyatt and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted to 2/10th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Apptd. Asst. Supt. Pusa Stud 14 Apr. 1803, and remained in the Stud Dept., with only two short breaks, for the next 24 yrs. Went to Cutch, Basra and Persia to buy remounts, May 1813 till Mar. 1814; established a Stud in N.W.P. 1819. Transfd. as Major to 16th N.I. (late 2/10th) May 1824. Removed from his appt. as Asst. in Stud Dept. on promotion 28 May 1824. Supt. Hapur Stud 18 June 1824 till 21 May 1827, when he resigned. Posted Lt. Col. to 52nd N.I. 7 Dec. 1826; to 4th Extra Regt. 22 Apr. 1828. Leave s.c. to Singapore, China and Cape 19 May 1828 till 1 June 1830; fur. p.a. 26 Mar. 1831 till 22 June 1833. Transfd. to 8th N.I. 22 Aug. 1833; to 45th N.I. 15 Oct. 1833; to 22nd N.I. 23 Sept. 1834. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. 1st Inf. Bde. of Rajwara force 18 Nov. till 31 Dec. 1834. To comd. troops in Shekhawat with rank of Bdr. 2 cl. 1 Apr. 1835. Posted Col. to 23rd N.I. 29 Nov. 1836; 67th N.I. 1838 till death.

Refs.: *Boase.* *G.M.* 1851, i. 565.

WYATT, Thomas (*d.* 1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 31 July 1782. Lieut. 22 Jan. 1785. *d.* Calcutta 6 Nov. 1786.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Nov. 1781. Granted fur. on h.p. 2 Oct. 1786, but did not live to embark.

WYE, Henry (*d.* 1779). Ensign, 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. *d.* Cawnpore 29 Sept. 1779.

m. Mary. (She died 18 Apr. 1786.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet in India 27 Feb. 1778. N.F.P.

WYKES, Ambrose (1760-1784). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Northants 1760. Cadet 1781. Ensign 17 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 12 July 1782. *d.* Jaunpur, U.P., 25 Aug. 1784.

Son of Rev. Ambrose Wykes, of Haslebeach, Northants. Hertford Coll., Oxon.; matric. 16 Dec. 1778, aged 18.

Services: Ensign Oxfordshire Mil. 1 June 1780. Apptd. Cadet 9 Jan. 1781, aged 20; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781. N.F.P.

Refs.: *Alumni Oxon.*

WYLDE, Charles Vincent (1798-1828). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. *b.* 14 Feb. 1798. Cadet 1819. Ensign 4 Mar. 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1823. *d.* Lucknow 19 Oct. 1828.

bapt. Barrington, Somerset, 26 Jan. 1799. Youngest son of Rev. Sydenham Feast Wylde,[1] rector of Barrington, and Ann his wife. His sister *m.* William Hill Jackson, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 27 Mar. 1826, Miss Margaret Lock. (She died London 12 July 1875, aged 68.)

Services: Posted to 1/17th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 10th N.I. July 1823; to 14th N.I. (late 1/10th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 26 Oct. 1824 till death. (? First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lieut. 14th N.I.)

Refs.: *G.M.* 1829, i. 381. M.I. at Lucknow.

[1] *Note:* Matric. Pembroke Coll., Oxon., 1774, as Wilde.

WYLLIE, Arthur Moss (1811-1829). Ensign, 11th N.I. *b.* Thames Ditton 19 Apr. 1811. Cadet 1827. Ensign 21 Mar. 1828. *d.* Barrackpore 24 Oct. 1829.

bapt. St. Olave's, Jewry, 15 Mar. 1812. Son of Alexander Wyllie, of Thames Ditton and Conduit St., London, and Harriot his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 8 Sept. 1828; posted to 11th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. No record of active service.

WYLLIE, John (1797-1826). Lieutenant, 49th N.I. *b.* Kilmarnock 11 Jan. 1797. Cadet 1820. Ensign 7 Jan. 1821.

Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Partabgarh, Rajputana, 14 Oct. 1826: assassinated by an Indian fanatic.[1]

bapt. Kilmarnock 16 Jan. 1797. Eldest son of John Wyllie, of Holmhead House, Kilmarnock, carpet manufacturer and surveyor of taxes, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Brown, of Kilmarnock. Brother of Robert Wyllie, *q.v.*, and of Gen. Sir William Wyllie, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). Ed. R. Marine Art. Acad. at Fort Monckton, nr. Gosport.

Services: 2nd Lieut. R.M. Art. 19 May 1813; on h.p. do. in 1815; full pay 1817-21. Posted to 2/12th N.I. 1821; transfd. to 25th N.I. July 1823; to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. Adjt. Rampura Local Bn. 1822 till death.

Refs.: A.J. xxiii. 530. Admon.; P.C.C. 16 Jan. 1829. M.I. Partabgarh.

[1] *Note:* His nephew, Sir W. H. Curzon Wyllie, K.C.I.E., was assassinated in London by an Indian student in 1909.

WYLLIE, Robert (1807-1872). Lieut. Colonel. 6th N.I. Dy. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept. *b.* Kilmarnock 23 Apr. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1824. Ensign 13 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 1 Mar. 1844. Major 31 Dec. 1850. Retired 5 May 1851. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Sandgate 7 Oct. 1872.

9th child of John Wyllie and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of John Wyllie, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Agra 10 Apr. 1834, Lucy Martha, eldest dau. of N. Dennys, of Savage Gdns. (She died Simla 24 July 1840.) *m.* 2nd, 6 Apr. 1843, Catherine Maria, dau. of Humphrey Herbert Jones, of Llynon, controller of customs, Holyhead. (She died Dorking 30 Oct. 1888, aged 67.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 6th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 6th N.I. 8 May 1826 till 30 July 1832. Bde. Major Cawnpore 31 July 1832 till Mar. 1839. Offg. A.A.G. Cawnpore Div. 28 Aug. 1833; offg. A.A.G. of the Army 15 Nov. 1838. Bde. Major Meywar F.F. 29 Mar. 1839; do. Meerut 17 Oct. 1840. Fur. s.c. 4 Feb. 1841 till 10 Dec. 1843. Offg. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 11 Dec. 1843; 1st Asst. Sec. do.; Dy. Sec. do. (with official rank of Major) 21 Feb. 1848 till retirement.

Refs.: Peds. of Anglesey and Carnarvon Families, by J. E. Griffiths, p. 153. *Boase. The Times*, 10 Oct. 1872.

WYMER, Sir George Petre (1788-1868). General, K.C.B. Colonel 38th N.I. (Col. 107th Regt.) *b.* Reepham, Norfolk, 19 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 15 Aug. 1804.

Ensign 15 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 11 July 1828. Lt. Col. 26 Sept. 1833. Col. 10 June 1845. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 8 June 1856. Gen. 9 Sept. 1863. *d.* Craven Hill Gdns., Hyde Pk., London, 12 Aug. 1868.

Of St. John's Lodge, Ryde, I.W. *bapt.* ptely. 25 Aug. 1788. Son of George Wymer, of Reepham, and Elizabeth (? Mary) his wife, eldest dau. of Col. Varlo. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 19 June 1811, Mrs. Johanna Maria Litton (*probably* widow of Benjamin Litton, *q.v.*). (She died Chinsura 14 Mar. 1824.) *m.* 2nd, Nimach 1 Dec. 1832, Emily, dau. of Charles James Fox Champion Crespigny.[1] (She died 21 May 1891.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. 1804. (? Second Mahratta War 1805.) Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal) Actg. Adjt. 2/3rd N.I. 1815; permanent do. till 7 May 1816. Capt. Lt. 15 Apr. 1816. Capt. 2/3rd N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 31st N.I. July 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 61st N.I. 18 Apr. 1834; to 27th N.I. 21 Feb. 1835. Apptd. Bdr. for Army of Indus 23 Jan. 1839. Transfd. to 38th N.I. 14 Feb. 1840 and assumed comd. in Dec. First Afghan War 1839-42; operations of Kandahar force under Nott; action at Ilmi against Sultan Mohd. Khan 29 May 1841 (*Gd. Gaz.* 7 July 1841); comdd. 38th N.I. in engagement nr. Kandahar 12 Jan. 1842; comdd. Bde. against Prince Safter Jang Mar. 1842 (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Sept. 1842); apptd. Bdr. to comd. 1st Inf. Bde., Kandahar force, 14 May 1842; relief of Kalat-i-Ghilzai May-June 1842 (ib. 24 Nov. 1842) (Medal). Offg. Bdr. comdg. Gwalior Contingent Dec. 1844; permanent do. 25 Apr. 1845 till Feb. 1848. Posted Col. to 38th N.I. Sept. 1845. Fur. 10 Feb. 1848 till death. Col. 107th (Bengal Inf.) 1862. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842; K.C.B. 2 Jan. 1857. Durani 3 cl. 26 July 1844. A.D.C. to Queen (with rank of Col. in E.I.) 23 Dec. 1842 till 20 June 1854.

Refs.: Family information. *Walford. Bouse. I.L.N.* liii. 211. *The Times*, 20 Aug. 1868.

[1] *Note:* Cousin-german of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, 2nd Bart., but dropped the 'de' from his surname.

WYMES, John. (*See* **WEMYSS, John.**)

WYNDHAM, Charles (1807-1841). Captain, 35th N.I. *b.* Wishford, Wilts., 13 July 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 1 June 1825. Ensign 11 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 20 Nov. 1827. Capt. 17 Feb. 1841. *d.* Jagdalak, Afghanistan, 29[1] Oct. 1841: kld. in action.

bapt. Wishford 10 Oct. 1807. Youngest son of George Wyndham, of Roundhill Grange, Somerset, stockbroker, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Dominicus, of E. Farleigh, Kent. Cousin-german of Markham Kittoe, *q.v.* *m.* Lucknow 15 Apr. 1836, Harriet Anne, dau. of J. G. Bruce, of Kalpi.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 11 June 1825; posted to 35th N.I. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 35th N.I. Adjt. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 27 July 1829; do. Patna Provl. Bn. 26 Apr. 1830. d.d. 58th N.I. 23 Jan. till 1 Nov. 1830. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 11th N.I. 14 Nov. 1833 till 25 Nov. 1834; do. 7th L.C. 4 Mar. 1836 till 8 Sept. 1838; do. 37th N.I. 10 Dec. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-41; Ghazni 1839 (Medal), Lieut. d.d. 37th N.I.; actg. Adjt. 35th N.I. 10 Oct. 1840; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 Apr. till 28 July 1841; operations against Ghilzais Oct. 1841; forcing of Jagdalak Pass (kld.—*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Feb. 1842); Capt. 35th N.I., with Sale's Bde.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1947, *s.n.* Wyndham, of Dinton, Wilts. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 305, *s.n.* Wyndham, of Leconfield, N.S.W. *Seaton*, i. 236, 245. *G.M.* 1842, i. 341. *The Times*, 11 Jan. 1842. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* Kld. 12 Oct., according to Eyre's *Journal*. The Ghilzais cut off his head and set it up for a mark to throw stones at. (*Seaton*)

WYNDHAM, Henry (1808-1833). Ensign. 2nd N.I. *b.* Cromer 16 July 1808. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 27 Aug. 1829. Ensign 5 June 1829. Resigned in India 8 July 1831. *d.* Brighton 21 Oct. 1833.

Younger son of George Wyndham, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and Mary Anne (Marianne) his wife, dau. of Col. Philip Bacon, of Ipswich. Ed. Winchester.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. 26 June 1830. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 244, *s.n.* Wyndham, of Cromer. *G.M.* 1833, ii. 477.

WYNNE, Frederick (1791/92-?). Ensign. 17th N.I. *b.* 1791/92.[1] Cadet 1809. Ensign 25 Apr. 1812. Resigned in India Nov. 1814.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 25th N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to 17th N.I. 1812. No record of active service.

[1] *Note:* Aged 16 in 1808. He was probably the author of "Sketches in India . . . written in the years 1811-14 . . .," pub. anonymously in London in 1816.

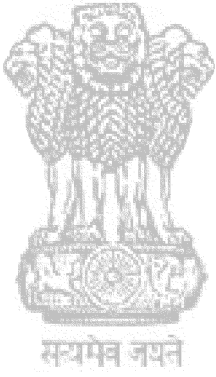
***WYNNE, John (or Joseph)** (*d.* 1765). Lieutenant.[1] Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?) *bur.* Calcutta 10 Mar. 1765.

Brother of George Wynne. *m.* Calcutta 7 Dec. 1764, (Cecilia) Sarah Oudley. (She was pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 8 Oct. 1772.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 2 Mar. 1765; proved 22 Mar. 1765.

[1] *Note:* Captain in the burial register.



X

***XIMENES, Henry Jackson** (1807-1832). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 20th N.I. *bapt.* Hurst, Berks., 18 July 1807. Cadet 1823. Ensign 14 Dec. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Pensioned in India 3 Oct. 1828. *d.* in the General Hospital, Calcutta, 6 Jan. 1832.

Son of Daniel Ximenes, of Hurst Grove, Berks., and Catherine his wife, only dau. of Rev. J. Jackson, of Ospringe, Kent. Nephew of Lt.-Gen. Sir David Ximenes, K.C.H., of Bear Place, Berks. Addiscombe Cadet 1822-3.

Services : Posted to 20th N.I. 1821. No record of active service.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 2090, *s.n.* Ximenes, of Bear Place, Berks.

सत्यमेव जयते

Y

YALLAND or YOLLAND, John. Lieut. Fireworker. Artillery. (III. 3) Cadet 1764. Lieut. F. 27 Dec. 1764. Resigned 1765 (? Dismissed 3 Apr. 1766).

Services: Apptd. by Major Hector Munro on 12 Dec. 1764, to be a Lt. F. "till the Govr.'s pleasure is known." Confirmed by the Govr. Jan. 1765. Apptd. Conductor of Art. stores to 2nd Coy. Art. 27 Aug. 1765.

Note: He is clearly identical with John Jelland, *q.v.*, although both *Stubbs* and *D. & M.* give two distinct individuals, Jelland and Yalland. His name appears as Yolland throughout Army Orders of 1764-65.

YARDE, John (*d.* 1777). Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1769. Capt. 7 Apr. 1777. *d.* Dinapore 2 Aug. 1777.

Of the Churston Ferrers family.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 31 Dec. 1766. N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 11 July 1771; proved 3 Feb. 1778.

YATES, George (1781-1805). Capt. Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Clerkenwell, London, 10 Jan. 1781. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 3 Apr. 1797. Ensign 27 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. Lt. 5 June 1805. *d.* Agra 23 Sept. 1805.

bapt. 27 Feb. 1781. Eldest son of Thomas Yates, of Lansdowne Pl., London, tobacco manufr., and Margaret Gittens his wife, relative and ward of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., M.D. (*D.N.B.*). Brother of Walter Alexander Yates, *q.v.*, and of Frederick Henry Yates, the actor (*D.N.B.*). Ed. Charterhouse; admitted Feb. 1793.

Services: Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Adjt. & Qmr. 13th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 1804; Adjt. & Qmr. do. till death. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2/22nd N.I., Bde. Qmr.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* iii. 243. *G.M.* 1806, i. 181; ii. 775.

YATES, John (1775-?). Lieutenant. 5th N.C. *b.* Edinburgh 26 June 1775. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Cornet 11 Apr. 1801. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Resigned in India 2 Feb. 1808.

bapt. New North Kirk psh., Edinburgh, 30 June 1775. Son of

John Yates, merchant, and Katharine Yeoman his wife. Brother of William Yates, *q.v.*

Services: Served throughout with 5th N.C. (? Second Mahratta War; Cornet 5th N.C.)

YATES,[1] Thomas. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1779. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 17 Mar. 1781. Resigned 13 Dec. 1786.

A native of Glouc. *m. c.* Mar. 1795, Susanna Anna Maria Verkerk, a Dutch lady, widow of Pieter Brueys. (She died, his widow, Chinsura 12 May 1809, aged 66.)

Services: According to William Hickey he was well known on the turf at Newmarket and elsewhere. He had formerly owned a handsome estate in Gloucestershire, "which he run out, and then like many undone heroes took refuge in the plains of Hindustan, being at that period at least forty-five years of age." Apptd. Cadet 14 Oct. 1778; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 7 Mar. 1779. Having been detained on duty at Madras on first arrival in India he did not reach Calcutta till Mar. 1781. Apptd. Persian Intr. to Edward Wheler, the V.P., 12 July 1781, "he not knowing a single word of the language." (*Hickey.*) Apptd. A.D.C. to Wheler 25 July 1782. He subsequently settled as a merchant nr. Chinsura, his name appearing for the last time in *E.I.R.* of 15 Aug. 1816.

Refs.: Hickey, iii. 358-9.

[1] *Note:* The name usually appears as Yeates during his service in the Bengal Army, and his christian name as Joseph.

YATES, Walter Alexander (1784-1853). Colonel, C.B., 51st N.I. *b.* Clerkenwell, London, 9 Aug. 1784. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1803. Ensign 9 Sept. 1803. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1804. Dismissed by G.C.M. 19 Nov. 1809. Restored by C.D. 21 Sept. 1811. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1811. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 21 May 1829. Lt. Col. 29 Nov. 1834. Col. 30 Jan. 1846. *d.* Cawnpore 5 June 1853, of heart disease.

bapt. St. John's, Clerkenwell, 8 Mar. 1785. Son of Thomas Yates and Margaret his wife. Brother of George Yates, *q.v.* *m.* Eliza. (She died Lucknow 22 Nov. 1852.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 12th N.I. 1804. Second Mahratta War; Monson's retreat; assault of Dhalra 21 Mar. 1805 (w.); Lieut. 12th N.I. (*Cal. Gaz.* 18 Apr. 1805). Transfd. to 18th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column (India medal). Adjt. Patna Provl. Bn. 2 Jan. 1816 till 1818. S.A.C.G. 22 May 1818; do. 2 cl. 6 Mar. 1822; D.A.C.G.

2 cl. 12 Dec. 1823; 1 cl. 28 May 1825; A.C.G. 2 cl. 27 Mar. 1826 till 11 Sept. 1829. Transfd. to 34th N.I. July 1823; to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824; to 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) May 1825. Posted Lt. Col. to 73rd N.I. 21 Feb. 1835; to 67th N.I. 2 Mar. 1835; to 51st N.I. 19 July 1836. Apptd. to comd. 1st Bde., 1st Div., Army of Exercise, with rank of Bdr. 17 Nov. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (s.w.); Lt. Col. 51st N.I., Bdr. (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844) (Bronze star). Col. 51st N.I. 1846 till death. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. at Lucknow 5 May 1847 till 26 Jan. 1852. C.B. 22 May 1844.

Refs.: Boase. Stubbs, i. 240. *I.M.* 5 Aug. 1853, p. 445. *G.M.* 1853, ii. 426.

YATES, William (1778-1812). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 8th N.C. *b.* Edinburgh 17 Mar. 1778. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Cornet 10 Apr. 1801. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Invalided 1 Mar. 1812. *d.* Serampore 9 Aug. 1812.

bapt. 25 Mar. 1778. Son of John Yates, of Edinburgh, merchant, and Katharine Yeoman his wife. Brother of John Yates, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 25 Jan. 1811, Miss Marian Ferryman.[1]

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Cornet 4th N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803; Laswari; Cornet 4th N.C. Transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 8th N.C. 1805.

[1] *Note:* After his death she innocently went through a form of marriage with John William Foster Brown, who had a wife then living.

YEANDLE, Matthew (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 12 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1782. *d.* Chunar 14 Mar. 1791: drowned.

Son of Matthew Yeandle, of Calcutta, jailer,[1] and Mary his 1st wife.

Services: Was a Lieut. of Marines in the Privateer *Death or Glory c.* 1780. Apptd. Cadet 27 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 2nd Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: B.: P.F. iv. 498 *n.*

[1] *Note:* Had the custody of Nuncomar.

YEATES, F—— Robert. (*See* **YATES, Thomas.**)

YORKE, Martin. Major. Infantry. Capt. 14 Dec. 1757. Major 1761. Resigned 23 Dec. 1761.

m. Calcutta 15 July 1760, Anna, dau. of John Zephaniah Holwell (*D.N.B.*), and widow of William Rider, sheriff of Calcutta 1757.

Services: Ensign H.M. 39th Ft. (?); Lieut. do. 21 Sept. 1757; h.p. do., on reduction, 25 Dec. 1758 till death.[1] Battle of Kasipur 5 Feb. 1757; gallantly saved one of the guns; Ensign 39th Ft., under Clive. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army. Was one of 11 signatories to a Memorial, dated Calcutta 28 Aug. 1758, complaining of supersession by John Gowin, *q.v.* Storm of Masulipatam 8 Apr. 1759 (w.); "Captain Yorke fell with a ball through each of his thighs, and each of the black drummers was killed at his side." Operations in Birbhum and Burdwan Nov.-Dec. 1760.

Refs.: Forrest's Clive, i. 359; ii. 113. *Hill*, iii. 45. *Forde.*

[1] *Note:* His name is still in *A.L.* of 1801 as Lieut. h.p. 39th Ft., but not in 1803.

YOUNG, Adam (1790-1808). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Dalkeith 27 May 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 2 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1808. *d.* Calcutta 25 Dec. 1808.

bapt. 4 June 1790. Son of Adam Young, of the psh. of Dalkeith, portioner, and Christian Scott his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1807. No record of active service.

YOUNG, Andrew (*d.* 1829). Lieut. Colonel. 25th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 3 Dec. 1779. Ensign 18 Sept. 1780. Lieut. 30 May 1781. Capt. 31 Aug. 1798. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 15 Aug. 1809. Retired 28 Apr. 1812. *d.* Cheltenham 1 May 1829.

Of Teignmouth, Devon, later of Cheltenham. Brother of Mary Warren, of Glasnevin, nr. Dublin, of Margaret Hamerton and Elizabeth Wolf. Uncle of Eliza Sarah Lodge (late Geale), widow. *m.* Susan.

Services: (? First Mahratta War 1780-4.) Fur. s.c. 1785-7. Lieut. 12th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788. Apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Bde. 15 Nov. 1794. Capt. 2/3rd N.I. in June 1798. Transfd. as Major to newly-raised 25th N.I. Oct. 1804. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Major 2/25th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 25th N.I. Fur. 9 Feb. 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: G.M. 1829, i. 476. Will dated Cheltenham 17 Feb. 1829; proved 27 Oct. 1837.

YOUNG, Frederick (1786-1874). General. Colonel 66th or Gurkha Regt. (now 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles). *b.* Green Castle, Moville, co. Donegal, 30 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 19 July 1802. Ensign 12 July 1802. Lieut. (17 July

1804) 18 Mar. 1805. Capt. 23 Sept. 1821. Major 21 July 1826. Lt. Col. 1 Nov 1830. Col. 3 Oct. 1842. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 18 Feb. 1856. Gen. 28 Mar. 1865. *d.* at his residence, Albany, nr. Dublin, 22 May 1874.

bapt. Lower Moville 10 Dec. 1786. 2nd son of Rev. Gardiner Young and Catherine Richardson his wife. Brother of Gardiner Young, *q.v.* *m.* Meerut 20 Oct. 1825, Jeannette Jamesina, dau. of John Jenkins Bird, *q.v.* (*See also* Aynott Chitty.) (She died Dinapore 10 Apr. 1852.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 1802-3. Apptd. to 1st Vol. Bn. 7 Oct. 1803. Second Maharatta War 1803-5; reduction of Cuttack 1803-4; capture of Balasore; Ensign 1st Vol. Bn.; posted to 12th N.I. 1805; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 12th N.I. Transfd. to 13th N.I. 1806; Adjt. & Qmr. do. 8 May 1806 till 1 July 1814; Intr. & Qmr. 2/13th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 1815. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Nahan; Jaithak; Lieut. 2/13th N.I. (India medal). Taken prisoner during Nepal War. Comdd. newly-raised Sirmoor Bn. 26 Aug. 1815 til 2 Jan. 1843. Third Mahratta War 1817-18. Operations against the freebooter Kowar Singh in Saharanpur district 1824; assault of mud fort of Kunjawa (w.); Capt. comdg. a detachment of 350 of Sirmoor Bn. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. P.A. at Dehra Dun 13 June 1833 till Nov. 1842. Posted Lt. Col. to 35th N.I. 10 Sept. 1831; to 58th N.I. 22 July 1834. Bdr. 2 cl. to comd. 4th Bde. 2nd Inf. Div., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 6 June 1842; to comd. troops in Bundelkhand 14 Oct. 1842. Posted Col. to 74th N.I. 21 Jan. 1843; to 65th N.I. 17 Apr. 1845; 66th (Gurkha) Regt. (late Sirmoor Bn.) May 1855 till 1869. Fur. p.a. 17 Mar. 1844 till 1846. Bdr. comdg. Ferozepore 5 Jan. 1847; Bdr. Gen. comdg. Dinapore Div. 20 Sept. 1849 till 10 Nov. 1854. Fur. p.a. 5 Jan. 1855 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 784, *s.n.* Young, of Culdaff House, co. Donegal. *Gen. Frederick Young*, by his dau., L. Hadow Jenkins, 1923 (portrait by J. Reynolds Gwatkin, 1839). *Boase.* *The Times*, 29 May 1874, p. 5.

YOUNG, Gardiner (1791-1809). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* co. Londonderry 26 June 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 25 Mar. 1808. *d.* Karnal 6 May 1809: kld. by a fall from his horse.

3rd son of Rev Gardiner Young and Catherine Richardson his wife. Brother of William Young (1794-1816), *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 784, *s.n.* Young, of Culdaff House, co. Donegal.

YOUNG, Gavin (1785-1841). Major, 70th N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 7 Dec. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 20 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 10 Apr. 1836. *d.* Calcutta 6 Mar. 1841.

bapt. St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, 9 Dec. 1785. 3rd son of James Young, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife, sister of Peter Black, *q.v.* Brother of Peter Young (1788-1818), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 Jan. 1818, Eliza, dau. of Richard Humfrays, *q.v.* (*See also* W. F. Beatson.) (She died Southborough, Kent, 2 Oct. 1844, aged 49.) His dau. *m.* Charles O'Brien, *q.v.* Ed. Aberdeen Grammar School 1795-9.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 17th N.I. 1806. Apptd. Bde. Qmr. Inf. Bde., Benares Div., for Nepal 15 Nov. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Lieut. 2/17th N.I., Bde. Qmr. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. 1815. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan Wood, H.M.S., comdg. 3rd Benares Div., 1815-17. D.J.A.G. to troops at Dinapore and Benares 11 Nov. 1817 till 15 Jan. 1821. Joint Sec. to Mily. Board, and Accountant in Comst. Dept. on creation of that post, 18 Nov. 1820 till 1827. Transfd. to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824; to 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) May 1825. Leave u.p.a. 6 mos. to Cape 7 Mar. 1827. Actg. D.J.A.G. Presdy. Div. 28 Aug. 1828 till 2 Jan. 1829. Sec. and Accountant to Mily. Board 21 Dec. 1830 till 15 Sept. 1835; offg. J.A.G. 16 Mar. 1835; permanent do. 15 Sept. 1835 till death. M.M.B. 26 Jan. 1836. Pub. Calcutta, 1822, "An Inquiry into the Expediency of applying the Principles of Colonial Policy to the Govt. of India"; 1832, "An Essay on the Mercantile Theory of Wealth," 12 mo.

Refs.: Memoir of James Young . . . (1894 edn.), p. 39. M.I. St. John's church, Calcutta.

YOUNG, George (*d.* 1787). Captain, 33rd Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1767. Ensign 9 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 15 May 1770. Capt. 6 Jan. 1779. *d.* Chunar 30 Nov. 1787.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Ankerwyke* 21 Mar. 1768. Comdd. one of the Bns. raised in 1776 for the service of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh. On its transfer to the Coy. the following year this Bn. was numbered 26th and called after him "*Ung-ki-Paltan.*" It became 19th N.I. in May 1824, and was disarmed and disbanded at Barrackpore 31 Mar. 1857. Fur. s.c. 8 Jan. 1778 till 1783. Apptd. to comd. 33rd Bn. Sepoys 31 May 1786.

Refs.: *Williams*, p. 92. *Curdew*, p. 40. Will dated 1 Dec. 1786; admon. 8 Aug. 1789.

YOUNG, George (1789-1860). Colonel. 38th N.I. *b.* Ashburton, Devon, 15 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 1 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1806. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 30 May 1836. Lt. Col. 26 Aug. 1842. Retired 10 Dec. 1847. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Leamington 14 May 1860.

Of Waye House, Ashburton. *bapt.* Ashburton 5 Jan. 1790. Son of William Young, of Ashburton, surgeon, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Ashburton 19 Aug. 1852, Winifred Emma, younger dau. of Rev. William Eales, of Ashburton, sometime chaplain E.I.C.S. (who was cousin-german of John Eales, *q.v.*), and niece of Henry Tilman Raban, *q.v.* (She died Ashburton 22 May 1887, aged 76.) Ed. Blundell's 29 Jan. 1801 till 29 June 1804.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 24th N.I. 1806. Lieut. 2/24th N.I. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 68th N.I. (? India medal). Offg. D.A.Q.M.G. to force in Arakan 24 Dec. 1825; do. S.E. Div. 26 June 1826. Fur. s.c. 27 Nov. 1826 till 1 Dec. 1829. Operations in Malwa under Lt.-Col. John Holbrow, *q.v.*, against marauders from Jhabua, Feb.-Mar. 1836. Comdd. 68th N.I. 3 Aug. 1836 till Jan. 1844. Comdg. in Arakan from 10 Aug. 1842. Posted Lt. Col. to 68th N.I. 21 Jan. 1843. Fur. p.a. 9 Jan. 1844 till 1846. Transfd. to 35th N.I. 1846; to 38th N.I. Dec 1847.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 236, *s.n.* Eales. *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), ii. 75, *s.n.* Eales. *Blundell's School Register*. *G.M.* 1860, i. 646. M.I. at Ashburton.

YOUNG, James (1782-1848). Major. Artillery. (315) Subsequently a merchant and banker in Calcutta. *b.* Glasgow 2 Oct. 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1801. Fireworker 12 Sept. 1798. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1802. Capt. Lt. 29 May 1805. Capt. 11 Dec. 1810. Major 1 Sept. 1818. Resigned in India 7 Nov. 1818. *d.* Boulogne-sur-Mer 17 Aug. 1848.

2nd son of John Young, professor of Greek at Glasgow Univ. (*D.N.B.*), and Jean Lamont his wife. Brother of Robert Rayner Young, *q.v.* *m.* Bundi, Rajputana, 18 Apr. 1807, Jane Frances, dau. of Richard Humfrays, *q.v.* (*See also* William Fergusson Beatson.) Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1793. Woolwich Cadet 5 Sept. 1798 till 31 Dec. 1800.

Services: Served with 1st Troop H.A. 1803-5. Second Mahratta

War; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. H.A. Agent for gun carriages 3 Nov. 1807 till 1817. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. 1817. Sec. to Govt. in Mily. Dept. (with official rank of Lt. Col.) 19 Aug. 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn., Mily. Sec. to Govt., with the G.G. After resigning the Service he joined the firm of Alexander & Co., bankers and agents in Calcutta, till 1832, when he became editor of the *Bengal Hurkaru*, the leading liberal newspaper in Calcutta. Later he became Sec. of the Union Bank, Calcutta. Sheriff of Calcutta 1838-9. One of the six original proprietors of the Bank of Hindostan.

Refs.: I.N. 1848, p. 405.

YOUNG, Keith (1806-1862). Bt. Colonel, C.B., 50th N.I. J.A.G. Bengal. *b.* London 2 Feb. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 14 June 1844. Major 19 May 1858. Bt. Lt. Col. 12 Oct. 1857. Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1862. *d.* Simla 18 May 1862.

bapt. St. John's, Hackney, 19 June 1812. Son of James Young, of Percy St., Bedford Sq., London, architect, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Simla 2 Sept. 1852, Frances Mary, dau. of Henry Barkley Henderson, *q.v.*, and grand-dau. of Thomas Hawkins, *q.v.* Father of Col. Sir Arthur Henderson Young, G.C.M.G., Govr. of Straits Settlements, 1911-19.

Services: Posted Ensign to 50th N.I. 12 Aug. 1824. Fur. s.c. 26 Nov. 1830 till 3 Oct. 1833. Intr. & Qmr. 50th N.I. 21 Dec. 1833 till Jan. 1838. Fur. p.a. 5 Jan. 1838 till 12 Feb. 1841. D.J.A.G. Sirhind Div. 2 June 1841. Insurrection in Bundelkhand, Saugor & Narbada territories 1842-3; Capt. 50th N.I. Transfd. as D.J.A.G. to Presdy. Div. Mar. 1843. Civil Judge Advocate in Sind 29 July 1843 till Apr. 1852. Offg. J.A.G. of the Army Apr. 1852; permanent do. (with official rank of Lt. Col.) 4 Aug. 1854 till death. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; as J.A.G. of Army with Delhi F.F. May-Sept. 1857; Badli-ki-Serai; capture of Delhi; siege and capture of Lucknow Mar. 1858 (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. Mar. 1860 till Jan. 1861. C.B. 18 June 1858. His Diary and Correspondence relative to the siege, assault, and capture of Delhi, 1857, was pub. 8vo 1902, edited with introduction by Gen. Sir H. W. Norman and Mrs. Keith Young.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. Scinde in the Forties, ed. A. F. Scott, 1912 (portrait). *Boase. G.M.* 1862, ii. 234. *The Times*, 14 July 1862. M.I. in new cemetery, Simla.

YOUNG, Peter (1788-1818). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 30 Sept. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept.

1805. Ensign 14 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 9 Feb. 1806. *d.* Dinapore 18 Oct. 1818.

4th son of James Young, of Aberdeen, merchant, and Elizabeth Black his wife. Brother of Gavin Young, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of the wife of his uncle, Peter Black, *q.v.* *m.* Bhagulpur 29 June 1816, Maria, dau. of Peter Littlejohn, *q.v.* (*See also* Ivie Campbell.) (She died 25 Apr. 1875, aged 77.) Ed. Aberdeen Grammar School 1798-1803.

Services: Posted to 12th N.I. 1806. Operations in Oudh 1808; Lieut. 12th N.I. Adjt. Hill Rangers 1812-15. Operations against insurgent Maghs 1812. Adjt. 2/12th N.I. 29 July 1815 till death. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/12th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Bde. Major 4th L.I. Bde., Rt. Div.

Refs.: *Memoir of James Young* (1894 edn.), p. 44. *Aberdeen Journal*, 18 Aug. 1813. *S.M.* 1819, i. 584. *G.M.* 1819, i. 485. Will dated 16 Oct. 1818; proved 7 Dec. 1818.

YOUNG, Peter Martyn (1749-1778). Lieutenant, Artillery. (118) *b.* London 31 Mar. 1749. Cadet 1771. Fireworker 1 Dec. 1771. Lieut. 30 Jan. 1774. *d.s.p.* in Bengal 1 Jan. 1778.

Eldest son of Peter Young, of Exeter, and Salome his wife and cousin-german, only child of Thomas Martyn, of Kenton, Devon.

Services: Resigned in order to go home on fur. 27 Jan. 1772; readmitted 30 Nov. 1775. N.F.P.

Refs.: Vivian's *Visitations of Devon*, p. 555, *s.n.* Martyn, of Oxton. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. i. 389, 396.

YOUNG, Robert (*d.* 1781). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 15 May 1779. Lieut. 19 Jan. 1781. *bur.* Calcutta 25 May 1781.

Services: Appd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778. In Comy. Gen.'s office.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 2 June 1781.

YOUNG, Robert (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant, 30th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 21 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 16 Apr. 1781. *d.* Balygautty (? Balliaghata, nr. Calcutta) 8 Feb. 1795.

Services: Appd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. First Mahratta War 1781; action of 9 May 1781 (w. in foot by a rocket); Lieut. 34th N.I., under Col. Grainger Muir, *q.v.* Lieut. 4th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to 5th Eur. Bn. 9 Sept. 1791; to 25th Bn. Sepoys 9 Nov. 1792; Adjt. 30th Bn. at death.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 9 and 16 June 1781.

YOUNG, Robert (1774-1804). Captain, 8th N.I. *b.* 20 Mar. 1774. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 2 Feb. 1797. Ensign 4 Dec. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 27 Aug. 1804. *d.* 24 Dec. 1804: kld. in action at the assault of Deig.

bapt. Cleish, co. Kinross, 24 Mar. 1774. Son of Harry Young, of Cleish Castle, Kinross (of Warrock), and Margaret Chalmers his wife. Brother of William Young, of 3 New St., Bishopsgate, London.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 July 1795; sailed for India in the *Gen. Goddard* 12 Apr. 1796. Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1804; capture of Deig (kld.); Capt. 1/8th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 9th. edn., p. 1662, *s.n.* Young, of Cleish. *G.M.* 1805, ii. 677. Will dated camp nr. Sasni, 17 Jan. 1803; proved 7 Nov. 1805.

YOUNG, Robert Rayner (1788-1819). Bt. Captain, 27th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 25 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 3 Dec. 1804. Ensign 17 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 17 Nov. 1804. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1818. *d.* Calcutta 14 July 1819.

bapt. Glasgow 6 Feb. 1788. 3rd son of Professor John Young and Jean his wife. Brother of James Young, *q.v.* *m.* Kidderpore, Calcutta, 25 July 1818, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of --- Hickey, R.N., and cousin-german of Francis Thomas, *q.v.* Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1802.

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 27th N.I. 1805. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 2/27th N.I. Adjt. 2/27th N.I. 1808 till Jan. 1811. Operations in Oudh 1810. Adjt. & Qmr. 27th N.I. 21 Jan. 1811 till July 1814; Intr. & Qmr. 2/27th N.I. 1 July 1814 till Dec. 1815. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/27th N.I., in 2nd Div. S.A.C.G. 22 Dec. 1815 till death. Offg. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 7 July 1817 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1819, i. 284. *A.J.* ix. Will dated Calcutta 13 June 1819; proved 26 Aug. 1819. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

YOUNG, Thomas (1787-1832). Major, 54th N.I. *b.* Perth 27 July 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 27 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1804. Capt. 6 Nov. 1818. Major 3 Sept. 1827. *d.* Bhagulpur 6 Jan. 1832.

bapt. Perth 8 Aug. 1787. Son of John Young, of Bellwood, merchant in Perth, and Isabella Ross his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 27th N.I. 1805. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut.

27th N.I. Nepa. War 1814-15; Lieut. 27th N.I., in 2nd Div. With 5th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Suptg. construction of the *cutcherry* [1] at Dehra Dun 10 Jan. 1817 till 13 Jan. 1818. Third Mahratta War 1818; Madhurajpura; Lieut. 1/27th N.I. Fur. s.c. 20 Feb. 1821 till 20 Oct. 1825. Transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824. Was on his way from Benares to Calcutta on sick leave when his death occurred.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. viii. 111. M.I. at Bhagulpur.

[1] *Note:* Court House.

YOUNG, Thomas (1809-1852). Major, 2nd N.I. *b.* Perth 9 July 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 8 June 1827. Ensign (16 Feb. 1827) 3 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 19 May 1830. Capt. 1 Jan. 1843. Major 17 Feb. 1851. *d.* at sea 22 Mar. 1852, on board the *Agincourt.*

bapt. 25 July 1809. Son of John Young, of Ardberry or Ardbinnie, and Elizabeth Donaldson his wife. *m.* Simla 16 Oct. 1846, Mary Anne, dau. of Lawford Tronson, of Newry, and widow of William Egerton, *q.v.* (*See also* Bruce Boswell.) (She died Portobello 1 July 1871.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 40th N.I.; transfd. to 2nd N.I. 3 Jan. 1828. Fur. s.c. 26 July 1828 till 29 Aug. 1831. (? Operations against the Kols 1832; Lieut. 2nd N.I.) Actg. Adjt. 2nd N.I. 25 Dec. 1837. Offg. Bde. Major 3rd Bde., Army of Indus, 29 Jan. 1839. First Afghan War 1840-2; operations against Ghilzais 1840; against Duranis Dec. 1840-Jan. 1841, with detachment 2nd N.I. under Capt. H. W. Farrington, *q.v.*; action at Landi-nawa 3 Jan. 1841 (s.w.); Kandahar; Ghazni; Kabul; Bt. Capt. 2nd N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Adjt. 2nd N.I. 16 July 1842 till 14 Feb. 1843. Granted a gratuity of 6 mos. pay for wound. Bde. Major 3rd Bde. 2nd Inf. Div., Army of Exercise, 17 Nov. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Capt. 2nd N.I., Bde. Major (Bronze star). Bde. Major Stacy's Bde. 22 Jan. 1844. Comdt. 7th Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 8 Mar. 1844 till 28 July 1851. Fur. 1852 till death.

YOUNG, William (1794-1816). Ensign, 9th N.I. *b.* psh. of Moycosquin (?), co. Londonderry, 26 Mar. 1794. Cadet 1811. Ensign 7 Feb. 1814. *d.* Cawnpore 2 Oct. 1816: kld. by a fall from his horse.

Youngest son of Rev. Gardiner Young and Catherine Richardson his wife. Brother of Frederick Young, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/9th N.I. 1814. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 784, *s.n.* Young, of Culdaff House, co. Donegal.

YOUNG, William (1809-1885). Captain. 38th N.I. *b.* Banff 4 Nov. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 3 Feb. 1827. Ensign 12 Sept. 1826. Lieut. 21 Dec. 1831. Bt. Capt. 12 Sept. 1841. Capt. 1843. Retired 5 July 1843. *d.* 1 Aug. 1885.

bapt. Banff 8 Nov. 1809. Son of Archibald Young (afterwards Young-Leslie), 12th laird of Kininvie, co. Banff, writer, and Jane his wife, dau. of James Donaldson, of Kinnairdy. Requested permission to assume surname of Leslie in addition to that of Young (M.C. 1 Sept. 1841).

Services: Ensign d.d. 57th N.I. 20 Feb. 1827; posted to 38th N.I. 10 May 1827. Fur. s.c. 27 Aug. 1829 till 9 Sept. 1832. Operations against Chuars 1832; comdg. a detachment of 38th N.I. at Huldeepokur in Dec. 1832 when Bhima Singh, a Chuar chief, surrendered. Adjt. 38th N.I. 31 Oct. 1837 till 26 Apr. 1839. Offg. Asst. to P.A. in Upper Sind 14 June 1839; permanent do. 26 Nov. 1839. Fur. s.c. 6 Jan. 1841 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1084, *s.n.* Leslie, of Kininvie.

YOUNG, William Oliver (1810-1843). Bt. Captain, Artillery. (581) *b.* Calcutta 6 Feb. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7 July 1826. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 28 Jan. 1833. Bt. Capt. 16 Dec. 1840. *d.* Erinpura, Rajputana, 6 June 1843.

bapt. Calcutta 10 Mar. 1810. 3rd son of Henry Young, of Fowler's Park, Kent, M.D., Bengal Medical Est., and Elizabeth his wife, sister of Archibald Oliver, *q.v.* *m.* Nasirabad 3 June 1830, Eliza Harriette, eldest dau. of James Patrick Fagan, *q.v.* (She died 25 Mar. 1893.) Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1821-Dec. 1823. Addiscombe Cadet 1824-5.

Services: Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. 12 Apr. 1834 and 7 Oct. 1835. Adjt. & Qmr. Nimach Div. Art. 21 July 1835 till 19 Jan. 1836. Offg. Comy. Ord. 8 Dec. 1835; Dy. Comy. Ord. 12 Jan. 1836; posted to charge of Ajmer mag. and lead mines 26 Jan. 1836. On field service in Marwar Aug. 1839. Comy. Ord. at Ajmer 4 Mar. 1840 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1963, *s.n.* Keays-Young, of Eylesden, Kent. *Charterhouse School List.* *G.M.* 1843, ii. 334. *The Times*, 10 Aug. 1843. M.I. in St. Stephen's, Dum-Dum, and Erinpura cemetery.

YOUNGER, John Robertson (1809-1890). Lieut. Colonel. 56th N.I. *b.* Huddersfield 5 Jan. 1809. Cadet 1825. Ensign

12 Oct. 1825. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1826. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 9 Mar. 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Willow House, High Rd., Stamford Hill, 1 Dec. 1890.

bapt. Huddersfield 17 May 1809. Son of Rev. Ralph Younger, minister at Huddersfield, and Mary his wife, late Robertson. *m.* Claines, Worcs., 5 Jan. 1853, Julia Anne, dau. of Lancelot Blackett. (She died Southend 1 Sept. 1902.)

Services: Posted to 56th N.I. 1826; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 Dec. 1832 till 11 Jan. 1844. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1844 till 1846. Offg. D.J.A.G. Punjab Div. 15 Dec. 1847; D.J.A.G. Cawnpore 10 Mar. 1848; do. Lahore; do. Meerut Div. 27 Nov. 1850 till retirement. Second Sikh War; no actions; Capt. 56th N.I., D.J.A.G. (Medal).

Refs.: *I.M.* 18 Jan. 1853, p. 20. *The Times*, 4 Dec. 1890.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Astley George Francis John (1807-1866). Major General. 35th N.I. *b.* Belford, Northumberland, 18 June 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 21 Apr. 1825. Capt. 13 Oct. 1839. Major 27 June 1857. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Bt. Col. 3 Dec. 1857. Retired 13 Sept. 1859. Hon. Maj. Gen. 13 Sept. 1859. *d.* Elm House, Charlton Kings, 24 June 1866.

Of Elm House, Charlton Kings, nr. Cheltenham. *bapt.* 22 June 1807. Only son of George Younghusband, of Elwick, later of Twyning Park, Gloucs., formerly Lieut. 3rd D.G. and Major in the Spanish Service, and Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Francis John Astley, of Dukinfield, co. Chester. Cousin-german of Oswald John Younghusband, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, 1835, Marie Françoise, 4th dau. of Pierre Beaufite (? Beaufils), of Port Louis, Mauritius. (She died at sea on board the *Madagascar* 12 Sept. 1839.) *m.* 2nd, Karnal 15 Feb. 1843, Ernestine Mary Amelia, 2nd dau. of John Oliver, *q.v.* (*See also* Robert Campbell (1800-1889).) (She died Ealing 14 Nov. 1888, aged 64.)

Services: Posted to 35th N.I. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 35th N.I. (India medal). Leave s.c. to Tasmania 13 Sept. 1833 till Oct. 1835; fur. p.a. 27 Jan. 1837 till 11 Nov. 1839. First Afghan War 1840-2; Bamian (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841); forcing of Khurd Kabul Pass (s.w.) (ib. 11 Feb. and 9 Aug. 1842); defence of Jalalabad (Medal); Capt. 35th N.I. Granted gratuity of 1 yr.'s pay for wound. Offg. Comst. Ofr. at Karnal 25 Aug. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Bde. Major at Agra 26 Dec. 1843; offg. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. James Alexander, *q.v.*, comdg. Benares Div., 5 Nov. 1844.

Fur. s.c. 9 Mar. 1851 till 30 Nov. 1854, and 1858 till retirement. Durani 3 cl. 7 Sept. 1841.

Refs.: Genealogist, ii. 61. Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. lxii. *Boase. G.M.* 1866, ii. 273. *The Times*, 27 June 1866.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Oswald John (1808-1879). Lieutenant. 60th N.I. Subsequently of the Foreign Office. *b.* Stonebridge, Middlesex, 26 May 1808. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1828. Ensign 21 July 1828. Lieut. 18 June 1834. Retired 13 Mar. 1837. *d.* Shanklin, I.W., 16 Dec. 1879.

2nd son of William Younghusband, of Beadnell, Comdr. of the *Lord Castlereagh*, East Indiaman, and Anne his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Younghusband, of Tuggall. Cousin-german of A. G. F. J. Younghusband, *q.v.* *m.* Brit. Embassy, Paris, 12 Nov. 1853, Mary, dau. of Henry Heyward, of Aylesbury. (She died 15 Oct. 1894, aged 81.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 24th N.I. 14 Jan. 1829; posted to 60th N.I. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Cape 31 July 1830; s.c. 7 mos. to China 27 June 1832. d.d. 35th N.I. 23 Jan. till 1 Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 11 Apr. 1835 till retirement. Retired on h.p. of Lieut., viz., 4/- *p.d.* No record of active service.

Refs.: Genealogist, ii. 58. *The Times*, 22 Dec. 1879.

YULE, Thomas Newte (1803-?). Ensign. 63rd N.I. *b.* London 20 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1825. Ensign 26 Dec. 1825. Resigned 12 Feb. 1830.

bapt. Marylebone 15 Feb. 1804. Son of John Yule, Capt. R.N., of Branscombe, Devon, and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Carslake. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted to 63rd N.I. 1826; actg. Adjt. do. 17 Nov. 1829. No record of active service.

YULE, Udny (*d.* 1830). Colonel, C.B., 18th N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 20 Sept. 1783. Ensign 13 Mar. 1785. Lieut. 30 May 1793. Capt. 13 July 1803. Major 19 May 1808. Lt. Col. 11 Apr. 1814. Lt. Col. Comdt. 4 Sept. 1823. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Edinburgh 4 Mar. 1830.

Of Ballencrieff, E. Lothian. Son of George Yule and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. James Rose (of the family of Kilravock), Episcopal minister of Udny, co. Aberdeen. Brother of William Yule, *q.v.*, of Marion, mother of Patrick Dudgeon, *q.v.*, and of Mary, wife of Thomas Cleghorn, of Weem.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 11 Mar. 1783.[1] Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn.

15 Feb. 1790. Lieut. 5th N.I. in June 1798; transfd. to 2nd Eur. Regt. 1798; Qmr. Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.) in 1803. Fur. 22 Dec. 1805 till 21 Oct. 1809. Capture of Java 1811; Major 1/20th N.I.; comdd. a Bde. at capture of Cornelis (gold medal), and afterwards acted as Resdt. under Sir Stamford Raffles (*Lond. Gaz.* 20 Jan. 1812). Posted Lt. Col. to 11th N.I. 1814; to 1/24th N.I. 1815; to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1816. Comdg. at Bantam. Fur. 24 Mar. 1818 till 1822. Transfd. to 10th N.I. 1822. Lt. Col. Comdt. 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. Fur. 1824 till death. Transfd. to 18th N.I. 1828; Col. do. 1829 till death. C.B. 4 June 1815.

Refs.: Memoir of Sir Henry Yule prefixed to the *Book of Ser Marco Polo*, 1903 edn., by his dau., Amy Frances Yule. *G.M.* 1830, ii. 477. Will dated Edinburgh 5 Feb. 1828; proved 19 Aug. 1831.

[1] *Note:* She was burnt at sea off Ceylon 20 Aug. 1783. "After keeping himself afloat for several hours in the water, he was rescued by a passing ship and taken back to Mauritius, whence, having lost everything but his Cadetship, he made a fresh start for India." (*Memoir.*)

YULE, William (1764-1839). Major. 19th N.I. *b.* 1764. Cadet 1780. Admitted 17 Sept. 1781. Ensign 29 July 1781. Lieut. 27 Oct. 1782. Capt. 14 Dec. 1802. Major 28 Oct. 1806. Retired 7 Sept. 1808. *d.* 25 Regent Terr., Edinburgh, 6 Oct. 1839.

Of Inveresk. Son of George Yule and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Udny Yule, *q.v.* *m.* Edinburgh 1811, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Paterson, of Braehead, and sister of William Paterson (1791-1819), *q.v.* Father of Sir Henry Yule, K.C.S.I. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Appd. Cadet 21 Dec. 1780, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 16. Lieut. 36th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Bt. Capt. 5th N.I. in June 1798; Lieut. and Bt. Capt. 16th N.I.; Capt. Lt. do. 29 May 1800. Postmr. at Lucknow in 1800. Transfd as Capt. to 19th N.I. Asst. to Lt.-Col. William Scott, Resdt. at Lucknow, *q.v.*, and comdg. his escort 25 Feb. 1804; afterwards Asst. to Lt.-Col. D. Ochterlony, *q.v.*, Resdt. at Delhi. Fur. 18 Feb. 1806 till retirement. Was offered appt. of Lt. Govr. of St. Helena. Pub. privately, 1837, a litho. edn. of the *Apothegms of Ali*, in the Arabic, with an English translation.

Refs.: *Book of Ser Marco Polo*, 1903 edn. *A.J.* N.S. xxx. 263.

Z

***ZIEGLER,[1] Alexander** (1723/24-1758). Captain, Infantry. *b.* Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 1723/24. Capt. 12 Feb. 1752. *d.* (? at sea) 20 Nov. 1758.

Services: Ordered to raise a Protestant Swiss Coy. for Bombay, with Commission as Capt. dated 12 Feb. 1752. Expedn. against Gheria under Clive Feb. 1756; comdg. Swiss Coy. of Bombay Eur. Regt. Comdg. do. on detachment in Madras 1754-5. Apptd. in England in Mar. 1758, a Capt. on the Bengal Est., to rank from 12 Feb. 1752; sailed for India in the *Prince George* Mar. 1758, aged 34.

Refs.: Schweizersöldner im dienste der Englisch-Ostindischen Kompanie, von Dr. J. E. Kilchenmann (Grüningen, 1911). *Hist. of the Bombay Army*, by Sir Patrick Cadell (1938), pp. 59, 60.

[1] *Note:* His name sometimes appears as de Ziegler.

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX A

LOCAL OFFICERS

THE following list, unfortunately far from exhaustive, has been included as it was felt that a work of this nature would be incomplete without some recognition, however meagre, of the services of a deserving class of soldier, many of whom, as in the two Great Wars, joined up in order to 'do their bit' in response to their Country's call.

Local Officers were those who, belonging only to the Irregular Corps, did not hold a King's Commission as did the officers of the Coy.'s regular service. In other words, they were appointed by, and received their Commissions from, the Governor General in India, not from the Court of Directors at the India House. Most of these Irregular or Local Corps came into existence only during the years 1815-17, several of them being disbanded during the period of peace which followed the Third Mahratta War.

The officers with whom we are now about to deal fall, broadly speaking, into four classes. Firstly, those who left the service of Indian princes on the outbreak of the Second Mahratta War in 1803, and transferred their allegiance to the Coy. They were experienced officers who had already made a name for themselves whilst serving with the irregular troops of their former masters. This class, which includes men of pure European descent (*e.g.*, W. L. Gardner, Meiselbach, Pohlman), and of mixed descent (*e.g.*, James Skinner, 'the Father of Irregular Cavalry,' and H. Y. Hearsey), received a pension and employment from the British Govt. on quitting that of their Indian employers.[1]

The second class consists of the sons, by Indian mothers, of some of those who have appeared in the earlier pages of this List. Not being of pure European descent, they were in consequence ineligible to hold a regular Commission; but their knowledge of the manners, customs, religions and language of the men whom they commanded

[1] Those who wish to learn more of these soldier-adventurers are referred to two interesting books on this fascinating subject: *European Military Adventurers in Hindustan*, by Herbert Compton, pub. in T. Fisher Unwin's Adventure Series; and *Hindustan under Free Lances, 1770-1820*, by H. A. Keene, C.I.E., London, 1907. These works will hereafter be cited as *Compton* and *Keene*. The latest book on the subject is *European Adventurers in Northern India, 1735 to 1849*, by C. Grey and H. L. O. Garrett (Lahore Govt. Press, 1929). This will be referred to as *Grey & Garrett*.

pre-eminently fitted them for such service. The Martindells, Forsters and Penningtons are examples of this class.

The third class comprises both Departmental Warrant Officers and subordinate officials of the Coy. (*e.g.*, Babonau, Clarke, Ireland, Radcliffe) as well as the sons of indigo planters, or themselves planters (*e.g.*, Cave and Babington). The majority of this class were presumably of unmixed European descent.

The last and smallest class consists of those (*e.g.*, Picard and William Smith) who had previously held a Commission in H.M.S.

Most of these men were discharged in June 1822, Government having decided to officer Local and Irregular Corps more extensively from the Line, and to dispense with the services of Local Officers as much as possible in the future.

AIRD, G—— D——. Local Sub-Lieut., Cuttack Legion, 4 July 1817. N.F.P.

AIRD, Robert Abercrombie (1796-?). Local Sub-Lieut., Cuttack Legion, 4 July 1817. *b.* 22 Apr. 1796; *bapt.* Calcutta 3 June 1796.

Son of Alexander Aird, Conductor of Ord., and Susanna his wife. His sister *m.* Patrick Grant Matheson, *q.v.*

Services: N.F.P.

ALLAN or ALLEN, Peter (*d.* 1853). Bt. Captain. Ord. Dept. Local Sub-Lieut. 13 Sept. 1816. Retired 7 June 1837. Bt. Capt. 7 June 1837. *d.* 13 Dec. 1853.

Services: Sent out in 1816 by C.D. to teach the use of Congreve's rockets. Apptd. Dy. Comy. Ord. and posted as Local Sub-Lieut. to Rocket Troop on its formation (G.O. 13 Sept. 1816). Rank cancelled by G.G. and ordered to return to Europe (G.O. 27 Sept. 1816). These orders countermanded, and he was restored to his rank (G.O. 8 Nov. 1816). Served with Rocket Troop till 1822. Asst. Comy. Ord. 19 May 1818; Dy. Comy. Ord. at Allahabad 1 Aug. 1828 till retirement. First Burma War; Asst. Comy. Ord. (India medal).

BABINGTON, Charles Lucas (1794/95-1843). Local Ensign. Ramgarh Bn. Afterwards Executive Ofr., P.W.D. *b.* 1794/95. Local Ensign 25 Aug. 1818. *d.* Sambalpur, B. & O., 25 May 1843, aged 48.

m. Cuttack 23 Nov. 1835, Miss Harriot Robinson. (She died 28 Aug. 1873, aged 65.)

Services: Served with Ramgarh Bn. till after 1822. (? Opera-

tions against the Larka Kols Feb. 1821.) Was an indigo planter at Mudhobun, Sambalpur, in 1826; latterly Postmr. of Sambalpur and Executive Ofr. in charge of the Raipur road.

Refs.: I.M. 3 Aug. 1843, p. 117. Will dated 1 Mar. 1841; proved 29 June 1843. M.I. at Sambalpur.

BABONAU, Henry (1765-1834). Local Cornet. 2nd (Borlase's) Rampura Local Cav. Afterwards Dy. Comy. of Ord. *b.* 15 May 1765. Asst. Comy. Ord. 19 May 1818. Local Cornet 11 Aug. 1818. Dy. Comy. Ord. 8 Apr. 1823. *d.* Calcutta 10 Sept. 1834.

m. 1st, 18 Sept. 1814, Miss Maria Parlby. (She died 9 Aug. 1821.) *m.* 2nd, Dinapore 6 June 1822, Mrs. Mary Loane.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xvi. 196. Will dated 30 Aug. 1834; proved 16 Sept. 1834. M.I. in Bhowanipore cemetery, Calcutta.

BELL, Charles Clarke (1797/98-1833). Local Lieutenant. 4th (Sneyd's) Local Horse. Afterwards Comdr. of the barque *Mercury*. *b.* 1797/98. Local Lieut. 1 Jan. 1817. *d.* Calcutta 26 Oct. 1833, aged 35.

Brother of Richard Clarke Bell, indigo planter. *m.* Anne, late Moore, of Calcutta.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xiii. 270. Will dated 30 Aug. 1831; proved 5 Nov. 1833.

BEVERIDGE, J——. Local Cornet, 4th (Sneyd's) Horse, 28 Nov. 1818. Transfd. as Ensign to Sirmoor Bn. 21 Aug. 1819. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

Perhaps identical with William Beveridge (Vol. i. p. 137).

BROWNRIGG, John Boyle (*d.* 1804). Local Major, comdg. a Corps of Levies. *d.* 19 Feb. 1804: kld. in action nr. Sirsa, Hariana district.

An Irish officer in the Mahratta service. Raised an independent corps for Daulat Rao Sindhia; captured fort of Kolapur, nr. Poona, 1799. Repulsed Holkar in July and Oct. 1801; quarrelled with Perron 1802. Confined by his own men in Agra Fort after the outbreak of war with the British 1803. After the fall of Agra he entered the British service, received comd. of some irregular levies, and was employed against Jaswant Rao Holkar. His widow was granted an annual pension of £60 by the C.D. in 1805.

Refs.: Compton, appendix.

BURROWES, J—— E—— (*d.* 1820). Lieutenant and Adjt., Gardner's Horse. Local Lieut. 1 July 1817. *d.* Saugor 21 Sept. 1820.

Services: Was d.d. Gardner's Horse in 1816; Adjt. do. before July 1817 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xi. 511.

BUTTERFIELD, Edward (1772-1832). Local Ofr. in Gardner's Horse. *b.* 1772. *d.* Agra 12 Sept. 1832, aged 60.

Reputed son of Capt. Edward Butterfield, *q.v.* *m.* Martha. (She died Agra 2 May 1857, aged 77.)

Services: Joined Sindhia's army in 1788, which he quitted before long for employment under the Rajah of Karaoli, and afterwards that of Durjan Sal, a Rajput chief. Returned to Sindhia's service c. 1792, and by 1794 had risen to the rank of Capt. Served under Ambaji Inglia against Lakwa Dada. Left the Mahratta service in 1799, and was subsequently pensioned as Capt. by the Brit. Govt. In Dec. 1814, applied for employment during the Nepal War and served with Gardner's Horse.

Refs.: *B.:* *P.P.* No. 84, pp. 93-6. *Compton*, pp. 235, 344. M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

CAMERON, Alexander Macquarrie (1800-1819). Local Ensign, Champaran L.I. *b.* 1 Nov. 1800. Local Ensign 25 Aug. 1818. *d.* 19 July 1819: kld. in action at the storm of Aligarh, aged 18.

Natural son of the late Capt. A. Cameron, H.M. 76th Foot, by Annette Smith, *née* Mitchell. Half-brother of Lucius Horton Smith, *q.v.*

Refs.: *A.J.* ix. 73.

CAMPBELL, W——. Local Ensign, Champaran L.I., 25 Aug. 1818. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

CARNEGIE, George (*d.* 1805). Captain, Pension Est.

4th son of George Carnegie, of Pitcairn, Scotland; brother of Susan and Ann Carnegie. *d. unm.* Delhi 15 July 1805, of liver disease.

Services: Granted a pension of Rs. 500/- *p.m.* by Brit. Govt. on leaving the Mahratta service. Second Mahratta War; defence of Delhi Oct. 1804; Capt. in Corps comdd. by Alexander Harriott, *q.v.* "After surviving several severe campaigns in India, both in the service of the Mahrattas and that of the Coy., in which he uniformly acquitted himself in the noblest manner, and with the fairest prospect of higher preferment, he fell a victim, in the prime of life, to the disease of the country, a complaint of the liver." (*M.M.*)

Refs.: *Calcutta Monthly Journal*, Nov. 1804. *M.M.* 1806, i. 194.

G.M. 1806, i. 180. Will dated camp before Bahadurgarh 8 Jan. 1805; proved 8 Feb. 1806.

CAVE, John Jefferson (1799/1800-1860). Local Lieutenant. 2nd Nassiri Bn. Afterwards an indigo planter. *b.* nr. London 1799/1800. Local Cornet 1 Feb. 1817. Local Lieut. 28 Nov. 1818. *d.* Purnea 9 Apr. 1860, aged 60.

Services: Posted Local Cornet to 4th (Sneyd's) Horse Feb. 1817; transfd. as Local Lieut. to 2nd Nassiri Bn. 21 Aug. 1819. Became an indigo planter at Purnea.

Refs.: I.M 28 May 1860. Will dated 11 Nov. 1857; proved 25 June 1860. M.I. in old protestant cemetery, Purnea.

CLARKE, H——. Local Ensign, Gorakhpur L.I., 30 Jan. (? 6 Mar.) 1819.

Services: Permitted to return to his former situation as a Sub-Conductor in Ord. Dept. (G.O. 26 Aug. 1831). (? Was an indigo planter at Jessore in 1846.)

Note: Henry Clarke *d.* Calcutta 5 Oct. 1855, aged 59.

COLLIS, Robert (*d.* 1818). Local Ensign, Ramgarh Bn., 25 Aug. 1818. *bur.* Benares June 1818.

Note: The authorities were unaware of his death when the appt. was made. John Collis was a shopkeeper at Benares in 1816.

COMYN, Robert Powell (1804-?). Admitted to the Service with rank of Local Lieut. and Adjt., and posted to 8th Local Horse 18 Feb. 1825. N.F.P.

bapt. Dinapore 13 Aug. 1804. Natural son of Powell Thomas Comyn, *q.v.*, by Jane De Courcy.

CUMBERLEGE, William. Local Lieutenant, Agra Najib Bn. (In *A.L.* of 1 July 1820 and 5 Jan. 1822. Not traced further.)

CUMINE, G—— (? *d.* 1834). Local Ensign, Champaran L.I., 19 June 1819. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

CUSSONS, Roderick. Local Cornet, Baddeley's Horse, 20 June 1817. Sometime of Skinner's Horse. Served in Third Mahratta War.

(*Perhaps* son of Thomas Cussons or Cozens, *q.v.*)

CUSSONS, Thomas. Local Lieutenant, 4th (Sneyd's) Horse 1 Feb. 1817. N.F.P.

(*N.B.*—Mr. T. Cussons, missionary, *m.* Berhampore 22 Jan. 1835, Miss Sarah Jones.)

DARE, William (*d.* 1820). Local Lieutenant, Rangpur Local Bn. Local Ensign 25 Aug. 1818. Local Lieut. (?) *d.* Titalia, Bengal, 9 Nov. 1820.

Refs.: *A.J.* xi. 512.

d'CAMERA d'NORONHA, Joseph Joachim (1766-1819). Local Captain. Gardner's Horse. *b.* Dec. 1766. Local Capt. (?) *d.* Patna 3 June 1819, aged 52½.

Son of Dom M. d'Camera d'Noronha, of a very old Portuguese family. *m.* (before 1803) Dona Francisca ——. (She died Patna 31 Dec. 1877, aged 95.)

Services: "In the flower of life, he entered the army and served 8 years with great satisfaction as a cavalry officer in the service and Goa dominions of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal. After this he served as Captain under several Princes of Hindustan. Finally, being pensioned by the English Government, he retired to Patna; but, some time after, he was appointed Capt. in the Irregular Cavalry under the command of Col. W. L. Gardner." (Translation of M.I.)

Refs.: M.I. erected by his widow on the front of the R.C. Church at Patna.

DICK, Robert (*d.* 1835). Local Lieutenant. Skinner's Horse. *d.* 1835.

Natural son of Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Henry Dick, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*), by an Indian woman.

Services: Originally an officer in the Gwalior forces, then, till 1831, Local Lieut. in Skinner's Horse. He next entered the service of Shah Shuja, and finally that of the Amir of Sind.

Refs.: *Grey & Garrett*, pp. 311-13.

DOUGLAS, William (*d.* 1827). Local Ensign, Gorakhpur L.I. Bn., 4 May 1818; Local Lieut. do. 26 Aug. 1818. (*See* Vol. ii. 76.)

DRING, Robert John (1798-1842). Local Lieutenant. Ramgarh Local Bn. *b.* Calcutta 27 Apr. 1798. Local Ensign, Gorakhpur L.I., 25 Aug. 1818. Local Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. *bur.* Calcutta 24 Mar. 1842, aged 43.

Son of William Dring, of the firm of Tulloh & Co., Calcutta, agents and auctioneers, and Caroline Harvey his wife. *m.* Calcutta 1 Aug. 1836, Miss Margaret Maclean Todd, dau. of John Todd. (She *re-m.* John Minshull Drake, *q.v.*) Ed. Edinburgh.

Services: Served with Gorakhpur L.I. Sept. 1818 till 26 Feb. 1819, when he was apptd. to the Nagpur service. Was comdg. a

Bn. in the 'provincial' service at end of 1829; discharged with gratuity early in 1830, together with all the remaining Local Ofrs. of the Nagpur service. Returned to Gorakhpur L.I.; given tempy. comd. of a dett. of Ramgarh Bn. at Sambalpur 16 May 1833. Later became an Asst. in firm of Hamilton & Co., jewellers, Calcutta.

DUBOIS, Felix. Local Lieutenant, 2nd Rampura Local Bn., 11 Aug. 1818. N.F.P.

DUFF, James (1799/1800-1834). Local Lieutenant and Adjt., Arakan Local Bn. *b.* 1799/1800. Adjt. Magh Sebundy Corps 29 Apr. 1830 do. Arakan Local Bn. (?) *d.* Akyab 26 Mar. 1834, aged 34.

m. Akyab 3 May 1830, Ann, 2nd dau. of Hugh Augustus Boscawen, *q.v.*

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xv. 100.

EDGAR, W—— G——. Local Lieutenant. Ramgarh Bn. Local Sub-Lieut., 3rd (Baddeley's) Horse, 4 Oct. 1817. Corrected to Local Lieut. from same date (G.O. 6 Feb. 1819). Transfd. to Ramgarh Bn. 21 Aug. 1819. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

EDMUND, William. Local Cornet, 1st Rampura Local Cav., 11 Aug. 1818. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

EDWARDS, William (1787/88-1840). Local Lieutenant. Champaran L.I. Afterwards Overseer of H.C. Stud at Buxar. *b.* 1787/88. Local Lieut. 19 June 1819. *d.* Calcutta 25 May 1840, aged 52.

Of Loudon St, Calcutta. Son of John Edwards, of I. of St. Mary, Scilly Is., and Mary his wife. *m.* Mary.

Refs.: Will dated 24 Dec. 1827; proved 9 June 1840. M.I. in Scotch burial ground, Calcutta.

FANTHOME,[1] Bernard (1770/71-1845). Captain. Gardner's Irregular Horse. Pensioned Ofr. of Mahratta Service. *b.* in France 1770/71. *bur.* Bareilly 25 Nov. 1845, aged 74.

Of French descent.

Services: "He ran away from home probably about the time of the French Revolution. He served first under Raymond in Hyderabad and then migrated to Bhopal, where his brother Jean Baptiste comdd. a Bde. He served under the Maharajah of Jaipur and fought at Madhogarh; he then joined Sindhia's service, but left him with many other officers when war with the British broke out, and joined

Lake, being made a Capt. in Col. Gardner's Irreg. Horse. He retired after the war and lived first at Patna and then at Bareilly, where a market called Faltunganj still commemorates his name. He had studied medicine in his youth and now began to practise it again. On one occasion he was summoned by Metcalfe to attend Shah Alam at Delhi, but the Emperor died before he could even see him. He became physician to the Nawab of Rampur and subsequently his chief minister for a time; but disagreements followed and he returned to Bareilly, where he again practised medicine. He died somewhat suddenly in 1845." (Blunt's *Christian Tombs in U.P.*) He received a pension as Lieut. from the Brit. Govt.; but his name is not given in Lewis Ferdinand Smith's list of pensions granted to Mahratta officers and Brit. subjects.

[1] *Note:* The name Fanthome or Fantôme (Phantom) is probably a disguise. (*Blunt*).

FITZROY, Frederick William (*d.* 1843). Local Cornet. Dromedary Corps. Local Ensign, Champaran L.I., 3 Jan. 1817. *d.* 1843.

Natural son of Hon. Frederick Fitzroy, B.C.S. *m.* Dinapore 8 Oct. 1836, Amelia, widow of John Havell, of Deegah farm, nr. Dinapore. (She died Deegah farm 31 May 1843, aged 43.)

Services: Transfd. to Dromedary Corps 1817 till disbanded 1 Oct. 1821. Supt. of mily. roads, Nagpur. Apptd. a Local Ofr. in Nagpur service 14 May 1823; discharged with gratuity, with all other Local Ofrs., in 1830.

Refs.: Hickey, iii. 171-2. Intestate; admon. 21 Feb. 1844.

FORSTER, Henry (1793-1862). Colonel, C.B., Comdt. Shekhawati Bn. *b.* Calcutta 25 Dec. 1793. Local Cornet 1816. Local Lieut. 30 Sept. 1817. Local Major 23 Jan. 1835. Major 19 June 1846. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Col. 20 June 1857. *d.* Calcutta 9 Oct. 1862.

Son of Henry Pitts Forster, B.C.S. (*D.N.B.*), Mint Master at Calcutta, by a Jat woman. His sister *m.* David Mason, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 9 Sept. 1814, Wilhelmina Elizabeth, elder dau. of Paul Kellner, formerly Lieut. Württemberg Regt., afterwards headmaster of the Lower Orphan School, Calcutta. (*See also* Abraham Fuller.) (She was kld. at Delhi 11 May 1857, aged 58.) Father of Henry Pitts Forster, William Robert Forster, and of the wife of Henry James Michell, *qq.v.* *m.* 2nd, Nina, an Indian. (She died 1883.) Ed. Ealing Grammar School.

Services: Entered the Mahratta army. Apptd. Local Cornet and Adjt. 1st Skinner's Horse, 13 Apr. 1816; Adjt. 2nd Corps

do. 1817-19. Third Mahratta and Pindari War under Sir David Ochterlony and Sir John Malcolm; Mahidpur (India medal). Transfd. to Roberts's Horse 1819; rejoined Skinner's Horse as 2nd in comd. 1822. Local Lieut. 10th Rangpur L.I. 22 July 1824. Raised Rangpur Horse 1826. Adjt. 3rd Local Horse 3 June 1830; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 15 Apr. 1834. Raised Shekhawati Bde. (became Shekhawati Bn. in 1847) 1835; Comdt. do. 23 Jan. 1835 till death. Comdd. his Bde. in action against insurgents in Shekhawat country 1837-40; assault of fort Kaluk, Rajputana, 10 Dec. 1840 (s.w.). First Sikh War; Aliwal (horse shot); Local Major comdg. Shekhawati Bde. (Medal). Mutiny campaign; against insurgents in Manbhum and Singhbhum districts. Comr. of Sambalpur 29 Mar. till 17 Aug. 1858. Fur. to England Aug. 1858. C.B. 2" June 1846.

Refs.: D.I.B. B.: P.P. xxviii. 233. M.I. in Lower Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta.

FORSTER, Henry Pitts (1822-1850). Local Lieutenant and Adjt. Shekhawati Bde. 1 Dec. 1838. *b.* Bhopalpore 27 Feb. 1822. *d.* Mirzapur, U.P., 26 May 1850.

Son of Henry Forster, *q.v.*

Refs.: I.M. 1 Aug. 1850, p. 452. Intestate; admon. 1 Aug. 1850. M.I. Mirzapur.

FORSTER, William Robert (1817-1889). Lieut. Colonel (Unattached). Shekhawati Bde. *b.* Hansi 21 Feb. 1817. Capt. and 2nd in comd. Shekhawati Bde. 1 Jan. 1837. Capt. (Unattached) 29 July 1852. Major (do.) 8 Oct. 1860. Retired 1 Jan. 1865. Lt. Col. 18 July 1865. *d.* London 16 May 1889.

bapt. Calcutta 15 July 1819. Son of Henry Forster, *q.v.*, and Wilhelmina Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Henry Pitts Forster, *q.v.* *m.* Bareilly 20 June 1839, Mary Owen Hearsey (*probably* dau. of Hyder Young Hearsey, *q.v.*).

Services: Operations in Shekhawat country 1837-40. First Sikh War; Aliwal; comdg. the Inf. of the Bde. (Medal); Jullundur Doab 1846. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; operations in Singhbhum and Sambalpur districts (Medal). Granted an Unattached Commission as Major "as a testimony of the sense entertained by H.M. of the meritorious services rendered by Capt. Forster with the Shekhawattee brigade." (Mily. Dept., 10 Oct. 1860—No. 1,010.) Comdt. 13th N.I. (late Shekhawati Regt.) 19 Sept. 1860 till 26 Dec. 1862. Fur. s.c. 15 mos. 4 Nov. 1861.

FRANCIS, R——. Local Ensign, Ramgarh Bn., 11 Aug. 1818. Was still serving in the Bn. in 1822.

(Almost certainly Robert Francis, who was living as an indigo planter at Mudhobun, Sambalpur (where the Ramgarh Bn. was stationed in 1822) in 1850.)

FRASER, William (1784-1835). Senior Merchant, B.C.S. Local Major, Skinner's Horse. *b.* Kirkhill 6 Sept. 1784. Local Major (1 May 1815) 12 Nov. 1817. *d.* Delhi 22 Mar. 1835 : shot by a hired assassin.[1]

2nd son of Edward Satchwell Fraser and Jane his wife, 3rd dau. of William Fraser, of Balnain. Brother of George John Fraser, *q.v.*

Services : See *D.N.B.* Writer, B.C.S., 13 Oct. 1800. Arrived in India Feb. 1802. At Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1802-5. Asst. Sec. to Resdt. at Delhi 1 June 1805. 2nd Asst. to Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone on his mission to Kabul 1 Oct. 1808 till Oct. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15 ; Kalanga (s.w. in throat by arrow) ; Nahan ; Jaithak ; P.A. with 2nd Div. Apptd. 2nd in Comd., or Asst. Comdt., Skinner's Horse 1815, and on 12 Nov. 1817 was granted local rank of Major with effect from 1 May 1815. Owing to his political and civil duties he only occasionally joined and did duty with the Corps. Comr. for the settlement of Garhwal 15 Oct. 1815 till 1820. Dy. Supt. of Delhi territory 14 Oct. 1820. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (w.) ; with Skinner's Horse. Transfd. to 8th Local Horse (late 2nd Skinner's Horse) Feb. 1826 ; retransfd. to 1st (Skinner's) Local Horse on disbandment of 8th Local Horse 28 July 1829 till death. Comr. in Delhi territory and A.G.G. Delhi 16 Apr. 1832 till death.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 628, *s.n.* Fraser, of Reelick. *Frasers of Lovat. D.N.B. De Rhé-Philipe. D.I.B. Mundy*, i. 378-81. *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 33. *G.M.* 1836, i. 207. Intest. ; admon. 7 July 1835 and 30 Nov. 1836. M.I. in St. James's church, Delhi.

[1] *Note* : His assassin, as well as the Nawab of Firozpur, instigator of the murder, were both hanged.

FRITH, Richard (1798-1837). Local Lieutenant. 4th (Sneyd's) Local Horse. *b.* in India Dec. 1798. Local Lieut. 1 Feb. 1817. *d.* Calcutta 3 June 1837, aged 38½.

Son of Richard Frith, *q.v.*, by Shah Begum. Brother of Robert Frith.

Refs. : A.J. N.S. xxiv. 209. Will dated 11 June 1835 ; proved 29 Aug. 1837. M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

GARDNER, James Valentine (*d.* 1845). Local Lieutenant, d.d. Gardner's Horse in Dec. 1817. *d.* Chhaoni 14 June 1845.

A Taluqdar and zemindar. Eldest son of William Linnæus Gardner, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Bibi Sahiba Banoo. *m.* 2nd, *c.* 1834, the Nawab Mulka Humanee Begum, dau. of Mirza Sulaiman Shekoh and niece of the Emperor Akbar Shah.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 61. Will dated 22 Apr. 1845; proved 27 Mar. 1847.

GARDNER, William Linnæus (1770-1835). Local Lieut. Colonel. Comdt. Gardner's Horse (now 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).) *b.* 1770. Local Lt. Col. 1819. Resigned 15 Feb. 1828. *d.* Khasganj, U.P., 29 July 1835.

Son of Major Valentine Gardner and Alida his 1st wife, 3rd dau. of Col. Robert Livingstone. *m.* by Muhammadan rites (? 1796), "Nawab Mah Manzil-ul-Nissa, Begum Dehlmi" (? Dehlivi) (aged 13), a princess of Cambay, afterwards adopted as dau. by Akbar Shah, Emperor of Delhi. (She died Khasganj 31 Aug. 1835.) Father of James Valentine Gardner, *q.v.*, and grandfather of the wife of Stewart William Gardner, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Ensign 63rd Ft. 20 Mar. 1783; do. 89th Ft. 23 Apr. 1783; h.p. 89th Ft., on disbandment, 1783. Ensign 74th (Highland) Ft. 6 Mar. 1789; Lieut. 52nd Ft. 6 Oct. 1789; Capt. of an Independent Coy. of Ft. 2 Jan. 1794; Capt. 30th Ft. 4 Apr. 1794; h.p. of an Ind. Coy. 1796; resigned 1798. Bt. Major 25 Sept. 1803.[1] On h.p.; rank stationary; left the Army in 1828. Served under Lord Moira at Quiberon in 1795; joined 30th Ft. in India in 1796. Entered the service of Jaswant Rao Holkar in 1798, and raised and comdd. a Bde. of Inf. for him. Afterwards entered service of Amrit Rao at Poona. Joined Lord Lake in 1804. Raised at Farrukhabad and Mainpuri in 1809 the famous cav. corps known as "Gardner's Horse." Served in Nepal and Rajputana, and in Arakan in 1825 during First Burma War.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 964, *s.n.* Gardner, B. (Dormant). *D.N.B* *D.I.B.* Pedigree in Fanny Parkes' *Wanderings of a Pilgrim*, i. 420. *Compton.* *Keene.* *A.J.* N.S. xv, xviii, xix. Will dated 17 Feb. 1833; proved 23 Nov. 1835.

[1] *Note:* He was rewarded in 1822 with an unattached Majority in H.M.S., antedated to 25 Sept. 1803.

GREEN, R—— C——. Local Cornet, Baddeley's Horse, 20 June 1817. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

GRIFFITHS, Henry Hugh (1801-1831). Local Ensign, Rangpur Local Bn., 25 Aug. 1818. *b.* 30 May 1801. *d.* Chatteah indigo factory, Purnea, 22 Aug. 1831.

Sometime of Serampore, and of Luckypore, Jessore, indigo planter. Son of Col. Hugh Griffiths, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 18 Aug. 1823 (being then a planter), Miss Eliza Russell.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. vii. 159. Will dated 1 Oct. 1830; proved 6 Jan. 1832.

GRUEBER, Richard (1780-1826). Local Lieutenant, 1st (Skinner's) Local Horse. *b.* 1780. Local Cornet 3 Jan. 1816. Local Lieut. 30 Sept. 1817. *d.* Hansi 24 Oct. 1826, aged 46.

Natural son of Col. Richard Grueber, *q.v.* Cousin of Arthur Grueber, Lieut. H.M. 31st Ft.

Services: Apptd. Local Cornet in newly-formed 3rd Skinner's Horse in 1816; Adjt. do. 1 Mar. 1816. Local Lieut. June 1819 with effect from 30 Sept. 1817. Transfd. to 2nd Skinner's Horse on disbandment of the 3rd Corps in 1819; Adjt. do. 1820. Transfd. to Baddeley's Frontier Horse (late 2nd Skinner's) Aug. 1821; Adjt. do. till June 1822, when, in common with the majority of Local Ofrs., he was discharged. Brought back into the Service as Local Lieut. 12 Sept. 1823, and apptd. Adjt. of Skinner's Horse, and granted rank from the date of his former Commission, 30 Sept. 1817. 2nd in comd. Skinner's Horse (became 1st Local Horse) 1 Jan. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; 2nd in comd. 1st Local Horse.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe.* *A.J.* xxiii. 674. Will dated camp nr. Bhurtpore, 9 Dec. 1825; codicil dated 11 Jan. 1826; proved 29 Mar. 1827. M.I. at Hansi.

HARRIOTT, Alexander (*d.* 1806). Major. Comdg. a Telinga Bn. *d.* Dinapore 28 Oct. 1806.

Son of Helen Harriott, of (?) Chelsea.

Services: An Officer in Perron's Fifth Bde. in Sindhia's service. Came over to the British on the outbreak of the Mahratta war in 1803, when he was granted a pension of Rs. 400 *p.m.* and was given comd. of one of Sindhia's Bns. which were taken into the Coy.'s service after the war. In comd. of this Bn. he saw some active service in the Hariana district in 1804, including the assault during which James Marshall, *q.v.*, met his death. Defence of Delhi Oct. 1804; Major comdg. Harriott's Corps. (G.O.C.C. 24 Oct. 1804.)

Refs.: *Compton*, p. 362. *Calcutta Monthly Journal*, Nov. 1804. *S.M.* 1807, p. 880. Will dated Diggah, 3 Sept. 1806; proved 16 Jan. 1807.

HEARSEY, Hyder Young[1] (1782-1840). Local Major. *b.* Dec. 1782. Local Major (?) *d.* Kareli, nr. Bareilly, 5 Aug. 1840, aged 57 yrs. 8 mos.

Natural son of Andrew Wilson Hearsey, *q.v.*, by a Jat lady. Half-brother of Sir John Bennet Hearsey, *q.v.* His sisters *m.* J. O. Clarkson, Arthur Owen, and Sir William Richards, K.C.B., *qq.v.* *m.* Khanum Zuhur-ul-Nissa, a dau. of one of the deposed princes of Cambay. (*See also* William Linnæus Gardner.) (She died Calcutta 13 May 1850, aged 70.) Ed. Woolwich.

Services: Apptd. A.D.C. to Saadut Ali Khan, the last Nawab-Wazir of Oudh, 1798. Entered Sindhia's service under Perron 1799 D.Q.M.G. of Mahratta army. Entered service of George Thomas, the adventurer (*D.N.B.*). Joined Lord Lake in 1803, bringing with him a regt. of cav., in comd. of which he served at capture of Agra, relief of Delhi, battle of Deig. Explored sources of the Ganges 1808; visited W. Tibet and Lake Mansarowar with William Moorcroft (*D.N.B.*) 1812. Nepal War 1815, in comd. of a corps of 1,500 Rohillas which he had raised; s.w. in action 1 Apr., and remained a prisoner in Almora till the surrender of that fortress at the end of the month. Bareilly insurrection 1816; volunteered to take charge of the two guns. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; afterwards elected Asst. Prize Agent.

Refs.: The Hearseys. D.I.B. Compton.

[1] *Note:* His second name is believed to have originally been 'Jung', *i.e.*, 'War', but he subsequently anglicized it into Young.

HEMING, Samuel Bracebridge (1801-1837). Local Ensign. 1st Nassiri Bn. Subsequently Lieut. H.M. 26th or Cameronian Regt. *b.* 1801. Local Cornet 28 Nov. 1818. Local Ensign 28 Nov. 1818. *d.* Madras 24 Feb. 1837, on board the *Java*, of paralysis, aged 36; *bur.* St. Mary's cemetery, Madras, 25 Feb.

Son of Rev. Samuel Bracebridge Heming, of Linley, Atherstone, rector of Fenny Drayton, Leics., and Anne his wife and cousin, only dau. of Robert Abney, of Lindley Hall, Leics., high sheriff 1777. *m.* Bolton-le-Moors 29 Mar. 1828, Eliza, dau. of J. Bazley. Ed. Repton; admitted Jan. 1811.

Services: Apptd. Local Cornet in 4th (Sneyd's) Horse 28 Nov. 1818; transfd. as Local Ensign to 1st Nassiri Bn. 21 Aug. 1819, to rank from 28 Nov. 1818, and served with this Bn. till 1821. Transfd. to H.M.S.; Ensign 67th Ft. 1 July 1821; Lieut. 26th Ft. 26 Apr. 1828 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 139, *s.n.* Bracebridge, of Atherstone Hall; p. 1, *s.n.* Abney, of Measham Hall. *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), x. 118, *s.n.* Abney. *Repton School Register. A.J.* N.S. xxiii. 320.

HENNESSY, ——. Local Ensign, Gorakhpur L.I., 11 Mar. 1818. N.F.P.

HOLLOWAY, Charles. Local Ensign, Bencoolen Local Bn., 22 July 1824. Not in *A.L.* of 1825.

Eldest son of Charles Holloway, Ft. Marlbro' C.S., and Emily his wife. His half-sisters *m.* William Henry Hewitt and Henry William Wilkinson, *qq.v.*

HOLMES, Joseph (1798/99-1836). Local Ensign, 1st Rampura Local Bn., 11 Aug. 1818. (*See* Vol. ii. 470.)

HOY, R——. Local Lieutenant, Gorakhpur L.I., 6 Mar. 1819. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

HUTCHINSON, W——. Local Ensign. Gorakhpur L.I. Apptd. Local Ensign, Ramgarh Bn., 25 Aug. 1818, vice Robert Collis, *q.v.*, deceased. Transfd. to Gorakhpur L.I. before 1822.

(? *m.* Charlotte, who died his widow at Calcutta 4 Apr. 1836.)

INGLIS, Henry (1803-1860). Local Lieutenant. Sylhet L.I. *b.* 20 July 1803. Local Lieut. 5 Nov. 1832. *d.* 15 Berkeley Sq., London, 31 July 1860.

(*Probably* son of George Inglis, *chunam* [1] merchant, who resided at Chattuck, Sylhet, 1794-1850.) *m.* Calcutta 10 Jan. 1832, Sophia, dau. of F. G. Lister, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* C. S. Guthrie, *q.v.*) (? His sister *m.* J. W. Bennett, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. a Local Lieut. in Sylhet L.I. Bn., with the usual salary of Rs. 200/- *p.m.*, 5 Nov. 1832. Asst. to P.A. Khasi Hills, Assam, 11 Feb. 1835, and was still holding this appt. in 1850.

Refs.: Will dated 16 June 1856; proved 4 Jan. 1861. M.I. at Cherrapunji.

[1] *Note:* *i.e.*, prepared lime.

IRELAND, J—— H——. Local Cornet, 3rd (Casement's) Corps of Local Cav., 11 Aug. 1818. (G.O. 25 Aug. 1818.)

Was an Asst. in the Station Bde. Office at Ft. Wm. in 1816.

N.B.—One James Ireland was promoted Condr. of Ord. from Sergt. in Sept. 1804.

JAMES, William (1803- ?). Local Lieutenant, Bencoolen Local Bn., 8 Jan. 1820. (*See* Vol. ii. 545, iv. 379.)

JEFFERSON, D——. Local Lieutenant, 4th (Sneyd's) Horse 1 Feb. 1817. N.F.P.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Andrew. Local Lieutenant and Adjt., Baddeley's Horse, in June 1819. Local Cornet, Baddeley's Horse, 20 June 1817. Local Lieut. do. 30 Sept. 1817. (G.O. 19 June 1819.)

JONES, Charles H—— (*d. c.* 1825). Local Ensign, 2nd Rampura Local Bn., 11 Aug. 1818.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. Sept. 1825.

JONES, William Robert (1788-1857). Local Lieutenant and Adjt. Bundelkhand Najib Bn. in 1815. *b.* 22 Feb. 1788. *d.* Bhuttoneah factory 22 May 1857.

Became an indigo planter at Bhuttoneah, Purnea district. Son of Mostyn Jones, merchant at Cawnpore. Brother of the wife of J. F. Meiselbach, *q.v.*; of Mrs. Sarah Dyce, of Agra, widow; of Mrs. Catherine Bruce, of Banda, widow; and of Mrs. Mary Wilson, of Calcutta, widow. *m.* —— ?

Refs.: Family information. Will dated 2 Mar. 1857; proved 9 Nov. 1857.

KEEN, F——. Local Lieutenant, Ramgarh Bn., 1 May 1819. N.F.P.

KENNY, W——R——. Local Lieutenant. 1st Rampura Local Bn. Subsequently Local Asst. Surg. in Nagpur service. Local Lieut. 11 Aug. 1818 till July 1822.

(*Probably* related to Michael William Kenny, Asst. Surg. and Surg., H.M. 67th Ft., 1803-28.)

Services: Educated for the medical profession; went out to India *c.* 1816 to serve as a Vol. with H.M. 67th Ft. in the expectation of obtaining a Commn. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Vol. 67th Ft. Apptd. Local Lieut. Rampura Local Bn. on its formation Aug. 1818, and joined on some date after 1 July 1819; Adjt. do.; discharged with gratuity *c.* July 1822. Apptd. Local Ofr. (Asst. Surg.) in Nagpur service 9 Feb. 1824; discharged with gratuity, with all the remaining Local Ofrs., early in 1830.

KERR, Russell Edward James (1803-1825). Local Cornet, 4th (Sneyd's) Horse, 28 Nov. 1818. (*See* Vol. ii. 592.)

KNOX, William Carnegy (1795-1858). Local Lieutenant. 2nd Rampura Local Cav. *b.* 1795. Local Lieut. 4 May 1818. *d.* Calcutta 21 Dec. 1858, aged 63.

Natural son of Sir Alexander Knox, K.C.B., *q.v.* Father of Caroline, wife of Lieut. John Edward Sharpe, 46th N.I., and of Henry Noble Knox.

Services: Apptd. Local Lieut. & 2nd in comd., 2nd (Borlase's) Rampura Local Cav., May 1818. Resided for many yrs. at Barrackpore, latterly at Entally, Calcutta.

Refs.: Will dated 21 Oct. 1851; proved 23 Dec. 1858.

LONG, William (1771-1842). Local Captain, comdg. a Najib Bn., in 1815. *b.* 19 June 1771. *d.* Calcutta 30 Apr. 1842.

"My paternal grandfather *m.* Lady Ratcliffe, dau. and niece of the unfortunate Earls of Derwentwater." (*Autobiog.*)

Services: Entered R.N. and served under Rodney and Parker, 1782. On leaving the Navy he came to India and was apptd. to Col. Robert Sutherland's Bde. in the Mahratta service, eventually obtaining comd. of a Bn. Was present at battle of Indore, 1801. Resigned 19 Aug. 1803; joined Lake; received a pension of Rs. 200 *p.m.* from the British, his rank being then given as Lieut. Was sent with Major Lewis Ferdinand Smith to persuade Sindhia's Bns. to enter the British service. Having volunteered his services, was ordered in Mar. 1815 to proceed to Hapur and assume comd. of a newly-raised corps of Najibs. This order was shortly afterwards cancelled. Was living at Koil as a merchant in 1817; afterwards an indigo planter at Mirzapur, at Aligarh, and at Koil. He settled finally in Calcutta. In 1840 published his reminiscences in the *India Review*, vols. I and II.

Refs.: M.I. in Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta.

McCABE, H—— W——. Local Cornet and Adjt., 3rd (Casement's) Corps of Local Cav., 1 Jan. 1819. N.F.P.

Note: One Henry McCabe was a watch and clock maker at Calcutta in 1846. His wife, Mary Ann, *d.* 1 Mar. 1844, aged 27.

MACGOWAN, J—— L—— (*d.* 1822). Local Lieutenant, Rangpur Local Bn. Local Ensign, Gorakhpur L.I., 25 Aug. 1818. Transfd. to Rangpur Bn. Local Lieut. do. 13 Feb. 1819. *d.* 15 Apr. 1822.

McGRATH, Charles (*d.* 1821). Local Lieutenant, Gorakhpur L.I. Sub-Lieut., 3rd (Baddeley's) Horse, 11 Nov. 1817. Transfd. to Gorakhpur L.I. 11 Aug. 1818. Local Ensign do. from 11 Mar. 1818. Local Lieut. do. 6 Feb. 1819. *d.* at sea 30 June 1821, on board the *Resource*.

Refs.: *A.J.* xiii. 489.

McGREGOR, John. Local Sub-Lieutenant, Cuttack Legion, 4 July 1817. Was still serving in this Corps (which became Rangpur Local Bn. in Feb. 1823) in Dec. 1821.

(*Probably* natural son of James Murray MacGregor, *q.v.*)

MACGREGOR, Thomas Paul. Lieutenant, Bengal Auxiliary Cav.[1]

Eldest son of J. A. P. Macgregor, *q.v.* *m.* Glasgow 17 Aug. 1824, Katherine, eldest dau. of William Livingstone.

[1] *Note:* Presumably Local or Irregular Cav.: he has not, however, been traced in any such corps.

McGREGOR, William. Local Lieutenant, 1st Rohilla Cav. Local Sub-Lieut., 3rd (Baddeley's) Horse, 3 Oct. 1817 (G.O. 11 Nov. 1817) corrected to Local Lieut. from same date (G.O. 6 Feb. 1819). Transfd. to 1st Rohilla Cav., with rank as Local Lieut. from 1 Oct. 1817, and was still serving in that Corps in Dec. 1821.

Natural son of R. B. Gregory, *q.v.*

MAILLARD, John Peter[1] (1797/98-1843). Local Lieutenant. Ramgarh Bn. *b.* 1797/98. Local Sub-Lieut., 3rd (Baddeley's) Horse, 5 Oct. 1817; corrected to Local Lieut. from same date (G.O. 6 Feb. 1819). Transfd. to Ramgarh Bn. as Local Lieut., with rank as such from 1 Oct. 1817 (G.O. 21 Aug. 1819), and was still serving with that Bn. in Dec. 1821. He was afterwards in the Preventive Service. *d.* Calcutta 14 June 1843, aged 45 (? 46).

m. Dinapore 23 June 1824, Miss Sarah Humphreys, dau. of Conductor Humphreys. (*See also* John Shipp.)

[1] *Note:* One Jean Pierre Maillard (1799-1826), a native of Vevey, canton Vaud, was a Lieut. in the French service.

MALCOLM, John (1793-?). Local Cornet, Skinner's Horse, 1 Jan. 1819. Was still serving in that Corps in Dec. 1821. *b.* 1793. Apprentice Surveyor, Madras, 1 Apr. 1807; to Java with Colin Mackenzie, Surveyor-Gen., 1811. Returned to Survey Dept. 16 Apr 1822; pensioned 1829.

MALING, Robert Saunders (*d.* 1843). Local Lieutenant. Arakan Local Bn. "Mr. R. Maling to be attached to Arakan Local Corps, on a monthly allowance of St.Rs. 200, and with rank of Local Lieut." (G.O. 31 Oct. 1833.) He served with this Corps till 1837. Was Supt. of Salt Chowkies at Baugundee, Bengal, at death. *d.* Calcutta 23 Aug. 1843.

m. Calcutta 27 Aug. 1835, Ellen Barons, dau. of John Matthew Dove of the firm of Cockerell & Co., Calcutta. (She *re-m.* 11 Feb. 1845, A. M. Dowleans, auctioneer in Calcutta.)

MARSHALL, James (*d. c.* 1804). Captain, comdg. a Corps of Levies. *d. c.* 1804: kld. in action.

Services: Originally a Midshipman in E.I.C.N.S.; took service with Sindhia and obtained comd. of a Bn. in Hessing's Corps. Granted a pension of Rs. 500 *p.m.* by the Brit. Govt. on quitting the Mahratta service on the outbreak of war in 1803, and was "shortly afterwards apptd. to the comd. of some newly-raised levies, and sent to keep order in the Hariana district. He was shot through the heart about the year 1804, whilst gallantly storming a town, . . ." (*Compton*, p. 372.)

MARTINDELL, C——. Local Lieutenant. 3rd Rohilla Cav. Local Cornet, 3rd Rohilla Cav., 11 Aug. 1818; Local Lieut. do. 28 Nov. 1818; resigned same day.

MARTINDELL, John. Local Lieutenant and Adjt., Agra Najib Bn., 1817-22.

Services: "Mr. J. Martindell, Adjt. Agra Najib Bn., to be Lieut. with Local rank from 26 June 1817." (G.O. 11 Aug. 1818.)

MARTINDELL, Robert (1794/95-1835). Local Lieutenant. 2nd Rohilla Cav. Afterwards an Asst. in Mily. Auditor-Gen.'s office. *b.* 1794/95. Local Lieut. and Adjt. Agra Najib Bn. in 1815. Local Cornet and Adjt. 2nd Rohilla Cav. in Dec. 1817; Local Lieut. do. 1818. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821. *d.* Calcutta 19 Feb. 1835, aged 39.

(? Son of H. Martindell.) *m.* 1st, Calcutta 13 Sept. 1823, Miss Maria Duncan Eaton. *m.* 2nd, Calcutta cathedral 30 Aug. 1828 (aged 34), Miss Anne Burns (aged 18).

Services: Served with 2nd Rohilla Cav. during Third Mahratta War.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 240. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MARTINDELL, William (1778/79-1849). Local Lieutenant. Pension Est. *b.* 1778/79. Local Lieut. and Adjt., 1st Corps of Skinner's Horse, 30 Sept. 1817. 2nd in comd. 1st Local Horse; transfd. to 8th do. 29 Dec. 1824; 2nd in comd. 1st Local Horse 18 Nov. 1826. Pensioned 14 Nov. 1840. *d.* Ludhiana 8 June 1849, aged 70.

Son of Sir Gabriel Martindell, *q.v.*, by an Indian woman.

Services: Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 8th Local Horse.

Refs.: *Grey & Garrett*, p. 351.

MATHEWS, Albert. Local Cornet, Dromedary Corps, 11 Aug. 1818 till disbanded 1 Oct. 1821. Became an indigo planter in the Shahabad district.

m. Calcutta 3 Mar. 1828, Caroline Adriana, dau. of James Reinier Vos, M.D., police surgeon, Calcutta.

MEISELBACH, Johan Frederick (*d.* 1819). Colonel, comdg. Bundelkhand Najib Bn. *d.* Serampore 15 Oct. 1819; *bur.* at Barrackpore.

A native of Jena. *m.* Cawnpore 8 Aug. 1798, Anne, dau. of Mostyn Jones, merchant, and sister of William Robert Jones, *q.v.* (She died Calcutta 17 July 1834, aged 48.) His daus. *m.* George Byron, P. G. Cornish, C. W. Cowley, William Hodgson, Edward Jackson, and G. W. Moseley, *qq.v.*

Services: Described in the marriage register as "Comdt. in Alli Behadur's Army." Col. in the service of Rajah Himmat Bahadur, of Bundelkhand, and in 1803 was comdg. 3,000 native Mahratta troops in Bundelkhand. Came over to the British on the outbreak of the Mahratta War in 1803, and was given employment with the local rank of Col.

Refs.: Family information. *Cal. Govt. Gaz.* 28 Oct. 1819. Will dated Calcutta, 8 Feb. 1815; proved 30 Oct. 1819.

NELSON, Horatio (Ralph) (*d.* 1839). Local Ensign, 2nd Rampura Local Bn., 11 Aug. 1818. *d.* Dehra Dun 13 Feb. 1839.

Was a land surveyor in Calcutta 1821-6; afterwards Asst. Revenue Surveyor, Meerut district.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 140 (where he is described as "Lieut. Horatio Ralph Nelson, of the Royal Navy, and assistant revenue surveyor.").

O'BRIEN, Edward (1801 ?-1847 ?).[1] Local Lieutenant. Bencoolen Local Bn. Local Cornet, 1st Rampura Local Cav., 31 May 1819. Local Ensign, Ramgarh Bn. Local Lieut., Bencoolen Local Bn., 27 Jan. 1821 till 1824.

Eldest natural son of Lucius Robert O'Brien, *q.v.* Brother of the next. *m.* Fort Marlbro' 17 Mar. 1823, Mary, dau. of Conductor C. Boardman.

[1] *Note:* Mr. Edward O'Brien *d.* 1 Apr. 1847, aged 45. (M.I. in Howrah cemetery, Calcutta.)

O'BRIEN, William (1802-1863). Local Captain, Pension Est. 8th Inf., Nizam's army. Local Cornet, Sneyd's Horse, 28 Nov. 1818. Local Ensign, Champaran L.I.; do. Bencoolen Local Bn.,

27 July 1819. Local Lieut., Nizam's army, 27 Feb. 1828. Local Capt. 27 Feb. 1840. Pensioned 14 Dec. 1853. *d.* 1863.

Natural son of Lucius Robert O'Brien, *q.v.* *m.* Frome 11 Oct. 1854 (aged 52) Miss Mary Jane Charles, of Garston House, Frome, dau. of Thomas Charles, manufacturer. Resided latterly at Bath.

Services: Served with Bencoolen Local Bn. 1819-24. Apptd. Local Lieut. in Nizam's army in 1828, and served principally with 8th Inf. Was comdg. Hill Rangers at Buldana in 1852. On 1 Jan. 1854, the Nizam's army was reorganized and became the Hyderabad Contingent, all Local Ofrs. being pensioned with effect from 14 Dec. 1853.

O'DRISCOLL, Thomas. Local Cornet, 1st Local Cav., 11 Aug. 1818. Apptd. a Local Ofr. in the Nagpur service, under the Resdt., 26 Feb. 1819. In 1829 was comdg. a Bn. of the Provl. service; discharged with gratuity early in 1830.

PEDRON, A—— (*d.* 1821). Local Cornet, Skinner's Horse, 6 Feb. 1819 till death. Formerly a Lieut. in the service of Sindhia. *d.* 31 Aug. 1821.

(*Probably* son of Col. Pedron, a Frenchman in the service of Sindhia, by his wife, dau. of Gen. Pierre Cuiller Perron, of the same service.)

PENNINGTON, Henry Simpson. Local Lieutenant, Pension Est. Local Cornet, 3rd (Baddeley's) Horse, 6 Oct. 1817. Was an indigo planter in 1825.

Son of Henry Pennington, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 18 Oct. 1824, Miss Catherine Anne Lyons. *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 14 Oct. 1844, Ellen Olivia, dau. of John Bird.

PENNINGTON, William Fawcett (1800-1840). Local Ensign. Champaran L.I. Afterwards Executive Ofr., P.W.D., at Midnapore. *b.* June 1800. Local Cornet 7 Oct. 1817. Local Ensign 12 Jan. 1820. *d.* Calcutta 28 Apr. 1840, aged 39 yrs. 10 mos.

m. 1st, Calcutta 16 Sept. 1823, Miss Charlotte Ann Cunningham. (She died Calcutta 15 June 1838, aged 28.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 12 Nov. 1839, Janet McKill, 2nd dau. of James Russell. (She *re-m.* Calcutta 3 Apr. 1845, Henry Driver.)

Services: Posted Local Cornet to 3rd (Baddeley's) Rohilla Horse Oct. 1817; transfd. as Adjt. to 2nd (Borlase's) Rampura Local Cav. 4 May 1818; as Local Ensign to Champaran L.I. Bn. 12 Jan. 1820. Was an Asst. in Q.M.G. Dept. in Sept. 1823.

Refs.: *I.N.*, No. 2, p. 29.

PICARD, Edward. Local Lieutenant. 3rd (Baddeley's) Horse. Ensign H.M. 37th Ft. 2 June 1804. Lieut. 24th Light Dgns. 5 June 1806. Resigned 3 Oct. 1816. Local Lieut. 1 Oct. 1817. (*d.* or left India before 1849.)

m. Calcutta 6 Aug. 1810, Miss Eliza Rairy. (She died Calcutta 7 May 1817, aged 24.)

Services: Apptd. Sub-Lieut. with local rank in 3rd (Baddeley's) Rohilla Horse 1 Oct. 1817 (G.O. 11 Nov. 1817). "For 'Sub-Lieut.' read 'Lieut.'" (G.O. 6 Feb. 1819). Served during Third Mahratta War. Was an indigo planter at Bareilly in 1845, at Fatehgarh in 1846.

POHLMAN, Anthony (*d.* 1818). Local Lieut. Colonel, Comdt. Agra Najib Bn Formerly Lt. Col. in the service of Sindhia. *d.* 23 Aug. 1818.

Son of David Pohlman, of Zell, kingdom of Hanover, and Amelia his wife.

Services: Sometime a Sergt. in a corps of Hanoverians in the Coy.'s service, formerly quartered at Madras. Entered De Boigne's Bdes. in Sindhia's service *c.* 1792; Capt. in 1794; comdg. a Najib Bn. in 2nd Bde. at Muttra in Apr. 1795. Apptd. by Perron in 1799 to comd. 2nd Bde.; to comd. 1st Bde. 1802, with which he remained in the Deccan till war broke out with the English. He then entered the Coy.'s service, re-enlisting some of his old soldiers to form an Irreg. Inf. Corps, with which he fought under Capt. W. H. Royle, *q.v.*, at Adalatnagar, 7 Apr. 1805. Subsequently given comd. of Agra Najib Bn. "He is described as an exceedingly cheerful and entertaining character, who lived in the style of an Indian prince, kept a seraglio, and always travelled on an elephant, attended by a guard of Mughals, all dressed alike in purple robes, . . ." (*Compton*)

Refs.: Compton. Will dated 26 June 1818; proved 13 Feb. 1819.

POTE, Thomas (1782-1822). Local Lieutenant. 3rd (Baddeley's) Rohilla Horse. *b.* 9 Mar. 1782. Local Lieut. 11 Aug. 1818. *d.* 13 Oct. 1822.

bapt. Dinapore 5 Apr. 1790. 3rd son of Edward Ephraim Pote, B.C.S., Commercial Resdt. at Patna (who was youngest son of Joseph Pote, of Eton, bookseller), by an Indian mother.

Services: "Thomas Pote, gentleman, to be Lieut. 3rd Rohilla Cav." (G.O. 11 Aug. 1818.) This Corps was transfd. to the service of Oudh by G.O.C.C. of 28 Aug. 1819.

Refs.: Austen-Leigh. B.: P.P. vi. 174-6; xxviii. 67.

RADCLIFFE, Michael Cox (1797-1827). Local Lieutenant. 3rd (Casement's) Horse. *b.* 19 Mar. 1797. Local Cornet 4 May 1818. Local Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. *bur.* Calcutta 11 Aug. 1827.

m. Calcutta 23 May 1820, Miss Sarah Nicholson. (She died Calcutta 8 May 1845, aged 36.)

Services: Local Ensign Gorakhpur L.I.; transfd. as Local Cornet to newly-raised 3rd Rampura Local Cav. (Casement's Horse) 4 May 1818; Local Lieut. and 2nd in comd. do. 1 Jan. 1819. Afterwards a writer in the office of the Mily. Advocate Gen. in Calcutta.

RATTRAY, Bernard. Local Ensign, Rangpur Bn., 25 Aug. 1818. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

RICE, Thomas Benjamin. Local Cornet, 3rd (Baddeley's) Rohilla Cav., 28 Nov. 1818 till disbanded Aug. 1819. Was an indigo planter at Rajmahal 1843-55.

ROTTON, Bernard. Local Ensign, Rangpur Local Bn., 25 Aug. 1818. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

(*Probably* son of Lieut. Rotton, formerly an Ofr. in the Mahratta service, who was granted a pension of Rs. 200 *p.m.* by the Brit. Govt.)

ROTTON, Felix. Local Cornet, 3rd (Casement's) Corps of Local Cav., 11 Aug. 1819. N.F.P.

SCOTT, George (? 1784-1822). Local Lieutenant and Adjt., Gardner's Horse, *c.* 1815-17. *b.* in India *c.* 1784. *d.* suddenly 1822.

Son of George Scott (? sometime M.C.S., of the family of Scot's Hall and Nettlestead, Kent). Either he or his father (or both) was formerly an Ofr. in the Mahratta service and was granted a pension of Rs. 200 *p.m.* in 1803.

SEELY, George. Local Ensign, Champaran L.I., 25 Aug. 1818. Local Lieut. do. 1819. Out of the Service before Dec. 1821.

SHEPHERD, James Redhead (1767/68-1813). Local Colonel, Pension Est. Formerly Col. comdg. a Bde. in the service of Ambaji Inglia. *d.* Cawnpore 23 Dec. 1813, aged 45.

Son of Elizabeth Redhead. Brother of Arabella Redhead and Margaret Peverell.

Services: "About 1799 he took service under Ambaji Inglia, for whom he raised a brigade of regular infantry, which numbered five battalions, with 500 cavalry and 25 guns." (*Compton*) Was engaged in the attack on Lakwa Dada's position at Sounda in

1801. "On the breaking out of the war with the English, Shepherd and his party passed over to the Company's service, and he distinguished himself in Bundelkhand in 1804, where he gave the celebrated Free-booter Amir Khan a sound beating at Maltaon Ghaut, and on the 24th of June completed his discomfiture by entirely defeating and dispersing his force near Kunch. Shepherd's corps at this time consisted of 3,180 men, and was highly praised for its efficiency when General Lake reviewed it in 1805." (ib.) Was in receipt of a pension of Rs. 1000/- *p.m.* from Govt.

Refs.: Compton, pp. 388-9. Will dated Cawnpore 16 Oct. 1810; proved 19 Apr 1814.

SHEETZ, James. Local Lieutenant. Was Intr. & Qmr. and Legion Staff, Bundelkhand Legion (on a salary of Rs. 427/8 *p.m.*), in 1842. N.F.P.

m. Cawnpore 27 Apr. 1842, Frances, dau. of Conductor W. Bryan, Ord. Dept.

SKINNER, Hercules (1814-1866). Captain (Unattached). Comdt. 14th Irreg. Cav. *b.* 1814. Local Lieut. 28 Jan. 1834. Local Capt. 1846. Capt. (Unattached) 16 Jan. 1852.[1] Retired 1 Oct. 1861. *d.* (? in England) 1866.

3rd son of James Skinner, C.B., *q.v.*, by one of his Indian wives. *m.* in England 12 July 1847, Rose Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Cardozo, of Redruth, Cornwall. Ed. Edin. Acad. 1824-8.

Services: Received a Local Commission in Nizam's army (Hyderabad Contingent) through the influence of Lord William Bentinck. Adjt. 1st Regt. Nizam's Cav. for many yrs. Capture of Fort Jamod 5 Dec. 1841; Local Lieut. 1st Cav. Fur. to Europe 1845. Transfd. as Capt. to 4th Cav. Succeeded his brother James, *q.v.*, as Comdt. 14th Irreg. Cav. 27 Jan. 1852 till it mutinied June 1857. Fur. s.c. to Europe 3 Jan. 1857 till retirement.

Refs.: Compton, p. 396. *Burton*, pp. 126, 127. *De Rhé-Philipe. Edin. Acad. Register.*

[1] *Note:* "As a mark of our respect for the memory of the late Lt.-Col. Skinner, C.B., we have much pleasure in giving you our authority to confer upon his son, Capt. Hercules Skinner, an unattached commission as capt. in the army of your presidency, . . ." (Mily. despatch from C.D. to Govt. of India, dated 3 Dec. 1851.)

SKINNER, James (1778-1841). Bt. Colonel, C.B., Comdt. Skinner's Horse. *b.* in India 1778. Local Capt. 1803. Local Lt. Col. 1815. Lt. Col. Dec. 1826. Bt. Col. 18 June 1831. *d.* Hansi 4 Dec. 1841.[1]

Son of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.*, by an Indian woman. Brother of Robert Skinner, *q.v.* Father of James Skinner, *q.v.*, Hercules Skinner, *q.v.*, and of the wives of Radclyffe Haldane, *q.v.*, and Peregrine Powell Turner, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Entered Sindhia's service May 1795, as Ensign in a Najib Bn. comdd. by Anthony Pohlman, *q.v.*, and served under Perron till outbreak of Mahratta War in Aug. 1803, when he joined Lake. Entered British Service, with nominal rank of Capt., when elected in Sept. 1803, by the men themselves, to the comd. of a body of 2,000 of Perron's Hindustani Horse which came over to Lake after the battle of Delhi. In comd. of this Corps (now 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse) he served during the remainder of the Second Mahratta War 1803-5: capture of Bhawani 1809; Nepal War 1814-15; Third Mahratta War 1817-18, with Reserve Div. of Grand Army; siege and capture of Bhurtpore 1825-6. In Dec. 1826, in recognition of his services, was granted rank of Lt. Col. in H.M.S. in E.I. Apptd. in Nov. 1838, with tempy. rank of Bdr., to comd. a Bde. of Irreg. Horse forming part of the Army of the Indus. This Bde., which did not proceed to Afghanistan, was broken up in Jan. 1839. C.B. 26 Dec. 1826.

Refs.: D.N.B. De Rhé-Philipe. Compton. Keene. D.I.B. M.I. in St. James's, Delhi. Portrait (? by W. Melville) in Council ante-room in India Office.

[1] *Note:* In Jan. 1842 his remains were re-interred in St. James's church, Delhi, which he had himself built in 1836, in the discharge of a vow made 36 yrs. before.

SKINNER, James (1808-1861). Hon. Major, Unattached List. Comdt. 14th Irreg. Cav. *b.* in India 13 Dec. 1808. Local Lieut. 18 Feb. 1825. Capt. (Unattached) 27 Nov. 1843. Retired 21 Jan. 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Delhi 23 Apr. 1861, of dysentery.

2nd son of James Skinner, C.B., *q.v.* *m.* Hansi 25 May 1829, Miss Sophia Elizabeth Barlow.

Services: Adjt. 1st (Skinner's) Local Horse 18 Feb. 1825 till 11 Jan. 1844. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st Local Horse (India medal). Apptd. A.D.C. to his father, comdg. a Bde. of Irreg. Cav., 4 Dec. 1838. Apptd. on 2 Jan. 1846 to raise and comd. 13th (became 14th) Irreg. Cav. Second Sikh War; Capt. comdg. 14th Irreg. Cav., in garr. at Lahore (Medal). Leave 21 Jan. 1850 till retirement.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. St. James's churchyard, Delhi.

SKINNER, Robert (*c.* 1783-1821). Local Major, Skinner's Horse. *b.* in India *c.* 1783. Local Major 1815. *d.* 7 May 1821.[1]

Son of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.*, by an Indian woman. Brother of James Skinner C.B., *q.v.* His dau. *m.* Henry Milne, *q.v.*

Services: Entered Sindhia's service as Ensign Nov. 1800; posted to his brother's Bn. in Perron's army. Lieut. comdg. a Bn. in 2nd Bde. under Anthony Pohlman, *q.v.* On outbreak of Mahratta War in Aug. 1803, he, in common with all other Ofrs. of British origin in Sindhia's army, was dismissed by Perron. Took service with the Begum Somru. Subsequently entered Coy.'s service and was given local rank of Lieut. in the Cav. Corps comdd. by his brother. Second Mahratta War 1805; operations against Amir Khan in Doab and Rohilkhand. Accompanied Elphinstone's mission to Peshawar in 1809. 2nd in comd. of Skinner's Horse and Comdt. of 2nd Corps, with local rank of Major, 1815. In 1819, was granted in perpetuity by Govt. a small *jaghir* in the Aligarh district.

Refs.: Compton.

[1] *Note:* "Skinner's brother, Major Robert Skinner, was the same sort of melodramatic character, and made a tragic end. He suspected one of his wives of a slight *écart* from the path of propriety —very unjustly, it is said—but he called her and all his servants together, cut off the heads of every individual in his household, and then shot himself" (*Up the Country*, by Hon. Emily Eden (3rd edn., 1866), i. 13".)

SMITH, Dudley Robert[1] (1797-1826). Local Lieutenant, Dromedary Corps. *b.* 31 Dec. 1797. Local Lieut. 3 Jan. 1817. *d.* Calcutta 10 June 1826.

m. Meerut 28 Apr. 1815, Miss A. C. Tonnochy. (She died Calcutta 26 Sept. 1839, aged 40.)

Services: Apptd Local Lieut. & Adjt. Gardner's Corps of Irreg. Cav. 3 Jan. 1817; do. Dromedary Corps 1817 till disbanded in Oct. 1821. (? Retransfd. to Gardner's Horse in 1821.)

Refs.: M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* Or Robert Dudley.

SMITH, R——. Local Cornet, 2nd (Borlase's) Corps of Local Cav., 11 Aug. 1818. N.F.P.

SMITH, T—— B——. Local Ensign, 2nd Nassiri Bn. Local Cornet, 4th (Sney l's) Horse, 28 Nov. 1818. Transfd. as Local Ensign to 2nd Nassiri Bn. 21 Aug. 1819. Was still serving in this Corps in Dec. 1821.

SMITH, William (*d.* 1823). Local Cornet and Adjt., 1st Rohilla Cav., 11 Aug. 1818. Was still serving in Dec. 1821. Formerly in H.M.S. *d.* Chinsura 25 Aug. 1823.

Refs.: *A.J.* xvii. 464 ("Capt. W. Smith, late of the Rohilla Corps.").

SWINTON, George. Local Lieutenant, Agra Najib Bn., *c.* 1820-2.

(? *m.* 13 Nov. 1819, Miss Anne E. Swinton.)

TETLEY, George. Local Lieutenant, Dromedary Corps, 3 Jan. 1817 till disbanded Oct. 1821.

Son of James Tetley, *q.v.*, by Chaund Bibi.

TURNBULL, James Montague (1801/02-1856). Local Lieutenant, Pension Est. 1st (Skinner's) Local Horse. *b.* 1801/02. Local Cornet 19 June 1819. Local Lieut. 18 Feb. 1825. Pensioned 14 Nov. 1840. *d.* Calcutta 28 Dec. 1856, of dysentery, aged 54.

Brother of John Turnbull and brother-in-law of Dr. Robert Stuart.

Services: Posted Local Cornet to Skinner's Horse June 1819; transfd. as Adjt. to 8th Local Horse (newly-raised by Lt.-Col. Skinner) 18 Feb. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Local Lieut. and Adjt. 8th Local Horse (India medal). On disbandment of 8th Local Horse was retransfd. as supy. to 1st (Skinner's) Local Horse, 17 July 1829 till pensioned.

Refs.: *I.M.* 17 Feb. 1857, p. 115. Will dated 4 Feb. 1853; proved 6 Jan. 1857.

TURNBULL, William (*d.* 1846). Local Lieutenant. Champaran L.I. Local Ensign, Champaran L.I., 25 Aug. 1818. Local Lieut. do. (?) Apptd. Offg. Asst. Surg. 24 June 1819. Struck off 30 Sept. 1820; relieved and discharged 4 Oct. 1820. *d.* at sea 14 Oct. 1846, on board S.S. *Hindostan*, on his passage to Ceylon.

Services: M.D., Edin., 1814; M.R.C.S. 1814.

Refs.: *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B. 855. *Friend of India*, 12 Nov. 1846.

VALLÉ, Bartholomew (1791-1836). Local Sub-Lieutenant. Cuttack Legion. Afterwards an Asst. in the Judicial Dept., Calcutta. *bapt.* Calcutta 25 June 1793, aged 2 yrs. Local Sub-Lieut. 4 July 1817. *bur.* Calcutta 18 Dec. 1836.

Son of Lazarus (or Lewis) Vallé, *q.v.*

Services: Was still in Cuttack Legion in 1822.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxiii. 55.

VAN RANZOW, M——. Local Ensign in the Javanese Corps at Soursbaya in 1816. N.F.P. (May perhaps be identified with Lt.-Col. Count Van Ranzow who was living at Sumenep, Madura, Java, in 1829.)

VILLETTE, W—— (*d.* 1819). Local Lieutenant, Ramgarh Bn. Local Ensign, Ramgarh Bn., 4 Aug. 1818. Local Lieut. do. 1819. *d.* Hazaribagh 18 Oct. 1819, of jungle fever.

Refs.: *A.J.* ix. 627.

WADDILOVE, John (1798/99-1836). Local Lieutenant. Cuttack Legion. Afterwards a Pensioner of Govt. *b.* 1798/99. Local Cornet in Skinner's Horse *c.* 1816. Sub-Lieut., Cuttack Legion, 4 July 1817. Local Lieut. do. 2 Jan. 1819. Was still serving in that Corps in June 1823, when he was engaged in Singhbhum district in operations against the Kols. *bur.* Cuttack 12 Feb. 1836, aged 37.

WATSON, Henry (1789-1824). Local Lieutenant, Bencoolen Bn. *b.* 28 Feb. 1789. Local Lieut. 7 Jan. 1820. *bur.* Fort Marlbro' 2 Feb. 1824.

2nd son of Col. Jonas Watson, H.M. 13th Ft., and Harriett Colclough his wife. Brother of Thomas Colclough Watson, *q.v.* *m.* Estelle, dau. of —— de Guinez d'Illarion de la Bernagerez. (She died 1877.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 87th Ft.; Lieut. 1/87th 16 Sept. 1807. (? Sometime in R.N.) Served with Bencoolen Local Bn. Jan. 1820 till death.[1]

Refs.: Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll*, Essex Vol., p. 608. M.I. at Bencoolen.

[1] *Note:* This corps was comdd. by his brother in 1822.

WESTON, Edward. Local Ensign, 1st Rampura Local Bn., 8 Apr. 1819. Discharged with gratuity of Rs. 1,200 from 1 July 1822. Appt. a Local Ofr. of Nagpur service 27 Sept. 1822; employed in Nagpur Survey *c.* 1823 till 1 June 1830, when his appt. under Nagpur Rajah was abolished. He was then a Local Capt. Was in Calcutta in 1831.

WHEELER, F—— (*d.* 1841). Local Lieutenant and Adjt., 3rd or Kohistan Regt., Shah Shuja's forces. Kld. at camp Kahdarrah, Afghanistan, 3 Nov. 1841.

Refs.: Eyre's *Journal*, p. 420. Lady Sale's *Journal*, pp. 55-6. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

WILLOUGHBY, Francis (1794/95-1823). Local Lieutenant. Gorakhpur L.I. *b.* 1794/95. Local Cornet 3 Jan. 1817. Local Lieut. 26 Feb. 1820. *bur.* Calcutta 7 Sept. 1823, aged 28.

Son of Richard Willoughby, *q.v.*, by an Indian woman.

Services: Cornet & Adjt. Dromedary Corps 1817-19. Third Mahratta War; storm and capture of Jawad Jan. 1818; Cornet Dromedary Corps. Cornet & Adjt. 1st Rampura Local Cav. 1819. With Gorakhpur L.I. Bn. 1820-2. Afterwards an Asst. in the firm of Cruttenden & Co., Calcutta merchants and agents.

Refs.: *A.J.* xvii. 464. Will dated Calcutta 28 July 1823; proved 9 Sept. 1823.

WOOD, Samuel. Local Ensign, Rangpur Local Bn., 12 Sept. 1818. Was still serving in this Bn. in Dec. 1821.

An Anglo-Indian. *m.* 23 May 1825, Miss Jane Hair.

Services: An Asst. in the Judicial Dept. at Calcutta in 1832.

WOODVILLE, ---. Local Lieutenant. Second Mahratta War; defence of Delhi Oct. 1804; Local Lieut. in Harriott's Corps.

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX B

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF CADETS, OFFICERS, AND BREVET ENSIGNS OMITTED FROM THE MAIN LIST

NONE of these names are given in *Dodwell & Miles*. Those whose eligibility for inclusion is in some degree doubtful, are prefixed with a dagger (†); the remainder should definitely have been incorporated in the body of this work.

ATKINSON, Henry Hugh (1762/63-?). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1762/63. Cadet 1779. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 5 June 1781.

N.B. - The following is conjectural only:—(Eldest son of Rev. Guy Atkinson, of Cangort, vicar of Trim, co. Meath, and Jane his 2nd wife, dau. of Jackson Wray, of co. Donegal. Uncle of Charles Atkinson, *q.v.* *d.* in India.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 24 Dec. 1779; sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 17. Not in MS. *A.L.* of 1 June 1785.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 16, *s.n.* Atkinson, of Cangort.)

BATHOE, John (1738/39-1816). Cadet. Infantry. Afterwards B.C.S. *b.* London 1738/39. Cadet 1758. Transfd. to B.C.S. (?) *d.* the Crescent, Bath, 15 Jan. 1816, aged 79.

m. Calcutta 3 Apr. 1771, Mrs. Elizabeth Lindsay, widow. (She died Clifton 1 July 1788, aged 45.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1758; sailed for India in the *Warren* in 1758, aged 19. Clerk to the Committee of Accounts at Calcutta in 1765; Resdt. at Malda in 1770; apptd. Export Warehouse Keeper at Calcutta 1 Mar. 1771; 3rd at Dacca 6 Feb. 1772; Resdt. at Burdwan; resigned 13 Nov. 1775.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1816, i. 185. *Bath Chron.* 25 Jan. 1816. M.I. Bath Abbey.

BELSCHES, Anthony (*d.* 1780). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign (? 27 July) 1769. Lieut. (? 20 Nov.) 1772. *d.* *unm.* in India 1780.

Stepson of Mrs. Rose Cowie, of Bristol. Cousin of "Lady Jane Belsches, of City of Edinburgh, wife to John Belsches, junr., Esq."

Services: Dy. Judge Advocate to Tempy. Bde. at Fatehgarh in Aug. 1778; Judge Advocate to 1st Bde. in May 1779 and Aug. 1780, when he was granted leave s.c. to sea coast.

Refs.: Will dated 26 Aug. 1780; proved 28 Nov. 1780.

BLUNDELL, Edmund Augustus (1804-1859 ?). Ensign. Engineers. Afterwards Govr. of the Straits Settlements. *bapt.* St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 5 Sept. 1804. Ensign 1822. Struck off 18 Apr. 1823. (? *d.* 1859.)

Son of William Blundell, of Lyme Regis, and Mary his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1818-20.

Services: Apptd. Writer, Penang C.S., Nov. 1820; Comr. Tenasserim; Govr. of the Straits Settlements 1855 till Aug. 1859.

BROOKE, William (1734/35-?). *b.* Norwich 1734/35. Cadet 1758.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bombay Castle* in 1758, aged 23. N.F.P.

CORNELOUP, James (1734/35-?). *b.* Vevey, Switzerland, 1734/35. Cadet 1758.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Prince George* in 1758, aged 23. N.F.P.

DAVIS, Dudley (1728/29-?). *b.* in Ireland 1728/29. Cadet 1758. Resigned 1759.

m. Calcutta 5 Apr. 1760, Mrs. Eleanor Breswell.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Prince George* in 1758, aged 29. Apptd. Coy.'s atty. in the mayor's court 20 Dec. 1759; requests permission to return to Europe Jan. 1760.

DELAVAL, Henry (1736-1760). Captain. Eur. Gren. Coy. Afterwards Capt. H.M. 79th Regt. *bapt.* 18 Dec. 1736. Capt. 23 Jan. 1759. *d.* Madras Presdy. 27 June 1760: kld. in action.

7th (twin with George [1]) and youngest son of Francis Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, Capt. R.N., and Rhoda Blake-Delaval his wife, dau. of Robert Aprecce, of Washingley, Hunts. Brother of Robert Delaval, *q.v.*, and of John Hussey Delaval, only Baron Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. Ed. Westminster; adm. May 1749, aged 11; in school list 1752.

Services: Ensign 2nd Ft. Gds. 2 Feb. 1754; Capt. 34th (afterwards 73rd) Ft. 2 Sept. 1757. Sailed for India as a Vol. in the *Prince George* May 1758, aged 20. "Resolved that Capt. Henry Delaval be given the comd. of the Coy. raised entirely at the expense

of his brother Capt. Robert Delaval who died in his passage to India." (*Pub. Procs.*, Ft. Wm. 23 Jan. 1759.) Went to Madras Sept. 1759, and whilst there accepted a King's Commn. in Col. Draper's Regt. there (79th).

Refs.: Hist. of Doddington, by Rev. R. E. G. Cole. *Westminster School Register*. Will dated 4 Nov. 1759; proved (Madras) 5 Aug. 1760.

[1] *Note:* George, refusing to be parted from his twin brother, fell overboard during the voyage and was drowned.

DELAVAL, Robert (1733-1758). Captain, Eur. Gren. Coy. *b.* 5 Mar. 1733. Capt. 26 Apr. 1758. *d.s.p.* 11 Dec. 1758, of a violent fever, shortly before reaching India.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 5 Mar. 1733. 5th son of Francis Delaval, Capt. R.N., and Rhoda his wife. Brother of Henry Delaval, *q.v.* Ed. Westminster May 1744-1747.

Services: Cornet R.H.G. 29 Apr. 1754; retired 14 Oct. 1755. Agreed with C.D. early in 1758 to raise at his own expense in Northumberland a Coy. of 100 Grenadiers for service in Bengal; sailed for India as a Capt. in the *Prince George* in May 1758, aged 25.

Refs.: Hist. of Doddington, by Rev. R. E. G. Cole. *Westminster School Register*. Will dated King's Sq., Soho, 11 May 1758; proved 16 Oct. 1759.

†EISER, John Christian (or Christopher) (*d.* 1763). Capt. comdg. Troop of Eur. Hussars. (See Vol. ii. 126.) *d.* in India 1763.

Services: Practitioner Engr. and (rank of) Ensign H.M.S. 9 Sept. 1756; Sub-Engr. and (rank of) Lieut. 17 Mar. 1759; also (at the same time) Lieut. H.M. 79th Ft. 6 Dec. 1757. Rochefort 1757; Mysore 1760. Bde. Major to Coote 11 Sept. 1760, and was with him at taking of Pondicherry, Jan. 1761, and at Patna, June 1761. Apptd. by Coote Capt. Lt. 84th Ft. 21 Feb. 1761; Capt. do. 4 Oct. 1761; his successor apptd. 21 May 1763.

Refs.: Conolly, No. 129. Vibart's *Hist. of the Madras Engrs.*

†ETHERTON, James. Adjutant with Warrant.

Services: Was Sergt., 15th Bn. Sepoys, in 1778; Fort Adjt. at Buxar in Jan. 1785, when he was recommended by the Comdt. of that fortress for appt. as Ensign; Adjt. with Warrant in 1790.

EVANS, Evan (1733/34-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* co. Denbigh 1733/34. Cadet 1758.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* in 1759, aged 25. N.F.P.

GIBSON, Thomas (1764/65-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Scotland 1764/65. Cadet 1781.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 May 1781; sailed for India in the *Lord Mulgrave* 25 June 1781, aged 16. N.F.P.

HACKETT, John (1734/35-1760). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently B.C.S. *b.* London 1734/35. Cadet 1758. Resigned 1759. *d.* Moradbag, Bengal, 1760.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Prince George* in May 1758, aged 23. Transfd. to B.C.S.; apptd. Asst. in the Sec.'s office 5 Feb. 1759. "Mr. (Warren) Hastings requiring an Asst. under him at Moraudbaag, and Mr. John Hackett, who came out a Cadet last season, promising to apply himself to the study of the Moor's language and to qualify himself for the business to be done there —Agreed he be permitted to reside at Moraudbaag under Mr. Hastings."

Refs.: Proc. 17 Dec. 1759. Will dated Moradbaug 19 Jan. 1760; proved 26 Sept. 1760.

HARRINGTON, Thomas (*d.* 1771). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet (?) *bur.* St. Mary's cemetery, Madras, 21 June 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

HEREFORD, Charles. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1777. Resigned 1778.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 June 1777; sailed for India in the *Lord North* 15 July 1777. Writes to the Board in Calcutta from Madras, 10 Feb. 1778, asking leave to resign as he must attend to his affairs in England.

†HORSEFALL, Christopher (*d.* 1793). Captain. Infantry. Afterwards Lt. Col. H.M. 58th Ft. Capt. Sept. 1768. *d.* Blackheath 10 Jan. 1793.

Services: Ensign 80th Ft. (or Regt. of Light Armed Foot in America) 26 Sept. 1760; Lieut. do. 30 Sept. 1763; disbanded on h.p. 1763. Exchanged to 1st Lieut. 23rd R.W.F. 20 Dec. 1764; Capt. do. 15 July 1768. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army Sept. 1768. Major 72nd Ft. (R. Manchester Vols.) 16 Dec. 1777; Major 58th Ft. 19 Nov. 1782; Lt. Col. do. 29 Mar. 1786; Bt. Lt. Col. 19 Feb. 1783. Lt. Col. 58th Ft. 29 Mar. 1786 till 13 May 1789, when succeeded.

Refs.: M.C. 1 Sept. 1768. *G.M.* 1793, i. 93.

HULM, Henry (1801-?). Cadet. Infantry. *bapt.* St. Michael's, Coventry, 27 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1817. Did not proceed to India.

Son of William Hulm, of the city of London, wine merchant, and Elizabeth his wife.

KELLY, James (1727/28-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1727/28. Cadet 1759. Resigned 1760.

Services: Apptd. Cadet Nov. 1759; embarked in the *Onslow* for India in 1760, aged 32, but left her at Plymouth.

MacDOWALL, Michael. Bt. Ensign.

Services: Was Sergt. 39th Bn. Sepoys, with 16 yrs. service on 4 Oct. 1779, when he was apptd. Ensign of Mil., "in consideration of long service and wounds." Was a Bt. Ensign in Apr. 1782; not in List of 1 June 1785.

†MANGIN, Samuel Henry (1737-1798). Capt. Lieutenant. Infantry. Afterwards Lt. Col. 12th (P. of W.) Light Dgns. *b.* 1737. Capt. Lt. (Bengal) *c.* Nov. 1763. *d.* French St., Dublin, 13 July 1798; *bur.* in Huguenot burial-ground, Dublin.

Son of Capt. Paul Mangin (descended from Huguenot ancestors who migrated to Ireland and settled in Dublin) and Anne Henriette his wife (*m.* 26 Aug. 1730), eldest dau. of Henri D'Aulnis, sr. de La Lande et de Lomade. *m.* Sept. 1769, Susanna Corneille, also of French extraction. (She died Dublin 21 Dec. 1824.) Father of Edward Mangin (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Ensign 2/4th Ft. 6 Oct. 1757, which Bn. was formed into 62nd Ft. 21 Apr. 1758. Ensign 84th Ft. 26 Dec. 1758; Lieut. do. 24 Nov. 1759. Apparently transfd. to H.E.I.C.S. *c.* Nov. 1763, but returned to H.M. 84th Ft. in Feb. 1764, when he wrote to the Board from Calcutta refusing the Commission offered him. Capt. Lt. and Capt. 84th Ft. 13 Jan. 1764; h.p. as Capt. 84th Ft. 25 Aug. 1765. Capt. 5th (R. Irish) Dgns. 18 Apr. 1766; Major do. 14 Jan. 1775; Bt. Col. 17 Nov. 1780. Lt. Col. 12th Light Dgns. 19 Nov. 1781 till 25 June 1785.

Refs.: *D.N.B.*, *s.n.* Edward Mangin. *Pedigree Register*, i. 191. *Huguenot Peds.*, by Charles E. Lart, ii. 2.

†MARRIOTT, Randolph (1736-1807). Bengal C.S. *b.* 18 June 1736. Writer, B.C.S., 1753. *d.* 2 June 1807.

Of Leases Hall, Bedale, Yorks. *bapt.* Emberton, Bucks., 27 June 1736. 3rd son of Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., Chaplain to George II, and Lady Diana Feilding his wife, 3rd dau. of Basil,

4th Earl of Denbigh. Brother of William Marriott, *q.v.* *m.* 4 Dec. 1769, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol. (She died 27 Feb. 1821.)

Services: "H.E.I.C.S., was transfd. to the Mily. Service and served under Clive with distinction at the battle of Plassey, 23 June, 1757, receiving a gold medal." (*Burke.*)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1203, *s.n.* Wynne-Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worcester. *Holzman.*

PALMER, Francis (*d.* 1780). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?) *d.* 1780.

Brother of John and William Palmer.

Services: Was Dy. Paymr. to Vizier's troops in Rohilkhand in 1778; Lieut. and A.D.C. to Gen. Stibbert, *q.v.*, at Calcutta in Sept. 1780, when he requests leave s.c. to sea.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 5 Jan. 1780; proved 1 Nov. 1780.

PEMBERTON, Henry. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?)

Services: Was a Lieut. at Calcutta on 13 Sept. 1784, when he applies for leave s.c. to Madras. N.F.P.

PERRY, Charles (1727/28-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1727/28. Cadet 1758.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bombay Castle* in 1758, aged 30. N.F.P.

POE, John Merton. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1778.

Services: Gen. Letter from C.D., dated 17 Apr. 1778: ". . . John Merton Poe, now in India, is apptd. Cadet."

Refs.: *Mily. Cons.* 19 Dec. 1778.

PUREFOY, H——. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?)

(*Probably* brother of William Albert Purefoy, *q.v.*)

Services: Writes from Calcutta, 30 May 1785, to Maj.-Gen. Stibbert, C.-in-C., *q.v.*, requesting permission to be readmitted on the Est. with the usual allowances from the time he ceased to draw them. N.F.P.

PYATT, Robert Thomas. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1764.

Services: His name appears in a "List of Cadets apptd. for the Coy.'s Forces in Bengal, with their Rank," dated London, 2 Mar. 1764. N.F.P.

SQUIRE(S), Warr (? *d.* 1796). Ensign. Infantry. Country Cadet 1763. Ensign 20 Sept. 1763. (? *d.* Calcutta 17 May 1796.[1])

Services : " Warr Squire be at liberty to proceed to East Indies to provide for himself in the seafaring way on the Coy.'s usual terms." (Court Min. 15 May 1761.) Ranked as Ensign between Claud Martin and Henry Bevan, *qq.v.* (M.C. 26 Sept. 1763.)

[1] *Note :* One of this name, a Condr. of Ord., *d.* Calcutta 17 May 1796—*G.M.* 1797, i. 356.

TURNER, Alexander. Capt. Lieutenant. Artillery. Afterwards Capt. Lieut. Bombay Art. Cadet (?) Ensign (Bo. Inf.) (?) 2nd Lieut. (Bo. Art.) Nov. 1756. Lieut. (Bo. Art.) Mar. 1758. Capt. Lt. (Bengal Art.) 7 Nov. 1757. Capt. Lt. (Bo. Art.) Feb. 1759. Resigned 1760.

Services : Went to Bengal to serve under Clive in 1756 ; transfd. to Bengal Art. as Capt. Lt. in 1757 ; returned to Bombay ; Adjt. Bombay Art. in 1759.

Refs. : *Spring*, No. 28.

†**WESTON, John** (*d.* 1784 ?). Volunteer. Infantry. Afterwards Ensign, Madras Est. Vol. 1780. Ensign (Madras) 8 Dec. 1780. (? *d.* Madras Presdy. 1784.)

Cousin of Orfeur Weston.

Services : Came out as a Vol. in 1780, and served as such with the Bengal detachment during Second Mysore War ; was at Calcutta in Oct. 1781, when he applies to be received with his rank (having accepted a Commission at Fort St. George) on the Bengal Est. His request was refused and he returned to Madras in Nov. 1781.

Refs. : Intestate ; admon. 29 June 1784.

APPENDIX C

MINOR CADETS

UNLESS otherwise stated, all the following were struck off on 2 May 1786, in accordance with orders received from the C.D.[1] (*See* Vol. i. p. xxi.) The appointment of such Cadets was first authorized in M.C. dated 14 Aug. 1777.

ACHMUTY (AUCHMUTY or AHMUTY), Henry Muir.

Son of Major Arthur Forbes Achmuty (i. 6). Apptd. 27 Nov. 1781.

ACHMUTY (AUCHMUTY or AHMUTY), James (1775-1864).

Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. (*See* i. 6.)

ACHMUTY, John (1772-1836).

2nd brother of the last; *bapt.* nr. Patna *c.* Feb. 1772. Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. Writer, B.C.S., 1 Aug. 1790; retd. Jan. 1827; *d.* 14 Oct. 1836.

ACHMUTY, Patrick (*d.* 1804).

Son of Major Arthur Forbes Achmuty (i. 6). Apptd. 27 Nov. 1781. Became a merchant in Tipperah district of Bengal; *d.* on his way from Bhies Gong to Comillah, in zillah of Tipperah, 27 Oct. 1804.

ACHMUTY, Richard (1774-1816).

3rd son of Col. Arthur Achmuty (i. 6) and Ursula da Cruz; *bapt.* Calcutta 15 Oct. 1774. Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. Writer, B.C.S., 24 June 1791; *resigned* 30 Mar. 1808; *d.* London (? Apr.) 1816.

ACHMUTY, Robert.

Son of Major Arthur Forbes Achmuty (i. 6). Apptd. 27 Nov. 1781.

[1] Minutes of Council, 2 May 1786—Extract of a Letter from C.D., dated 21 Sept. 1785:—Para 11—We have hitherto as an indulgment to our Military Officers tolerated the appointment of their Infant Sons as Minor Cadets; but as We have great reason to believe this indulgence has been much abused and we are thereby put to great expense, We have come to the determination to put a stop thereto, and therefore not only direct that the pay and allowances of all those at present on your Establishment be discontinued from the receipt of these Orders, but expressly forbid any such appointment in future. Whenever you wish to interest yourselves for the Sons of deserving Officers your recommendation of them to the Court of Directors will be properly attended to.

ACHMUTY, Robert (Alexander Gregory) (1770-?).

Eldest son of Col. Arthur Achmuty (i. 6) and Ursula da Cruz; *bapt.* Calcutta 28 June 1770. Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. Barr.-at-law; admitted Lincoln's Inn 1788; *d.s.p.*

ACHMUTY, Thomas.

Youngest brother of the last. Apptd. 25 June 1781. Cornet 17th Light Dgns. 11 May 1797; Lieut. 27th Light Dgns. (12 Mar. 1799) 5 Feb. 1801.

AITKINS, Robert Ellis.

Son of Lieut. Robert Aitkins (i. 57). Apptd. 17 Jan. 1785.

ANSTRUTHER, Alexander Douglas.

Eldest son of Lieut. Hon. David Anstruther (i. 41) and Mary Donaldson. Apptd. 1 Dec. 1783.

BALFOUR, Francis (1779-1854).

Son and heir of Surg. Francis Balfour (i. 84), V of Fernie, M.D., and his wife, Miss Balfour of Dunbog, Fife; *bapt.* Calcutta 9 Feb. 1779. Apptd. 22 Nov. 1781. VI of Fernie Castle, Fife; served (13 May 1824) heir-male of the body of John, Lord Balfour of Burleigh; *d.* 3 Dec. 1854.

BRISCOE, C—— (or E——).

Son of Maj.-Gen. Horton Briscoe (i. 205) and Millicent Jane Banks his 2nd wife. Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. *d.v.p.*

BURTON, Richard.

Son of Capt. Richard Burton (i. 264). Apptd. 15 Mar. 1782.

CAMPBELL, J—— E——.

Apptd. 20 Mar 1780. *d.* before 2 May 1786.

CARRUTHERS, John (1776-1797).

Son of Lieut. John Carruthers (i. 311) and Mary Irvine; *b.* Dalton, co. Dumfries 31 Dec. 1776. Apptd. 28 June 1784. Cadet, Madras Engrs. 1791; *d.* at sea on his passage home 21 Dec. 1797; struck off 17 Dec. 1799.

CLIFTON, Charles.

Son of Major Charles Clifton, Madras Art. (*d.* 1782). Apptd. 22 Nov. 1782.

CRAIGIE, John Adair (1780-1804).

Son of Surg. John Craigie, Bengal Est. (*d.* 10 Feb. 1795), and Jacobina Helena; *b.* Kasim Bazar, Bengal, on or *c.* 23 Sept. 1780. Apptd. 2 Jan. 1782. Writer, Bombay C.S., 1797; *d.* Penang 1804.

CRAIGIE, William Charles.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 2 Jan. 1782.

CURFY, Edward John (1774-1800).

Apptd. 19 Aug. 1779 (to rank from 20 Mar. 1779). (*See* i. 433.)

DARE, Hastings (1775-1836).

(*See* ii. 11.)

D'AUVERGNE, Robert (*d.* 1792).

Apptd. 6 Oct. 1780. (*See* ii. 14.)

DAVY, C——.

Son of Major William Davy (ii. 28). Apptd. 28 June 1784.

DAVY, Edwin.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 30 May 1782.

DAVY, William.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 30 May 1782.

EYRES, George Robert.

Only surviving son of Maj.-Gen. George Bolton Eyres (ii. 150) and Anne. Apptd. 14 Jan. 1781. Ed. Eton 1787-92; Trin. Coll., Camb., 12 Apr. 1792, aged 18; B.A. 1796; M.A. 1799; admitted Lincoln's Inn 30 Jan. 1795. Of Lynford Hall and latterly of Cavenham, Norfolk.

EYRES, ——.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 14 Jan. 1781. *d.* before 2 May 1786.

FORD, James Andrew.

Son of Surg. Major James Ford, Bengal Est. Apptd. 30 Aug. 1779.

FORSTER or FOSTER, Frederick Stukeley (*d.* 1780).

(*Probably* son of William Forster or Foster (ii. 208).) Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. *bur.* (Foster) Calcutta 17 July 1780.

FORTNOM, John (1770-1803).

Eldest son of Col. John Fortnom (ii. 209) and Jane; *bapt.* Calcutta 13 Feb. 1770. Apptd. 30 Aug. 1779; reapptd. 21 May 1781.

FORTNOM, Thomas William (1772-1803).

Apptd. 30 Aug. 1779; reapptd. 21 May 1781. (*See* ii. 209, iii. 779.)

GAHAGAN, Frederick (1779-1815).

Son of Terence Gahagan, M.D., Physician Gen., Madras, and Lucy; *b.* Trichinopoly 1779. Apptd. 18 Mar. 1783. Ed. Westminster; K.S. 1795. Writer, M.C.S., 1796; *d.* Nellore 19 May 1815.

GAHAGAN, Henry (1780-1834).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* 13 Oct. 1780. Apptd. 18 Mar. 1783. Ed. Westminster; K.S. 1795; Ch. Ch., Oxon., matric. 24 June 1799; admitted Lincoln's Inn 26 Mar. 1799; called to the Bar 1805; practised at Madras and subsequently returned to England; *d.* 24 Feb. 1834.

GIBSON, Thomas Samuel (1769/70-1793).

Son of Capt. Thomas Gibson, Madras Est., and Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Pelling, of the firm of Pelling, De Fries & Co., merchants at Madras. Cousin-german of Walter Palk, *q.v.* Date of appt. not known. Madras Cadet 1788; Ensign; *d.* Cuddalore 4 June 1793, aged 23.

GOODYAR, George Dinely.

Son of Capt. George Dinely Goodyar (ii. 284). Apptd. 3 Apr. 1782.

GRANT, Robert.

Son of Lieut. Robert Grant (*d.* 1779) (ii. 321). Apptd. 18 Dec. 1780.

GREEN, William David.

Son of Lt.-Col. John Green (ii. 327). Apptd. 14 Jan. 1781.

HALL, Montague.

Son of Capt. Thomas Hall (d. 1786) (ii. 365). Apptd. 22 Nov. 1781.

HAMPTON, Charles (1769-1843).

Son of Col. Samuel Hampton (ii. 378) and Sarah his 1st wife; *b.* 28 Jan. 1769. Apptd. 1771. Arrived as a Free Merchant in the *Dutton* Oct. 1785 proprietor of indigo works at Berhampore; *d.* Howrah 9 Nov. 1843.

HAMPTON, James (1784-1821).

Half-brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 25 Nov. 1784. Apptd. 17 Jan. 1785. Madras Cadet 1799; Capt. 7th M.N.I.; *d.* at sea 11 Aug. 1821: lost in the *Lady Lushington.*

HAMPTON, Robert (1782-1842).

Apptd. 24 June 1782. (*See* ii. 378.)

HAMPTON, Samuel (1767-1828).

Eldest son of Col. Samuel Hampton (ii. 378) and Sarah his 1st wife; *b.* 16 Feb. 1767. Apptd. 1771. Arrived as a Free Merchant in the *Dutton* Oct. 1785; subsequently of the firm of Palmer & Co.; *d.* Serampore 26 May 1828.

HAMPTON, Thomas (1778-1801).

Half-brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 25 Mar. 1778. Apptd. 6 Oct. 1780. Madras Cadet 1794; Lieut. 1/8th M.N.I.; *d.* 19 May 1801.

HAMPTON, William.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 6 Oct. 1780.

HANSEN, Frederick E——.

Son of Capt. Christian Uldrick Hansen (ii. 385). Date of appt. not known.

HESSMAN, Henry.

Son of Major William Hessman (ii. 438) and Elizabeth. Date of appt. not known.

HESSMAN, Thomas (1772-?).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 27 Sept. 1772. Apptd. 1777.

HESSMAN, William H—— B——.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 1777.

HIGGINS, Edward Hornby (1783-?).

Son of Lt.-Col. Thomas Higgins (ii. 448) and Frances; *b.* Berhampore 16 Aug. 1783. Apptd. 1 Sept. 1783. *d.* an infant.

HIGGINS, Thomas (1781-?).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Berhampore 8 June 1781. Apptd. 15 Mar. 1782. *d.* an infant.

HODGSON, Robert.

Son of Major Francis Hodgson (ii. 458) and Maria. Apptd. 19 Mar. 1781.

JACKSON, Warren Rowland (1781-1851).

Eldest son of Lieut. Edward Rowland Jackson (ii. 536) and his 1st wife; *bapt.* Calcutta 7 May 1781. Apptd. 21 May 1781.

T.C.D. 3 Nov. 1794, aged 13; B.A. 1798; Fell. Comm. Peterhouse, Camb., 8 Apr. 1804; admitted Lincoln's Inn 16 June 1800. Of Castleview, co. Cork; *d.* 29 Oct. 1851.

KEBLE, George Gilbert (1776-1811).

Son of Page Keble, Marine Storekeeper, Calcutta, and Christian his 1st wife; *bapt.* Calcutta 15 Mar. 1776. Apptd. 5 Feb. 1782. Ed. Harrow 1790-3. Writer, M.C.S., 1794; *d.* Cuddalore 26 Aug. 1811.

KEBLE, John Petrie (1772-1823).

Apptd. 5 Feb. 1782. (*See* ii. 574.)

KELLY, Robert.

Natural son of Major Robert Kelly, Madras Est. (kld. in a duel at Arnee, 29 Sept. 1790, aged 52). Apptd. 12 Nov. 1781. Madras Cadet 1789: Ensign 4 Aug. 1789.

MACGREGOR, John Alexander Paul (1780-1868).

Apptd. 22 Nov. 1781. (*See* iii. 140.)

MACKENZIE, Sir George Steuart, 7th Bart. of Coul (1780-1848).

Only surviving child of Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 6th Bart. (iii. 153), and Katherine; *b.* 22 June 1780. Apptd. Nov. 1784. Father of Major Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 8th Bart. (iii. 153). *d.* Oct. 1848.

MACLEAN, John (? 1770-? 1806).

Son of Lt.-Col. Lachlan Maclean(e) (iii. 174). Apptd. 12 Nov. 1781. (*Possibly* the following: *b.* Lambeth 29 June 1770; Madras Cadet 1788; Cornet 10 Nov. 1789; Major, 5th M.N.C.; *d.* Madras 1 Aug. 1806.)

McNAMARA, Charles Frederick.

Eldest son of Capt. Edward Comerford William McNamara (iii. 190) and Sally. Apptd. 1 Feb. 1783.

McNAMARA, George.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 28 June 1784.

MACPHERSON, William (1784-?).

Son of Lt.-Col. Allan Macpherson (iii. 192) and Eliza Dell; *bapt.* 28 Sept. 1784. Apptd. 11 Nov. 1784.

MATHEWS, Richard Walter Williams (1773-1800).

Son of Lieut. William Mathews (iii. 254) and Sarah Williams;

b. Westminster 19 May 1773. Apptd. 29 Aug. 1782. Madras Cadet 1790; Capt.; *d.* Amboyna 15 Aug. 1800.

MATHEWS, William Joseph (1778-1864).

Apptd. 29 Aug. 1782. (*See* iii. 255.)

METCALFE, Sir Charles Theophilus, 3rd Bart., Lord Metcalfe, G.C.B. (1785-1846).

2nd son of Major Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, 1st Bart. (iii. 284); *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; *bapt.* Calcutta 18 Apr. 1785. Apptd. 4 June 1785. Writer, B.C.S., 13 Oct. 1800; *d.* Delhi 5 Sept. 1846. (See *D.N.B.*)

METCALFE, Sir Theophilus John, 2nd Bart. (1783-1822).

Brother of the last; *b.* 19 Sept. 1783. Apptd. 28 June 1784. Ed. Eton. Writer, Canton C.S., 1799; Presdt. of the Select Committee; *d.* 15 Aug. 1822.

MORGAN, Charles (1779-1808).

Son of Lt.-Gen. Charles Morgan (iii. 328) and Hannah; *bapt.* Calcutta 27 May 1779. Apptd. 22 Oct. 1781. Cert. of Corpn. of Surgeons 1797; Surg. *Princess Mary* Indiaman 1799-1805; Asst. Surg. Madras Est., 11 Apr. 1806; *d.* Gazalhati, Mysore, 17 Dec. 1808.

MORGAN, William John (1781-?).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 16 May 1781. Apptd. 22 Oct. 1781. Writer, B.C.S., 1 Oct. 1796; not traced after Nov. 1801.

MURRAY (afterwards MURRAY MACGREGOR), Alexander (1778-1827).

Younger son of Capt. Alexander Murray (1746-1822) (iii. 356) by his 1st wife; *b.* 27 Nov. 1778. Date of appt. not known. Maj. Gen., H.M.S.; *d.* 20 Aug. 1827.

MURRAY, Evan Edmund Hastings Pascal (1777-?).

Brother of the last; *b.* 8 Feb. 1777. Date of appt. not known. *d.* young.

NICOL, Archibald.

Son of Lt.-Gen. James Nicol (iii. 390). Apptd. 22 Oct. 1781.

NICOL, Charles.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 22 Oct. 1781.

NICOL, James (1778-1831).

Apptd. 22 Oct. 1781. (*See* iii. 391.)

PATTERSON, Alexander.

Son of Capt. Alexander Patterson, Madras Est. (*d.* 28 Feb. 1785), who was one of the Madras ofrs. sent to Bengal during the "Batta mutiny" in 1766, and Janet. Apptd. 18 Mar. 1783.

PATTERSON, John.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 18 Mar. 1783.

PEMBLE, James.

Son of Lieut. Charles Pemble (iii. 498). Apptd. 5 Feb. 1782.

PEMBLE, Thomas.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 5 Feb. 1782.

PETRIE, John (1781-?).

Son of Lieut. John Petrie (iii. 513) and Ann; *bapt.* 11 Nov. 1781. Apptd. 27 Nov. 1781.

PLOWDEN, Edward Chicheley (1779-1806).

Eldest son of Richard Chicheley Plowden (1743-1830), B.C.S., Dir. E.I. Co., and Eliza Sophia, dau. of George Augustus Prosser; *b.* 2 Jan. 1779; *bapt.* Calcutta 29 June 1779. Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. Of no profession; *d. unm.* 14 May 1806.

READ, John Peregrine (1781-1802).

Apptd. 7 June 1781. (*See* iii. 619.)

ROBERTS, Charles Morrissey (1781-1845).

Apptd. 22 Oct. 1781. (*See* iii. 666.)

ROBERTS, William (1780-1851).

Brother of the last; *b.* Cawnpore 11 Apr. 1780. Apptd. 2 Apr. 1781. Lt. Col. R.A.; *d.* Southampton 9 July 1851.

SANDS, William John (1781-1837).

Eldest son of Major William Sands (iv. 16) and Christian; *b.* Calcutta 6 Dec. 1781. Apptd. 18 Apr. 1782. Writer, B.C.S., 9 Oct. 1797; retired 2 Jan. 1827; *d.* Edinburgh 10 Jan. 1837.

SCOTT, Henry (1777-1779).

Eldest son of Major John Scott-Waring (iv. 391) and Elizabeth his 1st wife; *b* Calcutta 1777. Apptd. 5 Nov. 1777. *d.* Calcutta 3 June 1779, aged 2½ yrs.

SEARS, ——.

(*Probably* son of Lt.-Col. Samuel Sears (iv. 48) and Mary.)

Apptd. 19 Aug. 1779 (to rank from 20 Mar. 1779). (*Probably* Samuel Montague Sears; Lieut. 76th Ft. 1 Jan. 1796; Capt. h.p. 9th Ft.)

SEWARD, William Philip (1778-?).

Son of Capt. William Seward, Bombay Est. (*d.* July 1803), and Ann Isabella Lewis; *b.* 5 June 1778; *bapt.* Bombay 2 Dec. 1778. Apptd. 2 Jan. 1782.

SHOWERS, Charles Lionel (1780-1815).

Apptd. 26 Nov. 1781. (See iv. 81.)

SHOWERS, Edward Melian Gullifer (1784-1868).

Brother of the last; *b.* Calcutta 29 Feb. 1784. Apptd. 28 June 1784. Madras Cadet 1800; Gen., Madras Art.; *d.* Cheltenham 13 Dec. 1868.

SHOWERS, Hampton Silvester (1781-?).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 12 Apr. 1781. Apptd. 2 Apr. 1781.

SHOWERS, Nathaniel Thornhill (1778-1803).

Half-brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 8 Aug. 1778. Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780. Madras Cadet 1794; Capt. 4th M.N.I.; *d.* England 23 June 1803.

SHOWERS, Samuel Howe (1775-?).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 23 Jan. 1775. Apptd. 20 Mar. 1780.

SKARDON, Samuel William.

Son of Bt. Lt. F. Samuel Skardon (iv. 105) and Mary. Apptd. 22 Feb. 1785.

SKARDON, Warren Hastings.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 28 June 1784.

SMITH, Emilius Felix (1777-1801).

Younger son of Major Lewis (Lucius) Smith (iv. 130); *b.* Rohilkhand 14 Feb. 1777. Apptd. 15 Mar. 1782. Held a Commn. in H.M. 36th Ft.; Capt. in Sindhia's service; *d.* of wounds at Jhajjar 8 Oct. 1801.

SMITH, Lewis Ferdinand (*d.* 1820).

Elder brother of the last. Apptd. 15 Mar. 1782. Permitted to reside at Lucknow as a merchant in 1793; Major in Sindhia's service; received a pension from Brit. Govt. in 1803, of Rs. 1,200 *p.m.*; *d.* 1820.

STAFFORD, John Charles Wynch.

Eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Stafford (iv. 163) and Thomasine his 1st wife. Apptd. 28 July 1783. *d.* young.

STAMFORD, Joseph.

Son of Ensign William Stamford (iv. 166). Apptd. 23 Oct. 1784.

STAMFORD, William.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 23 Oct. 1784.

STEWART, John MacLean (1767-1816).

Apptd. 12 Nov. 1781. (*See* iv. 189.)

STORMONTH, John (1782-?).

Son of Surg. John Stormonth, Bengal Est.; *bapt.* Calcutta 11 Jan. 1782. Apptd. 2 Jan. 1782.

TOLL(E)Y, Charles Edward (1776-?).

Son of Lt.-Col. William Tolly (iv. 287) by his 2nd wife; *bapt.* Calcutta 21 Sept. 1776. Apptd. 11 May 1780. Capt. H.M. 28th Light Dgns. (4 Apr. 1795) 27 June 1798; casualty in 1799.

TOLL(E)Y, Henry Dunbar (1780-1837).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 21 May 1780. Apptd. 11 May 1780. Ed. Westminster. Lieut. H.M. 4th Ft. 8 Sept. 1796; Lt. Col. 16th Ft. 23 Nov. 1809; Maj. Gen. 27 May 1825; C.B.; *d.* 25 Dec. 1837.

TOLL(E)Y, Joseph George (1779-?).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 21 Feb. 1779. Apptd. 11 May 1780. (? Ed. Westminster.) Admitted Lincoln's Inn 15 May 1795; Cornet H.M. 29th Light Dgns. 21 June 1798; readmitted Lincoln's Inn 15 Nov. 1799. (? Became a shipbuilder at Howrah, Bengal.)

TOLL(E)Y, William (1775-?).

Brother of the last; *bapt.* Calcutta 3 May 1775. Apptd. 11 May 1780.

TOTTINGHAM, John James (1774-?).

Apptd. 29 Mar. 1782. (*See* iv. 295.)

VINCENT, Henry.

Son of Lt.-Col. Henry Vincent (iv. 357) by his 1st wife. Apptd. 15 Mar. 1782.

WATSON, George Eyre.

Son of Lt.-Gen. Samuel Watson (iv. 406) and Mary his 2nd wife. Apptd. 4 June 1785.

WATSON, Richard Augustus Clay (1783-1824).

Apptd. 28 June 1784. (*See* iv. 406.)

WATSON, William Larkins (1784-1852).

Apptd. 4 Nov. 1784. (*See* iv. 409.)

WATSON, William Mitchell (1778/79-1811).

Apptd. 22 Oct. 1783. (*See* iv. 409.)

WHINYATES, Sir Edward Charles, K.C.B. (1782-1865).

3rd son of Major Thomas Whinyates (iv. 442) and Catherine; *b.* Calcutta 6 May 1782. Apptd. 3 Feb. 1783. General, R.A.; *d.s.p.* Cheltenham 25 Dec. 1865. (See *D.N.B.*)

WHINYATES, George Barrington (1783-1808).

Brother of the last; *b.* 31 Aug. 1783; *bapt.* Calcutta 9 Nov. 1783. Apptd. 23 Nov. 1783. Capt., R.N.; *d. unm.* Cheltenham 5 Aug. 1808. (See *D.N.B.*)

WHINYATES, Russell Manners Mertola (1780-1788).

Brother of the last; *b.* Mertola, Portugal, 20 Dec. 1780. Apptd. 3 Feb. 1783. *d.* 1 Aug. 1788.

WHINYATES, Thomas (1778-1857).

Eldest brother of the last; *b.* Stockheld Pk., Yorks., 7 Sept. 1778. Apptd. 3 Feb. 1783. Rear Adm., R.N.; *d. unm.* Cheltenham 15 Mar. 1857. (See *D.N.B.*)

WHITE, Charles.

Son of Col. John White (iv. 450) and Sarah. Apptd. 29 Apr. 1782.

WHITE, George.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 29 Apr. 1782. *d.v.p.*

WHITE, Warren Hastings.

Brother of the last. Apptd. 1 Sept. 1783. Paymr. 2nd Light Dgns., German Legion, 17 Sept. 1812; h.p. do. 21 Sept. 1815; served in Peninsula; still on h.p. in 1842, not in 1856.

WOOD, John Clavering (1778-?).

Son of Capt. William Wood (iv. 517); *bapt.* Calcutta 17 June 1778. Apptd. 30 Aug. 1779.

APPENDIX D

CHANGES OF NAME

			Date of change.
Alderson	formerly	*Lloyd*	11 June 1812
Angelo	,,	*Tremamondo*	Feb. 1818
Bebb	,,	*Lawrell*	7 June 1850
Bird	,,	*Lewis*	15 Dec. 1810
Bostock	see	Rich	
Broadhurst	formerly	*Nichols*	10 Aug. 1809
Brugh	see	Burgh	
Budworth	,,	Palmer	
Burgh	formerly	*Brugh*	—
Carmichael	,,	*Carmichael-Smyth*	17 Aug. 1842
Carpenter	,,	*Cheese*	9 June 1815
Cheere	,,	*Madryll*	12 Feb. 1808
Cheese	see	Carpenter	
Chowne	formerly	*Tilson*	24 Feb. 1836
Cope	,,	*Doolan*	14 June 1844
Halkett-Craigie	see	Craigie-Halkett	
De Montmorency	formerly	*Morres*	5 Aug. 1815
Doolan	see	Cope	
Drummond	,,	Macgregor	
Duppa	formerly	*Hancorn*	1791
Fielding	,,	*Johnson*	1757/58
Gowan	see	Mauleverer	
Craigie-Halkett	formerly	*Halkett-Craigie*	16 Apr. 1856
Hancorn	see	Duppa	
James	,,	Wallace	
Jeffery	,,	Orchard	
Johnson	,,	Fielding	
Jones	,,	Skelton	
Kennedy	,,	Skipton	
Lawrell	,,	Bebb	
Lewis	,,	Bird	
Lind	,,	Thornton	
Lloyd	,,	Alderson	
Lucadou	,,	West	
Macgregor	formerly	*Drummond*	19 Feb. 1777

			Date of change.
Macgregor	formerly	*Paul*	1784
McPhail	see	Paul	
Madryll	,,	Cheere	
Manners	,,	Tollemache	
Mauleverer	formerly	*Gowan*	13 May 1834
Morres	see	De Montmorency	
Nichols	,,	Broadhurst	
Orchard	formerly	*Jeffery*	13 June 1807
Palmer	,,	*Budworth*	21 Mar. 1812
Paul	see	Macgregor	
Paul	formerly	*McPhail*	—
Read	see	Revell	
Revell	formerly	*Read*	10 Mar. 1809
Rich	,,	*Bostock*	23 Dec. 1790
Skelton	,,	*Jones*	24 Nov. 1772
Skene	,,	*Smith*	1834
Skipton	,,	*Kennedy*	13 Feb. 1802
Smith	see	Skene	
Carmichael-Smyth	,,	Carmichael	
Thornton	formerly	*Lind*	—
Tilson	see	Chowne	
Tollemache	formerly	*Manners*	17 Apr. 1821
Tremamondo	see	Angelo	
Wallace	formerly	*James*	—
West	,,	*Lucadou*	13 May 1816

ADDITIONAL SURNAMES ASSUMED

			Date of assumption.
Bernard	became	Bernard-Morland	15 Feb. 1811
Brewster	,,	Brewster-Macpherson	1862
Brown	,,	Brown-Constable	27 Jan. 1853
Conway	,,	Conway-Gordon	12 Aug. 1839
Cooper	,,	Gilbert-Cooper	—
Fergusson	,,	Fergusson-Home	1860
Grant	,,	Grant-Peterkin	1836
Hore	,,	Hore-Ruthven	27 July 1853
Monteath	,,	Monteath-Douglas	18 Dec. 1850
Pollock	,,	Montagu-Pollock	11 Aug. 1873
Rainsford	,,	Rainsford-Hannay	1856
Renny	,,	Renny-Tailyour	16 Nov. 1849
Ross	,,	Lockhart-Ross	17 July 1863
Scott	,,	Scott-Waring	17 Nov. 1798

Unsuccessful Applications for Change of Name

Farmer, Charles Finch	To change to C. F. Palmer	4 July 1832
Hodges, Charles Wyndham	To drop Hodges	1819
Lane, Charles Richard William	To change to Mattenby	1824
Young, William (1809-1885)	To add surname Leslie	1841

Pseudonyms

Rover, John	Name assumed on enlistment by	Sir John Horsford
Bateman, George	Name assumed on enlistment by	George Bateman Lawley
"Rambler"	Nom de plume of	Joseph Palmer
"Mentor"	Nom de plume of	Thomas Williamson (II)

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX E

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, AND MILITARY SEMINARIES

THE following Table will give some idea of the pre-Service education of Bengal Cadets down to the year 1834. The list is by no means complete but shows, as far as ascertainable, the numbers educated at nine universities, three military seminaries and 33 of the larger schools in the United Kingdom during the period under review. For 18th-century statistics one is dependent almost entirely upon published school registers, and these differ enormously in the standard of editing and the degree of comprehensiveness attained.

The figure for Cambridge University would undoubtedly have been higher had Venn's *Alumni Cantabrigienses* been published beyond the letter 'F'.

Some names in this list figure under more than one heading.

Aberdeen Grammar School	18
Armagh Royal School	6
Belfast Academy	10
Blundell's	29
Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School	10
Canterbury, King's School	6
Carlisle Grammar School	4
Charterhouse	87
Cheam	6
Christ's Hospital	24
Durham	6
Edinburgh Academy	17
— High School	95
— Military & Naval Academy	15
Elizabeth College, Guernsey	3
Eton	53
Felsted	4
Glasgow Grammar and High Schools	7
Harrow	48
Inverness Royal Academy	19
Manchester Grammar School	7
Merchant Taylors'	32
Perth Academy	14

Repton	10
Rugby	49
St. Paul's	21
Sedbergh	2
Sherborne	6
Shrewsbury	23
Tonbridge	6
Uppingham	2
Westminster	66
Winchester	39
Aberdeen University (King's Coll. and Marischal Coll.)	20
Cambridge	35
Dublin (Trinity College)	47
Durham	1
Edinburgh	49
Glasgow	32
London (Gower St.)	2
Oxford	56
St. Andrews	25
Marlow Cadet College	34
R.M.C., Sandhurst	47
R.M.A., Woolwich	110

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX F

LIST OF OFFICERS OF FOREIGN NATIONALITY OR OF RECENT FOREIGN EXTRACTION

Armenian:	Emin, J.
Bavarian:	Mellish (von Mellisch), D. G. A. F. H.
Belgian:	Nollekens, J. J.
Danish:	Bie, G.; Bie, J.; Fischer, C.; Hansen, C. U.; Hickland, J.; Knudson, C.
Dutch:	Blanckenhagen, H.; De Waal, J.; De Waal, P. H.; De Waal, W.; Hohney, C.; Ramus, W. P.; Tulliken, J. J.; Van Hemert, F.; Van Renen, J. (? Prussian); Van Rixtel, C.; Van Swinden, P. S.; Vanzandt, J.
French:	de l'Etang, E.; de Peyron, C. A. M.; Dubois, J. H. V.; Dubois, S.; Lucadou, J. L.; Martin, C.; Mence, C.; Mence, G.; Terranean, C.; Terranean, C. C. de; Terranean, W. H.
German:	Chapuset, C. C. F.; Kempel, G. A.; Pfeifer, C. F. J. J.; Reinagle, C. E.; Wilmers, D. A.
Hanoverian:	Wilford, F. (? Swiss).
Italian:	Tremamondo, A. A. M.
Polish:	De Gloss, L. F.; Ritso, G. F.
Portuguese:	Carvalho, J.; Queiros, J.
Prussian:	Baumgardt, F. R.; Hasenclever, C.; Koehler, G. F.; Neidrick, P.
Sardinian:	Roman, J.
Silesian:	Engleheart, George.
Swedish:	Kiernander, C.; Kiernander, J. S. W.
Swiss:	Auberjonois, A. F. L.; Aubert, J. (Geneva); Bonjour, N. A. A. (Vaud); Bourdillon, B. C. (Geneva); Brown (Braun or Brun), B. L. (Bern); Butticaz, G. W. (Vaud); Corneloup, J. (Appendix B) (Vaud); De Budé, H.; De Prelaz, S.; Doxat B.; Doxat, L. (Vaud); Flaction, C. (Bern); Grand, G. F.; Grand, J. E.; Grenier, B. L. (Vaud); Kempt, J.; Levade, C. I. (Vaud); Molitor, J. W. (Grisons); Muller, F. R. (Uri); Parisod, S. (Vaud); Paschaud, J. F.; Paschaud,

J. F.; Paschaud, C. F. (Vaud); Perret, H. V. F.; Pillichody, C.; Polier, A. L. H. (French-Swiss); Schalch, J. A. (? German); Schalch, P.; Wild, C. F. (Bern); Winclebeck, T. (Basle); Ziegler, A. (Schaffhausen).

Venetian: Treves, P.

Nationality uncertain: Brandt, J.; Brietzcke, C.; De Castro, H.; De Mattos, I.; Eiser, J. C. (Appendix B); Kraft, C.; Vallé, B.; Ximenes, H. J. (? Spanish).

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX G

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO SERVED IN THE ROYAL NAVY

Baines, G. V.
Bosanquet, F. B.
Bowen, H.
Burnet, James
Campbell, N.
Cowe, J.
Eckford, J.
Grant, C. A.
Hope, Sir William, Bart.
Latter, R. J.
Long, W. (Appendix A)
Macdonald, Cosmo
MacGregor, R. S.
Morland, R. S. B.
Morrison, D.
Nelson, H. R. (Appendix A)
Patton, J. W.
Pott, D.
Rennell, J.
Rice, J. H.
Roberdeau, J. W.
Rosat, D.
Salt, J.
Spear(s), J.
Swinton, W.
Truscott, J.
Vertue, W.
Watson, H. (Appendix A)
Webb, W. S.
Whinyates, G. B. (Appendix C)
Whinyates, T. (Appendix C)

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX H

LIST, BY REGIMENTS, OF THOSE WHO HELD COMMISSIONS IN H.M. LAND FORCES, INCLUDING THE ROYAL MARINES COLONIAL AND FOREIGN CORPS, YEOMANRY, CAVALRY, MILITIA, FENCIBLES, AND VOLUNTEER REGIMENTS

The Corps named is the last known one in which that officer served.

Cavalry

R. Horse Gds.	Browne, Ulysses. Delaval, Robert (Appendix B)
2nd Regt. (Ireland)	Fetherston, Thomas
1st K.D.G.	Scott, George Dennistoun
2nd D.G.	Addison, Henry Robert. Dent, John. Whinyates, Thomas
3rd	Aitkens, Robert. Everett, Thomas Cooper
6th	Strachan, Alexander Leigh
2nd Dgns.	Dickson, Richard Lothian
4th	Macleish, Robert
6th	Johnston, Francis James Thomas
7th	Stamford, William
8th Light Dgns.	Pottinger, Thomas. Sneyd, Nathaniel. Wharton, Thomas Ramsay
9th	Campbell, Alexander (II). Ker, John Baker
10th	Foreman, James. M'Murdo, Alured Charles
12th	Mangin, Samuel Henry (Appendix B)
13th	Hislop, William. Kelso, Fleming
15th	Horne, Francis Woodley. Wakefield, Edward
16th	Lovelace, Henry Philip
19th	Cathcart, James. Monteath, Walter. Verner, James
21st	Leeson, Joseph
22nd	Montagu, Robert Copley Rainier
24th	Alexander, William. Angelo, John. Fisher, John. Ommanney, Cornthwaite.

Picard, Edward (Appendix A). Pillichody, Charles. Queiros, Joseph. Rocke, Frederick Becher

25th Light Dgns. - Scollay, William. Wade, William Henry

27th — — - Achmuty, Thomas (Appendix C)

R.A.

Black, Alexander. Broadbridge, John. Burghall, George. Duff, Patrick (I). Hill, Justly. Kindersley, Nathaniel. Martin, Fleming. Pearse, Thomas Deane. Rosat, David. Schalch, Philip.

R.E.

Campbell, Sir Archibald, K.B. Lillyman, James. Tolly, William.

INFANTRY

2nd Foot Guards - Palmer, Charles

3rd — — - Skelton, Arnoldus Jones

1st Foot - - Anstruther, Hon. David. (?) Hanbury, George. Steuart, Archibald

3rd — - - Carnac, Scipio

4th — - - Bellingham, Henry Tenison. Cosby, William. Fraser-Tytler, George

5th — - - Grey, Sir John, K.C.B. Morgan, Charles

6th — - - Worrall, Henry Lechmere

7th — - - Hautenville, Alexander Jaffray. Shuldham, Thomas

8th — - - Ashe, Benjamin. Caillaud, John. Edwards, Timothy

9th — - - Pitman, Frederick Cobbe

10th — - - Howard, Thomas Ward

11th — - - Hope, Thomas. Phipps, Thomas. Toone, Sir William, K.C.B.

12th — - - (?) Forbes, John (I). (?) Money, George. Vazeille, John Anthony

13th — - - Popham, William

14th — - - Healey, James. Lambie, John Cosens. Tulliken, James Jones

15th — - - Eden, John

16th — - - Teulon, George

17th — - - Maw, Thomas. Staunton, Philip. Williams, Robert

19th — - - Dalrymple, James. Friell, Simeon Philip. Goddard, Henry. Turnour, Hon. George

20th — - - Cumming(s), James. Monck, Henry Percy

21st	Foot	-	-	Durham, Hercules. Strettell, Henry Keating
22nd	—	-	-	Bird, Louis Saunders. Davison, Lewis. Pickersgill, Joshua. Raban, William (II). Ralph, James
23rd	—	-	-	Torrens, Frederick
24th	—	-	-	(?) Easson, James. Hawkins, Francis Spencer. Mellis, William
26th	—	-	-	Birch, John Zephaniah Mill. Heming, Samuel Bracebridge (Appendix A)
30th	—	-	-	Dundas, Thomas (I). Fraser, Richard. Gardner, William Linnæus (Appendix A). Gibbs, Jonathan Warner. Gould, James (II)
31st	—	-	-	Hope, Sir William, Bart. Thompson, Primrose
32nd	—	-	-	(?) Ogilvie, William
33rd	—	-	-	Shee, John
34th	—	-	-	Casement, Hugh. (?) Mackay, Hugh (I). Orange, John Edward. Watson, William
35th	—	-	-	Alves, Gilmour
36th	—	-	-	Smith, Pooley Molyneux
37th	—	-	-	Tottingham, John
38th	—	-	-	Maxwell, William George
39th	—	-	-	Adnett, Joseph. Broadbridge, John. Carnac, John. Donellan, John. Forde, Edward. Forde, Francis. Nollekens, John Joseph. Powell, Caleb. Yorke, Martin
41st	—	-	-	Bedingfield, John George. Hickey, William. Tucker, Auchmuty
42nd	—	-	-	Gascoigne, Peter. Scott, Thomas (I).
43rd	—	-	-	Denniss, George Gladwin. Lushington, Matthew
45th	—	-	-	Russell, Lockhart
46th	—	-	-	Tennison, Richard
47th	—	-	-	Gordon, Adam Durnford. Peach, Joseph
48th	—	-	-	Dalzell, Arthur Alexander, Earl of Carnwath. Middleton, Edmund Pytts. Thompson, William Augustus
49th	—	-	-	Daniell, Averell. Monteath, Archibald Douglas
50th	—	-	-	Murray, Alexander

51st	Foot	-	-	Dupont, John. Hannay, Alexander. Lock, Henry. Peake, William. Piers, James
52nd	—	-	-	Peacocke, Sir Joseph Francis, Bart. Rose, Alexander
53rd	—	-	-	Constable, Charles George. Sempill, Hon. George
54th	—	-	-	Powell, William
58th	—	-	-	(?) Clarkson, Robert Graham. Horsefall, Christopher (Appendix B)
59th	—	-	-	Gibbs, John William. (?) Stewart, Archibald Henry
60th	—	-	-	Bremer, Thomas Mountsteven. Sears, Samuel (I)
62nd	—	-	-	Bower, George James. (?) Greatrakes, William
64th	—	-	-	Broderip, Henry Francis
65th	—	-	-	Campbell, Robert Macfarlane. Parker, John Neville
66th	—	-	-	Bailey, Charles Drummond. De Fountain, Angus. Douglas, Patrick John
67th	—	-	-	Cumberlege, Nathaniel Joseph. Tweedale, James Charles
68th	—	-	-	Gore, William. (?) Russell, Charles (I). Stainforth, John
69th	—	-	-	Atkinson, Henry. Hamilton, Sir John, Bart.
70th	—	-	-	Kennan, Robert. Kinloch, George (I). Palmer, William (I)
71st	—	-	-	Burrington, George. Ducarel, James Coltee. Forbes, Alexander (II)
72nd	—	-	-	Mercer, William. Palmer, Joseph. (?) Starkie, Nicholas
73rd	—	-	-	Ralph, Benjamin
74th	—	-	-	Bruce, Michael. Graham, John (I)
75th	—	-	-	Currie, George Alfred
76th	—	-	-	Leslie, Matthew. Osborn, Thomas Hoadley. Rose, Hugh. Stamford, Bryan I'Anson. Stamford, Thomas. Symes, Michael. Williams, Walter
77th	—	-	-	Coleman, James. Macnamara, Matthew. (?) Munro, Alexander (I). Robins, John Gregory

78th	Foot	-	-	D'Aguilar, George Thomas. Ferguson, Joseph. Fulton, Thomas. Tod, Suetonius Henry
79th	—	-	-	Delaval, Henry (Appendix B). Fryer, George Samuel. Graveley, Thomas Milton. Hogg, Roger. Macnab, Robert. Purefoy, William Albert. (?) Scott, John (I). Seagrave, John. Thomson, William
80th	—	-	-	de Peyron, Charles Adolphus Mary
81st	—	-	-	Baillie, Alexander Charles
82nd	—	-	-	Bainbridge, Thomas Drake. Blood, Michael. Duncanson, William Mayne
83rd	—	-	-	English, William
84th	—	-	-	Achmuty, Arthur Forbes. Camac, Jacob. Chaigneau, Christopher Theophilus. Crabbe, William Joseph. Cumming, Sir John, Kt. Curtis, Robert Ruddock. Eiser, John Christian (Appendix B). Fielding, Charles John Johnson. Freake, John. Goddard, Thomas. Grant, Henry. Grant, John (I). Hill, Douglas. Irving, John. Knudson, Christian. Long, Charles. Macdonald, Charles (2/84th). Neilson, John. Padman, Selby. Robinson, John Gowan. Roper, Thomas. Skinner, James (I). Witchcot, George
85th	—	-	-	Lucas, Richard. Ware, Charles (Crawford's Vols.). (?) Williams, Henry
86th	—	-	-	Lloyd, Henry Vereker
87th	—	-	-	Barland, Walter. De L'Etang, Eugene. Rattray, George Herbert. Shipp, John. Watson, Henry (Appendix A)
89th	—	-	-	Duff, Patrick (I). Forbes, John (I). Macpherson, William (I). Moore, John
91st	—	-	-	MacDougall, James Patrick
93rd	—	-	-	Kearney, Brydges
94th	—	-	-	Muir, Grainger
95th	—	-	-	Maynard, Walter. Webber, James
96th	—	-	-	Chapman, Charles
98th	—	-	-	Thomson, Thomas
99th	—	-	-	Gwinnett, John Price. Macharg, James (II)

100th Foot - -	Duncanson, Duncan
101st — - -	McVeagh, Joseph
102nd — - -	Griffiths, Joseph
104th — - -	Lindsay, Sir Alexander, K.C.B. Watson, Henry
106th — - -	Shrimpton, John
107th — - -	Gilpin, Martin
108th — - -	(?) Scott, David
109th — - -	Scarlin, Roger. Skene, William. Upton, John. Wroe, Benjamin
111th — - -	Lane, William (I)
112th — - -	Brereton, Boulter
113th — - -	Grey, John. Morrison, John (I)
114th — - -	Macquarie, John
119th — - -	Nugent, William
121st — - -	Blair, William
122nd — - -	Minifie, Burnet
124th — - -	Callander, Adam

Marines

Carroll, Thomas. Jones, George. Smith, Frederick Thomas. Spooner, Thomas. Thoms, James. Willis, John. Wyllie, John (R. Marine Art.).

Miscellaneous

Capt. Jonathan Forbes's Independent Coy.	Grant, Alexander (I)
Invalid Coy. - - - - - -	MacGregor, Robert
Ordnance Dept. - - - - -	Fisher, Thomas
R. Veteran Bn. (11th) - - - -	Kemble, Peter
Independent Coy. Invalids (Plymouth) -	Carnac, Scipio

Colonial and Foreign Corps

S. Carolina Rangers - - -	Armstrong, Richard Boswell
Ceylon Regt. (3rd) - - -	Hodges, Alexander
Chasseurs (Swiss)- - - -	Muller, Frederick Rodolphus
Demerara Light Horse Mil. - -	St. Clare, Francis
de Meuron Regt. (Swiss) - -	Pillichody, Charles
German Vols., Corps of - -	(?) Skinner, William Anne
Jamaica Light Horse - - -	Park, Alexander
King's German Legion (2nd L.I.)-	Earle, Solomon (II)
New York Standing Mil. - -	Vanzandt, James
W.I. Regt. (3rd) - - - -	Frederick, William

Regiment not Known

Arden, Russel. Brereton, William. Burney, James Christian. Calcraft, Henry Fox. Gould, James (I). Grant, Robert (I). Harding, Ralph. Hartle, Anthony. Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, Bart. (I). Macpherson, Samuel. Mills, John. Mordaunt, Henry (I). Ramsay, Jonathan. Ross, Charles (I). Selleck, James. Sturges, Thomas. Woodward, Henry.

Militia

Aberdeen - -	(?) Gordon, Charles. Gordon, Lord Henry
Antrim- - -	Macartney, John (I). Morris, John. O'Hara, Brabazon Rawdon
Argyll & Bute -	Fergusson, James Alexander Duncan
Armagh - -	Fulton, Thomas
Beds. - - -	Comyn, Powell Thomas
Berks. - - -	Bellasis, Joseph Harvey
Berwick - -	Somerville, James. Vetch, George Anderson. Vetch, Robert
Brecon - - -	Chambré, Christopher
Bucks. - - -	Grant, Charles (I). Wood, Samuel
Carmarthen - -	MacClary, William
Cheshire - -	Kelly, Christopher. Saunders, Samuel John
Devon (N.) - -	Robins, John Gregory
(S.) - -	Briscoe, John Jessop
(E.) - -	Robertson, John (II). Tanner, Samuel
Dumfries - -	Crichton, David
Edinburgh - -	Chiene, Patrick John
(Art.) -	Geddes, William. Walkinshaw, William
Essex - - -	Harriott, Thomas
(E.) - -	Hull, John Watson
(W.) - -	Bennett, John William
Forfar - - -	Carnegy, William. Ogilvy, Hon. Donald. Tandy, John O'Brien
Galloway - -	Maxwell, George (I)
Glamorgan - -	Jones, William (II). (?) Landeg, John
Gloucs. (N.) - -	Jones, John (IV). Taylor, Thomas (III). Wallington, Charles Arthur Granado
(S.) - -	Bellingham, Henry
Hants (N.) - -	Palmer, Joseph
(S.) - -	Missing, John
Inverness - -	Grant, James (IV). Grant, John (VI)
Jersey - - -	Bluett, William Henry Clarke

Lanark- - -	Farie, Allan Scott. Hunter, James (III)
Lancs. - - -	Berkeley, Henry Nicholas Lionel
Leics. - - -	Adams, Samuel
London (E.) - -	Rich, Robert
Londonderry- -	McLaughlin, William. Stirling, Conolly
Meath - - -	Pepper, Richard
M'sex - - -	Lennon, James
(E.) - -	Heard, St. John. Nash, James. Nuttall, Adam. Raban, Henry Tilman
(Westr.) -	(?) Van Hemert, Francis
(R. Elthorne)	Grange, Richard George
Northants - -	Shuckburgh, Henry Adolphus. Squire, Arnott. Turner, William (II)
Northl'd - -	Leathert, John
Oxford - - -	Bignell, William Phillips. Wykes, Ambrose
Peebles- - -	Aitchison, James
Perth - - -	Maxtone, Anthony. Stewart, Alexander (I)
Renfrew - -	Kinloch, James John
Ross - - -	Mackenzie, Roderick. Nicolson, Malcolm (I)
Salop - - -	Clark, Thomas. Gough, Thomas
Somerset - -	Langslow, Richard. McDonagh, Eugene
Staffs. - - -	Harding, Samuel. Osborn, Thomas Hoadley
Stirling- - -	Erskine, John Francis. Graham, John (V). MacGregor, Robert Stuart. Ramsay, Michael
Suffolk - - -	Hurring, Thomas. Parker, Windsor
Surrey - - -	Pearson, Francis Hamilton. Royle, William Henry
(1st) - -	Grange, Robert. Lyster, Lyttleton. Scott, George Dennistoun
(2nd) - -	Barnes, Walter Richard. Steele, Charles
(3rd) - -	Alcock, Thomas
Tower Hamlets -	Delamain, James. Delamain, John
Tyrone- - -	Verner, James
Warwick - -	Mitchell, William (I). Spiller, Francis John. Stewart, Charles (I)
Waterford - -	Roberts, Abraham
Yorks. (N.R.) -	Pratt, John Backhouse
— - -	Dent, John
Regt. not known -	Hamilton, John (III). Humphreys, Christopher. Leicester, Charles Byrne. Stewart, Archibald Henry. Wishart, Thomas

Yeomanry

Denbighshire -	Lloyd, Sir William, Kt.
E. Devon Legion -	Kennaway, Sir John, Bart.
Hants Fenc. Cav. -	Everett, Thomas Cooper
Irish - - -	Pollock, Robert McCully. Rainey, William Henry. Scott, Thomas (II)
Bovevagh (Londonderry)	Stirling, Robert Gage
Lanarkshire - -	Lockhart, William

Fencibles

Breadalbane (1st Bn.) -	Macpherson, Duncan (III)
N. British	
(N. or Gordon Regt.)	Gordon, James Cosmo
(S. Regt.) - -	Dove, Matthew
(W. Regt.) - -	Hook, Lionel
Caithness Legion (2nd Bn.)	Hunter, James (II)
R. Clan Alpine - -	Murray, Alexander (I)
Loyal Durham - -	Meredyth, Arthur Tisdall
Loyal McLeod - -	Parke, Alexander
Northl'd- - - -	Thomas, William
Strathspey (1st Highland)	Clarkson, Robert Graham. Fraser, Simon. MacInnes, John
Sutherland - - -	Cuninghame, George. Stuart, John Lewis
York - - - -	Fulton, Nicholas Graham

Volunteers

Campbeltown - - -	Macalister, Norman
Carmarthen - - -	Nott, Sir William, G.C.B.
Cinque Port - - -	Kearney, Brydges. Shee, John
Cornwall Rifles (1st Bn.) -	Tremenheere, George Borlase
Dysart - - - -	Davidson, James
R. Edinburgh (2/2nd) -	Reid, Stephen. Sivright, William
Elgin - - - -	Grant-Peterkin, Peter
Forfarshire Rifles (1st Bn.)	Renny-Tailyour, Thomas
Fraserburgh - - -	Troop, William
Georgeham - - -	Middleditch, John Richard
R. East India (2nd) -	Abernethy, Alexander
Loyal London (8th) -	Gwatkin, Edward
Middlesex (28th Rifle) -	Verner, James Edward
Milford - - - -	Roberts, Henry Tufnell
Ross-shire (2nd Bn.) -	Mackenzie, John

R. Scots (5th Vol. Bn.) -	Arnaud, Henry Hawker
I. of Skye (2nd) - -	Macdonald, Alexander (III)
Spilsby - - - -	Franklin, James
Surrey Rifles (1st) - -	McDonald, James Horsbrugh
— (2nd) - - -	Campbell, James Hunter
W. Sutherland - -	Davidson, Hugh
Regt. not known - -	Johnston, Joseph

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX I

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO SERVED IN THE BOMBAY MARINE, E.I.C.N.S., OR PILOT SERVICE

Bailey, E. J.
Balcetti, J. G.
Barclay, J.
Blanshard, J.
Cowper, I.
Cox, H
Cranston, A.
Donaldson, J.
Fortnom, T. W.
Grant, Robert (II)
Guthrie, J. (II)
Keir, A.
Kerr, R. E. J.
Laird, C.
Laird, J.
Lewis, T.
Loveday, L. R.
Lownds, L.
Lumsdaine, John (I)
Marsden, F.
Marshall, J. (Appendix A)
Mitchell, J. C.
Naylor, T.
O'Halloran, Sir J.
Parrott, R. L.
Philmore, A.
Powell, John (I)
Pyne, A. T.
Reade, W. B.
Rind, J. N. (I)
Sarney, C. H.
Scotland, J.
Small, J. (?)
Smith, Richard
Stark, J.
Stewart, D.
Swinton, Archibald
Todd, F. B.
Toppin, J.
Walter, J. S.
Wood, Sir Mark, Bart.
Yeandle, M.

APPENDIX J

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO SAT AS MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

Baillie, John (II)
Barker, Sir Robert, Bart.
Brownrigg, John Studholme
Carnac, John
Fletcher, Sir Robert, Kt.
Grant, John (I)
Lockhart, William
Maclean(e), Lauchlan
Myers, Thomas
Nowell, Alexander
Ogilvy, Hon. Donald
Parker, Windsor
Prinsep, John
Robinson, Sir George Abercrombie, Bart.
Rumbold, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Russell, Charles (II)
Skelton, Arnoldus Jones
Smith, Richard
Scott-Waring, John
Watherston, Dalhousie
Wood, Sir Mark, Bart.
Wyatt, Charles

APPENDIX K

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO TOOK HOLY ORDERS

Birch, George Roydes
Buck, John
Carte, Edward
Cave-Browne-Cave, Wilmot
Chowne, James Henry
Cornish, Henry Hubert
Craufurd, Charles Henry Gregan
Flemyng, William Henry
Goldfrap, Frederick William
Gordon, John (1811-1853)
Hatch, Thomas
Johnson, Arthur
Johnstone, George Dempster
Littlejohn, William Douglas
Massie, William Henry
Michell, Eardley Wilmot
Oldham, James Oldham
Rainey, Arthur Crowe
Rich, John
Rocke, Thomas James
Shortland, Vincent
Stainforth, Francis John
Wheler, Henry Trevor
Lloyd-Williams, Henry
Eardley-Wilmot, Edward Revell

APPENDIX L

LIST OF AUTHORS, EDITORS, TRANSLATORS, JOURNALISTS, AND POETS

Abbott, George
— Saunders Alexius

Bacon, Thomas
Badenach, Walter
Baillie, John (II)
— William (I)
Barr, William
Bellew, Francis John
Berkeley, Henry Nicholas Lionel
Bracken, Thomas
Broome, Arthur
— Ralph
Broughton, Thomas Duer
Browne, James
Buckle, Edmond
Burney, Henry
Burt, Thomas Seymour
Butler, John (II)

Call, Thomas
Carmichael, Charles Montauban
Caulfeild, James
Conolly, Arthur
Cox, Hiram
Crawfurd, Gavin Ralston
Cunningham, Sir Alexander
— Joseph Davy

Davidson, Charles James Collie
Dixon, Charles George
Dow, Alexander
Drake, John Minshull

Emin, Joseph
Eyre, Sir Vincent

Fenton, Albert
Ferguson, John
Field, George Brydges Plantagenet
Forrest, William
Francklin, William

Galloway, Sir Archibald
Gerard, Patrick
Gladwin, Francis
Goodwyn, Henry
Gordon, Adam Durnford
— George Lawrie
— John (1811-1853)
Grace, Henry
Grand, George François
Greene, Robert

Hadley, George
Hamilton, Alexander (I)
— Charles (I)
Baillie-Hamilton, Ker
Hardwicke, Thomas
Haughton, Sir Graves Chamney
Henderson, Henry Barkley
Henley, William
Herbert, James Dowling
Hodgson, John Studholme
Hollings, George Edward
Horsford, Sir John
Hough, William
Hutton, Thomas (II)

Ironside, Gilbert

Jack, Alexander

Jackson, Julian
Johnson, John

Kaye, Sir John William
Keir, Archibald
Kerr, Henry Thomas Coggan
Kirkpatrick, William
Kittoe, Markham
Kyd, Alexander

Lawrence, Sir George St. Patrick
— Sir Henry Montgomery
Lloyd, Sir William
Long, William (Appendix A)
Ludlow, William Andrew
Lumsden, Thomas

Macartney, John (I)
McCulloch, William (II)
Macdonald, John (III)
Macgregor, Robert Guthrie
McKenly, Henry
McNaghten, Robert Adair
Madden, Edward
Martin, William (IV)
Mathews, Arnold Nesbit
Michell, Eardley Wilmot
Morrison, John (I)
Murray, William (III)

Nicolson, Peter
Nuthall, Thomas John

Palmer, Joseph
Parlby, Samuel
Patton, Robert (I)
Pemberton, Robert Boileau
Pester, John
Petrie, John
Pew, Peter Lawrie
Phayre, Sir Arthur Purves
Pickersgill, Joshua

Pogson, Wredenhall Robert
Polier, Antoine Louis Henri

Raban, William (I)
Ralph, James
Rennell, James
Richardson, David Lester
— David Thomas
— Sir John Larkins Cheese
Roberts, Roger Elliot

Salmond, James Hanson
Scott, Jonathan (I)
— Richard
— William (I)
Seaton, Sir Thomas
Shakespear, Sir Richmond Campbell
Sheil, Sir Justin
Shipp, John
Showers, Charles Lionel (II)
Siddons, George Richard
Sleeman, Sir William Henry
Smith, Robert (I)
— Thomas (V)
Carmichael-Smyth, George Monro
Stacy, Lewis Robert
Stephen, Henry Virtue
Stewart, Charles (I)
— Robert (II)
Symes, Michael

Thomas, George Powell
Thompson, David
Thomson, George (I)
— John (III)
Thuillier, Sir Henry Edward Landor
Tickell, Samuel Richard
Tod, James
Torckler, William Young

Trower, Charles Farquhar
Tucker, Henry Tod
Turner, Samuel

Upton, John

Vetch, George Anderson

Scott-Waring, John
Watson, Henry
Waugh, Sir Andrew Scott
Wavell, Arthur Goodall
Webb, William Spencer
Westmacott, George Edward
White, Adam
— William
Williams, John (I)
Williamson, Thomas (II)
Wilson, Roger Williamson
Wood, Sir Mark
Wright, Alexander
Wynne, Frederick

Young, Gavin
— James
— Keith
Yule, William

सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX M

GLOSSARY

(Addenda to list at i. xxix.)

Abkari, a tax on spirituous liquors, collected through licensed vendors in bazaars.

Cutcherry, an office of administration, a court-house.

Ghazi, one who fights against infidels; so a Muhammadan fanatic warrior.

Grassia, " . . . a term of opprobrium, conveying the idea of a professional robber." (*Hobson-Jobson.*)

Kajahwah (*Kajāwa*), the double litter or pannier on a camel, used by ladies of high rank, and also for packages, etc.

Keddah, " the term used in Bengal for the enclosure constructed to entrap elephants." (*Hobson-Jobson.*)

Maidan, an open space, an esplanade, parade-ground or green, in or adjoining a town or cantonment.

Sirdar-bearer, the head-man of a set of palankin-bearers (lit.), actually the head domestic servant.

Telinga, " This term in the 18th century was frequently used in Bengal as synonymous with *sepoy*, or a native soldier disciplined and clothed in quasi-European fashion, . . ." (*Hobson-Jobson.*)

सत्यमेव जयते

CORRIGENDA

Vol. I

BELLASIS, Joseph Harvey.
p. 126, l. 11: *delete* (? Juliana).

BOYD, George.
p. 191, l. 23: *delete* (? Became an indigo planter at Nadia, Bengal.) and *substitute d.* at sea off the Cape, 1 Apr. 1793, on the voyage home.

BROWN, Samuel (1774-1805).
p. 227, l. 15: *for d.* in England *read d.* nr. Belfast.

Vol. II

D'AUVERGNE, Philip.
p. 14, l. 16: *for* 27 Mar. *read* 4 Aug.

FOUNTAIN(E), William Nassau.
p. 211, l. 18: *for* D.D., master of a preparatory school for Westminster, at Marylebone. *read* Vicar of Tarrington, co. Hereford.

GRISSELL, Charles.
p. 342, ll. 7 and 6 from bottom: *delete* (She died Lucknow 23 Aug. 1851.) *m.* 2nd (?)

GRUEBER, Tichbourn.
p. 346, l. 7: *for* 1766/77 *read* 1766/67.

HAMILTON, Sir John.
p. 372, l. 34: *for* Andrew, Earl of Castle Stewart *read* Andrew Thomas, 1st Earl Castle Stewart.

HODGSON, William Edward John.
p. 462, l. 32: *for* Lumsden Strange *read* Thomas Lumisden Strange, M.C.S. (*D.N.B.*).

IRONSIDE, Gilbert.
p. 523, l. 14: *for* 1757 *read* May 1758.

JAMIESON, James William Henry.
p. 546, l. 2: *delete* (Apparently still living in 1895.)

VOL. III

LANE, John Thomas.
p. 12, l. 2 from bottom: *for* Comac *read* Camac.

***LANE, Pynsent.**
p. 13, l. 11: *for* Roading *read* Roding.

LAWRENCE, Sir George St. Patrick.
p. 24, ll. 34 and 36: *for* 1804 *read* 1805.
Note: Burke, D.N.B., Boase and *D.I.B.* all give the year incorrectly as 1804.

LAWRENCE, Richard Charles.
p. 28, l. 16: *for* 1875 *read* 1857.

LEWIS, Wynne George.
p. 50, l. 4: *for* Chok, Kathiawar *read* Chauk, in Thana District, nr. Bombay.

LOVEDAY, William.
p. 80, l. 21: *for khajawah read kajawah.*

LUMSDAINE, John Charles.
p. 93, l. 35: *for* John *read* Young.

MACDONALD, Sir John.
p. 121, l. 2 from bottom: *for* wife *read* mother.

MacGREGOR, Robert.
p. 142, l. 25: *for* Patparanj *read* Patparganj.

MACKIE, William.
p. 163, l. 28: *for* 1848 *read* 1846.

MACLEAN, Roderick Norman.
p. 173, l. 34: *for* Cormorin *read* Comorin.

***MACLEAN(E), Lachlan.**
p. 174, l. 22: *for* 1786 *read* 1768.

MACLEISH, Robert.
p. 174, l. 35: *for* goal *read* gaol.

MACLEOD, Duncan (1780-1856).
p. 178, l. 1 from bottom: *for* A.C.I.E. *read* A.I.C.E.

MATHEWS, William.
p. 254: *delete* last 3 lines and *substitute d.* nr. Bednore, Mysore,

early in 1784: murdered in the jungle by order of Tippoo Sahib, while a prisoner of war.

p. 255: *delete* lines 9 to 15 and *substitute Services:* Apptd. Cadet for the Cav. 19 Aug. 1779. Served with force sent from Bombay under his brother for invasion of Kanara and Mysore 1783; Q.M.G. with force, and sometimes described as Captain. Sent by his brother to the coast with treasure, and to represent to Bombay Govt. the need for reinforcements, Apr. 1783. Escaped to Goa. Summoned by Gen. Macleod to proceed to Tellicherry; wrecked on the way with a detachment of Bombay Sepoys under Lieut. Wheldon, Bo. Est. Taken to Tippoo at Mangalore and sent to Bednore, where he and Lieut. Wheldon were murdered by Tippoo's orders, probably early in 1784.

MATTOCKS, John.

p. 258, l. 11: *for* 1778 *read* 1788.

MEARES, Robert King.

p. 272, l. 31: *for* **Mears** *read* **Meares.**

MEDWIN, Henry Clough.

p. 273, l. 34: *for* Pinfold *read* Pilfold.

MONTGOMERY, George James.

p. 317, l. 15: *for* Agra 23 Aug. *read* Aligarh 24 Aug.

MOORE, Thomas Perring.

p. 324, l. 13: *for* Cambell *read* Campbell.

MORGAN, Charles.

p. 328, l. 30: *for* Brown *read* Browne.

MOXTON, Charles.

p. 349, l. 17: *for* **MOXON** *read* **MOXTON.**

MURDOCH, John.

p. 355, l. 32: *for b.* 1781 *read d.* 1781.

NAPIER, John George.

p. 370, l. 14: *for* Simpson *read* Symson.

NASH, Sebastian (*d.* 1790).

p. 375, l. 10: *for* Shepley *read* Shipley. *Delete Probably.*

OGILVY, Hon. Donald.

p. 417, l. 5: *for* Jane *read* Jean.

PALLMER, Harapson Beckford.

p. 445, l. 21: after 'Captain' *delete* the comma and *substitute* a full point.

***QUEIROS, Joseph.**
p. 587, l. 11: *for* 1828 *read* 1827.

RAWSTORNE, Edward.
p. 616, l. 3 from bottom: *for* Thomas Ward *read* Thomas Ward Howard.

RICHARDSON, Robert Edward Turnour.
p. 648, ll. 36 and 37: *delete* and was comdg. . . . 10 June and *substitute* but had left it before it mutinied at Multan on 31 Aug. 1858, having previously been disarmed on 10 June 1857.

ROBERTS, Charles Morrissey.
p. 666, l. 21: *for* Linnee *read* Linnée.

ROSS, Charles George.
p. 694, l. 10: *for* Davis *read* David.

BECHER, Charles.
p. 741, l. 10: *for* Haselby *read* Hasleby.

BELL, William.
p. 742, l. 24: *delete* Ed. Charterhouse 1800-06.

BOILEAU, Alexander Henry Edmonstone.
p. 746, l. 4: *for* Todd *read* Tod.

CORFIELD, Frederick.
p. 760, l. 12: *for* Paulet *read* Poulett.

FARRINGTON, John James.
p. 775, l. 4 from bottom: *for* Claus *read* Claus (? Olaus).

GAIRDNER, William John.
p. 781, l. 23: *for* Lock *read* Loch.

ADDENDA

Vol. I

ADAMS, John.

p. 8, l. 11: *add* Son of Joseph Adams, of Ashburton, Devon, and Eleanor (Elinor) his wife, *née* Soper; *bapt.* Ashburton 20 Apr. 1737. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 732.)

AINSLIE, John.

p. 14, l. 6: *add b.* 14 June 1760.

l. 13: *add* Lillias, eldest dau. of William Walker.

Add to *Refs. Annals of a Border Club*, p. 52.

ANDREWS, James Richard Benson.

p. 36, l. 1 from bottom: *add* Ruth *alias* Caroline, *née* Darling, widow of —— Deacle, then on the Calcutta stage.

BACKHOUSE, Julius Brockman.

p. 66: *add* to *Refs.* M.I. Deal psh. church.

BEAVOIR, W.

p. 113: *delete* this biog. and *substitute* the following:

BEAUVOIR, William (1753-1773). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Canterbury 24 Oct. 1753. Cadet 1771. Ensign 21 Jan. 1773. *d.* Madras Sept. 1773.

bapt. Canterbury cathedral 30 Nov. 1753. 2nd son of Rev. Osmund Beauvoir, Master of Canterbury School, and Anne his 1st wife, dau. of John Boys, of Hode Court, Blean, Kent. Ed. King's School, Canterbury; adm. 7 Jan. 1760; readm. 19 Aug. 1765.

Services: N.F.P.

BEBB, Horatio.

p. 114, l. 6: *add* and Maria Anne his wife, dau. of John Parsons, F.R.C.P. (*D.N.B.*).

BIRD, Edward.

p. 146: *add* (*Probably* son of Joseph Bird, of Upton House, Essex, and twin brother of Rev. Godfrey Bird, rector of Little Waltham, Essex.)

Add Refs.: (? Berry's *Kent Peds.*, p. 10.)

BLUNT, James.

p. 170, l. 14: *add* after 'Bristow' elder natural dau. of John Bristow, B.C.S.

BRITTRIDGE, Richard Blechynden.

p. 208, l. 2 from bottom: *add* eldest dau. of Richard De Courcy, of Pykeparah (who was natural son of John De Courcy, *q.v.*), and niece of the wife of Powell Comyn, *q.v.* (She died Dehra Dun 22 Sept. 1869, aged 65.)

BROUGHAM, Thomas.

p. 219, l. 27: *add bapt.* Penrith 11 Aug. 1762. Son of Peter Brougham, atty.-at-law, and Matilda his wife, dau. of Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton Hall, Westmorland.

l. 28: *add m.* (settlements dated 19 Oct. 1807) Isabella, 3rd dau. of John Hay of Hopes. (*See also* George Hardyman.)

BROWNE, James Rolfe.

p. 232, l. 17: *add* Son of Alderman James Sladden Browne, of St. George's, Canterbury. Ed. King's School, Canterbury; adm. 26 Jan. 1814; K.S. Dec. 1814 till June 1816, and Aug. 1817 till Dec. 1819.

BURGES, Thomas.

p. 250, l. 9: *add m.* 1st, Joanna ——. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 751.)

BURNEY, George.

p. 256, l. 3 from bottom: *add m.* 2nd, Dehra Dun 8 Mar. 1869, Amelia, 2nd dau. of Joseph Nash, *q.v.*

CAMPBELL, William Charles.

p. 298: *add* to *Services* Was comdg. 30th N.I. when it mutinied at Nimach 28 May 1857.

CARNEGIE, Nicholas.

p. 307, l. 7: *add* 4th surviving dau. of Robert Boswell of St. Boswells, W.S., Lyon Depute and Clerk.

Add to *Refs.* Will filed 28 Sept. 1825; admon. 23 Nov. 1825.

***CASEMENT, Hugh.**

p. 317: *add d.* Ceylon 26 Apr. 1804. Ensign H.M. 34th Regt. 5 Nov. 1802.

Refs.: M.I. St. Peter's church, Fort, Colombo.

CHAMPION, Alexander.

p. 328, l. 20: after 'Nynd' *add* or Nind, dau. and heiress of William Nind, barr.-at-law.

l. 21: after 'Suffolk' *add* (*D.N.B.*)

CHATFIELD, Charles.

p. 334; *add b.* 21 July 1751; *bapt.* Croydon, Surrey, 31 July

1751. 5th son of Allen Chatfield, of Croydon, distiller, and Mary his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of Robert Osborn, of Croydon, oatmeal maker. Uncle of John Chatfield, *q.v.*

Add to Refs. Sussex Genealogies, by John Comber, Pt. II (1932).

CHATFIELD, John.

p. 334, l. 14: *add* 4th son of Robert Chatfield, of Croydon, J.P., Payrr. of seamen's wages to H.E.I. Co., and Ann Storrow his wife. Nephew of Charles Chatfield, *q.v.*

Refs.: Sussex Genealogies (*ut supra*).

CONWAY, John Edward.

p. 376, l. 17: *add* widow of Capt. Archibald Nathaniel Bertram, 17th M.N.I., and dau. of Major Paul Bosc, Madras Est.

COX, Hiram.

p. 400: *add* to *Services* Was a Vol. in Bombay Marine *c.* 1777.

VOL. II

DALSTON, Fletcher.

p. 4, l. 4 from bottom: *add d.* Havre de Grace, France, 6 Apr. 1834, aged 66.

l. 3 from bottom: *add* Of Dalston Lodge, Oulton, Cumberland.

Add Refs: M.I. Wigton church, Cumberland.

DICKSON, Archibald.

p. 59, l. 23: *add d.* Pembroke Sq., Kensington.

l. 24: *add* Of Chatto. 2nd son of Archibald Dickson, of Housebyres, and Marion his wife, dau. of Andrew Fisher of Housebyres.

Add to Refs. Annals of a Border Club, p. 102.

DUNLOP, William (1785-1841).

p. 104, l. 17: *add* 6th son of Walter Dunlop of Whitmuir Hall and Agnes his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Dickson of Hassendeanburn.

DYSON, John.

p. 114, l. 20: *add m.* Jane Hinde, who died 23 Jan. 1877, aged 66. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 771.)

ELLIOT, William (1740/41-1803).

p. 130: *add* Eldest son of Gilbert Elliot, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Scott of Davington, in Eskdale.

Add to Refs. Annals of a Border Club, pp. 159-62. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 773.)

FENWICK, John.

p. 171, l. 33: *add b.* 26 Mar. 1752. Son of John Fenwick, of Framlington, Northumberland, and Dorothy Lascells his wife.

FORBES, John (*d.* 1808).

p. 200, l. 13: His wife, Isabella, was dau. of John Hay, Duncanlaw.

Add to *Refs.* Will proved P.C.C. 5 Dec. 1808. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 778.)

FULLARTON, Stewart Murray.

p. 233, l. 20: *add* 6th son of Stewart Murray Fullarton of that Ilk, and Rosetta his wife, dau. of Col. Fullarton.

Add Refs.: Paterson's *Ayr*, ii. 21.

GAUSSEN, David.

p. 256, l. 5: *add d.* Dehra Dun, U.P.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Dehra Dun.

***GRANT, Alexander** (*d.* 1768).

p. 310: *add* His wife, dau. of Johannes Zacharias Beck, of Langen-Saltz, was sister of the mother of Jacob Vanrenen, *q.v.* (She *m.* as her 3rd husband, Sir George Buchan-Hepburn, 1st Bart.) (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 786.)

GRAY, James Clarke Charnock.

p. 324, l. 4 from bottom: *add* (She died Dehra Dun 25 Apr. 1864, aged 63.) (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 788.)

HALL, John.

p. 365, l. 20: *add* 2nd dau. of Thomas Thornton, of Coel.

HENDERSON, Henry Barkley.

p. 428, top line: *add bapt.* St. Mary, Newington, 6 Sept. 1793. Son of James Henderson and Helen his wife.

l. 2: *add* eldest dau. of Thomas Hawkins, *q.v.*

HODGSON, James.

p. 460, l. 6: *add* Son of Richard Hodgson, of Carlisle. Brother of Sir Richard Hodgson, Kt., mayor of Carlisle.

l. 7: *add* (She died Portinscale, nr. Keswick, 1838.)

l. 9: *add* Ed. Carlisle Grammar School; adm. 1773.

Add to *Refs.* Will dated 26 Nov. 1821; proved 15 July 1825. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 798.)

HODGSON, Richard.

p. 461, l. 26: *add bapt.* 13 Apr. 1760. Youngest son of Thomas

Hodgson, of Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland. *Delete* (*Probably* brother of James Hodgson, *q.v.*)

l. 27 : *add m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1792, Matilda, widow of George Simpson, of Calcutta. (She died on the way home from India.) *m.* 2nd, Mary, only dau. of John Hetherington. (She died 30 Apr 1830, aged 41.)

Bottom line : *add* to *Refs.* Will dated 18 Jan. 1828 ; proved 29 May 1830.

HOLLAND, Thomas.

p. 467, l. 18 : *add* Son of Mrs. Jane Thorpe, formerly Holland. Brother of Dr. Samuel Holland, of London.

HOME, James.

p. 472 : *add b. c.* 1727-30.

Add to *Services* Lieut. on Bombay Est. 18 Nov. 1757 ; Capt. do. 22 (or 27) Aug. 1760 ; transfd. to Bengal Est. Resigned during the "Batta mutiny" and was sent down to Calcutta under arrest ; subsequently readmitted.

p. 473, l. 4 : *add* to *Refs. Caraccioli*, i. 247.

HUDSON, George Isaac.

p. 493, l. 11 : *add* 6th son.

Add to *Refs.* Cussan's *Herts.*, p. 186. M.I. Walton church, Herts.

INNES, John.

p. 525, l. 22 : *add* (She died Bognor 12 May 1877.)

JACKSON, John (*b.* 1789).

p. 538, l. 34 : *add d.* Clevedon, Somerset, 21 July 1877, aged 88.

Add to *Refs. The Times*, 27 July 1877.

JAMIESON, James William Henry.

p. 546, l. 2 : *add d.* Landour 10 Feb. 1866. Left a widow and children.

Add Refs. : M.I. Landour. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 805.)

JARDINE, Edward Raleigh.

p. 546, l. 32 : *add m.* Hoshangabad 1 May 1824, Miss Charlotte Matilda Mullins. (*See also* Vol. iii. p. 805.)

JENNINGS, William Robert.

p. 553, l. 4 : *add m.* 1st, Bengal 10 Feb. 1814, Miss Mary Anne Malone. (She died Bencoolen 22 Apr. 1818, aged 28.) *m.* 2nd, Patna 16 Feb. 1829, Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. of Peter Jeremie, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Walter Bellew.)

JOHNSTONE, James.

p. 563, top line: *add d.* 27 June 1852.

Add Refs.: M.I. New Calton burial ground, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Peter.

p. 563, l. 16: *add d.* 21 Mar. 1865.

Add Refs.: M.I. (*ut supra*).

KENT, Arthur Brown Sober.

p. 588, l. 19: *add m.* Charles church, Plymouth, 4 June 1828, Miss Frances Mary Weir.

KINLOCH, Francis Peregrine.

p. 598, l. 5 from bottom: *add* to *Refs.* Will undated; proved 2 Sept. 1806.

KOEHLER, George Frederick.

p. 611, l. 9: *add* Father of Capt. and Bt. Col. George Frederic Koehler, R.A. (*D.N.B.*).

VOL. III

***LANE, Pynsent.**

p. 13, l. 12: after 'wife' *add* dau. of Michael Impey, of Hammersmith, and

LOCKETT, Abraham.

p. 71, l. 22: *delete probably*

LOMER, William Humphrey.

p. 76, l. 5: *add d.* at his residence, S. Norwood Pk.

Add Refs.: The Times, 27 Mar. 1877.

LUMLEY, James Rutherford.

p. 91, l. 25: *add* (She died Benares 3 Feb. 1841, aged 24.)

MACALLY or McCALLY, Andrew.

p. 106, l. 8: *add m.* Tranquebar 30 May 1797, Christina Paulina Bredstrup.

MACFARQUHAR, Hugh.

p. 132: *add Refs.:* M.I. at Tavoy.

MEDWIN, Henry Clough.

p. 273, l. 35: *add* 2nd cousin of Percy Bysshe Shelley (*D.N.B.*).

Add to *Refs. Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. iv. 85, *s.n.* Pilford, of Sussex.

MIDDLETON, Peter.

p. 291: *add b.* July 1797. Natural son of Samuel Middleton, B.C.S., and nephew of Charles Middleton, *q.v.*

MORGAN, Thomas (1760/61-1814).

p. 330, l. 22: *add* 3rd son of James Morgan and Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Forman, of Waltham-in-the-Wolds, Leics.

Add to *Refs*. Family information.

MORRIS, John.

p. 337, l. 20: *add* Nephew of John Morris, of Toome Bridge, co. Antrim.

Add to *Refs*. Will dated Toome Bridge, 17 Apr. 1805; proved 26 Oct. 1814.

MYERS, Thomas.

p. 366, l. 28: *add d*. Norwood 1 Oct. 1835: *bur*. Kensal Green cemetery.

l. 37: *add* M.P. for Harwich 1802.

NASH, Joseph.

p. 374, l. 4: after 'wife' *add née* Ware.

l. 7: *add* (She died Mussoorie 16 June 1876, aged 73.) His dau. *m*. as 2nd wife George Burney, *q.v.*

Add to *Refs*. Family information. M.I. Dehra Dun and Christ Church, Mussoorie.

NASH, Sebastian (*d*. 1790).

p. 375, l. 10: *add* Son of John Nash and Jane (Jeanne) his wife, dau. of Sebastian de Laire or de Loire (*anglice* Loy). Stepson of Peter Abraham de Brissac.

NICHOLL, Thomas.

p. 389: *add b*. 24 Sept. 1796. Ed. Charterhouse Jan. 1809-Dec. 1810.

NICOLSON, James.

p. 393: *add* to *Refs*. M.I. Landour.

NICOLSON, John.

p. 393, l. 29: *add* Son of Rowland Nicolson (or Nicholson) and Barbara Munkhouse his wife.

NUNN, James.

p. 406, l. 35: *add* (She died Stranraer 29 Oct. 1889, aged 90.)

Bottom line: *add* to *Refs*. M.I. Anwoth churchyard, co. Kirkcudbright.

OAKES, John.

p. 409, l. 29: *add* (She died Rajpore, U.P., 19 Jan. 1866.)

Refs.: M.I. Benares.

ORMSBY, William Carleton.

p. 434: *add* to *Refs. The Times*, 19 June 1875.

PEARSON, James (1752/53-1826).

p. 491, l. 30: after 'Edmondson, *q.v.*' *add* and dau. of Joseph Ware, of Crayford, calico printer.

PUDNER, John.

p. 582: *add b.* 1761; son and heir of Gilbert Pudner and Dorothy Norton his wife.

Add to *Refs.* Family information.

RIDEOUT, Richard.

p. 654, l. 18: after 'Isabella Clark' *add* niece of Robert Macpherson, *q.v.*

ROBERTS, Ralph Gore.

p. 667, l. 34: *add d.* Orchard Wyndham, Somerset, 21 (*not* 31) Mar. 1876, aged 74.

p. 668, l. 9: *add* to *Refs. The Times*, 25 Mar. 1876.

ROBERTSON, James William John.

p. 674, l. 20: *add* His sister *m.* Griffiths Holmes, *q.v.*

ROBINSON, Christopher.

p. 678, l. 33: *add d.* 7 Dec. 1809.

l. 36: *add* (His widow, Mary, died 20 Feb. 1834, aged 73.)

Bottom line: *add* to *Refs.* Will dated 31 May 1802; cod. 2 Dec. 1809; proved P.C.C. M.I. St. Andrew's churchyard, Penrith.

सत्यमेव जयते

Vol. IV.

TREVES, Pellegrin.

p. 304, l. 20: after 'Stokes' *add* natural dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Sloper, K.B., C.-in-C. in India 1785-6.

INDEX

PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS, MINIATURISTS AND SCULPTORS

Alefounder, John (*d.* 1795) - - - - - - - - iii. 490
Atkinson, Capt. George Francklin (1822-1859) - - - - ii. 266
Banks, Thomas (1735-1805) - - - - - - - - ii. 613
Bauguiot, C. (*d.* 1886) - - - - - - - - - i. 322
Beechey, George D. (*d. c.* 1856) - - - - - - - iv. 113
Bonomi, Joseph (1796-1878) - - - - - - - - iv. 81
Brodie, Alexander (1830-1867) - - - - - - - - ii. 573
Buchanan, J. - - - - - - - - - - - - iv. 76
Cardon, Antoine (1772-1813) - - - - - - - - iii. 632
Chant, J. J. - - - - - - - - - - - - iii. 549
Dance, George (1740-1825) - - - - - - - - iii. 632
Devis, Arthur William (1763-1822) - - - - - - iii. 413
Dickinson, Lowes Cato (1819-1896) - - - - - - iv. 109
Engleheart, George (1750-1829) - - - - - - - iii. 773
Faulkner, Benjamin Rawlinson (1787-1849) - - - - iii. 404
Francis, J. D. - - - - - - - - - - - iii. 404
Fry, William Thomas (1789-1843) - - - - - - - iv. 76
Gainsborough, Thomas (1727-1788) - - - - - - - iii. 777
Gauci, M. - - - - - - - - - - - - iv. 116
Gordon, Sir John Watson, Kt. (1790-1864) - - iii. 262, 426, 537
Grant, Colsworthy (1813-1880) - - - - - - - iii. 189
iv. 284
Grant, Sir Francis, Kt. (1810-1878) - - - - - - - i. 215
iii. 371, 549
Gwatkin, John Reynolds (1807-1877) - - - - - - iv. 545
Hickey, Thomas (1740?-1822) - - - - - - - - ii. 602
Hobday, William Armfield (1771-1831) - - - - - - i. 231
Hodges, Charles Howard (1764-1837) - - - - - - ii. 91
— Joseph Sydney Willies (1829-1900) - - - - - - i. 174
Home, Robert (*c.* 1750-*c.* 1836) - - - - - - - iv. 19
Jones, Sir Thomas Alfred, Kt. (1823-1893) - - - - iii. 517
Kettle, Tilly (*c.* 1740-1786) - - - - - - - - iii. 804
Legoux, —— - - - - - - - - - - - - iii. 238
Lupton, Thomas Goff (1791-1873) - - - - - - - ii. 266
Maclean, Thomas Nelson (1845-1894) - - - - - - iii. 517
Masquerier, John James (1778-1855) - - - - - iv. 391, 392
Mercier, Capt. Charles - - - - - - - - - iii. 371
Meyer, Henry (1782-1847) - - - - - - - - - iii. 413
Millar (? Miller, William) (*c.* 1740-*c.* 1810) - - - - iii. 385
Mottram, Charles (1807-1876) - - - - - - - - iii. 371
Nollekens, Joseph (1737-1823) - - - - - - - - i. 328
Palmer, G. G - - - - - - - - - - - - iv. 274
Payne, G. T. - - - - - - - - - - - - iii. 404
Pound, D. J. - - - - - - - - - - - - iii. 741
Prattent, T. (*fl. c.* 1790) - - - - - - - - - iv. 404

Raeburn, Sir Henry, Kt. (1756-1823) - - - - - - iii. 776
iv. 17, 224
Renaldi, F. - - - - - - - - - - - iii. 238
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, Kt. (1723-1792) - - - - - ii. 79, 195
Romney, George (1734-1802) - - - - - - - - i. 281
ii. 91, 625
iii. 428, 608
Scott, Edmund (c. 1746-c. 1810) - - - - - - - iii. 632
Seton, Thomas John - - - - - - - - iii. 192, 197
Shee, Sir Martin Archer, Kt. (1769-1850) - - - - - iii. 557
Smart, John (c. 1741-1811) - - - - - - - iii. 765, 766
iv. 404
Tomkins, C. J. - - - - - - - - - - - iii. 371
Turner, James (*fl.* 1760-1806) - - - - - - - - iv. 392
van Loo, Carlo (1705-1765) - - - - - - - - iii. 672
Virtue, James Sprent (1829-1892) - - - - - - - iv. 490
Walker, James (1748-?1819) - - - - - - - - ii. 69
Ward, George Raphael (1798-1879) - - - - - - - i. 215
Watts, George Frederick - - - - - - - - - ii. 319
West, Benjamin (1738-1820) - - - - - - - - iii. 493
iv. 221
Whitaker, W. - - - - - - - - - - - iv. 116
Wilson, Benjamin (1721-1788) - - - - - - - - ii. 137
Zoffany, Johann (1733-1810) - - - - - - ii. 281, 334, 425
iii. 238, 452, 530, 547, 726, 766, 804
iv. 162, 302

सत्यमेव जयते

INDEX

REFERENCES TO *THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY*

Vol. I

1	3	4	12	39	43	52	56	63	67
73	80	84	92	101	109	110	126	143	144
145	160	177	194	205	215	216	218	221	234
235	237	239	240	242	244	259	263	264	274
275	276	281	305	322	325	327	329	336	337
341	352	362	365	370	373	379	380	384	391
396	406	407	422	431	435				

Vol. II

3	10	11	26	34	35	63	69	73	76
78	79	83	89	90	97	99	100	101	108
111	136	138	139	140	145	150	156	161	167
173	190	200	203	211	213	214	217	244	254
257	259	260	265	271	278	284	308	319	321
326	336	344	353	360	362	367	368	369	372
405	456	459	461	462	463	469	471	473	474
482	485	496	500	508	511	520	522	528	534
544	548	549	553	558	573	577	582	602	609
610	612	613							

Vol. III

10	14	25	26	28	53	60	69	94	96
115	117	119	122	138	143	147	162	163	178
182	189	195	196	199	214	217	235	245	246
258	266	270	273	274	287	289	290	324	329
349	352	355	360	370	372	384	394	400	403
408	410	412	418	423	430	438	439	440	448
449	450	454	457	481	486	490	494	496	497
500	503	514	516	521	536	537	548	551	553
557	561	570	577	583	592	602	621	622	630
631	646	663	664	665	667	685	703	705	706
707	713	734	739	740	751	752			

Vol. IV

4	12	17	38	49	52	54	56	60	64
70	73	76	91	94	109	110	113	116	121
127	131	134	142	143	145	149	157	161	166
178	185	193	195	211	227	231	237	240	246
249	256	265	273	276	283	284	288	294	302
304	310	315	326	330	331	340	352	357	362
367	385	392	395	404	408	413	422	423	432
438	443	445	453	468	469	470	476	479	490
500	512	515	518	520	525	528	531	533	536
541	543	547	555	562	564	566	567	569	580
589	598	602	627	631	632	636			

सत्यमेव जयते

INDEX OF NAMES

N.B.—Before consulting the Index it is advisable to read the following carefully.

THIS Index records only the names of persons mentioned in the genealogical section of each biography. It does not record the names of relatives of any officer bearing the same surname as that officer.

Wives and mothers will be found under their maiden name, when known, as well as under that of a former or subsequent husband. Sisters and other married female relations will be found under their married surname.

No distinction is made between such various forms of christian name as, Eliza and Elizabeth; Ann, Anna, Anne, etc.

No entry has been made of the name of any officer whose biography appears (in dictionary order) in this work, since a reference to such biography will at once furnish full cross-references to any other place where his name may be found.

To take a concrete example: suppose that it is desired to trace an Alexander Fraser. First turn to the Fraser entries in the body of this work (ii. 214-22) and read through them, when a biography of one Alexander will be found on p. 214, a second on p. 215, mention of a third on p. 216, a fourth and fifth on p. 219, a sixth and seventh on p. 220.

It will next be necessary to consult the Index, *s.v.* Fraser, where, under the sub-heading Alexander, four more references are furnished. On turning these up they may often be more certainly identified by their respective territorial designations (*e.g.*, Fairfield, or Torbreck), which are given in every case when known. In order to limit the size of the Index all territorial designations (except in the case of Peerages and Baronetcies), distinctions, name or number of Regiment, etc., have been omitted.

A

Abbey, Henry, ii. 183; Mary, ii. 183
Abbot, Edmund, iii. 743; Martha, iii. 743
Abbott, Adèle, iv. 53; John, iv. 53
Abercromby, Sir George, Bt. of Birkenbog, iii. 259; Helen, iii. 259
Aberdeen, 2nd Earl of, *see* Gordon, William
Abergavenny, 2nd Earl of, *see* Nevill, Henry
Abney, Anne, iv. 569; Robert, iv. 569
Aboyne, 3rd Earl of, *see* Gordon, John; 5th Earl of, *see* Gordon, George
Ackland, Mary, ii. 41, 44
Acton, William, i. 178
Adair, Barbara, iii. 406
Adams, Catherine Eliza, iii. 295; Cordelia, iii. 372; Lydia Rachel, iii. 569; Sarah Coker, i. 118; Simon, i. 118; Thomas, iii. 372, 569; William, *see* Aveline
Adderton, Dorothy (*née* Taylor), i. 352; Jeremiah, i. 352
Addison, Mary, ii. 470
Adeane, Gen. James Whorwood, iii. 22, 436; Jane, iii. 22; Margaret, iii. 436
Affleck, Katharine Maria, iv. 509; Sir Robert, 6th Bt., iv. 509
Agg, Maria, ii. 159
Agnew, Gen. Sir Andrew, Bt. of Lochnaw, iii. 749; Mary, iii. 749
Ahmuty, Fanny, i. 175
Aiken, Ann, iv. 134

Aird, Alexander, iii. 252; Hannah Mills Butler, iii. 252
Aislabie, Benjamin, iii. 10; Louisa, iii. 10
Aitchison, Jean, iii. 398
Aitkin, Mrs., iv. 488
Akbar Shah, Emperor of Delhi, iv. 567
Albemarle, 5th Earl of, *see* Keppel, Augustus Frederick
Albert, Augusta, i. 391
Alcott, Elizabeth, iii. 762
Aldersey, Eliza Stephens, iv. 398; T. S., iv. 398
Aldous, Eliza Isabella, i. 125; Pamela, i. 149
Aldwell, Rev. John, iii. 507; Margaret, iii. 507
Aldworth, Hon. Caroline Catherine Letitia, i. 17; Hon. Elizabeth, i. 71; Mary, iii. 542; St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, i. 17, 71
Alexander, Anne, i. 433, iv. 168; James, 1st Earl of Caledon, ii. 628; James, i. 409; Mary, iv. 68; Rt. Rev. Nathaniel, iv. 168; Regina(h), iv. 376; Robert, iii. 769; Sarah, ii. 271; Sir William, 1st Bt., iv. 68; William, iv. 68
Alison, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt., ii. 260; Rev. Archibald, ii. 260; Dorothea Montague, ii. 260
Allan, Mrs. (*née* Welsh), iv. 427
Allanby, William, ii. 194
Allen, Anne (*née* Taylor), iii. 618; Elizabeth, ii. 471, iv. 2; John Bartlett, iv. 422; Louisa Jane, iv. 422; Mappe, iii. 666; Maria Louisa, iii. 666; Sarah, i. 162; William, iii. 618; William Taylor, iii. 618
Alley, Grace, ii. 542; Jerome, ii. 542
Alleyne, H. G., ii. 204; Maria Louisa, ii. 204
Allnut, C. B., ii. 108; Emily Augusta, ii. 108
Allsop, Catherine, ii. 514; Lewis, ii. 514
Allsopp, Lewis, ii. 263; Lucy, ii. 263
Alston, Fred, iii. 70; Janet, iii. 131
Altermatt, Marguerite, i. 184
Alves, Elizabeth Montague, iv. 265
Ameerun, Mussamat, iv. 273
Amesbury, Caroline F., i. 145; J., i. 145
Amyatt, Charlotte, ii. 582; James, ii. 582
Ancaster, Dukes of, *see* Bertie
Anderson, Alexander, iv. 15; Alison, iii. 454; Amelia, iv. 517; Catherine, i. 37, 262; Deborah, iii. 414; Elizabeth, iii. 277; Elizabeth Cecilia, iii. 627; Elizabeth Oswald, iv. 15; Harriet, iii. 150; Isabella, iv. 119, 138; Isobel, iii. 553; Sir James Caleb, 1st Bt. of Buttevant, iii. 627; Jane (*née* Sutherland), iv. 213; Jane, iv. 352; Janet, iii. 353; Jean, ii. 94; John, iii. 534, 789; Surg. John, iii. 553; John M., i. 37; Julia, iv. 233; Katherine Maria, iv. 86; Margaret Ann, iv. 106; Maria Anne, ii. 554; Mary, iii. 114, 534, iv. 397; Mary Anne, ii. 335, iii. 789; Mary Gleig, ii. 274; Patrick, ii. 274; Robert, iii. 277; Susan, iii. 81; Theodosia Dorothy, iv. 354; Thomas, iii. 363; Surg. Thomas, iii. 454; Major Thomas Ajax, iii. 389; Victoria Maria, iii. 389; Sir William, 6th Bt. of Broughton, iv. 86; Rev. Sir William, Bt. of Lea, iv. 354; William, ii. 554, iii. 414, iv. 352; of Linkwood, iv. 106
Andrew, Henrietta, iii. 685; T., iii. 685
Andrews, Albina Grace, iv. 255; Charlotte, iv. 238, 241; Eleanor, iii. 506; John, iii. 506; Margaret, ii. 6; Mary, iv. 386; Rev. Robert, iv. 238; Robert, ii. 6
Angelo, Domenico, iv. 302
Anglesey, 6th Earl of, *see* Annesley, Richard
Ankerville, Lord, iii. 694
Annand, Helen, iii. 33; John, iii. 33
Annandale, Marchioness of, iv. 153
Annesley, Anne, iv. 386; Arthur, iv. 386; Lady Dorothea, ii. 89; George, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris, iii. 760; Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey, ii. 89
Annoot, Mrs. Maria, iii. 513
Anselme, Mrs. E. H. D., iii. 809
Anslie, Barbary (*sic*), iv. 348

Anson, Anne, iii. 65; Gen. Sir George, iii. 809; Sophia, iii. 809; Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, iii. 65
Anster, John Fitzgerald, i. 299; Mary Anne (*née* Meredyth), i. 299
Anstruther, Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bt., ii. 623, iii. 746; Louisa Ann, ii. 454; William, 3rd Lord Newark, i. 41
Antrim, 5th Earl of, *see* Kerr, Mark
Anwer, Bibi Hannah, i. 273
Apperley, Frances, iv. 302; Thomas, iv. 303
Aprecce, Rheda, iv. 586; Robert, iv. 586
Aratoon, Mary (*née* Stephanos), ii. 498; Michael, i. 498; Sarah, iii. 585; Mrs. Sophia, iii. 585
Archer, Anne, iv. 216, 329; Edward, ii. 405; Jane, ii. 405; Robert, iii. 7; Rosamond, ii. 276; Thomas, Lord, iv. 329; William, iv. 216; Capt. William, ii. 276
Arden, Christopher, iii. 423; Jane, iii. 423; Mary, iii. 423
Argentini, Vincenza Raina, ii. 392
Armit, Anne, iv. 507
Armour, Jean, i. 253, ii. 350
Armstrong, Francis, iv. 525; Harriet, iii. 203, iv. 280; Harriet Amelia, ii. 424; Jane, iv. 525; Rebecca, i. 431; William, i. 231
Armytage, Barts., family of, iii. 378
Arniston, Lord, ii. 101
Arnold, Gen. Benedict, iii. 524; Charlotte, iv. 520; Charlotte Jane, iv. 432; Sophia Matilda, iii. 524; Thomas Graham, iv. 520
Arnott, Anne, iv. 507
Arrowsmith, Eleanor (*née* Smith), iv. 138
Arthington, Catherine, iii. 358; Thomas, iii. 358
Ashbourne, Anna Maria, iii. 182
Ashburton, 1st Baron, *see* Baring, Alexander
Ashe, Benjamin, i. 234; Caroline, i. 234; Laura Elizabeth, iv. 394; Robert Houdley, iv. 394; Sophia Houdley, i. 198
Assey, Surg. Charles Chaston, ii. 1; Sophia Isabella, ii. 1
Asteley, Catherine, i. 234; Thomas, i. 234
Astley, Elizabeth, iv. 479; Francis John, iv. 553; Maria, iv. 553
Aston, Anna Sophia, ii. 457, iii. 728; Henry Hervey, iii. 728
Athanass, Sophia, i. 407
Atherton, Henrietta Maria, iii. 566; Robert Vernon, iii. 566
Athill, Maria, iv. 322; Samuel B., iv. 322
Atholl, 3rd Duke of, *see* Murray, John
Atkinson, Major Adam, iv. 230; Arthur, iv. 24; Charlotte, iii. 536; Elizabeth, iv. 24; Elizabeth F., iii. 116; Elizabeth Gore, iii. 547; Fanny Wilson, iii. 473; Surg. Henry, iii. 473; Isabella Eliza, iv. 230; James, iv. 83; John, iii. 547; Julia, i. 15, iv. 83; Matthew, i. 15
Atwood, Mrs. Catherine, i. 142
Auckland, 1st Baron, *see* Eden, William
Auriol, Charlotte (*née* Russell), iii. 577; James, iii. 577; Jean Louis, iii. 577; Sophie Elizabeth, iii. 577
Austen, Anne, iv. 38; Rev. Daniel, iv. 38; Eleanor Margaret, iii. 623; Samuel, iii. 623; Major, iii. 372
Austin, Adam, iii. 137; Anne, iii. 137; Mary, iii. 32
Axtell, Mary, iii. 390
Aylmer, Sir Gerald George, Bt., ii. 460; Matthew, 5th Baron Aylmer, iv. 24
Ayton, James, ii. 191, iii. 52; Margaret (*née* Burges), ii. 191; Mary, iii. 52
Aziz Khan, i. 355

B

Babbs, Catherine, i. 62
Babington, Catherine, ii. 414, iii. 795; Humphrey, iii. 795; Margaret, iii. 471; William, iii. 471
Backhouse, Eliza, ii. 151; Mary, iii. 566
Bacon, Anthony, i. 322; Frances, i. 322; Francis, ii. 210; John, ii. 558; Maria, ii. 558; Mary, ii. 210; Mary Anne, iv. 538; Col. Philip, iv. 538

Badman, Mrs. Elizabeth, ii. 172
Baggally, C., iii. 501; Elizabeth, iii. 501
Baggott, Susan, iv. 441
Bagnell, Alexander, iii. 228; Eleanor, iii. 228
Bagot, John, iii. 261; Mrs. Susannah, iii. 261
Bagshaw, Catherine, iv. 366; John, iv. 366
Bagwed, Hannah, iii. 108
Bagwell, Isabella, i. 411; John, ii. 594; Margaret, ii. 594; William, i. 411
Bailey, Capt. Edward Seymour, R.N., iii. 689; Mary, iii. 403; Phillis, iii. 689
Baillie, David, iii. 786; James Evan, iii. 236; Col. John, iii. 691; Katherine, iii. 691, 786; of Dunain, family of, iii. 786
Baily, John, iii. 287; Sapphira Seymour, iii. 287
Bain, Mrs. Margaret, ii. 299
Bainbridge, Maria, iii. 79
Baird, Eliza, i. 109; John, i. 109
Baithe, Eliza, iii. 165
Baker, Elizabeth Helen, iii. 585; George, iii. 44; Georgiana Mary, i. 357; John, iv. 415; Capt. Joseph, R.N., i. 368; Josephine Puget, i. 368; Maria, iii. 805; Maria Elizabeth, iii. 44; Marianne, iv. 415; Sarah, ii. 590; Rev. Thomas, i. 357, iii. 585
Balcarres, 5th Earl of, *see* Lindsay, James
Baldock, Agnes, ii. 153; Christopher, ii. 153, 612; Mary, ii. 612
Baldwin, Grace, iii. 40; Mary, iii. 701; Richard, iii. 40; Sarah Jane, iv. 175; William John, iv. 175
Balfour, Ann Stewart, iv. 191; Catherine, ii. 325; Charles, iv. 482; Elizabeth, i. 289, iii. 393; Emilia, iii. 739; Francis, iii. 54; Henry, iv. 191; Isabella, iv. 482; (of Burleigh), John, Lord, iv. 593; John, i. 289; Thomas, iii. 393
Ballantine, Patrick, ii. 507; Sarah, ii. 507
Ballantyne, Sarah, iv. 427
Baller, Matty, ii. 139
Ballingall, Helen, iii. 470
Banks, Millicent Jane, i. 206, iv. 467, 593; Sutton, iii. 747
Bannerman, John Alexander, i. 257
Banoo, Bibi Sahiba, iv. 567
Baptiste, Frances Jane, ii. 279
Barber, Mary, ii. 386
Barbor, Catharine, iv. 520; Richard, iv. 520
Barclay, Charlotte, i. 367; David, i. 367; Elizabeth, iv. 388; Frances Webb, iii. 548; Harriet Geldart, i. 116, iii. 717; John, iii. 548, iv. 37; Sir Henry Steuart-, Bt., i. 84
Baring, Alexander, 1st Baron Ashburton, iv. 201; Rt. Rev. Charles, iv. 47; Sir Francis, 1st Bt., iv. 164; Francis Thornhill, 1st Baron Northbrook, iv. 47; Lydia, iv. 201; Maria, iv. 164
Barker, Eliza (*née* Stewart), iv. 203; Capt., iv. 203
Barlow, Sir George Hilaro, 1st Bt., iv. 134; Harriet, i. 271; Laura Emily, iv. 296; Mary, iii. 214; Adm. Sir Robert, i. 271; Sophia Elizabeth, iv. 580; Thomas, iii. 214, iv. 296; Miss, iii. 504
Barnard, Andrew, ii. 437; Gen. Sir Andrew Francis, iii. 672; Anna, ii. 525; Rev. Henry, iii. 672; Sarah (*née* Robertson), iii. 672
Barnes, Rosa (*née* Brook), ii. 517; Juliana Speke, ii. 603; Samuel, ii. 603; Rev. W. H., ii. 517
Barnet, Rev. John, iii. 224; Margaret (*née* Marley), iii. 224
Barnett, Jane Brady, i. 331; Mary (Bailey), iii. 71; Hon. William, i. 331
Barr, Eliza, iv. 235
Barrett, Charles, iii. 450; Rebecca Carter, iii. 450; Sarah, iii. 464; William, iii. 464
Barrow, Charlotte, i. 211; Elizabeth Fanny Catherine, i. 180; Lieut. Thomas James Raikes, R.N., i. 180
Barrs, Mary, ii. 351; William, ii. 351
Bartels, Petronella Jacquemina, iii. 781
Bartholomew, Sarah, ii. 439
Bartley, Jessey Eliza, iv. 275; Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, iv. 275

Barton, Amelia, i. 355; Colette (*née* Addison), i. 10; Elizabeth, ii. 597; F., iii. 351; Nelly, iii. 351; Gen. Sir Robert, i. 10; Rev. Royston, i. 355
Barwell, Charles, iii. 14; Mrs. Susan (*née* Middleton), iii. 291
Bass, Michael Arthur, 1st Baron Burton, i. 47
Bassett, Joseph Davie, iv. 57; Mary, iii. 493
Bate, Harriet Meredith, iii. 702; James, iii. 702
Bateman, Anne, iii. 212; Colthurst, iii. 212; Elizabeth Grace Charlotte, iii. 51; John, ii. 544; Rebecca, ii. 544
Bathurst, Emily Jane, i. 391, iii. 760; Robert, iii. 760
Batley, Ann, ii. 217
Batsford, Charles, ii. 473; Susan, ii. 473
Batten, Amelia Frances (*née* Plowden), i. 336; George Maxwell, i. 336
Battie, John, iv. 530
Battley, Elizabeth Georgina Belvidere, iii. 17; Thomas Cade, iii. 17
Battye, Frederica Elizabeth, iv. 394; Elizabeth, iv. 69; George, iv. 394
Baugh, Benjamin, iv. 272; Elizabeth, iv. 272
Baumgardt, Eliza Hardinge, iii. 21; Johanna Elizabeth, iii. 325; John Pieter, iii. 21, 325
Baverstock, Elizabeth, iii. 283; Thomas, iii. 283
Bawtree, Jane, iv. 327; John, iv. 327
Bayley, Elizabeth, iii. 633; Mary Ann, iv. 331; Stephen, iv. 331
Baylis, Maria, iv. 129; Thomas, iv. 129
Bayly, Frances, ii. 418; Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, iii. 418; Col. Nicholas, iii. 418
Baynes, Penelope, i. 374; Robert, ii. 441; Sophia Maria, ii. 441; Rev. William, i. 374
Bayntun, Annica Susan, ii. 278; Edward, ii. 278; Adm. Sir Henry William, ii. 278
Bazley, Eliza, iv. 569; J., iv. 569
Beach, Charles, ii. 270; Matilda M., ii. 270
Beale, Eleanor, ii. 77
Beamish, Ursilla (*née* Smith), iv. 128
Bean, Elizabeth, iii. 502; Eliza Clara, ii. 131; F., i. 207; Frances Sibley, i. 207; Henry, ii. 131; Sylvester Prior, iii. 502
Beardsmore, Eliza, iii. 16, iv. 52; Isaac, iii. 16, iv. 52
Beatson, Barbara, i. 220; Robert, i. 220
Beattie, Alexander, iv. 63, 108; Margaret, iv. 108
Beaty Ann, ii. 24; Catharine, iv. 470; Henry, iv. 470; Mrs. Mary, ii. 31; Commodore Thomas Dade, ii. 31
Beaufite (? Beaufils), Marie Françoise, iv. 553; Pierre, iv. 553
Beaumont, Ann Eliza, ii. 515; Hannah (*née* Hawkins), ii. 409; Rev. Thomas, ii. 515
Beauvais, Susan, iii. 716
Becher, Anne, iv. 143; Charlotte, iii. 227; Harriet, ii. 301; iv. 30; John Harman, iv. 143; Margaret, iii. 528; Maria, ii. 605; Richard, iii. 227, 479, iv. 30; Richard Turner, iii. 528
Beck, Catharine, iv. 488; Catharina Christina, iv. 343; Jane, ii. 245; Johann Zacharias, iv. 343, 634; Margaretha Henrietta, iii. 786
Becker, Francis, iii. 697; Wilhelmina Louisa Frederica, iii. 697
Beckett, Harriette, iii. 593
Beckley, Jane, iii. 667; Thomas, iii. 667
Bedford, Duke of, family of, iii. 577
Bedingfield, Catherine, i. 366; John, i. 366
Beere, Anne, ii. 536; Rose Anne (*née* Williams), iv. 476; William, ii. 536, iv. 476
Begbie, Elizabeth, ii. 415; Isabella Victoria, iii. 651; Peter, iii. 651
Begby, Margaret, i. 391
Beggs, Elizabeth Elinor, ii. 161
Belford, Priscilla Martha, ii. 566; Capt. William, ii. 566
Belhaven and Stenton, Baron, *see* Hamilton
Bell, Mrs. Adolphina, ii. 40; Anne, ii. 234; Catharine, iii. 361;

Christina, i. 433; Daniel, ii. 380; Elizabeth, i. 134, ii. 380; Harriot, iv. 281; Helen, iii. 558; Henry, ii. 234; James, iv. 115; Jane Mary Consett, iii. 270; Jean (*née* Leith), iii. 41; Jonathan, i. 433; Maria Constantia Parker, iii. 496; Rev. Robert Barker, iii. 496; Thomas, iii. 100; William, iii. 270; W. Gillison, iii. 774
Bellamy, Anna Martha, iii. 446; George Anne, i. 274; Rev. Gervas, iii. 446
Bellew, Brianna, ii. 186; Patrick, ii. 186
Belmore, 1st Earl of, *see* Corry
Belsches, John, iv. 421; Mary, iv. 421
Belvidere, 1st Earl of, *see* Rochfort, Robert
Bennet, Harriet Pye, iv. 392; Mrs., ii. 204
Bennett, Florence Harriet Charlotte Burlton-, iii. 601; William Robert Burlton-, iii. 601
Benson, Anne, iv. 236; Rev. Edward, iv. 236; Elizabeth Anne, iii. 499; Ven. Trevor, iv. 236
Bent, Miss, ii. 46
Bentall, Elizabeth, i. 7
Bentinck, Lord William, ii. 119; William Henry Cavendish, 3rd Duke of Portland, ii. 370
Benton, James, i. 233; Sarah Eleanor, i. 233
Beresford, Francis, iii. 244; George De La Poer, 1st Marquess of Waterford, iii. 116; Harriet, iv. 438; John Claudius, iii. 116; Richard, iv. 439; Selina, iii. 244
Bergh, Egberta Sophia Petronella, ii. 308; Egbertus, ii. 308, iii. 766
Bergier de Rovereaz, Marianne, iv. 433; Sebastian, iv. 433
Bergier du Mont, Jeanne Marie, iv. 434; Joseph Samuel, iv. 434
Berkeley, H. J. F., i. 116; Phoebe Letitia Cecilia, i. 116
Berner, Mary Anne, ii. 147, iii. 722
Berners, 9th Baron, *see* Wilson, Robert
Berriman, Frances, iii. 706; James, iii. 706
Bertie, Sir Albemarle, Bt., ii. 41; Mary, ii. 41
Bertram, Capt. Archibald Nathaniel, iv. 633; Mrs. Paulina Anne, i. 376, iv. 633
Bessborough, 1st Earl of, *see* Ponsonby, Brabazon
Bessetere, Jessy, i. 381
Bessis, Hester Elizabeth (*née* Wilson), ii. 258; Pierre Armand, ii. 258
Bestandig, Charles, iii. 17; Ellen Maria Johanna, iii. 17
Beswick, Mrs. Sarah, iv. 351
Bethune, Anne, iv. 41; Catherine Munro, ii. 134; David, i. 371; Rev. H., ii. 134; Mary, i. 371
Bettesworth, Harriet, ii. 193
Beveridge, Catherine, iv. 267
Bevis, Hannah, iii. 810
Bidard, Emilie M. A., i. 236
Bidgood, "Aunt", iii. 54
Biggs, Sarah Jane, iv. 73; Rev. Thomas Hesketh, iv. 73
Bignell, Caroline, ii. 543; Richard, ii. 543
Bigot, Margaret, i. 106
Bill, Harriot, iv. 296
Billing, Anne, iii. 612; Robert, iii. 612
Bineford, Sophia, ii. 35
Binfield, Caroline Charlotte, iv. 428; Eliza, iii. 99; Rev. (? Henry), iii. 99, iv. 221, 428; Louisa, iv. 221
Bingham, Maria Matilda, i. 91; Comdr. Parker Duckworth, R.N., ii. 490; William, i. 91
Bingley, Caroline, ii. 229; William, ii. 229
Binks, George, iv. 77; Gertrude, iv. 77
Binney, Elizabeth, iii. 259; William, iii. 259
Bionic, Elizabeth, i. 300; James, i. 300
Binny, Clementina, iv. 419, 420
Birch, Elizabeth, iii. 582; Emma Eliza Neville, iv. 107; Emma Marianne, ii. 465; Frederick William, iv. 309; George, ii. 328, iii. 582; Hannah, iii. 723; Mary, ii. 178, iii. 723; Mary Ann, i. 83; Olympia (*née* Langrishe), ii. 328; Rose Maria, iii. 628; Major Stephen, i. 83, iii. 628

Bird, Elizabeth, iii. 293, 530; Ellen Olivia, iv. 576 Francis, iv. 486; Rev. Godfrey, iv. 631; John, iv. 576; Joseph, iv. 631; Margaret, iv. 486; Sarah, iv. 348; Shearman, iii. 293, 666, iv. 348
Bishop, Ann, ii 463; Charlotte Louisa Elizabeth, iv. 208; Edward, i. 59; Elizabeth, iv. 439; Emma Jane, iii. 150, 230; Emily, iv. 468; Harriet, iii. 76; Jane (*née* Atkinson), i. 59; William, iii. 76, iv. 208, 439, 468
Biss, Catherine, iv 300; John, iv. 300
Bisset, Adam, iii. 144; Helen Kea, iii. 144; Sarah, iii. 469; S., iii. 469
Black, Anne Wemyss, iv. 443; Arabella, iii. 329; Elizabeth, iii. 400; Rev. Dr. J., ii. 124, iii. 772; James, iv. 443; Margaret (*née* Minter), ii. 124; William, iii. 400
Blackburn, Bethia, i. 276; Charles Collinson, iii. 392; John, i. 276
Blacker, Barbara, iii. 429; Eliza, ii. 103; William, i. 103, iii. 429
Blackett, Julia Anne, iv. 553; Lancelot, iv. 553
Blackney, James, i. 612; Jane, ii. 612
Blackrie, Alexander, v. 392; Elizabeth, iv. 392
Blackwell, Jean (*née* Fortune), ii. 209; Richard, i. 209
Blackwood, Hon. Hans, ii. 373; Harriet, ii. 373
Bladen of Ketton Hall, family of, iv. 157
Blair, Anne Persoce, ii. 10; Charles, ii. 376; Ellen, ii. 396; Emma Matilda, ii. 376; Frances Charlotte, ii. 359; John, iv. 196; Rev. Dr. John, ii. 10, 520; Margaret, ii. 601; Maria, ii. 26; Mary, i. 23; Sarah, ii. 520; Thomas, ii. 359, 396; Col., ii. 601
Blake, Ann, iii. 248; Elizabeth, iv. 520; Margaret, iii. 330; Miss N., iv. 147; Peter, iii. 330; Robert, iii. 234; Sarah, iii. 234; Susan, iii. 221
Blanc, Mary Victorie, ii. 292
Blanchard, Georgina Matilda, ii. 177; Mary Amanda, v. 478; William, ii. 177, iv. 478
Bland, Dorothea (Mrs. Jordan), iv. 302; Edward, iv. 302; Elizabeth Martha, i. 37, iv. 302; (or Blanc), Jean, i. 122
Blanc, Janet, iii. 104; (or Bland), Jean, i. 122
Blanshard, Betty, ii. 388; Rev. Thomas, ii. 388
Blaydes, Hugh, ii. 591; Louisa Anne, ii. 591
Blechynden, Charlotte, iv. 393; Lydia Emma, iii. 12
Blenkinsop, Amelia, iv. 418; Harriet, ii. 188; Rev. ——, Canon of Windsor, ii. 188
Blood, Frederica, ii. 276; Jane Maria (*née* Shaw), iv. 67; Richard, iv. 67; Thomas, ii. 276
Blosse, Charlotte Lynch- (*née* Richards), iii. 642; Sir Robert Lynch-, 8th Bt., iii. 642
Blount, Lady, iii. 424
Blunt, Capt. C. D. M., ii. 425; Lydia Julia, iii. 199
Boardman, Ann Grisel, i. 30; Conductor C., iv. 575; Mary, iv. 575; Robert, i. 30
Boddam, Eliza Maria, iv. 317; Maria, ii. 366; Rawson Hart, ii. 366, iv. 317
Bogaardt, Johanna Adriana, iv. 343
Bogle, Lawrence, iii. 122
Boileau, Alicia, iv. 64; Ann, iii. 625; Anne Charlotte, iii. 780; Harriet, iii. 496; Henrietta, ii. 26; Sir John Peter, 1st Bt., iii. 755; John Peter, i. 312; Maria Jane, ii. 275, 276; (de Castelnau), Simeon, iii. 780; Simeon Henry, iv. 64; Solomon, ii. 26, iii. 625
Boisy, seigneur de, *see* De Budé
Bolt, Andrew, ii. 534; Grace, ii. 534
Bolton, Ann, iii. 783; Col., ii. 22
Bonar, T., iv. 203
Bond, Caroline, iii. 431; Harriet, iii. 539; Capt. Henry, iii. 539; John, iii. 431
Bondfield (Bonfield), Philadelphia, iii. 463; William, iii. 463
Bonner, Elizabeth, ii. 109; Capt. William, ii. 109
Booth, Anna Maria, i. 119; Sarah, ii. 385; William, i. 209

Boott, Elizabeth Sophia, iii. 789; Thomas, iii. 789
Booty, Benjamin, iii. 570
Boreman, Elizabeth Caroline, i. 314
Borrow, John Arthur, i. 14; Mary Susanna, i. 14
Bosanquet, Eleanor Eliza, iii. 271; William George Ives, iii. 271
Bose, Major Paul, iv. 633; Paulina Anne, i. 376
Bossum, John, iii. 577; Sarah, iii. 577
Bostock, Rev. Charles, iii. 637
Boswell, Alexander, iii. 703; Sir James, Bt. of Auchinleck, ii. 262; Margaret Catherine, i. 307; Mary (Hutteman), iii. 703; Robert, ii. 126, iv. 632; Sibella, ii. 126
Bouberg, Olymphia Maria, iv. 499; S. J., iv. 499
Boughton, Sir Edward, 6th Bt., ii. 68; Theodosia, ii. 68; Sir Theodosius, 7th Bt., ii. 68
Boularot, Françoise, ii. 50, 443
Boulton, Grace Carey, i. 378
Bourchier, Anne, iv. 240; Rev. Edward, iii. 63; Elizabeth, iii. 63; Rev. Jonathan, iv. 240
Bourmaster, Harriet, ii. 60; Adm. John, ii. 60
Bouverie, Hon. Charlotte, iii. 725; Sir Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, iii. 725
Bowden, Anne, i. 362, iv. 124; Roger, i. 362
Bowen, Catherine, ii. 356; Charlotte, iii. 29; Charlotte Anne, iii. 522; Frances, iii. 561; Capt. Hugh, ii. 356, iii. 29; John, iii. 561; Lucy Eleanor, ii. 604; Capt. Thomas, iii. 522; Capt. William, ii. 604
Bower, Alexander, i. 307; Edmond, iii. 311; Freeman, ii. 536; Henrietta Priscilla, ii. 536; Margaret St. Clair, i. 307; Philadelphia, iii. 311
Bowerbank, Margaret, ii. 203; Thomas, ii. 203
Bowey, Mary, iii. 69; William, iii. 69
Bowie, Jane (Jean), iii. 222
Bowles, Capt. Charles, ii. 534; George, ii. 617; Harriet, ii. 617, iii. 734; Martina (*née* Grant), ii. 534
Bowman, Mary, iv. 88
Boxwell, Francis, M.D., iv. 59; Jane, iv. 59
Boyce, Lieut. William Nettleton, R.N., iii. 571
Boyd, Alexander, iii. 323; Christina, iv. 95; Hugh, ii. 82; Mary Anne, iii. 323; Sarah Catherine, ii. 82
Boyé, Anne Charlotte, ii. 132; Lt.-Gen. Charles, ii. 132
Boyes, Isabella Miller, i. 99; Thomas, i. 99
Boyle, Anna Frances, iii. 559; Armor, i. 303; A., iii. 559; Elizabeth, i. 303
Boyne, 4th Viscount, *see* Hamilton, Richard
Boys, Anne, iv. 631; John, iv. 631
Brabazon, Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath, i. 235, iv. 32; Lady Arabella Barbara, iv. 32; Lady Katherine, i. 235; Miss, i. 213, iii. 718
Braddell, Anna Maria, iv. 234
Braddon, Mary Maynard, i. 340; William, i. 340
Bradley, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane, i. 263; H., i. 263; Isabella Hay, ii. 200; Mary, iii. 678
Bradshaigh, William Harden, ii. 623
Brady, Elizabeth, i. 188; Isabella, i. 247; Mary Ann, iii. 376; Philip, iii. 376
Braham, Elizabeth, iii. 510; John, iii. 510
Brampton, Baron, *see* Hawkins, Sir Henry
Brandon, Daniel, ii. 242; Rebecca, ii. 242
Branthwayt, Rev. Arthur, i. 122; Jane, i. 122
Bredstrup, Christina Paulina, iii. 106, iv. 636
Breeze, Mary Ann, ii. 556
Bremer, Capt. James, R.N., i. 274; Marianne Elizabeth, i. 274
Bremner, Hugh, iv. 15; Jessie, iv. 15
Brendli, Elizabeth, iii. 516; John Jacob, iii. 516
Brereton, John, ii. 385; Thomas, ii. 385; William, ii. 385
Breswell, Mrs. Eleanor, iv. 586
Breton, Mary, iii. 769

Brett, Frederick, iv. 157; Surg. Frederick Harrington, iv. 157
Brettingham, Jane, iv. 471
Brewster, Sir David, iii. 199
Bricklade, Edward, iv. 255
Bridge, Robert, iii. 543
Bridges, Elizabeth, iii. 241
Brietzcke, Caroline, iv. 456
Briggs, Christian, iii. 438; Elizabeth, iv. 305; Rev. John, iv. 305; Penelope, iii. 506
Bright, Edward, ii. 499, iii. 801; Martha, ii. 499, iii. 801
Brignall, Jane, ii. 49
Briones, Eulalia, i. 63; Don Stephen, ii. 63
Briscoe, Mary, iii. 284; Surg. Robert, iii. 284
Brison, Marion, i. 410
Bristow, Charlotte, i. 361; Elizabeth Georgiana, ii. 102; Lt.-Col. George, ii. 9, 102; Harriet, iv. 113; John, iv. 113, 631; Lucy Anne, ii. 9; Mary, i. 170, ii. 85; Mary Anne, iii. 185; Major Roger, ii. 85; Rev. Skeffington, iv. 487; Sophia, iv. 487; W., iii. 185
Britain, Esther, ii. 4
Britten, Charlotte, i. 386; Olive, ii. 272; Thomas, ii. 272
Broadhurst, Mary Anne, iv. 254; Rev. Thomas, iv. 254
Broadwater, Jane, ii. 507; Col., ii. 507
Brock, Catherine Sarah, *see* Brook, Catherine Sarah; Rev. C. A., *see* Brook, Rev. Charles Abraham; Martha, iii. 42; William, iii. 42
Brockman, Rev. Ralph Drake-, i. 65; Sarah Drake-, i. 65
Broderip, Edmund, ii. 81, iv. 34; Elizabeth Charlotte, iii. 81; Frederica Harriet, iv. 34; Margaret, iii. 81
Brodie, Elizabeth, 5th and last Duchess of Gordon, iv. 73
Broff, Lavinia, iii. 748; William, iii. 748
Bromley, Thomas, iii. 804
Brook, Catherine Sarah, ii. 493, iii. 728; Rev. Charles Abraham, ii. 493, iii. 728; John Savery, ii. 517; Rosa, ii. 517
Brooke, Anne (*née* Patton), iii. 481; Catherine, iv. 364; Eugenia, iii. 540; Henry, iv. 364; Jane Anne, iii. 479; Robert, ii. 601; Rev. Robert Parkinson, iii. 479; Sarah, ii. 601; Sophia, iii. 334; Major William, iii. 540; William Augustus, iii. 540
Brookman, Mary, iv. 39
Brooks, Henry, iii. 408; Margaret Mackenzie, iii. 408
Brough, John, i. 320; Mary, i. 320
Brougham, Adèle (*née* de Momet), ii. 215; Henry, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux, i. 219; James Peter, M.D., ii. 215
Broughton, Henrietta, iv. 299; Rev. Sir Thomas, Bt., iv. 299
Brown, Anne, i. 242; George, i. 242
Brown, Agnes, iii. 474; Ann, iv. 48, 301; Ann Martinez, i. 52; Bridget, iii. 132; Cecilia, i. 220; Rev. Charles, i. 347; Rev. David, i. 148, 396; Edith, iii. 152; Elizabeth, iii. 665, iv. 536; Frances, i. 293; Frances Elizabeth, iii. 681; Frances Rice, i. 347; Georgiana Fortescue, ii. 516; Harriet, i. 266; Henry, i. 52, iii. 176; Isabella, iii. 61; Capt. James, ii. 302; Rev. James, iv. 301; Jane, i. 148, ii. 302; John, i. 293, iii. 474; Surg. John, ii. 516; John William Foster, iv. 543; Joseph Thomas, iv. 76; Major J., iii. 547; Louisa, iii. 176; Maria Jane, iii. 88; Marion (*née* Morrison), iii. 340; Mary, iv. 10; Mary (*née* Shipton), iv. 76; Mrs. Mary, i. 423; Matilda Frances, i. 290; Mildred, iii. 109; Murdoch, iii. 88; Susanna Robiniana, ii. 163; Thomas, iii. 340, iv. 48; William, iv. 10, 536; Col. William Tod, iii. 293
Browne, Amelia St. George, iii. 59, iv. 141; Andalusia, ii. 7; Lt.-Col. Arthur, ii. 7, iii. 59; Catherine, iv. 449; Charlotte, i. 235; Charlotte Isabella, iii. 25; Eliza Harriet, ii. 10; Col. Fielding, ii. 10; May, ii. 492; Rebecca, ii. 235; Rev. Thomas Adderley, iv. 141; Valentine, 2nd Baron Cloncurry,

iii. 328; William, i. 235, iv. 449; Major, ii. 10
Brownell, Jane Margaretta, ii. 596; R. C., ii. 596
Brownlow, Anne, ii. 203; William, ii. 203
Brownrigg, John, iii. 415; Maria, iii. 415
Bruce, Caroline Anne, iii. 65; Mrs. Catherine, iv. 571; Christian, i. 298; David, iii. 807; Elizabeth (*née* Wood), iv. 514; Harriet Anne, iv. 538; Ismeney (? Ismay), iii. 445; James, iv. 514; Janet, iii. 807; Surg. John, i. 108; J. G., iv. 538; Louisa Colebrook, i. 108; Mrs. Margaret Tyndale- (*née* Stuart), iii. 750; Capt. William, iii. 65
Brueys, Pieter, iv. 542
Brumell, Col. William, iv. 60
Brunton, John, iv. 304
Brutton, Major Nicholas, iii. 587
Bryan, Frances, iv. 579; William, iii. 7; Condr. W., iv. 579
Buchan, Agatha (*née* Cumming), i. 426; 10th Earl of, *see* Erskine, Henry David
Buchanan, Ann, iv. 151; Elizabeth, i. 49, ii. 288; Helen, iv. 400; Capt. James, i. 49; John, iv. 400; Ralph, iv. 151; Thomas, ii. 288
Buck, Mary, iv. 15; Sarah (Lady Erskine), ii. 139
Buckingham, 1st Marquess of, *see* Grenville, George
Buckinghamshire, 3rd Earl of, *see* Hobart, George
Buckland, Mary, iii. 805; Richard, iii. 805
Budd, William, iii. 234
Bukhsh, Bibi Faiz, i. 54
Bulkeley, Augusta, ii. 602; Philip, ii. 602
Bull, Frances (*née* Hardwicke), ii. 387; Mary, ii. 326; Mary Bruce, ii. 591, iii. 808; Capt. Samuel, iii. 808; William, ii. 326
Buller, James, iv. 245; Mary, iv. 245
Bullock, Rev. Charles Penry, iv. 112; Edward, iv. 220; H., iii. 261; Jane Georgina, iv. 112; Mary Anne, ii. 11, iv. 220; Thomas, ii. 11
Bunbury, Abraham, ii. 504, iii. 264, 665; Christian Elizabeth, ii. 504; Isabella, iii. 264, 665; Jane, ii. 331; Thomas, ii. 331
Bunn, Paymr. Benjamin, ii. 307; Sophia, ii. 307
Bunnoo, Bibi, iv. 156
Buntein, Janet, ii. 119
Burdekin, Elizabeth Ann, ii. 112
Burden, Capt. George P., i. 145; Mary, i. 145
Burdett, Rev. John, ii. 29; Louisa, ii. 29
Burdon, Harriet, iii. 207; John, iii. 207
Burges, Alicia, iii. 3; Daniel, iv. 300; David, ii. 191; Rev. Dr. David, iii. 274; Elizabeth, iii. 274; Eliza Mary, iv. 300; Rev. Jonas, iii. 3; Margaret, i. 63, ii. 191; Ynyr, i. 63, ii. 191, iii. 5; Mrs. Ynyr (*née* Mee), iii. 274
Burges, Sir John Smith-, Bt., iv. 136
Burgess, Francis, iv. 261; Mary, iv. 287
Burgett, Anne, ii. 201; Charles, ii. 201
Burgh, Mary, ii. 17, 19
Burke, Edmund, iii. 746
Burn, Ellen Mary, ii. 396; Robert, R.N., ii. 396
Burne, Eleanor Elizabeth Lumley, i. 205; Rev. Henry Thomas, i. 205; Marianne Thérèse, iv. 323; Richard Leyburn, iv. 323
Burnet, Mary, i. 404
Burnett, George, ii. 96; Hay, iii. 96; Isabel, iii. 244; James, i. 271; Jean, ii. 96; John, iii. 96; Katherine, ii. 173; Margaret, i. 271; Mary, iv. 169; Samuel, iii. 244
Burney, Dr. Charles, i. 219; Charlotte, i. 219; Fanny, *see* D'Arblay, Mme.
Burns, Anne, iv. 574; Jane, iv. 266; Robert, ii. 350; Rev. Thomas, iv. 266
Burrel, Bathurst, iv. 267
Burrington, Nancy, iv. 475
Burrough, James, iii. 737; Thomasin, iii. 737
Burrow, James, iv. 273; Julia, iv. 273

Burrowes, Jane, iii. 583; Thomas, iii. 583
Burrows, Anne Elizabeth, iii. 447
Burrup, John, ii 36; Martha, ii. 36
Burton, Anne Catherine, ii. 187; Catherine, ii. 2, iii. 763; Rev. Edward, iii. 763; Capt. Joseph, ii. 2; Major Thomas, ii. 187; 1st Baron, *see* Bass, Michael Arthur
Burwell, Mary Anne (*née* Higgott), ii. 449
Bury, Bridget, ii. 444, 445; Elizabeth, iv. 456; John, ii. 444, 445; Capt. William, v. 456
Bush, Catherine, iii. 392; Sarah, iii. 796
Bushby, Wilhelmina, iv. 176; William, iii. 355
"Bussahor, Vizier of," iv. 367
Bute, 3rd Earl of, *see* Stuart, John
Butler, Anna Jemima, i. 354; Caroline Ann Sophia, iii. 509; James, i. 354; Louisa Elizabeth, i. 299; Robert, iii 378; Miss, i. 372
Butt, Elizabeth, iii 233; William, iii. 233
Butter, Elizabeth, ii. 776
Butterworth, Jane, iv. 51; Mary Grace, iii. 408; Thomas, iv. 51
Byng, Hon. Anna Maria Bridget, iii. 790; John, 5th Viscount Torrington, iii. 791
Byrn, Maria (*née* Arnold), i. 53
Byrne, Catherina, iv. 347

C

Caddell, Richard, i. 57; Sarah, i. 57
Cade, Catherine, iv. 24; Philip, iv. 24
Cadell, Lt.-Gen. Alexander Tod, iii. 746
Cadogan, Adm. George, 3rd Earl Cadogan, i. 309
Cairnes, Anne, i. 128; John, i. 128
Caithness, 12th Earl of, *see* Sinclair, Sir James
Caldecot, Lloyd, iv. 4; Sarah Strangham, iv. 4
Caldwell, Anne, ii. 120; Janet, iv. 519; Sir John, Bt., ii. 120
Caledon, 1st Earl of, *see* Alexander, James
Callander, Agnes, ii. 105; Lt.-Col. George, ii. 105; Harriet, i. 197; Harriet Fordyce, iii. 279; Kenneth, i. 197; Dr., iii. 279
Callender, Grizel, iii. 735; Sir John, Bt. of Westertown, iii. 807
Callwell, Ann (*née* Trevor), iv. 304
Calton, Ellen, iii. 591; Rev. William, iii. 591
Calvert, Felix, iv. 431; Jane, iv. 431
Camac, Alicia, ii. 314; John, iii. 14, iv. 40; Letitia, iv. 40; Margaret, iii. 14
Cambay, Nawab of, ii. 249
Cameron, Campbell, iv. 141; Catherine, iii. 193; Elizabeth Balfour, iii. 54; Elizabeth Genesa, ii. 269; Sir Ewen, of Fassifern, Bt., iii. 120, 193; Harriett, iv. 141; Jane, iii. 677; Capt. John Mackenzie, ii. 269; Judith, iii. 103; Mary, iii. 120; Mary Aleyne, iii. 103; Thomas, M.D., iii. 103
Campbell, Adelaide, ii. 244; Gen. Alexander, iv. 101; Surg. Alexander, ii. 276; Alexander, ii. 381; Rev. Alexander, ii. 7; Alicia (*née* Kelly), ii. 578; Amelia, ii. 273; Ann, iii. 196; Ann Livingston, ii. 56; Anne Penelope, ii. 48; Arabella, iv. 182; Archibald, ii. 48, iv. 107, 377; Augusta, iii. 249; Bathia, ii. 89; Beatrice, ii. 313; Camilla Elizabeth, iv. 530; Catherine, iii. 194, 353; Charlotte Isabella, ii. 127; Charlotte Marion, iii. 621; Maj.-Gen. Colin, i. 208; Colin, M.D., ii. 127, 245, iii. 52, iv. 353; Adm. Donald, iv. 344; Donald, ii. 254; Duncan, i. 381, iv. 182; Lt.-Col. Duncan, ii. 17; Elizabeth, iii. 52, 164; Elizabeth Binning, iv. 58; Elizabeth Constantia (*née* Pryce), iii. 333; Euphemia, iv. 494; Flora, i. 433; Frederica (*née* Blood), ii. 276; Grace, ii. 17; Hannah, iv. 41; Harriet, ii. 371; Harriot Catherine, iv. 344; Hugh, iv. 494; Sir Hay, 1st Bt. of Succoth, Lord Succoth, iv. 231; Isabella, i. 208, ii. 7; Isabella Augusta, ii. 254; Sir James, 3rd Bt. of Aberuchill, iii. 492; Sir

James, Kt., of Inverneil, iii. 249; Jane, i. 109, iii. 492, iv. 101, 107; Jane (*née* Stewart), iv. 183; Janet, iii. 695, 696; Jean, iii. 129, iv. 377; Jessy, ii. 245, iii. 107; John, ii. 56, 302, iv. 41, 58; Capt. John, ii. 244, iv. 183; Surg. John, ii. 254; J., iii. 621; Lt.-Gen. John Douglas, iv. 183; Dr. Lionel, ii. 476; Louisa Colebrooke, iv. 353; Lucy Anne, iii. 578; Margaret, ii. 164, iii. 134; Mary, ii. 197, iii. 405; Mary Florence, ii. 381; Murdoch, i. 109; Neil, ii. 313, iii. 129; Niel, i. 250; Philadelphia, iii. 187; Robert, iii. 578; Capt. Robert, R.N., iii. 333; Robert Henry Scott, iii. 523; Susan, iv. 231; Violet, iii. 169; Walter, ii. 371; William, iii. 107, 187; of Achtyre, iii. 194; of Blythswood, *see* Douglas, James; of Cariebank, ii. 210; Mr., iv. 186
Candell, Mary (*née* Mathews), iii. 254
Canning, Rt. Hon. George, iii. 622; George, iii. 622
Capper, Jane, iii. 226; Peter, iii. 226
Carbery, 4th Baron, *see* Evans, George
Cardozo, Rose Anne, iv. 579; Samuel, iv. 579
Carew, Adm. Sir Benjamin Hallowell, ii. 367; Eliza Jane, iii. 251; Major William Marcus, iii. 251
Carey, Anne, ii. 425; Catherine, i. 82, 83, iii. 738; Elizabeth, ii. 45; John, iii. 738
Carleton, Lt.-Col. Hon. Christopher, ii. 566; Dorothea, iii. 624; Gen. Sir Guy, 1st Baron Dorchester, ii. 566; Hugh, Viscount Carleton of Clare, iii. 624; John, iii. 624; Priscilla Martha (*née* Belford), ii. 566
Carlisle, Jane Louisa, iv. 124
Carlyle, Adam, iii. 21; Rachel, iii. 21
Carmac, Richard, iii. 253
Carmichael, Michael, iii. 708; Rebecca Thomas, iii. 708
Carnaghan, Emma, iii. 17
Carnegie, Isabella, iii. 704; Mary Elizabeth Lindsay-, ii. 286; William, 7th Earl of Northesk, ii. 286; William Fullerton Lindsay-, ii. 286
Carnell, Jane, iii. 338; John, iii. 338
Carnwath, 9th Earl of, *see* Dalzell, Robert Alexander; 11th Earl of, *see* Dalzell, Harry Burrard
Carpenter, Mary, ii. 565; Richard, ii. 565
Carr, Elizabeth, i. 28; Rebecca Ann, iii. 767; Thomas, iii. 767; William Ogle, ii. 58
Carrick, Louisa, i. 88
Carrington, Catherine, iii. 370; Codrington, iii. 370; 1st Baron, *see* Smith, Robert
Carruthers, Henrietta, iii. 263; Susan, iii. 302
Carslake, Elizabeth, iv. 554
Carss, Mary, iv. 123; William, iv. 123
Carstairs, John, i. 335; Margaret, i. 335
Carter, Anna Maria, ii. 323, 420; Benjamin, i. 205; Caroline Helena, iii. 416; Henrietta, iii. 308; Henrietta Priscilla Caroline, i. 142; Isabella Barbara, ii. 597; Laura Elizabeth, iii. 256; Mary Georgiana, i. 205; Michael, iii. 308; Lt.-Col. Samuel George, ii. 597, ii. 416; Comdr. Samuel Thomas, R.N., iii. 256; Sarah, iii. 256; Wilhelma, ii. 451
Cartwright, Mr., ii. 342
Carvalho, Mary, ii. 314, iii. 787
Cary, Henry, i. 157; Letitia, i. 157
Casamaijor, Elizabeth Rebecca, i. 235; James Henry, i. 235
Case, Edward, iii. 782; Lydia, iii. 782; Phillis, iii. 689; Samuel Bartholomew, iii. 689
Casement, Eleanor, iii. 84; Hugh, iii. 84
Cashel, Henrietta Emilia (*née* Knipe), i. 129; M.P., i. 129
Cassan, Alicia, iv. 95; Richard Sheffield, iv. 95
Castelli, Eliza, i. 316; Don Marianna, i. 316, iii. 544; Rebecca, iii. 544
Castello, John, i. 362; Louisa (*née* Houlton), i. 362
Castle Stewart, 1st Earl, *see* Stewart, Andrew Thomas

Caswall, Anna Maria, ii. 360; John, ii. 360
Catherock, Ann, iv. 184
Cattell, John, iii. 320; Sarah, iii. 320
Catts, Charlotte, ii. 194; Eleanor, i. 302, iv. 136; Robert, i. 302, ii. 194, iv. 136
Caulfeild, Anna Julia, iv. 504; Col. John, iv. 504
Cauty, Marianne, i. 69; Sophia Augusta, i. 337
Cavell, William Malton, ii. 471
Chadwick, Arabella i. 191; Elizabeth, i. 155; Sarah, i. 317; Sophia Carden, i. 123; Susannah, iii. 296; Thomas, i. 123, 155, 191, 317; William, iii. 296
Challoner, Rt. Rev. Bp. Orchard, iii. 254
Chalmers, Capt. Alexander Bishop, iii. 278; Ann, iv. 106; A., iii. 151; Anna Maria, iv. 122; Euphan, iv. 389; James, iii. 795; Margaret, iii. 795, iv. 550; Matilda Fanny, iii. 151; Major, iv. 122
Chamberlain, Catherine Mary, i. 381; Robert, i. 381
Chamberlayne, Margaret, ii. 412
Chambers, Ann Palmer, iii. 301; Brooke, i. 192, iii. 480; Emily Mary Ann, ii. 197; Frances (*née* Wilton), iii. 82; Frances Maria, iii. 122; Isabella i. 192; Jane Mary, iii. 480; Mary, ii. 378; Richard, ii. 378; Sir Robert, iii. 82, 122, iv. 140, 500; Sir Samuel, ii. 197
Chamier, Georgiana Sophia, i. 221; John (Ezechiel), i. 221
Chantrey, Maria, iii. 315
Chaplin, Amos, ii. 471; Sarah, ii. 471
Chapman, Frances, ii. 449; Georgiana Agnes Joselyn, iii. 384; J., iii. 384
Charles, Jane, iii. 793; Mary Jane, iv. 576; Thomas, v. 576
Charlotte, Princess of Wales, i. 186; Queen, i. 397, iv. 43
Charnier, A., iv. 149
Charnock, Charles, ii. 397; Isabella, ii. 397
Charteris, Elizabeth, ii. 62; James, ii. 62
Charters, Margaret, ii. 156; Samuel, ii. 156
Chase, Laura Maria, iv. 309; Mary, i. 194; Rebecca, iv. 53; Richard, i. 194; Thomas, iv. 309
Chatfield, Elizabeth, iii. 801
Chatto, Agnes, iii. 710; J., iii. 710
Chauncy, Charles, iii. 28; Frances, iii. 28
Chaund, Bibi, iv. 582
Chaundy, Rev. John Amyatt, iv. 357; Mary Amelia, iv. 357
Cheape, Henry, iii. 52
Cheney, Dorothy, iii. 706; Richard, iii. 706
Cherry, George Frederick, i. 201
Chester, Jane Seymer, ii. 431; Rev. William, ii. 431
Chesterfield, 5th Earl of, *see* Stanhope, Philip
Chetwood, Rev. John, iv. 262; Mary Frances, iv. 262
Chicheley, Harriot Catherine, ii. 438
Chilcott, Susan, iv. 197
Child, Barbara Henrietta, ii. 214; Charles, iii. 165; Elizabeth, iv. 202; Elizabeth Anna, ii. 411; Henrietta Louisa, iii. 165; Robert, iv. 491
Chippendale, Thomas, ii. 491, iv. 281
Chisholm, Catherine, iii. 167; Emilia Colina, iii. 168; Lilias, ii. 220; Roderick, The Chisholm, ii. 220; William, The Chisholm, iii. 605; Dr. William, iii. 168
Cholmeley, Mary Elizabeth, ii. 562; Sir Montague, Bt. of Easton, ii. 562
Christian, John, iv. 167; Julia, iv. 167
Christiana, Amelia, iii. 377; Charles, iv. 248; Henrietta, iii. 619; H.L., iii. 619; Maria Jane, i. 229; Sophia, iv. 248
Christie, Eliza, ii. 171; Isobel, iii. 177; Jane, iii. 121; Adm., ii. 171; Dr., iii. 178
Christopher, Emma Octavia, i. 322; George, i. 322, iv. 269; Selina Maria, iv. 269
Church, Susannah, i. 91; William, i. 91
Churchill, Emily, i. 405; Henry, i. 241, 405; Mary Anna, i. 241

Clack, Sarah, iii. 446; Thomas, iii. 446
Clancarty, 1st Earl of, *see* Trench, William Power Keating
Clapperton, Andrew, iii. 671; John, iii. 671; Robert, iii. 671
Clark, Anna, iii. 742; Catherine, iii. 230, 233; Charles, iv. 524; Christian Mercy, iii. 269; Ellen, iv. 524; Isabella, iv. 638; Jane, iii. 263; John, iii. 263; Capt. John, iii. 795; Martha, iii. 763; Matilda, ii. 415, 418; Matilda Hay, iii. 795; Rev. Thomas, iii. 742
Clarke, Ann, iii. 631, 799; Anne Frances, ii. 467; Charles John, iv. 286; Edmund, iii. 798; Elizabeth Maria, i. 169; Rev. Henry, iv. 350; Isabella, iii. 654; James, iii. 127; Jane, iii. 798, iv. 350; John, i. 169, 173; Laura Faith, ii. 124; Margaret (*née* Kilpatrick), ii. 595; Mary, i. 173, ii. 154; Sarah, i. 60; Susannah Hawley, iii. 127; Rev. Thomas, iii. 799; Gen. Tredway, iii. 377; T. E., ii. 124; Capt. Thomas Pickering, R.N., ii. 154; William, ii. 595; of Chudleigh, iii. 631
Claydon, Elizabeth Ann (*née* Smith), iv. 139
Clegg, Thomas, ii. 503
Cleghorn, Mary (*née* Yule), iv. 554; Thomas, iv. 554
Cleland, Catherine, iii. 499; David, iii. 499; Guthrie, ii. 350; Helen, ii. 350; Margaret (*née* Guthrie), ii. 350
Clements, John, ii. 293; Mary, ii. 293, 294; ——, iii. 412
Clerc de Virly, ii. 308
Clerk, Elizabeth, iii. 576; Sir John, of Penicuik, 2nd Bt., iii. 576
Cleugh, Agnes, iv. 528
Cleveland, 1st Duke of, *see* Vane, William Harry
Cliffe, Eleanor, iv. 226; Rev. John, iv. 294; Loftus, iv. 226; Sarah, iv. 294
Clinton, Augusta, ii. 31; Gen. Sir Henry, ii. 31
Clive, Anne, iv. 51; Richard, iv. 51; Robert, 1st Lord Clive, iv. 51
Cloase, — —, iv. 220
Clode, Sarah Phillis, i. 196; William, i. 196
Cloete, Catharine Dorothy, iv. 85; Daniel Johannes, iv. 85; Elizabeth Maria, iii. 744; Henry, iii. 744
Cloncurry, 2nd Baron, *see* Browne, Valentine
Clonmell, 1st Earl of, *see* Scott, John
Close, Isabella, iv. 439; John, iv. 439
Clubley, Mrs. Margaret, iii. 596; W.A., iii. 596
Clunes, Margaret, ii. 525
Clutterbuck, Henry, iv. 283; Julia, iv. 283; Mary, iii. 778; Peter, ii. 199; Thomas, iii. 778
Coape, Frances, iv. 121; John, iv. 121
Coates, Susannah Sarah, iii. 448
Cochrane, Catharine, i. 214; Peter, i. 214
Cock, James, iii. 600; Rachel, iii. 600
Cockayne, Thomas Aston, iii. 60
Cockburn, Isobel (*née* Bruce), i. 238; James, i. 238, iii. 435; John, ii. 625; Margaret, iii. 806; Mark, iii. 806; Mary, iii. 435; Capt. Sir William, Bt., iii. 757
Cockerell, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., iv. 222
Cocks, Virginia (*née* Pattle), 3rd Countess Somers, ii. 44
Cocksedge, Letitia, iv. 227; Thomas, iv. 227
Coffin, Isabella, iii. 187; John, iii. 187; Susannah, i. 405
Coghlan, Margaret, ii. 437
Coker, Elizabeth, ii. 181
Colclough, Harriett, iv. 408, 583; Rev. Thomas, iv. 408
Cole, C., i. 184; Elizabeth, i. 184, ii. 583, iii. 202; George, iv. 510; Rev. Henry, ii. 583; Margaret, ii. 536; Maria, iv. 510
Colebrooke, Sir George, 2nd Bt., ii. 50; Mary, ii. 50
Coleman, Dr. Charles, i. 207; E. S. West, i. 101; Louisa, i. 207; Professor, i. 101
Coles, Edward, iv. 354; Emily, iv. 354
Collett, Sophia, iii. 401; Rev. William, iii. 401

Collie, Dr. James, ii. 213, iii. 563; Jennett, iii. 563; Marian Hastings, ii. 213
Collins, Ann, . 380, iii. 322, 396; Caroline, i. 384, iv. 462; Charles Henry, iii. 387; Claudine, ii. 21; George, iii. 396; John, i. 380; Mary, iii. 387 439
Colnison, Brown, iii. 293; Ellen, iii. 293
Colquhoun, Sir George L. A., Bt., ii. 527; Sir James, 4th Bt. of Luss, i. 74; Lucretia, i. 319; Margaret, i. 74; Robert, i. 320
Colvile, Amy Letitia, iii. 584; Rev. Nathaniel, iii. 584
Colvin, Anna Maria, i. 367; David, i. 426; Elizabeth, i. 22; James, i. 367, ii. 537; John, i. 426
Comber, Henrietta Matilda (*née* Peach), iii. 486
Comberbach, Benjamin, iii. 206; Harriet, iii. 206; Louisa, iii. 206; Roger, *see* Swetenham
Compton, Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper, i. 194; Louisa, i. 194
Concannon, J., ii. 150; Mary, ii. 150
Coningsby, George Capel-, 5th Earl of Essex, ii. 393
Connell, Arthur, iii 771; Clara Jessy, iv. 395; Mrs. Elizabeth Camilla, iii. 771
Connely, Eleanor, iii. 202
Connor, - - -, iii. 238
Conron, Elizabeth, ii. 332
Consett, Matthew, ii. 270
Considen, Dennis, iii. 761
Constable, Rachel Mary Anne, iv. 8; Archdeacon Thomas, iv. 8
Contes, Delia, ii. 427; Graham, ii. 427
Conway, Catherine, ii. 293
Conyers, Elizabeth Charter, iii. 707; Helena Lydia, i. 81, iii. 738; J.D., iii. 738; Susanna, ii. 426
Cooke, Ann, iii. 462; Eliza Douglas, iii. 131; Louisa (*née* Hough), iii. 497; Mary, iv. 336; William, iii. 398
Cookes, Alicia Mary, iii. 111; Rev. Thomas, iii. 111
Cooksey, John, ii. 141; Mary Anne, ii. 141
Coombs, Matthew, iii. 483; Susannah, iii. 483
Cooper, Arthur, iii. 664; Christopher, iv. 255; David, R.N., iii. 645; Elizabeth, i. 282; Eliza Raper, iii. 664; Mary, iii. 645, iv. 255, 423
Coore, Frederick R., iv. 70; Harriet, iv. 70
Cope, Catherine, ii. 287; Sir Charles, Bt., ii. 287; Henry, iv. 72
Copland, Martha, iii. 631
Copley, Mary Elizabeth, iii. 314; Thomas, iii. 314
Cop(p)lestone, Charlotte, ii. 35, iii. 765; Richard, iii. 765
Corall, Sarah, iv. 36
Corbett, Mrs. Ann, iv. 187
Corfield, Anna Margaretta, ii. 506; Augusta, iii. 280; Caroline, iv. 49; Charles, iii. 280, iv. 49; Charlotte Emily, i. 183; Maria Frances, ii. 157
Corneille, Susanna, iv. 589
Cornut, Anthoinaz, iii. 466; Jean Gamaliel, iii. 466
Cornwall, George, iii. 782; Mary, iii. 782
Cornwallis, Charles, 1st Marquis, iv. 105
Corry, Dorothea, iii. 235; Rt. Hon. Isaac, iii. 235
Corsane, Janet, iii. 114; Robert Rae, iii. 114
Corse, Jean, iv. 527
Corson, Charlotte Christiana, ii. 332
Cort, Elizabeth, iv. 327; Harriet, ii. 79
Cosby, Jane, ii. 445; Thomas, ii. 445
Cosnahan, Catherine, i. 318; Julius, i. 318
Cossart, Elizabeth, i. 80, 303; John, i. 303; Peter, i. 80
Cossens, Amelia Ann, i. 422
Costello, Jordan, iii. 622; Mary Anne, iii. 622
Cottam, Charles, iii. 299
Cotterell, Charlotte, iii. 48; Sir John Geers, 1st Bt. of Garnons, iv. 242; Mary, iv. 242; Adm., iii. 48
Cottnam, Hannah Barbara, iii. 170
Cotton, Alathea, i. 47; Frances Anne (*née* Turton), iv. 332; Rev. George William, iv. 332; Robert, i. 47

Coulson, Robert, ii. 121
Coulthard, Elizabeth Mary, iii. 796
Coúperús, Jacobina Maria, iv. 319
Courage, Mrs. Frances, iii. 477
Courtayne, Lucy Maria, iii. 434; Thomas, iii. 434
Courtenay, Hon. Anne, iii. 760; Frances, Viscountess, iii. 446; Hon. Frances, iv. 532; William, 1st Viscount, iv. 532; William, 2nd Viscount, iii. 760
Coventry, Elizabeth, i. 187, iii. 746; George William, 7th Earl of, i. 94; Lady Georgiana Catherine, i. 94; James, iii. 746
Cowell, Harriett Elliot, ii. 329; William Wickham, ii. 329
Cowie, Mrs. Rose, iv. 585
Cowing, Margaret, iii. 11
Cox, Agnes, iii. 323; Albina, i. 190; Ann, iv. 516; Christiana, iii. 486; Frances, i. 1; Frances Deborah, ii. 37; Harriet, iii. 124; Howard, iii. 486; Jane, i. 244, iii. 750; Mary Elizabeth, iii. 468; Richard Waite, ii. 359; Sophia, ii. 358; Thomas, i. 190; Lt.-Col., i. 1, ii. 37
Coxon, Barbara, iv. 285
Coxton, Mary Anne, i. 181; T., i. 181
Coyley, Mary, iii. 126
Cozens, George Harrison, iii. 7
Cracroft, Frances, iii. 555; Walter, ii. 407; William, iii. 555
Craggs, Elizabeth Henrietta, i. 416
Craig, James Gibson, iii. 500; Lilias, ii. 573
Craigdallie, Jane, iii. 117
Craigie, Col. Charles Halkett, iv. 17; Christian Smith (Smyth), iv. 17; Maria Sophia, iii. 195
Cramond, Lord, family of, iii. 647
Crane, Charlotte, ii. 422; Miss, ii. 14
Cranston, Jane, iii. 61; Hon. William Henry, iii. 61
Crash, Susannah, iv. 367
Craster, Lt.-Col. Edmund, iii. 651; Eliza Catherine, iii. 651
Craufurd, James, iii. 178; Margaret, iii. 178
Crawford, James Henry, iii. 126; Mary, iii. 126
Creagh, Sarah, ii. 629
Cree, Christian, iv. 190; Patrick, iv. 190
Creed, Emma M., i. 48; Thomas, i. 48
Creedland, Mary Heriot, ii. 88, iii. 721; Capt. Simonides, iii. 721
Creighton (Crichton), Anne, iii. 35; Martha Cordelia, i. 159; Thomas, iii. 35
Crespigny, Charles James Fox Champion, iv. 537; Emily, iv. 537
Creswell, Catherine Grace, i. 229; John, i. 229
Creswick, Henry, iii. 495
Creutzer, Elizabeth Ann, iii. 757; Col. Henry Frederick, iii. 757
Crichton, Helen Cunningham, iv. 370; Susan Hay, iii. 607; W.B., iv. 370
Crickett, Sophia Alexander, iii. 798
Cringletie, Lord, *see* Murray, James Wolfe
Crofton, Rev. M., iii. 450
Cromartie, 1st Earl of, *see* Mackenzie, George; 2nd Earl of, *see* Mackenzie, John; 3rd Earl of, *see* Mackenzie, George
Crommelin, Charles Russell, iv. 76
Crooke, Elizabeth, iv. 395
Crosbie, Major John, iii. 797
Crosby, Eleanor (*née* Teasdale), iv. 244
Cross, John, iv. 170
Croucher, Mary, iv. 314; Robert, iv. 314
Crouvezierl, Anne Antoinette, iii. 532; Marie Jeanne, iii. 532
Cruden, Henrietta Elizabeth, i. 128; Capt. William, R.N., i. 128
Cruikshank, Elizabeth, ii. 292; Patrick, ii. 292
Crump, Anne, iv. 332; Charlotte, iv. 280; Letitia, ii. 15; Robert, ii. 15, iv. 280, 332
Crutwell, Lieut. J. W. S., iv. 252; Mary Hurst, iv. 252
Cullen, Margaret, iv. 144; Patrick, iv. 144
Culliford, Mary, iv. 117
Culloden, Jane, i. 117, iv. 17
Cumberlege, Elizabeth Mary, i. 250
Cumin, Charles Anne, iii. 20; George, iii. 20

Cumming, Alexander, iii. 691; Caroline, ii. 53; Frances, iii. 763; Jane, iii. 691; Sir John, ii. 53; Mrs. (*née* Shaw), iv. 67
Cummins, Charles, iv. 529; Mary, iii. 31; N. Marshall, iii. 31
Cuninghame, Jean, iii. 785; John, iii. 802; William, iii. 785
Cunningham, Charlotte Anne, iv. 576; Eliza, i. 339; Helen, i. 219; Louisa, ii. 479; Margaret, iv. 147; Mrs. Mary, iii. 775; Lieut., i. 339, ii. 479
Cunninghame, Mrs. Jane Maria, iii. 469
Cunnison, Ann, ii 89
Cunyngham, Sir Robert Keith Dick-, Bt., ii. 55
Cupola, Catherine (*née* Graham), iv. 377
Cuppage, John, ii. 71; Margaret, ii. 71; Maria, iv. 185
Curling, Mary, iv. 373; William, iv. 373
Currie, David, ii. 530, iv. 58; Elizabeth, iv. 58; Jane, ii. 530; Leonard, i. 354
Curtis, Dorothy, i. 145; James, i. 145; Rev. John Adey, ii. 421
Curty, Margaret (*née* Andrews), ii. 6
Curzon, Hon. John Henry Roper-, ii. 460

D

Dacres, Philip Milner, iv. 467; Rebecca (*née* Wilding), iv. 467
da Cruz—*see also* D'Cruz and de Cruz
da Cruz, Ursula, i. 6, iv. 592, 593
Daffy, Anthony, iv 220
Dale, Jane, iv. 476
Dalgleish, Jane, ii. 537; William, iii. 537
Dalhousie, 8th, 9th, 12th Earls of, *see* Ramsay, George
Dallas, Elizabeth, iv. 104; William, iv. 104
Dalrymple, Lady Anne, iii. 20; Jean, ii. 618; North, 9th Earl of Stair, iii. 20; Wilhelmina Ramsay, iv. 246; Dr. William, iv. 246
Daly, Capt. Cuthbert Fetherstone, R.N., iii. 517; Eliza, iii. 517
Dalyell, Elizabeth, i. 335; John, i. 335
Dalzell, Allen, iv. 25; Mary Elizabeth, iv. 25; Robert Alexander, 9th Earl of Carnwath, iii. 338
Dana, Frances Harriet, iv. 514
Daniel, Catharine, ii. 328; Francis, ii. 328; James, ii. 328
Daniell, Ann Helena, ii. 300; Janetta, iv. 182; Ralph Allen, iv. 182; Thomas, iii. 436; Capt. Sir William, R.N., iv. 182
Dansey, Ellen, iii. 454; Richard Dansey, iii. 454
D'Arblay, Mme (Fanny Burney), i. 219, 256
d'Arboine, Marie, iii. 41
Darby, Amelia (*née* Turner), iv. 325
Darell, Clarissa, iv. 63; Sir Lionel, 1st Bt., iv. 63
Darke, Ann Maria, iii. 297
Darling, Asst. Surg. David, ii. 393; Elizabeth Ann, ii. 393; Mary, iii. 806; Ruth (*als* Caroline), iv. 631; William Chambers, *see* Bagshawe
Darragh, John, i. 365; Mary, i. 365; Rachel, ii. 627
Darrell, John, ii. 481; Rebecca Mary (*née* Doran), ii. 481
Dart, Rev. P., iv. 182; Sarah Harriet, iv. 182
Dartmouth, 4th Earl of, *see* Legge, William
Dashwood, Lydia Diana, i. 143; Rachel, iv. 515; Robert, ii. 417, iv. 515; Samuel Francis, i. 143; Sarah, ii. 417
D'Aulnis, Anne Henriette, iv. 589; Henri, iv. 589
D'Auvergne, Mary, iv. 235, 476
Davey, Emma, iv. 229; Sir Horace, 1st Baron Davey, iv. 229; Peter, iv. 229
David, Aga, ii. 137; Thangoomkhatoon, ii. 137
Davidson, Surg. Alexander, iii. 326; Emma Gordon, ii. 276; Finella, iv. 325; Isabella Margaret, iii. 371; Dr. James, iv. 389; James, ii. 305; Jane, iii. 673; John, ii. 512; Leith Alexander, ii. 36, 276, 299; Margaret, i. 419, ii. 361, iv. 389; Margaret E., ii. 36; Mary,

ii. 219, 299; Mary Anne, iii. 326; Mary Ann (*née* Login), ii. 305; Patrick Moir, R.N., iii. 609; Robert, ii. 361, iii. 371; Sophia, iii. 609; of Newton, iii. 673
Davie, Eustatia, iv. 57; Frances Mary, i. 112; John, iii. 240, iv. 57; Margaret, iii. 240; Rev. William, i. 112
Davies, Caroline, iii. 397; Catherine, iv. 523; Rev. Dr. D., iv. 367; Elizabeth, ii. 314; Frances, iv. 367; Gilbert, ii. 314; Mary Towgood, i. 80; Rev. Richard, i. 80; Surg. Maj. Thomas, iii. 757; William, iii. 397
Davis, Esther, iv. 23; John Ford, iv. 493; Louisa, iv. 493; Samuel, ii. 577
Dawes, Mrs. Anne, ii. 131; Bennett, i. 18; Louisa, iii. 470; Capt., i. 18
Dawn, Catherine, iii. 592; Rev. George, iii. 770; Marjory, iii. 770
Dawney, Anne, iii. 485; Thomas, iii. 485
Dawson, Ann, i. 103; Betty, i. 143; Ellen Jacob, iii. 464; Harriot, iv. 58; Henry, iii. 464; Hon. James Massy, i. 177; Maria, i. 177; Capt. William, iv. 58
Day, Anne, ii. 182; Benedetta (*née* Ramus), iii. 608; Jane, iii. 620; John, iii. 409; Ralph, ii. 182
D'Cruz, Domingo, ii. 316; Rose, ii. 316
Deacle, Ruth, *als* Caroline (*née* Darling), i. 36, iv. 631
Deacon, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles, i. 290; Harriet (*née* Speck), iv. 152; Henry, iv. 152
Dealtry, Sarah, iii. 337
Dean, Richard Betenson, i. 203
Deane, Anne, i. 55; Cecilia (*née* Knudson), ii. 608; Rev. George Henry, iii. 95; Grace, ii. 412; John, i. 356; John Berkeley, ii. 608; Mary, i. 356; Sir Robert, 5th Bt., ii. 412; Rosamond Harriet, iii. 95
Deare, Elizabeth, ii. 424; Philip, ii. 424
De Bacquencourt, Anthony Vinchon, ii. 51
de Baumbach, of Hesse, Baron, iii. 277; Emilie Marie Louise Wilhelmina, iii. 277
de Beaufre, Elizabeth, ii. 351; Joseph, ii. 351
de Beaurepaire, Comte, iii. 524; Henrietta, iii. 524
de Beausset, Maria Emilie, iv. 329; Cardinal Duc, iv. 329
de Bessy, Gaston, ii. 201; Maria Eudoxie, ii. 201
De Blaquiere, Eleanor, iii. 38; John, 1st Baron, iii. 38; Peter Boyle, iii. 38
Debnam, Charlotte, iv. 194; Jane, i. 202; Major Robert Joseph, i. 202, iv. 187, 194; Sophia, iv. 187
Delamnaire, Jane Louisa, iii. 646; John, iii. 285, 646, iv. 126; Susannah Sophia Selina, iii. 284, iv. 126
de Bons, Mlle, iii. 768
de Brissac, Peter Abraham, iv. 637
de Brosses, Jeanne Françoise Moreau, iii. 546
De Bruhl, Mary, Countess, i. 340
de Cere, Blanche Coralie, i. 236
de Chalon, Amélie Josephine, iv. 113; Comte Blaudin de Fontenne, iv. 113
de Clonard, Comte, *see* Sutton, Thomas
De Coetlogon, Rev. C. E., ii. 254; Charlotte, ii. 254
De Courcy, Elizabeth, ii. 13; Eliza Jane, i. 208; Jane, iv. 561; John, 26th Baron Kingsale, ii. 13; Richard, iv. 632
de Crespigny, Sir William Champion, 2nd Bt., iv. 537
de Cruz, Maria, iii. 134
Dee, Mrs. Mary, iv. 184
de Fonchy, Charlotte Estelle, iv. 79; Eleanor Mary, iv. 481; Eliza Maria, iii. 427; Emilie, ii. 459; Jacques Grand-Jean, ii. 459, iii. 427, iv. 79, 481
De Gennes, Col. John Daniel, iii. 381; Louisa, iii. 380
de Haller, Albertine, i. 222; Albrecht, i. 222
de la Bernagerez, Estelle de Guinez d'Illarion, iv. 583; — de Guinez d'Illarion, iv. 583

de la Fontaine, Gen. Mottet, ii. 471; Virginie, ii. 471
de Laire, *see* Loy
Delamain, Jane Amelia (*née* Youngson), iii. 239 Jesse (*née* Waugh), iv. 414
de la Metrie, Catherine, iii. 565; Quintan, iii. 565
de Lapeijre, Dr. Arnaud, i. 135; Louise Caroline Clementine Deli Bertrand, i. 135
de Lareste, Marie Louise Antoinette Lenferna, iii. 186
de Latre, Major Philip, iv. 1
de la Tremouille, Francis, *see* L'Herondell
De Laval, Maria, i. 323; Marie Hyacinth Oelenis, iii. 43
Delawarr, Lord, iii. 797
de l'Etang, Chevalier Antoine, ii. 522; Julia, ii. 522
Delisle, Mary, iii. 599; Philip, iii. 599
Delmar, Hannah (*née* Alldin), i. 23
de Loire, *see* Loy
Delpierre, Octave, iv. 313
Delpratt, Charlotte Helen, iv. 241; Samuel, iv. 241
de Mazar, Bergetta Maria (*née* Knudson), ii. 608; F., ii. 608
de Miller, Gertrey, ii. 388
de Momet, Adèle, ii. 215; J., ii. 215
de Montmorency 1st Viscount Frankfort, *see* Morres, Lodge Evans
de Moor, Anne Cecilia, iii. 785; Pieter Arendt, iii. 785
De More (Demoor), Cara Beata, i. 346
Dempster, Cathcart, i. 626, iii. 756; Helen, i. 259; Jane, i. 341; John, i. 259; Margaret, i. 341, ii. 626, iii. 756
Den, Patrick, ii. 574
Denbigh, Earl of *see* Feilding, Basil
Deneys (de Nys), Adrian Christian, iv. 343; Yda Johanna, iv. 343
Denholm, Sarah, ii. 593, iii. 809; Capt. William, iii. 809
Dennan, Thomas, 1st Baron Denman, iv. 354
Dennett, Elizabeth, i. 360; Henry, i. 360
Dennilon, Helen Eliza, i. 375; Capt. Rowland, i. 375
Dennis, Col. James, i. 355; Sarah, i. 355
Denniss, Eleanora Sophia, iii. 181; Janet Frances, i. 271
Dennistoun, James, i. 74; Mary, iii. 734; Mary Lyon, i. 74
Dennys, Lucy Martha, iv. 536; N., iv. 536
de Noailles, Mary, iii. 781
Denson, Anne, iv. 387; Susan, i. 107; Thomas, iv. 387
Dent, Caroline, i. 28; Charlotte, iv. 19; Rear-Adm. Sir Digby, iv. 19
Denton, Diana Elizabeth, iv. 532; Matilda, ii. 271; Mrs. Sarah, ii. 255; Rev. Thomas, iv. 532
de Paiba, Bathsheba, iv. 304; Moses, iv. 304
de Panouilhère, Emily Prospère, iv. 148
de Plessis, Mlle, iii. 768
de Poellnitz et de Montricher, Baron, iii. 465
de Pontcarré, Mrs. Eliza, ii. 593
de Revaro, Catharina, ii. 227
De Rinzy, Annesley, i. 172; Hannah, i. 172
De Rozario, Anna, iii. 800
Derwentwater, Earls of, iv. 572
de Saran, Dubois, i. 78; Miss M. L., i. 78
Desbrisay, Mary, iii. 399; Capt. Theophilus, iii. 399
Des Champs, *see* Chamier
De Seden, Viscountess, ii. 51
Despard, Col. Henry, ii. 3; Sophia Elizabeth, ii. 3
de Stein, Baron F., of Kochberg, i. 187
de Trachswald, Dame Catherine Marguerite Mary, iv. 466
de Treytorrens, Barbille Marguerite, iii. 466; Pierre Abram, iii. 466
Devaynes, Harriott Augusta, iii. 312; William, iii. 312
Devereux, Richard, ii. 454
De Verinne, Jean, iii. 24; Mary Jane Antoinette, iii. 24
Devril, Elizabeth, ii. 183
Dewes, Arthur, iii. 684
de Wet, Johanna Hillegonda, iv. 349; Oloff Godlief, iv. 349
Dicas, Helen, iii. 306; John, iii. 306

Dick, Abercrombie, i. 282; Anne, ii. 591, 592; Charlotte Susan, i. 282; Isobel, iii. 20; Jane, ii. 304; Quintin, iii. 464; Vice-Adm. Thomas, ii. 304; Thomas, ii. 591, 592; William, iii. 20
Dicken, Barbara, iv. 448
Dickens, Jane (*née* Debnam), i. 202; Maria (*née* Bridgman), i. 202; Theodore, i. 202
Dickerson, Mary, iii. 573; R., iii. 573
Dickson, Agnes, iv. 633; Ann, iv. 201; Arabella Georgiana, iv. 523; Rear-Adm. Sir Archibald Collingwood, Bt., ii. 72; Charlotte, iv. 375; Elizabeth, iii. 791, 793; Isobel, i. 142; James, ii. 508; Jean, ii. 508; John, iii. 791, 793; Mary, iii. 754; Mary Magdalen, ii. 72; Robert, iv. 633; William, iii. 754
Digby, Edward St. Vincent, 9th Baron, i. 399; Adm. Sir Henry, i. 399
Diggle, Diana Frances, iv. 155; Henry Wadham, iv. 155
Dillon, Harriet, iii. 792; Col. John, iii. 341; Penelope, iii. 341
Dimock, John, iii. 798; Sarah, iii. 798
Dingwall, Agnes, iv. 264, 265, 267; Alexander, i. 32, iv. 265; Anna, iv. 265; Elizabeth, i. 32; John, iii. 435, iv. 267; Sarah, iii. 435
Dinorben, 1st Baron, *see* Hughes, William Lewis
Dinwiddie, Elizabeth, iii. 72; Robert, iii. 72
di Pescara, Francisca, iv. 302
Dixie, Sir Beaumont, Bt., iv. 409
Dixon, Joseph, ii. 176; Mary, ii. 176
Dobbie, Katharine, ii. 324, iii. 725; Mary Amelia, ii. 554; Sarah Catharine, iii. 725; Capt. William Hugh, R.N., ii. 324, 554
Dobbin, Harriet, iii. 580; Capt. William, R.N., iii. 580
Dobbs, Conway (Richard), i. 191, ii. 449; Frances Millicent, i. 191; Olivia Nichola, ii. 449
Dobbyn, Grace, iii. 669; William, iii. 669
Dobie, D., i. 92; Eliza, i. 92
Dobree, Isaac, ii. 294; Judith, ii. 294, iii. 738
Dobson, Jane, i. 103; Robert, i. 103
Docker, Rev. John, ii. 12; Sophia, ii. 12
Dodd, Ellen Theresa, iv. 128
Dodgson, Alexa, ii. 506; Rev. John, ii. 506
Doigly, Elizabeth Ann, ii. 575
Dolbel, Charlotte, ii. 579; John, ii. 579
D'Olivier, Capt. Antoine Louis, ii. 411; Eliza, ii. 411; Sarah S., ii. 411
Domina Jan, iii. 415
Dominicus, Elizabeth, iv. 538; George, iii. 810, iv. 538; Harriet Eliza, iii. 810
Donvill, Mary, ii. 427
Donville, Elizabeth, iv. 153; John, iv. 153
Don, Isabella, i. 307; Jean, iii. 658; Lilias, iii. 55; William, i. 307, iii. 55
Donald, Jean, ii. 375
Donaldson, Capt. Andrew Henderson, iii. 236; Elizabeth, iii. 278, iv. 551; James, iv. 552; Jane, iv. 552; Mary, i. 41, iv. 593; Mary Anne, iii. 236
Doneraile, 1st Viscount, *see* Aldworth, St. Leger
Donnithorne, Mary, iv. 396; Rev. Thomas, iv. 396
Doolan, Lt.-Col. Richard, i. 385
Doran, Morris, ii. 481; Rebecca Mary, ii. 481
Dorchester, 1st Baron, *see* Carleton, Gen. Sir Guy
Dore, Capt. Peter Luke, iii. 403; Rosa Wilson, iii. 403
Dormer, Charles, 8th Baron Dormer, ii. 70
Dorril, Elizabeth, iv. 351; Adm. G., iv. 351
Dost Muhammad Khan, iv. 385
Doucett, Maria Agnes, iii. 291; Robert, iii. 291
Doughty, Henry, iii. 41; Mary, iii. 41
Douglas, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, iii. 315; Col. Archibald, ii. 242;

Mrs. Archibald (*née* Stuart), iv. 205; Barbara, iii. 187; Campbell, iii. 315; Rev. the Hon. Charles, iii. 317; Elizabeth, ii. 348, iii. 802; George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton, iii. 317; Helen, iv. 481; Henrietta, iv. 221; Isabella, ii. 242, iv. 198; James, iv. 221; Janet (Jean), iii. 315; Jean Ann, i. 351; John, iii. 315; John Cappage, M.D., iv. 496; Julia Mary, iii. 317; Maria Esperança, iii. 432; Mary, iv. 496; Robert, iii. 315; William, iii. 117; Lt.-Col., iii. 802
Dove, Ellen Barons, iv. 573; Capt. Henry Francis, R.N., iv. 481; John Matthew, iv. 573; Sarah, iv. 481
Dowleans, A. M., iv. 573
Dowling, Gertrude, iii. 802
Down, Emma, iii. 309; John, iii. 292; Mary, i. 246; Richard, i. 246, iii. 309
Downing, Elizabeth, iii. 794
Doyle, Margaret, i. 422
D'Oyly, Sir Charles, 7th Bt., i. 171; Edward, ii. 257; Emma, ii. 257; Sir John Hadley, 6th Bt., i. 250; 8th Bt., i. 207, i. 169
Drake, Frances Mervyn, ii. 304; George, iv. 533; Henry, i. 213; Katherine, i. 213; Zachary Hammett, ii. 304
Draper, Mary (*née* Hurring), ii. 510; William, ii. 510
Drew, Francis, M.D., ii. 422; Margaret, ii. 422
Dring, Charlotte Anne, iii. 761; Cornelia Harvey, iii. 534; Margaret McLean (*née* Todd), ii. 84; R.S., ii. 84; William iii. 535, 761
Driscoll, Charles, i. 212; Mary Anne, ii. 212
Driver, Bella, iv. 428; Catherine, iv. 234; Henry, iv. 576; William, iv. 234
Drought, John Armstrong, i. 97; Phoebe, i. 97
Droz(e), Charlotte, i. 153; Charlotte Mary, i. 233; Elizabeth, ii. 410; Henry, i. 233; Maria Magdalena, ii. 410; Simeon, i. 153, ii. 410, iii. 736
D'Rozario, Johanna, iii. 626
Drummond, James, iii. 308; Janet, iii. 308; Sir John Forbes, Bt., iii. 282
Drury, Cecilia, i. 113; Rev. Henry, i. 113
Drysdale, Elizabeth (*née* Pew), iii. 515; Sir William, iii. 515
Dubois, Ann, iv. 459; Ellen, iii. 791; Jane, iv. 491; Mary Ann, iii. 536
Duckett, Richard, iii. 464
Duckle, Kitty, iv. 318
Duddingston, Fotheringham, iii. 425; James, iii. 425
Duff, Alexander, ii. 95; Anne Olivia, iv. 459; Archibald, iv. 459; James, ii. 95, 289; Janet, ii. 598; John, iii. 671; Magdalen, iii. 131; Margaret Ogilvie (*née* Dunbar), ii. 95; Sophia Henrietta, iii. 210; William, 1st Earl Fife, ii. 598; Major, iii. 210
Dufferin, 3rd Baron, *see* Blackwood, Hans
Duguid, Margaret, i. 222
Duke, Henry, iv. 52; Mary, ii. 234, iv. 52
Dumaresq, Frances, iii. 40; George, iii. 40
Dun, Mary, i. 414; William, i. 414
Dunbar, Sir Alexander, 4th Bt. of Northfield, i. 393; Barbara, ii. 349; Catherine Wedderburn, iii. 139; Charlotte Fullarton, iii. 58, iv. 371; Elizabeth, ii. 217, 219, iii. 317, 677; Isabel, ii. 221; James, iii. 58, iv. 371; Jane Rabina, iv. 145; Jean, i. 393; Mary Maxwell, iii. 394; Thomas, ii. 349, iii. 139, 317, 394, 677; William, iv. 145
Duncan, Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan, Adm. R.N., ii. 174; Rev. Dr. Andrew, i. 236, iii. 316; Ann, i. 367; Ann Walker, iii. 156; Charlotte Anna Maria, iv. 444; Hannah, iii. 316; Helen, ii. 259; Hon. Henrietta, ii. 174; John, ii. 259; Govr. Jonathan, iii. 289; Margaret, i. 236; Mary French, i. 176; Thomas, iii. 156; W. J., iv. 444
Dundas, Anne, ii. 73; Christian, ii. 370; Elizabeth (*née* Rannie), iii. 633; George, ii. 370; Henry, 1st

Viscount Melville, iii. 633; James, ii. 73
Dunkin, Letitia, iii. 188; Matilda, i. 372; Sir William, i. 59, 372, iii. 188
Dunlap, Mary Ann Milligan (*née* Gwilt), ii. 510; Asst. Surg. William Leman, ii. 511
Dunlop, Janet, iii. 150
Dunmore, 4th Earl of, *see* Murray, John
Dunn, John, ii. 527; Judith, ii. 527; Mary, ii. 286
Dunning, Sarah, iii. 636
Dunsmure, Janet, iii. 434; John, iii. 434
Du Pré, Cornelia Anne, iv. 298; Josias, ii. 125, iv. 298; Rebecca, ii. 125
Durell, Mary, ii. 553
Durham, Frances Eliza, iv. 25; William Hall, iv. 25; 1st Earl of, *see* Lambton, John George
Durie, Ann, i. 120; Charlotte, iii. 435; Elizabeth Margaret, ii. 338; Katherine Cecilia, iii. 625; Major Robert, i. 120, 172, ii. 338, iii. 435, 625; Sarah, i. 172
Durnford, Harriet, iii. 654; Susanna, iii. 540; Rev. Thomas, iii. 540
Dutton, Eliza, ii. 242
Duval, Rev. David, iv. 429; Mary Anne, iv. 429
Dwarris, Sarah Elizabeth, iv. 85; William, iv. 85
Dwyer, Constantia Harvey, iv. 378; Francis, iv. 378; Sophia, iii. 542
Dyce, Agnes, iii. 39; Alexander, iii. 39; Ann May, iv. 310; Charlotte, ii. 248; Col. George Alexander David, iv. 310; Mrs. Sarah, iv. 571; William, M.D., ii. 248
Dyer, Bridget, iv. 51; Harriet, iv. 477; Phebe, iii. 533; Sir Thomas Swinnerton, 8th Bt., iv. 477; William, iv. 51
Dyke, Harriet, iii. 299; Sir John Dixon, Bt., iii. 299
Dyne, Edward, i. 206; Mary, i. 206
Dyott, John P., ii. 273
Dysart, 8th Countess of, *see* Tollemache, Maria Elizabeth

E

Eager, Major Francis Russell, i. 132; Matilda Anne, i. 132
Eales, Rev. William, iv. 547; Winifred Emma, iv. 547
Eames, Lydia, i. 235
Earnshaw, Benjamin, iii. 738; Elizabeth, iii. 738
East, Anna Eliza, i. 413; Sir Edward Hyde, 1st Bt., i. 413, iii. 764; Mary, iii. 764
Eastcourt, Frances, ii. 366
Eaton, Maria Duncan, iv. 574
Eccles, Elizabeth, iii. 734; Margaret, iii. 51; Martin, M.D., iii. 51, 734; Mary, i. 324, ii. 143; William, i. 324, ii. 143
Eckford, Janet (Jessy), iv. 96
Eddie, Mary, ii. 348
Eddy, Asst. Surg. Henry Charles, iii. 544
Eden, Dorothea, iii. 285; Higgins, ii. 144; Sir John, 4th Bt., iii. 285; William, 1st Baron Auckland, ii. 120
Edgecumbe, Grace, iv. 461
Edgerton, Margaret, iii. 766
Edmond, Janet, iii. 787
Edmonston(e), Elizabeth, iv. 185
Edmondstoune, Henrietta, iii. 9
Edmund, Mary (*née* Nollekens), iii. 400
Edward Augustus, H.R.H. Prince, iv. 408
Edward, David, iv. 420; Isobel, iv. 420; Madelina, ii. 488
Edwardes, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert, iv. 287
Edwards, Ann, i. 179; Ann Matilda, iii. 700; Elizabeth, iv. 460; John, iv. 460; Thomas Dyer, iv. 63
Eggleston, Nanny, iv. 473
Eglinton, 12th Earl of, *see* Montgomerie, Hugh
Egremont, 4th Countess of, *see* Wyndham, Jane
Elchies, Lord, *see* Grant, Patrick
Elderton, Lt.-Col. Charles Augustus, iii. 457; Gertrude, iii. 457
Elias, Magdelina, i. 108, iii. 740; Mr. Nasier, iii. 740
Eliot, Elizabeth, iv. 169; Samuel, iv. 169

Eliott, Sir Daniel, iii. 708, 799; George Augustus, 1st Baron Heathfield, ii. 371; Georgiana Mary, iii. 799
Ellenborough, 1st Baron, *see* Law, Edward
Ellerker, Eliza, iii. 2
Ellicombe, Gen. Sir Charles Grone, iii. 486; Mary (*née* Peach), iii. 486
Elliot, Elizabeth, iv. 360; George, ii. 67, iv. 360; Georgiana King, ii. 67; Helen, ii. 14, 16, 19; John, iv. 94; Lettice, iv. 360; Margaret, iv. 94; Rev. Philip, iv. 360
Elliott, Alexander, iii. 754; Margaret, iii. 754
Ellis, Ann, ii. 166; Margaret, iii. 276
Elmsall, Anne (*née* Kyd), ii. 613; William, ii. 613
Elphingston, Jean iii. 806
Elphinston, John, iii. 118; Maria, iii. 118
Elphinstone, Alexander, iv. 223; Anne, iv. 223; Charles, 10th Baron, iii. 677; John, 11th Baron, ii. 139; Hon. Keith, ii. 139; Marion Dalrymple-Horn-, iii. 221; Gen. Robert Dalrymple-Horn-, iii. 221
Elrington, Amelia, iv. 20; Frances, ii. 284; Major, iv. 20
Elton, Emma, iii. 651
Elwood, Mrs. Melesina, ii. 483
Emerson, James William, iii. 283
Emes, Anne, iii. 790; Fulke, iii. 790
Evelyn, Ann, iii. 73; Henry, iii. 73
English, Helen, iii. 283; William, iii. 283
Ernst, Augusta Elizabeth, ii. 535, iii. 803; G., i. 386
Errington, George, iii. 809; Isabella, iii. 809
Erskine, David, iii. 470; Davie, iii. 470; Col. Henry, ii. 52; Henry David, 10th Earl of Buchan, ii. 105; Jacoba Helena (*née* De Waal), ii. 52; John Francis, 7th Earl of Mar, ii. 141; Margaret, iii. 201; William, Lord Kinneder, ii. 140; Col., iii. 20
Esmonde, Frances, ii. 611; Laurence, ii. 611
Essex, 5th Earl of, *see* Capel-Coningsby, George
Esten, Lieut. James, R.N., iv. 392
Ethelstone, Eleanor, ii. 242
Evance, Lucy, ii. 331; Capt. Samuel Baker, iii. 782; Sarah, ii. 255, iii. 782
Evans, Anne, iii. 658; Caroline, ii. 289; Elizabeth, iii. 589, 591; Emily, iv. 425; George, 4th Baron Carbery, iv. 404; George, iii. 589; James, ii. 214; Rev. James Harington, ii. 289; Margaret Maria Clements (*née* Brown), ii. 214; Mary, iv. 284; Mary Virtue, ii. 334; Maurice, iii. 658; Thomas Browne, ii. 334
Everard, Edward, i. 166; Rebecca, i. 166
Eyles, Sabina, iii. 487
Eyre, Anne, iii. 561; Col. Samuel, iii. 561; Mrs. (*née* Dyer), ii. 112

F

Fagan, Eliza Mary, iii. 647; John, iii. 647
Fair, James, iv. 80; Margaret, iv. 80
Faithful, Maria, i. 108
Faithfull, Mary, ii. 373
Faiz Bakhsh (Faizun-nissa), Bibi Sahiba, iii. 452
Falconar, Alexander, iii. 795; Sarah, iv. 238
Falconer, Eliza, iv. 494; Mary, ii. 15
Fanshawe, John Gascoyne, i. 175; Mary Annetta, i. 175
Farington, Charlotte, iii. 404; James, iii. 404
Farley, Ann, iv. 324; Thomas, iv. 324
Farmer, Euphemia, ii. 87
Farnborough, 1st Baron of Bromley Hill Place, *see* Long, Charles; of Farnborough, co. Southampton, *see* May, Sir Thomas Erskine
Farquhar, Rev. Alexander, i. 404; Catherine Dorothy, ii. 24; Elizabeth, i. 404; John, iii. 2; Susannah Lloyd (*née* Lake), iii. 2; Sir Walter, Bt., M.D., iv. 541
Farran, Ann (*née* Lambert), iii. 6; Joseph, iii. 6

Farrell, Dr. John, ii. 253; Susanna Anne, ii. 355
Farrington, Sir Henry Maturin, 3rd Bt., i. 423, iii. 220; Louisa Georgiana, iii. 489; Maria Sophia, i. 423
Fawcet, Ann, iv. 527; Thomas, iv. 527
Fawson, Emma Goodenough (*née* Goddard), ii. 138; Capt. John, ii. 138
Fearon, Ann, i. 6; Elizabeth Hutchinson, i. 87; Maj.-Gen. Robert Bryce, i. 87
Feilding, Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh, iii. 226, iv. 589; 6th Earl, ii. 548, 553; Lady Diana, iii. 226, iv. 589
Fell, David, iii. 617; Janet, ii. 146
Fellus, Maria, ii. 306, 458
Fendall, Harriet, iii. 347; John, iii. 347
Fennell, Michael, iii. 800
Fenwick, Elizabeth, iv. 412
Ferguson, Cordelia, ii. 565; Elizabeth, iii. 767; James, iv. 492; Jane, iii. 207; Thomas, iv. 258
Fergusson, Benjamin, i. 181, iii. 580; Ellen Maria, i. 181; John, iii. 806; John Hutchison, i. 3; Margaret Ann Harriett, i. 3; Margaret Tierney, iii. 580; Marion, iii. 340; Mary (*née* Home), ii. 475; M., iii. 303; Susanna, ii. 579; Thomas, iii. 340; William, ii. 579
Fernie, Margaret, i. 246, iii. 750; William, iii. 750
Ferrand, Anne, iv. 362; Rev. Thomas, iv. 362
Ferrar, Samuel, ii. 525; Sarah Eugenia, ii. 525
Ferrier, Elizabeth Hollings (*née* Waugh), iv. 414; Helen, ii. 599, iii. 809; James, iii. 809; Jane, iii. 652; Capt. Walter, iii. 652
Ferris, Joanna, iv. 323; William, iv. 323
Ferryman, Marian, iv. 543
Fetherston, Anne, ii. 52; Francis, ii. 52; Sir Ralph, Bt., iv. 273; Sarah, iv. 273
Feuilleteau, William, iv. 499
ffolkes, Fanny Maria, iv. 430; Sir Martin Browne, 1st Bt., iv. 430
Field, Barbara (*née* Stokoe), iv. 199
Fielding, Eleanor, iv. 407
Fife, 1st Earl, *see* Duff, William
Finch, Jane, iii. 414; Rachel, ii. 122; William, ii. 122
Fincham, Mary Ann, iii. 535
Fincher, Elizabeth Charlotte, iv. 307; Richard, iv. 307
Finlay, Rev. Justice, i. 420; Mary, i. 420
Finney, Amelia, iv. 521
Finnis, Elizabeth, iii. 99; Robert, iii. 99
Fischer, Ann, ii. 291
Fisher, Andrew, iv. 633; Elizabeth, i. 281; James, i. 281; Marion, iv. 633
Fitzgerald, David, iii. 413; Dorothea Anne, iii. 40; Lt.-Col. Edward, iii. 40; Elizabeth, iv. 277; Isabella Barry, iv. 395; John, iv. 277; Marianna, iii. 615; Walter, iii. 665; William Barry, iv. 395
Fitzherbert, Charlotte, ii. 238; Lucy, ii. 70; Thomas, ii. 70, 238
Fitzpatrick, Mary, iii. 5
FitzRoy, Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, ii. 29; Harriett Elizabeth, ii. 29; Adm. Sir William, ii. 29
Fladgate, John, iv. 161; Mary Ann, iv. 161
Flamank, Dennis, iii. 519; William, iii. 519
Fleeming, Isobel, ii. 17; William, ii. 17
Fleetwood, Barbara, iii. 312; John, iii. 312
Fleming, Archibald, ii. 595; Louisa Anne, iv. 314; Richard, iii. 23, 538; Sophia Span, iii. 538; Wilhelmina, iii. 23
Fletcher, Jane Mabel Allenby, iii. 215; Sydney Maria, iv. 217; Lt.-Col. Thomas, iv. 217
Flowyer, Elizabeth, iii. 565; Peter, iii. 565
Floyer, Margaret, i. 389; Rev. William, i. 389
Foldsone, Anne, iii. 274; John, iii. 274
Folkestone, 1st Viscount, *see* Bouverie, Sir Jacob

Folliott, Frances, ii. 489; Capt., R.N., ii. 489
Fombelle, Emma Frances, iv. 245; John, i. 284, iv. 90, 245; Lucy, i. 284; Mary, iv. 90
Fooks, Emma Sophia, ii. 147; T. B., ii. 147
Foquett, Frances, ii. 40; Richard, ii. 40
Forbes, Anne, ii. 322, iii. 94; Barbara, iii. 282; Christian, iii. 328; Helen, i. 90; Hugh, ii. 529; James, 15th Lord Forbes, i. 427; Jean, ii. 529; Sir John (Drummond), Bt. of Hawthornden, iii. 282; Capt. John, i. 90, iii. 94; Mrs. Mackenzie (*née* Dowie), ii. 30; Mary, iv. 178; Mary (*née* Hay), ii. 413; Rebecca, iii. 572; Robert, iii. 282; Sophia, i. 427
Ford, Amelia Wilde, iv. 468; Eliza, i. 338; Eliza Caroline, iii. 214; Frances Anne, i. 114; Sir Francis, 2nd Bt., iii. 214; Harriet Milling, iii. 553; Helen, iv. 62; Surg. James, iv. 138; John, i. 338, ii. 126; Adm. John, iii. 206; Mary, ii. 126; Capt. Matthew William, i. 114, iii. 553; Capt., iv. 468
Forder, Elizabeth, iv. 124
Fordyce, Anne, v. 180; Arthur Dingwall-, ii. 64; Robert, iv. 180
Forester, Major Francis, ii. 196; Julia, ii. 196; Margaret, ii. 244
Forman, Mrs. Elizabeth, iii. 751; Sarah, iv. 637; Thomas, iv. 637; Thomas Seaton, iii. 751
Forrest, Arthur, ii. 119; Major Arthur, i. 430; Louisa, i. 430; Mary, ii. 119
Forster, George Brooks, ii. 225; Henry Pitts, iii. 246; James, iv. 359; Jane, iii. 246; John, iv. 370; Mary, ii. 225; Sarah (*née* Volham), iv. 359; Sophia Matilda, iii. 288
Forsyth, Eliza, iii. 533; Lieut. Henry George, R.N., iii. 533
Fort, Richard, iv. 131
Fortier, Emily Betsy, iii. 246; J.B., iii. 246
Foster (Forster or Forester), Lucy (*née* Knox), ii. 606
Fotheringham, Agnes, iii. 791; Helen (*née* Hamilton), ii. 375; Robert, iii. 791
Fouquet, Nicholas, iii. 778
Fowke, Edward, ii. 469; Randall, ii. 469; Sophia, i. 126, ii. 469
Fowle, E. Mary, iv. 99; Rev. Fulwar Craven, iv. 99
Fowler, John, iv. 104; Sarah, iv. 104
Foxlow, Mary Ann, iv. 21
Francis, Surg. Clement, i. 219; Joseph, ii. 510; Mary Anne, iii. 275; Sophia, ii. 437; Susan (*née* Hurring), ii. 510
Franco, Solomon, iv. 411
Frankland, Catherine, iv. 442; Adm. Sir Thomas, 5th Bt., iv. 442
Franklyn, George, iii. 716; James, i. 47; Jane Hannah, i. 47
Fraser, Alexander, i. 400, iii. 121, 192; Lt.-Col. Alexander, ii. 57; Ann Dewar, iii. 121; Arthur John, ii. 468; Caroline (*née* Kingston), ii. 57; Catherine Jane, ii. 553; Lieut. Edward, iii. 288; Eliza, ii. 321, iii. 521, iv. 164; Eliza Dell, iii. 192, iv. 597; Fanny Louisa, ii. 468; Lt.-Gen. Hastings, ii. 189; Hugh, 8th Lord Lovat, i. 400; Gen. Sir Hugh, iii. 155; Col. Hugh, i. 278; James, iii. 692; Lilias, iii. 692; Mary, i. 400, iii. 128; Mary Lydia, iii. 155; Matilda, ii. 189; Mrs. Sarah, iv. 529; Bdr.-Gen. Simon, iv. 340; Capt. Simon, ii. 381; Dr., iv. 164
Frazer, Alexander, Lord Strichen, i. 295; Katherine, i. 295; Thomas, i. 295
Frederick the Great, iii. 350
Freeman, Betty, iii. 444; Charlotte Sophia, ii. 410; Daniel Spencer, ii. 410, 621; Marianne, iii. 612; Thomas, iii. 612; William, iii. 444
Freer, Helen, iv. 483; John, iv. 483; Margaret, ii. 304; Robert, iv. 483
French, Anne, iii. 411; Catherine Louisa, ii. 197; Elizabeth Wellwood, ii. 418; John, ii. 197; Mary, iii. 411; Robert, iii. 411; Selina, iv. 420; Bdr.-Gen., ii. 418; Dr., iv. 420; of Shooter's Hill, iii. 412
Frewen, Anne, ii. 365

Friell, Elizabeth, iii. 794; Elizabeth (*née* Droz), ii. 410; Henrietta Caroline Lestock, iii. 178; Peter, iii. 794
Friend, Fanny, i. 424
Frushard, James, iii. 744
Fry, Elizabeth Jane, iii. 789; Harriet, iv. 416; Rev. Dr. Henry, iv. 416; Joseph, M.D., iii. 789
Fryer, Dorothy, ii. 519; Elizabeth, i. 363; William, i. 363
Fuge, Emmeline, iii. 784; Mary Elizabeth, iii. 523; Robert, iii. 523
Fulcher, R., ii. 190; Sarah, ii. 190
Fuller, Elizabeth Anna, ii. 371; John Trayton, ii. 371
Fullerton, Lt.-Gen. Robert, iii. 749, iv. 482
Fülling, Mary Elizabeth, iv. 323
Fulton, Ann, iii. 272; Anne (*née* Hamilton), ii. 375; Eliza, iii. 561; Jane, iii. 348; John Williamson, iii. 561; Joseph, iii. 272
Furnivall, George Frederick, iv. 403; Louisa Elizabeth, iv. 403
Furvis (? Purvis), Joseph, iii. 363; Martha, iii. 363
Fyffe, Laurence, M.D., iv. 392

G

Gage, Elizabeth, ii. 11; Louisa Elizabeth, i. 163; Sir Thomas, Bt., ii. 11; Gen. Hon. Thomas, i. 163
Gainsford, Eliza, ii. 495; John, ii. 495
Gairdner, Andrew, iii. 499; Rebecca (*née* Penman), iii. 499
Gaitskell, Henry, ii. 245
Gale, Harriet, i. 166; Roger Henry, i. 166
Galhié, Marguerite, i. 372, iii. 759; Stephen, iii. 759
Galloway, Charlotte, i. 397; James, i. 397; Jane, iv. 136
Galway, 2nd Viscount, *see* Monckton, William
Gam, Catherine, iv. 390
Gambier, Adm. James, 1st Lord Gambier, iv. 195; Lt. Govr. John, iv. 195
Gamon, Eliza, (*née* Rutledge), iii. 711
Gane, Maria Cordelia, ii. 543
Garbet, Elizabeth (*née* Ridley), iii. 657
Gardiner, Anne, i. 85, iv. 303; Rt. Hon. Charles, iv. 303; Elizabeth, iii. 766; Emma Lydia, ii. 587, iv. 131; Gertrude Florinda, iv. 286; Luke, 1st Lord Mountjoy, iv. 303; Gen. William, iv. 286
Gardner, Alan, 1st Baron Gardner, ii. 248; Bibi Sahiba Hinga, ii. 248; Catherine Georgiana, iii. 651; Rev. Charles, i. 41; Edith, iii. 733; Elizabeth, i. 41; Rear-Adm. Francis Farington, iii. 651; Harmuzi Begum, ii. 248; James, iii. 733; Susan (*née* Tennant), iv. 246; Miss, iii. 266
Garle, Alicia, i. 133; Richard, i. 133
Garnet, John, iv. 259; Mary, iv. 259
Garnett, Anne, ii. 265; Henry, ii. 265; Louisa Cleveland, iii. 80
Garrett, Rev. William George, i. 8
Garrie, Capt. Peter, iv. 249
Garrick, David, iv. 249; Elizabeth (*née* Tetley), iv. 249; George, iv. 249
Garstin, Harriet Caroline, iii. 189; Capt. Jonathan Hayter, i. 1, iii. 190; Sophia Frances, i. 1
Garth, Edward Turnour, *see* Turnour, Edward, 1st Earl Winterton
Gascoigne, Mary, ii. 129
Gaskell, Nathaniel, iv. 51; Sarah, iv. 51
Gaskin, Elizabeth, iii. 447, 452; Rev. Dr. George, iii. 447
Gataker, Anne, i. 218; Thomas, i. 218
Gatty, Margaret, iii. 713
Gauntlett, Anabella, iii. 596
Gawler, Henry, iii. 760; (Ker), John Bellenden, iii. 760
Gayer, Magdalen, iv. 185; Rev. P., iv. 185
Geach, Martha, ii. 107, 380
Geale, Eliza Sarah, iv. 544
Geddes, Archibald, i. 14, ii. 520; Barbara, ii. 452; Margaret, ii. 520; Sarah, i. 14; Capt. William, iv. 100; Miss, iv. 100
Gee, Caroline, ii. 486; Roger, ii. 486

Gell, Miss, iv. 522
George II, i. 112, iv. 340, 589
— III, i. 264, ii. 101, 421, iii. 227, 608, iv. 73, 346, 527
— IV, i. 264, ii. 224, iii. 608
George William Frederick, Prince of Wales, iv. 11
Geraldes, Clementina Elizabeth Peres, iii. 528
Geran, Daniel, i. 272; Mary (*née* Byrne), i. 272
Gerard, Rev. Charles, iv. 434
Gibbon, Ann, iv. 141; Rev. Charles, ii. 151; Eliza, iii. 398; James, iii. 398, iv. 141, 323; Maria, ii. 151; Mary Jane, iv. 323
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah, iii. 261
Gibbs, Anna Louisa, ii. 306; John, ii. 306; Capt. John, iii. 10; Lucy, iii. 120; Maria, iii. 10
Gibson, Ann, iv. 297; Catherine (*née* Achmuty), i. 6; Elizabeth, iii. 72, iv. 496; George, iv. 214; Rev. John, iii. 72; Margaret, iv. 214; Samuel, iv. 297
Gideon, Sampson, iv. 304
Giffard, Catherine, i. 299; Peter, i. 299
Gilbanks, Rev. George, i. 58; Mary, i. 58
Gilbert, Alice, iii. 725; Caroline, iv. 258; Rev. Edmund, ii. 443; Ensign Edward, i. 406, ii. 544; Eliza (*née* Olivier), i. 406; Frances Isabella, ii. 443; J., iv. 258; Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna ("Lola Montez"), i. 406, ii. 544
Gilchrist, Jane, iii. 5; John Borthwick, i. 264, ii. 463; Mary Anne, i. 264, ii. 463; Thomas, iii. 5
Gildea, Anthony, iii 421; Charlotte, iii. 421
Giles, Edmund, iii. 810
Gill, D., i. 402; Suzette, i. 402
Gillanders, Eliza, ii. 162; Emily, iv. 219; Harriet, ii. 241; Letitia, ii. 27; Sarah, iv. 23[illegible]
Gillery, Isabella, ii. 529; Col. Thomas, iii. 529
Gillespie, Margaret, iii. 106; Miss S. H., ii. 167
Gillies, Eleanor, ii. 163; Margaret, ii. 571
Gillman, Catherine (*née* Bateman), i. 103
Gillmor, Anna, i. 61; Capt. Clotworthy, R.N., i. 61, iv. 252; Leonora Elizabeth, iv. 252
Gilmour, Adam, iii. 166; Flora Anne, iii. 166; Helen, iii. 738; William Little, iii. 738
Gilpin, William, iii. 718
Girdlestone, Rev. Edward, iii. 63
Gisborne, Dorothea, ii. 289; Gen. James, ii. 289
Gittens, Margaret, iv. 541
Gladwell, Dorothea, i. 173; Francis, i. 173
Gladwin, Maj.-Gen. Henry, ii. 107; Mary, ii. 107
Glascott, Beata, ii. 264; John, ii. 264
Glass, Rachel (*née* Pollock), iii. 550; Thomas, iii. 550
Glasse, Anne Susannah, ii. 223; Rev. John, ii. 223
Gladstanes, George, iii. 508; Sophia, iii. 508
Glegg, Mrs. (*née* Hamilton), ii. 375
Glenelg, Baron, *see* Grant, Charles
Gloucester, Prince William, Duke of, ii. 36
Glubb, Emily Warren, iii. 451; Rev. John, iii. 451
Glynne, Frances, i. 411; Sir John, 6th Bt., i. 411
Goddard, Emma Goodenough, ii. 138; John Harvey, ii. 138
Godfrey, Arabella, ii. 32; Sir William, Bt., ii. 32
Godsalve, Ellen, iii. 615; William, iii. 615
Golding, Bailie, iv. 47; Elizabeth, iii. 268
Goldingham, John, iii. 556; Louisa Maria (*née* Popham), iii. 556
Golightly, Frances Margaret, ii. 303, iii. 785; William, iii. 785
Golledge, Frances, ii. 297; Isaac, ii. 297
Goodchild, Harriot, ii. 539, 541
Goodenough, Henrietta Sarah, iii. 358; Rev. S., iii. 358
Goodman, Ann, iii. 296
Goodrich, Augusta, ii. 55; Bartlet, ii. 55

Goodwin, Susan, ii. 581
Goodwyn, Catherine Laura, iv. 430; Charles Samuel, iv. 430; Elizabeth Amelia, ii. 408
Gordon, Hon. Alexander, Lord Rockville, ii. 431; Sir Alexander, Bt. of Lesmoir, ii. 528, iii. 92; Alexander, iii. 163, iv. 294; Anne, ii. 101, iii. 92, 94, 561; Ann Forbes, iii. 787; Arthur, iv. 51; Catharine, ii. 431, 432, iv. 51; Charles, iii. 637, iv. 106; Diana, ii. 528; Elizabeth, iii. 74, iv. 107, 494; Ellinor, iv. 3; Euphemia, i. 321; George, 9th Marquess of Huntly and 5th Earl of Aboyne, ii. 287; Georgiana, iii. 637; Gilbert, iii. 259; Grace, i. 287, 290; Helen, i. 74; Hugh, ii. 410, iv. 107; Isabella, iv. 294; Isobel (or Elizabeth), iii. 357; Capt. James, iii. 787; Jenny, ii. 320; John, 3rd Earl of Aboyne, ii. 290; Judith Margaretta, iii. 156; Margaret, ii. 410, iv. 106; Margaret Isabella, ii. 539; Mary, iii. 163; Patricia Heron, iii. 259; Sir Robert, Bt. of Invergordon, ii. 101; Robert, iii. 357, 561, iv. 3; Susannah, iii. 535; Rev. Theodore, iv. 494; William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, ii. 284, 432; Sir William, Bt. of Embo, iii. 156; last Duchess of, *see* Brodie, Elizabeth
Gordon, Sir Alexander Penrose Cumming-, Bt., ii. 95, iii. 206; Helen Penuel Cumming-, ii. 95; Margaret Grace Cumming-, iii. 206
Gore, Anne, iii. 667, iv. 504; Capt. Arthur, iv. 504; Eliza Margaret, ii. 186; Vice-Adm. Sir John, iii. 667; Col. John, iii. 667; Selina Elizabeth, i. 287; William, i. 287, ii. 186
Gorges, Hamilton, i. 132; Susan, i. 132
Gort, 1st Viscount, *see* Prendergast, John
Gorwyn, Mary Lambert, iv. 314; William Lambert, iv. 314
Gosling, James, ii. 281; Julia Harriet, ii. 281
Gossett, Anna Maria, ii. 538
Gough, Dorothy, iii. 657; Elizabeth, iv. 38; Hon. Frances Maria, ii. 319; F. M. Viscount Sir Hugh, ii. 319; Nathan, iii. 657; Rev. Thomas, iv. 38
Gould, Anne, iii. 214; Blissett William, iv. 239; Emma, iv. 239
Goullet, Margaret, i. 208; Peter, i. 208
Govane, Ann, iii. 162; Robert, iii. 162
Gow, Margaret, iv. 125
Gowan, Elizabeth, ii. 176; Juliana, iii. 342; Juliana Catherine, ii. 19; Maria, iii. 377
Gowdy, William, iii. 84
Graeme, *see also* Graham
Graeme, Alexina, iii. 262; John, iii. 262; Marjory, iii. 262; Patrick, iii. 262
Grafton, 3rd Duke of, *see* FitzRoy, Augustus Henry
Graham, Alexander, ii. 232, 381, iv. 266; Anne, ii. 235; Anne Jane, ii. 232; Charlotte Cunningham, iii. 270; Elizabeth, ii. 73, 102; Elizabeth Catherine, iii. 112; Elizabeth Susannah, iv. 93; Ellinor Crawfurd, iv. 266; Emma Rose, ii. 20; Frances Anne, ii. 404; Francis, ii. 235; James, 1st Marquess of Montrose, iii. 806; James, i. 239; James, M.D., ii. 204; Major James George, ii. 602; Jane Augusta, ii. 453; Jean, ii. 419; John, iii. 142, 455, 764; Josephine Morison, iv. 413; Margaret, iii. 734; Margaret Campbell, ii. 381; Marion, i. 239; Mary, iii. 455; Phoebe, ii. 204; Sir Robert, 8th Bt. of Esk, ii. 404, iv. 93; Sir Robert, Kt., iii. 767; Robert, ii. 73, iii. 262; Sarah, iii. 142; Sarah Falconer, iv. 238; Thomas, iii. 455; Wilhelmina, iii. 130; William, ii. 20, 102, iii. 130, iv. 238, 377; Dr. William, iv. 413; W., M.D., iii. 112; Col., iii, 270
Grainger, Barbara, iii. 477; John, iii. 477
Granby, Marquess of, *see* Manners, John
Grand, Eliza, iii. 145

Grandison, Mary, ii 175
Grange, Belinda, i. 104; Maynard Eliza, i. 170; Rev. Richard Chappell, i. 104
Grant, Andrew, iii. 716; Catherine, iii. 716; Charles, Baron Glenelg, ii. 321; Clementina, ii. 97; Elizabeth, iii. 765, 778, iv. 360; Elspeth, iv. 492; George, iv. 337; Grace, iii. 252; Grizel, iii. 146; Helen, iii. 763; Honor, i. 242; Isabella, iii. 807; Sir James, of Grant, ii. 97; James, i. 242, 405; Jane, iii. 500; Jean, iii. 361; Maj.-Gen. John, i. 255; Major John, i. 191; Rev. John, iv. 360; Sir John Peter, iii. 500; Sir Lodovick, Bt., iii. 162; Louisa, iv. 157; Margaret, iii. 722; Margaret Cussans, iv. 337; Martina, i. 534; Mary, i. 255, ii. 425, iii. 200, 608; Matilda Campbell, i. 191; Rev. Moses, iii. 608; Patrick, Lord Elchies, iii. 716; Patrick, iii. 252; Rev. Patrick, iii. 763, 807; Penuel, iii. 162; Sarah, iii. 765; Suetonius, ii. 425; Susannah (*née* Coffin), i. 405; Temperance (*née* Talmage), ii. 425; Rev. William, iii. 146; Surg. William Lewis, ii. 534; of Laggan, iii. 192
Grant, Sir George Macpherson-, 1st Bt., iii. 197
Granville, John, iii. 392; Maria Georgina, iii. 392
Gravatt, Anne, i. 355; Col. William, i. 355
Gravely, Anna Maria (*née* Carter), ii. 420
Graves, Abigail, iv. 6
Gray, Agnes (*née* Methven), iii. 286; Hon. Anne, iii. 470; Ann, iii. 363; Catherine, iv. 174; Charles, i. 312; Charlotte Elizabeth, iv. 471; Elizabeth, ii. 504 George, ii. 274; Helen, i. 312, ii. 418; Capt. James, R.N., iv. 471; Jean, ii. 274; John, 11th Lord Gray of Kinfauns, iii. 470; John, iii. 363
Graydon, Anne, ii. 626; George, i. 313; Robert, ii. 626
Greaves, Margaret Ellen, iii. 460; William, iii. 460
Green, Decima, iii. 371; Rev. James Carter, ii. 355; Rev. Jonathan, iii. 371; Mary, ii. 355; Sarah, iii. 701; Susannah, iii. 488
Greene, Georgina Rebecca, ii. 407; Rev. Henry, iv. 165; Mary (*née* Stainforth), iv. 165; Nuttall, ii. 407
Greenlaw, Alexander, i. 290; Anna, i. 290; Charles Beckett, ii. 202; Sarah, ii. 202
Greentree, Anne, iv. 46; Bridget, i. 309; Charlotte, iv. 533; Capt. Watkin, iv. 46
Greenwollers, Weston, iii. 789
Greer, Harriet D'Oyly, i. 53; William, i. 53
Gregorie, Katharine, ii. 307
Gregory, Ann Margaret, ii. 201, 202, iii. 778; Dr. John, iii. 778
Greig, Fanny, i. 18
Grenville, George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, iii. 103
Greville, Emmeline Bethea, iii. 769; Robert Kaye, iii. 769
Grey, Francis, iv. 291; George Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, i. 338; Lady Henrietta, i. 338; Sarah Frances, iv. 291
Grieve, Katherine, iv. 89; Johnston, iii. 398
Griffin, Elizabeth, iii. 621; John, iii. 621; Mary, i. 302; Mary Ann, i. 381
Griffith, Catherine, i. 377; Mrs. Eliza, ii. 349; John, i. 377
Griffiths, Maria Louisa (*née* Exshaw), ii. 148; William, ii. 148
Grifiths, Dorothea, ii. 451
Grimes, Caroline, ii. 84; Capt. Comy. G.H., ii. 84; Maria, iii. 630; Sophia Maria, iv. 162
Grimsdick, John, ii. 124, iii. 376; Maria Louisa, iii. 375; Mary Jordon, ii. 124
Grimston, Hon. George, ii. 123; James Bucknall, 3rd Viscount Grimston, i. 28; Mary, ii. 123
Grosset, Diana, iv. 382; Walter, iv. 382
Grote, Andrew, ii. 335; Caroline, ii. 335
Grounds, Frances (*née* Trevor), iv. 304; William, iv. 304

Grove, Catherine Leslie, ii. 209; Leslie, ii. 209
Groves, Major George, iii. 85; Susan Eliza, iii. 85
Grundgeiger, Lady Rosina Magdalena, i. 331
Grundy, Grace, iv. 513; Samuel, iv. 513
Guest, Jennett (Jeanette), iii. 701
Guise, Elizabeth, iv. 186; Capt. John, iv. 186
Guitton, Elizabeth, iii. 299; John, iii. 299
Gunn, Ann Elizabeth, i. 267
Gunning, Catherine, i. 283; Capt. William, i. 283
Gurley, Sarah, iii. 3
Gurney, Anne, iii. 794; John, iii. 794
Gustavus III, King of Sweden, ii. 50
Guthrie, D. C., ii. 325; James, i. 334; Lilias, i. 334; Margaret, iii. 433
Gwilt, George, ii. 510; Mary Ann Milligan, ii. 510
Gwynedd, Owen, iii. 206
Gwynne, Harriet Rose, iv. 245; Laurence, iv. 245
Gybbon, Emma, iv. 157

H

Haddock, Sarah, iii. 406
Haden, Rev. Alexander Bunn, iv. 312
Hadfield, Ann, ii. 584; John, ii. 584
Hagar, Rev. George, ii. 517; Julia Maria, ii. 517
Haig, Alexander, i. 104, iv. 218; Janet, i. 212; Louisa Eliza Catherine, i. 104; Maria, iii. 424; Maria Isabella, iv. 218; Robert, iii. 424; William, i. 212
Haigs, Mary Ann, ii. 511
Hailes, Henry, iii. 504
Haines, Elizabeth, iii. 92; Thomas, R.N., iii. 92
Hair, Jane, iv. 584
Haldane, George, iii. 720; James Alexander, ii. 119; Janet, ii. 3, iii. 720; Mary, ii. 119; Robert, ii. 3
Hale, Maj.-Gen. John, iii. 48; Mary, iii. 48
Hales, Robert, i. 70
Halfhide, Amelia Margaret, ii. 366; Major Benjamin, i. 193, ii. 366; Sophia Mary, i. 193
Halford, George, iii. 189; Susanna Ann, iii. 189
Halhed, Caroline Alice, ii. 572; Frances Alicia, i. 333; Helena Louisa (*née* Reybaud), i. 389; Nathaniel Brassey, i. 389; Nathaniel John, ii. 572
Halkett, Christian, iii. 754; Sir John Wedderburn, 4th Bt. of Pitfirrane, iii. 576, iv. 421; Sir Peter, 1st Bt. of Gosford, iii. 754; Sholto Charlotte, iii. 576
Hall, Charlotte, iii. 157; Daniel, ii. 390; Ellen, ii. 378; Emily Octavia, ii. 390; Lieut. J.F.D'E.W., iii. 547; Marion, iii. 764; Mary, iii. 448; Reynold, iii. 783; Ruth, iii. 783; William, iii. 157; Major, ii. 378
Halliday, John, iii. 90
Hallifax, Charlotte, iv. 430; Rev. Robert, iv. 430
Hallowes, Ann, i. 92; Brabazon, i. 92
Halsey, Henry, ii. 128; Matilda Elizabeth, ii. 128
Hamer, Athelstan, ii. 434; Elizabeth, ii. 434
Hamerton, Margaret (*née* Young), iv. 544
Hamilton, Alexander, iii. 23; Surg. Alexander, iii. 549; Lady Anne, i. 320; Britannia, ii. 326; Celia Black, iv. 142; Charles, ii. 326, iii. 54; Christian, iii. 676; Douglas, 8th Duke of Hamilton, iii. 427; Dunbar Douglas, 4th Earl of Selkirk, ii. 361; Elizabeth, ii. 38, iii. 23, 427, iv. 122; Frances, i. 40; Sir Frederick, Bt., i. 40; Lieut. George, iii. 278, iv. 183; Grizel, iii. 791; Harriette, iv. 183; Mrs. Henrietta Anne, iii. 54; James Martin, iv. 142; Jean, ii. 207, iii. 779; Jemima R., ii. 527; Hon. John, ii. 361; John, iii. 472, 791; Major J., ii. 240; Lady Katherine, ii. 361; Margaret, iii. 549; Mary, ii. 361; Mary Anne, iii. 79; Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, iii.

81; Robert, iii. 779; Sarah Breviter, iii. 278; Hon. Sophia, iii. 81; Capt Thomas, ii. 527; Ursilla, iv. 128; William, iii. 676; 8th Duke of, *see* Hamilton, Douglas
Hamilton, George Baillie-, 10th Earl of Haddington, ii. 376; Capt. Thomas Baillie-, iii. 521
Hammond, Ann, v. 83; Mary, iv. 47
Hamond, Adm. Sir Graham Eden, 2nd Bt., iii. 290
Hampden, John, ii. 258
Hampton, Mary Sarah, iii. 447
Hancock, Eliza Douce, iii. 236; William, M.D., iii. 236
Hanmey, Jane, ii. 310; Maria, ii. 418
Hansard, Capt. John, iii. 290; Mrs., iii. 290
Hansford, Elizabeth, i. 509; Capt., R.N., ii. 509
Hanson, Anne, i. 174; Catherine, i. 40; Charlotte, i. 171; William, i. 171, 174
Harbord, Edward, 3rd Baron Suffield, i. 40; Hon. Georgiana Mary, i. 40
Harcourt, Anne, ii. 446; Harriet, i. 420; John, iv. 111; Letitia Sarah Maria, iv. 111; Richard, iii. 446
Hardcastle, Charlotte, iv. 140; Robert, ii. 47; William, iv. 140
Harden, Susannah, i. 83
Hardie, Mrs., iii. 605
Harding, Elizabeth, iii. 271; Major Richard, iv. 48; William, iii. 271
Hardinge, Rev. Sir Charles, Bt., i. 197
Hardwicke, Maria Theresa, ii. 460; Sarah, ii. 64
Hardy, Charlotte Bavery, iii. 572; John, iv. 57; Maria Eleanora (*née* Shairp), iv. 57; Susanna, iv. 301; Thomas Carteret, iii. 572
Hardyman, Mariamne, iii. 112
Hare, Barbara, i. 280, 288; Lady Mary, i. 81; William, 1st Earl of Listowel, i. 81
Harington, Rev. Edward, ii. 471; Fanny, ii. 471, iii. 85; Frances Sophia, ii. 529; Henry, M.D., iv. 253, 254; Henry Hawes, iii. 636; Sir James, 9th Bt., iv. 175; Rev. John, iii. 85; John Herbert, ii. 529; Mary Charlotte, iii. 636; Susan Isabella, iv. 253, 254
Hariot, Caroline Matilda, i. 164
Harper, Margaret, ii. 232
Harriman, Elizabeth, iv. 49; John, iv. 49
Harrington, 7th Earl of, *see* Stanhope, Charles Wyndham
Harriott, George, iii. 621; Sarah, ii. 407, iii. 699; Sarah Abbott, iii. 621
Harris, Anna, ii. 150; Caroline, iii. 68; Charles, i. 369; Elizabeth, i. 369, iii. 476; Mrs. Elizabeth, iv. 516; Frances Russell, iv. 381; Hamlyn, iv. 381; Henry Braham, iii. 68; Milborough Anne, ii. 517; S., iii. 476; Thomas, ii. 517
Harrison, Eliza, ii. 72, iv. 274; Harriet, ii. 394; H., iii. 288; Sarah Jane, iii. 288; W., ii. 394
Harrop, Caroline Mann, iii. 10; Josiah, iii. 10
Hart, Emma Deborah, iv. 311; Nathaniel Henry, iv. 311
Hartley (or Huntley), Mary Magdalene, ii. 181
Harvey, Anne, iii. 543; Barbara, iii. 7; Caroline, iv. 562; Catherine, i. 40, ii. 618; Elizabeth (*née* Mitchell), iii. 302; Francis, ii. 618; John, iii. 7; Margaret, i. 126; Thomas, iii. 302; Rev. William, i. 126
Hasell, Christopher, iii. 800; Edward, iv. 8; Elizabeth, iii. 800; Jane, iv. 8
Hasleby, Ann, iii. 227, 479, 741; Sarah, iii. 478
Hassard, Catherine, ii. 530; Robert, ii. 530
Hassell, Charlotte Eleanor Mary, i. 49; Richard, i. 49
Hastings, Edith S., iii. 156; Rev. Penyston, ii. 248; Sarah, iv. 525; Warren, i. 331, ii. 11, 248, iii. 436, iv. 81, 326, 451
Hastings, Francis Rawdon-, 1st Marquess of Hastings, iv. 525; Lady, ii. 370
Hatfeldt, Freiheer, ii. 410; Gertruida Christina (*née* Vanrenen), ii. 410
Hathorn, George, i. 335; Margaret, iii. 129; Wilhelmina, i. 335
Hatsell, Elizabeth (*née* Arnold), i. 53

Havell, Amelia, iv. 564; John, iv. 564
Haverham, Mary Anne, i. 320
Havers, Catherine, i. 121; Thomas, i. 121
Hawkes, Lt.-Col. Jeremiah, iv. 200
Hawkesworth, Judith, iv. 164; Sir Walter, 2nd Bt., iv. 165
Hawkins, Anna Maria, iii. 789; Bridget, ii. 503; Catherine, iv. 388; Edward, iv. 388; Elizabeth Magdalene, ii. 428; Rev. Fancis, iii. 789, 794; Harriet, ii. 505, iii. 801; Sir Henry, Baron Brampton, iii. 794; John, ii. 562; Rev. John, ii. 503; Mary, ii. 604; Mary Anne, ii. 562; Thomas, ii. 604
Haworth, Ann, iii. 494; Jonathan, iii. 494
Hay, Agnes Dickson, iii. 808; Gen. Andrew, ii. 91; Catharine, iv. 97; Christian, ii. 388; Clementina, ii. 92; C., ii. 92; Dorothea, ii. 91; Edward, ii. 613; Eliza (*née* Wagstaff), ii. 613; George, 7th Marquess of Tweedale, iii. 130; Grace, iii. 197, 356; Sir Hector Maclean, 7th Bt., iii. 744; Isabella, i. 219, iii. 746, iv. 632, 634; James, iii. 197, 356; John, 2nd Marquess of Tweedale, iv. 29; John, ii. 388, iii. 130, iv. 632, 634; Margaret, iii. 130; Susan, iv. 29; Thomas, iii. 808; Lord William, of Newhall, iv. 29
Hayes, Barbara, iii. 734; Sarah, iv. 382
Hayles, Ann, iv. 526
Hayley, Dinah, i. 79; George, i. 79
Haynes, H. C., ii. 136; Mrs. Sarah, ii. 136
Haysome, Bridget, iv. 54; Thomas, iv. 54
Hayward, Sarah, iii. 346; Starlina, ii. 212
Hayward, Anne Curtis-, iii. 397
Hazell, Sarah, iii. 452
Head, Elizabeth Lindsay, iv. 168; Sir Francis Bond, 1st Bt., iv. 168; Capt. James, iv. 168; Capt. Michael, R.N., iii. 70
Heale, Julia, iv. 418
Healey, Emma, iv. 291; T., iv. 291
Heapy, Harriet (*née* Sparkes), iv. 150
Heard, Sir Isaac, Kt., Garter, iii. 412
Hearsey, Hyder Young, i. 348, iv. 565; Mary Owen, iv. 565
Heath, Anne Raymond (*née* Dunbar), ii. 96; George, ii. 96
Heathcote, Rev. Henry, iii. 249; Jeanetta, iii. 249
Heathfield, 1st Baron, *see* Eliott, George Augustus
Hebbron, Elizabeth, iv. 9
Hebblethwayte, Frances, iii. 534; James, iii. 534
Hedger, Frances Brand, ii. 154; Francis, ii. 154
Helm, Maria, ii. 356, 357
Helsham, John, ii. 229; Rose, ii. 229
Heming, Elizabeth, ii. 566
Henderson, Andrew, ii. 94; Christian, ii. 155, 472; Dorothea, ii. 94; William, iii. 155
Hennes, Alice, iv. 120, 131
Hennessy, Anne, iv. 173; Isabella, iii. 250; Jane, ii. 445; Mathias, iii. 250; Mrs. (*née* Manley), iii. 219
Henry, Rev., iii. 228
Henshaw, Egerton, iii. 36; Elizabeth, iii. 36
Hensley, Eliza, iii. 567; John T., iii. 567
Henzell, Catherine, i. 242; Philip, i. 242
Hepburn, Ann, i. 225; Helen, iv. 191; John, iv. 191; Sophia, iii. 6
Hepburn, Sir George Buchan-, 1st Bt., iv. 634
Hepburne, Catherine Gordon, iii. 494; Robert, iii. 494
Herbert, Rev. Arthur, iv. 148; Frances Margaret, iv. 148; Louisa (*née* Middleton), iii. 292; Mary, i. 70; Thomas, iii. 21
Herd, Henrietta, iii. 641
Heron, Capt. George, iii. 565; Mary, iii. 565
Heronshaw, Henrietta, iii. 614; Robert, iii. 614
Hervey, Charlotte, iii. 570
Hesilrige, Sir Arthur, 9th Bt., iv. 471
Hetherington, John, ii. 461, iv. 635; Mary, iv. 635
Hewetson, Anne, iii. 639; Ven. Archdeacon Nicholas, iii. 639

Hewett, Fanny Bartholomew, ii. 74; William Nathan Wrighte, ii. 74
Hewitt, Elizabeth Henrietta, iii. 796; Henry, iii. 796; James, 1st Viscount Lifford, iv. 202; Hon. William Williams, iv. 202
Hewson, Margaret, ii. 31
Heyland, Alexander Charles, iv. 74; Mary Anne, iv. 227; Rowley, iv. 227
Heyward, Henry iv. 554; Mary, iv. 554
Heywood, Isabella, iii. 365
Hibbard, Elizabeth, ii. 207, 208
Hick, Sarah, ii. 379
Hickburn, Mary, i. 35
Hickey, Lucy Young, i. 252; Mary, iii. 210; Michael, iii. 210; Sophia Charlotte, iv. 510; William, i. 252, iii. 774, iv. 324; ——, R.N., iv. 550
Hickie, Elizabeth, iv. 218
Hickland, Françoise, ii. 50
Hickman, Eliza, i. 407; Richard, i. 407
Hicks, Anne, ii. 203; Elizabeth, iv. 105; John William, ii. 203; William, iv. 105
Hickson, Elizabeth, ii. 153; George, ii. 153; Capt. Theodore, iii. 479
Hiern, John, iv. 510; Mary, iv. 510
Higginbotham, Florinda, iv. 393; John, iv. 393; William, iii. 202
Higgins, Charlotte Julia, ii. 342; Frances, ii. 528; George, ii. 342
Highmore, Anthony, ii. 548
Hill, Alexander, i. 207; Ann, iv. 232, 292; Anne Byam Wyke, iv. 315; Caroline, ii. 384; Cecilia, iv. 74; Daniel iv. 315; Mrs. Diana, ii. 393; Eliza, i. 62, 156; Elizabeth Ann, iv. 475; Sir Hugh, Bt., i. 156; James, iv. 94; John Montgomery, iii. 384, iv. 74; Margaret, iv. 94; Mary, ii. 100, iii. 615; Miarah, iv. 475; Robert, ii. 100; Thomas, v. 292; West, M.D., i. 62
Hillhouse, Elizabeth, iv. 379; Grace A., iv. 7; J. W., iv. 7; Martin, iv. 379
Hilton, John, iii. 678; Mary, iii. 678
Hinchcliffe, Frances, i. 349; Rt. Rev. John, i. 349
Hinde, Jane, iv. 633
Hindmarsh, Elizabeth (*née* Fenwick), ii. 172
Hinds, Caroline, ii. 420
Hinga, Bibi Sahiba, ii. 248
Hintz, Anna Maria Theresa, iv. 287
Hislop, Francis, iv. 77; Jane, iv. 77
Hitch, Eloisa, iii. 783; Rev. James, iii. 783
Hitchins, Lydia, iii. 95
Hoare, Bridget, ii. 399; Hannah Buckler, i. 339; John, i. 339; Stephen, iv. 153
Hobart, Anne Catherine, iii. 313; George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, iii. 313; Hon. Henry, iii. 313
Hobday, Benjamin, i. 16, 269; Charlotte Nott, i. 16; Maria Mary Anne, i. 269
Hobson, Phoebe, iii. 349
Hockley, Clementina Clara Jane, iii. 81; Joseph, iii. 81
Hodge, Eliza, iv. 210
Hodges, Harriet Ann, iii. 47; Jenny, iii. 86; Mary, i. 424; Thomas Twisden, iii. 403
Hodgkinson, Charles, ii. 483; Emily, ii. 483
Hodgson, Georgiana, ii. 267; G., ii. 267; Honoria, iii. 25; Joseph, iv. 60; Marianne Elizabeth, iv. 60; Samuel, iii. 25
Hodson, Charles Harvey, i. 102; Marian, i. 102; Major William Stephen Raikes, iv. 178
Hogan, Eliza Sophia, iv. 27; Frances, iii. 332; Mary, i. 388; Thomas Cockerell, i. 388, iii. 332
Hogg, Isabella Maria, iii. 323; Jonah, iv. 291; Jonah John, iii. 323; Maria Helen, iv. 291
Holden, Elizabeth, iv. 31; George, iv. 31; Mary (*née* Keiller), ii. 575; Richard Gleadhill, ii. 575
Holder, Ashley, ii. 136; H. Evans, M.D., ii. 136; John, iii. 758; Sarah Phillis, iii. 758
Holgate, Rev. George, iii. 667; Isabella, iii. 667
Hollamby, Sophia, iii. 801
Holland, Anne, iv. 185; Henry, i. 407; Mary Frances, i. 407; Rev. Nicholas, iv. 185

Hollings, Frances, iii. 225; Sophia, i. 181; Susan, iv. 257; William C., i. 181
Hollingworth, Ann, iv. 152
Holloway, Charles, iv. 471; Maria, iii. 796; Susan Eliza, iv. 471
Holmes, Rev. Gervas, iv. 475; Matilda Martha, iv. 4; William Anthony, iv. 4; Mrs. (*née* Owen), iii. 441
Holroyd, Maj.-Gen. Charles, iii. 792
Holston, Elizabeth, iv. 459
Holt, Eliza, iii. 735; Harriet, ii. 260; Thomas L., iv. 342; Zillah, iv. 342
Holte, Marianne, iv. 342; Rev. Dr., iv. 342
Holwell, Anna, iv. 543; Elizabeth, iii. 536; James, iii. 536; John Zephaniah, i. 143, 144, iii. 536, iv. 543
Holyland, Mary, i. 305, iv. 142; Thomas, i. 305, iv. 142
Homan, Margaret, ii. 619; Philip, ii. 619
Home, Rev. Alexander, 9th Earl of Home, ii. 376; Lady Charlotte, ii. 376; Elizabeth, iii. 92; Helen, iii. 770; William, iii. 770
Homfray, Ann Maria, iii. 642; Sir Jeremiah, iii. 642; John, iii. 642; Mary (*née* Richards), iii. 642
Honyman, Helen, iii. 798; Adm. Robert, iii. 798
Hood, Jean, iv. 495; Mrs., iii. 50
Hooker, Anne, iii. 462; Rev. Dr. Thomas Redman, iii. 462
Hooper, Benjamin, iii. 274; Penelope, i. 21; Sarah, iii. 274; William, i. 21
Hope, James, ii. 174; John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, iii. 172; Lady Margaret, iii. 172; Margaret, ii. 174; Sarah, i. 70
Hopetoun, 2nd Earl of, *see* Hope, John
Hopkins, Amelia, iv. 133; Capt. Charles, iv. 133; Charlotte Rozina, ii. 369; R. T., iii. 296
Hopkinson, Caroline, i. 188; Comdr. Simon, R.N., i. 188
Hopper, Capt. Edward, i. 55; Eleanor, iii. 137, 205; Elizabeth, iv. 176; Harriet, i. 55; Henry, iv. 176; Henry Hudson, iii. 137, 205
Hore, Elizabeth, i. 190; Col. Walter, i. 190
Hornby, Rev. Geoffry, i. 329; Lucy, i. 329
Horne, Eliza Kearton, i. 398; John, i. 398
Horner, Katherine Murray, iii. 98; Leonard, iii. 98
Horsford, Bannatyne, ii. 7
Horsley, John, iii. 337
Hough, C., of Monmouth, ii. 466; Rev. George, ii. 466; Rev. George Henry, iii. 95; Mary Anne, ii. 466; Louisa, iii. 497; Samuel, iii. 497; Sarah Swaine, iii. 95
Houghton, Anne, iii. 639; Catherine, ii. 462; Ellen, iii. 529; Henry Thomas, iii. 529, 639, iv. 256; Maria, iii. 485; Maria Frances, iv. 256; William, ii. 462
Hounsom, George, iii. 311; Lucy, iii. 311
Houston, Alexander, iv. 339; Elizabeth Catherine, iii. 87; H., iii. 87; Katherine, iv. 339; Martha Muir, iv. 488
Howard, Maria, iii. 513; Philip, iii. 513; Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berks., iii. 680; Capt. Thomas, iv. 89
Howden, James, ii. 415; Magdalen, iii. 783; Margaret, ii. 415; William, iii. 783
Howe, Elizabeth Lacy, i. 207; Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Viscount Howe, iii. 57; Capt. Hon. Thomas, iii. 57; Lt.-Col., i. 207
Howel, Miss, iv. 75
Howell, Miss E. A., iv. 75; Ilted, iii. 638; Rhoda Cecilia, iii. 638
Howett, Eleanor, iv. 484; Maria, i. 206
Howison, Ann, iii. 471; W., iii. 471
Howitson, Sarah, i. 99; Thomas, i. 99
Hudgson, Catherine, iii. 750
Hudleston, John, iv. 254
Hudson, James, iii. 541; Mary Elizabeth Cadoux, iii. 541
Huet, Elizabeth, i. 133
Huffington, Hessy, ii. 457; William, ii. 457

Hughes, Ann Somerset, ii. 34; Benjamin O'Neill, i. 97; Elizabeth, ii. 401; Georgiana, i. 50; Henry, iii. 360; Margaret, iii. 788; Mary, iv. 392; Mary Anne, i. 97; Mary Dale, iii. 360; Capt. Philip, i. 50; Rev. Pierce, ii. 401; Samuel, iv. 392; Sydney Jane, iii. 228; Sir William Bulkeley, iii. 228; William Lewis, 1st Baron Dinorben, iii. 800; Major, iv. 118
Hull, Mrs. Frances, iii. 47
Hulse, Sir Edward, Bt., ii. 149; Frances, ii. 149
Hume, Elizabeth, ii. 232; Georgiana, ii. 281; Rt. Rev. John, D.D., iv. 87; Joseph, ii. 99; Sophia, iv. 87; Rev. Travers, ii. 281
Humfrays, Charlotte, i. 115
Humphreys, Anne, iv. 76; Julia, iii. 411; Lucy Nice, iii. 336; Condr. Richard, iii. 336, iv. 76, 573; Sarah, iv. 573; William, iii. 411
Humphries, Jean (*née* Ragull), iii. 592; Samuel, iii. 592
Hunt, Elizabeth, iii. 55; James, iii. 55; John, iv. 208; Margaret, i. 384; Mary, iv. 220
Hunter, Agnes, i. 220, ii. 453; Rev. Dr. Andrew, i. 698; Anne, ii. 325, 473, iii. 213, iv. 258, 511; Charlotte, i. 423; David, ii. 325; Diana, iii. 60; Elizabeth, iii. 602, iv. 293; Elizabeth Ann, iii. 634; Esther, iv. 115; Capt. George, i. 423; Grace, iii. 698; James, ii. 473, iv. 420; Jane, ii. 473; Janet, iii. 652; Jean, i. 275; John, iii. 60; Margaret, i. 290, iv. 420; Mary, iv. 298; Mary Ann, ii. 67; Robert, i. 290, ii. 652; Thomas, iii. 634, iv. 115, 258; Thomas Montgomery, iii. 213; William, i. 220; Surg. William, iii. 602; Major, iv. 298; Mr., iii. 170
Huntley (or Hartley), Mary Magdalene, ii. 181
Huntly, Marquess of, *see* Gordon, George
Huntridge, Miss (? Frances), iv. 8; Richard, ii. 212
Hurst, Frederica Helen, iv. 81; George P., iv. 81
Hussey, Ellen, ii. 190; Laura, i. 246; Peter Bodkin, ii. 190; Rear-Adm. Sir Richard, i. 246
Hutchings, Julia, iii. 559; Rev. Robert Sparke, iii. 559
Hutchinson, Eliza, iii. 511; Grace, ii. 66; Grace Elizabeth, ii. 78; Henrietta Maria, iii. 594; Rev. James, iii. 594; J., iii. 511; Dr. W. W., ii. 78
Hutchison, James, i. 350; Margaret, ii. 172; Mary (*née* Clearihue), i. 350
Hutt, Matilda, ii. 224; Richard, ii. 224
Huttmann, G. H., ii. 533; Mary (*née* Willis), ii. 533
Hutton, Christian, iv. 399; John, iv. 399; Maria, iv. 227; William, iv. 227
Huxham, Capt. George Corham, iii. 653
Hyde, John, iii. 505; Louise, iii. 505; Mary Eliza, iv. 135
Hylton, Catherine, i. 206; John, i. 206
Hyslop, John, iii. 184
Hythe, Catherine, iii. 380

I

I'Anson, John, ii. 237; Mary, ii. 237
Imbert, Catherine Perrin (or Piron), iii. 451
Imlach, Catherine, iii. 316
Impett, Louisa Jane, iv. 457; Capt., iv. 457
Impey, Sir Elijah, iii. 13, 620; Mary (*née* Reade), iii. 620; Michael, iv. 636; Molly, iii. 13
Imrie, Alexander Taylor-, i. 159; Elizabeth Taylor-, i. 159
Ince, Mary, iii. 217
Ineledon, John, iv. 417; Mary, iv. 417
Inglefield, Ann, ii. 367
Inglis, George, i. 130; John, *see* Wightman, John; Sarah, i. 130; Sophia (*née* Lister), ii. 350; Stewart Boone, iii. 576
Innes, Alexander, iii. 790; Ann Scollay, iv. 28; John, iii. 43; Violet, iii. 790
Inshaw, Hannah, ii. 165

Ireland, Charlotte, iii. 397; John, iii. 397, 784; Sarah, iii. 784
Ironside, Edward, ii. 448; Frances, ii. 448
Irvine, Margaret, iv. 118; Margaret (*née* Macqueen), iii. 200; Mary, i. 311, iv. 593
Irving, Lt.-Col. John, iii. 438; Julia Frances, iii. 438
Irwin, Elizabeth Helen, iii. 762; Eyles, iii. 492; James, iii. 492, iv. 493; Sarah, iii. 492; Selina, iv. 493; William, iii. 762
Isacke, Clarissa, iii. 738; Mrs. Eleanor, iv. 293; Capt. William Bazett, i. 76
Isham, Rev. Charles Euseby, iv. 440; Charlotte, iv. 440; Sir Justinian, 7th Bt., i. 203; Susannah, i. 203
Isherwood, Anne, iii. 741
Isted, Ambrose, iv. 149; Mary, iv. 149
Ives, Edward, i. 346; Eliza, i. 346

J

Jackson, Amelia Cole (*née* Jones), ii. 568; Anne (*née* Hunt), ii. 503; Catherine, iv. 540; Eliza, iii. 129; Elizabeth Amelia, i. 142; Frances, i. 358; Harriet, i. 369, ii. 389; John, i. 358, iii. 129; Rev. J., iv. 540; Lucas, ii. 503; Postle, i. 44; Rebecca, i. 44; William, i. 142, ii. 389
Jacob, Rev. Alexander, iii. 239; Margaret, iii. 239
Jacques, Amélie, i. 184; Harriet, i. 184; Jane, iv. 222; Rev. Jean Victor Daniel, i. 184; Sarah, ii. 566
Jaffray, Abigail, ii. 406; Alexander, ii. 578; Robert, ii. 406
James, Edith Edgecumbe Hoskins, iii. 551; Ellen, iv. 19; John, iii. 551, iv. 19; Sarah, iv. 408; Sophia, iv. 447; Thomas, iv. 379
Jamieson, Elizabeth, ii. 197
Jardine, John, ii. 516; Mary Dundas, ii. 516
Jarret, Charlotte, iv. 40
Jay, Rose (*née* Hurring), ii. 510; Samuel, ii. 510
Jeffery, John, iii. 432
Jeffreys, Harriet, iii. 391; Julia Anne, iii. 18; Rev. Richard, iii. 18
Jelfe, Charlotte, ii. 518; Capt., R.N., ii. 518
Jell, Emma, iii. 55; William, iii. 55
Jenkins, Emma Maria, i. 350; Jane, i. 227
Jenner, Anne, ii. 112; Mary Anne, i. 264; Robert, i. 264, ii. 112
Jennings, Charlotte, iii. 230; Capt. Robert, iii. 230; Sarah, iv. 504, 505
Jephson, Philippa, iv. 398
Jepson, Matilda Deborah, iii. 82
Jervis, Mary, ii. 165
Jervis, Sir John Jervis-White-, 1st Bt., ii. 165, iv. 456
Jessop, Ebenezer, i. 171; Leah, i. 171
Jewtoo, Alice, iii. 758
Jobson, Dorothy (*née* Fenwick), ii. 172; Mark, ii. 172
Jodrell, Francis, iv. 51
Johns, Mary, iv. 19
Johnson, Anne, iii. 659; Clement, ii. 401; Elizabeth, iii. 318; Frances, iii. 710, iv. 412; Francis, M.D., iii. 385; Gabriel, iii. 710; Harriet Maria, iv. 316; Sir Henry Allen, 2nd Bt., iv. 316; Jena Rosalie (*née* Serguel), ii. 269; John, iii. 777; Jonathan, iii. 659; Lydia, ii. 236; Maria, iii. 777; Mary Bannister, iii. 385; P. A., ii. 269; Rebecca, ii. 401; Dr. Samuel, i. 182; Sarah Anne, i. 240; Thomas, iii. 318; William, iv. 287
Johnston, Adam Blair, ii. 621; Alexander, iii. 128; Anna Frederica Thomasin, ii. 406; Anne, ii. 621; Charles, iv. 153; Charlotte, iv. 153; Christian, ii. 361; Lieut. Colin, iv. 205; D., iii. 801; Eleanor Hester Maria, ii. 369; George, iv. 153; Lt.-Col. George, iii. 770; Harriet Maria, iv. 215; Hugh, ii. 628; Jean, iv. 469; Mabel, ii. 628; Madeline, iii. 801; Margaret, ii. 382; Mary M., iii. 128; Nicholas Weld, i. 100; Oliver Charles, ii. 384; Rev. Patrick, ii. 382; Rhoda, ii. 384; Susannah, i. 100

Johnstone, Clara, iv. 101; David, iii. 705; Elizabeth, iv. 188; (*alias* Macalister), Frances, iii. 105; Harriot Margaret, i. 4; Surg. James, i. 4. Rev. John, iv. 101; Margaret Penelope, iii. 352; Marion Fairlie, iii. 705; Gen., iii. 352; of Redacres, iv. 188
Jolliffe, Margaret, iii. 205
Jolly, Alexander, i. 428; Esther, i. 427
Jones, Anne, iv. 575; Anne Charlotte (*née* White), i. 149; Arthur, ii. 120, iii. 742; Catherine, iii. 589; Catherine Maria, iv. 536; Christian, iii. 750; Capt. David, i. 149; Elizabeth, iii. 34, iv. 16, 236; Emilia, ii. 581; Frances, iii. 742, iv. 188 Frances Elizabeth, iv. 523; Frances Sarah Place, iii. 440; F. J., iv. 523; Hannah (*née* Inshaw), ii. 165; Hugh, iv. 16; Humphrey Herbert, iv. 536; Rev. Canon John, iii. 34; John, ii. 165, iii. 807; Major John Lloyd, iii. 353; Lucy Eliza, iii. 353; Margaret, i. 353, iii. 757; Mariana, ii. 120; Mary, ii. 758, 807; Mostyn, iv. 575; Robert, iii. 758; Sarah, iv. 561; William, iii. 589, 793, iv. 236; William Walter, iii. 440
Jopp, Elizabeth Jane, iii. 67
Jordan, Hon. Jacob, iv. 294; Mrs., *see* Bland, Dorothea
Jorden, Mary, ii. 400
Jover, Eliza, iii. 792
Judah, Abraham, ii. 444; Mary Anne, ii. 444
Julius, George, M.D., iii. 44
Justamont, Marianne, iii. 46

K

Kashmir, Maharajah of, iv. 273
Kaulie, Félicieuse Georgette Marie, ii. 559
Kay, John, i. 197; Mary (*née* Bradley), i. 197
Kaye, Col. Wilkinson Lister, iii. 362
Keane, Hon. Georgiana Isabella, iii. 505; Sir John, 1st Lord Keane, iii. 505; John, 3rd Baron Keane, iii. 72; Sir Richard, Bt., iii. 505
Kearnan, Margaret Ursula, ii. 499; Maria Theresa, iii. 404; Thomas, ii. 499, iii. 404
Kearney, Frances, ii. 619; Henry John, ii. 619; John, D.D., ii. 619
Keates, Sophia, i. 386
Keating, Christopher, i. 198; Polly, i. 198
Keble, Ann, iii. 514
Kedslie, Agnes Williamson Thompson, i. 51; Surg. Andrew, i. 51
Keily, Anne, iii. 307; Richard, iii. 307
Keir, Catherine, iv. 469; William, iv. 469
Keith, Capt. Sir George Mouat, Bt., R.N., iii. 345
Kekewich, Robert, iii. 220; Susanna, iii. 220
Kelk, Frances Sanders, iii. 211; John, iii. 211
Kellett, Emily, ii. 408; Henry, i. 386, ii. 408; Mary Augusta, i. 386
Kellner, Anna Amelia, ii. 233; Paul, ii. 233, iv. 564; Wilhelmina Elizabeth, iv. 564
Kelly, Col. Arthur, iii. 341; Mrs. Charlotte Sarah, ii. 74; John, iv. 510; Louisa, i. 137; Mary, iii. 341, iv. 510; Col., i. 137; Miss, iii. 336
Kelso, Archibald, iii. 146; Elizabeth (*née* Macharg), iii. 146
Kelson, Ann, iii. 292; Surg. Thomas Mortimer, iii. 292
Kemmis, Anne, iv. 385; Thomas, iv. 385
Kemp, Eliza, iii. 75; Mrs., wife of Col., iii. 75; Miss, iii. 773
Kempthorne, Charlotte, iv. 88; James, iv. 88
Kendall, Mary (*née* Thorp), ii. 335 Rev. Nicholas, i. 329; Russell, ii. 335; Susan, i. 329
Kennedy, Ann (*née* Snodgrass), iv. 146; Duncan, iv. 146; Eliza Ann Gale, iii. 300; George Crookshank, *see* Skipton; Isobel, ii. 57; John, iii. 110; Lieut. John, iii. 300; Letitia, ii. 501; Maria, iii. 110; Mary, ii. 253, iv. 363
Kennett, Agnes Charlotte, ii. 258; Rev. B., ii. 258

Kent, H.R.H. Duke of, *see* Edward Augustus, Prince
Kent, Susan, i. 208
Keppel, Augustus Frederick, 5th Earl of Albemarle, iv. 175
Ker, Helen, iii. 45; John Bellenden, *see* Gawler; Sarah, ii. 481; of Broadmeadows, ii. 414
Kerin, Catherine (*née* Nicholson), ii. 162
Kerr, Claudine Anne (*née* Palmer), i. 374; Elizabeth, iii. 751; Marianne, ii. 147; Mark, 5th Earl of Antrim, iv. 144; William, ii. 147; William Drury, iii. 759
Kestell, J., i. 389; Sarah, i. 389
Keys, Frances Lina, ii. 141; John, ii. 141; Margaret, iii. 311; Sarah, iv. 241; Tasker, iii. 311
Khairan, Mussamat, iii. 450
Khanum Sahib, iv. 468
Killick, Mary, iv. 435
Kilmorey, 1st Earl of, *see* Needham, Francis
Kinchant, Richard, iv. 505
King, Ann, i. 386; Christian, iii. 760; Edward, iv. 213; Elizabeth, iii. 155; Elizabeth (*née* Hyde), ii. 518; Surg. George, iv. 276; Sir Gilbert, 3rd Bt. of Charlestown, iv. 357; Isaac, iii. 155; John, i. 6; Letitia, ii. 279; Maria, iii. 119; Mary, i. 6; Lady Mary Elizabeth, iii. 272, 273; Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, iii. 272; Rev., iii. 119
Kingdon, Elizabeth, iii. 349
Kingsale, Lord, *see* De Courcy
Kingsley, Catherine, i. 286
Kingston, Barbara, iv. 169; Caroline, ii. 57; Eliza, ii. 337; Henrietta, iv. 148; John, ii. 57; 2nd Earl of, *see* King, Robert
Kinloch, Sir David, Bt., i. 430; Harriet, i. 430; Sir James, 2nd Bt. of Kinloch, iii. 612; Jean, iii. 612, 614; Lord, *see* Penney, William
Kinnaird, Charles, 6th Baron Kinnaird, ii. 8, iv. 462; Hon. Helen, ii. 8; Isabella, iv. 487; Hon. Margaret, iv. 462
Kinneder, Lord, *see* Erskine, William
Kinneir, Cecilia Maria Douglas, iii. 117; Sir John Macdonald, iii. 117
Kirby, Barbara, iii. 236; Martha Anne, iii. 651; Thomas, iii. 236; Rev. William, iii. 651
Kirchoffer, Francis, iii. 432; Sarah, iii. 432
Kirk, Sir William, i. 403; William Mortimer, i. 403
Kirkaldy, Barbara, i. 417
Kirkby, Fanny, iii. 649
Kirke, Ann, iii. 258
Kirkwood, Anne Eliza Montague, iv. 43; Col. Tobias, iv. 43
Knight, Elizabeth, ii. 109; Margaret, iii. 710; Mary, iv. 64; Peppard, iii. 35; Adm., ii. 109; Capt., R.N., iii. 710
Knightcry, Ann, iv. 432
Knipe, Anna Maria, i. 252; Henrietta Emilia, i. 129; Lieut. Samuel, iii. 719; Capt. William, i. 252, iii. 719
Knox, Alexander, iv. 197; Catherine Letitia, iii. 25; Christian, ii. 288; Elizabeth, ii. 97, 100; Rev. George, iii. 25; Helen, iv. 225; John, i. 355; Louisa, i. 355; Robert Henry, ii. 288
Knyvett, Emma, ii. 60; Fanny, i. 424; William, i. 424, ii. 60
Kohstein, Johanna Anna, iv. 183
Koonden Kuar Bhaije (Mrs. Fullarton), ii. 232
Krempion, Catherine, ii. 461
Krongeiger, *see* Grundgeiger
"Kumasin, Rana of," iv. 367
Kyan, John Howard, iii. 434; Mary Theresa, iii. 434
Kyd, James, i. 426; Jane (*née* Cumming), i. 426; Mary Kyd Duckett, i. 141
Kyffin, Mary, ii. 441
Kyle, Henry, ii. 561; Louisa (*née* Levade), ii. 561

L

Lacon, Sir Edmund, 1st Bt., iii. 430; Henrietta Maria, iii. 430
Laffan, Sir Joseph de Courcy, iv. 226
Laing, Charlotte, iii. 646; James Bruce, iii. 646
Lake, Hon. Amabel, i. 217; Sir Atwell King, Bt., iii. 440; Gerard, 1st Viscount, i. 217, ii. 310

Laker, John, ii. 547
Lamb, Mary Sarah, iv. 271
Lambert, Emma Hutchinson, iv. 488; Gen. Sir John, iv. 49; Maj.-Gen. John, iv. 49; John, iv. 80; Margaret, ii. 477; Mary, ii. 36; Mary Juliana, iv. 80; William, ii. 477, iv. 488
Lamborne, Elizabeth, iii. 318
Lambton, John George, 1st Earl of Durham, i. 417
Lamont, Jean, iv. 547
Lance, Mary, iii. 473; William, iii. 473
Landales, Alice, iii. 756; John, iii. 756
Landels, Christiana (*née* Watherston), iv. 399
Landon, Anna, i. 566; Rev. Charles Richard, ii. 536
Lane, Elizabeth iv. 215 S., iv. 215
Laney, Jane, ii. 609; John, ii. 609; Sarah, ii. 609
Langford, Anne iv. 152; Edward Coplin, iv. 152
Langley, Capt. John, i. 368; Leonora, iii. 219; Mallet, i. 368
Langrishe, Olympia, ii. 328; Robert, ii. 328
Langstaffe, George, iii. 718; Margaret, iii. 718
Lanigan, Mary Mabel, ii. 97
Laprimandaye, Jane Elizabeth, iii. 48; Stephen, i i. 48
Larkins, Ann (*née* Bradley), i. 197; Eliza, iv. 372; Georgiana Grueber, iii. 634; John, i 197; John Pascal, ii. 324; Laura, iii. 784; Louisa Seton, ii. 324; Thomas, iii. 784; Capt. Thomas, iv. 372; William, iii. 634
Larpent, Sir Albert John de Hochpied, 2nd Bt., iv. 66
Lascelles, Frances, ii. 551; Maj.-Gen. Francis, ii. 551
Lascells, Dorothy, iv. 634
Lashmer, George, iv. 444; Mary, iv. 444
Latham, Jane, iii. 209; Capt., R.N., iii. 209
La Touche, Rt. Hon. David Digges, ii. 190; Maria, ii 190
La Trobe, ——, i. 414
Lauderdale, 6th Earl of, *see* Maitland, Charles; 7th Earl of, *see* Maitland, James; 13th Earl of, *see* Maitland, Frederick Henry
Laurie, Mary, iii. 201
Law, Rt. Rev. Dr. Edmund, iii. 706; Edward, 1st Baron Ellenborough, iii. 22; Joanna, iii. 706; Ven. Dr. John, i. 151; Stephana, i. 151
Lawder, Frederick, iii. 19
Lawless, James, iii. 351; Mary, iii. 351
Lawrell, James, i. 114
Lawrence, Lt.-Col. Alexander, i. 100; Elizabeth, iv. 339; George, R.N., iv. 339; G. W., ii. 171; Harriett, iii. 669; Honoria Angelina, i. 100; Louisa Ann (*née* Villiers), ii. 171; Marianne, ii. 340; W. Rogers, ii. 340
Lawrie, Alexander, iii. 515; Ann, ii. 286; Rev. George, ii. 286; Margaret, iii. 515
Lawson, Elizabeth, ii. 624; Jean, iv. 213
Lawtie, Eliza, ii. 151; Harriet Sarah, ii. 154; Rev. James, iii. 767; Sarah, iii. 767
Leadbeater, Catherine, i. 424; Elizabeth, iii. 562; Henry, i. 183, iii. 562; Jane, i. 183
Lear, Elizabeth, iii. 15
Leathert, Margaret, i. 368
Le Blanc, Teresa, iii. 587
Lechmere, Elizabeth, iv. 524; Lucy, ii. 52; Richard, iv. 524; Thomas, ii. 52
Leckonby, Mary, iii. 525; William, iii. 525
le Clere, Mary, i. 147, iii. 717
Le Despencer, Thomas (Stapleton), 15th Baron, iv. 169
Ledlie, Margaret (*née* Levague), i. 332
Ledwell, Boyce, iii. 437; Jane, iii. 437
Lee, Anne Mary, ii. 436; Christian Catherine, i. 255; Elizabeth, ii. 73, iii. 541; Hannah, ii. 239; John, iii. 271; Robert, i. 255; Sarah, iv. 451; Theodosea, iii. 271; Very Rev. Dean Usher, ii. 239; William, ii. 436, iii. 541
Lees, Sarah, iii. 789; William, iii. 789

Leeson, Lady Cecilia, iii. 17; Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown, iii. 17; Matilda (*née* Maddock), iii. 206
le Febvre, Félicité Jeanne, iv. 222
Legge, Lady Frances Elizabeth, iii. 287; William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, iii. 287
Leibbrandt, Diana Margaretha, iii. 374
Leigh, Catherine, ii. 176, iii. 776; Edward, iii. 776; Joanna (or Ann), iii. 67; Margaret, iv. 201; Mary, iv. 306; Robert, iv. 306; Mrs. Susannah, iii. 568
L'Elant, Laurette Françoise, iv. 117
Leman, Frances (*née* Nynd), i. 328; Rev. John, iii. 584; Lucy, iii. 584; Rev. Thomas, i. 328
Le Marchand, Joseph Jeremiah, iv. 436; Madelina Elizabeth Maria Frances, iv. 436; Michael Joseph, iii. 485; Sarah Rebecca, iii. 485
Le Marchant, Carteret, iv. 22; Elizabeth (*née* Waugh), iv. 413; James, iv. 22
le Mere, Stephanie, ii. 155
Le Mesurier, Paul, iii. 664
Lemmal, Mette Margarethe, iii. 743
Lemon, Robert, iv. 131
Lennard, Mary, iii. 775; Samuel, iii. 775
Lennon, Elizabeth Ann, iii. 283
Lennox, Clotworthy, i. 368; Sarah, i. 368
le Sacq, Mary Anne, iii. 400
Leslie, Alexander, iv. 308; Ann, iv. 308; Archibald Young-, iv. 552; Catharine Elizabeth, iv. 41; Charles Henry, iv. 300; Christian, iv. 183; Dorothea, iii. 471; George, iii. 680; Helen, iii. 104; Rt. Rev. Dr. James, iv. 41; Jessy, ii. 96; Margaret, iii. 680; Mary, iii. 744; Mary Peacocke, iv. 300; Rev. Matthew, iii. 471; Sarah, iii. 226; Rev. William, ii. 96
Lester, Richard, iv. 530; Sarah, iii. 643, 644, iv. 530
Lever, Darcy, iii. 372; Kitty Alderson, i. 18; Mary Isabella, iii. 372; Thomas, i. 18
Leveret, Mary (*née* Treadwell), iv. 301
Levett, Mary Anne, i. 40; Rev. Richard, i. 40
Levi, B., iii. 770; Elizabeth, iii. 770
Levington, Mrs. Frances, *see* Hull
Lewin, Fawcett James, iii. 309; Mary Emma Weller, iii. 309
Lewis, Ann Isabella, iv. 600; Catherine, i. 155, iii. 717; Fanny Maria, iii. 97; Frances, iii. 747; John, iv. 435; John Hampton Hampton-, ii. 377; Matthew, iii. 97; Sarah, iv. 435; Thomas, ii. 520, iii. 747; W., i. 155, iii. 717
Leycester, Emily, i. 292, iii. 40; William, i. 292, iii. 40
L'Herondell, Anne, ii. 213; Francis, i. 147, iii. 717; Marie, i. 147
Liddell, Andrew, ii. 480; Rose Amelia, ii. 480
Lidderdale, Elizabeth, iv. 482; Margaret, iii. 749
Liddington, Anne Louisa, iii. 598
Liddle, Margaret, ii. 527
Lifford, 1st Viscount, *see* Hewitt, James
Lightfoot, Hannah, i. 63; Harriette Matilda, ii. 517; Mary Jane, i. 387; Surg. Samuel, i. 387
Lillingstone, Anne Agnes, iii. 505; Charles, iii. 505
Limerick, Charlotte Cameron, iii. 103; Rev. Dr. Paul, iii. 103
Lind, James, M.D., iv. 73; Lucy Maria, iv. 73
Lindesay, Henry, ii. 61; Mary Anne, iv. 115; Rachel, ii. 61; William, iv. 115
Lindsay, Benjamin, i. 342; Charles, iii. 380; Charlotte, iii. 380; Charlotte Augusta, i. 343; Colin, i. 343; Mrs. Elizabeth, iv. 585; Hon. Hugh, ii. 432, 437; James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, ii. 437; Margaret, i. 342
Lindsell, Alice Caroline Catherine, ii. 606; Robert, ii. 606
Linley, Mary, iv. 276; Thomas, iv. 276
Lisle, 2nd Baron, *see* Lysaght, John
Lister, Isabella, iv. 469; James, iv. 469; Janet, ii. 618
Listowel, 1st Earl of, *see* Hare, William

Little, Mary Hicks, iii. 595; Thomas, iii. 595
Littledale, Catherine, ii. 242; Henry, ii. 242
Livesey, Frances, i. 29; John, i. 29
Livingstone, Alida, iv. 567; Sir James, Bt., of Glentirran, i. 277; Jane, iii. 685; Katherine, iv. 573; Mary, i. 277; Col. Robert, iv. 567; William, iv 573
Llandaff, 1st Earl of, *see* Mathew, Francis
Llewellyn, Ann, iii. 800
Lloyd, Charlotte, ii. 144; Edmund, ii. 565; Edward Pryce, 1st Baron Mostyn, iii. 65; Elizabeth, iii. 804; Joanna, ii. 565; Comdr. John, R.N., iv. 389; J., iv. 348; Mary, iv. 348; Priscilla Amelia, iv. 389; Thomas, ii. 144; Col. Verney, iii. 804
Loane, Mrs. Mary, iv. 559
Loch, Agnes, iii. 481; Ann Ellitson, iii. 781; Christiana, i. 87; James, i. 87; John, ii. 781
Lock, Margaret, iv. 535
Locke, Harriet, i. 210; Louisa (*née* Elliot), iii. 773; Capt. Robert, ii. 129, iii. 773; Rev. Thomas, i. 210
Lockett, Mary (*née* Barnett), i. 94
Lockhart, Caroline, iii. 671; Clementina, ii. 290; George, ii. 290; James, iii. 671; Jane, i. 135; John, iii. 436; Olivia, ii. 93, iii. 133; Sir William, 3rd Bt., i. 135
Lockwood, Sarah, i. 325
Lodge, Eliza Sarah (*née* Geale), iv. 544
Loftie, Rev. John ii. 254; Mary, ii. 254
Logan, Catherine, ii. 225; Robert, ii. 225
Login, John, ii. 305; Mary Ann, ii. 305
"Loiseau, Count," i. 147
"Lola Montez," *see* Gilbert, M. D. E. R.
Long, Beeston, iii. 313; Charles, 1st Baron Farnborough, iii. 313; Charlotte Tilney, iv. 285; Fanny Teresa, iv. 379; Harriette, iii. 228; Jane, ii. 464; Johanna, i. 241; Col. John, i. 241; Rev. John, ii. 476; J. W., iv. 379; Maria, i. 20, iii. 313; Peter B., i. 20; Rebecca (*née* Best), i. 136; Samuel, ii. 464; Sarah, iii. 586; Sophia, ii. 476; Wakeman, iii. 228
Longley, Anna Maria, iii. 69; John, iii. 69
Longridge, Jane, ii. 410; Thomas, ii. 410
Lord, Rev. John, iii. 65; Louisa, ii. 55; Priscilla, iii. 65; Simon, ii. 55
Loring, Ann, iii. 594
Lort, Eliza, iii. 522; John, iii. 522
Loscombe, Maria (*née* Rawlins), iii. 615
Loughnan, Ludivina, iii. 278; Thomas, iii. 278
Louis, Adm. Sir John, Bt., ii. 602
Louis XIV, iii. 778
Louw, Anna Margaretta, ii. 391
Lovat, 8th Lord, *see* Fraser, Hugh
Lovell, Abraham, iv. 457; Elizabeth, iii. 247; Langford, iii. 247; Martha Pitman, iv. 457
Loveridge, Elizabeth Langdon, ii. 439; William, ii. 439
Low, Anne, ii. 399; Catharine, ii. 34; Gen. Sir John, ii. 34, iii. 214; Capt. Robert, ii. 34
Lowe, Mrs. Deborah Matilda, ii. 333, iii. 789; Elizabeth, ii. 148; Lucy, iii. 684; Maria Sarah, iii. 343; Samuel, iii. 343; Very Rev. Thomas Hill Peregrine Furye, iii. 684; Capt., iii. 789
Lowis, John, iv. 105, 272
Lowndes, Harriet, iii. 669; William, iii. 669
Lowrie, Anna, ii. 14
Lowry, Elizabeth, i. 90; Hester, ii. 62; Rev. James, ii. 62
Lowther, George, i. 16; Col. James, iii. 779; Mary, iii. 779; Sophia Jane, i. 16
Loy, Jane (Jeanne), iv. 637; Sebastian, iv. 637
Lucadou, John Daniel, iv. 429
Lucas, Alicia Elizabeth, ii. 62; Anne, iv. 41; Rev. Daniel E., ii. 62; Rev. Edward, iv. 41; Leonora, i. 49
Lumsden, Alicia Isabella, ii. 408; Edith, iv. 67; Henry, iii. 203;

John, ii. 408, iv. 67; Margaret, iii. 203
Lushington, Georgiana, iv. 437; Sir Henry, 3rd Bt., iii. 601; Laura, iii. 601; Paulina, i. 177; William, i. 177, iv. 437
Luxmoore, Eliza, iv. 452; Surg. Thomas, iv. 452
Lyme (or Lynd), Sarah, iv. 481
Lynd (Lind), Charles, iii. 608; Sarah, iii. 608
Lynd, Grace, iv. 205
Lynd (or Lyme), Sarah, iv. 481
Lynn, Rev. James, iii. 216, 365; Laura, iii. 216; Sophia Ann, iii. 365
Lyon, Dr. Benjamin, iv. 508; Rebekah, iv. 508; Lady Anna Maria Bowes-, ii. 555; John Bowes-, 9th Earl of Strathmore, ii. 555
Lyons, Catherine Anne, iv. 368, 576; Vice-Adm. John, iii. 348; John, iv. 368
Lysaght, Hon. Catharine, ii. 366; John, 2nd Baron Lisle, ii. 366
Lysons, Sir Daniel, i. 384
Lyster, Elizabeth, iv. 23; William, iv. 23
Lyttelton, Sir Thomas, 2nd Lord Lyttelton, iii. 487

M

Mabey, Charles, ii. 511; Sophia Croome, ii. 511
Macan, Anne, iii. 200; Elizabeth, iii. 646; Harriet, iv. 144; Margaret, iii. 594; Robert, iii. 594; Thomas, iii. 200; Major Turner, iv. 144
Macartney, George, 1st Earl Macartney, ii. 329; George, ii. 281; Isabella, iv. 108; Capt., R.N., iv. 108
Machell, James, iv. 13; Rosetta Hester (*née* Sanders), iv. 13
Madan, Charlotte, iv. 387; Rt. Rev. Spencer, iv. 387
Madden, Anne, iii. 612; Robert, iii. 612
Maddox, Dulcibella, iii. 219
Madge, Evelina Jane, ii. 107; Wilton Phipps, ii. 107
Madgett, Aurora, iv. 66
Madryll, Charles, i. 336
Magee, Martha Maria (*née* Stewart), iv. 184
Maher, Matilda, i. 161; Capt., i. 161
Mahon, Theodosia, iii. 589
Mahundee, Ellen Charlotte, i. 37
Main, Christian, iii. 613; George, iii. 613; Margaret, iii. 473
Mainwaring, Anna Maria, ii. 16; George, ii. 16; George Boulton, i. 309; Janet, iii. 708; Sophia, i. 309; William, iii. 708
Maitland, Agnes, ii. 248; Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, i. 53, iii. 212; Frederick Henry, 13th Earl, iii. 212; Capt. Hon. Frederick Lewis, R.N., i. 53; James, 7th Earl, iv. 399; Pelham, i. 252; Gen. Hon. William Mordaunt, iv. 399
Major, Frances, i. 153
Malcolm, Jane, iii. 5; Thomas, iii. 5; Wilhelmina, iii. 264, 265
Malley, Maria, iv. 359; William, iv. 359
Malone, Eliza, iv. 144; Mary, iv. 292; Mary Anne, iv. 635; Thomas, iv. 292
Mar, Gilbert, iv. 175; Mary, iv. 175
Marston, Francis W., iii. 430; Martha, iii. 430
Manchester, Dukes of, iii. 312, iv. 441
Mandeville, Jane, iii. 805
Mann, Anna Maria, i. 144; John, iii. 706
Manners, Hon. Charles, iv. 286; John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, iii. 220
Manning, Beatrice Caroline, iii. 622
Mannington, Elizabeth Palmer, iv. 47; John, iv. 47
Manoury, Anne Smith, iv. 165; Capt. Isaac, iv. 165
Mansell, Anne, iii. 182; Elizabeth, i. 38; Capt. John, i. 38; William, iii. 182
Mansfield, Grace, iii. 113; Rev. Ralph, iii. 113
Manson, Alexander, i. 187, 404; Elizabeth, iii. 677; George, iv. 151; Jane (*née* Bowie), i. 187; Mary, ii. 434; Sarah, i. 404, iv. 151; William, iii. 677
Maples, Bridget, iii. 772; John, iii. 772

Mapletoft, Ann Maria, iii. 748; Constantia Adriana Sally, iii. 481; Rev. Robert, iii. 481
Mar, 7th Earl of, *see* Erskine, John Francis
Marjoribanks, Andrew, iv. 30, 41; Margaret, iv. 30, 41
Marrie, Major James, iii. 519; Marianne Henrietta Sophia, iii. 519
Marriott, Elizabeth, i. 275; Rev. Dr. Robert, i. 275
Marsh, Isobel, iii. 788; Joseph, iii. 788
Marshall, Ann, iv. 52; Elizabeth, iii. 276; Eliza Cecilia, iii. 456; Emma Maria, i. 300; Rev. George, iii. 26; Honoria, iii. 26; Physician Gen. John, i. 300, iii. 101, 456, 460; John, iii. 276; Phoebe, iii. 460
Marston, Hannah, ii. 83; Richard, ii. 83
Martin, Mrs. Charlotte, iii. 469; Eliza, iii. 430; Everilda, i. 93; Harriet Alzelia, iv. 424; James, iii. 212; Asst. Surg. John Woodhouse, iii. 430, iv. 424; Joseph, iii. 269; Lydia, iii. 461; Mary, iii. 212; Sir Mordaunt, 4th Bt., i. 93; Newland, iii. 269; Sarah, iv. 52; Sarah Susannah, iii. 234; Ursula (*née* Knowles), ii. 605; W., iii. 269
Martindell, Sophia, i. 348
Martyn, Salome, iv. 549; Thomas, iv. 549
Mascarier, Mary, iii. 777
Mason, Ann Martinez (*née* Brown), i. 52; Capt. Henry, R.N., i. 52; Mary, iii. 463; Mary Ann, iv. 282; Sarah, ii. 108 Lt.-Col. William, iv. 282
Massey, Capt. Charles, iv. 436; Judith, iv. 436
Massie, George, iii. 767; Georgiana, iii. 767
Masson, Isabella Jane, i. 246; Sarah, i. 2; Capt. Thomas, i. 2; Capt., i. 246
Massy, Hugh, 1st Baron Massy, i. 177, iii. 738, iv. 438; Hugh, 2nd Baron, ii. 332; Hon. Jane, ii. 332; Margaret, iii. 738, iv. 438
Masters, Sarah, iii. 753
Mather, Mary Anne, iii. 29; T., iii. 29
Mathers, Charlotte Mary, ii. 292; Capt. George, ii. 292; Mary Hannah, iii. 64
Matheson, Sir Alexander, 1st Bt., iii. 124; Catherine, iii. 124; John, iii. 124
Mathew, Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff, iii. 252, 255; Marian Emma, iii. 462
Mathews, Elizabeth, iii. 174; George, ii. 627; Ismay Jane, ii. 627; Rev. Philip, iii. 174
Mathias, Andrew, iv. 385
Mattenby, Charles Richard William, iii. 11
Matthew, Rev. John, i. 359; Susan Elizabeth, i. 359
Matthews, Decima, ii. 161; Emma, iv. 532; John Henry, iii. 266; Margaret, iii. 739; Mary Isabella, iii. 266; Philip, iii. 739; Phillis Augusta, ii. 341
Mattocks, Mary, iv. 401
Maule, Agnes, iv. 92
Mauleverer, Anne, ii. 298; Timothy, ii. 298
Maull, Jane, iv. 219
Maunsell, Rev. Daniel Henry, i. 205; Jane, i. 205; John, ii. 421; Susan, ii. 421
Mawbey, Sir Joseph, Bt. of Botleys, i. 17; Mary, i. 17
Maxtone, Helen, iv. 194; James, iv. 194
Maxwell, Adam, iv. 160; Aurora Catherine, i. 352; Catherine, iv. 346; Eliza, iii. 184; James Homer, iv. 346; John, iii. 184; Capt. Sir Murray, Kt., R.N., iv. 413; Sophia Maria, iv. 160
May, Sir Edward, Bt. of Mayfield, iv. 349; Elizabeth, iv. 349; Jane, iii. 70; Miss M. A., iii. 782; Sir Thomas Erskine, 1st Baron Farnborough, iii. 21; William, iii. 70
Mayne, William, Baron Newhaven, iii. 270
Mayow, Catherine Anne Wynell-, iii. 63; Rev. Robert Wynell-, iii. 63
Mac, Mc, M', however spelt.
Macalister, Charlotte Elizabeth, i. 428; John, iii. 146; Mary, iii. 146
MacAlpine, John, iii. 139

McArthur, Arabella Kezia, ii. 324; Maria, iv. 463
Macaulay, Alexander, ii. 449; Mary, ii. 449
McBane, Janet (*née* Clearihue), i. 350; Lachlan, i. 350
Macbean, Anne, iii. 166, 168; Donald, ii. 321; Margaret, ii. 321
McCabe, John, iii. 135; Mary, iii. 135
McCall, Helen, iii. 189; Janet, iii. 767
MacCallum, Anne, iii. 113
MacCarthy, Catherine, iv. 70; Eleanora, i. 392; Ellen, ii. 611; Thomas, ii. 611
McCarty, Justin, ii. 205; Lydia, ii. 205
McCaskill, Anne, ii. 108; Maj.-Gen. Sir John, ii. 108
McCaull, Janet, ii. 629
M'Causland, Conolly, iii. 34, iv. 110; Dominick, ii. 453; Hannah, iii. 34; Harriet Elizabeth, iv. 150; Letitia, ii. 453; Rev. Oliver, iv. 150; Sarah, iv. 110
McClary, Jane (*née* Morgan), iii. 330; Capt. John, iii. 330
McClintock, Robert, i. 141; Sophia Amelia Alphonsina, i. 141
M'Combie, Alexander, iii. 782; Grizel, ii. 246, iii. 782
McConnell, Charlotte Sarah, iii. 550
Macconochie (M'Onochie), Jane (Jean), iv. 463; William, iv. 463
McCormick, Dorothea, ii. 4
McCorquodale, Archibald, iii. 113
M'Dermeit, Agnes, iii. 761; Rev. John, iii. 761
McDermot, Elizabeth, iii. 513
Macdonald, Alexander, iii. 105; Col. Allan, iv. 27; Angus, i. 99; Anne, iii. 105; Clementina Jacobina Sobiesi Stuart, iv. 27; Colin, iii. 173; Daniel, iii. 766; Capt. Ewen, iv. 283; Frances, iii. 173; Helen, iii. 675; Isobel, ii. 214, iii. 779; Sir James, Bt. of Sleat, iii. 153; Lieut. James Ranald, iii. 105; Jane, iii. 164; Janet, iii. 141, 153, 356; Jessie, iii. 766; John, iii. 141, 356; Lt.-Gen. Sir John, i. 263, iii. 394; Lt.-Col. John, iii. 105; Capt. John, iii. 164; Louisa, i. 263, iii. 751; Margaret, iii. 394; Mary, i. 99, iv. 283; Norman, iii. 394, 751; Penelope, ii. 376; Ronald, ii. 376; Dr., ii. 221
Macdonnell, Duncan, iii. 605; Elizabeth, iii. 605; Jane, iii. 308; John, iii. 308
McDougal, James, ii. 204; Margaret, ii. 204
Macdougall, Alexander, ii. 204; Charlotte, ii. 204
McDowall, Ellen Ramsay, i. 151; Bdr.-Gen. Robert, i. 151
McDowel, Frances, iv. 107
Macdowell, Jane, ii. 256
Macevoy, Elizabeth, iii. 448
M'Fadzean, Margaret, iii. 606
Macfarlane, Rev. Edward, iv. 297; John, i. 284, 295; Lilias Margaret, i. 284, 295
McFie, Elizabeth, iii. 14
McGildowny, John, i. 317; Mary, i. 317
McGillicuddy of The Reeks, ii. 32; Margaret, ii. 32
M'Ginniss, Mary, ii. 435, 486
Macgrath, Anna Ellerker, ii. 47; Dr. William Michael, iii. 609
MacGregor (or Murray), Duncan, XXI of MacGregor, iii. 483
MacGregor, Mary Drummond, iii. 483; Sarah, iv. 434
MacInnes, Margaret, i. 332
McIntosh, Barbara, iii. 198; Donald, iii. 110; Janet, ii. 285; Margaret, iii. 110
McIntyre, Barbara Camilla, i. 367; Rev. Dr. Joseph, i. 367
Mackay, Alexander, 8th Baron Reay, iii. 694; Hon. Christian, ii. 139; Donald, 4th Baron Reay, i. 73; George, 3rd Baron Reay, ii. 139; Col. Hugh, i. 73; Jane, iii. 182; John, ii. 218; Katherine, ii. 368; Mary, i. 73; Millicent, ii. 218; William, iii. 182
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, Bt. of Fairburn, iii. 144; Alice, iii. 55; Ann, ii. 477; Mrs. Ann, iv. 119; Lady Augusta, iii. 364; Barbara, iii. 144; Caroline Charlotte, iii. 539; Charles, iii. 539; Col. Colin, ii. 232, iii. 781; Rev. Colin, iii. 156; Capt.

Donald, iii. 53; Flora Loudon, iii. 53; George, 1st Earl of Cromartie, iii. 153; George, 3rd Earl, iii. 364; Isabella, i. 278; James, iii. 615; Jane, i. 162; Jane Falconer, ii. 266; John, 2nd Earl of Cromartie, i. 162; Sir John, Bt. of Coul, ii. 477; John, ii. 266, iii. 177; Margaret, ii. 80; Mary, iii. 156, 177; Richard Alexander, iii. 121; Hon. Roderick, i. 162; Sarah (*née* Allen), i. 162; Gen., iii. 289
McKerrell, Elizabeth, iii. 629; Jean (Jane), ii. 235; John, i. 410, ii. 235, iii. 629; Margaret, i. 410
Mackeson, Capt John, iv. 195; Olive Ann, iv. 195
Mackie, Emily Adelaide, iii. 684; Maj.-Gen. George, iii. 684
McKillican, Isobel, iii. 165
Mackinnon, Elizabeth, ii. 216; William, ii. 216
Mackintosh, Ann Farquharson, iv. 73; Lachlan, iv. 73
Maclaren, Helen Hay, ii. 483; John, ii. 483
Maclean, Alexandrina, iii. 195; Alice, iii. 199; Ann, iv. 109; Charles, iv. 109; Donald, iii. 199, 454; Elizabeth, iii. 454; John, iii. 195; Sir Lachlan, iii. 387; Mary, iv. 391
McLeish, Christian (*née* Knox), ii. 288; Robert, ii. 288
Maclennan, Mary, i. 151
Macleod, Alexander, ii. 485; Anne, iii. 141; Baunatyna Wilhelmina, ii. 485; Christian iii. 127; Claus (*Qy.* Olaus), iii. 775; Donald, iii. 154, 173; Isabella, ii. 485; Jane, ii. 166; Janet, iii. 105; Jessie, iii. 173; Margaret, i. 293; Mary, iii. 154, iv. 58; Norman, iv. 58; Olaus (*Qy.* Claus), iii. 775; Roderick, iii. 141; William, i. 293
Macmahon, Eliza Ellen, iii. 410; Sophia, iv. 259
MacManus, Bryan, iii. 420; Honoria, iii. 420
MacMillan, Margaret, ii. 531; Peter Laurie, ii. 531
McMorran, Jean, i. 296
McNab, Alexander iii. 125; Jane, iii. 125
Macnabb, Donald, iii. 194; Eliza, iii. 194
Macnaghten, Jane, iii. 44; John, iii. 44; Sir William Hay, Bt., i. 373
Macnamara, Mrs. Honora, iii. 380; Phoebe, ii. 459
MacNeill, Anne, i. 192
McNish (McNeish), Catherine, iii. 609
Macniven, Margaret, iii. 538
M'Onochie, *see* Maconochie
Macpherson, Agnes, i. 336; Ann, iii. 165; Annie Charlotte, iv. 273; Surg. George Gordon, iii. 269, iv. 273; Helen, iii. 109; Isobel, iii. 147; James, iii. 147; Sir John, Bt., iii. 180; Lachlan, iii. 165; Maria E., iii. 269
Macqueen, Angus, iii. 180; Jane, iii. 180; Mary, iv. 15; Patrick, iv. 15
McRitchie, Ann, ii. 524, 525
McVeagh, Catherine, iii. 96; Hugh, iii. 96; Jane Maria, iv. 67; Letitia, ii. 287; Simon, iv. 67
M'Vean, Christian, iii. 148; Rev. John, iii. 148
McWhinnie, Elizabeth, iii. 370
MacWilliam, Jean, ii. 287
Meacham, Major John Catheart, iv. 17
Mead, Jane, iv. 226
Meade, Mary, ii. 383; Dr. Robert, ii. 383
Meadowbank, Lord, *see* Welwood, Alexander Maconochie-
Meadows, Arthur, iii. 7; Mary Ann Romer, i. 152; Lt.-Col., i. 152
Means, Mary, iii. 739
Meares, George, iii. 260; Sarah, iii. 260
Mearns, Surg. Archibald, iv. 480; Janet Elizabeth Rosalie, iv. 480
Meath, 8th Earl of, *see* Brabazon, Anthony
Medcalf, Elizabeth, iii. 279; Parker, iii. 279
Meggat, John, iv. 53; Rebecca, iv. 53
Mehindee Khanum, iv. 235
Meik, Surg. James, i. 190, iv. 26; Jean Charlotte, i. 190; Mary Anne Catherine, iv. 26
Meiningen, George, Duke of Saxe-, iii. 277

Meiselbach, Anne M., ii. 462; Catherine, i. 396; Georgiana Caroline Barbara, i. 272, iii. 210; Col. Johan Frederick, i. 272, 390, 396, ii. 462, 536, iii. 342; Mary Anne, i. 390; Sophia, iii. 342; Susan Elizabeth, ii. 536
Meldrum, Euphemia, iii. 286
Melhado, Sarah, iii. 452
Mellar, Joseph, iii. 543; Mary, iii. 543
Mellis, Eliza Helen, ii. 3; Surg. James, ii. 3
Mellor, Sarah, iii. 378
Melville, Helen, i. 348; James Moncrieff, iii. 54; Jane, ii. 6; 1st Viscount, *see* Dundas, Henry; Major, ii. 6
Mendes, Mrs. Marcellina Antonia, ii. 376; Peter, ii. 376, iii. 523
Menethy, ——, iii. 705
Menzies, Amelia, iii. 776; Grace, iv. 192; Capt. James, iii. 776; Jean, iv. 190; Joanna, iii. 42; Robert, iii. 42, iv. 192
Mercer, Anne, iii. 369; Eliza, iii. 662; Dr. Graeme, iii. 628; Janet, ii. 289; Laurence, iii. 369; Samuel, ii. 344; Sarah, ii. 344
Meredyth, Frances, iv. 456; Sir John, 1st Bt., i. 299, iv. 456; Mary Anne, i. 299
Metcalfe, Sir Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron Metcalfe, iv. 140
Metford, E. B., iv. 407; Hannah Nickleson, iv. 407
Meulh, Lieut. William, iv. 124
Mexteed, Mrs. Hester, ii. 169
Meysey, Mary, iv. 330; Rev. Thomas, iv. 330
Michael, Anne Maria, ii. 162; J., ii. 162
Michel, Caroline Mary, iii. 785; Lt.-Gen. John, iii. 785
Michell, Major Charles Cornwallis, iv. 130; Julia Anne, iv. 130
Middleton, Anne, iv. 79; Samuel, iv. 131; Barons Middleton, family of, iv. 486
Mildmay, Anne, i. 352; Carew, i. 352
Millar, Andrew, iii. 97; Margaret, ii. 437; Susan, iii. 554
Millard, Anna Maria, iv. 489; Rev. Charles, iv. 489
Miller, Ann, i. 275; George, ii. 431, iii. 727; Isobel, iv. 206; Mrs. Primrose Ann, i. 254
Millett, Caroline, iv. 300; George, iv. 300
Millie, David, ii. 67
Milliken, Antonia, i. 209
Mills, Major Arthur Samuel, i. 251; Charlotte Maria (*née* Salmon), i. 251; Elizabeth, ii. 438; George G., iii. 712; Susanna, iii. 797; Thomas, iii. 797; William, iii. 236
Milltown, 1st Earl of, *see* Leeson, Joseph
Milne (Mylne), Caroline, ii. 101; Robert, ii. 101
Milward, Charlotte, ii. 282; John, ii. 282
Minet, Isaac, ii. 113; Millicent, ii. 113
Minifie, Elizabeth Bridget, iii. 578
Minshull, Elizabeth Louisa, iv. 322
Minter, Margaret, ii. 124
Mirtle, Helen, iii. 736; William, iii. 736
Mirza Sulaiman Shekoh, iv. 567
Mitchell, Ann, i. 426, iii. 763, iv. 131, 560; Elizabeth, iv. 247; Frances, ii. 618; Sir John, 1st Bt. of Westshore, iii. 763; Capt., iv. 247
Mitchelson, Archibald Hepburn, i. 425, ii. 514; Isabella, ii. 514; Jane, iii. 740; Jane Hepburn, i. 425; John, iii. 715, 735, iv. 223; Margaret, iv. 223, 224; Mary, iii. 715, 735; Samuel, iii. 740
Moinakin, Eleanor Christian, ii. 327, 400
Moir, Rev. Dr. George, iii. 402; Janet, iii. 402
Moiesworth, Caroline, ii. 349; Capt. Robert, ii. 349
Molineux, Ann, iii. 558
Molyneux, Rt. Hon. Sir Capel, Bt., ii. 618; Henrietta, ii. 618; Pooley, iv. 132
Monck, Emily Sophia, ii. 372; George Paul, ii. 372; Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, ii. 372
Monckton, Hon. Frances Charlotte, i. 130; William, 2nd Viscount Galway, i. 130

Monsrieff, Barbara, iii. 198; Rev. William, iii. 198
Mouey, Augusta, ii. 78; Wigram, ii. 78
Monneruit, Maria Josephine, iv. 134
Monro, Daniel, iv 376; Isabella, iii. 83; Jean, iv. 376; John, iii. 83
Monsell, Harriet Augusta Hayes, iv. 160; Margaret Olympia, i. 389; Thomas Ephraim, i. 389, iv. 160
Montagu, Laura Caroline, iii. 550
Monteath, Colin, ii. 76; Thomas, ii. 76
"Montez, Lola," pseud. of M. D. E. R. Gilbert, *q.v.*
Montgomerie, Alexander, ii. 375; Charlotte Molyneux, i. 303; George Molyneux, i. 303; Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, ii. 375, iii. 315, 316; Lilias, ii. 375; Martha, ii. 57
Montgomery, Harriette, iv. 259; J., iv. 259; Louisa Caroline, iii. 345; Matilda, i. 317; Nathaniel, iii. 323; William Richard, iii. 345
Montrilli, Mary Ada iii. 273
Montrose, 1st Marquess of, *see* Graham, James
Monypenny, William Tankerville, iv. 369
Moodie, Major James, iii. 394; Janet Dunbar, iii. 394
Moor, Anna, i. 31; Elizabeth, iv. 119; Georgina, ii. 231; Henry Isaac, ii. 231
Moorcroft, Mary, i. 260
Moore, Anne, ii. 63, iv. 559; Catherine, i. 314; Charlotte Jane, iii. 561; Henrietta, iii. 506; Hester, i. 308; James, iii. 561; John, ii. 217; Richard, iii. 506; Robert, i. 308; Wilhelmina, ii. 217; William, ii 63; Major William, ii. 387
Moorhead, Mary, iii. 334
Mordaunt, Charles, 4th Earl of Peterborough, iii. 327; Charles Henry, 5th Earl, iii. 327
More, Catharine, iii. 189; J. S., iii. 189; (or McKay), Margaret, iv. 100
Moreau, *see* Morrow
Morfett, Sarah, iv. 127
Morgan, Elizabeth, iv. 112; Helen, iii. 125; Mary Magdalen, iii. 85; Sarah Anne, i. 213; Susannah, iv. 312; William, iii. 85
Morison, Andrew, iii. 113; Margaret, iii. 113
Morland, Harriet, iii. 331; William, iii. 331
Morley, Catherine, iv. 200; James, iii. 416, 417, iv. 179; John, iv. 200; Louisa, iv. 179; Maria, iii. 417; Sarah, iii. 416
Mornington, Earl of, *see* Wellesley, Marquess
Morrell, Mary, i. 31
Morres, Lodge Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, ii. 45; Reymond Hervey, ii. 45
Morris, Ann Maria, i. 19; Caroline, ii. 406; Eliza, ii. 290; Elizabeth Dobree, ii. 610; Eliza Howard, iv. 372; F., ii. 594; George, iii. 421; Henrietta, iii. 488; Jane Lucy, ii. 594; Sir John, Bt. of Clasemont, iii. 488; John, i. 19, ii. 610; Mary Johanna, iii. 108, 421; Robert, ii. 290, 406, iv. 205; Sarah, iv. 205
Morrison, James, ii. 204; Janet, ii. 204; Margaret, iii. 175; Capt., i. 260
Morrissey, Elizabeth, iii. 670; James, iii. 670
Morrow (*Qy.* Moreau), Rose, iv. 126
Morse, Ann Frances, iii. 292; Robert, iii. 292; Sarah, i. 320
Morton, Edwin, iv. 157; Sophia (*née* Arnold), i. 53; Susan, ii. 104; 17th Earl of, *see* Douglas, George Sholto
Mosley, Elizabeth, iii. 250; Sir John Parker, Bt., iii. 250; family of, iv. 451
Moss, D., iii. 542; Ellen, iii. 542
Mostyn, 1st Baron, *see* Lloyd, Edward Pryce
Mouat, Emily Ahmuty, ii. 150
Mouat(t), Capt. Stephen Peter, R.N., i. 140
Moule, Elizabeth Jane, ii. 153; Fanny Elizabeth, ii. 437; Frederick, ii. 437; George, ii. 153
Mount, Mary Christian, iii. 756; William, iii. 756

Mountain, Major Armine Sincoe, iii. 410; Jane (*née* O'Beirne), iii. 410
Mountjoy, 1st Viscount, *see* Gardiner, Luke
Mountnorris, 2nd Earl of, *see* Annesley, George
Mountsteven, Catherine Saumarez, i. 199; Thomas, i. 199
Mowatt, Isabella, i. 288, iii. 668; Capt. James Ryder, i. 288, iii. 668
Muckle, Mary Anne, i. 384
Mudge, John, iii. 216; Mary, iii. 216; Adm. Zachary, iii. 216
Muir, Janet, iv. 450; Mary, ii. 506
Muirhead, Rev. Dr. James, iv. 110; Jane, iv. 110
Muirson, Col. Benjamin Wolsey, iii. 745, iv. 59; Louisa Caroline Tobin, iv. 59; Mary Anne Wolsey, iii. 745
Mulcaster, Ann, iv. 315, 316; Maj.-Gen. Frederick George, iv. 315; Sarah, iv. 379
Mulder, Julia, iv. 81
Mulgrave, Martha Sophia, 1st Countess of, iii. 215
Mullins, Charlotte Matilda, iv. 635; Eliza Frances, iii. 409; Fanny, iv. 9, 527; Jane Lydia, i. 90; Jane Sophia, ii. 433
Mundy, Edward Miller, iii. 740
Munkhouse, Barbara, iv. 637
Munro, Eliza, i. 280, 294; Rev. James, iv. 31; Margaret, iv. 31, 319
Munt, Louisa, iii. 461; Sarah, iii. 320
Murchison, Kenneth, iii. 144
Murdoch, Elizabeth, ii. 289; James, ii. 289; Lilias, iii. 354
Murphy, Catherine, iv. 320; J. C., iv. 320
Murray, Alexander, iii. 255; Catherine Theresa, i. 379; Charles, iv. 91; Lady Charlotte, ii. 87; Christian, ii. 303; Sir David, Bt. of Stanhope, ii. 417; Elizabeth, ii. 138, iii. 621, 799; Evan, iii. 141, 144; Harriet, iv. 91; Henrietta Augusta, iii. 215; James, iii. 799; James Wolfe, Lord Cringletie, ii. 527; Jane Wemyss, i. 283, iii. 214; Jean, iii. 676; Johanna Maria, iv. 189; John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, iii. 360; John, 4th Duke, ii. 87; John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, i. 283; Capt. John, R.N., iii. 621; Hon. Leveson Granville Keith, i. 283; Margaret, ii. 417, iii. 352; Marianne Lloyd, ii. 527; P., i. 379; Robert, ii. 303; William, iv. 189; Col. William, iii. 676
Musgrave, Sir Christopher, 5th Bt., iv. 532; Dorothy, iv. 532
Myles, Hannah, i. 233
Mylne, George, iii. 727; Helen, iii. 148, 149, 150
Mytton, Anne, ii. 450; Richard, ii. 450

N

Nagle, Miss, ii. 429
Nail, Anne, iii. 729; Herman, iii. 729
Nairne, Helen (*née* Kyd), ii. 613; Dr. James, ii. 613
Napier, Francis, 5th Baron Napier, ii. 558; Hon. Hester, ii. 558; Isabel, iii. 212; Jane McDowell, ii. 577; Marcia Anne, iii. 417; Maj.-Gen. Hon. Mark, iii. 212, 417; of Merchiston, 6th Baron, *see* Scott, Francis; Col., ii. 577
Napper, Mary Anne, iv. 335; Samuel, iv. 335
Nares, Sir George, iii. 568; Sophia, iii. 568
Nash, Capt. Alexander, iv. 289; Andrew John, ii. 482; Anne, iii. 730; Anne Frances, ii. 161; Clara Wilkin, ii. 455, iv. 271; Mrs. Emma, iii. 55; Jessie, iv. 289; Robert, iii. 730; William, ii. 161
Nasmith, Elizabeth, iv. 99
Nasmyth, Alexander, ii. 211
Navall, Janet, iii. 600
Nawab Manzil-ul-Nissa, Begum, iv. 567
Nawab Mulka Humanee, Begum, iv. 567
Naylor, Emily Todd, ii. 241; J. Todd, ii. 241; Lucy Eliza, i. 189
Neale, Caroline Barbara, ii. 176; Denis, iv. 203
Neate, Louisa (Eleanor), i. 38; Major, i. 38

Needham, Francis, 1st Earl of Kilmorey, i. 324; Joseph, M.D., iv. 237; Sarah, iv. 237
Neil, Miss, ii. 527, iii. 729
Neill, Bdr.-Gen. James George Smith-, iv. 157
Neilson, Dr. Francis, iv. 336; Isabella, iv. 337; Joanna (Jacky), iv. 483; John, iv. 483
Neish, Mary, ii. 327
Nelson, Susannah, i. 101
Nesbitt, Francelina, iii. 112, 113; James, iii. 112, 113
Ness, Charlotte, iv. 458; James, iii. 140; James Burdett, iv. 458; Jane, iii. 140
Nevill, Henry, 2nd Earl of Abergavenny, iii. 366; Lady Mary Catherine, iii. 366
Neville, Catherine, iii. 458; John, iii. 458
Newark, 3rd titular Lord, *see* Anstruther, William
Newell, William, ii. 430
Newhaven, Baron, *see* Mayne, William
Newhouse, Lt.-Col. William Charles, iii. 214
Newman, Anne, iii. 729, iv. 29; Charles, iii. 729
Newport, Arthur, iii 189; Jane, ii. 328; William, ii. 328
Newton, Elizabeth, ii. 211; Isabella, i. 308; John, ii. 211; William, i. 308
Nicholls, Sir George, iii. 217; Martha, ii. 389; Capt. Robert, ii. 389
Nichols, Elizabeth, iv. 361; John, iv. 361
Nicholson, Caroline Alicia, iii. 272; Catherine, ii. 162; Charles, ii. 162; Frances, ii. 332, iii. 783; Isabella Maria, i. 3; James, i. 3, iii. 272; John, iii. 783; Joseph, ii. 332; Sarah, iv. 578
Nickle, Col. Sir Robert, iii. 381
Nicol, Euphemia, ii. 73
Nicolay, Frederick, iii. 680; Laura Maria, iii. 680
Nicolls, Anne Sarah Maria, i. 244; Lt.-Gen. Sir Jasper, i 244
Nicolson, Mary, ii. 538, iii. 729
Nightingale, Capt. Edward Herbert, i. 313; Florence, iv. 121; Asst. Surg. Manby, iv. 81; Sophia (*née* Blackall), i. 313
Nimmo, Maria, ii. 333, iii. 725
Nind, *see* Nynd
Nixon, Elizabeth, iv. 25; Euphemia, ii. 495; George, ii. 495; Mary, iv. 16; Richard, iv. 25; Capt. Richard James, iv. 79
Noble, Caroline Sarah, iv. 361; Vice-Adm. James, iv. 361; Major Jerome, i. 154, iii. 562; Margaret, i. 154, ii. 374; Prudentia, iii. 562
Nooran Begum, iv. 242
Norman, Florinda, ii. 135
Norrah, Pheannah, ii. 498
Norris, Hannah Mary, ii. 42; Louisa Maria, ii. 507; Mary, iii. 6; Matilda Emily Ann, ii. 392, 460; Thomas, ii. 42, 392, 507
Northbrook, 1st Baron, *see* Baring, Francis Thornhill
Northesk, 7th Earl of, *see* Carnegie, William
Norton, Dorothy, iv. 638
Nott, Ann, ii. 42
Nourse, Dorothea Mary, iii. 269; Joseph, iii. 269
Nuzzeer Begum, i. 355
Nynd, Frances, i. 328; William, iv. 632
Nyss, Mary Ann, ii. 180

O

Oakley, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., iii. 627; Louisa, iii. 627
O'Brien, Edmund, ii. 191; Edward, ii. 619; Eleanor, ii. 619; James, 3rd Marquess of Thomond, ii. 485; Kate, ii. 10; Margaret, ii. 342; Mary Ann, ii. 191; Matthew, ii. 10; Peter, M.D., ii. 342
O'Callaghan, Sarah, ii. 583
O'Casey, Mary, iii. 418
Ochterlony, Sir Charles Metcalfe, 2nd Bt., iii. 155; David, iii. 771; Mary, iii. 771; Roderick Peregrine, iii. 155
Odell, Isabella, iii. 683; John Osborne, iii. 683
Ogden, Ann, ii. 12; James, ii. 12
Ogilvie, Emily Charlotte, i. 112; Letitia K. (*née* Spence), iv. 153; William, i. 112

Ogilvy, Catherine, iv. 445; Margaret, iii. 775; (or Ogilvie) Margaret, iv. 96; (or Ogilvie) Peter, iv. 96; Susan, ii. 521; William, iv. 445
O'Hara, Hester, iii. 266; Lawrence, iii. 83, iv. 105; Robert, iii. 266
Okes, Rev. Dr. Holt, iii. 479; Isabella Clara, iii. 479
Oldershaw, Cecilia Elizabeth, iii. 39; James, iii. 39
Oldfield, Christopher, iii. 108; Elizabeth, i. 323; William, i. 323
Oliphant, George, ii. 598; Isabel, ii. 598; Janet, iii. 362; John, Lord Oliphant, iii. 362
Oliver, Bridget, iii. 771; Margaret, i. 239; Dr. Robert, i. 239; Violet, iii. 644; William, iii. 644, 773
Olivier, Eliza, i. 406
O'Neal, Dr., iii. 598
Onslow, Lucie (*née* Webber), iii. 804; Lieut. Robert Thorpe, iii. 804
Oram, Alfred, iii. 614; Georgiana, iii. 614
Orange, Mary, iii. 381; Thomas, iii. 381
Oranmore and Browne, Barons, family of, iii. 176
Orchard, Sarah Baker, i. 389; William, i. 389
Ord, Eliza, ii. 550; Mary, ii. 219, iii. 724; Mary Prudence, iv. 392
Orde, B., iv. 393; Sarah Caroline, iv. 393
O'Reilly, Anne, iii. 37; Anthony Alexander, iii. 37; Catherine, iii. 712; Philip, iii. 712
Orfeur, Charles, iii. 477; Margaret, iii. 477
Orford, 1st Earl of, *see* Walpole, Sir Robert
Orme, A. C., i. 398; Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, i. 398; Robert, ii. 492
Orr, John, iii. 114; Rebecca (*née* McCulloch), iii. 114
Osborn, Mary, iv. 633; Mary (*née* Willett), iv. 473; Robert, iv. 633
Osborne, Henry, ii. 149, iv. 121; Louisa (*née* Twentyman), ii. 149; Margaret, iv. 121
Ostlife, Francis, i. 120; John, i. 119, iii. 741; Mary, iii. 741
Otter, Dorothy, iv. 261; Rev. Edward, iv. 261
Ottley, Jane, ii. 485; Thomas, ii. 485
Ouchterlony, Mary Ann, i. 130
Oudley, (Cecilia) Sarah, iv. 539
Ouseley, Eliza Martha Maria, i. 196; Julia Frances, iv. 37; Sir William, i. 196, iv. 37
Overbeck, Daniel Anthony, ii. 53, 292; Jacoba Maria Johanna, ii. 53; Johanna Leonora Christiana, ii. 292, iv. 528
Ovington, Ann, ii. 568
Owen, Henry, iii. 412; Mary, iv. 366; Sophia (*née* O'Brien), iii. 412
Owens, Sarah, ii. 425
Oxenden, Flora Elizabeth, iii. 138; Sir Henry, 7th Bt., iii. 138; Rev. Montagu, iii. 138
Oxley, Ellen, ii. 481; Thomas, ii. 481

P

Pacifico, Dr. Emanuel, iv. 346
Padbury, John, ii. 446
Pagan, Catherine, i. 285
Page, Frances (*née* Cartwright), i. 314; Mary, ii. 540; William, i. 314
Paget, Anna Aletheia Elizabeth, iii. 517; Rev. John, iii. 517; Sarah Maria, iii. 343; William, iii. 343
Pain, Ellen, iv. 322; Matilda, iv. 322; Rev. Richard, iv. 322
Pairman, Helen, i. 150, iii. 744; Rev. William, i. 150, iii. 744
Palin, Maria, iv. 415; Thomas, iv. 415
Palk, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., iv. 425
Palliser, Sir Hugh, 2nd Bt., iii. 72; Mary Jane, iii. 72
Palmer, Anne, iii. 305; Anna Bazett Catherine, ii. 551; Caroline, iv. 439; Catharina (*née* Catlyn), i. 320; Charles Finch, ii. 162; Claudine Anne, i. 374; Elizabeth, iii. 439, 449; John, i. 374, ii. 352, 551, iii. 767; Louisa, ii. 58, iii. 767; Roger, iii. 449; Theophila, ii. 352; Ursula, iii. 10; William, i. 218, 320; Rev. William, iii. 439, iv. 439
Palmerston, Lord, *see* Temple, Henry

Palmes, George, iii. 54
Panna Purree, iii. 490
Paris, Ann, iv. 279
Parke, Emily, i. 15; Rev. Gilbert, iv. 480; Rt. Hon. Sir James, Baron Wensleydale, iii. 739; Louisa, iv. 480; William, i. 15
Parker, Anne, ii. 50; Eliza Anne, ii. 268; Harding, ii. 50, 268; Sophia Amelia Alphonsina (*née* McClintock), i. 141; William A., i. 141
Parkhouse, Hannah, i. 396; Philip, i. 396
Parkinson, Sally, iii. 190
Parkyns, Frances Ann Hamilton, ii. 82, iv. 88; Levitt Broadley, ii. 82, iv. 88
Parlby, Maria, iv. 569
Parmenter, Elizabeth, iii. 12
Parr, Rachel, ii. 293; Thomas, ii. 293
Parratt, Eliza Sophia, i. 287; Thomas, i. 287
Parry, Anne, iii. 397; Caleb Hillier, M.D., iv. 488; Elizabeth Emma, iv. 488; Mary, ii. 298; Mary Anne Catherine Eliza, iii. 520; Owen Henry, iii. 520; Robert, iii. 397; Rev. William, iv. 506
Parsloe, Caroline, ii. 97
Parson, Rev. Joseph, ii. 387
Parsons, John, iv. 631; Maria Anne, iv. 631; Penelope, iv. 331; Richard, iii. 548; Sarah Homeria, iii. 548
Partridge, Catherine, i. 399; Joseph, i. 42; Rev. Thomas Esbury, i. 399
Pascal, Major (? Edmund), iii. 356; Frances, iii. 356
Paschaud, Mary Ann, iii. 463
Pasley, Eliza, i. 286; Dr. Gilbert, i. 286; Helen, iii. 58; James, iii. 58
Paterson, Agnes, iii. 459; Col. Daniel, ii. 11; Harriet, ii. 11; Jemima Janet, i. 282; William, iii. 459
Patey, Elizabeth Weekes, iv. 397
Paton, Janet, iii. 733
Pattenson, Ann Louisa, ii. 485; Charles, ii. 485
Patterson, George, i. 84; Janet, i. 84; Dr. John, iii. 598
Pattison, Isabella, iv. 34; Rev. John, iv. 34
Pattle, Lydia Sarah, iv. 370; Sarah Susannah, iii. 684
Patton, Mrs. Isabella, i. 216; James, iii. 748
Pattullo, Ann, iv. 73; Capt. Archibald Erskine, iv. 73
Pau, John, iv. 372
Paul, Ann Maria, ii. 276
Pawson, George, ii. 602; Maria Seaton, ii. 602; William, ii. 602
Paxton, Susan, iii. 566
Payne, Sir Gillies, 2nd Bt., ii. 573; J., ii. 502; Louisa, ii. 287; Mary Anne, ii. 502; Susannah, ii. 573; Capt. William, R.N., iii. 397
Payter, Emily, i. 282; J. W., i. 282
Peach, Capt., ii. 574
Peacock, Ann (or Frances), iv. 384; Emily Edwards, iii. 745; Francis, iv. 384; Rev. William, iii. 745
Pearce, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Lovett, iv. 256; Esther, ii. 17; Mary, iv. 256
Pearse, Anne Sarah, iii. 370; George, M. D., iii. 370
Pearson, Eliza, ii. 519; Louisa, ii. 133; Sophia, iv. 66; Walker, ii. 133, iv. 66
Pechell, Jacob, iii. 752; Mary, iii. 752; Sir Paul, 1st Bt., iii. 752
Peckwell, Selina Mary, ii. 344; Rev. Dr., ii. 344
Pedron, Ellen, iii. 709; Col. iii. 709
Peel, John, iii. 299; Sir Robert, 1st Bt., iii. 299
Peirce, Elizabeth, iv. 516
Peers, Henry Stackpole de Linnée, iii. 666
Pelling, Catherine, iii. 445; Elizabeth, iv. 595; Thomas, iii. 445, iv. 595
Pemberton, Benjamin, iii. 790; Frances, iii. 270; William, iii. 270
Penfold, Ann (*née* Norton), iii. 402; James, iii. 402
Penneck, Catherine, iii. 618; Rev. Richard, iii. 618
Penney, Florena Charlotte, ii. 217; William, Lord Kinloch, ii. 217
Pennick, Charles, iii. 673; Mrs. Julia, iii. 673

Pennington, Isabella, i. 415; Rev. Thomas, i. 415
Peppere, Powle, iii. 427; Susannah, iii. 427
Pepys, Edmund, iv. 70; Eliza, iv. 70
Perceval, Elizabeth, iii. 499; Major, iii. 499
Perchard, Marguerite, ii. 472, 475
Percival, Anne, ii. 410; Robert, ii. 411
Percy, Elizabeth, iii. 271; Col. Hon. Henry, ii. 108; Rt. Rev. Thomas, iii. 271
Peret, Georgiana, ii. 263
Perfect, John, ii. 241; Lucy Julia, ii. 241
Perham, Elizabeth, iii. 675; John, iii. 675
Perigoe, Maria, iii. 55
Perreau, Daniel, ii. 536; Frances, ii. 536; Robert, ii. 536
Perron, Gen. Pierre Cuiller, iii. 709, iv. 576
Perrot, Mr., iv. 452
Perry, Angel, i. 214; Anna Margaret, iv. 232; Capt. Edward, i. 214; James, ii. 200; Jane, ii. 421; Capt. Robert, ii. 421; Rev. William, iv. 232
Pery, Sophia, iv. 308; William, iv. 308
Peterborough, 4th Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, Charles; 5th Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, Charles Henry
Peterkin, James, iii. 513; Mary Anne, iii. 513
Peterson, Eliza, i. 280; Susannah, ii. 473
Peto, Anne, ii. 342; James, ii. 342
Petre, Sir George Glynn, iv. 145
Pettingall, Mary Ann, i. 151
Pettiward, Frances, ii. 149
Pettus, Sir Horatio, 6th Bt. of Rackheath, iv. 153
Peverell, Margaret, iv. 578
Phelips, Elizabeth, iii. 512; Rev. William, iii. 512
Philipps, Catherine, iv. 290; James, iv. 290
Philips, Georgina, i. 205; Rev. Henry George, i. 205
Phillips, Charlotte, iv. 244; Eliza Douce (*née* Hancock), iii. 236; Emilia Elizabeth, iv. 525; Frances, ii. 199; Rev. George, ii. 199; Henrietta Wynetta, iii. 587; Miss H. G., iii. 523; Capt. Richard, iii. 587, iv. 244; Thomas Walford, iv. 525; Dr., ii. 274; Miss (Mrs. John Davis), ii. 25; ——, ii. 436
Phillipson, Eliza, iii. 431; W. B., iii. 431
Pickersgill, Emma, ii. 372; Harriot, iv. 72
Picton, Catherine, iv. 392; Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas, iv. 392; Thomas, iv. 392
Piding, Ann, iv. 55
Pierce, Emilia, ii. 194, iii. 777; Capt. Richard, iii. 651, 777; Sophia Sarah Jane, iii. 651
Pigott, Agnes, ii. 248; Emma, iv. 274; John, i. 221; Mary, i. 221; Sarah, i. 136; William, iv. 274; Rev. William, i. 136
Pigou, Capt. Harry, ii. 94; Henry Minchin, iii. 593; Louisa, ii. 94; Louisa Hester, iii. 593
Pilcher, Jemima, iv. 226; Paul, iv. 226
Pilfold, John, iii. 273, iv. 629; Mary, iii. 273, iv. 629
Pinkerton, George, iv. 180; Mary, iv. 180
Piovene di Vicenza, Contessa, iii. 253
Pipe, Anne, iv. 406
Pitner, Matilda Elizabeth, iii. 714; W., iii. 714
Pitman, Dorothy Hannah (*née* Harriott), ii. 391
Pitt, Honour, ii. 337, 338; James, iii. 558; John, iii. 396, 558; Joseph, iii. 663; Sarah, iii. 396
Plaitt, Ensign John, iii. 535
Playfair, Ann, ii. 443; Surg. George, ii. 443, iv. 434; Jessie Macdonald, iv. 434
Plestow, Eliza Maria, ii. 439; T. B., ii. 439
Plowden, Amelia Frances, i. 336; Frances Sophia Pattle, i. 35; Trevor John Chicheley, i. 35, 336
Plumbe, Fanny, iv. 232
Plumer, Marianne, iv. 330; Sir Thomas, iv. 330

Plusker, Jacob, i. 167, iii. 683, 703; Johanna Christina, i. 25; Johanna Margaritta, i. 167; Surg. Johannes, i. 25; Margaretha Louisa, iii. 683; Sophia Jacobe, i. 167, iii. 703
Podmore, Frances Matilda, ii. 342; Maj.-Gen. Richard, ii. 342
Poë, Annie Blanche, iv. 59; Robert Waller, iv. 59
Pogson, Bedingfield, iii. 146; Mary Elizabeth, iii. 146
Poingdestre, Marie, i. 39
Polehampton, Emily Augusta (*née* Allnut), ii. 108; Rev. Henry Stedman, ii. 108
Polkinghorne, Lieut. John, iii. 805; Mrs. Lydia Maria, iii. 805
Pomeroy, Elizabeth, iii. 512; John, iii. 512
Ponsonby, Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, iv. 228; Dorothy, iv. 174; Frederick, iv. 228; John, iv. 174
Poole, Ann (*née* Murring), ii. 510; Elizabeth, iii. 522; John, ii. 510
Poor Begum, iv. 240
Pope, Maria, iii. 655; Susannah, i. 301
Popham, Anne, ii. 500; Adm. Sir Home Riggs, ii. 469, 500, iv. 471; Joseph, ii. 500; Lady, ii. 469
Popkin, Frances, iv. 299; John, iv. 299
Popplewell, James, i. 78; Mary Anne, i. 78
Porson, Professor Richard, ii. 200
Porteous, Rt. Rev. Beilby, ii. 459
Porter, Anne, iii. 183; Mrs. Mary, ii. 386; Thomas, iii. 54
Porterfield, Ann, iv. 321
Portland, 3rd Duke of, *see* Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish
Portner, Elizabeth Ann, iii. 523; Melchior, iii. 523
Pott, Bertha Russell, iv. 232; Katherine (*née* Reid), iii. 559; Percivall, iii. 781; Robert, iv. 232; Sarah, iii. 781
Poulett, Lord, iii. 760
Povoleri, Marchese Domenico, iii. 253; Countess Elizabeth Francesca, iii. 253
Powditch, Margaret, i. 272; Thomas, i. 272
Powell, Anna Maria Selina, iii. 71; Anne, iii. 33, 781; Fletcher, iii. 33; Francis, iii. 71; Harriott, iv. 405; John, iii. 781; Mary, iii. 781; Richard, iv. 405
Power, Sarah (*née* Smalpage), iv. 115
Powney, Anne, ii. 320; George, ii. 320
Powrie, Rev. J., ii. 523; Louisa Maria (*née* Loveday), ii. 523
Prager, George, iii. 570
Pratchet, Sarah, iii. 399
Pratt, Edward, i. 26; Lucy, i. 26
Pratten, ——, iii. 527
Précoure, Joseph, iii. 136; Josette, iii. 136
Prendergast, John, 1st Viscount Gort, iv. 203; Teresa, i. 306
Prentice, Charlotte Carse, ii. 120; Edmund Samuel, ii. 120
Prestidge, Hannah, i. 137; H., i. 137
Preston, C. R., i. 177; Elizabeth, ii. 188; Frances Elizabeth, i. 177; Rev. Plunket, ii. 188
Prevost, Lt.-Gen. Sir George, 1st Bt., ii. 308
Prhys, Clopton, iv. 503; Margaret, iv. 503
Price, Clara, i. 168; Jocelyn, i. 168; Mary, i. 348; Richard, iii. 496
Prichard, William, iii. 805
Prickett, Paul, iii. 645; Sarah, iii. 645
Priddle, Anne Phoebe, iii. 575; William, iii. 575
Prince, John, iii. 48
Pringle, Anna Ludivina, i. 392; Elizabeth Leonora, i. 21; Emma, iv. 346; George, iv. 346; Joseph, i. 21
Prinsep, Augusta Emily, i. 118; Augustus, i. 118
Printzling, Conradine, ii. 188; C. H. G., ii. 188
Proby, Letitia, ii. 45; Rev. Narcissus Charles, ii. 45
Probyn, Caroline, iii. 592; Very Rev. John, iii. 592
Proctor, Ann, ii. 271, iv. 527; Cecily, iii. 6; Janet, ii. 288; John, iii. 6; Margaret, iii. 797; Mary Anne, iv. 275; Richard, M. D., iv. 275; Thomas, iv. 527

Prosser, Elizabeth Sophia, iii. 540, iv. 599; George Augustus, iii. 540, iv. 599
Pryce, Diana, iii. 774; Elizabeth Constantia, iii. 333; Sir John Powell, 6th Bt., iii. 774; Richard, iii. 333
Puckle, Mary Catherine, ii. 572; Thomas, ii. 572
Pugh, Elizabeth (*née* Mackenzie), iii. 155; James, iii. 155
Purcell, Richard, iii. 675
Purlewent, Mary, iv. 27; W., iv. 27
Purvis, Capt. George, R.N., iii. 490; (*Qy.* Furvis), Joseph, iii. 363; Martha, iii. 363, 490
Pybus, Anne, ii. 195; John, ii. 195
Pye, Elizabeth, iv. 369, 375; Capt. William, iv. 369, 375
Pyefinch, Eliza, ii. 403
Pyott, Helen, iii. 97

Q

Queiros, Ann Cordelia, iii. 544; Emily Mary, ii. 62; Joseph, iii. 381, 544; Theresa, iii. 381
Quienchant, Elizabeth, iv. 506; Capt. Jean Jenvre, iv. 506
Quin, Margaret, ii. 480
Quinchant, *see* Kinchant and Quienchant

R

Raban, Anne, i. 234; Emma Maria, ii. 447; Mary Elizabeth, i. 76; Robert, ii. 614; Thomas, i. 234, ii. 447, 614
Rabeholm, Elizabeth, iv. 2; N., iv. 2
Rae, Sir David, 1st Bt. of Esk Grove, ii. 413; Helen, ii. 413
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, ii. 496, iv. 166; Lady, ii. 497
Raggett, John, i. 402; Sarah, i. 402
Raglan, 1st Baron, *see* Somerset, Lord FitzRoy James Henry
Raikes, Martha, ii. 597; Sophia, ii. 487; Thomas, ii. 487; William, ii. 597
Raincock, Rev. John, ii. 192
Rainey, Eliza, ii. 39; Maggy Ellen, iv. 465
Raining, Sarah, ii. 596
Rainsford, Capt. Thomas, ii. 384
Rairy, Eliza, iv. 577
Raitt, Helen Hay, i. 109; John, i. 109
Rajendra, Mary Anne, i. 415
Ralston, Annabella, i. 410; Gavin, i. 410
Ramsay, Sir Alexander, Bt. of Balmain, iv. 230; Allan, i. 281; Amelia, i. 281; Hon. Andrew, iii. 281; Anne Finlay Anderson, ii. 146; Elizabeth, iv. 230, 485; Elizabeth Balfour, iv. 389; George, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, ii. 419; George, 9th Earl, iii. 281; George, 12th Earl, iii. 599; Helen, ii. 346; Henrietta, iii. 683; James, iv. 111; Jean, iv. 512; Lt.-Gen. Hon. John, ii. 146; Col. John, ii. 22, iii. 683; Katharine, iii. 153; Margaret, iv. 179; Lady Mary, ii. 419; Mary, ii. 22; Robert, iii. 153, iv. 179, 512; Robert Balfour, iv. 389; of Banff, family of, iv. 512
Ramsden, George, iii. 631
Ramus, Maria, i. 135
Rand, Frances, iii. 527, 528
Randall, Benjamin, iii. 401; Mary Susan, iii. 401; Susan, ii. 70; W., ii. 70
Ranken, Agnes, iii. 471; Elizabeth, iii. 770; George, iii. 471, 695; Janet, iii. 695; Jessie, i. 326
Rankine, Henrietta Janet, iii. 614; John, iii. 614; Robert, iii. 603
Rannie, Elizabeth Bayley, iii. 633
Raper, Catherine Charlotte, i. 231, ii. 217
Ratcliffe, Lady, iv. 572
Rathay, Christina, iv. 278
Rattray, Christian, iii. 603; David, M.D., iv. 421; Eliza, iv. 421
Rauly, Mrs. Carten, iii. 726; Perrette, iii. 726
Ravenhill, G., iv. 5; Maria, iv. 5
Ravenscroft, Elizabeth, ii. 550; George, ii. 549, 550, iii. 536; Harriet Constantia, ii. 549
Rawstorne, Eliza Helen, ii. 526; Sophia, ii. 489
Rayner, Susannah, iii. 677; Thomas, iii. 678
Raynsford, Louisa Sophia, iii. 70; Nicolls, iii. 70

Read, Anne, iii. 631, iv. 421; Henry, iii. 633; Capt. John, iv. 421; John, iii. 120; Mary Ann, i. 293; Sarah, iii. 555
Reay, 8th Baron, *see* Mackay, Alexander
Reddall, Anne, iv. 480
Reddie, Catherine, iv. 37; Capt. John, iv. 37
Rede, Elizabeth iv. 327; Thomas, iv. 327
Redford, Mary (*née* Hyde), ii. 518
Redhead, Arabella, iv. 578; Elizabeth, iv. 578
Reed, Eleanor, iii. 802, iv. 89; Jean, i. 292; Lydia, iii. 741; Mrs. Mary, iv. 89
Reeder, Surg. Thomas Anthony, iii. 316
Rees, Charles Goldney, iv. 448; Joanna, iv. 448
Reid, David, i. 109, 110, iii. 559; Davidson, i. 109, 110; Eliza, i. 414; Frances Charlotte, iii. 281; Capt. Hugh Atkins, ii. 224; Mrs. Jane, i. 93; John, i. 429, iv. 185; Surg. John, iii. 281; Katherine, ii. 368, iii. 559; Margaret Mary Ann, ii. 224; R. H. S., i. 93; Sarah, i. 429; Lieut. Thomas, iii. 724; Surg. Maj., ii. 240
Reilly, Surg. Bernard, ii. 275, iv. 351; Harriet, ii. 275; Helen Maria, iv. 428; James, iv. 428; Mary, iv. 351
Remington, Frances Vie, iv. 512; John, iv. 512; Margaret, i. 380; Mary, iv. 288; William, i. 380
Rendlesham, 1st Baron, *see* Thellusson, Peter Isaac
Renfrew, Annabella, iii. 434
Rennell, Rose, ii 117; Rev. Thomas, ii. 117
Rennie, Veronica, iii. 575; Miss, i. 368
Renny (Rainey), Jean, iii. 626; Capt., iii. 626
Revell, Anne Eliza, i. 120; Anne Matilda, ii. 45; Emily, iii. 81; Frances Catherine, iii. 468; Henry, i. 120, ii. 45, iii. 81, 468
Reybaud, Emily, i. 389
Reynolds, Anne Maria, iii. 521; Anna Sophia, iii. 146; Georgiana Emma, iii. 657; Jacob Foster, iii. 146; Mrs. Jane, iv. 516; John iii. 657; William, iii. 521
Rhoades, Rev. Edward James, iv. 155
Rhodes, Ann, ii. 603
Rhus Khan, iii. 21
Rice, Ann Davidson, iv. 420; Mary, iii. 810; Robert, iii. 810
Rich, Ann, iv. 201
Richards, Mrs. Sarah, iii. 373; Capt., R.N., iii. 373
Richardson, Agnes, iii. 492; Anne, iv. 224; Anne Mervyn, ii. 601; Catherine, iv. 72, 545, 551; Col. Francis, iii. 73; Jean, iii. 697; John, ii. 416; Capt. Joseph, iv. 279; Katharine Elizabeth, iv. 41; Ker, iv. 72; Letitia Niel, iii. 73; Margaret, ii. 416; Maria, iv. 279; Mary, ii. 61; Samuel, iv. 224; Thomas, iv. 98; Rev. Thomas, iv. 41; Sir William, Bt. of Augher, ii. 601; William, iii. 492
Rickards, Augusta Catherina, i. 169; Hester M., i. 75; John, i. 169; R., i. 75
Ricketts, Charlotte Adeline Judith, i. 163; Fanny, ii. 189; Frances Isabella, iii. 665; George Poyntz, iii. 665; Mordaunt, i. 163, ii. 189
Rider, Jacob, ii. 615, iii. 800; Sally, ii. 558; Selina Cecilia, ii. 491, iii. 800; William, iv. 543
Ridgard, Helen, i. 70; Nathaniel, i. 70
Ridges, Clementina Diana, ii. 242
Ridgeway, James Leech, iii. 516; Maria, iii. 516
Ridley, Viscounts, family of, iii. 656
Rigg, Ann, iii. 599, 603; James, i. 219; Margaret, i. 219
Riggs, Mary, iii. 557
Ringrose, Elizabeth, iv. 200; Capt. Thomas, iv. 200
Ritchie, Christian, i. 14
Rivett, Elizabeth, i. 305; Thomas, i. 305
Robarts, Abraham, iv. 252; Sabine, iv. 252
Robbins, Elizabeth, iii. 101; William, iii. 101

Roberts, Major Allen, iv. 222; Anne, iv. 525; Eleanor, iii. 148; Elizabeth Anne Peel, iv. 222; Eliza Morrissey, iv. 216; Emma, iii. 189; Eugenia, iii. 495; Frances Eliza, ii. 312; Frances Isabella (*née* Ricketts), iii. 665; Frederick Sleigh, 1st Earl Roberts, ii. 312; Harriot, i. 393; Henry, iv. 525; Laura Henrietta, iii. 189; Lootitia, ii. 528; Maria Bellett, i. 233; Martha (*née* Ellithorne), ii. 135; Rev. Robert, ii. 528; Rosamond, iii. 283; Capt. William, iii. 189; William, i. 393, iii. 148; Rev. William Hayward, iii. 283
Robertson, Anne, ii. 235, 502, iii. 750, 777; Catherine, iv. 488; Colin, ii. 272; C., iii. 73; Elizabeth, iii. 742; George, iii. 320; Georgiana, ii. 272; Mrs. Harriet D'Oyly, i. 152; Isabella, ii. 101; Surg. James, ii. 469, iv. 10; Jean, iii. 320; Jean (*née* Hay), ii. 413; Jemima Haldane, iv. 10; John, i. 204, iii. 750; Margaret Haldane, ii. 469; Marion, iii. 79; Mary, ii. 520, iv. 553; Mary Lauderdale, i. 204; Robert, ii. 235, 502, 520; William, ii. 101; Lieut., iii. 79
Robinson, Ann, iii. 687; Bellinda, iv. 93; Elizabeth, iv. 416; Ellen Anne, iii. 572; Euphemia, ii. 140; Frances, iv. 160; Harriot, iv. 558; John, ii. 578, iv. 161; J., iii. 572; Maria, ii. 578; Mary (*née* Ellithorne), ii. 135; Sarah, i. 258; William, iv. 160, 416
Robison, John, iv. 518
Robson, Elizabeth, iv. 523; Col. Francis, iv. 43; Henrietta, iv. 43; James, iv. 331; Jane, iv. 331
Roche, Anne, iii. 78; Capt. David, ii. 173; Stephen, iii. 78
Rochford, Ann, ii. 129
Rochfort, Mary, iii. 785; Robert, 1st Earl of Belvidere, iii. 683, 785
Rocke, Rev. Thomas, iii. 454
Rockville, Lord, *see* Gordon, Hon. Alexander
Roddy, Ann Mary, iii. 737
Rodger, Hugh, iii. 100; Margaret, iii. 100
Rodney, George Brydges, 1st Baron Rodney, i. 326, iii. 352; Hon. Jane, i. 326; Hon. Sarah Brydges, iii. 352
Roe, Catherine, iii. 760; John (or William), iii. 760
Roebuck, Elizabeth Louisa, iv. 245; Henry Disney, iv. 245; John, M.D., iv. 530
Rogers, Fanny Beaumont, iii. 675; Sir Frederick Leman, 5th Bt., iv. 245; Jane, iv. 479; Lewis, iv. 479; Mary, iv. 245
Rolland, Elizabeth, iv. 308; Mary, iii. 361
Rolle, James, 7th Baron Rollo, ii. 507; Hon. Jane, ii. 507
Romer, John, iii. 807; Margaret, iii. 807
Romney, Mary Anne, iii. 646
Rorke, John, iv. 333; Maria Katharine, iv. 333
Rose, Christian, iii. 359; Elizabeth, iv. 554; Hugh, iii. 674; Rev. James, iv. 554; Janet, iii. 674; Margaret, ii. 16; Mrs. Marian, iii. 659; of Kilravoch, family of, iv. 554
Rosie, Catherine, iv. 100
Ross, Anne, iii. 538; Capt. Daniel, iv. 49; Eliza, iv. 49; George, i. 333; Grace, i. 285; Isabella, iv. 550; Isabella Rose, ii. 265; James, iii. 50, 289; Jane, i. 85, 256, iv. 142; John, ii. 600, iii. 538; Maria Ann, iv. 363; Mary, ii. 600, iii. 358; Bailie Nicholas, iii. 358; Lt.-Col. Robert, iv. 363; Sarah Aglionby, i. 333; Major Thomas, ii. 265; of Invernethie, i. 85
Rosselet, Sophia, iii. 511
Rouband, Matilda Elizabeth, iv. 386
Roughsedge, Jane, i. 310; Rev. Robert Hankinson, i. 310
Roundell, Rev. Danson Richardson, ii. 486; Mary Anne, ii. 486
"Rover, John," pseud. of Sir John Hoesford, *q.v.*
Rowe, Elizabeth, iii. 16; Elizabeth Grace, iii. 680; Milward, iii. 680; Richard, iii. 16; Sarah, i. 176
Rowlands, Samuel, iii. 554
Rowley, Clotworthy, iv. 356; Adm. Sir Josias, Bt., iv. 357; Mary, iv. 356

Royle, Jane Anne, ii. 36
Rozento, Maria, iii. 276
Ruddiman, Alison, iv. 193; Thomas, iv. 193
Ruddle, Francis, i. 107; Mary, i. 107
Rumball, Emma, ii. 423; Thomas, ii. 423
Rundell, Maria, iii. 743; Thomas, iii. 743
Rush, Rev. Henry John, ii. 85; Mary Anne, ii. 85
Russell, Anne (*née* McRoberts), iii. 202; Caroline, iii. 243; Charlotte, *see* Auriol; Eliza, iv. 568; James, iii. 795, iv. 576; Janet McKill, iv. 576; John, iii. 202; Mary, i. 45; Sarah, iii. 795; Sophia, i. 144; Sir William, 1st Bt. of Charlton Park, i. 144, iv. 75; (afterwards Kempe), William, ii. 580; W., iii. 389; Sir William Oldnall, i. 45
Rutherfurd, Alice, iii. 90; David, iii. 90; Jane, ii. 426; John, iii. 426
Ruthven, Elizabeth Sutherland, iii. 552; E. S., iii. 419; James, 6th Lord Ruthven, iii. 711; Louisa Alexander, iii. 419; Mary Elizabeth Thornton, Baroness Ruthven, iii. 711
Rutland, 3rd Duke of, *see* Manners, John
Rutledge, Eliza, ii. 245, iii. 711; Miss H., ii. 409
Rutter, Isabella, iv. 173
Ruttledge, Dorothea, ii. 607; Peter, ii. 607
Ruxton, Henry Thomas Bellingham, i. 21; Martha, i. 21
Ryan, Honoria, ii. 176
Ryley, Rev. John, iii. 37; Martha, iii. 37
Rynd, Christopher, iii. 19; Rebecca, iii. 19

S

Sabine, Diana Amelia, ii. 297; Joseph, ii. 297
Sadleir, Richard, ii. 377; Wilhelmina, ii. 377
Sadler, Elizabeth, iii. 487; Thomas, iii. 487
Sadur, Rose, iv. 216
St. Albyn, Anne, ii. 551; Langley, ii. 551
St. George, Amelia, i. 230; Edward, i. 230
St. Leger, Ellen, ii. 206; Lt.-Gen. William, ii. 206
Sale, Alexandrina, iv. 211; Caroline Catherine, ii. 453; Henrietta Sarah, i. 204; Julia Elizabeth, ii. 114; Mary Anne (*née* Denby), ii. 46; Mary Harriet, i. 240; Col. Sir Robert Henry, i. 204, 240, ii. 114, 453, iv. 211
Salmon, George, iii. 122; Nancy Scott, iii. 122
Salmond, Euphemia, iv. 270
Salter, Rev. John, iv. 442; J., iii. 431; Margaret, iv. 442; Mary, iii. 431; Samuel, i. 300; Sarah, i. 300
Sampson, Henry Morse, iii. 17; Mary Anne, iii. 17
Samuelson, *als* Macpherson, John, iii. 191
Sandby, Cornelia Paulina Henrietta, i. 234; Thomas, i. 234
Sandeman, Letitia, iv. 7; Mary, i. 181; William, iv. 7
Sanders, Harriet, ii. 284
Sand(e)s, Marcia, iii. 3; Rev. Patrick, iii. 3
Sandford, Caroline, iii. 614; E. M., iii. 614; Humphrey, iv. 34; Mary, iv. 34
Sandham, Surg. Backshall Lane, iv. 284; Marian, iv. 284
Sandys, Rev. Abraham, iii. 665; Anne, iii. 665; Philippa, iv. 443; William, iv. 443
Sanford, Frances, i. 340; William, i. 340
Sanxay, Rev. James, iii. 486; Jane, iii. 486
Sardinia, Charles Emmanuel III, King of, iii. 688
Satchwell, Elizabeth, i. 182; Richard Murcott, i. 182
Satterthwaite, Ann, iii. 389; Benjamin, iv. 445; Jane, iv. 270; John, iii. 389, iv. 270; Mary, iv. 452
Saumarez, Hon. Thomas Le Marchant, iii. 287
Saunders, Edward, iv. 363; Mrs. Elizabeth Ann, iv. 232; Helen, iv.

363; Joseph, iii. 319; Margaret Lilias (*née* Murray), iii. 357; Martha Louisa, iv. 480; Morley Pendred, iv. 480; Sarah Gray, iii. 319
Savage, Hannah, iii. 378; William, iii. 378
Savary, Elizabeth Sophia, iv. 233; J., iv. 233
Savery, Catherine Elizabeth, iv. 198
Sawrey, John Gilpin-, iii. 783
Sayer, Anne, iii. 14; Mary, iv. 281
Schaw, Frances, iii. 710; John Sauchie, iii. 710
Schneeberg, Elizabeth, iv. 336; Count, iv. 336
Scobie, Mary, iv. 338
Scoones, Charlotte, iv. 202; William, iv. 202
Scott, Agnes, iv. 401; Alexa. ii. 66; Rev. Alexander John, iii. 713; Anne, iii. 321, iv. 150, 401; Archibald, iv. 401; Barbara, iii. 275; Charles, i. 377; Christian, iii. 474, iv. 544; Sir David, 2nd Bt. of Dunninald, iv. 8; David, i. 306, iv. 8; Elizabeth, i. 237, ii. 73; (*als* Macalister) Flora, iii. 105; Francis, 6th Baron Napier of Merchiston, iii. 370; Harriette, i. 377; James, ii. 161; Jane, i. 306, ii. 161; Jean Hay, ii. 484; John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, iii. 321; John, iv. 135; Louisa, iv. 8; Margaret, iii. 140, 354, iv. 375, 633; Marian Isabella, ii. 524; Mark, iii. 321; Mary, iii. 366; Melissa, iii. 773; Robert, iii. 474, 742, iv. 401, 633; Capt. Robert, R.N., ii. 73; Samuel, iii. 366; Sir Walter, iv. 185; Capt. William, R.N., ii. 66
Scriven, Anne, iii. 109; Edward, iii. 109
Scully, "Aunt," ii. 333
Seady, Agnes, i. 97; John Nathaniel, iii. 19; Samuel, i. 97
Seaton, Elizabeth, ii. 106, iv. 135; Jean, ii. 70
Seck, John, iv. 342; Marian, iv. 342
Segar, Charlotte Elizabeth, i. 238
Selby, Rev. Robert Hele, ii. 426
Selkirk, 4th Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Dunbar Douglas
Sellars, Janet, iv. 518
Sellon, Elizabeth Anna, iv. 448; Rev. William, iv. 448
Sempill, Lord, iii. 137
Semple, Mary, iv. 221; Rev. Samuel, iv. 221
Senhouse, Jane, ii. 532; John, ii. 532
Senior, Ascanius William, iv. 254; Nevillia, iv. 254
Sergeant, Emma, i. 339
Serguel, Emanuel, ii. 269; Jena Rosalie, ii. 269
Seton, Margaret, iii. 735; R. A., ii. 372
Sewell, Rebecca, i. 195
Seymour, Lady Anna Maria, iv. 287; Edward Adolphus, 11th Duke of Somerset, iv. 287
Shadwell, Marianne, ii. 403
Shah Begum, iv. 566
Shakerley, Sir Charles Peter, 1st Bt., iv. 33
Shakespear, Henry, ii. 449; John, iii. 428; John Talbot, ii. 529; Louisa Mary Anne, ii. 449; Marianne Eliza Sparks, ii. 529; Mary, iii. 428
Sharp, Agnes, iv. 352, 353
Sharpe, Caroline, iv. 571; Dorothy, iii. 790; Lieut. John Edward, iv. 571
Shaw, Agnes, ii. 322; Alexander, ii. 322; Elizabeth, ii. 494, iii. 701, iv. 423; Hannah, iii. 516; Sir James, Bt., iii. 14; James, iv. 16; Jane, iii. 390, iv. 16; Jane Maria, i. 168; John, i. 435; Margaret Hannah, iv. 458; Marion, ii. 383; Mary Grace, i. 435; Rev. Samuel, iii. 516; Capt. Thomas, i. 168
Shea, Anna Maria, i. 400; Daniel, i. 400
Sheeles, John, iii. 215; Martha, iii. 215
Sheldrake, Catherine, iii. 765
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, iv. 202, 476, 636
Shepheard, Elizabeth, i. 275; E. W., i. 275
Shepherd, Ann (*née* Ovington), ii. 568
Sheppard, Alice Ordidge, iii. 258; Samuel, iii. 763; Sarah, iii. 763

Sheridan, Eleanor, iv. 140; Louisa (*née* Addison), i. 10; Lt.-Gen. Sir William, i. 10
Sherin, Mrs. Charlotte Frederica, i. 356
Shield, Miss (? Louisa Maria), ii. 41
Shiers, Ann, iii. 495; William, iii. 495
Shippen, Edward, i. 52; Margaret, i. 52
Shirtley, Lydia, iii. 766
Shore, Lady Charlotte (*née* Cornish), i. 389; John, 1st Baron Teignmouth, i. 389; John, iv. 464
Shortt, Elizabeth Jane, iii. 519; Major, iii. 519
Shout, Miss, ii. 621
Shrubb, Rev. Henry, iv. 463
Shubrick, Capt. Richard, iii. 173
Shute, Harriet, i. 341; Samuel, i. 341
Sibthorpe, Elizabeth, i. 177; Stephen, i. 177
Siddons, Rev. — —, ii. 437
Sidney, Emma, iv. 287; James, iv. 287
Siegeuhn, Augusta Wilhelmina, ii. 341
Sim, Agnes, iii. 392; J., iii. 392
Simpson, Anne, ii. 89; Catherine (*née* Read), ii 122; Charles, iii. 764; Charles Robert, iv. 171; David, iv. 329; Eleanor, iv. 171; Euphemia, iv. 329; Frances Roupell, i. 80, iii. 738; George, iv. 635; Hannah, iii. 243; Harriet, iii. 785; James, i. 80, iii. 613, 785; James Alexander, iii. 738; Mrs. Jane, iii. 557; John, ii. 89, 122, iii. 557; Julia, iii. 613; Margaret, ii. 601, iv. 500; Mary, ii. 463; Mrs. Matilda, iv. 635
Sims, Anna Maria, i. 179; John, i. 179
Simson, George, iii. 29; Margaret, iii. 29
Sinclair, Lady Charlotte, iii. 137; Sir James, 12th Earl of Caithness, ii. 96, iii. 137; Janet, ii. 215; Rebecca, ii. 38
Sirrell, Joseph, ii. 313; Mary, ii. 313
Skeete, Helen, i. 273; Hon. John Braithwaite, i. 273
Skelley, Catherine Maria, ii. 336; Rev. John, ii. 336
Skene, John, iv. 139; Margaret, iv. 139
Skinner, Catherine, ii. 146; Cortlandt, i. 89; Elizabeth, ii. 357; Euphemia (or Effiginia), i. 89; Joseph, ii. 146; Samuel, ii. 146; Miss, ii. 484
Skipton, Easter, ii. 113; George Crookshank Kennedy, ii. 113
Skirving, Elizabeth, ii. 431; William, ii. 431
Skoulding, Amy, iv. 1
Skyring, Col. George, ii. 13; Jane, ii. 13
Slade, Benjamin, ii. 78; Mary, ii. 78
Slane, Lord, iii. 777
Slater, Barbara, iii. 298; Gill, iii. 298
Slater, Henrietta Dorothea (*née* Thomas), iv. 256; Rev. James, ii. 156, iv. 256; Maria (Mary Anne), ii. 155
Sleigh, Sarah, iv. 373; William, iv. 373
Slessor, Harriet, ii. 252; Major, ii. 252
Sloane, Catherine Margaretta, i. 68; Margaretta Bruce, i. 82
Sloper, Gen. Sir Robert, iv. 638
Small, Beaumont Dixie, ii. 230; Mrs. Caroline Honoria, ii. 230; Joseph, i. 401; Mary, i. 401
Smallwood, Rev. Charles, i. 301; Lydson, i. 301
Smerdon, Martha, ii. 115; Thomas, ii. 115
Smillie, Mrs. Ann, ii. 180; Robert, ii. 180
Smith, Alexander, ii. 428, iii. 533; Anne, iv. 436; Anna (*née* Lowrie), ii. 14; Anne (*née* Burrell), i. 259; Mrs. Anne Catherine, iii. 387; Anna Charlotte, iii. 524; Anna Hester, iv. 503; Aurora Catherine, iii. 265; Benjamin, iii. 89, 384; Burton, iv. 18, 159; Catherine Osborne, i. 207; Charles, i. 190; Charlotte Maria, iii. 107; Cordelia, i. 388; Edward, iv. 163; Egerton, i. 194; Eliza (*née* Harrison), ii. 72; Elizabeth, ii. 385, iii. 793, iv.

313; Ellen, ii. 242; Esther, iii. 502; Felix Vaughan, iv. 503; Folliot, ii. 620; Frances, i. 382, iii. 98; Frances (*née* Scotney), iv. 44; Frances Georgina, iii. 304, iv. 116; Georgiana Margaret, iii. 547; Major Hadden, ii. 148; Harriet, iv. 18, 159; Helen, ii. 523; Henrietta, ii. 428; Henry, ii. 72; Hercules, ii. 109; Isabella, ii. 109; Isabella Leigh, iii. 89; Jacobina, iii. 316; James, ii. 242, iv. 407; Jessie, ii. 325; Capt. John, i. 319; John, iii. 276, iv. 314; Lt.-Col. John Carrington, i. 346; Joseph, i. 88, ii. 352; Joseph Barnard, iii. 201; Lt.-Gen. Sir Lionel, Bt., iii. 384; Louisa, i. 123; Louisa (*née* McQuhae), i. 326; Lucy, iii. 384; Margaret, iii. 533; Martha Rose Diana, iv. 429; Mary, i. 211, ii. 261, 262, iv. 163; Mary (or Ann Maria), iii. 286; Mrs. Mary, i. 319, iii. 280; Mary Adelaide, i. 190; Mary Egerton, i. 194; Mary Garratt, iv. 414; Mrs. McRae, ii. 247; Mercy, ii. 262; M., iii. 547; Nathaniel, iv. 295; Penelope, i. 88, ii. 352; Robert, 1st Baron Carrington, iv. 133; Major Robert, iii. 524; Rose, iii. 201; R., iii. 286; Samuel, i. 207, 326; Sarah (*née* Exshaw), ii. 148; Sir Sidney, iv. 184; S., i. 382; Thomas, iii. 98; Thomas Assheton, i. 211; Thomas Currie, i. 259; Lieut. Thomas Francis, ii. 14; William, ii. 325, iv. 414; William Towers, iii. 107; Capt., iv. 391

Smithwick, Peter, iii. 506; Miss, iii. 506

Smyth, Ann, iii. 545; Elizabeth, iii. 134; Elizabeth Ann, iii. 360; Ellis (or Elisha), iii. 253; James, iii. 254; John, iii. 634; John Greatrix, iii. 489; Joseph Brewer Palmer, iii. 360; Lionel, 5th Viscount Strangford, ii. 127; Hon. Louisa Sarah Sidney, ii. 127; Mary Ann, iii. 634; Sir Skeffington Edward, 1st Bt., iii. 254; Thomas, iii. 419, iv. 203; William, iii. 134; Adm. William Henry, iii. 360

Smyth, Georgiana Christina Carmichael-, ii. 206; James Carmichael-, M.D., ii. 206

Smythe, Anne, iv. 516; Louisa Harriet, iii. 40; Nicholas, iii. 40; William, iv. 516

Sneyd, Jeremy, iii. 382; John, iii. 236; Rosamond, iii. 236

Snodgrass, Alexis, ii. 546; Christina, iii. 629; Neil, iii. 629

Snowden, George, ii. 345; Louisa Eliza, ii. 345

Solomon, Saul, iii. 213

Solomons, Israel Levin, iii. 773; Louisa, iii. 773

Soltau, Maria Louisa, iii. 531; William, iii. 531

Sombre, David Ochterlony Dyce-, ii. 111, iv. 310

Somers (or Sommers), Ann, ii. 209; William, ii. 209

Somers, 3rd Countess, *see* Cocks, Virginia

Somerset, Major Arthur William FitzRoy, iii. 277; F.M. Lord FitzRoy James Henry, 1st Baron Raglan, iii. 277; Duchess of, iv. 11; 11th Duke of, *see* Seymour, Edward Adolphus

Somerville, Henrietta, iv. 146; Judith, i. 279; Rev. William, i. 279

Somru, Begum, ii. 111, iv. 310

Soper, Eleanor (Elinor), i. 8, iv. 631

Southwell, Margaret, iii. 679, 680

Sowerby, John, i. 366; Maria, i. 366

Sowers, Catherine, iii. 585; John, iii. 585

Sowley, Susannah, iii. 747

Spankie, R., iv. 154

Sparks, Luke, iv. 275; Sarah, iv. 275

Sparlen, Susan Conordriade, ii. 40

Sparling, Miss, iii. 500

Sparrow, Elizabeth, iii. 505; Richard, iii. 505

Spedding, James, iv. 365; Sarah, iv. 365

Speeler, Ann, iii. 64

Spelissy, John, M.D., iii. 307; Mary, iii. 307

Spence, Frances Ingram, ii. 4

Spencer, Harriet, iv. 163; Knight, i. 418; Sarah, iv. 463; Susannah

Elizabeth, i. 418; Lt.-Col. William, iv. 163
Spooner, Mary, ii. 229; Thomas, ii. 229
Spottiswoode, Agnes Anne, iii. 149; Catherine Barron, i. 238, iv. 524; Hugh, iv. 18; Mary, iv. 305; William, i. 238, iii. 149, iv. 305, 524
Spry, John, iv 113; Mary, iv. 113
Squire, Mary Margaret Woolmer, iii. 643; Capt. Tristram Charnley, iii. 643
Squyre, Jean, iii. 749; Rev. John, iii. 749
Stackhouse, Margaret, iv. 286; Mary, i. 304; Nathaniel, iv. 286; William, i. 304
Stacy, Ann Maria, i. 2; Rev. Henry Peter, i. 2, i. 481; Sarah Arabella, ii. 481
Stafford, Ann, iii. 220; Caroline, iii. 541; Edward, iii. 220; Elizabeth, ii. 454; Rev. William, iii. 541
Stair, 9th Earl of, *see* Dalrymple, Sir North Hamilton, Bt.
Stamford and Warrington, 5th Earl of, *see* Grey, George Harry
Stamfordham, Baron, *see* Bigge
Stanger, James, iii. 365
Stanhope, Charles Wyndham, 7th Earl of Harrington, ii. 457; Margaret iv. 116; Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, iv. 116
Stanley, Charlotte, iii. 809; Rev. Dr. Thomas, iii. 809
Stansfeld, Adelaide Mary Anne, iv. 297; William, iv. 297
Stanwix, Gen. John, ii. 463
Staples, Harriet Charlotte, i. 370
Stark, (Ann) Catherine, ii. 33; Elizabeth, iv. 497; Margaret, i. 97; Rev. Thomas, ii. 33, iv. 497
Starling, Rev. Anthony, iii. 582; Catherine, iii. 582
Stedman, Ann Holland, i. 290; Catherine, ii. 447; George, i. 290, ii. 307 John, ii. 447; Margaret Reid, ii. 307; Sophia Maria, ii. 430
Steedman, Andrew, ii. 289; Caroline (*née* Evans), ii. 289
Steele, Anne, iii. 605; Dorothea, i. 268; Rev. Dr. James, iii. 605; Rev. John, i. 256; Margaret, i. 256; Sir Richard, 1st Bt., i. 268; Capt. (? Richard Charles), ii. 337; Sophia, ii. 337
Steer, Rev. Charles, iv. 297; Elizabeth, iv. 297; Henry William, iv. 273
Stehelin, Alethea Rosamond, i. 380; Capt. Francis William, i. 380
Stenton, Dr. George, ii. 167
Stephanos, Mary, ii. 498
Stephens, Rachel, iii. 458
Stephenson, Elizabeth Jane, ii. 236; George, ii. 236; Mrs. (*née* Duncan), ii. 100
Steuart, Elizabeth, iv. 12; Fanny, i. 378
Stevens, Ann, iii. 402; John, iii. 135
Stevenson (Stephenson), John, iii. 348; Margaret, iii. 348
Stevenson, Maria (*née* Maddock), iii. 206
Stewart, Rev. Alexander, iv. 115; Mrs. Alexander (*née* Macpherson), iii. 194; Mrs. Allan (*née* Macpherson), iii. 194; Andrew Thomas, 1st Earl Castle Stewart, ii. 372, iv. 205; Ann, iv. 17, 101; Anne (*née* Agnew), i. 13; Anna Elizabeth Buchanan, i. 431; Cecilia, ii. 491; Rev. Dugald, iv. 17; Duncan, iv. 101, 192; Rev. Duncan, iii. 807; Eleanor, ii. 372; Elenor Howel, i. 125; Mrs. Elizabeth, iii. 747; Emily, iv. 79; Col. Francis Philip, i. 161; Helen Olympia, iii. 60; Capt. Henry, iii. 60; Isabella, iii. 115, 279, 778; Lt.-Col. James, iii. 41; James, i. 125; Janet, i. 111, iii. 687; Jean, ii. 18, iv. 115, 405; (Steuart), Sir John, 3rd Bt. of Allanbank, iii. 804; John, iii. 60, 746, 778; Louisa, ii. 572, iii. 807; Margaret, ii. 541, iii. 804; Mary, i. 125; Mrs. Mary (*née* Lyster), i. 161; Rev. Dr. Matthew, iv. 17; Susannah, iii. 169; Williamina Helen, iii. 41; of Fasnacloich, family of, iv. 101; of Langholm, Mrs., iii. 644; of Lisburn, Miss, iii. 762; Mrs. (*née* Stalker), iv. 165
Stiles, Phyllis, iii. 255
Still, Elizabeth, iii. 456; James Charles, iii. 456

Stilwell, Agnes (*née* Pearson), iii. 492; Frances Charlotte (*née* Blair), ii. 359; James, ii. 359
Stinton, Isabel, iii. 421
Stirling, Alexander, iii. 672; Sir James, Bt., iii. 672; Sir John, 5th Bt. of Glorat, iii. 764; Margaret, iii. 672; Mary, iii. 426; Sarah, iii. 764; Sir William, Bt. of Ardoch, iii. 426
Stirling, Lt.-Gen. Alexander Graham-, of Duchray, ii. 303
Stocker, Elizabeth, iv. 20
Stokes, C., iii. 623; Harriet Anne, iii. 623; Hetty, iv. 304
Stokoe, Mary, ii. 448
Stone, Elizabeth, ii. 161; George, iv. 1; William Lowndes, ii. 161
Stonestreet, George Griffin, iv. 313; Mary, iv. 313
Stonhouse, Emily Mary, iii. 308; Sir Timothy Vansittart, Bt., iii. 308
Stopford, Caroline Georgiana, iv. 310; Charles, iv. 310
Storer, Elizabeth, iv. 531
Storrow, Ann, iv. 633
Stowey, Harriet, iii. 16; Philip, iii. 16
Strachey, Sir Edward, Bt., iv. 140
Strange, Euphemia, iv. 203; Lawrence, ii. 313; Robert, iv. 203; Thomas Lumisden, ii. 462, iv. 627
Strattaways, Mary, iii. 5
Strangford, 5th Viscount, *see* Smyth, Lionel
Strathmore, 9th Earl of, *see* Lyon, John Bowes-
Strengthfield, Lydia, iii. 533; William, iii. 533
Strettell, Anna (*née* Greenlaw), i. 290; Charles G., i. 290
Stretton, Lucy, iii. 802
Strichen, Lord, *see* Frazer, Alexander
Strode, Capt. Nathaniel Nugent, ii. 537; Phillis Sophia, ii. 537
Strong, Asst. Surg. Francis Pemble, ii. 554; Helen Martin Ann, ii. 554
Stroud, Fanny Rose, iv. 222; John, iv. 222
Struth, Charles, iv. 140; Emma, iv. 140
Stuart, Ann Maria, i. 215; Prince Charles Edward, iii. 777, iv. 188; Clementina, ii. 413; Elizabeth Clara, ii. 107; John, 3rd Earl of Bute, iv. 11; Margaret (*née* Bruce), i. 237, iii. 750; (Stewart) Paulina, iv. 222; Dr. Robert, iv. 582
Studdert, Elizabeth, iv. 380; George, iv. 380
Sturges, Mary Anne, iv. 94; William, iv. 94
Sturmer, John, iii. 468
Sturt, Eliza Bizarre, i. 269; Capt. Henry Evelyn, R.N., ii. 336; Humphrey, i. 269; Rosa Josefa Louisa, ii. 336
Sucoth, Lord, *see* Campbell, Sir Hay, Bt.
Suffield, 3rd Baron, *see* Harbord, Edward
Suffolk, 14th Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas; Maria, iv. 367
Sullivan, Albinia, iv. 430; Rev. H., iv. 163; Thomasine, iv. 163
Sulyarde, Edward, i. 316; Sophia, i. 316
Sunbolf, Charlotte, iv. 313; Eliza Augusta, iv. 232; Lieut. George, iv. 232, 313
Suter, Lieut. Andrew, iii. 662
Sutherland, Alexander, i. 72; Barbara, iii. 762; Elizabeth, i. 72; Helen, iii. 748; Lt.-Col. James, iii. 161; James, ii. 498, iii. 748; Katharine, iii. 161; Louisa, ii. 498; Margaret, iii. 161; Robert, iii. 161; Col., iii. 797
Sutton, Elizabeth, iii. 788; Phillis, ii. 612; Thomas, Comte de Clonard, ii. 612
Swaine, George Hoare, ii. 437; Rose Emeline, ii. 437
Swainson, James, i. 397; Mary, i. 397
Swan, Elizabeth, iii. 282; George, iii. 282
Swanston, Rebecca (*née* Lambert), iii. 5
Sweetman, Catherine, iii. 187
Swency, Mary, iv. 291; Owen, iv. 291
Swetenham, Maria, iii. 464; Roger, iii. 464

Swiney, John, M.D., iii. 702
Swinhoe, Hannah, iii. 388; Henry, i. 230, iii. 388, 403; Jane Catherine, iii. 376; Letitia, iii. 403; Sarah, i. 230; Thomas Bruce, iii. 376
Swinton, Anne E., iv. 582; Charlotte Isabella, iii. 749; Joan, iii. 807; John, ii. 18, iii. 807
Switzer, Dorothea, iii. 693
Sword, James, iv. 192; Margaret, iv. 192; Mary, iv. 192
Syder, Isabella Mingay, ii. 250
Syme, Harriet, iii. 515; John, iii. 515
Symes, Margaret, ii. 264; Mitchelbourne, ii. 264
Symmers, Mrs. Margaret, iii. 167
Symonds, Capt. George Clarke, i. 215; Margaret Louisa, i. 215
Symons, Louisa, iv. 509; William, iv. 509
Sympson, John, iv. 368
Sympson, Col. Edmund Walcott, iv. 368
Symson, Alexander, iii. 370, iv. 629; Margaret, iii. 370, iv. 629

T

Taap, Ann, iii. 748
Tait, Elizabeth, iv. 399; Elizabeth Watherston, iii. 505; Capt. Robert, R.N., iii. 505; William, iv. 399
Tallyrand, Prince, ii. 308
Talmage, Temperance, ii. 425
Tambs, Susan, ii. 74; Thomas, ii. 74
Tanner, Col. Edward, ii. 244
Tappen, John, iii. 519; Mary, iii. 519
Tate, Eliza, iii. 408
Taylor, Alexander, iv. 125; Anne, iii. 618; Cecilia Philippa, i. 385; Dora Louisa, ii. 249, 272; Dorothy, i. 352; Elizabeth, iii. 276, 316; Frances, iii. 421; Henry, ii. 272; James, iv. 18; James Corbett, iii. 473; Jane, ii. 192; John, i. 25, 352, iii 316; Joseph Henry, iv. 46; Margaret, iii. 159; Mary, i. 25, iv. 364; Mary Anne, ii. 301; Peter, ii. 192; Gen. Reynell George, iii. 514; Sarah Emma, iv. 46; Capt. Shawe, i. 385; Susan Crayford, iv. 18; Rev. Dr. Thomas, iii. 159; Walter, iii. 421; ——, ii. 433
Tees, Mrs., ii. 451
Teichmeyer, Amélie, i. 222
Teignmouth, 1st Baron, *see* Shore, John
Temple, Anne, i. 127; Henry, 2nd Viscount Palmerston, ii. 50, iii. 274; Mary, Viscountess Palmerston (*née* Mee), iii. 274; Simon, i. 127
Templer, Anna Sophia, i. 246; James, i. 246; John William, iv. 277; Maria Georgiana, iv. 277
Templeton, Eliza Sophia, ii. 406; Margaret (*née* Skinner), iv. 108; Margaret Elizabeth, iv. 513; Thomas, iv. 108, 513
Templetown, 1st Baron, *see* Upton, Clotworthy
Tenison, Elizabeth, i. 128; Jane, iv. 117; Richard, i. 128
Terraneau, Emily Maria, ii. 185
Terrot, Rt. Rev. Dr. Charles Hugh, iii. 206
Terry, Elizabeth, iii. 794; Mary Ann, ii. 351; Thomas, iii. 794
Tett, Honor, iii. 692
Thackeray, Jane, iii. 631; Richmond Makepeace, iv. 143; Archdeacon Thomas, iii. 631; William Makepeace, iii. 324, iv. 143
Theed, Mary Anne, iv. 106; Thomas, iv. 106
Thellusson, Peter Isaac, 1st Baron Rendlesham, iv. 252
Thomas, Alicia (*née* Ranken), iii. 608; Anne, iii. 293, 556; Caroline, iii. 604; Mrs. Elizabeth, i. 31; Evan, iii. 608; Sir George, 3rd Bt. of Yapton, iii. 556; Jane Campbell, iv. 403; Marie Anne, iii. 656; Mary, iii. 557; M., iii. 293; Mary Anne, ii. 212; Robert Moseley, ii. 389, iv. 403; Sarah Ann Russell, ii. 389; Sophia, iii. 796; S., iii. 604; Capt. Vigors, R.N., iii. 797; Sir William, 2nd Bt. of Yapton, iii. 557; Lt.-Gen. William, ii. 443
Thomason, Charles Simeon, ii. 87; Eliza Harington, ii. 513; Esther, iv. 178; James, iv. 178; Rev. Thomas Truebody, ii. 513, iv. 178

Thomond, 3rd Marquess of, *see* O'Brien, James
Thompson, Ann, iii. 349; Ann Eliza, ii. 553; Caroline, iii. 63; Elizabeth Caroline, iii. 790; Eliza Millbank, i. 354; George Powney, iv. 60; Henry, ii. 486, iii. 63, iv. 306; Isabella, iv. 80; Lieut. James George, R.N., ii. 54; John Deas, iii. 297; Laura Isabella, iv. 306; Maria Elizabeth, ii. 486; Marion Sophia, iv. 60; Samuel, i. 198; Lieut. Thomas, R.N., ii. 54; William J., M.D., i. 354
Thomson, Jean, iii. 161; Rev. John, ii. 233; Mary (*née* Fullarton), ii. 233
Thoresby, Lucy, iv. 445; Thomas, iv. 445
Thornhill, Cornelia, ii. 623
Thornton, Harriet, ii. 365; Martha, ii. 141; Mary, i. 92, 218; Sarah, i. 412; Thomas, iv. 634; William, i. 92
Thoroton, Mary, iii. 784; Robert, iii. 784
Thorp, Mary, ii. 335; Rev. Thomas, ii. 335
Thorpe, Mrs. Jane, iv. 635
Thrale, Cecilia Margaretta, iii. 344; Henry, iii. 344
Thresher, Elizabeth, i. 361; John, i. 361
Thurlow, Edward, 1st Baron Thurlow, i. 432
Thursby, Honor Frances, iii. 36; Capt. Walter Harvey, iii. 36
Tibbets, Margaret, iii. 145; Thomas, iii. 145
Tichborne, James, iv. 89; Mary Ann Sarah, iv. 89
Tierney, Elizabeth, iii. 524, 776; Frances, iii. 182; James, iii. 524; John, iii. 182; Sir Matthew John, 1st Bt., iii. 182
Tighe, Elizabeth, ii. 6; Robert, ii. 6
Tilby, Mr., iv. 135
Tinker, Caroline, iv. 157; Cornelia, i. 242; Commodore, i. 242
Tobin, Gen. James, i. 265, iii. 752
Tod, Archibald, iii. 146; Cecilia, iii. 146; Mary (*née* Heatly), ii. 425
Todd, Anne, ii. 361; Charles, iii. 705; Eleanor, iii. 214; Grace Bell, iii. 705; James Ruddell, iii. 705; John, ii. 84, iv. 562; Margaret McLean, ii. 84, iv. 562; Mary Ann, iii. 608; Sarah, iii. 568; William, ii. 361; Capt. William D'Arcy, iii. 214
Tollemache, Maria Elizabeth (*née* Toone), 8th Countess of Dysart, iv. 291
Toller, Richard, iii. 388
Tollet, George, ii. 385, iii. 792
Tomkins, Rev. Chichester, iv. 290
Tomkyns, Mary, iv. 472
Tompkins, Ann, iii. 296
Tonnochy, Miss A. C., iv. 581
Topham, Anne, iii. 691; Charlotte, i. 265; Henry, iii. 691
Torrane, Cecilia Mary, iv. 339; Col. George, iv. 339
Torriano, Capt. Charles, ii. 488; Dorothea Sarah, ii. 488
Torrington, 5th Viscount, *see* Byng, John
Tottenham, Henry Loftus, ii. 288; Mary Harriet, ii. 288
Tovey, Alexander, i. 171; Anne Armstrong, iv. 253; Lt.-Col. James Dunbar, iv. 253; Matilda Grace, i. 171
Towell, Beata, iv. 365; Surg. James, iv. 365
Townley, Rev. John, iii. 664; Mary, iii. 664
Townsend, Elizabeth Becher, iv. 148; Hannah, ii. 330; Harriet, ii. 239; John, ii. 239, iv. 148
Townshend, Hon. Anne, iv. 493; Rt. Hon. Charles, iv. 493; Edward V., iii. 248; George, 1st Marquess Townshend, iv. 493; Hester Lee, iii. 248
Tozer, Aaron, ii. 582; Frances, ii. 582
Tracey, Andrew, ii. 129; Catherine Charlotte, ii. 129
Trail, Christian, ii. 363, 364
Traill, William, ii. 50
Trant, Alice, i. 178; Clara (or Clarissa), iii. 437; Mary, ii. 31; Patrick, ii. 31; Thomas, iii. 437
Trapaud, Gen. Elisha, iii. 457

Trasdale, Harriet, iv. 204
Tredgold, Elizabeth, iii. 595
Trench, Anne Power, i. 355; Frances, iii. 450; Nicholas Power, iii. 450; William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, i. 355, iii. 450
Trimble, Henrietta L., iii. 424
Tritton, Catherine Louisa, i. 304; Charlotte, ii. 193; Georgina, ii. 177; Capt. John, i. 304, ii. 177, 193, 397; Mary Anne, ii. 397
Tronson, Anne, i. 182; Lawford, i. 182, ii. 126, iv. 551; Mary Anne, ii. 126, iv. 551
Trood, Mellonev Grace Schobel, ii. 581
Trotter, Archibald, ii. 389; Charlotte Knox, ii. 607; Laura Anne, ii. 389; William, ii. 607
Trouille, Jeanne, iii. 284
Troup, Jane Helen, i. 121; John, i. 121
Trueman, Robert, iii. 542
Tucker, Charles, iii. 292; Dorcas, ii. 258; Elizabeth Lucy, i. 380; Honora, iv. 419; Col. John Goulston Price, i. 380; Martin, iii. 777; Mary (*née* Stokoe), iv. 199; Tomasin, ii. 777
Tufnell, Elizabeth, iii. 670; Samuel, iii. 670
Tulleken, Jemima, iv. 105, 319; Col., iv. 105, 319
Tullekens; Tullikens, *see* Tulleken
Tulloh, William, iv. 479
Turnbull, Catherine, iv. 12; Frances, iii. 231; Isobel, iii. 396; John, iii. 396; Margaret Ann, ii. 5; P., ii. 5; Thomas, ii. 483; Violet, ii. 483
Turner, Benjamin, iii. 774; Diana Wroughton, ii. 15; Elizabeth, ii. 625, iii. 753; Mrs. E., iii. 231; Frances, ii. 165; Mrs. Frances D., i. 313; G., i. 313; Harriet Albina, iv. 357; Henrietta, ii. 143, iii. 774; Jacob, iii. 753; Jane Baily, ii. 143; Jesse, ii. 285; Rev. John, ii. 143; John, ii. 165; Margaret Louisa, iii. 231; Matilda Henrietta, iii. 384; Richard, iii. 133; Theophila Louisa, iii. 133; Thomas, M.D., iv. 322; Capt., iii. 384
Turnley, Catherine, i. 190; Francis, i. 190
Turnour, Edward, 1st Earl Winterton, iii. 643; Elizabeth, iii. 643
Turton, Frances, i. 129; Sir Thomas, Bt., i. 129
Tuting, Eliza, iii. 362; Martha, ii. 440; Phoebe, ii. 536; Sarah, iii. 30
Tweedale, 2nd Marquess of, *see* Hay, John; 7th Marquess of, *see* Hay, George
Twemlow, Elizabeth (*née* Hamilton), ii. 375; Thomas, ii. 375
Twentyman, J. H., ii. 149; Louisa, ii. 149
Twine, Sarah, iv. 54; Capt., iv. 54
Twiss, John, iv. 334; Sarah, iv. 334
Tydd, Charlotte Catherine, iv. 85; Thomas, iv. 85
Tyler, Andrew, iii. 412; Henry Huey, iv. 11; Katherine, iii. 412; Marion, iv. 11
Ty Moti, iii. 233
Tyrone, 1st Earl of, *see* Monck, Marcus
Tyrrell, Mary, iii. 551; Richard, iii. 551
Tytler, Ann Christiana, iii. 124; Jane Anne, ii. 319; Robert, M.D., iii. 124; William Fraser, ii. 319

U

Udny, George, iii. 217
Unett, Charlotte, ii. 583; Henry, ii. 583, iv. 367; Mary Jane, iv. 367
Uniacke, James, i. 409; J., iii. 181; Mary, i. 409; Maria Isabella, iii. 181
Upton, Clotworthy, 1st Baron Templetown, iv. 338
Urmston, Ellen, iii. 373
Urquhart, Surg.-Maj. David, iv. 72; Euphemia, iv. 72; Mary Ann, iv. 196; William Alexander, iii. 614
Usher, S., iii. 369
Ussher, Capt. Arthur, iv. 87; Rev. Hemsworth, iv. 218; Judith, iv. 87; Julia Anne Catherine, iv. 218
Uvedale, Harriet, iv. 149; Ralph, iv. 149
Uxbridge, Earl of, *see* Bayly, Henry

V

Vacossin, Mlle, i. 212
Vaginay, Ann, iii. 237
Valentine, Elizabeth, iv. 522; William Donald, iv. 522
van Berchem, Anne Rose Louise Berthoudt, iii. 546; Baron Jacob, iii. 546
van Coehoorn, Adriana Wiertz, iv. 173; Baron Menno, iv. 173
Van Cortlandt, Eliza, iv. 240; Mary Ricketts, i. 33; Col. Philip, i. 33, iv. 240
Vander Byl, Elizabeth, iv. 91; Philip, iv. 91
Vander Hoff, Catherina Maria, iv. 378; H. C., iv. 378
Vane, William Harry, 1st Duke of Cleveland, ii. 196
Vanheyden, Helena, ii. 53
Vansittart, Elizabeth, iii. 652; Vice-Adm. Henry, iii. 652
Van Straubenzee, Catherine, ii. 248; Charles, ii. 248
Varley, Sarah, iii. 225
Varlo, Elizabeth (? Mary), iv. 537; Col., iv. 537
Vassall, Catherine Spencer Alicia Beresford, iii. 287; Lt.-Col. Spencer Thomas, iii. 287
Vaughan, Charlotte, iii. 613; George, iii. 803; Harriet, iii. 302; James, iii. 44; Sarah, iii. 803; Thomas, iii. 302
Veale, Emilia Cumming, ii. 186; William, ii. 186
Veitch, Dorothea, ii. 475; Hugh, ii. 475
Venables, Mr., ii. 213
Vere, Margaret, iv. 208; Mary, ii. 48; Peter, ii. 48, iv. 208
Vereker, Julia, iii. 67; Thomas, iii. 67
Verkerk, Susanna Anna Maria, iv. 542
Verlée, Noel Catherine, ii. 308; Pierre, ii. 308
Verney, Sir Ralph, 2nd Earl Verney, iii. 448
Vernon, Eliza, i. 19; Frances, iii. 304; John, iii. 304; W., i. 19
Vertue, Hannah, iii. 772
Veysie, Ann (*née* Arnold), i. 53
Vicaradge, Frances, iv. 43; John, iv. 43
Vickers, Elizabeth, ii. 404; Joseph, iii. 518
Victoria, Queen, iii. 608
Villiers, George, ii. 171; Louisa Ann, ii. 171
Vincent, Rev. John, ii. 184; Lucy, ii. 184; Mary, iii. 83
Vine, Charles, iii. 595
Viner, Mary, iv. 16
Violett, John, iv. 146; Sarah, iv. 146
Virtue, Mary, iv. 244
von Graffenreid, Julia Catharina, iv. 466
von Hahn, Count of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, i. 386
von Wild, Francis Samuel, iii. 350; Maria Albertina Charlotte, iii. 350
Vos, Caroline Adriana, iv. 575; James Reinier, M.D., iv. 575
Vowe, Hester, iii. 462; Capt. Hungerford, iii. 462
Vrignon, Gabriel, iii. 587; Rozalia, iii. 587

W

Wadden, Barrett, iii. 509; Emily, iii. 509
Waddington, Anne Maria, ii. 364
Wade, Augusta Katharine, ii. 538; Eleanor (*née* Mathews), iii. 254; John Peter, M.D., i. 311; Rachel (*née* Carruthers), i. 311; Col., ii. 538
Wagentreiber, Elizabeth (*née* Skinner), ii. 357; George, ii. 357
Wagstaff, Elizabeth, ii. 613, iii. 810; Hannah, iii. 328; William, iii. 328, 810
Wainwright, Harriet, iv. 189
Waite, Jane, ii. 608; John, ii. 608
Wake, Marianne, iii. 669; Sir William, 8th Bt., iii. 669
Waldegrave, Rebecca, i. 402
Waldener, J. N. Orth, iii. 351; Louisa Orth, iii. 351
Wales, Frederick Louis, Prince of, iii. 227; Caroline, Princess of, iv. 92; Charlotte, Princess of, i. 186

Walker, Surg. Adam, iv. 275; Agnes Hart, ii. 272; Rev. Andrew, iv. 469; Surg. Andrew, ii. 272; Anne, ii. 413, 416, iii. 793; Anne Maria, iii. 39; Elizabeth, iii. 616; Ellen, ii. 407; James, ii. 475, iii. 158; Jane, iv. 399; Jane Anne, ii. 475; Jean, i. 143, 431; John, iii. 8; Lillias, iv. 631; Margaret, iv. 469; Margaret Scott, iv. 275; Maria Rachel (*née* Moulton), iii. 347; Mary, iii. 158, 576; Richard Onebye, ii. 39; Samuel, iii. 616; Sophia, iii. 209; Rev. Thomas, iv. 399; Thomas, iii. 209, 347; William, i. 14, iv. 631
Wall, Mrs. Eliza H., i. 361; J. J., iii. 309; Martha, ii. 309; Mary, iii. 101; Selina, iii. 583; Thomas, iii. 101, 583
Wallace, Amelia Ann, i. 132; Mrs. Eliza, iii. 55; Elizabeth, iv. 321; Hugh, ii. 489; Margaret, ii. 489; Thomas, Baron Wallace of Knaresdale, iv. 377; William Cook, iii. 55
Waller, Elizabeth, ii. 439; Jane (Joanna), i. 205; Joseph Conway, i. 205
Walleth, Hannah Sarah, i. 138; Nathaniel, M.D., i. 138
Walmesley, Emma, iii. 590
Walne, Judith, iv. 530; Susannah, iii. 68
Walpole, Sir Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, iv. 500
Walrond, Catherine, iii. 102; Maine Swete, ii. 196, iii. 102; Sarah, ii. 196
Walshman, Roger, iv. 341
Walter, Philip, iii. 794; Sarah, iii. 794
Walters, Ellen, i. 282; Henry, i. 282
Warburton, Lucinda, iii. 136; Rev. Richard, ii. 136; Capt. Richard, iii. 136
Ward, John, iv. 312; Katherine Elizabeth, iv. 135; Margaret Jean, ii. 82; Mary, . 69, iv. 312; Mary (*née* Hickburn), ii. 35; Mary Jane, iii. 633; Seth Stephen, iv. 335
Wardell, George, iii. 241
Warden, Jane, ii. 215, 220
Wardlaw, Sir Henry, Bt. of Pitreavie, iv. 421; Mary, iv. 421
Ware, Joseph, iv. 638; Mary, iii. 372, 374, iv. 637; Sarah, ii. 121, iii. 491
Wareing, Anne, iii. 369; Elizabeth, iii. 700; Joshua, iii. 700; Samuel, iii. 369
Waring, Elizabeth, iii. 782; Jane, iii. 807
Wark, James, iv. 488; Jean, iv. 488
Warner, Fanny, iii. 617
Warren, Anne, iv. 326; Isabella, iv. 370; Mary (*née* Young), iv. 544; Susan, iv. 170; Thomas, iv. 326; Mrs., ii. 480
Warton, Rev. Joseph, iii. 329; Mary, iii. 329
Waterford, 1st Marquess of, *see* Beresford, George De La Poer
Waters, Anne, i. 75; Morgan, i. 75
Watkinson, Harriet, iii. 293
Watson, Agnes, iii. 759; Ann (*née* Hadaway), ii. 353; Anne, ii. 542; Anna Theresa, i. 61; Dorothy, i. 12; Harriet Anne, ii. 305; Horace, i. 61, iv. 331; Isabella, i. 421; Gen. Sir James, ii. 305; Sir James, Kt., i. 51; James, i. 421; Mrs. Jane, iii. 278; Commodore John, ii. 496, iv. 366; Lt.-Col. John Popham, ii. 496; Dr. John William, ii. 353; Margaretta, i. 51; Marian Charlotte, iv. 366; Marie, iv. 331; Martha Lewis, ii. 379; Mary, ii. 22; Sophia, iv. 63; Major Thomas Samuel, ii. 22; William, iv. 63; Mrs., iv. 186
Watton, Eunice (*née* Lake), iii. 2; William, iii. 2
Watts, Edward, iii. 208; Elizabeth, iii. 208; Major Harry Hall, iv. 88; James, i. 18; Jane, ii. 618; Mrs. Mary Anne, i. 18; William, ii. 618
Waugh, Andrew, iii. 513; Margaret, iii. 513
Wayne, Frances Augusta, iii. 71; Thomas Moore, iii. 71
Webb, Amelia, iv. 251; Ann (*née* Stubbins), iv. 207; Lt.-Col. Richmond, iii. 324, iv. 251; Sarah, iii. 324
Webber, Elizabeth, ii. 399; Maj.-Gen. Henry, iii. 804; John, iii. 608; Lucie, iii. 804; Mary, iii.

608; Lieut. William Charles, R.N., iii. 247
Webster, Sir Godfrey, Bt. of Battle Abbey, iv. 444
Wedderburn, Sir Alexander, 4th Bt. of Blackness, iv. 45; Alexander, i. 311; Elizabeth, i. 311; Henry, i. 426; Katharine, iv. 45; Mary, i. 426; Sir Peter, *see* Halkett
Weir, Frances Mary, iv. 636; Mary Margaret, i. 379; Dr. Thomas, i. 379
Welland, Frances Kennaway, ii. 464; Rev. Robert Palk, ii. 464
Wellard, Anne Jigon, ii. 307; Capt. Robert, R.N., ii. 307
Wellesley, Richard Colley, Marquess Wellesley, iii. 661
Wells, Edward, i. 48; Elizabeth, i. 48
Wellwood, Katherine, iii. 308; Robert, iii. 308
Welsh, Margaret, i. 1, 4; Shirley, iii. 734
Welwood, Alexander Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank, ii. 389; Anne, ii. 389
Wemyss, Caroline Charlotte, i. 283; James, i. 283; Margaret, i. 153; Maria, iii. 202
Wensleydale, Baron, *see* Parke, Rt. Hon. Sir James
Wentworth, Mary Maria, iv. 79
Werlée, *see* Verlée
West, Piercy, iii. 797
Westcote, Charlotte Georgiana, iii. 49
Westfield, Crosby, R.N., ii. 291; Sarah, ii. 291
Westmorland, Mary, i. 324; Rev. Thomas, i. 324
Weston, Anne, iv. 406; Charles, ii. 236, iii. 281, iv. 406; Margaret, iii. 281
Westropp, Lt.-Col. Lionel John, iv. 155; Penelope Clarine, iv. 155; Sarah, iii. 561; Thomas, iii. 561
Wetherall, Emily Elizabeth, ii. 361; John, ii. 361
Wetherell, Catherine, iii. 586; Jane, iv. 472; Simon, iii. 586
Wewitzer, Miss, iv. 340
Whalley, Grace, i. 56; Robert, M.D., i. 56
Whatman, James, i. 180; Laetitia Philippa, i. 180
Wheat, Lieut. Thomas Clifton, iv. 356
Wheeler, Capt. Hugh, iii. 738; Miss, iii. 747
Wheler, Sir Charles William, Bt., i. 138; Sophia, i. 138
Whish, Alicia Mary, i. 431; Harriet Mary Benyon, ii. 450; Katherine Elizabeth, iv. 150; Mrs. Lucinda Florence, ii. 76; Lydia, iii. 579; Maria Eliza, i. 391, iii. 760; Martin, iii. 760, iv. 150; Martin Thomas, i. 431, ii. 450; Mary (*née* Dixon), ii. 64
Whitaker, Clara Emma, ii. 186; James, ii. 186; Sarah, iii. 404; Thomas, iii. 404
Whitcombe, Anne, i. 360; Charles, iii. 520; Henry Robert, iii. 187; Robert, i. 360; Rosa Maria, iii. 520; Sarah Anne, iii. 187
White, Ann, ii. 595; Anne Charlotte, i. 149; Ann Hall, i. 249; Frances, i. 51; Major Henry, iii. 98; Jane, ii. 260; Capt. John, R.N., iii. 809; Asst. Surg. John, i. 149; Rev. Dr. Joseph, iv. 326; Marianne, iii. 809; Victoria Hannah, iii. 98; (or Wight), Dr., ii. 260
Whitefoord, Barbara, i. 160; Sir John, i. 160
Whitehead, Hannah, iii. 739; Jane, ii. 402; Rev. Robert, ii. 402
Whitesmith, Mary, iv. 250
Whitmore, Charles, iv. 56; Elizabeth, iv. 376; Elizabeth Sophia, iv. 56; William, iv. 376
Whittell, Anna Maria, ii. 434; Joshua Francis, ii. 434
Whittle, Mrs. Mary, iii. 402
Whitworth, Anna Barbara, iii. 707; Catherine, i. 63; Sir Charles, Earl Whitworth, iii. 707; Sir Charles, Kt., i. 63, iii. 707
Wickstead, Jemima, *see* Wickstad
Wicksted, Jemima, ii. 596
Wigg, Prudence, i. 266
Wiggins (Wiggens), Georgiana Olivia, ii. 548
Wight, Alexander, iv. 108; Andrew, iv. 371; Wilhelmina, iv. 371; (or White), Dr., ii. 260

Wightman, Charlotte, iii. 337; (Inglis), John, iii. 332; (Inglis), Rachel Ann, iii. 332; Robina, ii. 589, 590
Wigmore, Elizabeth Margaret (*née* Thompson), ii. 54
Wigram, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., i. 241
Wilde, Frederick David, iii. 511
Wilkes, John, iv. 127
Wilkins, Anne, iii. 268; John, iii. 268; Mary, ii 585
Wilkinson, Alice, i. 139; Amelia, iv. 103; Ann, ii. 243; Anna Maria, iv. 299; Arabella, ii. 296, iii. 91; Caroline, ii. 90; Charlotte, i. 225; Christopher, i. 139; Elizabeth, ii. 1, 452; Frances, iv. 504; G., iv. 299; Sir Jacob, iv. 498; James, ii. 170; Jane Elizabeth, i. 399; Joseph, ii. 1; J., ii. 243; Capt J. B., iv. 504; Mary Elizabeth, ii. 170; Thomas, ii. 452; Rev. Thomas Chambers, iii. 91; Lt.-Col. William, iv. 103
Wilks, Col. Mark, i. 12
Willasey, James, iii. 271; Mary Jane, iii. 271
William IV, iii. 608, iv. 302, 322
William, Prince of Orange, iv. 319
Williams, Anne Dering, iii. 212; Catherine, ii. 159; Catherine White, iii. 214; Charlotte, i. 418, ii. 84, iii. 66; Sir Edward, Bt. of Gwernyfed, iv. 513; Eliza, iv. 239; Eliza Anne, iii. 133; Elizabeth, ii. 422, 543; Elizabeth Mary, i. 262; Fleetwood, iii. 155; Frances, ii. 158; Frances Sophia, i. 434; G., i. 262; Harriet Augusta, iii. 106; Helen Marie, ii. 609; Henry, ii. 84, 609, iii. 133; H., i. 434; James, iii. 802; Capt John, iv. 355; Rev. John, iii. 284; Juliana, iv. 355; Margaret, iii. 284; Martha, ii. 513, iii. 802; Mary, i. 353, iv. 513; Rev. Richard, i. 418; Capt. Robert, iv. 355; Sarah, i. 126, iii. 255, iv. 597; Stephen, iii. 212; Rev. Thomas, i. 353; Capt. William, ii. 66, iv. 239; Capt., i. 126
Williams, (Eliza) Anne Griffiths-, ii. 317; Rev. Sir Erasmus Griffiths-, Bt., ii. 340; Sir George Griffiths-, 1st Bt., ii. 317, 340
Williamson, Christian, i. 296; Mrs. Henry (*née* Hicks), ii. 446; Surg. James, i. 292; Miss, iv. 531
Willington, Mary (Eleanor), i. 312
Willis, Agnes, iii. 786; Rev. George, iii. 786; John, i. 279; Mary, ii. 533; Matilda Ann, i. 417; Thomas, M.D., iv. 423; William, i. 417
Willmott, Sarah Anne (*née* Noke), iii. 400; Thomas, iii. 400
Willoughby, Sir Christopher, 1st Bt. of Baldon House, iii. 736; Elfrida Cassandra, iii. 501; George Heorald Railton, ii. 502; Harriet Georgina, ii. 502; Juliana, iii. 736
Wills, Elizabeth, iii. 301; Godfrey, iii. 301; Sophia, iv. 130
Willson, Eliza Sophia, iii. 229; James, iii. 229
Wilmer, Sarah (*née* Stokoe), iv. 199
Wilmot, Charlotte, iii. 754; Henry, iii. 754; Louisa, i. 324; Sir Robert Mead, Bt., i. 324
Wilson, Agnes, ii. 628; Alice, iii. 204; Andrew, M.D., iv. 211; Anne, i. 345, iii. 531, 756; Ann Tamer, iii. 424; Barbara, iii. 201; Charles Child, iii. 756; Rt. Rev. Christopher, iv. 590; Cuthbert, iii. 174; Eleanor, iv. 214; Elizabeth, iii. 165, 428, 472, iv. 590; Ellen, iii. 587; Emma, ii. 351; Francis Vernon, i. 374; George, iv. 465; Hestor Elizabeth, ii. 258; H., i. 173; Jane, i. 173, ii. 506, iii. 84; Janet, iii. 650; Jannette, iv. 211; John, iii. 531; John Taylor, ii. 351; Joseph, iii. 204; Margaret, i. 88, 374; Mrs. Mary, iv. 571; Col. N., ii. 258; Patrick, i. 88; Robert, 9th Baron Berners, iv. 489; Robert, iii. 201; Sarah, iii. 375; Susan Jane, iv. 465; Thomas, iii. 424; Lieut. Thomas Fourness, iv. 489; William, iii. 587
Wilton, John, iv. 433
Wiltshire, Anne Martha, iii. 304; Charles, iii. 304; Susannah Elizabeth, i. 394, iii. 448

Windsor, Anne, iii. 461; William, iii. 461
Wing, Emma, ii. 145; Thomas, ii. 145
Wingate, Margaret, iii. 231
Winsmore, Edward, iii. 375
Winter, Anna Maria Sarah, iv. 382; Martha, iv. 33; Samuel Pratt, iv. 382; Thomas Bradbury, iv. 33
Winterton, 1st Earl, *see* Turnour, Edward
Wiseman, Margaret, iv. 5
Wishart, Jane, ii. 240; Patrick, ii. 240
Witham, Sarah, i. 73, 75
Withington, Elizabeth, i. 8
Witts, Apphia, iii. 487; Broome, iii. 487
Wolf, Elizabeth (*née* Young), iv. 544
Wollaston, George Hyde, iii. 548; Henrietta, iii. 548; Surg. William, ii. 352
Wolleston, *see* Wollaston and Woolaston
Wolseley, Sir William, 6th Bt. of Wolseley, iii. 424
Wood, Rev. Alexander, iv. 339; Andrew, iv. 155; Bethia, iv. 155; Catherine, iii. 360; Charles Boynton, ii. 254; Charlotte, ii. 268; Eleanor, iv. 506; Emily Jane, ii. 509; F. M. Sir Evelyn, i. 327; Sir George, iii. 740; Rev. G., iv. 250; Maj.-Gen. Sir George Adam, ii. 553; Henry B., ii. 404; (Jane) Ellen, i. 262; John, ii. 268, iii. 360; Rev. Sir John Page, 2nd Bt., i. 327; Maria, i. 327; Mary, ii. 404, iv. 175, 250; Mary (*née* Jervis), ii. 553; Robert, ii. 509; William, i. 262
Woodley, Rachel (*née* Yeamans), iii. 709
Woodman, Dr. James, i. 150; Matilda Mary Linning, i. 150
Woodson, Mary, iv. 105
Woodward, Sarah, iii. 304; Susannah, i. 385
Woolaston, Elizabeth, i. 305
Wooldridge, Amelia, iii. 383; Anne Emily, i. 255; Capt., R.N., i. 255
Woolhouse, Mary, ii. 42
Woollen, W., iii. 523
Woolsey, Mary Anne, i. 164
Wordsworth, Anne, iii. 366; James, ii. 212; Richard, iii. 366
Wormald, Jenny (*née* Rotton), iii. 699; Richard, iii. 699
Worsley, Mary Catherine, iii. 739; Gen. Vaughan, iii. 739
Worsop, Esther (Hester) Arthur, iii. 459; John Arthur, iii. 459
Worsham, Charlotte, iii. 794
Wotherspoon, John, i. 409
Wotton, Joanna (*née* Maverley), iii. 261; Samuel, iii. 261
Woulfe, Mary Leonora, iv. 70; Rt. Hon. Stephen, iv. 70
Wrangham, Charlotte, i. 365; Elizabeth, ii. 102; William, i. 365, ii. 102
Wray, Jackson, iv. 585; Jane, iv. 585
Wright, Alexander, iii. 686; Col. Alexander, iii. 718; Anne, iii. 718; Charlotte, iii. 686; Christopher, iv. 527; Capt. Fortunatus, ii. 144; George, iv. 257; Helen, ii. 351; Isabella, iv. 257, 258, 527; Maria, iv. 296; Maria Ann, ii. 436; Mary, i. 143; Philadelphia (or Philippa), ii. 144; Sarah, i. 213; Sophia Eliza Amelia, iv. 533; Sophronia Rebecca, iv. 195; William, ii. 351; W., iv. 443; Col., iv. 533
Wrottesley, Amelia Julia, ii. 122
Wroughton, Diana Denton Turner, ii. 119; Elizabeth, iii. 508; George, ii. 119; James, iii. 312; Sophia, iii. 312
Wyatt, Miss, iii. 754
Wyberg, Matilda, iv. 632; Thomas, iv. 632
Wye, Elizabeth, iv. 5; George, iv. 5
Wylde, Albinia, ii. 541; C. E., ii. 608; Dorothy, i. 435; Jane (*née* Waite), ii. 608; Rev. John, i. 435; Rev. Sydenham Teast, ii. 541
Wynch, Alexander, iii. 204, iv. 486; Florentia, iv. 4; George, iv. 4; Margery, iii. 204
Wyndham, Caroline, ii. 457; Hon. Charles, ii. 457; Charles, ii. 458; Jane, 4th Countess of Egremont, iii. 667
Wynn, Sir William, iii. 77

Wynne, Anne Maria (*née* Mapletoft), i. 216, iii. 748; Elizabeth, i. 43; Jane, ii. 339; Robert, ii. 339; William, i. 43
Wynox, Harriet, ii. 273

Y

Yates (or Yeates), Anna, ii. 346
Yates, Anna Maria, i. 146; Caroline, iii. 394; John, i. 146; Margaret, iv. 121; Maj.-Gen. Richard Hassells, iii. 394
Yeamans, William, iii. 709
Yeates, Jane, ii. 209
Yeld, Ellen Mary Frances Margaret, i. 327; Dr. Thomas, i. 327
Yelloly, Adam, iv. 406
Yeoman, Katharine, iv. 542, 543
York, Prince Edward, Duke of, ii. 36; Mary, ii. 329; Rev. Philip, ii. 329
Young, Ann, i. 120; Catherine, ii. 255, iii. 502, 732; Christian, ii. 106, iii. 771; Dorothy, i. 48, ii. 618; Elizabeth, ii. 306; Ellen, iii. 375; James, iii. 172; Lt.-Col. James Robert, iv. 245; Jane, i. 154, iii. 744; John, ii. 306, iii. 771; Margaret F., iii. 35; Mary, iii. 172; Mathew, ii. 618; Penelope, ii. 3, iii. 720; Robert, iii. 741, 782; Sarah, iv. 234; Capt. Stephen, ii. 3, iii. 720, iv. 46; Thomas, iv. 234; Adm. Sir William, ii. 136; William, i. 154, iii. 744
Younge, Harry, i. 33; Lucy, i. 33
Younghusband, John, ii. 496; Martha, ii. 496; Capt. Robert, iii. 672
Youngson, Elise, ii. 142; Ellen, iii. 28; Jane Amelia, ii. 43; Col. William, ii. 43, 142, iii. 28
Yule, George, ii. 90; Sir George Udny, iii. 497; Col. Sir Henry, iv. 453; Marion, ii. 90

Z

Zara, Jane, i. 133
Zinzan, James, ii. 395; Susanna Harriot, ii. 395
Zuhur-ul-Nissa, Khanum, iv. 569

सत्यमेव जयते

सत्यमेव जयते